

ANNUAL REPORT  
OF THE  
ADJUTANT-GENERAL

OF THE  
STATE OF NEW YORK

FOR THE YEAR 1908

---

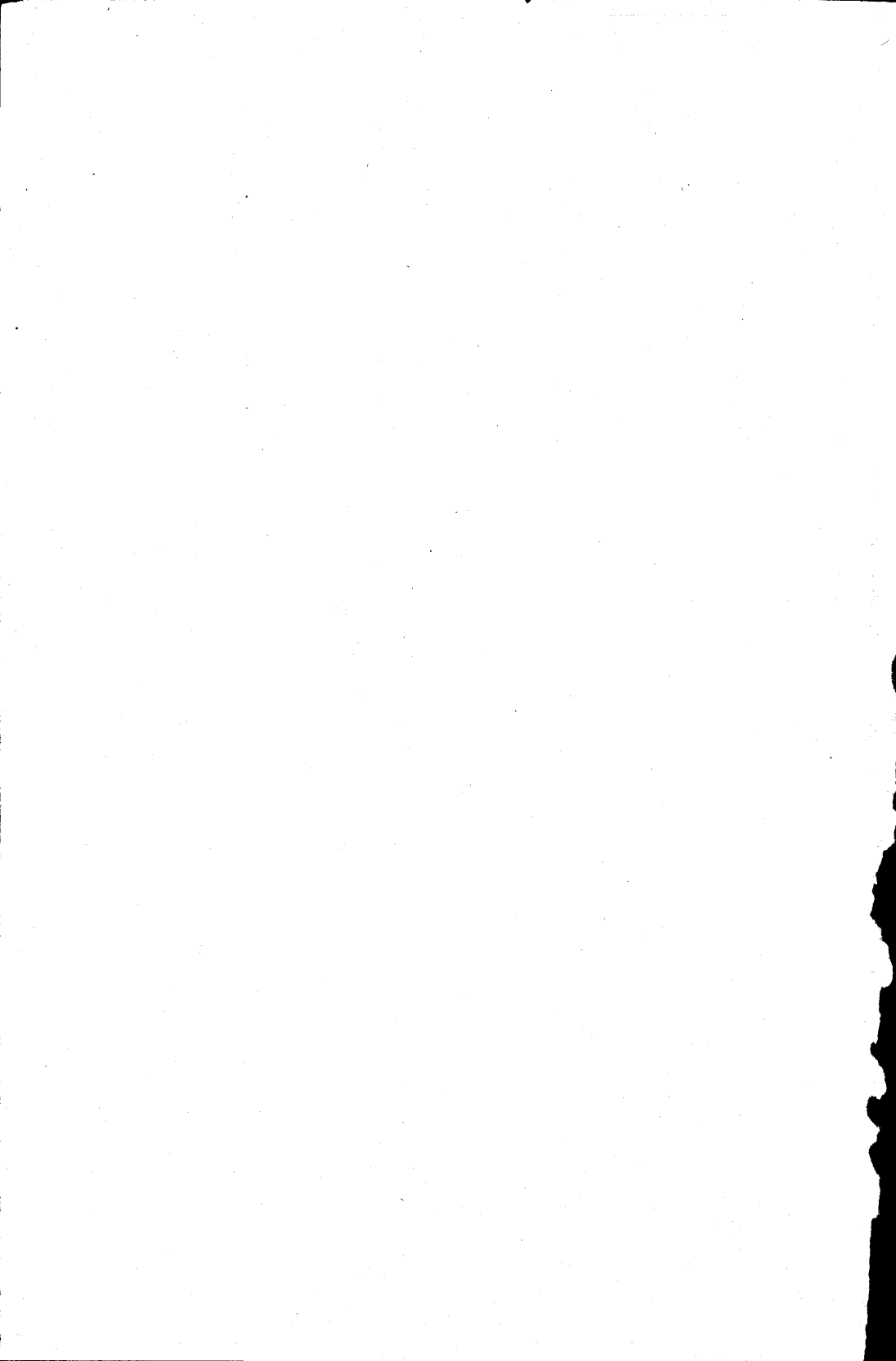
TRANSMITTED TO THE LEGISLATURE APRIL 26, 1909

---

VOL. I

---

ALBANY  
J. B. LYON COMPANY, STATE PRINTERS  
1909





# STATE OF NEW YORK

---

---

No. 75.

---

## IN ASSEMBLY

APRIL 26, 1909.

---

### REPORT

OF THE

### ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

---

STATE OF NEW YORK:

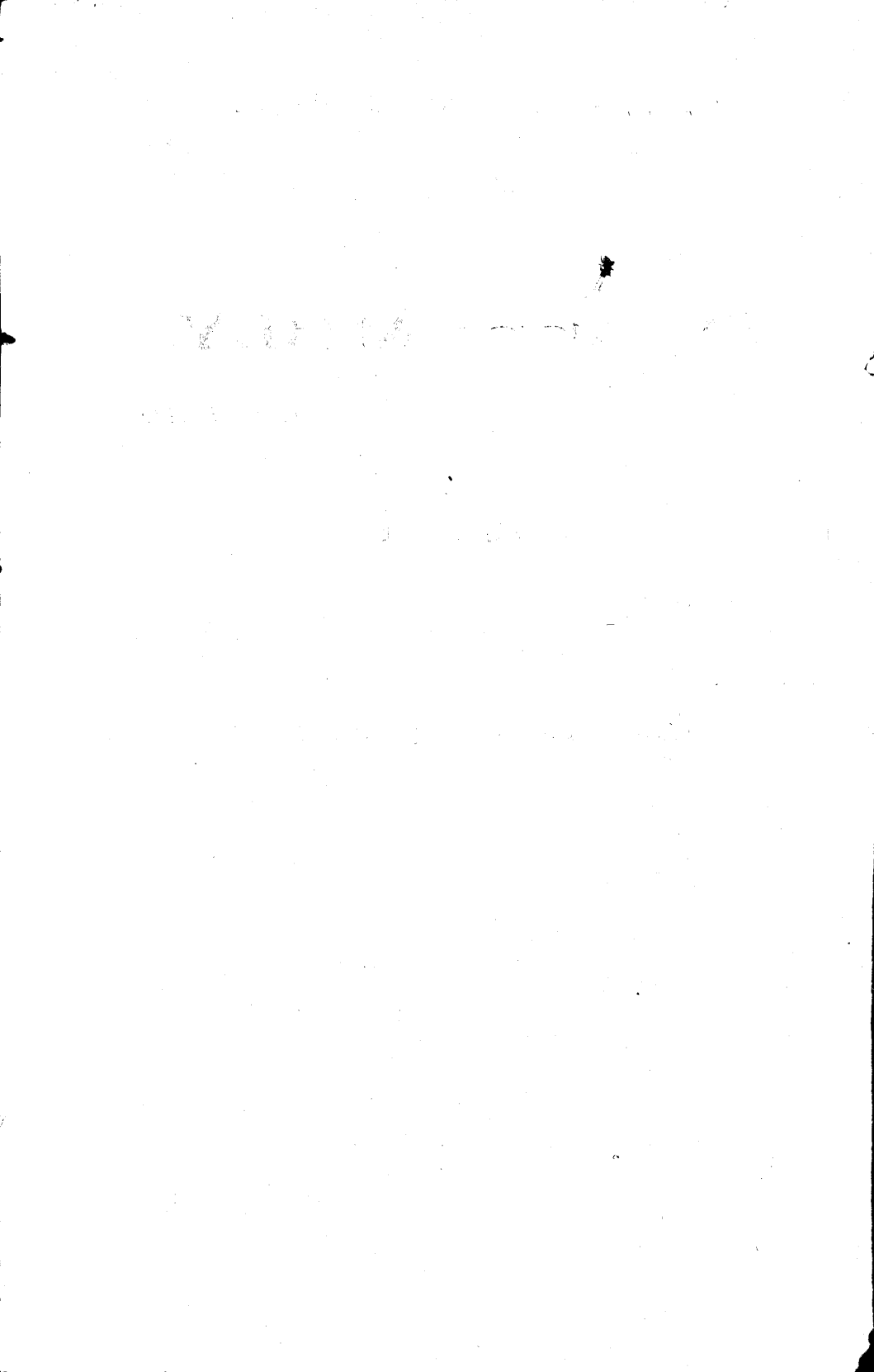
EXECUTIVE CHAMBER,

ALBANY, *April* 26, 1909.

*To the Legislature:*

I have the honor to transmit herewith the annual report of the Adjutant-General, the same being for the year 1908.

CHARLES E. HUGHES.



GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF NEW YORK,

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,

ALBANY, *December 31, 1908.*

*To Governor and Commander-in-Chief, State of New York:*

SIR.— I have the honor to submit the following as my report as the Adjutant-General of the State for the past year, 1908:

NATIONAL GUARD.

The following changes in the organization of the National Guard are noted:

Upon the recommendation of the commanding officer, Division National Guard, the following action was taken:

1908.

*Organized.*

- Jan. 9. Troops 7 and 8, Squadron C;  
18. Company A, 8th Battalion;  
23. Adjutant-General's Department;  
Inspector-General's Department;  
Judge Advocate-General's Department;  
Quartermaster's Department;  
Subsistence Department;  
Ordnance Department;  
Medical Department;  
Corps of Engineers;  
Signal Corps;  
Coast Artillery Corps;  
1st Battalion, Field Artillery;
- May 7. Company C, 47th Regiment;
- Nov. 10. Companies I and M, Corps of Engineers;  
Company M, 23d Regiment;  
Company L, 71st Regiment;  
Companies I and M, 74th Regiment;  
33d Company, Coast Artillery Corps.

*Reorganized.*

Jan. 21. 8th Battalion as the 8th Regiment;

23. 8th and 9th Regiments of Infantry and 13th Regiment of Coast Artillery as the Coast Artillery Corps, and designated the 8th, 9th and 13th Artillery Districts.

Sept. 14. 47th Regiment as a twelve-company regiment of three battalions, three companies not organized.

The strength of the National Guard on September 30, 1907, was 932 officers, 14,015 men, an aggregate strength of 14,947. On September 30, 1908, the strength was 955 officers, 14,435 men, an aggregate strength of 15,390; a net gain of 443.

During the year ending September 30, 1908, there were 6,442 gains and 5,999 losses, divided as follows:

## DEPARTMENTS.

		<i>Gains.</i>		
Officers .....	By promotion .....		3	
	By first commission .....		17	
	By transfer .....		76	
	Total .....			96
Enlisted men.....	By enlistment .....	273		
	By re-enlistment .....	9		
	By transfer .....	407		
	By taken up .....	19		
	Total .....			708
Aggregate .....				804
		<i>Losses.</i>		
Officers .....	By promotion .....	3		
	By resignation .....	2		
	Total .....			5
Enlisted men.....	By full and honorable discharge.	90		
	By honorable discharge .....	9		
	By dishonorable discharge .....	1		
	By dropped .....	116		
	By transfer .....	8		
	Total .....			224
Aggregate .....				229

## ORGANIZATIONS ATTACHED TO HEADQUARTERS DIVISION, NATIONAL GUARD.

		<i>Gains.</i>		
Officers.....	By promotion .....		57	
	By first commission .....		23	
	By assignment .....		19	
	By transfer .....		18	
	Total .....			117

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

Enlisted men.....	By enlistment . . . . .	1,244	
	By re-enlistment . . . . .	58	
	By transfer . . . . .	125	
	By taken up . . . . .	148	
	Total . . . . .		1,575

Aggregate . . . . . 1,692

*Losses.*

Officers . . . . .	By promotion . . . . .	42	
	By resignation . . . . .	14	
	By transfer . . . . .	26	
	By retired . . . . .	1	
	By relieved . . . . .	2	
	By supernumerary . . . . .	21	
	By dismissed . . . . .	1	
	By death . . . . .	1	
	Total . . . . .		108

Enlisted men.....	By full and honorable discharge	383	
	By honorable discharge . . . . .	156	
	By dishonorable discharge . . . . .	112	
	By dropped . . . . .	660	
	By transfer . . . . .	279	
	By disbandment . . . . .	135	
	By retired . . . . .	2	
	By death . . . . .	11	
	Total . . . . .		1,738

Aggregate . . . . . 1,846

FIRST BRIGADE.

*Gains.*

Officers . . . . .	By promotion . . . . .	30	
	By first commission . . . . .	24	
	By assignment . . . . .	13	
	By transfer . . . . .	9	
	Total . . . . .		76
Enlisted men.....	By enlistment . . . . .	840	
	By re-enlistment . . . . .	31	
	By transfer . . . . .	137	
	By taken up . . . . .	199	
	Total . . . . .		1,107

Aggregate . . . . . 1,183

*Losses.*

Officers . . . . .	By promotion . . . . .	12	
	By resignation . . . . .	28	
	By transfer . . . . .	25	
	By retired . . . . .	2	
	By supernumerary . . . . .	2	
	Total . . . . .		69

Enlisted men.....	By full and honorable discharge	253	
	By honorable discharge .....	56	
	By dishonorable discharge.....	24	
	By dropped .....	527	
	By transfer .....	91	
	By retired .....	1	
	By death .....	10	
	Total .....		962
Aggregate .....			1,031

## SECOND BRIGADE.

*Gains.*

Officers .....	By promotion .....	34	
	By first commission .....	12	
	By assignment .....	22	
	By transfer .....	3	
	Total .....		71
Enlisted men.....	By enlistment .....	690	
	By re-enlistment .....	34	
	By transfer .....	182	
	By taken up .....	57	
	Total .....		963
Aggregate .....			1,034

*Losses.*

Officers .....	By promotion .....	35	
	By resignation .....	13	
	By retired .....	3	
	By dismissed .....	1	
	By transfer .....	17	
	By supernumerary .....	23	
	Total .....		92
Enlisted men.....	By full and honorable discharge.	177	
	By honorable discharge .....	52	
	By dishonorable discharge.....	102	
	By dropped .....	256	
	By transfer .....	214	
	By death .....	7	
	By retired .....	2	
	Total .....		810
Aggregate .....			902

## THIRD BRIGADE.

*Gains.*

Officers .....	By promotion .....	20	
	By first commission .....	7	
	By assignment .....	2	
	Total .....		29

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

Enlisted men.....	By enlistment .....	665	
	By re-enlistment .....	64	
	By transfer .....	62	
	By taken up .....	169	
		<hr/>	
	Total .....		960

Aggregate ..... 989

*Losses.*

Officers.....	By promotion .....	7	
	By resignation .....	5	
	By retired .....	6	
	By supernumerary .....	20	
	By death .....	1	
	By transfer .....	29	
	By relieved .....	1	
		<hr/>	
	Total .....		69

Enlisted men.....	By full and honorable discharge.	252	
	By honorable discharge .....	92	
	By dishonorable discharge .....	13	
	By dropped .....	569	
	By transfer .....	143	
	By death .....	7	
		<hr/>	
	Total .....		1,076

Aggregate ..... 1,145

FOURTH BRIGADE.

*Gains.*

Officers.....	By promotion .....	10	
	By first commission .....	13	
	By assignment .....	3	
	By transfer .....	1	
		<hr/>	
	Total .....		27

Enlisted men.....	By enlistment .....	498	
	By re-enlistment .....	16	
	By transfer .....	77	
	By taken up .....	122	
		<hr/>	
	Total .....		713

Aggregate ..... 740

*Losses.*

Officers.....	By promotion .....	10	
	By resignation .....	1	
	By supernumerary .....	17	
	By transfer .....	22	
		<hr/>	
	Total .....		50

Enlisted men.....	By full and honorable discharge.	156	
	By honorable discharge .....	44	
	By dishonorable discharge .....	20	
	By dropped .....	381	
	By transfer .....	191	
	By death .....	4	
	Total .....		796
Aggregate .....			846
Total aggregate, gains.....			6,442
Total aggregate, losses.....			5,999
Net gain .....			443

In addition to the new organizations authorized as stated in the foregoing, applications have been received as follows:

For companies of infantry at Dunkirk and Ithaca; for an additional company for the 65th Infantry, and for a troop of cavalry at Utica.

There were awarded during the year ending September 30, 1908, State decorations for long and faithful service of the different classes as follows:

Class I, for 25 years' service.....	16
Class II, for 20 years' service.....	50
Class III, for 15 years' service.....	118
Class IV, for 10 years' service.....	272
Total .....	456

The percentage absent at the annual inspection and muster of the several organizations of the National Guard for the year 1908 was 2.43. For the past four years the percentage of absentees has been as follows:

1905 .....	4.21%
1906 .....	3.21%
1907 .....	2.65%
1908 .....	2.43%

In connection with which should be considered the increased strength.

The report of Major-General Charles F. Roe, commanding the Division National Guard, is herewith transmitted as Appendix "A."



## ORDERS AND CIRCULARS.

Orders and circulars promulgated during the past year by your direction, including legislation affecting the military service, amendments to the Military Code, the Military Law, and circulars of the Division of Militia Affairs, War Department, not promulgated in general orders or circulars of this office, are attached hereto as Appendix "B."

## ARMAMENT AND EQUIPMENT OF THE NATIONAL GUARD.

The War Department since the publication of the last report of this department has completed the issue of the new 3-inch field material, model of 1902, so that the four batteries, field artillery of this State, are now equipped with the new 3-inch field gun, model of 1902. In accordance with the provisions of General Orders, No. 162, W. D., 1904, the equipment of enlisted men has also been received. The cost of this 3-inch field material with other equipment is valued at \$60,000 per battery, a total cost of over \$245,000 issued to the State without cost to the same, or charged against the allotment or moneys placed to the credit by the War Department.

Under the provisions of section 13 of the Militia Act, to exchange service arms together with all accessories and such other accouterments, ammunition and parts thereof suitable to the new arms, round for round, for corresponding ammunition without charging the cost or value thereof to the State, 14,569 magazine rifles, calibre .30, 1898, and 722 carbines, calibre .30, 1899, have been returned to the War Department.

There has been issued in place thereof by the War Department to this State, 14,950 U. S. magazine rifles, calibre .30, model 1903, chambered for model 1906 ammunition, together with accessories. The value of this last issue is \$305,839.70.

The following exchange of ammunition has been made according to instructions from the War Department, February 25, 1908.

## CARTRIDGES EXCHANGES STATE AND WAR DEPARTMENT.

*State Arsenal Account.*

	Turned in.	Received.
Cartridges, calibre 30, model 1898 .....	50,000	
Cartridges, calibre 30, model 1898 .....	1,000,000	
Cartridges, calibre 30, model 1898 .....		200,400
Cartridges, calibre 30, model 1898 .....		399,600
Cartridges, calibre 30, model 1898 .....		400,000
Cartridges, calibre 30, model 1898 .....		50,000
Cartridges, calibre 30, model 1898 .....	800,000	
Cartridges, Multi ball.....	150,000	
Cartridges, Multi ball.....	100,000	
Cartridges, guard, calibre 30.....		150,000
Cartridges, guard, calibre 30.....		104,980
Cartridges, guard, calibre 30.....	4,980	
Cartridges, blank .....	4,000	4,000
	<u>2,108,980</u>	<u>1,308,980</u>

The action of Congress during the past year in amending the Militia Act of January 21, 1903, and making provisions for the proper uniforming and equipping of the organized militia in conformity with the regular service, as provided for in section 8 of the act approved May 27, 1908, has placed to the credit of the State \$269,000 allotted as follows:

Clothing allowance .....	\$115,000 00
For ammunition for promotion of rifle practice.....	80,135 00
For other supplies .....	74,500 00
	<u>269,635 00</u>

Report of action of this office under this appropriation is found in the financial report.

The organized militia of the State is now uniformed, armed and equipped practically in accordance with the regulations for the regular establishment. Every arm of the service will have received, with the close of the ensuing year, all property necessary for the performance of its duty in the field.

## NAVAL MILITIA.

The strength of the naval militia, September 30, 1907, was 59 officers and 659 enlisted men, an aggregate of 718. On September 30, 1908, the strength was 57 officers and 746 enlisted men, an aggregate of 803, showing a net gain for the past year of 85.

There were, during the year ending September 30, 1908, 290 gains and 205 losses, as follows:

<i>Gains.</i>		
Officers .....	By promotion .....	8
	By appointment .....	1
	Total .....	9
Enlisted men .....	By enlistment .....	237
	By re-enlistment .....	10
	By transfer .....	10
	By taken up .....	24
	Total .....	281
Aggregate .....		290
<i>Losses.</i>		
Officers .....	By promotion .....	5
	By transfer .....	1
	By resignation .....	3
	Total .....	9
Enlisted men .....	By full and honorable discharge .....	44
	By honorable discharge .....	24
	By dishonorable discharge .....	4
	By dropped .....	111
	By transfer .....	8
	By death .....	5
	Total .....	196
Aggregate .....		205
Net gain .....		85

The strength and percentage present at the annual inspection and muster of the organizations of the Naval Militia for 1908 was as follows:

ORGANIZATIONS.	Aggregate strength	Present.	Percentage present.
First Battalion .....	321	291	91
Second Battalion .....	298	283	95
Second Separate Division .....	85	84	99
Third Separate Division .....	75	72	96
Total .....	779	730	95

## WAR CLAIMS AGAINST THE UNITED STATES.

The Hon. Richard Crowley, State Agent of War Claims, died at Olcott Beach, town of Newfane, Niagara county, N. Y., on July 22, 1908, after a long life of usefulness to his State and nation. He was born in Lockport, December 14, 1836; began the study of law in 1857, and was admitted to practice before the United States Supreme Court in 1865. He was city attorney co-incident with the incorporation of the city of Lockport in 1865, and was elected to the State Senate in the same year, being re-elected in 1867. In 1871 he was appointed to be U. S. District Attorney for Northern District of New York by President Grant, and was reappointed to the same office in 1875, in which he served with great distinction until 1879, when he resigned. He was elected to Congress from the 31st district in November, 1878. He retired in 1883 but again engaged in the contest for Congress in 1888, in which he was unsuccessful at the polls. In January, 1896, he was appointed by Governor Morton as State Agent of War Claims, which position he held up to the time of his death. A report on the work done by Mr. Crowley as State Agent of War Claims, since the date of his last report, December 28, 1907, has been kindly furnished by his son, Mr. Edward C. Crowley of New York City, and is printed below.

LOCKPORT, N. Y., *December 31, 1908.*

*To the Honorable Nelson H. Henry, Adjutant-General of the State of New York, Albany, New York:*

SIR.—In response to your request for a statement of the work done by the Hon. Richard Crowley, late State Agent for the Prosecution of State War Claims against the United States, since his annual report dated December 28, 1907, and down to the time of his death in July, 1908, I submit as follows:

In April, 1908, a bill was prepared by Mr. Crowley and introduced into the House of Representatives by Congressman Peter A. Porter, to authorize the Secretary of the Treasury to pay to the State of New York the sum of \$42,796.87, being the sum paid by the said State of New York as duties on arms imported by said

State in eighteen hundred and sixty-three, to arm State troops organized to aid in suppressing the then existing insurrection against the United States, said duties having been paid under protest and a claim made against the United States but the Statute of Limitations of two years forbade the United States authorities from auditing and paying the same and necessitating the application to Congress for relief.

In April, 1908, Mr. Crowley also prepared a bill and Congressman Peter A. Porter introduced the same in the House of Representatives to authorize the Secretary of the Treasury to refund to the State of New York the sum of fourteen thousand five hundred dollars, being the balance due to the State of New York for arming and equipping naval militia of said State, and furnishing and arming and manning vessels, and preparing and mining the harbor of New York against threatened invasion in the late war with Spain.

Both of said bills were referred to the Committee on War Claims and ordered to be printed. They have not been reported out of said committee.

The matters referred to in said bills and the claims growing out of the war of eighteen hundred and twelve referred to in said report of December 28, 1907, constitute the principal claim presented to Mr. Crowley for collection, which remain to be collected.

If there is any further information in connection with these matters which you may desire from me, I shall be pleased to furnish it if possible.

Respectfully yours,

E. C. CROWLEY.

**PENSIONS ALLOWED AND PAID UNDER CHAPTER II, LAWS  
OF 1887, AND THE ACTS AMENDATORY THEREOF.**

NAME.	To date from--	Amount per month.	Injury.
1 George H. Biener, Sergeant, Battery A, Eighth Division.	June 18, '87	\$24 00	Loss of two fingers and use of right arm. Deafness in left ear; hearing of right impaired; caused by premature discharge of cannon while in camp at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., October 10, 1880.
2 Charles M. Snyder, Private, Twenty-second Separate Company.	June 18, '87	10 00	Partial loss of use of right leg, caused by gunshot wound, while marking at rifle practice at Saratoga Springs, N. Y., October 8, 1878.
3 Carl Meissner, Private, Battery G, Seventh Division.	June 18, '87	24 00	Loss of use of right forearm, caused by premature discharge of cannon, while on duty at Woodlawn cemetery, Elmira, N. Y., May 30, 1879.
4 Charles W. Earl, Private, Section of Artillery, Twenty-eighth Brigade.	June 18, '87	4 00	Loss of thumb of left hand, caused by premature discharge of cannon, while on duty at Sheldrake, N. Y., September 10, 1875.
5 Thomas J. Lawrence, Corporal, Company F, Twenty-second Regiment.	June 18, '87	24 00	Loss of use of left hand, due to gunshot wound, received while on duty at rifle range at Creedmoor, N. Y., June 5, 1879.
6 Daniel B. Norton, Private, Section of Artillery, Twenty-eighth Brigade.	June 18, '87	30 00	Loss of right arm below elbow, caused by premature discharge of cannon at Sheldrake, N. Y., September 10, 1875.
7 *John Spillane, Corporal, Company C, One Hundred and Tenth Battalion.	Dec. 27, '05	30 00	Disability resulting from rheumatism contracted while on parade for inspection at Elmira, N. Y., October 11, 1876.
8 *Samuel Curtis, Private, Company I, Twelfth Regiment.	April 11, '03	54 00	Loss of left arm below elbow and portion of right hand, caused by premature discharge of cannon while on duty at Washington square, New York city, February 22, 1862.
9 John H. Taylor, Private, Company F, Seventh Regiment.	May 31, '90	8 00	Loss of sight of left eye, caused by gunshot wound while engaged in field maneuvers at Van Cortlandt park, New York city, May 31, 1890.
10 Robert Reid, Private, Second Battery.	July 20, '91	18 00	Loss of first joint of thumb, middle finger of right hand, and loss of grasp; partial loss of sight of both eyes; caused by premature discharge of cannon, at State Camp, near Peekskill, N. Y., July 20, 1891.
11 Usual S. Johnson, Lieutenant-Colonel, Seventy-fourth Regiment.	Aug. 13, '89	72 00	Insanity, caused by being overcome by heat, while on duty at State Camp, near Peekskill, N. Y., July 27, 1883.
12 Charles Holcomb, Private, Third Separate Company.	Aug. 13, '90	24 00	Partial loss of use of left leg, through dislocation and fracture of left hip; caused by falling while at drill at State Camp, near Peekskill, N. Y., August 13, 1890.
13 William F. Crockett, Sergeant, Company A, Seventy-first Regiment.	Oct. 16, '97	12 00	Almost total loss of vision of right eye, caused by breech block of rifle blowing out, while at rifle practice at Creedmoor, October 16, 1897.
14 Frederick C. Schwartz, Private, Forty-second Separate Company.	Aug. 17, '92	4 88	Left inguinal hernia, caused by strain while on duty in aid of the civil authorities, at Buffalo, N. Y., August, 1892.
15* Frank Gerber, Private, Forty-seventh Separate Company.	July 12, '97	30 00	Disability, caused by stroke of lightning while on duty at State Camp, near Peekskill, N. Y., July 12, 1897.
16 Mary Therese Douglas, widow. With allowance for minor children.			
Marion Adelaide Douglas, to September 7, 1913.	April 16, '00	16 00	Death of husband, Robert I. Douglas, Sergeant Co. B, 1st Regiment (11th Separate Co.), resulting from gunshot wound received from unknown source while on duty in aid of civil authorities at New Croton Dam, N. Y., April 16, 1900.
James Randolph Douglas, to December 24, 1914.			
17 Joseph Bleiler, Corporal, Company C, Sixty-fifth Regiment.	Aug. 7, '00	10 00	Rupture, caused by fall while drilling squad at Camp Roosevelt, Farnham, N. Y., August 7, 1900.
18 Katie Haeffner, widow. With allowance for minor children.			
George W. Haeffner, to July 26, 1906.	Oct. 15, '01	12 00	Death of husband, George W. Haeffner, late Sergeant, 5th Separate Co., from consumption, caused by exposure, while on duty in aid of civil authorities, at Buffalo N. Y., August, 1892.
Florence M. Haeffner, to Aug. 31, 1906.			

Re-rated.

## PENSIONS ALLOWED, ETC.—(Continued.)

NAME.	To date from—	Amount per month.	Injury.
19 Thomas E. Reid, Sergeant, Company C, Fourteenth Regiment.	Jan. 5, '03	\$17 00	Loss of left eye, caused by gunshot wound, while on field service at Camp Roe, Lake Mohegan, N. Y., June 19, 1902.
20 Annie McDonnell, dependent mother (Chapter 529, Laws of 1904).	April 29, '04	12 00	Death of son, James J. McDonnell, Corporal, Company A, Twenty-second Regiment, caused by lightning stroke at State Camp, near Peekskill, N. Y., June 12, 1897.
21 Mary Reid, widow. With allowance for minor children. Robert Reid, to March 27, 1912. William A. Reid, to May 29, 1913.	Aug. 28, '04	12 00	As widow of William A. Reid, late Private, Thirty-seventh Separate Company, whose death resulted from disability contracted in line of duty, August 28, 1904.
22 Robert J. Sawn, Private, Eighteenth Separate Company.	Sept. 4, '04	6 00	Indirect inguinal hernia, caused by strain while on duty, Army maneuvers, at Toroughfare, Va., September 4-13, 1904.
23 Arthur R. Mowatt, Private, Company A, Twenty-third Regiment.	Jan. 20, '05	8 00	Disability; a limitation of motion, due to shortened condition of the ligamentum patellae, caused by fall, while on drill Brooklyn, March 9, 1904.
24 Daniel E. Carroll, Private, Company L, 1st Regiment (Fifth Separate Company).	Mar. 11, '02	6 00	Disability, caused by indirect inguinal hernia, received during skirmish drill, while on duty near Newburgh, June 13, 1901.
25 George W. Herniman, Second-Lieutenant, Sixty-fifth Regiment.	April 10, '94	72 00	Disability, sustained June 23, 1893, while on duty in aid of civil authorities at Tonawanda, N. Y., resulting in transverse myelitis.
26 Robert W. Van Alstine, Private, Company M, 1st Regiment (31st Separate Company).	Oct. 17, '06	6 00	Indirect incomplete left inguinal hernia, sustained while on field service, Camp Clinton, near Binghamton, N. Y., Sept. 17, 1906.
27 William Wittman, late Corporal, Company B, 12th Regiment.	Jan. 8, '08	30 00	Traumatic paralysis, from rifle shot in right leg, at Creedmoor Range, Sept. 7, 1907.
28 Melvin Carl Heilbronn, late Private, Company D, 74th Regiment.	Mar. 27, '08	6 00	Rifle shot in calf of right leg while on duty at Armory range, April 30, 1906.

## APPLICATIONS FOR PENSIONS.

- Jan. 8, 1908. William Wittman, late corporal Co. B, 12th Regiment. Traumatic paralysis. Granted \$30 per month from January 8, 1908.
- March 24, 1908. Melvin Carl Heilbronn, late private Co. D, 74th Regiment. Injury to right leg. Granted \$6 per month from March 27, 1908.
- April 1, 1908. James E. Delahanty, late private Co. D, 12th Regiment. Application for a reopening and rehearing of former claim. Disallowed.
- Dec. 21, 1908. Edgar S. Bullis, late assistant surgeon Co. K, 2d Regiment (18th Sep. Co.). Rheumatism contracted while on strike duty with his command. Pending.

## PAY AND CARE WHEN INJURED OR DISABLED IN SERVICE.

## CLAIMS SETTLED:

Corporal Frank J. Laraway, Co. B, 10th Regiment . . . . .	\$356 17
Private Joseph A. Vavasour, Co. D, 10th Regiment . . . . .	40 00
Private Melvin C. Heilbronn, Co. D, 47th Regiment . . . . .	126 25
Private Thomas W. Danbeck, Co. K, 14th Regiment . . . . .	35 60
Private Daniel P. Reiner, Co. D, 23rd Regiment . . . . .	115 20
Private Richard Warner, Co. C, 65th Regiment . . . . .	190 35
Private Arthur C. Vesper, Co. H, 65th Regiment . . . . .	135 31
Private Anthony Casazza, Co. K, 1st Regiment . . . . .	59 63
Corporal William J. Wittman, Co. B, 12th Regiment . . . . .	239 50
Private Barton Merle, Co. K, 74th Regiment.	38 75

## CLAIMS PENDING:

Private John Morgan, Field Hospital.  
 Sergeant Samuel D. Maxwell, Co. C, 14th Regiment.  
 Private Charles G. Rally, Troop B.  
 Private Herbert C. Hummers, 2nd Battery, Field Artillery  
 Private Andrew Eckert, 1st Battery, Field Artillery.  
 Corporal William J. Jewels, Co. I, 47th Regiment.  
 Private Daniel M. McKenna, Troop B.  
 Private John Turner, Co. F, 47th Regiment.  
 Private H. Pinkernell, Jr., Co. C, 71st Regiment.  
 Private John P. Gallagher, Co. F, 69th Regiment.  
 Private George W. Samo, Co. B, 12th Regiment.  
 Private A. F. Krack, 15th Co., 9th C. A. D.  
 Second Lieutenant John Livingstone, Co. D, 2nd Regiment.



## FINANCIAL STATEMENT.

### DETAILED STATEMENT SHOWING EXPENDITURES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1908.

#### SALARY OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL:

Balance on hand September 30, 1907.....		
Appropriation, chapter 577, Laws 1907.....	\$4,000 00	
Appropriation, chapter 466, Laws 1908.....	625 00	
		\$4,625 00

#### EXPENDED:

Salary, September 30, 1908.....		4,625 00

#### SALARIES: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES, ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE:

Balance on hand, September 30, 1907.....		
Appropriation, chapter 577, Laws 1907.....	\$23,000 00	
Appropriation, chapter 466, Laws 1908.....	3,709 96	
		\$26,709 96

#### EXPENDED:

Salaries, September 30, 1908.....		25,726 61
Balance, September 30, 1908.....		\$983 35

### NATIONAL GUARD.

#### SALARIES: STAFF OF THE MAJOR-GENERAL:

Balance on hand, September 30, 1907.....		
Appropriation, chapter 577, Laws 1907.....	\$11,800 00	
		\$11,800 00

#### EXPENDED:

Salaries, September 30, 1908.....		11,800 00

#### ALLOWANCES TO HEADQUARTERS OF ORGANIZATIONS:

Balance, September 30, 1907.....	\$9,934 16	
Appropriation, chapter 577, Laws 1907.....	25,000 00	
		\$34,934 16

#### EXPENDED:

Brigades.....	\$5,566 69	
Regiments and coast artillery districts.....	25,800 00	
Battalions and squadrons.....	1,469 45	
		32,836 14
Balance, September 30, 1908.....		\$2,098 02

## ALLOWANCES TO OFFICERS AND ORGANIZATIONS:

Balance, September 30, 1907.....	\$680 81	
Appropriation, chapter 577, Laws.....	165,000 00	
Appropriation, chapter 466, Laws 1908.....	6,395 60	
		<u>\$172,076 41</u>

## EXPENDED:

Officers.....	\$33,000 00	
Organizations.....	139,076 41	
		<u>\$172,076 41</u>

GENERAL EXPENSE OF THE NATIONAL GUARD AND  
OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL:

Balance, September 30, 1907.....	\$74,637 68	
Appropriation, chapter 577, Laws 1907.....	175,000 00	
Appropriation, chapter 466, Laws 1908.....	51,751 53	
		<u>\$301,389 21</u>

## EXPENDED:

*Office of the Adjutant-General:*

Printing and binding.....	\$4,577 41	
Travel expenses.....	1,008 64	
Stationery and office supplies.....	544 15	
Telegraph and telephone.....	364 50	
Press clippings.....	180 00	
		<u>\$6,674 70</u>

*New York Arsenal:*

Carriage transportation.....	\$1,368 25	
Gas and fuel.....	724 50	
Advertising.....	654 80	
Stationery and supplies.....	392 22	
Telegraph, telephone and postage.....	206 97	
Street sprinkling.....	50 00	
Travel expense.....	15 75	
		<u>3,412 49</u>

*Receipt and Issue of Stores:*

Pay of laborers.....	\$11,317 13	
Repairs to property.....	1,428 44	
Freight, cartage and express.....	3,314 00	
Hardware, lumber, etc.....	286 41	
Paint, paper, twine, etc.....	38 13	
Medical services.....	3 00	
		<u>16,387 11</u>

*Office of the Major-General:*

Rent, New York office.....	\$1,599 96	
Clerical services.....	4,090 05	
Printing and binding.....	373 04	
Telegraph, telephone and postage.....	362 86	
Stationery and office supplies.....	215 10	
		<u>6,641 01</u>

*Staff of the Governor:*

Travel expense.....	2,934 42	
---------------------	----------	--

*Officers on Special Duty:*

Examining boards for officers.....	\$4,656 17	
Boards of inquiry and survey.....	3,270 61	
Courts-martial . . . . .	1,515 72	
Inspection, small arms practice.....	1,897 93	
Inspection of property.....	1,396 18	
Inspection of troops.....	1,407 04	
New York Arsenal.....	724 00	
Board, site new rifle range.....	422 21	
Medical officers, small arms practice..	365 52	
Other special duties.....	190 90	
	<hr/>	\$15,846 28

*Decorations and Prizes:*

Decorations, long service.....	\$5,391 00	
Decorations, small arms practice.....	280 00	
Prizes, small arms competition.....	1,293 50	
	<hr/>	6,964 50

*Small Arms Practice:*

Transportation . . . . .	\$17,186 56	
Pay of employees.....	8,521 06	
Targets and accessories.....	767 55	
Maintenance of ranges.....	579 08	
Freight, cartage and express.....	311 20	
	<hr/>	27,365 45

*Camp of Instruction:*

Pay of employees.....	\$1,625 25	
Fuel and illuminants.....	876 70	
Ice, cutting and storing.....	588 40	
Transportation . . . . .	287 10	
Teams, wagons, etc.....	273 25	
Rent of grounds.....	250 00	
Repairs to property.....	305 15	
Subsistence . . . . .	219 50	
Hardware, lumber, paint, etc.....	144 33	
Disinfectants . . . . .	57 60	
Express, telegraph and postage.....	32 85	
	<hr/>	4,660 13

*Field Service:*

Pay of troops.....	\$46,409 49	
Subsistence . . . . .	13,753 59	
Transportation . . . . .	24,622 67	
Horse hire . . . . .	27,310 70	
Teams, wagons, etc.....	2,832 77	
Pay of employes.....	2,303 75	
Horses: Injured and destroyed.....	2,237 02	
Forage and straw.....	1,180 51	
Music . . . . .	1,071 43	
Lumber, hardware, etc.....	655 89	
Fuel and illuminants.....	268 99	
Burlap, sheeting, etc.....	76 35	
Medical stores and disinfectants.....	81 55	
Stationery, telegraph and telephone...	219 48	
Incidental expense, camp sites.....	99 23	
Water service . . . . .	593 09	
Veterinary services and supplies.....	22 54	
Rental, horse shelter.....	75 00	
Watering troughs . . . . .	30 90	
Damage to property.....	1 90	
	<hr/>	123,846 85

*Purchases, Military Stores:*

Service coats .....	\$8,406 85	
Service breeches .....	11,653 48	
Dress trousers .....	7,752 87	
Dress coats .....	12,852 13	
Overcoats .....	4,299 44	
Leggings .....	21 00	
Dress caps .....	5,278 00	
Service caps .....	7,030 50	
Hat cords .....	240 00	
Breast cords .....	4,929 38	
Tentage .....	1,049 51	
Bed sacks .....	910 00	
Ornaments, insignia and devices .....	1,312 50	
Medical stores .....	205 19	
Text books .....	48 00	
Spurs and straps .....	18 75	
Chevrons .....	1 45	
Ponchos .....	8,918 77	
Colors, guidons and flags .....	650 70	
Picket line .....	90 83	
Preservatives .....	48 75	
Musical instruments .....	202 06	
Paint and supplies .....	26 70	
Marking outfits .....	42 00	
Paulins .....	148 50	
Signal supplies .....	43 07	
Camp equipage .....	92 62	
Primary and secondary stations, 13th Artillery District, C. A. C. ....	1,855 29	
	<hr/>	\$78,128 34

*Pay Refund, Spanish War:*

Clerical services .....	\$2,159 04	
Office expenditures .....	426 13	
	<hr/>	2,585 17

*Militia Council:*

Pay .....	\$217 36	
Travel expenses .....	186 46	
	<hr/>	403 82

*General Expense:*

Assembling 3" battery .....	\$237 00	
Loss of horse, Troop D. ....	100 00	
Pay: Nonvolunteer, Spanish War .....	22 50	
Extra stenographic services .....	819 00	
Commission, investigating National Guard .....	676 50	
Obsequies, Governor Clinton, Kingston.	3,615 08	
	<hr/>	5,470 08
		<hr/>
		\$301,320 35
Balance, September 30, 1908 .....		<hr/>
		\$68 86

**NAVAL MILITIA.**

## ALLOWANCES TO HEADQUARTERS:

Balance, September 30, 1907 .....	\$600 00	
Appropriation, chapter 577, Laws 1907 .....	2,400 00	
	<hr/>	\$3,000 00

<b>EXPENDED:</b>	
Expense at headquarters.....	\$2,250 00
Balance, September 30, 1908.....	<u>\$750 00</u>

**ALLOWANCES TO OFFICERS AND ORGANIZATIONS:**

Balance, September 30, 1907.....	\$823 20	
Appropriation, chapter 577, Laws 1907.....	5,600 00	
Appropriation, chapter 466, Laws 1908.....	<u>106 80</u>	\$6,530 00

**EXPENDED:**

Officers.....	\$1,550 00	
Organizations.....	<u>4,980 00</u>	<u>6,530 00</u>

**GENERAL EXPENSE:**

Balance on hand, September 30, 1907.....	\$6,453 62	
Appropriation, chapter 577, Laws 1907.....	16,000 00	
Appropriation, chapter 466, Laws 1908.....	<u>10,000 00</u>	\$32,453 62

**EXPENDED:**

*Officers on Special Duty:*

Inspection; troops and property.....	\$61 46	
Board; uniform regulations.....	<u>169 52</u>	\$230 98

*Small Arms Practice:*

Transportation.....	988 20	
---------------------	--------	--

*Decorations and Prizes:*

Decorations, small arms practice.....	\$247 50	
Decorations, long service.....	81 00	
Prizes, small arms competitions.....	<u>475 00</u>	803 50

*Summer Cruise:*

Pay, officers and men.....	\$9,911 89	
Clerical services.....	<u>64 00</u>	9,975 89

*U. S. Vessels and Launches:*

Pay of employees.....	\$5,996 03	
Coal, oil and water.....	1,324 15	
Storage and repairs.....	2,008 91	
Supplies.....	707 24	
Mooring and docking.....	<u>197 50</u>	10,233 83

*Purchases: Clothing and Stores:*

Caps and ribbons.....	\$545 65	
Neckerchiefs.....	352 00	
Trousers.....	1,492 05	
Shirts.....	1,139 28	
Undershirts.....	351 45	
Leggings.....	108 20	
Lanyards.....	23 60	
Overcoats.....	787 50	
Working suits.....	452 80	
Coal bags.....	75 00	
Clothing, petty officers.....	16 65	
Flags, colors, etc.....	<u>35 60</u>	5,379 78

24 ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

*General Expense:*

Transfer, U. S. S. "Sandoval".....	\$1,846 87	
Transfer, U. S. S. "Newport".....	34 50	
Transfer, U. S. S. "Newark".....	80 33	
		\$1,961 70
Cartage of stores.....	18 00	
Inspection, coast defenses.....	150 00	
Labor, New York Arsenal.....	1,198 66	
Lapsed, June 1, 1908.....	1,488 97	
		<u>\$32,429 51</u>
Balance, September 30, 1908.....		<u>\$24 11</u>

**POSTAGE, EXPRESS AND FREIGHT.**

Balance on hand, September 30, 1907.....	\$18 61	
Appropriation, chapter 577, Laws 1907.....	1,500 00	
		\$1,518 61
<b>EXPENDED:</b>		
Postage.....	\$900 00	
Express.....	590 15	
		<u>1,490 15</u>
Balance, September 30, 1908.....		<u>\$28 46</u>

**PENSIONS AND CARE OF DISABLED.**

Balance on hand, September 30, 1907.....	\$947 67	
Appropriation, chapter 577, Laws 1907.....	10,000 00	
		\$10,947 67
<b>EXPENDED:</b>		
Pensions.....	\$6,764 16	
Temporary disability.....	1,336 76	
Pension examiner.....	365 30	
Medical boards and examiners.....	370 30	
		<u>8,836 52</u>
Balance, September 30, 1908.....		<u>\$2,111 15</u>

**PROSECUTION OF WAR CLAIMS AGAINST THE UNITED STATES.**

Balance on hand September 30, 1907.....	\$2,354 72	
Appropriation, chapter 466, Laws 1908.....	3,000 00	
		\$5,354 72
<b>EXPENDED:</b>		
Service of State Agent.....	\$2,113 33	
Expense.....	405 45	
		<u>2,518 78</u>
Balance, September 30, 1908.....		<u>\$2,835 94</u>

**BUREAU OF MILITARY RECORDS.**

**RECORDS, WAR OF THE REBELLION:**

Balance on hand, September 30, 1907.....	\$20,813 49	
Appropriation, chapter 466, Laws 1908.....	20,000 00	
		\$40,813 49
<b>EXPENDED:</b>		
Clerical services.....	\$18,100 00	
Printing, binding and supplies.....	20 08	
		<u>18,120 08</u>
Balance, September 30, 1908.....		<u>\$22,693 41</u>

## CARE OF HALL AND WAR RELICS:

Balance on hand, September 30, 1907.....	\$109 62	
Appropriation, chapter 466, Laws 1908.....	2,000 00	\$2,109 62

## EXPENDED:

Pay of employees .....	\$1,800 00	
Display cases .....	15 00	1,815 00

Balance, September 30, 1908.....		\$294 62
----------------------------------	--	----------

## MILITARY EQUIPMENT.

Balance on hand, September 30, 1907.....	\$0 24	
Lapsed, June 1, 1908.....		24

## EXPENSES, DELEGATES TO CONVENTION, NATIONAL GUARD ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES.

Appropriation, chapter 466, Laws 1908.....	\$850 00	
--	----------	--

## EXPENDED:

Travel expense of delegates .....	670 89	
-----------------------------------	--------	--

Balance, September 30, 1908.....	\$179 11	
----------------------------------	----------	--

## PAY REFUND, SPANISH WAR.

Appropriation, chapter 466, Laws 1908.....	\$2,500 00	
--	------------	--

## STATEMENT SHOWING BALANCES ON HAND AND APPROPRIATIONS AVAILABLE FOR EXPENDITURES DURING THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1909.

	Balance, Sept. 30, 1908.	Appropriation, Oct. 1, 1908.	Total available.
Salary of Adjutant-General.....		\$5,500 00	\$5,500 00
Salaries, officers and employees, Adjutant-General's office.....	\$983 35	38,820 00	39,803 35
<i>National Guard:</i>			
Salaries of Staff of the Major-General, and clerical force.....		16,400 00	16,400 00
Allowances to headquarters of organizations.....	2,098 02	32,900 00	34,998 02
Allowances to officers and organizations.....		172,250 00	172,250 00
General expense.....	68 86	300,000 00	200,068 86
<i>Naval Militia:</i>			
Allowances to headquarters.....	750 00	2,400 00	3,150 00
Allowances to officers and organizations.....		8,600 00	6,600 00
General expense.....	24 11	18,500 00	18,524 11
<i>Miscellaneous:</i>			
Pensions and care of disabled.....	2,111 15	10,000 00	12,111 15
Prosecution of war claims.....	2,835 94		2,835 94
Postage, express and freight.....	28 46	1,500 00	1,528 46
Records, War of the Rebellion.....		22,693 41	22,693 41
Military Record Fund.....	294 62	2,000 00	2,294 62
Delegates, convention National Guard Association of the United States.....		179 11	179 11
Pay Refund, Spanish war.....	2,500 00		2,500 00
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>\$11,694 51</b>	<b>\$529,742 52</b>	<b>\$541,437 03</b>

STATEMENT SHOWING LIABILITY AGAINST GENERAL FUND OF THE NATIONAL GUARD ARISING OUT OF EXISTING CONTRACTS FOR CLOTHING AND SUPPLIES AND CURRENT EXPENSE OF THE MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT, UNDER REGULATIONS AND ORDERS, FOR WHICH VOUCHERS HAD NOT BEEN PRESENTED AT CLOSE OF FISCAL YEAR, SEPTEMBER 30, 1908.

Contracts . . . . .	\$23,000 00
Office Adjutant-General . . . . .	475 00
New York Arsenal . . . . .	275 00
Receipt and issue stores . . . . .	250 00
Headquarters, division . . . . .	100 00
Governor's staff . . . . .	375 00
Decorations and prizes . . . . .	5,475 00
Small arms practice . . . . .	4,750 00
Officers on special duty . . . . .	1,775 00
Purchases . . . . .	13,300 00
Camp of instruction . . . . .	50 00
Field service . . . . .	550 00
Militia council . . . . .	275 00
General expense . . . . .	175 00
	<hr/>
	\$50,825 00
	<hr/> <hr/>

STATEMENT SHOWING LIABILITY AGAINST GENERAL FUND OF THE NAVAL MILITIA ARISING OUT OF EXISTING CONTRACTS FOR SUPPLIES AND CURRENT EXPENSE OF THE NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT, UNDER REGULATIONS AND ORDERS, FOR WHICH VOUCHERS HAD NOT BEEN PRESENTED AT CLOSE OF FISCAL YEAR, SEPTEMBER 30, 1908.

Clothing and small stores . . . . .	\$1,620 00
Decorations and prizes . . . . .	435 00
General expense . . . . .	25 00
U. S. vessels and launches . . . . .	7,025 00
Officers on special duty . . . . .	500 00
Summer cruise . . . . .	3,020 00
Small arms practice . . . . .	130 00
Employees, New York Arsenal . . . . .	1,000 00
	<hr/>
	\$13,755 00
	<hr/> <hr/>



THE STATE OF NEW YORK, IN ACCOUNT WITH THE UNITED STATES, UNDER SECTION 1661 REVISED STATUTES, AS AMENDED BY THE ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.

*Allotment for Arms, Equipment and Camp Purposes.*

*Receipts.*

1907		
June	30.	By balance to credit of State..... \$14,893 42
July	1.	By appropriation June 30, 1907, to June 30, 1908.... 116,694 05
Nov.	14.	By Certificate of Deposit by Brig. Gen'l Nelson H. Henry..... 1 73
1908		
March	13.	By overcharge, Req. March 5..... 5 00
June	19.	By deduction, 2 plotting boards, Req. March 6, 1908.. 46 00
Total		\$131,640 20

*Charges Against Allotment.*

1907		
July	10.	Field desk, Req. Jan. 30..... \$7 45
	10.	Additional charge 6 Est. wagons, Req. Jan. 30..... 27 70
	12.	Publications Price list, 3" material..... 40
	24.	Artillery land targets, Req. July, 1907..... 62 40
	29.	Service hats, O. D. blankets, etc., Req. July 11..... 17,219 05
Aug.	2.	Saluting guns, 3", etc., Req. July, 1907..... 942 70
	6.	Nose bags, etc., Req. July 27..... 2,914 00
	12.	Post flags, Req. July 27..... 194 00
	16.	Sketching cases, etc., Req. July 22..... 56 05
	20.	Spoons, Req. July 11..... 20 00
	21.	Olive drab overcoats, Req. Aug. 7..... 3,530 65
Sept.	18.	Additional charge Est. wagons, Req. May 7..... 43 09
Oct.	3.	Publications, Req. Sept. 21..... 20
	8.	Conical tent tripods, Req. Oct. 1..... 225 32
	11.	Publications, Req. Aug. 6..... 11 40
	25.	Oats and hay, Req. Oct. 1..... 95 17
	31.	Olive drab overcoats, etc., Req. Oct. 23..... 27 74
	23.	Publications, Req. Oct 4..... 55 50
Nov.	22.	Haversacks, etc., Req. Nov. 12..... 4,210 75
	23.	Service hats, tentage, etc., Req. Nov. 12..... 31,474 92
	27.	Orderly pouches, etc., Req. Nov. 12.... 5,712 50
	30.	Commissary chests, etc., Req. Nov. 12.. 2,392 66
Dec.	3.	Horse covers, etc., Req. Nov. 12..... 1,727 20
	18.	Shelter tent poles, etc., Req. Dec. 11... 7,328 97
	25.	Plotting board, etc., Req. Dec. 14..... 604 19
	30.	Commissary chests, etc. Req. Nov. 12.. 2,392 66
		Publications, Des. cards, public animals. 1 50
1908		
Jan.	3.	Wind component indicator, etc., Req. Dec. 14, 1907..... 538 10
	20.	Aeroscope controller, etc., Req. Dec. 14, 1907..... 766 50
Feb.	7.	Publications, Req. Jan. 25..... 17 50
March	3.	Small parts, Colts Revolvers, Req. Feb. 17..... 144 15
	9.	Horseshoes and nails, Req. Jan. 2..... 569 16
March	4.	Publications, Req. Feb. 20..... 2 50

1908			
March	13.	Waist belt adapters and canteens, Req. March 5 . . . . .	\$435 00
		Canvas coats and trousers, Req. March 5 . . . . .	3,125 00
	25.	Publications, Req. Nov. 12, 1907. . . . .	780 00
April	4.	Publications, Req. March 9 and 23. . . . .	7 50
	1.	Bells, T. J., large, etc., Req. Dec. 14, 1907 . . . . .	1,657 16
	9.	Publications, Req. April 2. . . . .	17 50
	10.	Bronze hammer, etc., Req. March 26. . . . .	117 50
	23.	Publications, Req. April 15. . . . .	67
	24.	Camp cots, Req. April 24. . . . .	4,410 00
May	1.	Publications, Req. April 15. . . . .	2 40
	7.	Trumpets, Req. April 20. . . . .	113 00
	11.	Publications, Req. April 30. . . . .	3 72
	15.	Chevrons, O. D., and dress, Req. April 20 . . . . .	177 97
	16.	Canvas puttee leggings, etc., Req. May 6 . . . . .	3,400 60
	21.	Waist belt adapters, Req. May 6. . . . .	450 00
		Field glasses, etc., Req. May 6. . . . .	174 50
	26.	Revolvers, etc., Req. May 6. . . . .	15,698 06
June	2.	Field desks, Req. May 6. . . . .	43 00
	4.	Blocks terminal, telephone, etc., Req. Dec. 14, 1907. . . . .	691 90
	9.	Front sight, 3" F. rifle, Req. May 16. . . . .	32 95
	5.	Glasses, field, Req. May 6. . . . .	99 00
	13.	Whistler-Hearn plotting boards, Req. May 6 . . . . .	764 82
	16.	Ammunition for 3" gun, Req. May 14. . . . .	1,398 70
	17.	Post and storm flags, Req. June 5. . . . .	225 65
	26.	Publications, Req. Feb. 29. . . . .	34 00
		Publications, Req. May 27 . . . . .	70
	29.	National standards, Req. April 20. . . . .	52 70
		Total . . . . .	\$115,812 26
		Balance on hand . . . . .	\$15,827 94

NOTES.—1. This office has requested the cancellation of the order for two Whistler-Hearn plotting boards charged in the above statement under date of June 13, 1908.

2. Letter from Chief, 2d (Mil. Inf.) Division, War Department, inclosing invoice of publications, dated June 23, 1908, states that charge against allotment is \$18 instead of \$34 as charge in above statement under date of June 26, 1908 (Req. of Feb. 29, 1908), which charge of \$34 is used in this statement to agree with itemized statement received from Division of Military Affairs, War Department under date of July 1, 1908.

3. The fiscal year of the War Department closes June 30th for which the above account is rendered; that for the State of New York closes September 30th. To this account on July 1st was credited \$114,860.81. On July 20th \$10,000 was requisitioned for by the Governor for the account of the Disbursing Officer of the State of New York. The unexpended balance on hand October 1, 1908, was \$101,130.13.

4. To this account there will be credited on July 1, 1909, the apportionment made by the War Department, approximately \$114,000. The policy recommended by the War Department and adopted by the State is to utilize this fund as far as is practicable for camp purposes and field instruction. Should the organizations be ordered for field service in the ensuing year in accordance with the service of 1907 it is estimated that a charge may be made against this fund to the amount of \$133,410, expended as follows: For pay, \$64,560; for transportation, \$29,000; for subsistence, \$17,350; for other expenses authorized by the Militia Act, \$22,500.

THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT CONTAINS, SUBDIVIDED AND CLASSIFIED, PROPERTY PROCURED AND CHARGED TO APPROPRIATION UNDER R. S. 1661:

## CHARGES AGAINST ALLOTMENTS.

*Ordinance Stores.*

1907			
July	24.	Arty, land targets, Req. July 7.....	\$62 40
Aug.	2.	Saluting guns, 3", etc.....	942 70
	6.	Nose bags, etc., Req. July 27.....	2,914 00
	20.	Spoons, Req. July 11.....	20 00
Nov.	22.	Haversacks, etc., Req. Nov. 12.....	4,210 75
Dec.	3.	Horse covers, etc., Req. Nov. 12.....	1,727 20
	25.	Plotting cards, etc., Req. Dec. 14.....	604 19
1908			
Jan.	3.	Wind component indicator, Req. Dec. 14.	538 10
March	2.	Small parts, Colts, Req. Feb. 17.....	144 15
	13.	Waist belt adapters, canteens, Mar. 5..	435 00
April	10.	Bronze hammers, etc., Mar. 26.....	117 50
May	21.	Waist belt adapters, May 6.....	450 00
	26.	Revolvers, etc., May 6.....	15,698 06
June	9.	Front sight, 3", F. R., May 16.....	32 95
	13.	Whistler-Hearn plotting boards, Req. May 16.....	764 82
	16.	Ammunition, 3" gun, May 14.....	1,398 70
			<hr/>
			\$30,060 52

*Engineer Stores.*

1907			
Aug.	16.	Sketching cases, etc., Req. July 22.....	\$56 05
			<hr/>
			56 05

*Quartermaster Stores.*

July	10.	Field desks, Req. Jan. 30.....	\$7 45
		Additional charge escort wagons, Req. Jan. 30.....	27 70
	29.	Service hats, etc., Req. July 11.....	17,219 05
Aug.	12.	Post flags, Req. July 27.....	194 00
	24.	O. D. overcoats, Req. Aug. 7.....	3,530 65
Sept.	18.	Additional charge escort wagon, May 7.	43 09
Oct.	8.	Conical tent tripods, Req. Oct. 1.....	225 32
	25.	Oats and hay, Req. Oct. 1.....	95 17
	31.	O. D. overcoats, etc., Req. Oct. 23.....	27 74
Nov.	23.	S. hats, tentage, etc., Req. Nov. 13.....	1,474 92
Dec.	18.	Shelter tent poles, Req. Dec. 11.....	7,328 97
Nov.	30.	Ambulances, Req. Nov. 12.....	974 84
1908.			
March	9.	Horse shoes and nails, Req. Jan. 2....	596 16
March	13.	Canvas coats and trousers, March 5....	3,125 00
April	2.	Camp cots, Req. April 24.....	4,410 00
May	7.	Trumpets, Req. April 20.....	113 00
	15.	Chevrons, Req. April 20.....	177 97
	16.	Canvas puttee leggings, May 6.....	3,400 60
June	2.	Field desks, Req. May 6.....	43 00
	17.	Post and storm flags, Req. June 5.....	225 65
	29.	National standards, Req. April 20....	52 70
			<hr/>
			73,265 98

*Medical Stores.*

1907			
Nov.	27.	Orderly pouches, etc., Req. Nov. 12....	\$5,712 50
			<hr/>
			5,712 50

*Commissary Stores.*

1907			
Dec.	30.	Commissary chests, etc., Req. Nov. 12..	\$2,392 66
			\$2,392 66

*Signal Stores.*

1908			
Jan.	20.	Aeroscope controller, etc., Req. Dec. 14..	\$766 50
April	1.	Bells, T. I. large, etc., Req. Dec. 14....	1,657 16
May	21.	Field glasses, etc., Req. May 6.....	174 50
June	4.	Blocks, terminal, telephone, Req. Dec. 14	691 90
	5.	Glasses, field, Req. May 6.....	99 00
			3,389 06

*Publications.*

1907			
July	12.	Price list 3" material.....	\$0 40
Oct.	3.	Field orders, etc., Req. Sept. 21.....	20
	11.	Signal corps manual, Aug. 6.....	11 40
	23.	Drill reg. F. A., etc., Req. Oct. 4.....	55 50
Dec.	30.	Des. cards, Public animals.....	1 50
1908			
Feb.	7.	Hand book, 3" F. A. Mat. Req. Jan. 25.	17 50
March	4.	Additions to F. A. Drill Prov., Req. Feb. 20 .....	2 50
	5.	Manual for ins. of Gunners, Req. Nov. 12	780 00
April	4.	Pamphlet No. 1923, Req. March 9, and 28 .....	7 50
	9.	Hand book 3" F. A. material, Req. April 2 .....	17 50
	23.	Military map reading, Req. April 15..	67
May	1.	Mil. Inf. Div. No. 8, Part 4, Req. April 15 .....	2 40
	11.	Army regulations, Req. April 30.....	3 72
June	26.	C. A. Drill, Reg. Prov., Req. Feb. 29... Hand book, 3" F. A. material, Req. May 27 .....	34 00 70
			935 49
		Total .....	\$115,812 26
		Balance to credit of State .....	\$15,827 94

THE STATE OF NEW YORK IN ACCOUNT WITH THE UNITED STATES UNDER SECTION 1661, REVISED STATUTES, AS AMENDED BY THE ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.

*"For the Promotion of Rifle Practice."*

1907.			
June	30.	Balance to credit of State.....	\$123 60
July	1.	Appropriation July 1, 1907, to July 1, 1908.....	38,898 01
Oct.	2.	War Dept., letter crediting previous charge, Nat. Match .....	156 00
		Total .....	\$39,177 61

*Charges against Allotment.*

1907			
Oct.	7.	700 rounds revolver cart., Nat. Match.	\$7 00
Dec.	17.	Ammunition, Req. Dec. 10.....	35,260 00
			<u>\$35,267 00</u>
		Balance to credit of State.....	<u>\$3,910 61</u>

NOTES.— 1. To this account was credited on July 1, 1908, \$38,286.93. The unexpended balance on hand October 1, 1908, was \$26,234.78.

2. This allotment is prescribed for the promotion of rifle practice including the acquisition, construction, maintenance and equipment of shooting galleries and target ranges, also the rental of rifle ranges, also payment of markers and caretakers. It is estimated that \$25,000 will be required for the above purposes during the ensuing year. There will be credited to this account portion of allotment, July 1, 1909, approximately \$38,000.

THE STATE OF NEW YORK IN ACCOUNT WITH THE UNITED STATES UNDER "THE MILITIA ACT" AS APPROVED JANUARY 21, 1903, AND AMENDED MAY 27, 1908, SECTION 414.

*Brigadier-General Nelson H. Henry, Disbursing Officer, State of New York.*

1907			CR.	
June	30.	By balance on hand .....	\$24,450 40	
Nov.	30.	collections .. .. .	1 73	
1908				
July	20.	requisition .. .. .	10,000 00	
				<u>\$34,452 13</u>
1907			DR.	
Oct.	31.	To expenditure, subsistence .....	\$3,637 20	
		expenditure, rifle practice .....	2,497 20	
Nov.	30.	deposit to credit of treasurer, United States .. .. .	1 73	
1908				
Jan.	31.	expenditure, rifle practice .....	1,438 90	
March	31.	expenditure, rifle practice .....	720 00	
July	31.	expenditure, pay of troops .....	19,634 92	
		expenditure, rifle practice .....	1,342 51	
Sept.	30.	deposit to credit of treasurer, United States .. .. .	2,964 60	
				<u>32,237 06</u>
		By balance .. .. .	\$2,215 07	
				<u>\$2,215 07</u>

ALBANY, N. Y., September 30, 1908.

NOTES.— Every disbursing officer must send to the chief, Division of Militia Affairs of the War Department, before the expiration of twenty days after the end of the month to which it relates, an account current (Form No. 1, Militia) of all moneys received and remaining on hand during the month. This account current will be made in duplicate, one copy of which with all vouchers will be forwarded to the War Department, as stated above, and the other one retained by the disbursing officer for his future protection. With the account current will be forwarded all orders of commanding officers and other papers upon which a disbursing officer accountable relies to have himself relieved from responsibility for funds placed to his credit.

The accounts after having been examined in the Division of Militia Affairs, will be transmitted to the accounting officer of the Treasury for settlement.

Cir. No. 10, Division Militia Affairs, War Department, December, 1, 1908.

THE STATE OF NEW YORK, IN ACCOUNT WITH THE UNITED STATES, UNDER SECTION 8 OF THE ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 27, 1908, AMENDING SECTION 13 OF THE ACT APPROVED JANUARY 21, 1903, "THE MILITIA ACT."

a. *Clothing Allowance.*

1908		Cr.	
July	1.	Allotment . . . . .	\$115,000 00
1908		Dr.	
Sept. 25,	R. 600.	1,500 blankets, olive drab . . . . .	\$7,470 00
Sept. 25,	R. 600.	3,000 hats, service . . . . .	5,730 00
Sept. 25,	R. 600.	3,000 coats, Khaki . . . . .	5,250 00
Sept. 25,	R. 600.	1,146 coats, olive drab . . . . .	6,027 96
Sept. 25,	R. 600.	3,000 breeches, Khaki . . . . .	4,290 00
Sept. 25,	R. 600.	7,500 leggings, prs. (puttee) . . . . .	5,025 00
Sept. 25,	R. 600.	1,000 overcoats, olive drab . . . . .	16,510 00
Sept. 25,	R. 600.	3,000 ponchos . . . . .	13,050 00
Dec. 26,	R.	500 coats, olive drab, service . . . . .	2,630 00
		1,000 breeches, olive drab, service foot . . . . .	3,370 00
		1,000 shirts, olive drab, flannel . . . . .	2,530 00
		1,000 overcoats, olive drab . . . . .	16,510 00
Dec.	4.	81 cap ornaments, bronze . . . . .	5 67
		162 collar ornaments, bronze . . . . .	11 34
		81 hat cords . . . . .	4 86
		162 O. D. chevrons . . . . .	34 02
		81 trousers, stripes . . . . .	21 06
		81 cap ornaments, gilt . . . . .	5 67
		162 collar ornaments, gilt . . . . .	11 34
		81 breast cords . . . . .	41 31
		162 pairs dress chevrons . . . . .	14 58
		Balance . . . . .	26,457 19
			<u>115,000 00</u>

b. *Ammunition and Promotion of Rifle Practice.*

1908		Cr.	
July	1.	Allotment . . . . .	\$80,135 78
1908		Dr.	
Dec.	31.	Balance on hand . . . . .	80,135 78

c. *For Other Supplies.*

1908		Cr.	
July	1.	Allotment . . . . .	\$74,506 07
Nov.	24.	Credit by overcharge Q. M. Dept. Req. Sept. 25 . . . . .	187 50
			<u>\$74,693 57</u>
1908		Dr.	
Sept. 25,	R. 599.	4 tents, hospital regulation (without asbestos collar) . . . . .	\$213 88
Sept. 25,	R. 599.	160 tent flies, hospital . . . . .	2,339 20
Sept. 25,	R. 599.	164 tent poles, hospital, sets . . . . .	841 32

1906			
Sept. 25, R. 599.	259 tents, wall, without asbestos collar .....		\$5,695 41
Sept. 25, R. 599.	146 tent poles, wall, sets.....		286 16
Sept. 25, R. 599.	259 tent flies, wall .....		1,854 44
Sept. 25, R. 599.	433 tents, conical, wall, Reg. Comp. ....	16,783 08	
Sept. 25, R. 599.	30,000 tent pins, small .....		675 00
Sept. 25, R. 599.	5,000 tent pins, large.....		150 00
Nov. 9, R. 620.	28 tents, wall, reg. (without asbestos collar) .....		615 72
Nov. 9, R. 620.	28 tent flies, wall, regulation.		200 48
Nov. 9, R. 620.	141 tent poles, wall, sets.....		276 36
Nov. 9, R. 620.	56 tents, conical wall.....	2,042 32	
Nov. 9, R. 620.	56 tent poles, conical wall...		55 44
Nov. 9, R. 620.	489 tripods, conical wall tent poles .....	} 635-70	
Nov. 9, R. 620.	489 straps, conical wall tent poles .....		
Nov. 9, R. 620.	14 tent flies, hospital .....		204 68
Nov. 9, R. 620.	14 tent poles, hospital, sets..		71 82
Nov. 9, R. 620.	5,700 tent pins, small .....		128 25
Nov. 9, R. 620.	1,500 tent pins, large.....		45 00
Nov. 9, R. 620.	150 folding rules .....		42 00
Nov. 9, R. 620.	4,000 shovels, intrenching, with carriers .....		6,720 00
Nov. 9, R. 620.	550 hand axes, with carriers..		1,105 50
Nov. 9, R. 620.	1,350 pick mattocks, with carriers .....		1,998 00
Nov. 9, R. 620.	450 wire cutters .....		1,057 50
Nov. 9, R. 620.	6 wagons, escort, complete, N. P. ....		808 52
Nov. 9, R. 620.	2 ambulances, complete, N. P.		557 00
Nov. 9, R. 692.	2,000 canteen covers, olive drab.		260 00
Nov. 9, R. 692.	1,500 canteens, latest pattern, without U. S.....		630 00
Nov. 9, R. 692.	500 canteen straps, russet, cavalry .....		140 00
Nov. 9, R. 692.	250 surcingles, russet web.....		227 50
Nov. 9, R. 694.	20 U. S. field ranges, 100 men size .....		790 00
Nov. 9, R. 694.	10 U. S. field ranges, 25 men size .....		211 00
Nov. 9, R. 695.	12,000 first aid packets.....		2,040 00
Nov. 9, R. 695.	12,000 first aid packet pouches...		1,680 00
Nov. 9, R. 695	Equipment for a regimental hospital, Par. 592, M. M. D., 1903.....		938 56
Nov. 9, R. 691.	Spare parts and appendages, U. S. mag. rifle, cal. 30, M. 1903.....		939 50
Nov. 20, R. 714.	Engineer outfits, Pioneer and intrenching, also reconnaissance outfits ..		7,980 00*
Dec. 2, R. 693.	Fire control instruments..		
	2 telephones, F. A. type.....		45 50
	2 ground rods .....		60
	10 spools buzzer wire .....		50 00
	2 inspector's pocket kits.....		6 30
	2 rolls insulating tape.....		64

\* Estimated cost.

1908			
Dec.	2, R. 693.	1 pliers, 8-inch pair.....	\$0 80
		1 high power field glass for reconnaissance officer ....	49 50
		1 Field autylene lantern....	28 50
		10 carbide cartridges for lan- tern .....	1 00
		1 heliograph and tripod comp.	55 00
		1 flag kit, 4 foot.....	4 95
		1 field glass, F. A. type.....	17 50
		5 miles wire, II strand.....	310 00
		2 chests for packing battalion equipment .....	
		12 telephones, F. A. type.....	273 00
		8 hand reels .....	33 20
		8 spools buzzer wire.....	40 00
		24 field glasses, F. A. type....	420 00
		12 ground rods .....	3 60
		12 inspector pocket kits.....	37 80
		2 hand reels .....	6 80
		8 flag kits, 2 foot.....	24 80
		8 megaphones, aluminum, 18 inch .....	13 20
Dec.	R.	500 waist belts with buckles, russet .....	450 00
		500 McKeever cartridge boxes, russet, cal. 30.....	775 00
		1,000 knives .....	120 00
		1,000 forks .....	50 00
		500 canteen straps, web.....	80 00
		1,000 haversacks, without let- ters, U. S. ....	1,250 00
		500 meat cans .....	115 00
		500 tin cups .....	70 00
		1,000 cartridge belts, web, cal. 30, rifle .....	2,250 00
		1,000 cartridge belt fasteners, rifle .....	70 00
		1,000 pairs, cartridge belts, sus- penders .....	550 00
		1,500 waist belt adapters.....	75 00
		200 holsters, cal. 38, russet....	260 00
Dec.	R.	50 trumpets, "C" with "F" slide .....	117 00
		50 trumpets cords & tassels..	30 80
		4 bugles .....	7 64
		50 post flags .....	383 50
		50 storm flags .....	105 50
		4 colors, National, complete.	196 96
		4 guidons, silk cavalry.....	32 00
		3 guidons, silk, F. A. ....	54 00
		4 guidons, service, cavalry..	9 60
		3 guidons, service, F. A. ....	13 80
Dec.	R.	30 U. S. Army field ranges, 100 men size.....	1,185 00*
		10 U. S. Army field ranges, 25 men size.....	211 00*
Dec.	R.	50 hospital corps knives.....	162 50
		50 hospital corps knife scab- bards .....	70 00

\* Estimated cost.



1908			
Dec.	3	40 publications, hand books, 3" F. A. ....	\$12 50
Dec.	14.	1 packing chest for arms M. '03 .....	46 00
			<hr/>
			\$71,416 83
		Balance estimated .....	3,276 74
			<hr/>
			\$74,693 57

NOTES.—I. Under the instructions relative to the use of this appropriation provided by Act of Congress published in Circular No. 9, Division of Militia Affairs, War Department, Washington, September 30, 1908, the allotment for the State of New York based upon the reported enlisted strength of 13,800 men was \$269,641.85; apportioned for "Supplies," \$189,506.07; for "Allowance for ammunition, 50% of the annual allowance of ammunition for the Regular Army," \$80,135.78. On November 16, 1908, the following communication was received from the Division of Militia Affairs, War Department, fixing the clothing allowance:

WAR DEPARTMENT, DIVISION OF MILITIA AFFAIRS,  
WASHINGTON, November 16, 1908.

*The Adjutant-General, State of New York, Albany:*

SIR.—I am directed by the Assistant Secretary of War to inform you that, from the reports of inspection of the organized militia of the State of New York, which was made in January-April, 1908, by officers of the Army detailed under the provision of section 14 of the Militia Law, it appears that the organized militia of the State is uniformed as contemplated by section 13 of the Militia Law as amended, and the Secretary of War does therefore fix a clothing allowance for New York as provided for by said section. The Governor is hereby authorized to drop from his annual return of quartermaster's stores for the year ending December 31, 1908, articles of clothing to the value of \$115,000, which sum for the current calendar year and for the year 1909 is based on the allowance of \$8.33 $\frac{1}{2}$  a man of the organized enlisted strength of the State troops, shown by the reports of inspection to be 13,800.

For the purpose of preparing a proper voucher for the dropping of the articles of clothing from the annual return of the Governor, there have been sent to you under separate cover eight copies of Form No. 27, Militia, which should be carefully filled out and attached to the return.

Very respectfully,

E. M. WEAVER,  
*Lieut.-Col., General Staff Corps, Chief of Division.*

2. This action provided a reapportionment of the above allotment as follows: Clothing allowance, \$115,000; ammunition and promotion of rifle practice, \$80,135.78; for other supplies, \$74,506.07. Immediate action was taken by this office and, in accordance with the provision of the Act, the Governor transmitted necessary requisitions for clothing and for other property. The estimated balance of the clothing account on December 30th, was \$26,657.04; the estimated balance for the allotment for other supplies on the same date was \$3,623.80. Requisition for the annual supply of ammunition will be transmitted in January to the money value of \$52,000.

THE STATE OF NEW YORK, IN ACCOUNT WITH THE UNITED STATES, UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THE GENERAL APPROPRIATION ACT OF CONGRESS FOR THE SUPPORT OF THE NAVAL SERVICE AND FOR ARMING AND EQUIPPING THE NAVAL MILITIA.

## Receipts.

1907			
June	30.	Balance on hand .....	\$10,571 47
Aug.	14.	Appropriation . . . . .	6,981 82
		Adjustments on last year's Req's.....	449 81
			<u>\$18,003 10</u>
July	22.	Sperm oil, etc., Req. 31 .....	\$96 00
	29.	Sperm oil, etc., Req. 45.....	314 13
Aug.	2.	Coal for Newark, Req. 46.....	523 60
	7.	Express shipment, 10,922Y .....	20
		Ordnance stores, Req. 65 .....	100 00
		Ordnance stores, Req. 65.....	150 00
		Ammunition, 3 pdr., etc., Req. 65.....	1,232 25
Sept.	5.	Express shipment, 1093V.....	90
Oct.	16.	Coal, Req. 95 .....	2,414 39
		Hammocks, etc., Req. 92.....	582 00
		Rifles, etc., Req. 92.....	1,309 41
Nov.	21.	Transfer charge, Sandoval, Req. ....	35
	22.	U. S. Ensigns, Req. 122.....	8 20
Dec.	2.	U. S. Ensigns, Req. 133.....	446 32
1908			
Jan.	3.	Reserve fund .....	2,000 00
	6.	Ammunition, Req. 147 .....	2,884 00
	13.	White jumpers, etc., Req. 173.....	302 81
		Binoculars, etc., Req. 173.....	150 00
	14.	General signals, etc., Req. 180.....	666 20
		Hotchkiss, 1ptrs., etc., Req. 180.....	1,500 00
		Wig wag flags, etc., Req. 180.....	10 00
		Revolvers, cal. 38, Req. 180.....	265 92
	15.	Express shipment, 1234 V. ....	1 00
		Express shipment, 1157 L.....	75
March	25.	Searchlight covers, etc., Req. 218.....	575 84
April	10.	Lanterns, lamp signals, etc., Req. 239..	196 13
		Projectors, hand control, Req. 240.....	2,500 00
May	2.	Projectors, hand control, Req. 258.....	27 00
	21.	Repair to Aileen, Req. 287.....	1,195 00
June	3.	U. S. Ensigns, Req. 306.....	15 88
		6 charts assorted, Req. 306.....	5 00
		Morris tube outfits, Req. 338.....	300 00
		Repairs to block outfit Aileen, Req. 339.	47 44
	8.	Transfer charge (Sandoval).....	6 25
		Placed to credit of New York Yard for additional work on Aileen.....	305 00
	30.	Balance on hand .....	121 13
			<u>18,003 10</u>

NOTES.—1. The fiscal year of the Navy Department closes June 30th. The following communications from the Secretary of Navy indicate approximately the charges against this appropriation and the available balance at the commencement of the fiscal year of the State:

2.

## NAVY DEPARTMENT.

WASHINGTON, *September 15, 1908.*

SIR.—You are respectfully informed that of the \$100,00 appropriated for Naval Militia for the current fiscal year, \$60,000 has been allotted, the per capita share of the State of New York being \$7,682.74. The State's debit being deducted from this leaves a balance of \$4,968.98 to the credit of the State.

Respectfully,

V. H. METCALF,  
*Secretary.*

*The Adjutant-General, State of New York,*  
Albany, N. Y.

3.

## NAVY DEPARTMENT.

WASHINGTON, *September 24, 1908.*

SIR.—In reply to your letter of the 10th instant, inquiring relative to appropriations for the maintenance of Naval Militia for the present fiscal year, you are informed that on September 2, 1908, the balance to the credit of the State of New York from appropriation "Arming & Equipping Naval Militia" was \$4,968.98, which balance includes the State's allotment for the present fiscal year.

In addition to the regular appropriation for arming and equipping the Naval Militia, a total amount of \$200,000 was this year appropriated for repairing vessels loaned to Naval Militia, and the Department hopes that this sum will be sufficient to cover the cost of all necessary work on such vessels. Should such be the case, the State's allotment of appropriation "Arming & Equipping Naval Militia" could be used exclusively for the purchase of uniforms, ammunition, equipment, etc.

Very respectfully,

V. H. METCALF,  
*Secretary.*

*The Adjutant-General, State of New York,*  
Albany, N. Y.

4.

## NAVY DEPARTMENT.

WASHINGTON, *October 10, 1908.*

SIR.—Replying to your letter of the 24th instant, relative to the amount to the State's credit from appropriation "Arming & Equipping Naval Militia," the Department incloses herewith a statement showing expenditures from July 1st to date, according to which the present balance is \$4,968.98.

Referring to your inquiry regarding the item of \$2,000 deducted from the State's allotment in January last for the "reserve fund," you are informed that the expenditures from said fund on account of the State of New York amount to \$2,678.48, for repairs to the Aileen, etc.

Very respectfully,

V. H. METCALF,  
*Secretary.*

*The Adjutant-General, State of New York,*  
Albany, N. Y.

5. In order to obtain a clear comprehension relative to the last paragraph in the communication of The Secretary of the Navy of September 24th, reference should be made to Circulars No. 15 and 16, November 22, 1907, Adjutant-General's Office, containing circular letters from the Acting Secretary of the Navy. The following are extracts from:

6. Report No. 1398, House of Representatives, 60th Congress, 1st Session, upon Naval Appropriation Bill.

“Bureau of Equipment”—

“In this appropriation is included an item of \$35,000 to cover necessary work to be done on vessels loaned or to be loaned to the States for the use of Naval Militia.”

“Bureau of Construction and Repair”—

“The appropriations for this Bureau are substantially the same as last year, an increase of \$100,000 being recommended under the appropriation ‘Construction and repair of vessels,’ to be used for vessels loaned to the Naval Militia of the various States.”

“Bureau of Steam Engineering”—

“The appropriations for this Bureau are practically the same as last year, with the exception of an increase of \$250,000 under ‘Steam machinery’ and \$250,000 for the preservation of machinery tools in navy-yards and stations and the handling and preservation of all machinery stores and running yard engines. This increase is due to the fact that the Navy is larger and more ships are in commission. Also \$65,000 is recommended for the care of the machinery of the vessels loaned to the Naval Militia of the various States.”

7. It will be observed that while the respective bureau items have been increased, that the appropriation bill does not specifically allot these amounts to be used for the repairs and betterments of the vessels loaned to the States.

STATEMENT OF MONEYS RECEIVED BY NELSON H. HENRY, THE  
ADJUTANT-GENERAL, S. N. Y., TO SEPTEMBER 30, 1908,  
UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF M. C. SECTION 15, PAR. 4, AND  
FROM OTHER SOURCES. (M. L. Section 16, par. 8.)

Date Rec'd.	From Whom.	For What Purpose.	Amount.
1902			
Jan. 1.	Frederick Phisterer, Acting Adjutant-General	Balance on hand	\$9,256 83
8.	Albany Savings Bank	Interest	52 50
9.	State Treasurer	Refund, map N. Y. State	4 20
	12th Regiment	Property shortage	7 14
Feb. 3.	1st Regiment	Property shortage	11 97
17.	Maj. John K. Sague	Property shortage	10 00
	12th Regiment	Property shortage	8 50
24.	Lt.-Col. John I. Holly	Refund, telegram	7 74
	74th Regiment	Property shortage	1 75
	1st Regiment	Property shortage	7 00
	Battery E, 13th Regiment	Pay of troops	10 00
	13th Regiment	Property shortage	100 00
29.	4th Signal Corps	Military fund	4,027 85
May 28.	13th Regiment	Property shortage	32 02
	Capt. John S. Wilson	Property shortage	60 60
July 14.	Albany Savings Bank	Interest	52 50
16.	Col. Joseph G. Story	Sale condemned property	894 04
	Commissioner of Public Safety	Sale of tintage	121 29
Oct. 14.	Co. H, 74th Regiment	Pay of troops	3 75
1903			
Jan. 7.	Albany Savings Bank	Interest	52 50
14.	47th Regiment	Property shortage	15 65
15.	Squadron A	Property shortage	143 50
	9th Regiment	Property shortage	53 72
21.	14th Regiment	Property shortage	402 14
26.	6th Battery	Property shortage	51 43
April 20.	13th Separate Company	Property shortage	14 52
May 13.	Col. Joseph G. Story	Sale condemned property	40 00
14.	47th Separate Company	Property shortage	4 26
23.	33rd Separate Company	Property shortage	100 00
July 1.	Albany Savings Bank	Interest	52 50
10.	3rd Brigade	Pay of troops	11 20
Sept. 16.	Col. Joseph G. Story	Sale of ice	35 00
Oct. 15.	Col. Joseph G. Story	Sale condemned property	1,275 57
Nov. 21.	Chamberlain, New York	Interest on military funds	9,675 69
27.	Col. Joseph G. Story	Sale condemned property	31 00
Dec. 1.	12th Regiment	Property shortage	2 95
23.	American Express Company	Refund, overcharge	4 20

Date Rec'd.	From Whom.	For What Purpose.	Amount.
<b>1904</b>			
Jan. 4.	Albany Savings Bank.....	Interest.....	\$ 52 50
April 18.	6th Battery.....	Property shortage.....	5 25
May 9.	43rd Separate Company.....	Property shortage.....	23 93
Aug. 5.	Albany Savings Bank.....	Interest.....	52 50
10.	1st Regiment.....	Property shortage.....	7 00
Oct. 25.	Capt. M. S. Murray, U. S. A.....	Refund, State team.....	43 20
Dec. 1.	Lt.-Col. Gilford Hurry.....	Sale, subsistence stores.....	242 88
6.	Col. Joseph G. Story.....	Sale, condemned property.....	1,452 92
16.	2nd Regiment.....	Property shortage.....	4 33
<b>1905</b>			
Jan. 3.	17th Separate Company.....	Pay of troops.....	1 34
9.	Albany Savings Bank.....	Interest.....	52 50
16.	1st Battalion.....	Property shortage.....	10 35
20.	14th Regiment.....	Property shortage.....	93 86
Mar. 14.	24th Separate Company.....	Property shortage.....	15 25
April 13.	14th Regiment.....	Property shortage.....	159 45
May 2.	74th Regiment.....	Property shortage.....	224 11
4.	10th Battalion.....	Property shortage.....	78 35
16.	22nd Regiment.....	Property shortage.....	1,109 21
July 1.	Albany Savings Bank.....	Interest.....	52 50
17.	Col. Joseph G. Story.....	Sale of straw.....	12 00
31.	Col. Joseph G. Story.....	Sale of old float.....	15 00
Nov. 3.	Louisiana Purchase Exposition.....	Sale of straw.....	25 00
6.	1st Separate Company.....	Refund, transportation.....	21 25
8.	40th Separate Company.....	Property shortage.....	96 85
25.	Col. Joseph G. Story.....	Property shortage.....	3 49
Dec. 13.	4th Brigade.....	Ball cartridges.....	984 00
14.	Capt. U. A. Furgeson.....	Property shortage.....	4 00
27.	2nd Separate Company.....	Property shortage.....	32 87
	9th Separate Company.....	Property shortage.....	10 84
		Property shortage.....	3 57
<b>1906</b>			
Jan. 2.	Albany Savings Bank.....	Interest.....	52 50
Feb. 27.	7th Regiment.....	Property shortage.....	134 80
Mar. 2.	74th Regiment.....	Property shortage.....	177 16
April 12.	Col. Joseph G. Story.....	Sale condemned property.....	456 96
19.	74th Regiment.....	Property shortage.....	22 76
June 27.	Co. A, 9th Regiment.....	Pay of troops.....	2 00
July 2.	43rd Separate Company.....	Property shortage.....	12 10
10.	Albany Savings Bank.....	Interest.....	52 50
Sept. 29.	Col. Joseph G. Story.....	Sale of ice.....	275 00
Oct. 10.	Co. I, 47th Regiment.....	Pay of troops.....	81
Nov. 19.	Col. Joseph G. Story.....	Sale condemned property.....	2,568 81
Dec. 12.	8th Regiment.....	Property shortage.....	257 26
29.	Col. Joseph G. Story.....	Sale condemned property.....	11 10
<b>1907</b>			
Jan. 14.	Albany Savings Bank.....	Interest.....	52 50
23.	8th Regiment.....	Property shortage.....	257 96
31.	44th Separate Company.....	Property shortage.....	4 72
Feb. 14.	22nd Regiment.....	Property shortage.....	45 04
Mar. 1.	Col. Samuel M. Welch.....	Sale old sheds.....	18 00
12.	38th Separate Company.....	Property shortage.....	18 72
18.	14th Regiment.....	Property shortage.....	21 64
April 17.	Troop D.....	Property shortage.....	2 40
19.	14th Regiment.....	Property shortage.....	249 08
May 8.	39th Separate Company.....	Property shortage.....	150 00
June 27.	47th Regiment.....	Property shortage.....	223 81
Sept. 10.	Troop D.....	Property shortage.....	4 34
11.	3rd Brigade.....	Sale lumber and fuel.....	50 00
Nov. 7.	Louis C. Gillan.....	Sale pipe and lumber.....	104 50
Dec. 3.	Col. Joseph G. Story.....	Unclaimed ray.....	3 27
		Sale condemned property.....	5,524 94
<b>1908</b>			
Jan. 6.	Long Island R. R. Company..	Redemption of tickets.....	169 10
Mar. 12.	22nd Separate Company.....	Property shortage.....	2 30
April 7.	28th Separate Company.....	Property shortage.....	72 32
29.	8th Regiment.....	Property shortage.....	199 01
June 9.	12th Regiment.....	Property shortage.....	666 52
Aug. 29.	Col. Joseph G. Story.....	Sale unserviceable property.....	25 00
	69th Regiment.....	Property shortage.....	12 00
Sept. 16.	Lt.-Col. Gilford Hurry.....	Sale subsistence stores.....	109 55
			<hr/>
			\$46,469 29

Date Rec'd.	From Whom. Less Disbursements:	For What Purpose.	Amount.
1902.			
May 6.	Accounts: 4th Signal Corps, disbanded.....		\$200 90
July 18.	Premium, surety bond, Paymaster.....		50 00
Oct. 20.	Paym Battery E, 13th Regiment.....		10 00
1903.			
June 1.	Premium, Surety bond, Paymaster.....		50 00
1904.			
April 1.	Mess equipment, Camp of Instruction.....		1,225 00
15.	Construction field range, Ogdensburg.....		709 67
May 9.	Premium, Surety bond, Disbursing Officer.....		100 00
Aug. 2.	Premium, Surety bond, Paymaster.....		50 00
Dec. 30.	Expense engraving inscription, National trophy.....		5 00
1905.			
Jan. 31.	Transfer to U. S., value property lost.....		90 39
Sept. 19.	Premium, Surety bond, Disbursing Officer.....		25 00
	Premium, Surety bond, Paymaster.....		50 00
Dec. 15.	Cost ball cartridges, cal. 30.....		1,107 00
1906.			
Jan. 16.	Transfer to U. S., value property lost.....		189 74
April 9.	Premium, Surety bond, Disbursing Officer.....		25 00
May 29.	Premium, Surety bond, Paymaster.....		25 00
			\$3,912 70
			<u>\$42,556 59</u>

STATEMENT OF MONEYS RECEIVED BY THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL  
IN ADJUSTMENT OF SHORTAGES OF UNITED STATES PROPERTY  
TO SEPTEMBER 30, 1908.

Date.	Received from.	Amount.
1903		
May 8.	37th Separate Company .....	\$19 39
Oct. 6.	36th Separate Company .....	71 00
1904		
May 9.	43d Separate Company .....	36 05
1905		
Jan. 20.	23d Regiment .....	29 84
Feb. 23.	15th Separate Company .....	14 92
April 13.	14th Regiment .....	74 60
May 11.	10th Battalion .....	59 68
16.	22d Regiment .....	373 63
Oct. 8.	45th Separate Company .....	50
Nov. 6.	1st Separate Company .....	74
Dec. 27.	7th Separate Company .....	14 31
1906		
Jan. 2.	11th Separate Company .....	14 92
16.	39th Separate Company .....	47 14
	Troop D .....	59 91
	36th Separate Company .....	12 66
	14th Separate Company .....	70 03
March 2.	74th Regiment .....	194 67
Oct. 30.	14th Regiment .....	16 73
Dec. 6.	10th Regiment .....	37 38
1907		
March 12.	38th Separate Company .....	23
18.	14th Regiment .....	51 69
April 2.	1st Regiment .....	5 47
17.	14th Regiment .....	26 27
June 26.	Troop D .....	44 18
27.	Troop D .....	8 88
1908		
Jan. 29.	22d Separate Company .....	5 95

Date.	Received from.	Amount.
1908		
Feb. 10.	69th Regiment . . . . .	\$1,241 62
March 12.	22d Separate Company . . . . .	7 73
April 7.	28th Separate Company . . . . .	13 75
29.	8th Regiment . . . . .	88 48
June 9.	12th Regiment . . . . .	14 92
July 1.	Squadron A . . . . .	13 75
6.	43d Separate Company . . . . .	2 38
Sept. 16.	14th Regiment . . . . .	1 50
24.	14th Regiment . . . . .	7 96
30.	Balance on hand . . . . .	<u>\$2,682 86</u>

PAY REFUND SPANISH WAR UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THE ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED JULY 8, 1898, AS AMENDED BY ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MARCH 3, 1899.

This allowance was for the balance of the State pay due the officers and enlisted men of New York Volunteers from the date of assembly at the rendezvous to the date of muster into the United States service.

1907		
April 5.	Settlement certificate No. 35098 . . . . .	\$81,989 45
	Interest to January 1, 1908 . . . . .	898 03
	Interest to June 26, 1908 . . . . .	1,054 96
	Interest to December 26, 1908 . . . . .	846 35
		<u>\$84,787 79</u>

*Payments.*

1908		
Dec. 16.	To this date, inclusive, 3,816 claims have been audited and paid to the amount of . . . . .	31,361 06
	Balance . . . . .	<u>\$53,426 73</u>

PAY REFUND, SPANISH-AMERICAN WAR.

Chapter 647.— An Act to reimburse the governors of the States and Territories for expenses incurred by them in aiding the United States to raise and organize, and supply and equip the Volunteer Army of the United States in the existing war with Spain.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,*

That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, directed, out of any money in the Treasury, not otherwise appropriated, to pay to the governor of any State or Territory, or to his duly authorized agents, the reasonable costs, charges and expenses

that have been incurred by him in aiding the United States to raise the Volunteer Army in the existing war with Spain, by subsisting, clothing, supplying, equipping, paying, and transporting men of his State or Territory who were afterwards accepted into the Volunteer Army of the United States:

*Provided*, That the transportation paid for shall be only the transportation of such men from the place of their enrollment for service in the Volunteer Army of the United States to the place of their acceptance into the same by the United States mustering officer, and that the names of the men transported shall appear on the muster rolls of the Volunteer Army of the United States;

*And provided further*, That, such claims shall be settled upon proper vouchers to be filed and passed upon by the proper accounting officers of the Treasury;

*And provided further*, That, in cases where the money to pay said costs, charges and expenses has been, or may hereafter, be borrowed by the governors or their respective States or Territories, and interest is paid, or may hereafter be paid, on the same, by the governors of their States or Territories, from the time it was or may be so borrowed to the time of its refundment by the United States, or thereafter, such interest shall not be refunded by the United States; nor shall any interest be paid the governors of their States or Territories on the amounts paid out by them, nor any other amount refunded or paid than is in this Act expressly mentioned.

Approved July 8, 1898 (30 Stat. 730).

#### PAY REFUND, SPANISH-AMERICAN WAR.

Chapter 445.—An Act to amend an Act entitled “An Act to reimburse the governors of States and Territories for expenses incurred by them in aiding the United States to raise and organize and supply and equip the Volunteer Army of the United States in the existing War with Spain,” approved July eighth, eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, and for other purposes.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,*

That the act entitled “An act to reimburse the governors of States and Territories for expenses incurred by them in aiding the



United States to raise and organize and supply and equip the Volunteer Army of the United States in the existing war with Spain," approved July eight, eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, be so amended that the Secretary of the Treasury shall be, and is hereby, authorized to allow, in the settlement of the claims of the governors of States and Territories for reimbursement under the provisions of the said act, expenses incurred after as well as before July eighth, eighteen hundred and ninety-eight:

*Provided,* That no reimbursement shall be made for services of members of the National Guard, or organized militia, or naval reserves of any State or Territory who were not accepted into the Volunteer Army of the United States, and no reimbursement shall be allowed for payments made to any person in excess of the pay and allowances authorized by the laws of the State or Territory for the grade in which he was accepted into the Volunteer Army of the United States. That the compensation allowed by the laws of the States and Territories to officers and men of the National Guard, or militia, or naval reserves of said States and Territories shall be allowed to the States and Territories, or the governors of the States and Territories, as pay for such officers and men of said National Guard, or militia, or naval reserves as appeared and remained at the place of muster, and who were afterwards received into the service of the United States for the period between the date of assembly at the rendezvous and the date they were mustered into the United States service;

*Provided, however,* That in all States and Territories where no laws exist for the payment of the officers and men of the National Guard, or militia, or naval reserves, there shall be allowed to said States and Territories, or the governors of said States and Territories, for the officers the same pay as allowed officers in the Regular Army holding the same rank, and for the men, one dollar per day, for such officers and men as appeared and remained at the place of muster and were afterwards received into the service of the United States for the period between the date of assembly at the rendezvous and the date they were mustered into the service of the United States;

*Provided, further,* That for all officers and men of the National Guard, or militia, or naval reserves of the States and Territories, who appeared at the rendezvous for muster, and were rejected by

the medical examiner or mustering officer, pay shall be allowed for the same to the States and Territories or the governors of the States and Territories, at the several rates as fixed as aforesaid from the date of assembly to the date of their rejection;

*Provided, further,* That where States and Territories have not paid amounts to the officers and men or any part thereof the pay allowed them by this act, the same shall be paid by the States and Territories direct to the officers and men, and no money allowed by this Act for officers and men shall be covered into the Treasury of the State or Territory.

Sec. 2. That under the appropriation made by said Act the Secretary of the Treasury is hereby authorized to reimburse the governor of any State or Territory for reasonable expenses incurred by him for the actual transportation of the members of organized militia, or National Guard, or naval reserve of his State from the place of company, battalion, or regimental rendezvous to the State rendezvous, or place designated for examination and acceptance of the members of such organization into the Volunteer Army of the United States, and the actual transportation from such State rendezvous, or such place designated for examination and acceptance, to their respective company, battalion, or regimental rendezvous of such men as were rejected by the medical examiner or mustering officer:

*Provided,* That no reimbursement shall be made for the transportation of any man who did not present himself for enrollment in the Volunteer Army of the United States, as provided by law:

*And further provided,* That the provisions of this section shall apply also to payments made by the governor of any State or Territory for the actual transportation of individual volunteers who presented themselves for enrollment in the Volunteer Army of the United States and who were rejected by the medical examiner or mustering officer.

Sec. 3. That nothing in said Act of July eighth, eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, shall be so construed as to prohibit the reimbursement of the governor of any State or Territory for reasonable expenses incurred for the subsistence of the members of any organization of the organized militia or National Guard, or naval reserves of his State or Territory after having been called out by

the governor on or after April twenty-fifth, eighteen hundred and ninety-eight:

*Provided*, That such organization shall afterwards have been accepted into the Volunteer Army of the United States.

Sec. 4. That the expenses incurred by the governors of States or Territories in carrying out the provisions of this Act shall be paid to them, notwithstanding any unsettled accounts, claims, or indebtedness of the United States against their States, and without prejudice to such unsettled accounts:

*Provided*, That when such unsettled account is caused by a default in payment of principal or interest on any bonds or stock issued or guaranteed by any State, the ownership which is vested in the United States, the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby authorized, and directed to institute any act or proceeding which he may consider advisable against such State or its representatives to secure the payment of the principal and interest of said bonds or stocks:

*And further provided*, That, where the governor of any State or Territory, or any officer of the Army detailed as mustering officer of volunteers, or any commander of a company or companies, or troop and troops, or battery or battalion, or regiment, or brigade, has purchased or authorized the purchase of supplies or equipments, or incurred any necessary expense for the comfort of the men in camp or rendezvous, and said supplies were used and equipments were subsequently taken into the United States service by said volunteers, and no receipts given to such military officer, the certificate to that effect of the governor of the State or Territory to which the volunteers belonged, shall be held sufficient to authorize the settlement and payment of such account on investigation, if the Treasury Department shall be satisfied of the fact of such purchase of such equipment and supplies, or that such necessary expenses were incurred and such use of such supplies, or such taking of such equipments into the United States service, and the voucher or vouchers of said officers be produced by said governor.

Sec. 5. That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and is hereby authorized to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the just and proper account or claim of any railroad, transportation company, or person for transportation of men or

troops from place of enrollment to point of rendezvous, furnished at the request of the Quartermaster-General of the Army or his agents, or at the request of any United States mustering officer or other officer authorized by the Secretary of War to enroll, muster or mobilize volunteers for the war with Spain; and also to pay just and proper accounts as may be presented for transportation back from point of rendezvous to place of enrollment of men who volunteered and were rejected by the medical examiner or mustering officer:

*Provided*, That the amount allowed and paid for such transportation shall not be in excess of the rates charged for transporting troops of the United States under like circumstances.

All claims under the provision of this Act must be filed in the office of the Auditor for the War Department, and must be supported by proper vouchers or other conclusive evidence of interest.

Sec. 6. That all claims for reimbursement under this Act or the Act of July eighth, eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, shall be presented in itemized form to the Treasury Department on or before January first, nineteen hundred and two, or be forever barred.

Approved March 3, 1899 (30 Stat. 1356).

The following quotations will furnish the reasons for the Adjutant-General's insistent effort with the Legislature to provide for a chief of coast artillery:

EXTRACT FROM  
ANNUAL REPORT OF THE CHIEF OF ARTILLERY,  
U. S. ARMY, 1906.

"1. The desirability of separation of coast and field artillery.— It is a sound military principle that only such arms of the service as have a fighting or tactical relation with each other should be combined for organization purposes. The Coast Artillery, organized solely for the proper handling of the two correlative elements of harbor defense — heavy guns in fixed emplacements and submarine mines fixed in position in channels to be defended — constitutes in reality a passive defensive force which has no tactical relation whatever with the active forces of infantry, cavalry, or field artillery, the three fighting elements of a mobile army.

“It is recommended, therefore, that in case any of the States contemplate at any time the organization of coast artillery reserves they be advised by the War Department to adopt the organization now provided for the United States Coast Artillery — namely, a corps organization of separate companies. This need not in any way interfere with the organization of these separate companies into battalions and regiments for administration purposes and for employment as infantry whenever desired by the States or the United States, as has been stated above in the second paragraph of the quotation from Mr. Root’s report.

“It is recommended, further, that each separate coast artillery reserve company of the militia be linked for instruction purposes in peace and for service in war with a company of regular coast artillery that is stationed conveniently to the home station of the former, and that the affiliation of the militia and regular companies be fostered in every way possible. In carrying out such a plan the officers and men of the regular coast artillery companies should act as the coaches to or instructors of the officers and men of the linked militia companies. The instruction to officers and gunners given at coast artillery posts should be opened to militia coast artillerymen. *The senior officer of the coast artillery reserve of each State should be encouraged to consult with the commanding officers of adjacent coast artillery districts in regard to all matters pertaining to the training of the militia coast artillery.* Finally, batteries of coast guns that are out of commission could be assigned in peace to the companies of militia and the latter encouraged to drill and have subcalibre and service practice at these batteries whenever possible. The batteries so assigned and used should, as far as practicable, be the batteries to which the militia companies should be assigned for service in war.”

EXTRACT FROM  
ANNUAL REPORT OF THE CHIEF OF ARTILLERY,  
U. S. ARMY, 1907.

*Personnel.*

“Since the last annual report of the Chief of Artillery was submitted the artillery has been increased and reorganized, and its efficiency will be, it is believed, materially promoted in consequence thereof. The Coast and Field Artillery which, under the Act of

February 2, 1901, was organized as a corps with a common chief, were completely separated by the Act of January 25, 1907, *except as to the Chief of Artillery, who will continue to exercise supervision over both arms until July 1, 1908, and thereafter over the Coast Artillery only.* By the latter act, also, the Coast Artillery was organized into a corps, its commissioned and enlisted strength increased to the equivalent of fourteen regiments of cavalry or infantry, and its maximum enlisted strength fixed at 19,321; the Field Artillery was increased from thirty batteries to thirty-six batteries, and its commissioned and enlisted strength increased to provide for the organization of six regiments of two battalions each, with three batteries to a battalion.

“A clear distinction should be drawn between a territorial military department composed solely of infantry, cavalry, and field artillery and one composed solely of coast artillery troops, in that the former is an administrative unit applicable normally to peace conditions only, and is abandoned in war, whereas the latter is a coast defense administrative unit that would continue to exist in war the same as in peace. At the outbreak of war the infantry, cavalry, and field artillery are withdrawn from their peace stations and mobilized into the brigades, divisions, and corps of the field army for duty in connection with the land operations of the field army. On the other hand, the Coast Artillery at the outbreak of war with any maritime power will simply continue the functions practiced during peace without any change of locality. The coast defenders are permanently located along the coast and cannot be taken from the coast fortifications until all danger of naval attack on coast cities and shipping has disappeared as a result of a decisive victory of our fleet over that of the enemy. All administrative functions pertaining to the territorial department must, therefore, continue in full force for coast artillery during war. It is, in fact, precisely at such a time that coast artillery equipment and personnel must be maintained at their highest efficiency since the coast line immediately becomes the threatened line of attack. This requires careful inspection by general officers who know how to examine in person minutely into the details of installation and drill and who are able to pass upon the condition of all coast defense material in a practical way and upon the standard of the drill of the personnel. Only through such inspections by such

trained general officers will it be possible to insure an efficient defense by the Coast Artillery. *It goes without saying, indeed, that general officers who have spent their professional life with infantry, cavalry, or field artillery, cannot properly make such inspections as are here indicated, either during peace or war.* They lack the knowledge and experience to know what conditions should obtain both as to means and methods.

“As stated above, the maximum number of enlisted men now authorized for the gun defenses of the country is 14,351, and this is 4,080 short of one-half of one complete manning detail for the guns already mounted in the United States. The remaining half of one complete manning detail that would be required to place the coast defenses of all harbors of the United States on a proper war footing can be provided, it is believed, at comparatively small annual cost in time of peace if each of the coast States can be induced to organize a corps of militia coast artillery having the same organization as the regular coast artillery. The State coast artillery corps could be assigned to the batteries which are in excess of those manned by the regular Coast Artillery. This belief has been confirmed by recent performances of certain portions of the organized militia of the coast States which, as the result of an invitation extended to the governors of the States by the War Department, participated during the summer in joint coast defense exercises with the regular Coast Artillery. These exercises are referred to more fully hereinafter. From the excellent spirit, zeal, and desire to learn coast artillery gun work that has been exhibited by the militia in these maneuvers and from what has been said by officers and men of the organizations who have so far taken part in them, it is believed that many of the coast States are disposed to consider favorably a proposition to organize such State coast artillery corps for the purpose stated. Moreover, it is thought that a class of men would enter these organizations who could not in war undertake military duty with the mobile army owing to the prohibitive demands of business and family responsibilities.

“If the authorities of the coast States can be induced to organize such coast artillery reserve corps, and the corps in each State is given an opportunity to take part annually in coast artillery maneu-

vers with the regular Coast Artillery and to receive instruction in coast artillery gun work, it is believed, from what has already been done, that these corps would in a very few years be all that need be desired for coast artillery reserve purposes—that is, they would constitute a reserve which could be quickly called out and formed at the defenses they are to man, and they would be sufficiently well trained to handle effectively certain battery, fire and battle commands that could be assigned them. In case of sudden war such a body of coast artillery reserves would prove of incalculable value to the nation.

“Pursuant to instructions from the Assistant Secretary of War, the Chief of Artillery, in February, 1907, submitted a memorandum on this subject which presented a tentative definite scheme for the co-operation of the regular Coast Artillery and the organized militia in coast defense work. This memorandum was approved by the Secretary of War and published for the information and guidance of all concerned in Circular No. 17, War Department, 1907.”

“It is further recommended that an annual appropriation be made to provide for calling yearly the militia coast artillery reserves and the militia coast artillery supports to the colors in such joint army and militia coast defense exercises as have been conducted this year. It is estimated that an appropriation of \$300,000 will be required for this purpose.”

There is included in the Army Appropriation bill for the ensuing year an item on page 59 which reads as follows:

“For the purchase of material, equipment, books of instruction, range finders and fire control equipment for the instruction and use of State coast artillery organizations, twenty-five thousand dollars (82);

*Provided*, That in time of war, or threatened war, such equipment may, in the discretion of the Secretary of War, be withdrawn from armories or other places where it is in use by the State coast artillery organizations, and may be used in the fortifications of the United States.”

Notwithstanding the strenuous opposition to the permissive proviso in the Military Law for the appointment of such officer, it is



now conceded to be an advance and desirable step in the unanimous progression of National Guard of this State.

The appointment of Brigadier-General David E. Austen as Chief of Coast Artillery has resulted in stupendous strides toward the development of the homogeneous system planned for coast defense.

For the further consideration of the Commander-in-Chief, the Adjutant-General respectfully presents the following:

It is recommended that the latitude of the Militia Council be extended, making eligible to membership all commissioned officers of the line or staff not below the rank of captain.

This change is indorsed by the Militia Council and is in line with the attitude taken by the War Department regarding the composition of the General Staff.

We look to the younger element in the military service to constitute our student body; therefore, the progressive spirit is most often found among them and when an initiative movement is contemplated they are best prepared to undertake the experiment.

It is, therefore, believed that an officer representing this admirable class would be a valuable member of the council.

The law provides that each branch of the service in so far as is possible shall be represented in the council and that no member shall succeed himself; unless this provision is made, after one term, that important branch of the military, the field artillery, could have no representation for three years. A strict interpretation of the present law also precludes any representative from a staff department or corps of the service.

I would, therefore, suggest the law be so amended as to cover the points presented.

The wisdom of the law in creating this council has been amply verified by the benefits already derived from advice and co-operation in pursuing the military policy advocated by the Commander-in-Chief.

Respectfully submitted,

NELSON H. HENRY,

*The Adjutant-General.*

## APPENDICES.

"A" Report of Major-General Charles F. Roe, commanding Division National Guard, with appendices 1 to 19 inclusive.

"B" General Orders and Circulars, Adjutant-General's Office, 1908.

"C" Report to the War Department on the Drill and Instruction of the Organized Militia.

"D" Report of the Commanding Officer, 10th Regiment, Infantry, on the service of his command in connection with the obsequies and reinterment of the remains of Governor George Clinton, at Kingston, N. Y.

"E" Reports of commanding officers upon the service rendered by their respective organizations when co-operating with the Regular Army in coast defense exercises.

"F" Report of Captain J. W. Miller, commanding the Naval Militia.

"G" Report of the Armory Commission.

"H" Report of the Militia Council.

"I" Report of the Chief of the Bureau of War Records, Adjutant-General's Office.

"J" Report of the Major-General commanding the Division National Guard, on general small arms practice of New York State troops at Sea Girt, N. J.

"K" Report of Lieut.-Colonel N. B. Thurston, Ordnance Department, on the Rifle Team representing the State, in the National Match, the McAlpin Trophy Match and the Dryden Trophy Match.

"L" Reports of Major Frederick A. Wells, 23d Regiment, Infantry, and Major Lewis Balch, retired, on duty at Pine Camp, Jefferson County, N. Y.

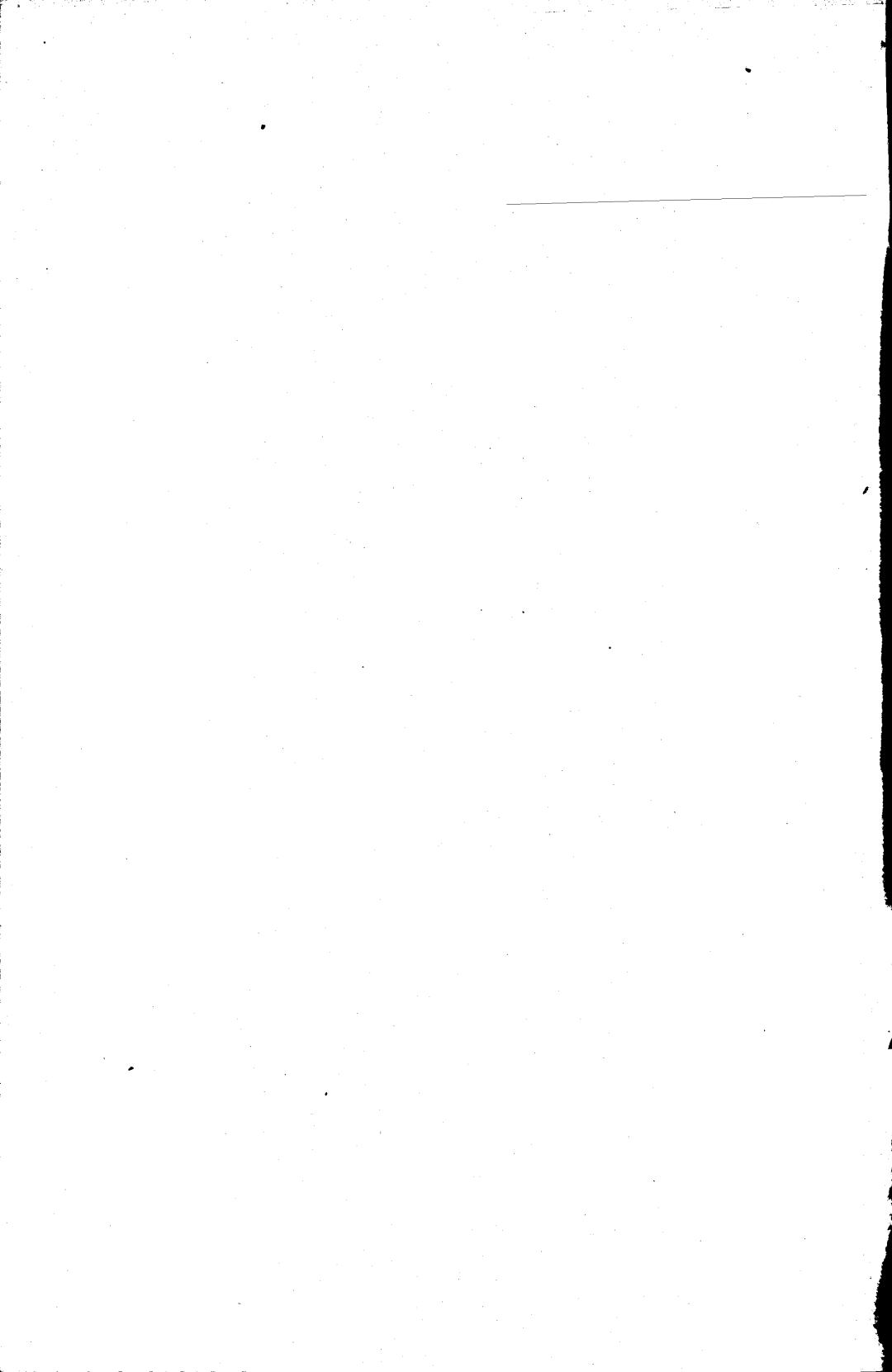
"M" Report of Captain F. C. Harriman, 12th Regiment, Infantry, commanding detachment on practice march from New York city to Albany.

“ N ” Reports of Army Officers on duty at colleges and schools, of students showing special aptitude for military service.

“ O ” Annual return of military and naval property and account of issues and losses of same.

“ P ” Register of the land and naval forces. (Published as Vol. II of this report.)

“ Q ” New York in the War of the Rebellion. (Published in separate volumes.)



---

---

**APPENDIX "A"**

**To the Report of the Adjutant-General.**

---

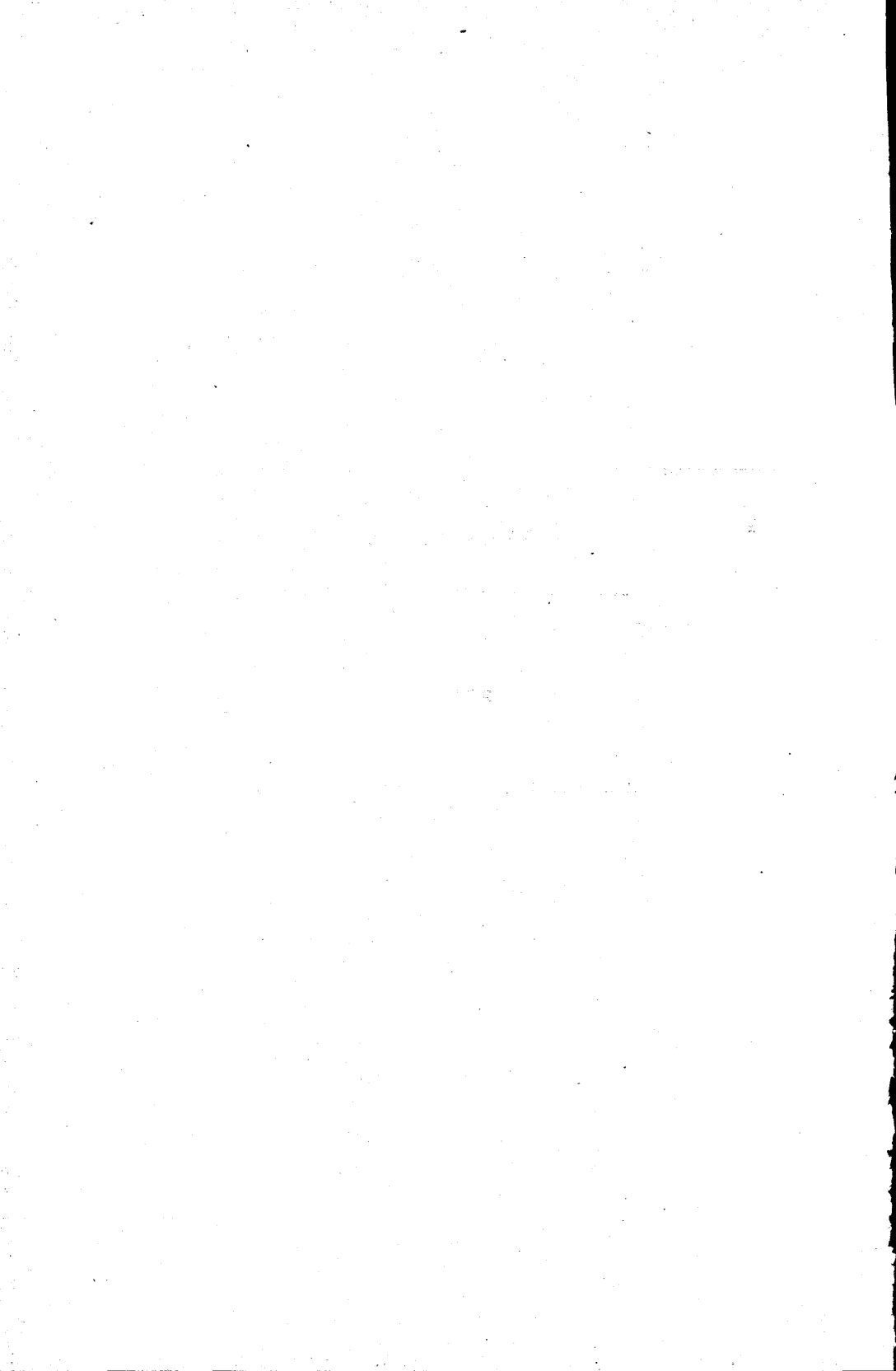
**REPORT**

**OF**

**Major-General Charles Francis Roe, Commanding Division,  
National Guard.**

---

---



## APPENDIX "A"

---

### Report of Major-General Charles Francis Roe, Commanding Division, National Guard.

---

HEADQUARTERS DIVISION NATIONAL GUARD, STATE OF NEW  
YORK,

CAPITOL, ALBANY, *November 20, 1908.*

*The Adjutant-General, State of New York:*

SIR.— I have the honor to submit my annual report for the current year as commanding officer of the division National Guard, State of New York, for the information of the Commander-in-Chief.

#### ORGANIZATION.

Since September 30, 1907, the following changes have taken place in the organization and organizations of the National Guard:

Under the provisions of an act of the Legislature, approved by the Governor January 21, 1908, and General Orders No. 7, A. G. O., January 23, 1908, amending the Military Code of the State.

The National Guard was constituted a division and all organizations except the infantry were placed under the direct command of the major-general commanding the division;

Staff departments were organized and the officers and enlisted men thereof were detailed for duty with organizations of the National Guard;

The existing signal companies became part of the signal corps;

The engineer regiment became part of the corps of engineers, its battalions the First, Second and Third battalions of engineer troops, the whole forming a provisional regiment, the Twenty-second;

The First, Second and Third batteries were formed into a battalion of field artillery;

A coast artillery corps was formed of the Thirteenth Coast Artillery and the Ninth and Eighth regiments of infantry, their companies becoming the First to Twelfth, the Thirteenth to Twenty-second and the Twenty-fifth to Thirty-second companies of the coast artillery corps; the regiments becoming the Thirteenth, Ninth and Eighth artillery districts respectively.

The Governor approved chapter 231 of the Laws of the State, known as the Military Law of the State, May 7, 1908.

By this law the National Guard was reorganized to conform to the organization of the United States Army; this reorganization had however been practically effected as already shown; a number of regiments are, however, still short of the required number of companies.

On May 7, 1908, the Governor authorized the formation of a new company, from men of the existing companies, in the Forty-Seventh Regiment of Infantry.

#### STRENGTH OF THE NATIONAL GUARD.

On September 30, 1908, the latest report available for use here, the National Guard consisted of

	Commissioned officers.	Enlisted men.
Major-General . . . . .	1	.....
Brigadier-Generals . . . . .	4	.....
Departmental staff officers and aides serving with the general officers, except medical, engineer and signal officers . . . . .	74	.....
Post noncommissioned staff officers. . . . .	.....	71
Signal corps . . . . .	9	166
Corps of engineers . . . . .	51	680
Medical department . . . . .	116	431
Cavalry . . . . .	34	502
Field artillery . . . . .	18	395
Coast artillery corps . . . . .	115	2,323
Infantry . . . . .	532	9,867
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total . . . . .	954	14,435
	<hr/> <hr/>	<hr/> <hr/>



Aggregate 15,389; the aggregate on September 30, 1907, was 14,947; the difference showing a gain since the latter date of 442.

The changes that took place in the personnel of the Guard from September 30, 1907, to September 30, 1908, were:

Gain.	Loss.	Total changes.	Net gain
3,742	3,300	7,042	442

In the year closing September 30, 1907, the changes were

5,697	5,494	11,191	203
-------	-------	--------	-----

From this it follows that during the year ending September 30, 1908, the personnel of the Guard was of a more permanent character, which indicates a marked improvement. Stability being an essential for the success of military organizations.

The strength of individual organizations is set forth in the copy of the semi-annual return for September 30, 1908, attached to this report as Appendix 1.

#### SERVICE.

During the past year I am happy to say there has not been a call by the civil authorities of the State for the service of the National Guard.

The following organizations were detailed by the Governor for duty at the Camp of Instruction: The Twelfth and Sixty-ninth regiments of infantry; with United States troops at Pine Camp, near Watertown; Squadron "A," Troop "B," Squadron "C," Troop "D," First Battery Field Artillery and the Twenty-third Infantry; and with the United States Coast Artillery troops in the harbor of New York the coast artillery companies of the eighth, ninth and thirteenth districts, the Forty-seventh and Seventy-first regiments of infantry.

The reports of the commanding officers of the Twelfth and Sixty-ninth Regiments form part of the report of the commanding officer of the First Brigade, attached hereto, the reports of the commanding officers of the other organizations on this duty have already been forwarded to the Adjutant-General of the State; their

reports showing their attendance are annexed to this report as Appendices 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13 and 14.

From what I know by personal observation and from reports of officers I believe that the service rendered and the duties performed by the organizations named above were satisfactory to those under whom they operated, and that all these organizations derived great benefit from this service. The duty of the Twelfth and Sixty-ninth Regiments under my personal supervision was more than satisfactory, and they are each to be commended for marked attention to all the details of the work required, and also showed an appreciative intelligence of the field problem. Their conduct and discipline was beyond reproach. The average attendance at these duties was 83 per cent., in itself a satisfactory showing.

A number of organizations had on their own initiation voluntary camp and field service for short periods.

#### *Field Small Arms Practice.*

The former range at Creedmoor, L. I., was not available for use this year and the organizations of the National Guard located in New York and Brooklyn were required to practice at the range at Sea Girt, N. J., the use of which was permitted by the authorities of the State of New Jersey. The distance of that range made practice somewhat expensive and the supplementary practice, that is practice by men who did not qualify or were not present at the general practice, was not as well attended as heretofore; the practice in sharpshooter, expert and distinguished expert classes was also effected by this. Yet the result of the practice of the season is very satisfactory indeed.

#### *Qualifications for Decorations.*

Nine thousand five hundred and thirty-two men qualified as marksmen; 1,538 as sharpshooters; 939 as experts; 535 as distinguished experts; making the total number of qualifications 12,544, the highest number so far obtained; in 1907 the number of marksmen were 9,233, sharpshooters 1,272, experts 995, distinguished experts 527, total qualifications 12,027.

This season's work shows a marked gain, and indicates improved instruction, zeal and interest.

*General Figure of Merit of Organizations.*

The figures of merit of the various companies, etc., of the Guard, show that improvement is constantly going on, and that commendable efforts are made to increase attendance, scores and the number of qualifications.

The highest figure of merit made this season by a subdivision was 89.80, season 1907 it was 71.20.

*Figure of Merit Prizes.*

Of the organizations attached to the headquarters of the division, the following obtained the highest figures of merit, received the prizes authorized by the Military Law:

Company C, Twenty-second Regiment, Engineers; prize of \$100; figure of merit, 89.06.

Troop V, Squadron C; prize of \$75; figure of merit, 81.52.

Troop D; prize of \$50; figure of merit, 72.03.

Of the organizations of the First Brigade the following received the prizes:

Company B, Twelfth Infantry; prize \$100; figure of merit, 77.05.

Company B, Seventy-first Infantry; prize \$75; figure of merit, 69.44.

Company E, Sixty-ninth Infantry; prize \$50; figure of merit, 69.28.

Of the organizations of the Second Brigade:

Company E, Twenty-third Infantry; prize \$100; figure of merit, 65.09.

Company K, Twenty-third Infantry; prize \$75; figure of merit, 61.39.

Company D, Fourteenth Infantry; prize \$50; figure of merit, 55.55.

Of the organization of the Third Brigade:

Company K, Second Infantry (Eighteenth Separate Company); prize \$100; figure of merit, 85.26.

Company L, Second Infantry (Twenty-second Separate Company); prize \$75; figure of merit, 82.81.

Company F, Second Infantry (Thirty-seventh Separate Company); prize \$50; figure of merit, 79.89.

Of the organizations of the Fourth Brigade:

Company M, Third Infantry (Second Separate Company); prize \$100; figure of merit, 89.80.

Company E, Sixty-fifth Infantry (Thirteenth Separate Company); prize \$75; figure of merit, 84.42.

Company L, Third Infantry (Thirtieth Separate Company); prize \$50; figure of merit, 68.50.

*Matches for Prizes Awarded by the State.*

*Brigade Prizes.*

A competition for the brigade prizes authorized by law was not held in the First and Second Brigades owing to the heavy expense it would entail.

The competition for the prize in the Third Brigade resulted in the team of the First Infantry winning the prize of \$100 by a score of 1,176.

Fourth Brigade resulted in the team of the Third Infantry winning the prize of \$100 by a score of 1,192.

*State Prize.*

A competition for this prize was not held this season, owing to the large expense it would cause.

*Governor's and Other Matches.*

The Governor's, Adjutant-General's and Major-General's matches were not held as they would have entailed on those who would have participated therein, considerable expense.

*McAlpin and Dryden Trophies.*

A team to represent the State in the matches for these trophies was authorized by the Governor. The shooting took place at Sea Girt, New Jersey, September 9th and 11th respectively. The team of this State was unsuccessful. The report on this subject has already been forwarded.\*

---

\* See Appendix "K," Adjutant-General's Report, pages 715 to 723.

*National Trophy.*

The Governor authorized the formation of a team for competition on the part of the State in this match. The shooting took place at Camp Perry, Ohio, August 24th, 25th and 26th, 1908, and the team of this State was not successful. The report of the Captain of the team has already been forwarded.\*

*Condition of the National Guard.*

In the past year the National Guard has increased numerically; has shown more stability in its personnel; has continued improving in all directions; and is a very satisfactory body of citizen soldiery. It is practically uniformed armed and equipped for all purposes. Its steadiness desire and efforts for improvement, and its attention to duty greatly deserves commendation.

The reports of the commanding officers of the four brigades going more into details, also the General Orders and Circulars issued by me in 1908, are attached to this report as Appendices 15, 16, 17, 18 and 19.

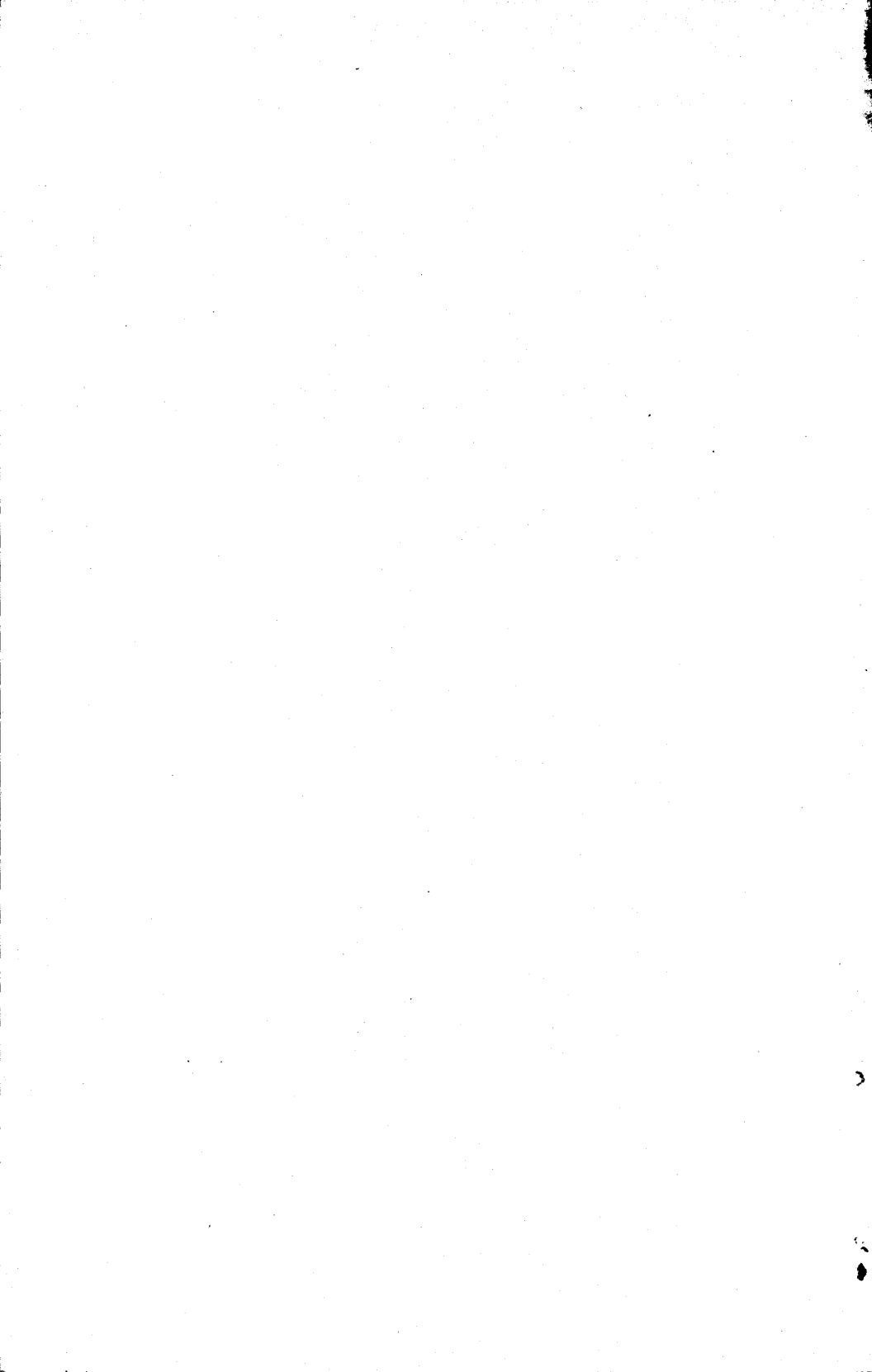
Respectfully,

CHAS. F. ROE,

*Major-General.*

---

\* See Appendix "K," Adjutant-General's Report, pages 715 to 723.



---

---

**APPENDIX I**  
**To Major-General Charles F. Roe's Report.**

---

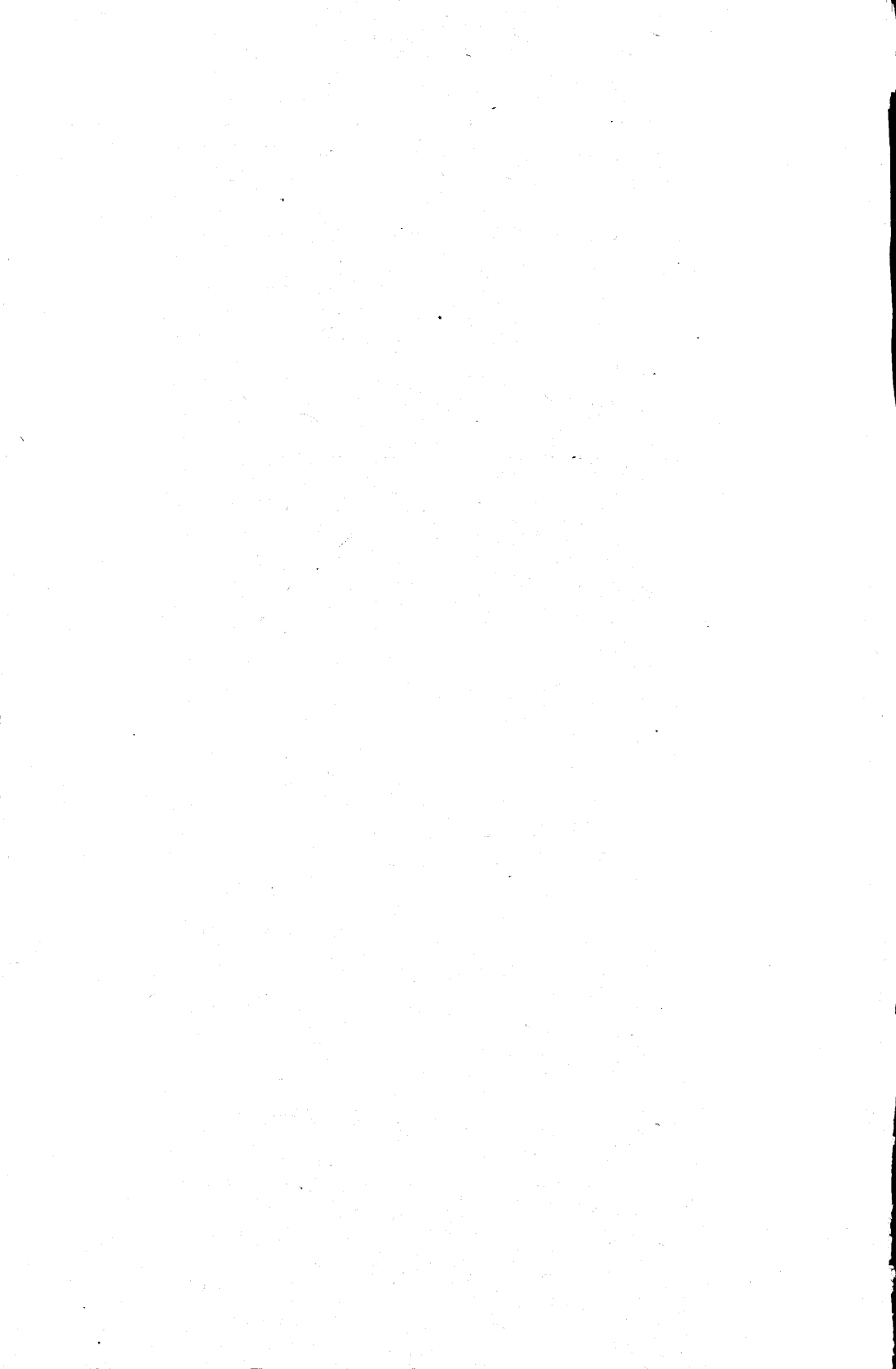
**Semi-annual Return**

**OF THE**

**National Guard for September 30, 1908.**

---

---





---

---

Appendix I.

---

Semi-annual Return of the National Guard for September 30, 1908.

---

---





APPENDIX 1.—SEMI-ANNUAL RETURN OF THE NATIONAL GUARD FOR SEPTEMBER 30, 1908 —(Continued).

ORGANIZATIONS.	COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.																Total.			
	DEPARTMENT STAFF OFFICERS AND AIDS.																			
	Corps of Engineers.					Ordnance department.					Signal Corps.			Aids and supernumerary officers on duty with general officers.						
	Colonels.	Lt.-Colonels.	Majors.	Captains.	First Lieutenants.	Second Lieutenants.	Lt.-Colonels.	Majors.	Captains.	First Lieutenants.	Second Lieutenants.	Lt.-Colonels.	Majors.	Captains.	First Lieutenants.	Majors.		Captains.	First Lieutenants.	Second Lieutenants.
Headquarters Division.....		1					1	1			1				(a)1	1				14
Headquarters, 1st Brigade.....			1					1				1				(b)1				12
Headquarters, 2d Brigade.....			1									1				(c)1				11
Headquarters, 3d Brigade.....			1													(d)3				12
Headquarters, 4th Brigade.....			1					1												10
Signal Corps, 1st Company.....														1	2					4
Signal Corps, 2d Company.....														1	2					4
Corps of Eng'rs, 22d Regt., Hdqrs.....	1	1		4	1									1	2					11
Corps of Eng'rs, 22d Regt., 1st Bat.....				4	5															12
Corps of Eng'rs, 22d Regt., 2d Bat.....			1	4	4	5														12
Corps of Eng'rs, 22d Regt., 3d Bat.....			1	3	4	5														11
Cavalry, Squadron "A".....									1											3
Cavalry, Troop "B".....																				1
Cavalry, Squadron "C".....									1											3
Cavalry, Troop "D".....																				1
Field Artillery, 1st Battalion.....									1											4
Field Artillery, 6th Battalion.....																				4
Coast Artillery Corps.....																				1
Coast Artillery Corps, 13th District.....																				4
Coast Artillery Corps, 9th District.....																				4





Coast Artillery, 8th District.....	1		1	8	1	1	1	7	1	2	1						24	26
Field Hospital.....	1		3	12	1	1	1	10	3	12	2	1					48	4
Infantry, 1st Regiment.....	1	1	3	10	1	1	1	12	3	10	3						46	61
Infantry, 2d Regiment.....	1	1	3	12	1	1	1	12	3	11	3						52	59
Infantry, 3d Regiment.....	1	1	2	9	1	1	1	9	2	8	2						39	68
Infantry, 7th Regiment.....	1	1	3	11	1	1	1	11	3	9	3						46	45
Infantry, 10th Regiment.....	1	1	1	11	1	1	1	6	2	6	0	1	(g)1	(g)1	(g)2		35	60
Infantry, 12th Regiment.....	1	1	3	10	1	1	1	8	3	6	1	1					37	43
Infantry, 14th Regiment.....	1	1	3	10	1	1	1	10	3	9	3	1					44	39
Infantry, 23d Regiment.....	1	1	2	9	1	1	1	6	2	4	2	1					30	50
Infantry, 47th Regiment.....	1	1	2	9	1	1	1	9	2	4	3	1					35	35
Infantry, 65th Regiment.....	1	1	3	9	1	1	1	8	3	3	3	1					35	40
Infantry, 69th Regiment.....	1	1	3	9	1	1	1	8	3	5	5	1					35	41
Infantry, 71st Regiment.....	1	1	3	11	1	1	1	11	3	5	3	1					45	50
Infantry, 74th Regiment.....	1	1	3	10	1	1	1	7	3	9	2	1					40	47
Total.....	16	14	45	177	16	15	16	161	46	138	37	13	1	1	4	1	700	954

(e) One first lieutenant, supernumerary, on duty as veterinary surgeon.

(f) One first lieutenant, supernumerary, on duty as battalion commissary.

(f) One second lieutenant, supernumerary, on duty with Co. E, 3d regiment.

(g) One major, supernumerary, on duty; one captain, supernumerary, acting regimental adjutant, and two first lieutenants acting as battalion quartermaster and commissary.

APPENDIX 1.—SEMI-ANNUAL RETURN OF THE NATIONAL GUARD FOR SEPTEMBER 30, 1908—(Continued).

ORGANIZATIONS.	ENLISTED MEN.														
	POST N. C. S. OFFICERS.			HOSPITAL CORPS.					SIGNAL CORPS.						
	Post Ordnance Sergeants.	Post Commissary Sergeants.	Post Quartermaster Sergeants.	Sergeants, 1st Class.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Privates, 1st Class.	Privates.	Master Signal Electricians.	Sergeants, 1st Class.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Cooks.	Privates, 1st Class.	Privates.
Headquarters Division.....															
Headquarters, 1st Brigade.....															
Headquarters, 2d Brigade.....															
Headquarters, 3d Brigade.....															
Headquarters, 4th Brigade.....															
Signal Corps, 1st Company.....								2		7				17	31
Signal Corps, 2d Company.....								1		8	11			18	23
Corps of Engineers, 22d Regiment Headquarters.....	1	1	1	1	4	4		12			12		1		
Corps of Engineers, 22d Regiment, 1st Battalion.....															
Corps of Engineers, 22d Regiment, 2d Battalion.....															
Corps of Engineers, 22d Regiment, 3d Battalion.....															
Cavalry, Squadron "A".....															
Cavalry, Troop "B".....	1	1	1												
Cavalry, Troop "C".....		1						2							
Cavalry, Troop "D".....	1	1	1	2	2	3									
Field Artillery, 1st Battalion.....								3							
Field Artillery, 6th Battery.....								1							
Coast Artillery Corps.....								3							
Coast Artillery Corps, 13th District.....	1	1	4	1	4	3		11							
Coast Artillery Corps, 9th District.....	1	1	4	1	3	4		22							



Coast Artillery Corps, 8th District.....	1	1	3	1	4	4	13						
Field Hospital.....				3	7		40						
Infantry, 1st Regiment.....	1		3	1	2		16						
Infantry, 2d Regiment.....	1		3		2		17						
Infantry, 3d Regiment.....	1		3	1	4	5	15						
Infantry, 7h Regiment.....	1		3	1	2		3						
Infantry, 19h Regiment.....	1		2	1	3	1	16						
Infantry, 12h Regiment.....	1		3	1	2	2	19						
Infantry, 14h Regiment.....	1		2	1		3	22						
Infantry, 23d Regiment.....	1		2	1	1	3	17						
Infantry, 47h Regiment.....	1		2	1	3	2	18						
Infantry, 65h Regiment.....	1		1	1		5	18						
Infantry, 69h Regiment.....	1			1	1	2	12						
Infantry, 71st Regiment.....	1		3	1	2	2	11						
Infantry, 74th Regiment.....	1		2	1	3	5	19						
Total.....	19	7	45	21	49	48	313	14	19	25	1	35	74
	71			431				166					



Coast Artillery Corps, 8th District.....	1	1								2					5	23	5	32								
Field Hospital.....															9	45	11	66	2							
Infantry, 1st Regiment.....	1					1	1		3					11	1	46	9	72	2							1
Infantry, 2d Regiment.....	1					1	1	1	3					12		45	12	73	4							
Infantry, 3d Regiment.....	1					1	1	1	3					9	1	39	10	76								
Infantry, 7th Regiment.....	1					1	1	1	3					11	1	41	12	66	3							
Infantry, 10th Regiment.....	1					1	1	1	3					11	1	44	11	64								
Infantry, 12th Regiment.....	1					1	1	1	3					10	1	43	11	66								
Infantry, 14th Regiment.....	1					1	1	1	3	1				8	1	41	10	59								
Infantry, 23d Regiment.....	1					1	1	1	2					2		31	9	41								
Infantry, 47th Regiment.....	1					1	1	1	1					9	1	35	9	42								
Infantry, 65th Regiment.....	1					1	1	1	2					8	1	38	10	54	2							
Infantry, 69th Regiment.....	1					1	1	1	3					11	1	41	8	55	2							
Infantry, 71st Regiment.....	1					1	1	1	3					10	1	35	10	62								
Infantry, 74th Regiment.....	1					1	1	1	2					2												
Total.....	13	2	2	5	5	2	13	12	15	39	8	23	1	7	4	176	14	732	182	4	1,098	12	24	10	5	3

APPENDIX 1.—SEMI-ANNUAL RETURN OF THE NATIONAL GUARD FOR SEPTEMBER 30, 1908 —(Continued).

ORGANIZATIONS.	ENLISTED MEN.										TOTALS OF ORGANIZATIONS.							
	OF THE DISTRICTS, REGIMENTS, BATTALIONS, SQUADRONS, TROOPS, BATTERIES AND COMPANIES.										WITHOUT DETACHMENTS.		OF THE DETACHMENTS.					
	Mechanics and Artificers.	Trumpeters and Field Musicians.	Musicians, Band.	Privates, 1st Class.	Privates.	Total Enlisted Men.	Aggregate.	Aggregate Last Return.	Gain.	Loss.	Net Gain.	Commissioned Officers.	Enlisted Men.	Aggregate.	Commissioned Officers.	Enlisted Men.	Aggregate.	Companies, etc., in Organization.
Headquarters Division.....						15	15	—	—	—	11	11	11	4	4	4	57	
Headquarters, 1st Brigade.....						13	11	2	—	—	9	9	9	4	4	4	42	
Headquarters, 2d Brigade.....						12	13	—	1	—	9	9	9	3	3	3	32	
Headquarters, 3d Brigade.....						13	13	1	1	—	9	9	9	3	3	3	36	
Headquarters, 4th Brigade.....						11	11	1	1	—	9	9	9	3	3	3	31	
Signal Corps, 1st Company.....					99	103	98	9	4	+	3	97	100	1	1	2	1	
Signal Corps, 2d Company.....					70	74	77	4	7	—	2	69	72	1	1	1	1	
Corps of Engineers, 22d Regiment Headquarters.....					26	38					2	2	10				1	
Corps of Engineers, 22d Regiment, 1st Battalion.....	8			212	262	277				+	15	262	277				4	
Corps of Engineers, 22d Regiment, 2d Battalion.....	5			180	221	233	746	76	68		12	221	233				3	
Corps of Engineers, 22d Regiment, 3d Battalion.....	6			158	195	206					11	195	206				3	
Cavalry, Squadron "A".....	5			154	224	240	248	26	34	—	13	221	234				6	
Cavalry, Squadron "B".....	2			42	62	66	63	12	10	+	5	59	62				4	
Cavalry, Squadron "C".....	6			117	177	195	181	50	36	+	14	167	181	4	10	4	4	
Cavalry, Squadron "D".....	2			40	58	62	66	10	14	—	3	55	58	4	4	4	4	
Field Artillery, 1st Battalion.....	12			223	301	320	315	41	39	+	15	300	315	4	1	1	1	
Field Artillery, 6th Battery.....	3			69	98	102	105	14	17	—	3	95	98	1	3	4	3	
Coast Artillery Corps, Headquarters.....																	1	
Coast Artillery Corps, 13th District.....	8	18	11		875	1,111	1,167	1,153	112	98	+	52	1,036	1,133	4	25	29	12

Coast Artillery Corps, 9th District.....	14	18	564	759	802	830	70	98	—	39	723	762	4	36	40	10	
Coast Artillery Corps, 8th District.....	15		431	541	567	540	167	140	+	24	514	538	2	27	29	8	
Field Hospital.....				50	54	52	4	2	+				4	50	54	1	
Infantry, 1st Regiment.....	19		805	988	1,049	1,052	112	115	—	48	965	1,013	12	22	26	12	
Infantry, 2d Regiment.....	16	11	706	902	961	969	103	111	—	46	879	925	13	24	26	12	
Infantry, 3d Regiment.....	20		739	963	1,031	1,025	151	145	+	50	934	985	18	29	46	12	
Infantry, 7th Regiment.....	20	25	693	892	937	944	85	92	—	39	882	921	6	10	16	10	
Infantry, 10th Regiment.....	1	17	24	615	825	885	871	105	91	—	46	801	847	14	24	38	
Infantry, 12th Regiment.....	2	2	672	857	896	792	182	79	+	33	829	862	6	28	34	11	
Infantry, 14th Regiment.....	23	2	585	779	822	781	109	68	+	37	750	787	6	29	35	12	
Infantry, 23d Regiment.....	21	9	515	697	747	765	63	81	—	44	672	716	6	25	31	11	
Infantry, 47th Regiment.....	9		527	662	697	635	185	123	+	30	635	665	5	27	32	9	
Infantry, 65th Regiment.....	18		410	557	597	605	50	58	—	35	531	566	5	26	31	9	
Infantry, 69th Regiment.....	15		518	675	716	702	69	55	+	35	655	690	6	20	26	10	
Infantry, 71st Regiment.....	1	22	3	587	759	809	764	127	82	+	45	740	785	5	19	24	
Infantry, 74th Regiment.....	18		450	625	672	689	29	46	—	40	594	634	7	31	28	10	
Total.....	28	319	125	10,881	14,435	15,389	15,131	1,974	1,716	259	793	13,933	14,725	162	502	664	193

CHANGES IN ORGANIZATIONS.

A new company organized in the Forty-seventh Regiment, pursuant to S. O. 71, A. G. O., May 7, 1908.

## APPENDIX 1.—SEMI-ANNUAL RETURN OF THE NATIONAL GUARD FOR SEPTEMBER 30, 1908—(Concluded).

DESIGNATION.	STRENGTH OF DIVISIONS, BRIGADES, AND ARMS OF SERVICE.														Aggre- gate.	Aggre- gate last return.	Gain.	Losses.	Net gain.
	DIVISIONS.		1ST BRIGADE.		2D BRIGADE.		3D BRIGADE.		4TH BRIGADE.		TOTAL.								
	Commis- sioned officers.	Enlisted men.	Commis- sioned officers.	Enlisted men.	Commis- sioned officers.	Enlisted men.	Commis- sioned officers.	Enlisted men.	Commis- sioned officers.	Enlisted men.	Commis- sioned officers.	Enlisted men.							
General Officers.....	1		1		1		1		1		5		5	5					
Dept. Staff Officers <sup>(h)</sup> ..	14		17		14		16		13		74		74	72	5	3			+
Post N. C. S. Officers.....		27		15		9		11		9		71		71	67	9	5		+
Signal Corps.....	7	166	1		1						9	166	175	168	16	9			+
Corps of Engineers <sup>(i)</sup> .....	47	680	1		1		1		1		51	680	731	718	81	68			+
Medical Department.....	32	162	14	62	12	72	34	58	24	77	116	431	547	506	65	22			+
Cavalry.....	34	502									34	502	536	533	97	94			+
Field Artillery.....	18	395									18	395	413	416	52	56			+
Coast Artillery Corps <sup>(i)</sup> .....	115	2,323									115	2,323	2,438	2,430	359	351			+
Infantry <sup>(i, k)</sup> .....			154	3,106	111	2,057	140	2,645	127	2,059	532	9,867	10,399	10,216	1,291	1,168			+
Total.....	268	4,255	789	3,183	140	2,138	192	2,714	166	2,145	954	14,435	15,389	15,131	1,974	1,716			258
Aggregate.....	4,523		3,721		2,278		2,906		2,311		15,389								
Aggregate last return.....	4,489		3,213		2,194		2,905		2,330		15,131								
Gain.....	601		466		357		320		230		1,974								
Loss.....	567		308		273		319		249		1,716								
Net.....	34		158		84		1		19		258								

(h) Includes aids and supernumerary officers on duty with general officers, but does not include medical officers, engineer officers and signal corps officers.

(i) Chaplains included.

(k) Supernumerary officers on duty with infantry included.

---

---

**APPENDICES 2 TO 14 INCLUSIVE**  
**To Major-General Charles F. Roe's Report.**

---

**REPORTS OF ATTENDANCE AT FIELD SERVICE**

OF THE

Twelfth Regiment, Infantry — Appendix 2.  
Sixty-ninth Regiment, Infantry — Appendix 3.  
Squadron "A," Cavalry — Appendix 4.  
Troop "B," Cavalry — Appendix 5.  
Squadron C, Cavalry — Appendix 6.  
Troop D, Cavalry — Appendix 7.  
First Battery, Field Artillery — Appendix 8.  
Twenty-third Regiment, Infantry — Appendix 9.  
Provisional Regiment,  
Eighth Artillery District, C. A. C.—Appendix 10.  
Provisional Regiment,  
Ninth Artillery District, C. A. C.—Appendix 11.  
Provisional Regiment,  
Thirteenth Artillery District, C. A. C.—Appendix 12.  
Forty-seventh Regiment, Infantry — Appendix 13.  
Seventy-first Regiment, Infantry — Appendix 14.

---

---





APPENDIX 2.—RETURN OF ATTENDANCE OF THE TWELFTH REGIMENT INFANTRY, N. G., N. Y., ON ITS TOUR OF SERVICE AT CAMP OF INSTRUCTION, PEEKSKILL, N. Y., FROM JUNE 20 TO JUNE 27, 1908.

SUBDIVISIONS.	JUNE 20.			JUNE 21.			JUNE 22.			JUNE 23.			JUNE 24.			JUNE 25.			JUNE 26.			JUNE 27.			AVERAGE.			Average present and absent.	Percentage present.				
	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.						
Field staff and n. c. staff . . . . .	2	13	2	1	8	13	2	1	8	13	2	1	8	13	2	1	8	13	2	1	8	13	2	1	8	13	2	1	8	24	87		
Medical department . . . . .	2	15	1	6	2	15	1	6	2	15	1	6	2	15	1	6	2	15	1	6	2	15	1	6	2	15	1	6	25	64			
Band . . . . .	1	6	1	1	1	6	1	1	1	6	1	1	1	6	1	1	1	6	1	1	1	6	1	1	1	6	1	1	7	86			
Company A . . . . .	2	64	16	2	64	16	2	64	16	2	64	16	2	64	16	2	64	16	2	64	16	2	64	16	2	64	16	2	82	80			
Company B . . . . .	2	53	7	2	53	7	2	53	7	2	53	7	2	53	7	2	53	7	2	53	7	2	53	7	2	53	7	2	62	89			
Company C . . . . .	2	51	19	2	51	18	2	51	19	2	51	19	2	51	19	2	51	19	2	51	19	2	51	19	2	51	19	2	72	74			
Company D . . . . .	2	60	9	2	60	9	2	60	9	2	60	9	2	60	9	2	60	9	2	60	9	2	60	9	2	60	9	2	80	91			
Company E . . . . .	2	70	7	3	70	7	3	70	7	3	70	7	3	70	7	3	70	7	3	70	7	3	70	7	3	70	7	3	71	78			
Company F . . . . .	2	51	17	2	51	17	2	53	15	2	53	15	2	53	15	2	53	15	2	53	15	2	53	15	2	53	15	2	81	87			
Company G . . . . .	2	72	7	2	72	7	2	71	8	2	71	7	2	71	7	2	71	7	2	71	7	2	71	7	2	71	7	2	91	79			
Company H . . . . .	3	71	17	3	71	17	3	71	17	3	71	17	3	71	17	3	71	17	3	71	17	3	71	17	3	71	17	3	12	78			
Company I . . . . .	3	63	12	3	63	12	3	63	12	3	63	12	3	63	12	3	63	12	3	63	12	3	63	12	3	63	12	3	12	78			
Company J . . . . .	3	63	12	3	63	12	3	63	12	3	63	12	3	63	12	3	63	12	3	63	12	3	63	12	3	63	12	3	12	78			
Company K . . . . .	1	51	18	1	51	18	1	50	19	1	50	19	1	50	19	1	50	19	1	50	19	1	50	19	1	50	19	1	18	70			
Company L . . . . .	1	82	1	3	82	1	3	83	1	3	83	1	3	81	1	3	81	1	3	82	1	3	82	1	3	82	1	3	86	96			
Ordnance department . . . . .	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	100		
Quartermaster department . . . . .	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	100			
Total . . . . .	35	722	3	140	35	723	3	139	35	723	3	139	35	721	3	141	36	721	2	141	36	723	2	139	36	723	2	139	36	723	2	901	84

APPENDIX 3.—RETURN OF ATTENDANCE OF THE SIXTY-NINTH REGIMENT, N. G., N. Y., ON ITS TOUR OF SERVICE AT CAMP OF INSTRUCTION, PEEKSKILL, N. Y., FROM JUNE 13. TO JUNE 20, 1908.

SUBDIVISIONS.	JUNE 13.			JUNE 14.			JUNE 15.			JUNE 16.			JUNE 17.			JUNE 18.			JUNE 19.			JUNE 20.			AVERAGE.			Average present and absent.	Percentage present.									
	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.			Enlisted men absent.								
Field, staff and n. c. staff	11	2	2	11	8	2	11	8	2	11	8	2	11	8	2	11	8	1	11	8	1	11	8	1	11	8	2	11	8	1	1	21	99					
Medical department	4	16		4	16		4	16		4	16		4	16		4	16		4	16		4	16		4	16		4	16		1	21	95					
Band		4			4			4			4			4			4			4			4			4			4		10	55	81					
Company A	2	41		10	41		10	42		9	41		10	41		10	41		10	41		10	41		10	41		10	41		10	56	70					
Company B	2	37		17	37		17	37		17	37		17	37		17	37		17	37		17	37		17	37		17	37		17	56	87					
Company C	3	49		8	49		8	49		8	49		8	49		8	49		8	49		8	49		8	49		8	49		8	68	72					
Company D	1	47		20	47		20	47		20	48		19	48		19	48		19	49		18	49		18	49		18	48		19	68	85					
Company E	3	78		3	78		3	78		3	78		3	78		3	78		3	78		3	78		3	78		3	78		3	84	96					
Company F	2	54		12	55		11	56		10	56		10	56		10	56		10	56		10	56		10	56		10	56		10	68	85					
Company G	3	42		16	43		15	43		15	43		15	43		15	43		15	43		15	43		15	43		15	43		15	61	75					
Company H	2	51		1	51		1	50		2	49		3	49		3	49		3	49		3	49		3	49		3	50		3	54	96					
Company I	3	80		16	80		16	80		16	80		16	80		16	80		16	80		16	80		16	80		16	80		16	99	84					
Company K	2	42		19	42		19	44		17	44		17	44		17	44		17	44		17	44		17	44		17	44		17	63	73					
Quartermaster department		3			3			3			3			3			3			3			3			3			3		3	100						
Ordnance department	2	1		2	1		2	1		2	1		2	1		2	1		2	1		2	1		2	1		2	1		2	3	100					
Total	40	549	2	128	40	551	2	126	40	554	2	123	40	553	2	124	40	553	1	124	39	554	2	123	39	554	2	125	39	554	2	123	40	553	1	124	718	80

APPENDIX 4.—RETURN OF ATTENDANCE OF THE SQUADRON "A" CAVALRY N. G., N. Y., ON ITS TOUR OF SERVICE AT CAMP OF INSTRUCTION, PINE CAMP, JEFFERSON COUNTY, N. Y., FROM JUNE 13 TO JUNE 19, 1908.

SUBDIVISIONS.	JUNE 13.			JUNE 14.			JUNE 15.			JUNE 16.			JUNE 17.			JUNE 18.			JUNE 19.		
	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	
Field, staff and n. c. staff.....	3	.....	.....	1	3	.....	.....	1	3	.....	.....	.....	3	1	.....	.....	3	1	.....	.....	
Troop 1.....	3	47	.....	11	3	47	.....	11	3	47	.....	11	3	47	.....	11	3	47	.....	11	
Troop 2.....	13	42	1	9	2	42	1	9	2	42	1	9	2	42	1	9	2	42	1	9	
Troop 3.....	13	49	1	9	2	49	1	9	1	49	2	9	1	50	2	9	1	50	2	9	
Troop 4.....	2	40	1	11	2	40	1	11	2	40	1	11	2	40	1	11	2	40	1	11	
Total.....	12	178	3	41	12	178	3	41	11	179	4	40	11	180	4	39	11	180	4	39	

APPENDIX 4.—RETURN OF ATTENDANCE OF THE SQUADRON "A" CAVALRY N. G., N. Y., ON ITS TOUR OF SERVICE AT CAMP OF INSTRUCTION, PINE CAMP, JEFFERSON COUNTY, N. Y., FROM JUNE 20 TO JUNE 25, 1908.

SUBDIVISIONS.	JUNE 20.		JUNE 21.		JUNE 22.		JUNE 23.		JUNE 24.		JUNE 25.		AVERAGE.					
	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Average present and absent.	Percentage present.
Field, staff and n. c. staff .....	3	1	3	1	3	1	3	1	3	1	3	1	3	1	3	1		
Troop 1 .....	3	47	3	11	3	47	3	11	3	47	3	11	3	47	3	11	4	89
Troop 2 .....	3	40	3	11	3	41	3	10	3	40	3	11	3	40	3	11	61	90
Troop 3 .....	1	50	2	8	1	50	2	8	1	49	2	9	1	49	2	9	54	90
Troop 4 .....	2	39	1	12	2	38	1	13	2	39	1	12	2	37	1	14	61	87
Total .....	12	177	3	42	12	177	3	42	12	176	3	43	12	175	3	44	234	89

APPENDIX 5.—RETURN OF ATTENDANCE OF THE TROOP "B," N. G., N. Y., ON ITS TOUR OF SERVICE AT PINE CAMP, JEFFERSON COUNTY, N. Y., FROM JUNE 15 TO JUNE 21, 1908.

SUBDIVISIONS.	JUNE 15.				JUNE 16.				JUNE 17.				JUNE 18.				JUNE 19.				JUNE 20.				JUNE 21.			
	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.
Troop B.....	2	46	1	12	2	46	1	12	2	46	1	12	2	46	1	12	3	46	.....	12	3	45	.....	13	3	46	.....	12
Hospital Corps.....	1	1	.....	1	1	1	.....	1	1	1	.....	1	1	1	.....	1	1	1	.....	1	1	1	.....	1	1	1	.....	1
Post N. C. O.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Total.....	3	48	1	13	2	48	1	13	2	48	2	13	3	48	1	12	4	48	.....	13	4	47	.....	14	4	48	.....	13

APPENDIX 5.—RETURN OF ATTENDANCE OF THE TROOP "B," N. G., N. Y., ON ITS TOUR OF SERVICE AT PINE CAMP, JEFFERSON COUNTY, N. Y., FROM JUNE 22 TO JUNE 25, 1908.

SUBDIVISIONS.	JUNE 22.				JUNE 23.				JUNE 24.				JUNE 25.				AVERAGE.				Average present and absent.	Percentage present.
	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.		
Troop B. ....	3	43	.....	15	3	41	.....	17	3	41	.....	17	3	41	.....	17	3	44	.....	14	61	72
Hospital Corps. ....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	51
Post N. C. O. ....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	100
Total.....	3	45	1	16	3	43	1	18	3	43	1	18	3	43	1	18	4	46	.....	15	65	76

APPENDIX 6.—RETURN OF ATTENDANCE OF THE SQUADRON "C," N. G., N. Y., ON ITS TOUR OF SERVICE AT PINE CAMP, JEFFERSON COUNTY, N. Y., FROM JUNE 14 TO JUNE 20, 1908.

SUBDIVISIONS.	JUNE 14.				JUNE 15.				JUNE 16.				JUNE 17.				JUNE 18.				JUNE 19.				JUNE 20.			
	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.
Field, staff and n. c. staff.....	4	1			4	1			4	1			4	1			4	1			4	1			4	1		
Medical department.....																												
Troop 5.....	39	39			38	38		4	39	38		4	39	38		4	39	38		3	39	39		3	39	39		39
Troop 6.....	38	38			38	38		2	38	38		2	38	38		2	38	38		2	38	38		2	38	38		38
Troop 7.....	38	38			38	38		4	38	38		4	38	38		4	38	38		4	38	38		4	38	38		38
Troop 8.....	37	37		4	37	37		4	37	37		4	37	37		4	37	37		4	37	37		4	37	37		37
Quartermaster department.....	1	1			1	1			1	1			1	1			1	1			1	1			1	1		1
Ordnance department.....	1	1			1	1			1	1			1	1			1	1			1	1			1	1		1
Commissary department.....	1	1			1	1			1	1			1	1			1	1			1	1			1	1		1
Total.....	19	163		13	19	162		14	19	162		14	19	162		14	19	163		13	19	164		13	19	164		13

REPORTS OF ATTENDANCE AT FIELD SERVICE.

APPENDIX 6.—RETURN OF ATTENDANCE OF THE SQUADRON "C," N. G., N. Y., ON ITS TOUR OF SERVICE  
AT PINE CAMP, JEFFERSON COUNTY, N. Y., FROM JUNE 21 TO JUNE 26, 1908.

SUBDIVISIONS.	JUNE 21.		JUNE 22.		JUNE 23.		JUNE 24.		JUNE 25.		JUNE 26.		AVERAGE.			Average present and absent.	Percentage present.	
	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.			Enlisted men absent.
Field, staff and n. c. staff.....	4	1			4	1			4	1			4	1			5	100
Medical department.....	2	7			2	7			2	7			2	7			9	100
Troop 5.....	39	39			39	39			39	39			39	39			45	92
Troop 6.....	39	39			38	38			38	38			38	38			43	92
Troop 7.....	38	38			37	37			37	37			37	37			45	90
Troop 8.....	37	37			34	34			34	34			34	34			44	88
Quartermaster department.....	1	1			1	1			1	1			1	1			1	100
Ordnance department.....	1	1			1	1			1	1			1	1			2	100
Commissary department.....	1	1			1	1			1	1			1	1			1	100
Total.....	19	164			19	159			19	157			20	157			15.5	91



APPENDIX 7.—RETURN OF ATTENDANCE OF THE TROOP "D," N. G., N. Y., ON ITS TOUR OF SERVICE AT CAMP OF INSTRUCTION, PINE CAMP, N. Y., FROM JUNE 13 TO JUNE 25, 1908.

SUBDIVISIONS.	JUNE 13.		JUNE 14.		JUNE 15.		JUNE 16.		JUNE 17.		JUNE 18.		JUNE 19.		JUNE 20.		JUNE 21.		JUNE 22.		JUNE 23.		JUNE 24 & 25.		AVERAGE.		Average present and absent.	Percentage present.	
	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.			
Field, staff and n. c. staff ..	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	100
Hospital Corps .....	3	52	1	3	52	3	59	3	59	3	59	3	59	3	59	3	59	3	59	3	59	3	59	3	59	3	59	3	98
Troop D.....	3	58	1	3	58	1	59	3	59	3	59	3	59	3	59	3	59	3	59	3	59	3	59	3	59	3	59	3	100
Total .....	4	60	2	4	61	1	4	62	4	62	4	62	4	62	4	62	4	62	4	62	4	62	4	62	4	62	4	62	99

APPENDIX 8.—RETURN OF ATTENDANCE OF THE FIRST BATTERY, FIELD ARTILLERY, N. G., N. Y., ON ITS TOUR OF SERVICE AT PINE CAMP, JEFFERSON COUNTY, N. Y., FROM JUNE 13 TO JUNE 20, 1908.

SUBDIVISIONS.	JUNE 13.		JUNE 14.		JUNE 15.		JUNE 16.		JUNE 17.		JUNE 18.		JUNE 19.		JUNE 20.			
	Officers present.	Enlisted men present. Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present. Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present. Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present. Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present. Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present. Officers absent.	
First Battery.....	6	95	11	6	95	11	6	95	11	6	97	10	6	97	10	6	97	10

APPENDIX 8.—RETURN OF ATTENDANCE OF THE FIRST BATTERY, FIELD ARTILLERY, N. G., N. Y., ON ITS TOUR OF SERVICE AT PINE CAMP, JEFFERSON COUNTY, N. Y., FROM JUNE 21 TO JUNE 26, 1908.

SUBDIVISIONS.	JUNE 21.			JUNE 22.			JUNE 23.			JUNE 24.			JUNE 25.			JUNE 26.			AVERAGE.											
	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Average present and absent.	Percentage present.								
First Battery.....	6	93	....	14	6	93	....	14	6	93	....	14	6	92	....	15	6	92	....	15	6	92	....	15	6	95	....	12	113	89

APPENDIX 9.—RETURN OF ATTENDANCE OF THE TWENTY-THIRD REGIMENT, INFANTRY, N. G., N. Y., ON ITS TOUR OF SERVICE AT CAMP OF INSTRUCTION, PINE CAMP, JEFFERSON COUNTY, N. Y., FROM JUNE 14 TO JUNE 20, 1908.

SUBDIVISIONS.	JUNE 14.				JUNE 15.				JUNE 16.				JUNE 17.				JUNE 18.				JUNE 19.				JUNE 20.			
	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.
Field, staff and n. c. staff.....	14	9	3	2	14	9	3	2	14	9	3	2	14	9	3	2	14	9	3	2	14	9	3	2	14	9	3	2
Medical department.....	4	13		9	4	13		9	4	13		9	4	13		9	4	13		9	4	13		9	4	13		9
Band.....		12		2		12		2		12		2		12		2		12		2		12		2		12		2
Company A.....	2	44		22	2	44		22	2	44		22	2	44		22	2	44		22	2	44		22	2	44		22
Company B.....	2	35		13	2	35		13	2	35		13	2	35		13	2	35		13	2	35		13	2	35		13
Company C.....	2	33	1	8	2	33	1	8	1	33	2	8	1	33	2	8	1	33	2	8	1	33	1	8	2	33	1	8
Company D.....	2	36	1	14	2	36	1	14	2	36	1	14	2	36	1	14	2	36	1	14	2	36	1	14	2	36	1	14
Company E.....	2	34		20	2	34		20	2	34		20	2	34		20	2	34		20	2	34		20	2	34		20
Company F.....	2	41		9	2	41		9	2	41		9	2	41		9	2	41		9	2	41		9	2	41		9
Company G.....	2	57	1	30	2	57	1	30	2	57	1	30	2	57	1	30	2	57	1	30	2	57	1	30	2	57	1	30
Company H.....	2	32		21	2	32		21	2	32		21	2	32		21	2	32		21	2	32		21	2	32		21
Company I.....	2	48		24	2	48		24	2	48		24	2	48		24	2	48		24	2	48		24	2	48		24
Company K.....	2	49		27	2	49		27	2	49		27	2	49		27	2	49		27	2	49		27	2	49		27
Company L.....	2	47	1	8	2	47	1	8	2	47	1	8	2	47	1	8	2	47	1	8	2	47	1	8	2	47	1	8
Company M*.....																												
Total.....	44	490	7	209	44	490	7	209	43	490	8	209	43	492	8	207	43	493	8	206	44	493	7	206	44	492	7	207

\* Not organized.

APPENDIX 9.—RETURN OF ATTENDANCE OF THE TWENTY-THIRD REGIMENT, INFANTRY, N. G., N. Y., ON ITS TOUR OF SERVICE AT CAMP OF INSTRUCTION, PINE CAMP, JEFFERSON COUNTY, N. Y., FROM JUNE 21 TO JUNE 25, 1908.

SUBDIVISIONS.	JUNE 21.				JUNE 22.				JUNE 23.				JUNE 24.				JUNE 25.				AVERAGE.				Average present and absent.	Percentage present.
	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.		
Field, staff and n. c. staff.....	13	9	4	2	13	10	4	1	13	10	4	1	13	10	4	1	13	10	4	1	14	9	3	2	28	
Medical department.....	4	13	.....	9	4	13	.....	9	4	13	.....	9	3	13	1	9	3	13	1	9	4	13	.....	9	26	
Band.....	.....	12	.....	2	.....	12	.....	2	.....	12	.....	2	.....	12	.....	2	.....	12	.....	2	.....	12	.....	2	14	
Company A.....	.....	45	.....	21	.....	46	.....	20	.....	46	.....	20	.....	46	.....	21	.....	46	.....	20	.....	45	.....	21	68	
Company B.....	.....	35	.....	13	.....	35	.....	13	.....	35	.....	13	.....	35	.....	13	.....	35	.....	13	.....	35	.....	13	51	
Company C.....	.....	33	.....	8	.....	33	.....	1	.....	33	.....	1	.....	33	.....	8	.....	33	.....	1	.....	33	.....	1	8	
Company D.....	.....	36	.....	1	.....	36	.....	1	.....	36	.....	1	.....	36	.....	1	.....	36	.....	1	.....	36	.....	1	14	
Company E.....	.....	35	.....	19	.....	35	.....	19	.....	35	.....	19	.....	35	.....	19	.....	35	.....	19	.....	35	.....	19	53	
Company F.....	.....	41	.....	9	.....	40	.....	10	.....	40	.....	10	.....	40	.....	10	.....	40	.....	10	.....	41	.....	9	53	
Company G.....	.....	55	.....	1	.....	53	.....	1	.....	51	.....	1	.....	51	.....	1	.....	51	.....	1	.....	55	.....	1	32	
Company H.....	.....	33	.....	20	.....	32	.....	21	.....	32	.....	21	.....	32	.....	21	.....	32	.....	21	.....	32	.....	21	55	
Company I.....	.....	49	.....	23	.....	49	.....	23	.....	49	.....	23	.....	49	.....	23	.....	49	.....	23	.....	48	.....	23	74	
Company J.....	.....	48	.....	28	.....	47	.....	29	.....	47	.....	29	.....	47	.....	29	.....	47	.....	29	.....	48	.....	28	79	
Company K.....	.....	48	.....	7	.....	45	.....	10	.....	47	.....	8	.....	47	.....	8	.....	47	.....	8	.....	47	.....	1	8	
Company L.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Company M*.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Total.....	45	492	6	207	44	485	7	214	44	486	7	213	43	486	8	212	45	486	8	213	44	490	7	209	750	73

\* Not organized.



APPENDIX 11.—RETURN OF ATTENDANCE OF THE NINTH COAST ARTILLERY DISTRICT, N. G., N. Y., ON ITS TOUR OF SERVICE AT FORT WADSWORTH, FROM JUNE 13 TO JUNE 20, 1908.

SUBDIVISIONS.	JUNE 13.		JUNE 14.		JUNE 15.		JUNE 16.		JUNE 17.		JUNE 18.		JUNE 19.		JUNE 20.		AVERAGE.		Average present and absent.	Percentage present.				
	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.			Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.		
Field, staff and n. c. staff.....	14	4	.....	14	4	.....	14	4	.....	14	4	.....	14	4	.....	14	4	.....	14	4	.....	18	100	
Medical department.....	4	26	.....	4	26	.....	4	26	.....	4	26	.....	4	26	.....	4	26	.....	4	26	.....	33	91	
Post n. c. staff.....	6	6	.....	6	6	.....	6	6	.....	6	6	.....	6	6	.....	6	6	.....	6	6	.....	6	100	
Company 13.....	47	8	2	47	8	2	47	8	2	47	8	2	47	8	2	47	8	2	47	8	2	12	79	
Company 14.....	62	15	2	65	12	2	65	12	2	65	12	2	65	12	2	65	12	2	65	12	2	10	84	
Company 15.....	71	10	3	71	10	3	71	10	3	71	10	3	71	10	3	71	10	3	71	10	3	10	88	
Company 16.....	67	18	3	67	18	3	67	18	3	67	18	3	67	18	3	67	18	3	67	18	3	18	88	
Company 17.....	52	5	1	52	5	1	52	5	1	52	5	1	52	5	1	52	5	1	52	5	1	5	60	
Company 18.....	53	1	1	57	1	1	57	1	1	57	1	1	57	1	1	57	1	1	57	1	1	9	77	
Company 19.....	70	5	3	70	5	3	70	5	3	70	5	3	70	5	3	70	5	3	70	5	3	7	85	
Company 20.....	66	7	3	65	8	3	66	8	3	66	8	3	66	8	3	66	8	3	66	8	3	10	62	
Company 21.....	49	11	2	50	10	2	50	10	2	50	10	2	50	10	2	50	10	2	50	10	2	6	81	
Company 22.....	55	8	3	55	8	3	55	8	3	55	8	3	55	8	3	55	8	3	55	8	3	8	88	
Band.....	24	.....	.....	24	.....	.....	24	.....	.....	24	.....	.....	24	.....	.....	24	.....	.....	24	.....	.....	24	89	
Total.....	38	620	2	102	38	627	2	95	38	628	2	94	38	629	2	93	38	629	2	93	38	629	2	93
	40	722	40	722	40	722	40	722	40	722	40	722	40	722	40	722	40	722	40	722	40	722	40	722
	762		762		762		762		762		762		761		760		762				762	89		

REPORTS OF ATTENDANCE AT FIELD SERVICE.

APPENDIX 12.—RETURN OF ATTENDANCE OF THE THIRTEENTH COAST ARTILLERY DISTRICT, N. G., N. Y., ON ITS TOUR OF SERVICE AT FORT HAMILTON, N. Y., FROM JUNE 13 TO JUNE 20, 1908.

SUBDIVISIONS.	JUNE 13.		JUNE 14.		JUNE 15.		JUNE 16.		JUNE 17.		JUNE 18.		JUNE 19.		JUNE 20.		AVERAGE.		Average present and absent.	Percentage present.																		
	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.			Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.																
Field, staff and n. c. staff..	18	25		4	18	25		4	18	25		4	18	25		4	18	25		4	47	91																
Medical department.....	4	17		5	4	17		5	4	17		5	4	17		5	4	17		5	26	81																
Band.....	19	69		19	69		19	69		19		19	69		19		19	69		19	8	27	70															
1 Company A.....	3	69		32	3	69		32	3	69		32	3	69		32	3	69		32	30	103	71															
2 Company B.....	3	69		18	3	69		18	3	69		18	3	69		18	3	69		18	84	79																
3 Company C.....	3	69		31	3	69		31	3	69		31	3	69		31	3	69		31	62	84																
4 Company D.....	3	69		30	3	69		30	3	69		30	3	69		30	3	69		30	63	63																
5 Company E.....	1	77	1	25	1	77	1	25	1	77	1	25	1	77	1	25	1	77	1	25	1	104	76															
6 Company F.....	2	64	1	36	1	64	1	36	1	64	1	36	1	64	1	36	1	64	1	36	1	102	64															
7 Company G.....	2	58		11	2	58		11	2	58		11	2	58		11	2	58		11	11	71	85															
8 Company H.....	3	48		40	3	48		40	3	48		40	3	48		40	3	48		40	39	91	57															
9 Company I.....	3	66		27	3	66		27	3	66		27	3	66		27	3	66		27	27	96	72															
10 Company J.....	3	49		26	3	49		26	3	49		26	3	49		26	3	49		26	3	78	67															
11 Company K.....	2	57		21	2	57		21	2	57		21	2	57		21	2	57		21	22	80	73															
12 Company L.....	3	56		19	3	56		19	3	56		19	3	56		19	3	56		19	18	78	77															
13 Company M.....	3	56		23	3	56		23	3	56		23	3	56		23	3	56		23	22	82	71															
Post n. c. staff.....		6		5		6		5		6		5		6		5		6		5	6	100	6															
Total.....	52	779	2	326	52	779	2	326	51	780	3	325	52	777	2	328	52	777	2	328	52	781	2	324	52	781	2	324	52	782	2	323	52	781	2	324	1,159	75







---

---

APPENDIX 15

To Major-General Charles F. Roe's Report.

---

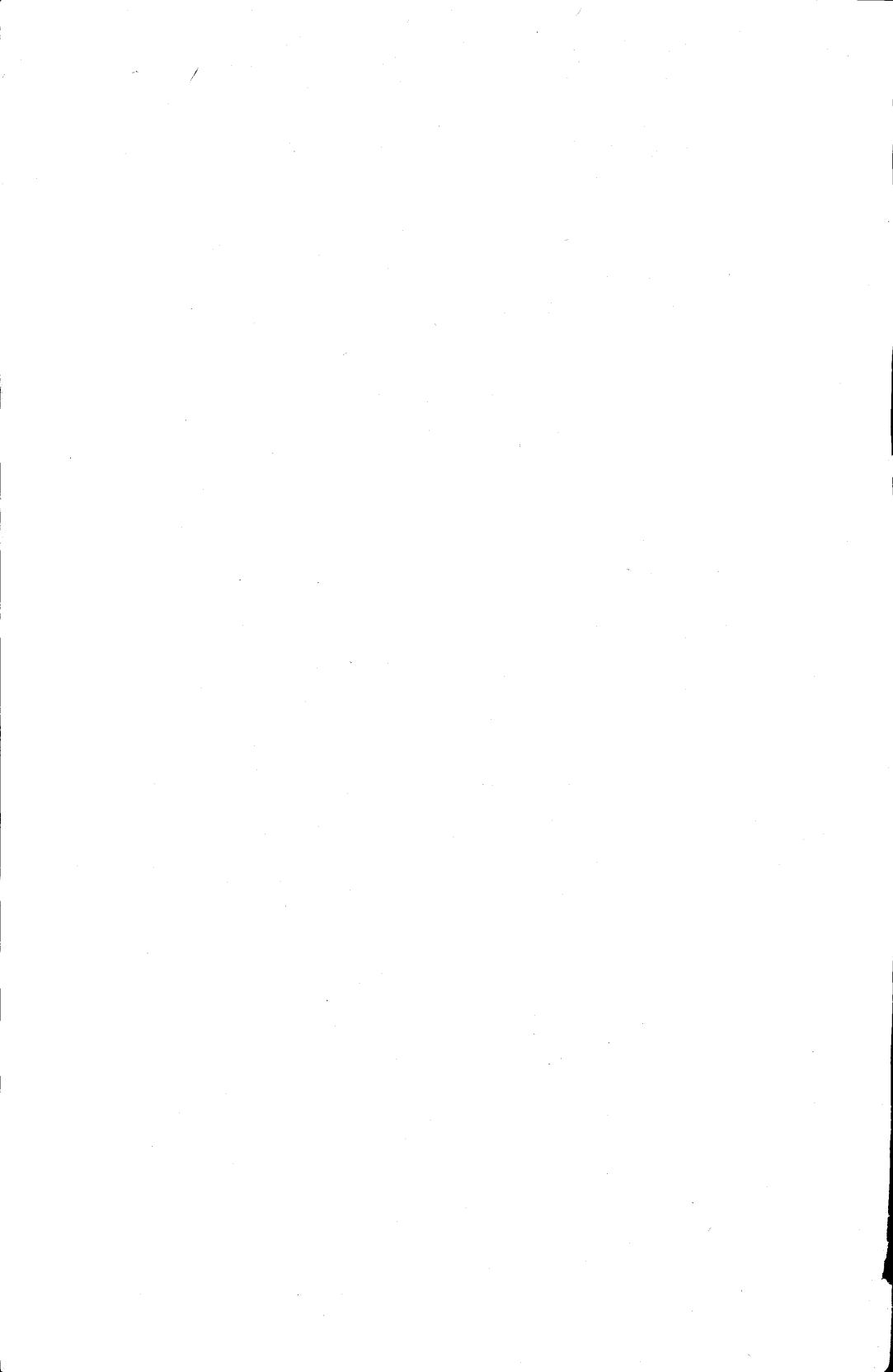
ANNUAL REPORT

OF

Brigadier-General George Moore Smith, Commanding First Brigade,  
and Reports on Tours of Service of the 12th and 69th Regi-  
ments, Infantry, at the Camp of Instruction, Peekskill, N. Y.

---

---



## APPENDIX 15

---

### Annual Report of Brigadier-General George Moore Smith, Commanding First Brigade, and Reports on Tours of Service of the 12th and 69th Regiments, Infantry, at the Camp of Instruction, Peekskill, N. Y.

---

HEADQUARTERS FIRST BRIGADE, N. G., N. Y., PARK AVENUE AND  
34TH STREET,

NEW YORK, *November 12, 1908.*

*Adjutant-General Division, National Guard, New York, Capitol,  
Albany, N. Y.:*

SIR.—In compliance with the requirements of the regulations, I have the honor to submit the following as my report of the operations of the brigade during the past year.

The period from October 1, 1907 to April 30, 1908, was devoted by the organizations of the brigade to the usual drills, schools of instruction for commissioned and non-commissioned officers and to armory small-arms practice.

The State rifle range at Creedmoor having been closed by an act of the Legislature, the annual small-arms practice was held at the rifle range of the State of New Jersey, at Sea Girt, during the month of May.

In pursuance of the provisions of S. O., 192, Headquarters Division, N. G., the brigade took part in the Memorial Day parade in the borough of Manhattan, on May 30, 1908.

The Seventy-first Regiment, in compliance with G. O., 8, Headquarters Division, N. G., participated in the joint army and militia coast defense exercises, at Forts Schuyler and Totten, N. Y., from June 13th to 20th. Report of the operations has already been forwarded by the regimental commander.

Under the provisions of G. O., No. 10, Headquarters Division, N. G., the Sixty-ninth Regiment performed a tour of field duty at

the State Camp at Peekskill, New York, from June 13th to 20th, and the 12th Regiment from June 20th to 27th, under the supervision of the Division Commander.

Reports of the commanding officers of these regiments are enclosed.

By the reorganization of the brigades and other military units composing the National Guard, under the provisions of G. O. 7, A. G. O., January 23, 1908, the Eighth and Ninth Regiments of Infantry were made part of the Artillery Corps and ceased to be part of this brigade, thus reducing the brigade to one of four infantry regiments namely, the Seventh, Twelfth, Sixty-ninth and Seventy-first.

The strength of the brigade on September 30, 1908, was 187 officers and 3,183 enlisted men, aggregate 3,370.

Respectfully,

GEORGE MOORE SMITH,

*Brigadier-General.*

HEADQUARTERS SIXTY-NINTH REGIMENT INFANTRY, N. G., N. Y.,  
68 LEXINGTON AVENUE,

NEW YORK, *September 7, 1908.*

*Adjutant-General, Division National Guard, Albany, N. Y.:*

SIR.—I have the honor to submit the following report of the tour of field service of this command at the Camp of Instruction from June 13 to June 20, 1908.

Upon receipt of General Order No. 10, s., 1908, Headquarters Division National Guard, I issued the following order:

HEADQUARTERS SIXTY-NINTH REGIMENT, INFANTRY,  
N. G., N. Y.  
68 LEXINGTON AVENUE.

NEW YORK, *June 4, 1908.*

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
No. 16. }

I. In accordance with the provisions of G. O. 26, A. G. O., and G. O. 10, N. G., the regiment will assemble at the armory on Saturday, June 13, 1908, and will proceed to the Camp of Instruction near Peekskill,

N. Y., for a tour of field service ending June 20, 1908. Service uniform and hats, haversack, mess-kit, canteen and blanket-roll will be worn. Each man will provide himself with a change of underclothing, towels, and all necessary toilet articles.

First call ..... 7:40 A. M.

Assembly ..... 8:00 A. M.

II. Baggage will be delivered to the Regimental Quartermaster at the armory before 10 o'clock A. M., on Friday, June 12th. Personal baggage of officers will be limited to a valise, or suit case, folding cot and bedding roll; that of enlisted men to what they can carry in their blanket rolls.

III. Pay-rolls will be prepared at once in quadruplicate and in accordance with G. O. 19, A. G. O., s. 1904. All signatures must be attached before leaving the home station, and pay-rolls must be turned into these headquarters for inspection not later than Thursday, June 11, 1908. Company commanders are directed to give their personal attention to the preparation of these rolls and will be held responsible for their correctness. Ration returns will be made in accordance with G. O. 13, A. G. O., s. 1906. The first ration return will be for two days and will be ready to be submitted to the Commissary on the arrival of the organization at camp.

IV. No officer or enlisted man will be excused from field service without authority from the Brigade Commander and then only for a valid excuse. Business reasons will not be accepted. Officers and enlisted men who miss drill or parade any day during the service, unless excused on account of sickness, will receive no pay for that day.

V. The general routine of camp service will be conducted in accordance with R. 419, 761, 762, 833 to 861, the provisions of G. O. 10, Division N. G., and S. O. 208, Division N. G. Cards showing the hours of service and calls will be distributed to the several subdivisions of the regiment on arrival in camp. When outside of their tents, officers and enlisted men will at all times appear in proper uniform. When the service coat is worn, it will invariably be buttoned throughout. It should be worn by officers at all times. Shirt sleeves must not be rolled up while in ranks.

VI. In addition to the regular old guard fatigue detail for camp limits other than company streets, each company under the supervision of a commissioned officer will at fatigue call, pass over the full extent of its allotted ground and with the necessary brooms, shovels, etc., make a thorough police. No company will be dismissed until so ordered by its battalion commander, after a careful inspection of the work performed.

VII. Neatness and order in camp are of great importance and must be maintained. A lack of care about the disposition of clothing, bedding and equipment in any part of a command invariably results in neglect of cleanliness of person and surroundings, with possible contamination of the entire command and will not be permitted. The interior of the tents will be maintained in a state of scrupulous cleanliness and will be thoroughly swept out and dusted daily.

Tent walls will be raised and all clothing, blankets and bedding will be exposed to the sunlight daily immediately after reveille when the weather permits. Tents will be dressed by nine o'clock. Walls will be left raised or the guy ropes loosened and the canvas wrapped around the center pole until recall from drill at 11 A. M.

The poncho must always be placed on the ground under the bedsack before the man goes to bed, and frequent inspections made to see that this is carried out.

VIII. Majors will be held to strict accountability for the discipline of their battalions.

IX. The waters of the Annsville creek having been declared unhealthful, bathing therein will not be allowed.

X. Every member of the command will be required to memorize general orders for sentinels on post. (Manual of Guard Duty, 215, 216.)

By order of Colonel Duffy,

JOHN J. PHELAN,

*Adjutant.*

In compliance with the foregoing order, the regiment assembled at the armory in the prescribed uniform and equipment on Saturday, June 13th. Guard was mounted at 7:35 A. M. and the regiment, preceded by the Guard, left the armory at 8:30 A. M., marching to the Thirtieth street station of the New York Central and Hudson River railroad, where it entrained in two sections at 9:10 and 9:15 A. M., respectively.

Upon arrival of the two sections at Roa Hook the regiment was formed and, leaving a Quartermaster's detail behind to unload and reload the camp equipage, it proceeded immediately to the camp, arriving at 11:30 A. M. The camp had already been laid out and streets staked off by a detail sent ahead for that purpose, so that as soon as the regiment arrived the companies were assigned to their respective streets and, the wagons coming up, tents were pitched without delay. By two o'clock mess had been served and the regiment settled in camp. Evening parade was held at 6 P. M.

On Sunday morning, June 14th, mass was celebrated for the regiment in the old mess hall by the Rev. David Ludlow of the Church of the Epiphany, New York city.

The drills and ceremonies scheduled for each day of the tour were carried out in strict accordance with the orders received from Division Headquarters. The nature of the drills varied each day and included instruction both in open and close order in the schools of the company, battalion, and regiment. Marked improve-



ment was shown in the execution of movements and in minor details on each succeeding day.

On Thursday, June 18th, field maneuvers and problems in minor tactics were executed in territory without the camp limits. Marching out by different routes, the three battalions of the regiment acted as independent forces. Blank ammunition was supplied at the rate of five rounds for each man armed with a rifle. The problem in minor tactics to be executed, and which included instruction both in advance guard and outpost duties, was as follows: A strong army represented by the First Battalion is compelled to take a road strongly guarded by an opposing army, represented by the Second Battalion. The taking of this road and its possession is absolutely indispensable to the success of the advancing army, the loss of life, etc., being secondary. In order to succeed, two strong detachments, represented respectively by two companies and one company of the Third Battalion, were sent to march around the flanks of the defending force and take them on both flanks when the front attack was to be delivered.

The reports of the majors on the operations of their respective battalions during the field exercises of June 18th are attached hereto and made a part of this report.

The regiment having been directed to return to its home station on June 20th, the following order for breaking camp was promulgated:

HEADQUARTERS SIXTY-NINTH REGIMENT, N. G., N. Y.,

CAMP OF INSTRUCTION,

PEEKSKILL, N. Y., *June 19, 1908.*

FIELD ORDERS, }  
No. 5. }

I. Pursuant to Field Orders No. 4, Headquarters Division National Guard, the regiment will break camp and return to its home station on Saturday, June 20, 1908. A special train will leave Roa Hook in two sections at 10:05 and 10:10 respectively. All baggage must be loaded in the wagons in time sufficient to allow of its being reloaded on the south-bound platform at Roa Hook not later than 10 A. M. Each company will load the wagon assigned to it and have a detail march therewith to Roa Hook for the purpose of unloading on the platform.

II. The following property received from the Quartermaster must be delivered to him not later than 7 o'clock A. M., in order that he may turn the same in to the Depot Quartermaster. All camp stools,

basins, lanterns (without oil), small tables, cots, and red blankets; also all board floors.

III. The regiment will break camp at 7:30 A. M. First call for the general, 7:15 A. M. This call will be sounded on the bugle. The general will be sounded at 7:30 A. M. At the first tap of the drum all ropes will be loosened from the pegs except the guy ropes. At the second tap of the drum all guy ropes will be loosened and held by four men for each tent. At the third tap of the drum tents will be dropped toward the right.

IV. The grounds occupied by each company must be thoroughly policed and all ditches filled in before leaving the camp grounds. Straw will be carried in the bed sacks to the lower end of the wagon sheds, and must not be emptied in any other place.

V. The following details will report as indicated below: One sergeant each from Companies D and I; one corporal each from Companies B and H, and four privates from each company will report to Lieutenant Nagle at the Adjutant's office at 6:45 A. M., for the purpose of loading train at Roa Hook. One sergeant each from Companies E and F; one corporal each from Companies G and K, and four privates from each company will report to Lieutenant Reynolds at the Adjutant's office at 6:45 A. M. to take down headquarters' tents. The old guard fatigue detail, under the supervision of the old officer of the guard, will police the grounds occupied by headquarters.

VI. All Commissary property, including ovens and cooking outfits, must be thoroughly scoured, cleaned, and packed in proper order. The mess tables and kitchen tables must be scrubbed and turned into the Quartermaster with the other property.

VII. The early morning drill and guard mounting will both be omitted on Saturday. The old guard will remain on duty until after the regiment has vacated the camp grounds.

By order of Colonel Duffy:

JOHN J. PHELAN,  
*Adjutant.*

In accordance with the foregoing order, the regiment broke camp at 7:30 A. M., June 20th, all the tents being thrown down at the last note of the "General," after which the wagons were loaded and the camp thoroughly policed. The regiment was then formed and marched without delay to Roa Hook and awaited the arrival of the Twelfth Regiment. The latter having arrived and disembarked, the baggage of the Sixty-ninth was promptly loaded and the regiment entrained at 11:45 A. M., arriving at Thirtieth street and Eleventh avenue at 1:30 P. M., whence it marched to the armory, reaching there at 2:30 P. M.

Respectfully,  
EDWARD DUFFY,  
*Colonel.*

## FIRST BATTALION, SIXTY-NINTH REGIMENT, N. G., N. Y.

NEW YORK, *July 31, 1908.**Adjutant, Sixty-ninth Regiment, N. G., N. Y.:*

SIR.—I have the honor to make the following report on the operations of the First Battalion on June 18, 1908, at State Camp, near Peekskill, N. Y.

The Battalion was formed on the main drill ground in column of squads, Company A having been designated as Advance Guard.

At 9:10 A. M., the Battalion moved out in above formation, taking the road adjacent to Young Men's Christian Association headquarters.

On reaching Annsville Creek road the march was continued along that road in a northeasterly direction until in the vicinity of a bridge spanning the road, our advance party encountered an outpost of the enemy who fired on them — the fire being returned — causing the enemy's outpost to fall back on the main body.

Reinforcements consisting of the remainder of the advance guard were immediately sent forward, taking cover behind a wall on the westerly side of the road; the enemy being under cover of a wall on the opposite or easterly side, separated by 400 yards of open ground.

The second company advanced in column of files under cover of the fire of the advance guard, there being one pace distance between men in the ranks; when in the proper position, they executed by the right flank forming line of skirmishers and took cover under a wall on the easterly side of the road and commenced firing.

The other two companies of the main body advanced in double time, in the original formation—column of squads—keeping close to the wall on the easterly side of the road for cover.

When opposite the flank or a little in rear of the enemy's position, they changed direction to the right; the third company deploying to the left, threatening the enemy's flank and rear and commenced firing.

The fourth company who were in column squads, were about to be moved forward when the command cease firing was sounded.

The battalion was thereupon formed and marched back to quarters in good order, arriving there about 12:50 P. M.

Respectfully,

MICHAEL LYNCH,  
*Major, First Battalion.*

---

HEADQUARTERS SIXTY-NINTH REGIMENT INFANTRY, N. G., N. Y.  
68 LEXINGTON AVENUE.

NEW YORK, *September 4, 1908.*

*Adjutant, Sixty-ninth Regiment, N. G., N. Y.:*

SIR.—I have the honor to report the movements of my command in the problem Minor Tactics executed by the regiment on June 18, 1908:

We (Companies A, G and H), assembled on the parade ground at 10:10, men in light marching order, with canteens filled and 10 rounds of ammunition; officers without swords, Field and Staff dismounted. Colonel Chapin, Inspector-General, N. G., accompanied the column and supervised the movements.

Company H, under Captain Woods, reported to Captain Greer, aide to Major-General Roe, to take part in the movement against the flank of the enemy's position. Company G, under the command of Captain Cummings, and Company A, under the command of Lieutenant Stacom, formed in the order named, left camp in rear of Mess Hall and marched in column of squads along road, taking a northeasterly direction (dirt road, wide enough to march easily [see accompanying map]) to a point where the road branches out into three roads. Company G then formed advance guard and marched along center road in that formation for about one and one-half miles from camp, where road makes a turn east and west, where the command left the road and marched in a northeasterly direction through swamp land. The column closed upon the advance guard, flanks were drawn in and scouts sent forward to discover a path through marsh. The scouts reported such

a path and the column proceeded in single file for about 600 feet, where the path opened into a road wide enough to march a column of squads, ground being level and both sides of road covered with bushes. Resumed advance guard formation (Company G) and advanced cautiously and in same order until we reached the Jack Road. Halted and scouts examined road. At this time several staff officers belonging to enemy's force rode along road, evidently reconnoitring. Advance guard remained concealed and allowed them to pass along the road, we being too close to risk giving the enemy notice of our presence. After a short halt the advance changed direction to the right and moved along, with flanks skirting Jack Road. Reserve and support then moved forward in extended order and formed line of skirmishers, keeping well under cover. Company A (Lieutenant Stacom) formed line of squads to the right, crossed a stone wall extending along the front, formed skirmish line and advanced on the right of Company G. The entire command moved forward in this order, crossed a small stream from six to twelve feet wide, and moved up the rising ground to the top of a hill which was adjacent to a road called the Post Road, and commanded the position of the enemy's defences. This hill was about fifty feet in height, heavily wooded and covered with bushes. Here we took up position—covering our rear and flanks with squads from A Company on the right and G Company on the left. The signal to attack being given, and the main column having delivered their attack, we opened fire on the enemy. At signal "Cease Firing" the command assembled, joined the regiment and marched to camp.

Annexed to the report is a map of the route of march, made by Sergeant Hinman and Private Banker, both of Company B, who were detailed for that purpose.

Respectfully,

PHILLIP E. REVILLE,  
*Major, Commanding Third Battalion,  
Sixty-ninth Regiment, N. G., N. Y.*

HEADQUARTERS TWELFTH REGIMENT INFANTRY, N. G., N. Y.  
ARMORY, SIXTY-SECOND STREET AND COLUMBUS AVENUE.

NEW YORK, *July 6, 1908.*

*Adjutant-General, Division N. G., Albany, N. Y.:*

SIR.—Pursuant to General Orders No. 10, Headquarters Division N. G., N. Y., the Twelfth Regiment assembled on Saturday morning, June 20th, and proceeded to West Sixtieth street and Eleventh avenue, where it entrained in two sections. The first section, consisting of headquarters and the First Battalion, in command of Lieutenant-Colonel Houston, left at 8:45; the second section, consisting of the Second and Third Battalions, in command of Major Burr, left at 9 o'clock. The first section arrived at Roa Hook at 10:03 o'clock. The baggage was unloaded from the first section by 10:40 o'clock, and immediately thereafter the train carrying the Second and Third Battalions drew in and the regiment proceeded to the camp ground where it pitched camp near the site vacated by the Sixty-ninth Regiment. The camp was pitched and entirely in order by 1:30 o'clock. Evening parade was held as usual that evening, and the regular routine of camp established. There being no regular schedule of drills ordered by Headquarters, after consultation with Colonels Chapin and Cleveland, the following schedule was agreed upon: That on Monday and Tuesday, both the morning and forenoon drills were to be in the school of the soldier and company in close order; on Wednesday morning the forenoon drills were to be in extended order. Thursday, under the supervision of General Roe, the regiment was subdivided into three parts; and manœuvres were carried on, commencing at 8 o'clock and lasting until about 1. On Friday, both the morning and the forenoon drills were devoted to the regimental drill. On Saturday morning, at 6:15 o'clock, the "General" was sounded, and at about 9 o'clock, the regiment had broken camp, thoroughly policed the same, and was ready to entrain at Roa Hook.

The result of the week's work was most satisfactory in every way. Owing to the prevailing depression in business, a great many employers argued that, as they had been obliged to lay off a great many employees on account of lack of work, they would have to treat likewise all applicants for permission to go to camp. Therefore, the turnout of the regiment was not as large as it otherwise would have been, only 84 per cent. being present.

The guard duty of the regiment, both the ceremonial part and the sentry work, was especially well done. The policing of the camp and of the quarters, with few exceptions, was most creditably performed, and the surgeons had few causes for complaint. There was absolutely no sickness of any kind during the week, the only cases for the surgeons to look after consisting of minor accidents, occurring in the various routine work.

Every courtesy possible and help were extended to us by General Headquarters, and greatly facilitated the officers of the regiment in performing their duty so creditably.

In all the tours of duty that this regiment has made since I have been in command, I have never seen the officers work so hard or perform such satisfactory service as they did during this last tour of duty; and, as for the enlisted men, too much praise can not be given them for their willingness and the cheerfulness of their efforts to reflect credit upon the record of the regiment.

In former years I have urged the issuing of a thinner uniform for summer work of the troops, as the present service uniform is entirely too thick to permit the men to do their work to the best advantage. I have also urged that each regiment be given a tour of duty every summer; and I am sure that, for the amount of money expended in such service, the State would reap the benefits over and over again. As it is now, a regiment is no sooner put in first-class condition than it is sent home to be practically dismissed for another two years.

Upon the return of the regiment to the armory, it was reported to me that Private George Brugger, Company A, had been acting strangely. I therefore detailed Lieutenant-Colonel Huston, Captain and Assistant Surgeon Hanscom and Lieutenant Foley to in-

investigate into the condition of the man as far as practicable; and they reported to me that they had examined the man in question, and that while he seemed slightly deranged mentally, they thought every indication pointed to his speedy recovery. I thereupon directed that he be escorted to his home by another member of the company, which was done.

Respectfully,

GEORGE R. DYER,

*Colonel.*



---

APPENDIX 16

To Major-General Charles F. Roe's Report.

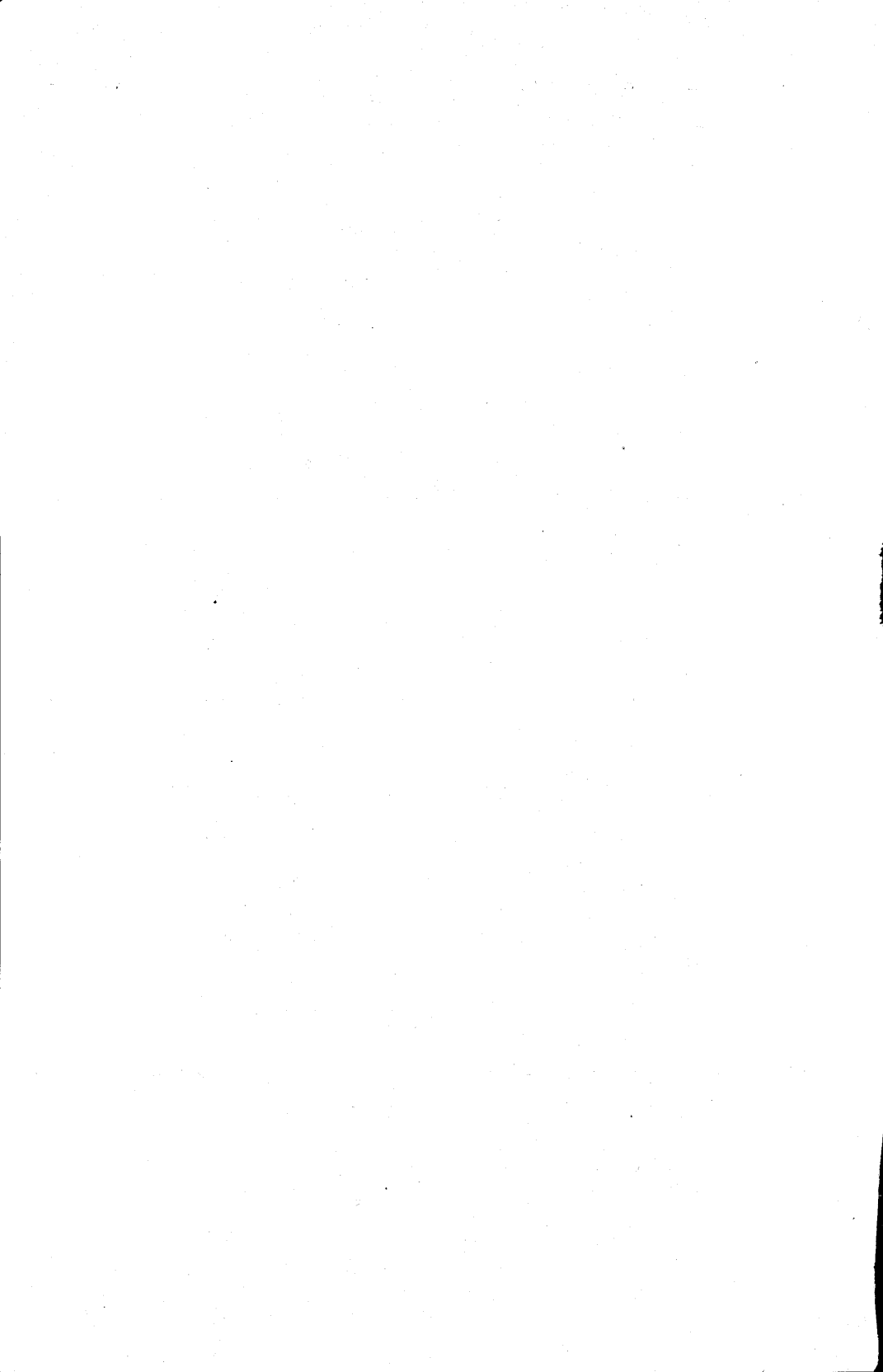
---

ANNUAL REPORT

OF

Brigadier-General John G. Eddy, Commanding Second Brigade.

---



## APPENDIX 16.

---

### Annual Report of Brigadier-General John G. Eddy, Commanding Second Brigade.

---

HEADQUARTERS SECOND BRIGADE NATIONAL GUARD, STATE  
OF NEW YORK.

BROOKLYN, N. Y., *Sept. 30, 1908.*

*Adjutant-General, Division N. G., N. Y., Capitol, Albany, N. Y.:*

SIR.—I have the honor to submit the following report on the condition of this brigade to date:

I was appointed Brigadier-General to command this brigade by the Commander-in-Chief upon the recommendation of the Major-General Commanding National Guard, November 11, 1907, and assumed command in General Orders No. 4, Headquarters, Second Brigade, November 18, 1907.

After appointing a Staff I directed them to inspect their several departments and report on their condition and efficiency and found that while their different departments were well conducted and were highly commended by the State Inspector at the Annual Inspection, each regiment had its own method of conducting and transacting business. In this connection I would recommend that a set of books be issued by the Adjutant-General to each department with directions as to their keeping so that the system would be uniform in all organizations. A company property book is very much needed, as each company at present has its own system of keeping this book.

During the year the brigade paraded on the evening of May 1st to celebrate the opening of the new subway, and also with the other military organizations located in the Borough of Brooklyn on Memorial Day as escort to the Grand Army of the Republic in honor of the dead of the War of the Rebellion and the War with Spain.

The Twenty-third Regiment Infantry was detailed for Field Service and encamped at Felts Mills, N. Y., with other detachments of the National Guard and Regular Army from June 15th to 25th, with a percentage of attendance of 71.2 per cent., and was much benefited by their experience.

The Forty-seventh Regiment Infantry was detailed to act as infantry supports to the artillery at Forts Hamilton and Wadsworth and encamped there from June 13th to 20th, with a percentage of attendance of 72.6 per cent. During the week the operations consisted of reconnaissances, outpost duties, rear guard and extended order. The regiment returned to their home station very much improved in drill and discipline.

Reports of these tours of duty have been forwarded by the commanding officers of the regiments.

At the Annual Inspection a better percentage of attendance was shown by each organization, and quite a gain in the aggregate as follows:

	1907.			1908.		
	Present.	Absent.	Aggregate.	Present.	Absent.	Aggregate.
Headquarters.....	9	.....	9	12	.....	12
14th Regiment.....	637	24	661	683	16	699
23d Regiment.....	776	8	784	734	7	741
47th Regiment.....	528	15	543	567	15	582
Total.....	1,950	47	1,997	1,996	38	2,034

Gain in present, 46; and in aggregate, 37.

I personally attended the inspection of each organization, and particularly noticed the discipline and equipment of the Fourteenth Regiment, and the officers are to be commended for the improvement in the regiment.

The Forty-seventh Regiment Infantry was given permission to organize a new company, making a nine company regiment, and this was done by transferring enough men from the other companies to form Company C. Another order has been issued making the regiment a three battalion organization which will be carried out by forming three battalions of three companies each,

leaving one company blank. Upon completion of this order the three regiments of this brigade will be three battalion organizations.

In small arms practice the brigade shows quite a gain in qualifications, although compelled to practice at Sea Girt, N. J., on account of the closing of the Creedmoor range.

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT.

	1907.	1908.	
Headquarters. . . . .	8	13	
Fourteenth Regiment.....	470	544	
Twenty-third Regiment.....	695	685	
Forty-seventh Regiment.....	450	487	
	<hr/>	<hr/>	
Total . . . . .	1623	1729	Gain 106

All of the regiments deserve considerable credit for this showing as they had only the regular practice day to make these qualifications.

The strength of this brigade has increased very much during the year as shown in the following tables:

	1907.	1908.	
Headquarters . . . . .	9	13	
Fourteenth Regiment.....	693	791	
Twenty-third Regiment.....	774	731	
Forty-seventh Regiment.....	572	676	
	<hr/>	<hr/>	
Total . . . . .	2048	2211	Gain 163

The armories of all the organizations are in good condition except that of the Forty-seventh Regiment whose Administration building is small and very much congested and entirely inadequate. The regiment is increasing in numbers and only needs a modern building to enable it to build up its roll to the maximum. A small appropriation has been obtained from the Board of Armory Commissioners of the City of New York, and will be expended in improving the armory. An appropriation from the

same source has been obtained for the Fourteenth Regiment Armory, and will be devoted to the same purpose.

All of these armories are poorly equipped for the purpose of feeding troops in case of necessity and this matter will be taken up in the near future.

When I assumed command of the brigade the headquarters was in the Municipal building and entirely unfitted for a military organization, and upon the invitation of the commanding officer of the Twenty-third Regiment, I moved to his armory. I obtained an appropriation from the Armory Board and have fitted up the rooms in modern style so that business can be conducted in an expeditious and satisfactory manner.

Respectfully,

JOHN G. EDDY,  
*Brigadier-General.*

---

---

**APPENDIX 17**

**To Major-General Charles F. Roe's Report.**

---

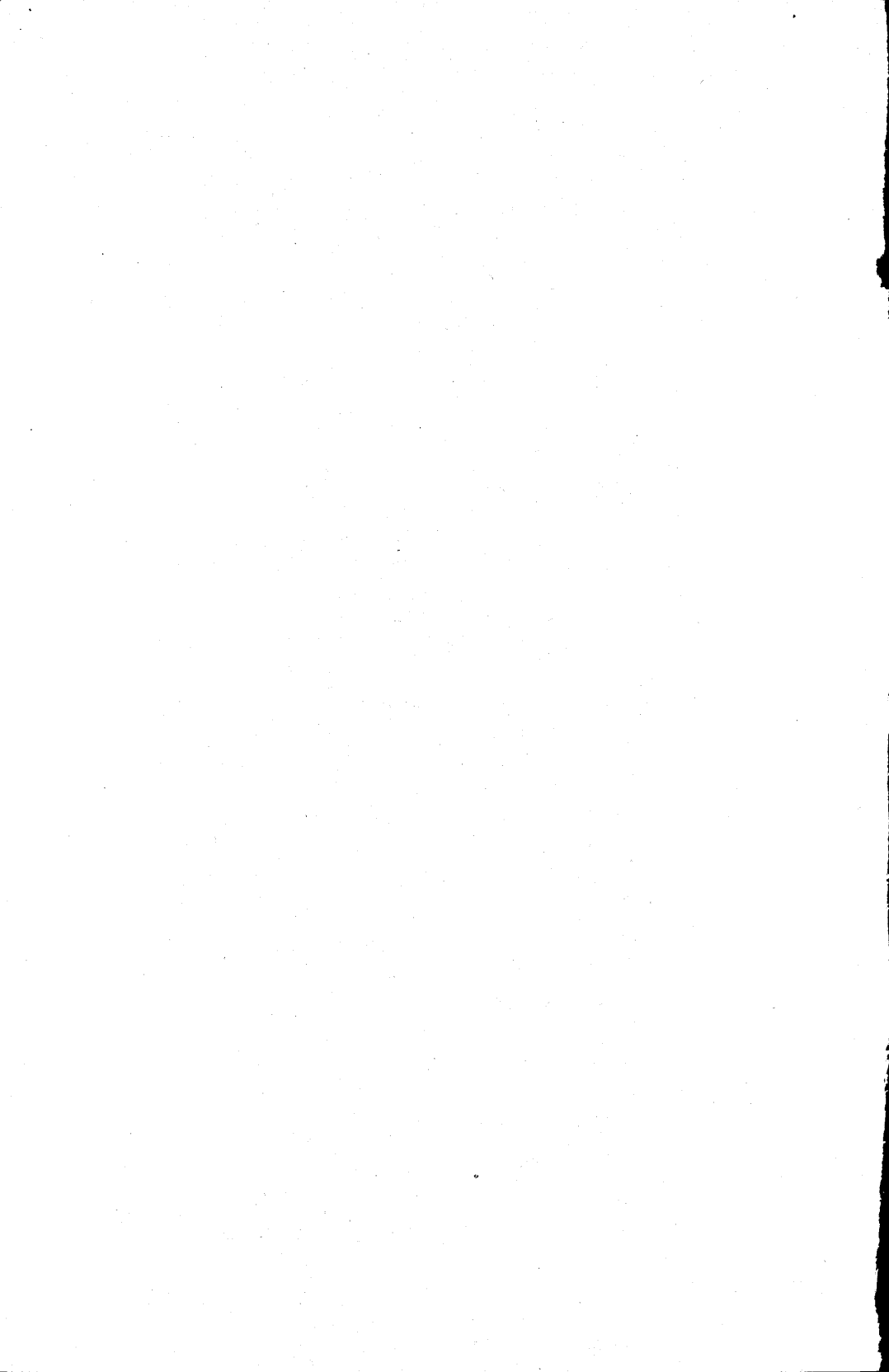
**ANNUAL REPORT**

**OF**

**Brigadier-General James H. Lloyd, Commanding 3rd Brigade.**

---

---





## APPENDIX 17.

---

### Annual Report of Brigadier-General James H. Lloyd, Commanding 3rd Brigade.

---

HEADQUARTERS THIRD BRIGADE, N. G., N. Y.

ALBANY, *September 30, 1908.*

*Adjutant-General, Division National Guard, N. Y.:*

SIR.—I have the honor to submit the annual report of the Third Brigade.

The strength of the brigade on September 30, 1907, was 2,954, while the present strength is 2,907, showing a net loss of 47.

No ordered field service was performed by any of the organizations in the brigade this year. A voluntary tour of service was performed by a number of companies of the First and Tenth Regiments at Kingston, May 30 to June 1, on the occasion of the reinterment of the remains of ex-Governor George Clinton and the celebration of the 250th anniversary of the founding of Kingston; a tour was also performed by Company L, Tenth Regiment (Forty-ninth Separate Company), at Rye Beach, September 5-7.

During the winter season armory small arms practice was carried on as provided in regulations with increased interest and satisfactory results. The competition for a trophy offered by Brigade Headquarters for armory practice was competed for by regiments of the brigade and was won by the Second Regiment with increased scores over the match of 1907.

The field practice of the brigade this season has been very satisfactory, showing increased percentages in figure of merit and increased interest in all commands which is very pleasing and commendable. A very handsome bronze trophy and pedestal was presented to the Second Regiment by Lieutenant-Colonel Hardin, U. S. A. (retired), Colonel of the Second New York Infantry in the

Spanish-American War, to be competed for annually and serves to create additional interest in small arms practice. The unprecedented record of 100 per cent. sharpshooters by Company F, Second Regiment, and thus far about 75 per cent. experts deserves special mention and commendation.

A meeting of the colonels of the several regiments with the brigade commander was recently held when plans were discussed and adopted for vigorous work during the coming drill season, which it is hoped will result in increased efficiency in the brigade.

Respectfully,

JAMES H. LLOYD,  
*Brigadier-General.*

---

---

**APPENDIX 18**

**To Major-General Charles F. Roe's Report.**

---

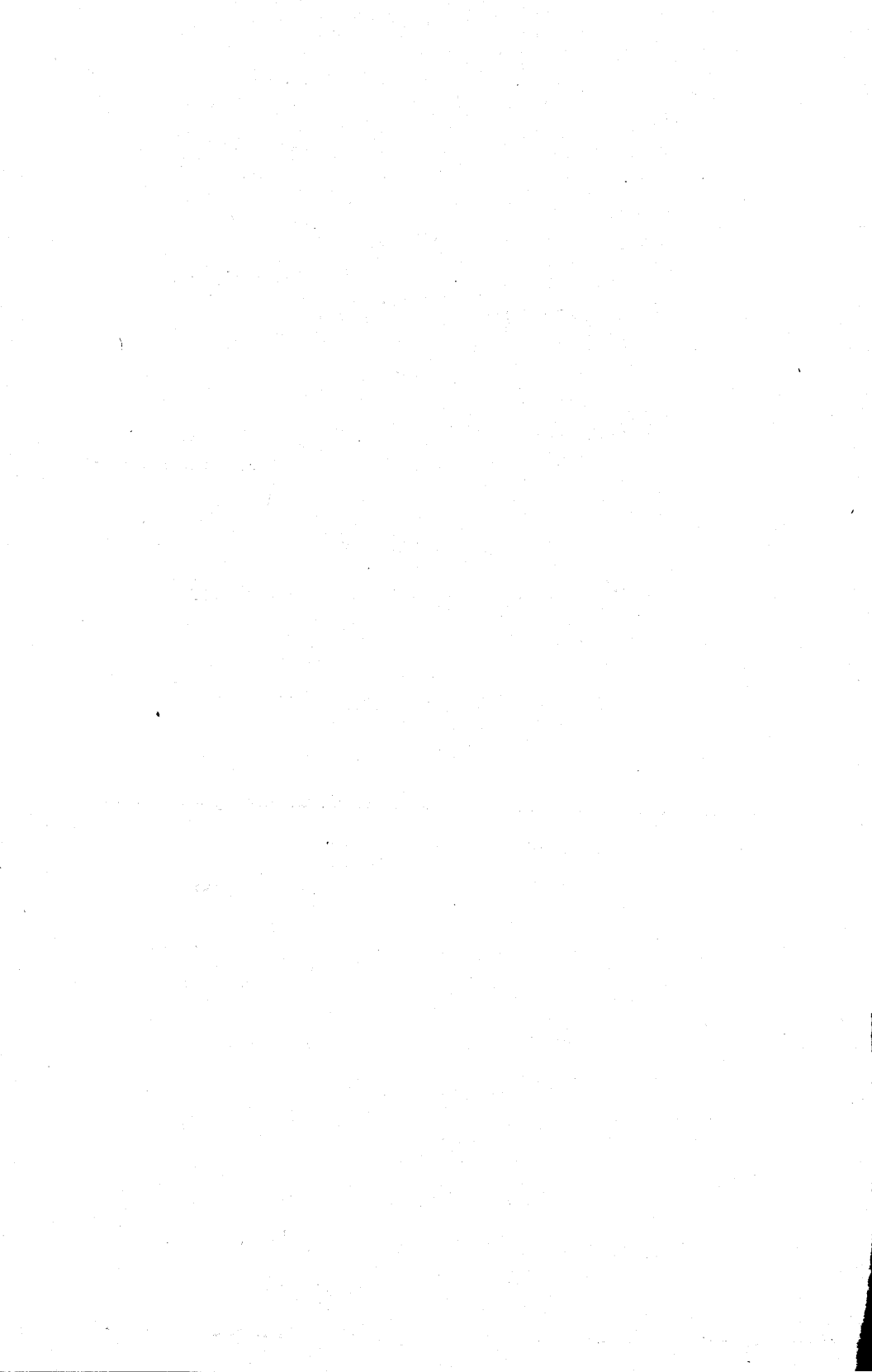
**ANNUAL REPORT**

**OF**

**Brigadier-General Lauren W. Pettibone, Commanding 4th Brigade.**

---

---



## APPENDIX 18.

---

### Annual Report of Brigadier-General Lauren W. Pettibone, Commanding 4th Brigade.

---

HEADQUARTERS FOURTH BRIGADE, N. G., N. Y., BUFFALO GERMAN INSURANCE CO. BLDG., 451 MAIN STREET,

BUFFALO, N. Y., November 16, 1908.

*The Adjutant-General, Division N. G., N. Y., Albany, N. Y.:*

SIR.—I have the honor to submit the following as my annual report:

As the Fort Niagara range was not available for the Brigade Match this year, that contest was held at Jamestown, N. Y., on Saturday, September 19, 1908, with the following result:

Third Regiment, 1192; Seventy-fourth Regiment, 1180, and Sixty-fifth Regiment, 1154.

The first prize, \$100 Figure of Merit, was won by Company H (Second Separate Company), Third Regiment, of Auburn, N. Y., with a percentage of 89.80. This organization has now won this prize for four consecutive years. The second prize, \$75.00 Figure of Merit, was won by Company E (Thirteenth Separate Company), Sixty-fifth Regiment, with a percentage of 84.42. The third prize, \$50.00, was won by Company L (Thirtieth Separate Company), Third Regiment, of Elmira, N. Y., with a percentage of 68.50. Last year this organization won the second prize for the third consecutive year.

Company D (Forty-eighth Separate Company), Third Regiment, have been drilling in their new armory since October 1st, the armory is still unfinished, however.

A site for a range for the practice of the Sixty-fifth and Seventy-fourth Regiments has been located which is within one-half hour's ride from the center of this city, a full description of

which has been forwarded. With the location of such a convenient range, rifle practice should show a much greater improvement next year. The troops of this city have been greatly handicapped the past few years by the necessity of holding their practice at Fort Niagara, which is two hours distant.

Total strength of this brigade on September 30, 1908, was 143 officers and 2145 men.

There have been no disturbances of any nature within this brigade during the past year.

Respectfully,

LAUREN W. PETTEBONE,  
*Brigadier-General.*

---

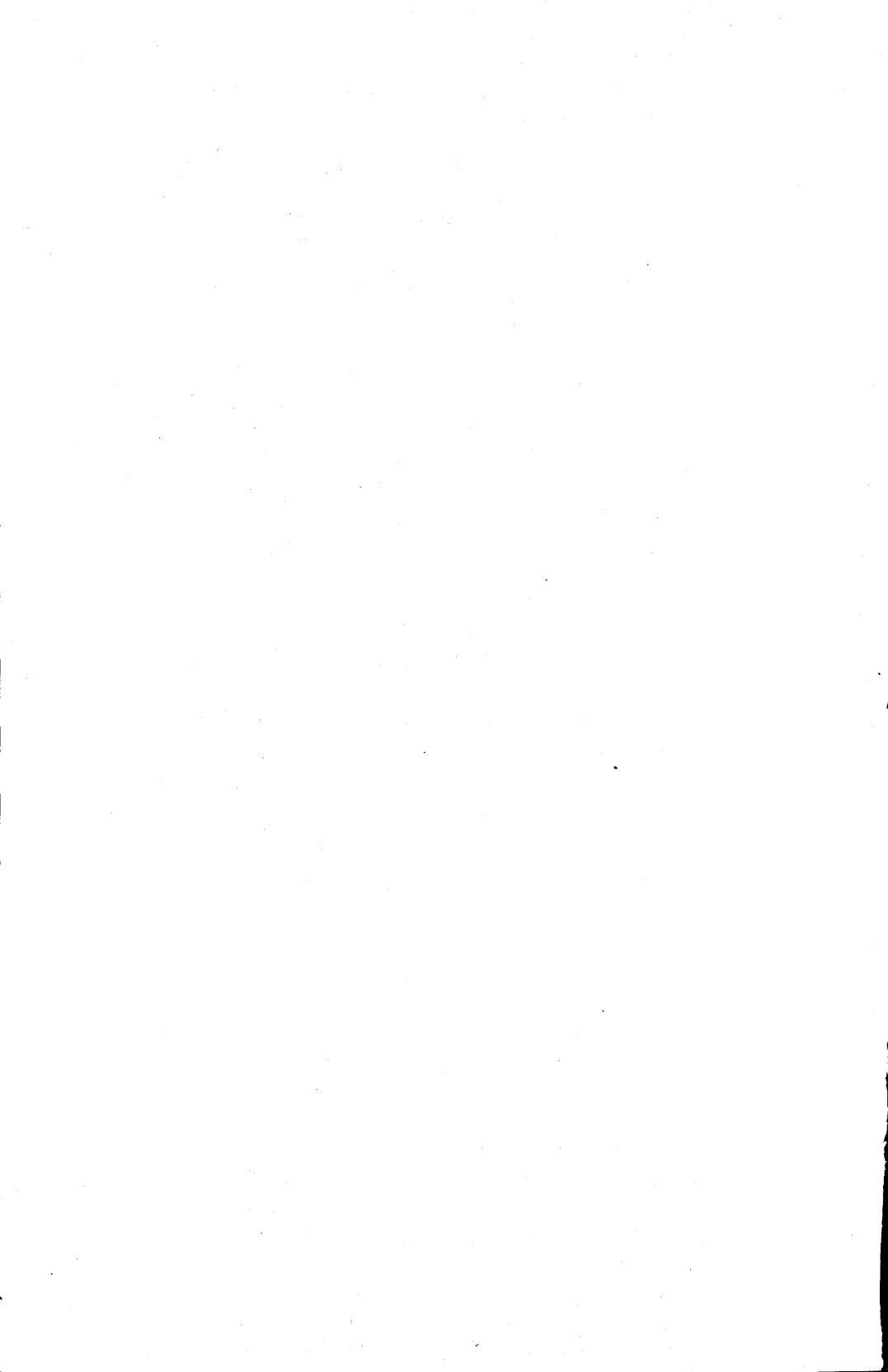
APPENDIX 19

To Major-General Charles F. Roe's Report.

---

General Orders and Circulars Issued in 1908 from Headquarters  
Division, National Guard.

---





## APPENDIX 19

### General Orders and Circulars Issued in 1908 from Headquarters Division, National Guard.

DIVISION NATIONAL GUARD, NEW YORK.

#### INDEX

#### of General Orders and Circulars, 1908.

GENERAL ORDERS No 1 TO 19 — CIRCULAR No. 1 TO 11.

##### A.

Abeel, Alfred H., major, I. G. ....	4, II
Address of communications for Division Headquarters. ....	2, II
Annual muster and inspection. ....	18
Annual result of field small arms practice. ....	19
Appointment made of Hospital Corps n. c. o. ....	6, 9
Appointment made of post n. c. s. officers. ....	6, 9
Appointment made of Hospital Corps n. c. o. ....	5, I
Appointment made of post n. c. s. officers. ....	5, I
Armory small arms practice, attendance at . . . . .	1 (a)
Armory small arms practice, instruction . . . . .	15
Assistant surgeon, how reported. ....	3
Attendance at armory s. a. p. ....	1 (a)
Attendance at drills, average for 1907 . . . . .	1
Attendance at drills, average for December, 1907 . . . . .	C, 1
Attendance at drills, average for January, 1908 . . . . .	C, 2
Attendance at drills, average for February, 1908 . . . . .	C, 4
Attendance at drills, average for March, 1908 . . . . .	C, 5
Attendance at drills, average for April, 1908 . . . . .	C, 6
Attendance at drills, average for October, 1908 . . . . .	C, 10
Attendance at drills, average for November, 1908 . . . . .	C, 11
Attendance at field service, average . . . . .	1
Attendance at field s. a. p. ....	1 (c)
Attendance, excused from. ....	1 (b)

(Arabic numbers refer to the number of the order or circular. Roman numbers refer to paragraphs of the order or circular. The letter C. preceding a number indicates the reference to be to a circular; all other numbers refer to General Orders.)

B.

Babcock, Charles E. P., major, 65th Regiment.....	4, II
Barnes, Walter F., major, A. G.....	4, II
Beekman, William S., major, 71st Regiment.....	4, II
Bendell, Herman, major, Medical Department.....	4, II
Bigelow, Eliot, major, S. C.....	4, I
Bridgman, O. B., major, Squadron A.....	4, II
Brooks, Henry Harlow, captain, Department.....	4, II
Bunnell, George W., lieutenant-colonel, Corps of Engineers..	2, 4, II
Board of audit, vouchers.....	C, 7
Brigade commanders may make temporary details for examining board .....	4, II

C.

Chapin, William H., lieutenant-colonel and inspector general.	2
Cleveland, James Wray, lieutenant-colonel and inspector general .....	2
Clinton, Marshall, captain, Medical Department.....	4, II
Corbett, Andrew S., 71st Regiment.....	16
Clothing allowance, requisition for annual.....	8
Coast defense exercises, details for .....	8
Commissary sergeants, post, appointment of .....	5, I
Commissary sergeants, post, examination of .....	5, II & III
Commissary sergeants, post, how reported .....	3, C, 9
Commissary sergeants, post, names of.....	6, 9
Commissary sergeants, post, nomination of .....	5, I
Communications for Division Headquarters to be addressed..	2, II

D.

Davis, Charles O., lieutenant-colonel, C. A. C.....	4, II
DeBevoise, Charles I., major, Squadron C.....	4, II
Drill, attendance at, 1907.....	
Drill, instruction in, for season.....	15
Drill, instruction in, of hospital corps.....	13, 17

E.

Erlandsen, Oscar, major, S. C.....	4, II
Enlistment paper, when to be forwarded.....	C, 9
Examination of officers, physical.....	4, IV
Examination of recruits .....	14
Examining board for Hospital Corps n. e. o.....	5, II, III
Examining boards for officers .....	4
Examining boards for post n. e. s. o.....	5, II & III
Excused from field service.....	1 (b)

F.

Fox, George C., colonel, 74th Infantry.....	4, II
Field service, at Peekskill.....	10
Field service, attendance at.....	1
Field service, coast defense exercises.....	8
Field service, with U. S. Troops.....	11

Field small arms practice, annual result of.....	19
Field small arms practice, attendance at.....	1 (c)
Field small arms practice, season 1908.....	7

G.

Gaus, Charles H., major, Ordnance Department.....	4, II
Godet, Henry, first lieutenant, S. C.....	4, II
Greer, Louis, captain and aid.....	2, 4, II
General practice, instruction.....	7

H.

Hislop, Thomas W., major, 2d Regiment.....	4, II
Hurry, Gilford, lieutenant-colonel, Subsistence Department..	2, 10, XV
Huston, Thomas W., lieutenant-colonel, 12th Infantry.....	4, II
Hospital corps detachments, how reported.....	3, C, 9
Hospital corps n. c. o., appointment of.....	5, I, 12
Hospital corps n. c. o., examination of.....	5, II & III
Hospital corps n. o. c., instruction of.....	13, 17
Hospital corps n. c. o., names of, appointed.....	6, 9
Hospital corps n. c. o., nomination of.....	5, I

I.

Inspection, annual.....	18
Inspection, manual of saber at.....	C, 3
Instructions for drill of hospital corps.....	13

J.

Jackson, Thomas E., major, 47th Infantry.....	4, II
---	-------

K.

Kenny, William A., lieutenant, Corps of Engineers.....	4, II
Kilmer, Theron W., major, Medical Department.....	4, II
Kirby, William Maurice, major, Ordnance Department.....	2, 7, VIII

L.

Ladd, William W., lieutenant-colonel, judge advocate.....	2
Le Boutillier, Wm. G., lieutenant-colonel, surgeon.....	2, 4, II
Leigh, Frederick T., lieutenant-colonel, Signal Corps.....	2, 4, II
Lilliendahl, lieutenant-colonel, Corps of Engineers.....	4, II
Lloyd, James H., brigadier-general.....	4, II

M.

Macumber, John Lincoln, major, Medical Department.....	4, II
McLean, Robert, major, 7th Infantry.....	4, II
McLeer, J. C., captain, Squadron C.....	4, II
Manual of saber at inspection.....	C, 3
Muster, annual.....	18

O.

Oswald, Francis L., major, Medical Department.....	4, II
Officers of staff departments, how reported.....	3
Officers, physical examination of.....	4, IV
Ordnance officers, how reported.....	3

Ordnance sergeants, appointment of .....	5, I
Ordnance sergeants, examination of .....	5, II & III
Ordnance sergeants, how reported .....	3, C, 9
Ordnance sergeants, names of, appointed .....	6, 9
Ordnance sergeants, nomination of .....	5, I

P.

Pendry, Bryer H., captain, C. A. C. ....	4, II
Phisterer, Frederick, lieutenant-colonel, adjutant-general ...	2
Physical examination of officers .....	4, IV
Post non-commissioned staff officers, appointment of .....	5, I
Post non-commissioned staff officers, examination of .....	5, II & III
Post non-commissioned staff officers, how reported .....	3, C, 9
Post non-commissioned staff officers, names of appointed ...	6, 9
Post non-commissioned staff officers, nomination of .....	5, I

Q.

Quartermaster sergeants, post, appointment of .....	5, I
Quartermaster sergeants, post, examination of .....	5, II & III
Quartermaster sergeants, post, how reported .....	3, C, 9
Quartermaster sergeants, post, names of, appointed .....	6, 9
Quartermaster sergeants, post, nomination of .....	5, I

R.

Recruits, examination of .....	14
Result of field small arms practice .....	19

S.

Santoire, Henry Alexis, first lieutenant, Medical Department.	4, II
Sears, Frank W., captain, Medical Department .....	4, II
Sheldon, Theodore B., major, I. G. ....	4, II
Smith, Eugene A., major, Medical Department .....	4, II
Stearns, John Noble, lieutenant-colonel, quartermaster .....	2, 10, XIV
Stevenson, Clinton, captain, Medical Department .....	4, II
Stevenson, Frederick H., major, 14th Infantry .....	4, II
Saber, manual of, at inspection .....	C, 3
School of instruction .....	15
Semi-annual returns for September 30, 1908 .....	C, 9
Small arms practice, attendance at amory .....	1 (a)
Small arms practice, attendance at field .....	1 (c)
Small arms practice, field, season 1909 .....	7
Staff department, officers of, how reported .....	3, C, 9
Staff of division, announcements of .....	2
State team .....	19
Supernumerary officers on duty .....	C, 9
Surgeons, how reported .....	3

T.

Terriberry, William S., major, Medical Department .....	4, II
Thurston, Nathaniel Blunt, lieutenant-colonel, Ordnance Department ...	2, 4, II
Treanor, John P., major, I. G. ....	4, II

V.

Van Beuren, F. T., captain, Medical Department.....	4, II
Vouchers, how to be made.....	C, 7

W.

Ward, Franklin W., major, C. A. C.....	4, II
Wells, Frederick H., major, 23d Infantry.....	4, II
Welch, Samuel M., colonel, 65th Infantry.....	4, II
Wilson, David, major, Field Artillery.....	4, II
Wingate, George Albert, lieutenant-colonel, adjutant-general.	2
Wood, Frederick J. J., major, Medical Department.....	4, II
Wright, William R., first lieutenant, Squadron A.....	4, II

HEADQUARTERS NATIONAL GUARD STATE OF NEW YORK,  
CAPITOL, ALBANY, *January 21, 1908.*

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
No. 1. }

For the information of the National Guard there is published herewith a tabulated statement showing the average attendance of its officers and enlisted men at the duties required of them during the year 1907.

The statement shows that, including these headquarters and those of brigades (61), the average strength of the National Guard during the year 1907 was 14,604; the average attendance at drills and parades 86 per cent; the average attendance at field S. A. P. 88 per cent; the average attendance at field service 83 per cent and the average attendance at service with U. S. troops 74 per cent.

Covering these duties and affecting attendance thereon the following notes must be considered and their effect allowed.

a. The small arms practice regulations require that each company practice in the armory once a month during the drill season and that men who have qualified need not practice on subsequent months; each company or subdivision is therefore entitled to credit for one drill at least and an attendance of 100 per cent.

b. The Governor, in Paragraph VIII, G. O. 19 A. G. O. 1907, directed that the men who could not go on the field for at least five days should not be taken on the duty; this order to some extent affected the attendance in many subdivisions.

c. For field small arms practice one day is appointed for the whole organization for general practice; subsequently opportunities are afforded to organizations to have supplementary practice; one day is credited here, but the attendance covers the men present at the general practice and those who qualified at supplementary practice.

d. Fractions less than one-half in averages are not credited; those of one-half and more are credited as a whole.

By Command of Major General Roe,

FRED PHISTERER,

*Assistant Adjutant-General*

ORGANIZATION.	DRILLS AND PARADES. (Note 1)				CAMP AND FIELD SERVICE. (Note 2)				FIELD SMALL ARMS PRACTICE (Note 3)			SERVICE WITH U. S. TROOPS. (Note 2)				
	Number of days or occasions.	Average strength present and absent.	Average strength present.	Average percentage of attendance	Number of days.	Average strength present and absent.	Average strength present.	Average percentage of attendance.	Number of days.	Strength, present and absent, at general practice.	Number firing during season.	Percentage of attendance.	Number of days.	Average strength present and absent.	Average strength present.	Average percentage of attendance.
<i>Signal Corps.</i>																
1st Company.....	31	91	88	96	8	92	72	78	1	85	95	100				
2d ".....	37	85	79	93	8	87	51	59	1	89	75	84				
Total of signal corps.....		176	167	95	...	179	123	69	...	174	170	98				
<i>Engineers.</i>																
22d Regiment.....		730	647	89	8	755	584	77	1	710	639	90				
field, staff, and n. c. staff.....	25	34	33	97		38	35	92	1	24	30	100				
hospital corps.....	25	17	14	82		15	8	53	1	10	10	100				
Company A.....	25	100	88	82		103	76	74	1	101	90	89				
" B.....	25	69	61	88		75	54	72	1	70	58	83				
" C.....	25	67	63	94		70	59	84	1	69	71	100				
" D.....	25	51	43	84		53	36	68	1	50	40	80				
" E.....	25	62	54	87		63	54	86	1	60	53	88				
" F.....	25	80	65	81		76	48	63	1	76	59	78				
" G.....	25	53	45	85		55	43	78	1	54	51	94				
" H.....	25	69	61	93		72	61	85	1	71	66	93				
" I.....	25	72	67	93		77	67	87	1	72	67	93				
" K.....	25	56	53	95		58	43	74	1	53	44	83				
" L.....																
" M.....																
Total of engineers.....		730	647	89	...	755	584	77	...	710	639	90				

<i>Cavalry.</i>																		
Squadron "A".....		281	264	94					1	262	265	100						
field, staff, and n. c. staff.....	27	19	18	95					1	20	18	90						
hospital corps.....	27	4	4	100					1	5	5	100						
Troop I.....	27	67	63	94					1	71	73	100						
" II.....	26	68	64	94					1	73	75	100						
" III.....	26	69	65	94					1	74	75	100						
" IV.....	11	54	50	93					1	19	19	100						
Troop "B".....	36	66	63	95					1	69	55	80						
Squadron "C".....		161	157	98						167	164	98						
field, staff, and n. c. staff.....	31	16	16	100					1	16	16	100						
hospital corps.....	31	7	7	100					1	6	6	100						
Troop V.....	31	69	68	99					1	74	72	97						
" VI.....	31	69	66	96					1	71	70	99						
Troop "D".....	30	61	59	97					1	57	57	100						
Total of cavalry.....		569	543	95						555	541	97						

<i>Field Artillery.</i>																		
1st battery.....	33	100	86	86	10	96	90	94	1	96	96	100						
2d ".....	36	104	86	83	10	104	87	84	1	106	82	77						
3d ".....	28	99	84	85	10	96	69	72	1	98	79	81						
6th ".....	34	102	94	92	12	103	89	86	1	110	93	84						
Total of field artillery.....		405	350	86		399	335	84		410	350	85						

<i>Coast Artillery.</i>																		
13th Regiment.....		1,187	1,002	84					1	1,152	900	78	8	1,210	807	67		
field, staff, and n. c. staff.....	27	42	41	98					1	40	34	85			41	37	90	
hospital corps.....	27	24	20	33					1	19	19	100			24	13	54	
field music and band.....	27	94	81	86					1	46	46	100			100	67	67	
Company A.....	27	98	85	87					1	101	71	70			101	69	68	
" B.....	27	73	64	88					1	73	58	79			76	51	67	
" C.....	27	100	85	85					1	100	80	80			100	72	72	
" D.....	27	98	82	89					1	99	62	63			98	53	54	
" E.....	27	92	79	86					1	94	74	79			94	68	72	
" F.....	27	71	53	75					1	74	52	70			73	49	67	
" G.....	27	92	77	78					1	99	72	73			97	56	58	
" H.....	27	96	79	82					1	96	97	100			98	64	65	
" I.....	27	78	60	77					1	77	52	68			75	41	55	
" J.....	27	74	60	81					1	75	51	68			75	52	69	
" K.....	27	72	63	88					1	74	60	81			75	54	72	
" L.....	27	83	73	88					1	85	72	85			83	60	72	
" M.....	27	83	73	88					1	85	72	85			83	60	72	
Total of coast artillery.....		1,187	1,002	84						1,152	900	78	8	1,210	807	67		

<i>Field Hospital.</i>																		
Field hospital.....	33	42	37	88						44	39	89						





Company K (18th Sep. Co.)	26	69	66	96	8	84	81	96	1	63	63	100						
"    L (22d " " )	33	72	66	92	8	82	72	88	1	75	79	100						
"    M (32d " " )	25	66	58	88	8	72	59	82	1	72	68	94						
<b>3d Regiment</b>		<b>1,015</b>	<b>895</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>1,010</b>	<b>894</b>	<b>89</b>		<b>974</b>	<b>951</b>	<b>98</b>						
field, staff, and n. c. staff	25	38	36	95	8	38	34	89	1	36	36	100						
hospital corps	8	2	100															
Company A ( 8th Sep. Co.)	54	99	86	87	8	102	97	95	1	93	98	100						
"    B (34th " " )	27	82	67	82	8	75	69	92	1	75	73	97						
"    C (41st " " )	38	71	61	86	8	68	62	91	1	65	65	100						
"    D (48th " " )	8	79	74	94	8	71	62	87	1	70	68	97						
"    E (42d " " )	29	92	81	88	8	92	68	74	1	93	82	80						
"    F (29th " " )	32	84	76	90	8	86	80	93	1	76	69	91						
"    G (50th " " )	22	62	60	97	8	62	60	97	1	60	59	98						
"    H ( 1st " " )	52	91	83	91	8	86	82	95	1	87	88	100						
"    I (43d " " )	38	67	54	81	8	75	66	88	1	65	58	89						
"    K (47th " " )	38	59	49	83	8	64	63	98	1	64	58	91						
"    L (30th " " )	34	84	76	90	8	88	66	75	1	87	93	100						
"    M ( 2d " " )	45	105	90	86	8	103	85	83	1	103	104	100						
<b>7th Regiment</b>		<b>933</b>	<b>849</b>	<b>91</b>						<b>941</b>	<b>924</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>963</b>	<b>743</b>	<b>77</b>		
field, staff, and n. c. staff	32	31	31	109					1	29	26	90	8	31	29	94		
Company A	30	67	61	91					1	65	63	97	8	69	54	78		
"    B	31	91	83	91					1	91	96	100	8	91	67	74		
"    C	30	95	92	97					1	93	93	100	8	96	68	71		
"    D	30	84	75	89					1	89	80	90	8	85	58	68		
"    E	28	92	82	89					1	94	90	96	8	96	79	82		
"    F	29	101	90	89					1	103	99	96	8	103	73	71		
"    G	31	85	73	86					1	88	81	92	8	90	73	81		
"    H	30	88	79	90					1	90	95	100	8	97	75	77		
"    I	30	97	90	93					1	96	102	100	8	103	81	79		
"    K	30	102	93	91					1	103	99	96	8	102	86	84		
"    L																		
"    M																		
<b>8th Battalion</b>		<b>493</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>82</b>						<b>176</b>	<b>406</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>484</b>	<b>377</b>	<b>78</b>		
field, staff, and n. c. staff	34	13	13	100					1	14	12	86	8	17	14	82		
hospital corps	32	18	16	89					1	13	13	100	8	18	17	94		
field music	32	28	25	89					1	27	22	100	8	29	22	76		
Company B	32	58	45	78					1	53	39	74	8	52	42	81		
"    D	30	61	51	84					1	61	52	85	8	61	43	70		
"    F	31	68	53	78					1	66	52	79	8	68	49	72		
"    G	30	73	61	84					1	70	63	90	8	67	47	70		
"    H	32	55	42	76					1	52	42	81	8	52	38	73		
"    I	31	59	43	73					1	63	48	76	8	56	45	80		
"    K	32	60	53	88					1	62	63	100	8	64	60	94		





ORGANIZATION.	DRILLS AND PARADES. (Note 1)				CAMP AND FIELD SERVICE. (Note 2)				FIELD SMALL ARMS PRACTICE (Note 3)			SERVICE WITH U. S. TROOPS (Note 2)				
	Number of days or occasions.	Average strength present and absent.	Average strength present.	Average percentage of attendance.	Number of days.	Average percentage present and absent.	Average strength present.	Average percentage of attendance.	Number of days.	Strength, present and absent, at general practice.	Number firing during season.	Percentage of attendance.	Number of days.	Average strength present and absent.	Average strength present.	Average percentage of attendance.
<i>Infantry—Continued.</i>																
47th Regiment		549	443	81						533	451	85	8	157	157	100
field, staff, and n. c. staff	27	29	27	93					1	30	29	97	8	7	7	100
hospital corps	27	13	9	69					1	10	10	100	8	4	4	100
field music	27	30	27	90					1	10	10	100				
Company A	27	61	53	87					1	61	58	95				
" B	27	55	44	80					1	56	32	62	8	71	71	100
" D	27	49	38	78					1	52	32	62				
" E	27	59	46	78					1	56	38	68				
" F	27	83	63	76					1	82	65	79	8	75	75	100
" G	27	46	38	83					1	49	39	80				
" I	27	56	42	75					1	57	52	91				
" K	27	68	56	82					1	70	72	100				
65th Regiment		569	461	81	8	563	535	95	1	542	470	87				
field, staff, and n. c. staff	38	29	24	83	29	27	93		1	19	23	100				
hospital corps	38	24	21	88	23	22	96		1	11	11	100				
field music	38	28	24	86	29	28	97		1	3	3	100				
Company A	38	54	41	76	52	43	83		1	49	37	77				
" B	38	42	35	83	44	44	100		1	42	37	87				
" C	38	44	32	73	43	41	95		1	45	31	69				
" D	38	74	56	76	77	76	99		1	79	62	78				
" E (13th Sep. Co.)	31	80	72	90	78	74	95		1	81	85	100				
" F	38	49	38	78	46	42	91		1	51	48	94				
" G	38	54	43	80	53	51	96		1	52	48	92				
" H	38	41	34	83	41	40	98		1	43	39	91				
" I	38	50	41	82	48	47	98		1	50	45	90				
" K																
" L																
" M																
69th Regiment		661	575	87						622	560	90				
field, staff, and n. c. staff	30	30	28	93					1	21	23	100				

hospital corps	30	12	11	92				1	6	6	100				
field music	30	23	21	91				1	10	10	100				
Company A	30	50	46	92				1	51	46	90				
B	31	46	34	74				1	48	45	94				
C	29	54	44	81				1	51	37	73				
D	30	66	59	89				1	63	55	87				
E	31	70	61	87				1	71	67	94				
F	30	64	54	84				1	65	61	94				
G	30	55	47	85				1	52	40	77				
H	30	54	48	89				1	56	53	85				
I	31	83	76	92				1	74	69	93				
K	30	54	46	85				1	54	38	70				
L															
M															
71st Regiment		725	634	87					721	728	100				
field, staff, and n. c. staff	31	30	27	90				1	23	26	100				
hospital corps	31	7	7	100				1	7	7	100				
field music	31	32	32	100				1	29	29	100				
Company A	31	52	41	79				1	54	46	85				
B	31	88	77	88				1	95	100	100				
C	31	51	43	84				1	50	45	90				
D	31	58	54	93				1	59	63	100				
E	31	67	57	85				1	66	69	100				
F	31	41	37	90				1	42	43	100				
G	31	66	59	89				1	66	72	100				
H	31	43	36	84				1	43	45	100				
I	31	57	54	95				1	60	59	98				
K	31	87	76	87				1	87	87	100				
L															
M	28	46	34	74				1	40	37	93				
74th Regiment		686	560	82	8	724	592	82	641	442	69				
field, staff, and n. c. staff	28	33	32	97	8	36	32	89	1	29	21	72			
hospital corps	28	24	20	83	8	26	22	85							
field music	28	34	28	82	8	38	31	82							
Company A	28	53	43	81	8	54	47	87		54	36	67			
B	28	56	44	79	8	63	48	76		60	36	60			
C	28	53	36	68	8	58	47	81		58	34	59			
D	28	69	57	83	8	69	58	84		68	51	84			
E	28	65	55	85	8	68	52	76		68	37	54			
F	28	65	57	88	8	67	53	79		63	48	76			
G	28	57	46	81	8	59	50	85		56	39	70			
H	28	64	53	83	8	70	53	76		70	55	79			
I	28	54	42	78	8	58	51	88		57	37	65			
K (25th Sept. Co.)	30	59	47	80	8	58	48	83		58	48	83			
L															
M															
Total of infantry		11,434	9,709	85		5,937	5,001	84	11,005	9,731	88		1,604	1,277	80



ALBANY, February 10, 1908.

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
No. 2. }

I. The following officers having reported for duty on the staff of the Division are hereby assigned as follows:

Lieutenant-Colonel Frederick Phisterer, Adjutant-General's Department, as Adjutant-General in charge of Headquarters of Division at Albany.

Lieutenant-Colonel George Albert Wingate, Adjutant-General's Department, as Adjutant-General at Headquarters of Division at New York City.

Lieutenant-Colonels William H. Chapin and James Wray Cleveland, Inspector-General's Department, as Inspector-Generals of the Division.

Lieutenant-Colonel William W. Ladd, Judge Advocate General's Department, as Judge Advocate of the Division.

Lieutenant-Colonel Nathaniel Blunt Thurston, Ordnance Department, as Ordnance Officer of the Division and to supervise the small arms practice of the Division and act as Inspector of Artillery.

Major William Maurice Kirby, Ordnance Department, as Ordnance Officer of the Division. Major Kirby will have charge under the supervision of Lieutenant-Colonel Thurston of the small arms practice in the Third and Fourth Brigades.

Lieutenant-Colonel Gilford Hurry, Subsistence Department, as Commissary of the Division.

Lieutenant-Colonel John Noble Stearns, Jr., Quartermaster's Department, as Quartermaster of the Division.

Lieutenant-Colonel William G. Le Boutillier, Medical Department, as Surgeon of the Division.

Lieutenant-Colonel George W. Bunnell, Corps of Engineers, as Engineer of the Division and as Inspector of the Corps of Engineers.

Lieutenant-Colonel Frederick T. Leigh, Signal Corps, as Signal Officer of the Division and as Inspector of Signal Corps.

Captain Louis M. Greer as Aid and as Inspector of Cavalry.

II. All communications for these headquarters shall be addressed "Adjutant-General Division National Guard N. Y., Capitol, Albany, N. Y."

By command of Major-General Roe,

FRED. PHISTERER,  
*Adjutant-General.*

ALBANY, March 11, 1908.

GENERAL ORDERS. }  
No. 3. }

Until further orders the officers of the staff departments (surgeons, assistant surgeons and ordnance officers), the post non-commissioned staff officers (post ordnance, commissary and quartermaster sergeants) and the detachments of the hospital corps serving with organizations will on reports and returns be reported as attached to the organiza-

tion, but not included in the total strength of the regiment, squadron, battalion, battery, troop or company. On reports of attendance and the semi-annual return, reports will be made of them in red ink in the appropriate columns and in the space for remarks.

By command of Major-General Roe,

FRED. PHISTERER,  
*Adjutant-General.*

ALBANY, *March 12, 1908.*

GENERAL ORDERS }  
No. 4. }

I. The examining boards for officers existing this day are hereby dissolved and their members relieved from duty with them.

II. Examining Boards for officers of the Division are hereby appointed to meet at the call of the senior officer of the board, to whom the officers detailed will report for instruction by mail, the senior officer reporting by mail to these headquarters or the commanding officer of the brigade respectively, when his board is ready for work.

DETAILS FOR THE BOARDS.

For officers of the Signal Corps:

- Lieut.-Colonel Frederick T. Leigh, Signal Corps (Division).
- Major Oscar Erlandsen, Signal Corps (1st Brigade).
- Major Elliott Bigelow, Jr., Signal Corps (2d Brigade).
- First Lieut. Henry Alexis Santoire, Assistant Surgeon (2d Co. S. C.).
- First Lieut. Henry Godet, Signal Corps (1st Co. S. C.).

For officers of the Corps of Engineers:

- Lieut.-Colonel Geo. W. Bunnell, Corps of Engineers.
- Lieut.-Colonel J. G. R. Lilliendahl, Corps of Engineers.
- Major Theron W. Kilmer, Surgeon (22d Regiment).
- Lieutenant William A. Kenny, Corps of Engineers.

For officers of Cavalry:

- Major O. B. Bridgman, Squadron "A."
- Major Charles I. DeBevoise, Squadron "C."
- Captain J. C. McLeer, Squadron "C."
- Captain F. T. Van Beuren, Jr., Assistant Surgeon (Squadron A).
- Captain L. M. Greer, A. D. C. Division.
- First Lieut. Wm. R. Wright, Squadron "A."

For officers of Artillery and Ordnance officers, serving with organizations attached directly to division headquarters:

- Lieut.-Colonel Nathaniel B. Thurston, Ordnance Officer (Division).
- Lieut.-Colonel Charles A. Davis, Coast Artillery Corps (13th C. A. District).
- Major Franklin W. Ward, Coast Artillery Corps (9th C. A. District).
- Major David Wilson, 1st Battalion Field Artillery.
- Captain Clinton Stevenson, Assistant Surgeon (8th C. A. District).
- Captain Bryer H. Pendry, Coast Artillery Corps (13th C. A. District).



For Medical officers:

Lieut.-Colonel William G. Le Boutillier, Surgeon (Division).  
 Major John Lincoln Macumber, Surgeon (14th Regiment).  
 Major William S. Terribery, Surgeon (Field Hospital).  
 Captain Henry Harlow Brooks, Assistant Surgeon (7th Regiment).  
 Captain Marshall Clinton, Assistant Surgeon (65th Regiment).  
 Captain Frank W. Sears, Assistant Surgeon (1st Regiment).

For officers of Infantry of the First Brigade and officers of the adjutant-general's, inspector general's, judge advocate general's, quartermaster's, subsistence and ordnance departments serving with the brigade:

Lieut.-Colonel Thomas W. Huston, 12th Regiment, Infantry.  
 Major Alfred H. Abeel, Inspector General (1st Brigade).  
 Major Francis L. Oswald, Surgeon (69th Infantry).  
 Major Robert McLean, 7th Regiment, Infantry.  
 Major William S. Beekman, 71st Regiment, Infantry.

For officers of Infantry of the Second Brigade and officers of the adjutant-general's, inspector general's, judge advocate general's, quartermaster's, subsistence and ordnance departments serving with the brigade:

Major Frederick A. Wells, 23rd Regiment, Infantry.  
 Major Thomas E. Jackson, 47th Regiment, Infantry.  
 Major Frederick H. Stevenson, 14th Regiment, Infantry.  
 Major Walter F. Barnes, Adjutant-General (2nd Brigade).  
 Major Frederick J. J. Wood, Surgeon (2d Brigade).

For officers of Infantry of the Third Brigade and officers of the adjutant-general's, inspector general's, judge advocate general's, quartermaster's, subsistence and ordnance departments serving with the brigade:

Brigadier-General James H. Lloyd, 3rd Brigade.  
 Major Charles H. Gaus, Ordnance Officer (3rd Brigade).  
 Major Herman Bendell, Surgeon (3rd Brigade).  
 Major John P. Treanor, Inspector-General (3rd Brigade).  
 Major Thomas W. Hislop, 2d Regiment, Infantry.

For officers of Infantry of the Fourth Brigade and officers of the adjutant-general's, inspector general's, judge advocate general's, quartermaster's, subsistence and ordnance departments serving with the brigade:

Colonel Samuel M. Welch, 65th Regiment, Infantry.  
 Colonel George C. Fox, 74th Regiment, Infantry.  
 Lieut.-Colonel Eugene A. Smith, Surgeon (4th Brigade).  
 Major Theodore B. Sheldon, Inspector General (4th Brigade).  
 Major Charles E. P. Babcock, 65th Regiment, Infantry.

III. Brigade commanders are authorized to make temporary appointments of officers as members of the boards for their respective brigades when necessity arises. Copies of orders covering such temporary details must be forwarded to these headquarters and to the Adjutant-General of the State.

IV. The attention of the senior and of the medical officers members of the foregoing boards is called to § 15, G. O. 15, A. G. O., 1904, which reads:

"Candidates for commissions should possess the physical qualifications required of men desiring to enlist, except as to age; men who would not be accepted as enlisted men can still less be accepted as officers; the examination in this respect should not be made onerous. Defects of vision, resulting from errors of refraction which are not excessive and may be corrected by glasses, do not disqualify, unless they are due to or are accompanied by organic disease."

This provision must be strictly and closely complied with; the examination should be made carefully and thoroughly, and the form provided for the physical examination of recruits filled out for each candidate and forwarded with the report of the examining board.

By command of Major-General Roe:

FRED. PHISTERER,  
*Adjutant-General.*

ALBANY, *March 13, 1908.*

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
No. 5. }

I. Post non-commissioned staff and hospital corps non-commissioned officers will be appointed by the Major-General upon the recommendation of the officers with whom they are to serve, upon passing the prescribed examination.

II. Commanding officers of organizations with which such non-commissioned officers are to serve will appoint proper boards for the examination of the latter. The examining boards for post non-commissioned staff officers are to consist each of three officers, preferably those detailed as members of the examining board for non-commissioned officers of the organization. The examining boards for hospital corps non-commissioned officers will consist of not more than three officers of the medical department serving with the organization. Pay will not be allowed for this service.

III. Commanding officers will refer returns of nomination to the proper examining board, which will return the nomination, as in the case of company non-commissioned officers, to such commanding officer with its report and recommendation. The recommendation of the board being favorable, the commanding officer will forward the papers with his approval or disapproval to these headquarters.

By command of Major-General Roe,

FRED. PHISTERER,  
*Adjutant-General.*

ALBANY, *March 14, 1908.*

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
No. 6. }

The following appointments and assignments of post non-commissioned staff and hospital corps non-commissioned officers have been made under

the provisions of G. O. 7, A. G. O., 1908, and the non-commissioned officers appointed will be obeyed and respected accordingly:

POST ORDNANCE SERGEANTS.

1. Farrell, Peter, with rank from February 1, 1892; assigned to duty with 14th Infantry (S. O. 62, N. G.).
2. McNevin, James, with rank from January 30, 1899; assigned to duty with 13th Coast Artillery District (S. O. 51, N. G.).
3. Lent, George Washington, with rank from May 24, 1899; assigned to duty with 47th Infantry (S. O. 52, N. G.).
4. Leushner, William Franz, with rank from December 23, 1901; assigned to 74th Infantry (S. O. 91, N. G.).
5. Herrick, Gerardus Post, with rank from April 19, 1904; assigned to Squadron "A" (S. O. 53, N. G.).
6. Schmidt, John Albert, with rank from January 30, 1905; assigned to 65th Infantry (S. O. 55, N. G.).
7. Doyle, George H., with rank from March 17, 1905; assigned to 71st Infantry (S. O. 54, N. G.).
8. Reed, Edward M., with rank from June 12, 1905; assigned to Squadron "C" (S. O. 69, N. G.).
9. Fennel, John P., with rank from September 11, 1905; assigned to 12th Infantry (S. O. 123, N. G.).
10. Savage, Jr., John A., with rank from September 20, 1905; assigned to 8th Coast Artillery District (S. O. 108, N. G.).
11. Harris, Harry A., with rank from October 6, 1905; assigned to 9th Coast Artillery District (S. O. 61, N. G.).
12. Simpson, Montague T., with rank from November 10, 1905; assigned to 22d Regiment, Corps of Engineers (S. O. 46, N. G.).
13. Pangburn, Albert A., with rank from April 4, 1906; assigned to 10th Infantry (S. O. 39, N. G.).
14. Bryant, George E., with rank from April 16, 1906; assigned to 23d Infantry (S. O. 63, N. G.).
15. Whittemore, Nelson Hopkins, with rank from May 17, 1906; assigned to 1st Infantry (S. O. 68, N. G.).
16. Rowe, James H., with rank from July 9, 1906; assigned to 2d Infantry (S. O. 90, N. G.).
17. Murphy, Michael J., with rank from May 31, 1907; assigned to 69th Infantry (S. O. 124, N. G.).
18. Larsen, August, with rank from August 8, 1907; assigned to 3d Infantry (S. O. 81, N. G.).

POST COMMISSARY SERGEANTS.

1. Kemp, Edward J., with rank from July 21, 1903; assigned to 13th Coast Artillery District (S. O. 51, N. G.).
2. Wilson, Henry Olin, with rank from June 12, 1905; assigned to Squadron "C" (S. O. 69, N. G.).
3. King, Chester Harding, with rank from December 19, 1905; assigned to Troop "D" (S. O. 59, N. G.).
4. Farrell, Joseph W., with rank from March 23, 1906; assigned to 22d Regiment, Corps of Engineers (S. O. 46, N. G.).

5. Dickinson, Jr., Andrew G., with rank from April 20, 1906; assigned to Squadron "A" (S. O. 53, N. G.).
6. Waldron, George J., with rank from April 30, 1906; assigned to 9th Coast Artillery District (S. O. 61, N. G.).

## POST QUARTERMASTER SERGEANTS.

1. Hale, Theodore J. G., with rank from October 9, 1895; assigned to 47th Infantry (S. O. 52, N. G.).
2. Barr, Robert, with rank from December 11, 1898; assigned to 3d Infantry (S. O. 81, N. G.).
3. Simons, Andrew J., with rank from June 10, 1899; assigned to 2d Infantry (S. O. 90, N. G.).
4. Lahens, Louis E., with rank from April 15, 1901; assigned to 7th Infantry (S. O. 82, N. G.).
5. McBride, Thomas J., with rank from April 29, 1901; assigned to 22d Regiment, Corps of Engineers (S. O. 46, N. G.).
6. Hoyt, Martin C., with rank from May 26, 1902; assigned to 23d Infantry (S. O. 63, N. G.).
7. Coultas, William L., with rank from December 8, 1902; assigned to 47th Infantry (S. O. 52, N. G.).
8. Morris, Frank A., with rank from April 7, 1903; assigned to the 13th Coast Artillery District (S. O. 51, N. G.).
9. Walther, Charles, with rank from April 13, 1903; assigned to 74th Infantry (S. O. 91, N. G.).
10. Atwater, Charles Anson, with rank from October 28, 1904; assigned to the 3d Infantry (S. O. 81, N. G.).
11. Chapman, Alfred N., with rank from March 6, 1905; assigned to Squadron "C" (S. O. 69, N. G.).
12. Walsh, John W., with rank from April 7, 1905; assigned to 8th Coast Artillery District (S. O. 108, N. G.).
13. Hyatt, Jr., James L., with rank from May 8, 1905; assigned to 10th Infantry (S. O. 39, N. G.).
14. Robinson, Robert G., with rank from May 8, 1905; assigned to 10th Infantry (S. O. 39, N. G.).
15. Howorth, James W., with rank from May 15, 1905; assigned to 10th Infantry (S. O. 39, N. G.).
16. McLaughlin, John J., with rank from July 17, 1905; assigned to 69th Infantry (S. O. 124, N. G.).
17. Kopp, Joseph C., with rank from October 6, 1905; assigned to 9th Coast Artillery District (S. O. 61, N. G.).
18. Jefferey, Jr., George C., with rank from December 5, 1905; assigned to 13th Coast Artillery District (S. O. 51, N. G.).
19. Ingram, Edward, with rank from December 22, 1905; assigned to 9th Coast Artillery District (S. O. 61, N. G.).
20. Warren, William W., with rank from January 8, 1906; assigned to 12th Infantry (S. O. 123, N. G.).
21. Paul, Anthony Michael, with rank from February 26, 1906; assigned to 74th Infantry (S. O. 91, N. G.).
22. Campion, James G., with rank from June 29, 1906; assigned to 12th Infantry (S. O. 123, N. G.).

23. Clair, Pierson E., with rank from October 29, 1906; assigned to the 14th Infantry (S. O. 62, N. G.).
24. Patterson, William, with rank from February 26, 1907; assigned 1st Infantry (S. O. 54, N. G.).
25. Whitlock, William W., with rank from March 4, 1907; assigned to 23d Infantry (S. O. 63, N. G.).
26. Childs, Herbert Howard, with rank from March 15, 1907; assigned to Squadron "A" (S. O. 53, N. G.).
27. Morrison, John Horton, with rank from April 11, 1907; assigned to 1st Infantry (S. O. 68, N. G.).
28. Easson, Alfred I., with rank from May 21, 1907; assigned to 13th Coast Artillery District (S. O. 51, N. G.).
29. Seaton, David M., with rank from May 30, 1907; assigned to 69th Infantry (S. O. 124, N. G.).
30. Lower, Walter Woodland, with rank from June 24, 1907; assigned to 65th Infantry (S. O. 55, N. G.).
31. Hochstadter, Lester, with rank from June 25, 1907; assigned to 71st Infantry (S. O. 54, N. G.).
32. Heitmüller, Ernest N., with rank from July 1, 1907; assigned to 9th Coast Artillery District (S. O. 61, N. G.).
33. Stickney, Edward P., with rank from August 6, 1907; assigned to 2d Infantry (S. O. 90, N. G.).
34. Witherbee, Rex G., with rank from August 9, 1907; assigned to 1st Infantry (S. O. 68, N. G.).
35. Garrett, Nathaniel, with rank from October 14, 1907; assigned to 14th Infantry (S. O. 62, N. G.).
36. Sullivan, Andrew F., with rank from October 14, 1907; assigned to 14th Infantry (S. O. 62, N. G.).
37. Platt, Benjamin Horton, with rank from October 21, 1907; assigned to 7th Infantry (S. O. 82, N. G.).
38. Magee, George W., with rank from October 28, 1907; assigned to 69th Infantry (S. O. 124, N. G.).
39. Leonard, Charles Townsend, with rank from December 6, 1907; assigned to 7th Infantry (S. O. 82, N. G.).
40. Miller, Edgar Luke, with rank from January 4, 1908; assigned to 1st Infantry (S. O. 68, N. G.).
41. Burkhardt, Edward Adam, with rank from February 17, 1908; assigned to 3d Infantry (S. O. 81, N. G.).

HOSPITAL CORPS SERGEANTS, FIRST CLASS.

1. Drake, Archie I., with rank from January 29, 1900; assigned to 74th Regiment, Infantry (S. O. 91, N. G.).
2. Corde, David T., with rank from October 8, 1900; assigned to 9th Coast Artillery District (S. O. 114, N. G.).
3. Roelly, Julius A., with rank from May 6, 1901; assigned to 22d Regiment, Corps of Engineers (S. O. 46, N. G.).
4. Robinson, William Russell, with rank from June 21, 1901; assigned to 7th Regiment, Infantry (S. O. 82, N. G.).
5. Spies, Charles B., with rank from June 17, 1904; assigned to 74th Regiment, Infantry (S. O. 54, N. G.).

6. Witze, Andrew Henry, with rank from October 4, 1904; assigned to 13th Coast Artillery District (S. O. 79, N. G.).
7. Rappe, Charles G., with rank from May 8, 1905; assigned to 10th Regiment, Infantry (S. O. 39, N. G.).
8. Eickwort, Jr., Louis, with rank from May 22, 1905; assigned to Squadron "C" (S. O. 92, N. G.).
9. Tracy, William H., with rank from July 13, 1906; assigned to Field Hospital (S. O. 211, N. G., 1906).
10. Young, Ralph, with rank from August 2, 1907; assigned to 3d Regiment, Infantry (S. O. 81, N. G.).
11. Roberts, Willard H., with rank from December 12, 1907; assigned to 1st Regiment, Infantry (S. O. 68, N. G.).
12. Burchell, Edgar B., with rank from October 20, 1904; assigned to 12th Regiment, Infantry (S. O. 123, N. G.).

## HOSPITAL CORPS SERGEANTS.

1. Evarts, William Marvin, with rank from May 28, 1900; assigned to 23d Infantry (S. O. 124, N. G.).
2. Dewey, Frank E., with rank from December 16, 1901; assigned to 22d Regiment, Corps of Engineers (S. O. 46, N. G.).
3. Ritter, Harry W., with rank from May 28, 1902; assigned to 47th Infantry (S. O. 52, N. G.).
4. Chisholm, Adam Alexander, with rank from January 21, 1904; assigned to 74th Infantry (S. O. 91, N. G.).
5. Murphy, Julian, with rank from February 8, 1904; assigned to 9th Coast Artillery District (S. O. 114, N. G.).
6. Perilli, Frank, with rank from June 3, 1904; assigned to 9th Coast Artillery District (S. O. 114, N. G.).
7. Celi, Otto J., with rank from May 15, 1905; assigned to 10th Infantry (S. O. 39, N. G.).
8. Hogan, William B., with rank from October 5, 1905; assigned to 10th Infantry (S. O. 39, N. G.).
9. Blair, Matthew L., with rank from April 6, 1906; assigned to 12th Infantry (S. O. 123, N. G.).
10. Hurley, Walter Eugene, with rank from May 22, 1906; assigned to 13th Coast Artillery District (S. O. 79, N. G.).
11. Wilson, Thomas, with rank from May 25, 1906; assigned to Field Hospital (S. O. 166, N. G., 1906).
12. Barkhuff, Hugh S., with rank from June 4, 1906; assigned to 2d Infantry (S. O. 103, N. G.).
13. Burn, Henry W., with rank from June 18, 1906; assigned to 10th Infantry (S. O. 39, N. G.).
14. Duckwitz, Charles P., with rank from June 25, 1906; assigned to 47th Infantry (S. O. 106, N. G.).
15. Eber, Louis F., with rank from June 30, 1906; assigned to 12th Infantry (S. O. 123, N. G.).
16. Tucker, Albert H., with rank from August 29, 1906; assigned to 3d Infantry (S. O. 81, N. G.).
17. Larzelere, Charles Forrest, with rank from October 22, 1906; assigned to 74th Infantry (S. O. 91, N. G.).

18. Ruben, Isadore Samuel, with rank from November 26, 1906; assigned to 65th Infantry (S. O. 55, N. G.).
19. Liddle, Henry R., with rank from December 3, 1906; assigned to 2d Infantry (S. O. 103, N. G.).
20. Ferguson, Donald McH., with rank from January 12, 1907; assigned to Field Hospital (S. O. 15, N. G., 1907).
21. Fowler, Edmund Prince, with rank from May 10, 1907; assigned to 7th Infantry (S. O. 82, N. G.).
22. Davies, Thomas M., with rank from May 13, 1907; assigned to 22d Regiment, Corps of Engineers (S. O. 46, N. G.).
23. Bishop, Eliot, with rank from May 21, 1907; assigned to 13th Coast Artillery District (S. O. 79, N. G.).
24. Levy, Leonard F., with rank from June 3, 1907; assigned to 22d Regiment, Corps of Engineers (S. O. 46, N. G.).
25. Castle, Albert Edmond, with rank from June 3, 1907; assigned to 13th Coast Artillery District (S. O. 79, N. G.).
26. Annis, George Wright, with rank from June 17, 1907; assigned to 74th Infantry (S. O. 91, N. G.).
27. Van Arnum, Charles P., with rank from July 31, 1907; assigned to 2d Infantry (S. O. 103, N. G.).
28. Bauer, August Frederick, with rank from December 10, 1907; assigned to 13th Coast Artillery District (S. O. 79, N. G.).
29. Rice, Charles Marcus, with rank from December 24, 1907; assigned to 1st Infantry (S. O. 68, N. G.).
30. Palen, Leslie K., with rank from January 3, 1908; assigned to 1st Infantry (S. O. 68, N. G.).
31. Osborne, William E., with rank from January 10, 1908; assigned to 69th Infantry (S. O. 124, N. G.).
32. Kennell, Robert J., with rank from March 14, 1908, assigned to 10th Regiment (S. O. 124, N. G.).

HOSPITAL CORPS CORPORALS.

1. Garman, John B., with rank from February 27, 1899; assigned to 65th Infantry (S. O. 115, N. G.).
2. Allison, Harry Herbert, with rank from March 18, 1901; assigned to 23d Infantry (S. O. 124, N. G.).
3. Triggs, Frederick, with rank from November 27, 1902; assigned to 47th Infantry (S. O. 116, N. G.).
4. Ives, Leland B., with rank from May 2, 1904; assigned to 23d Infantry (S. O. 124, N. G.).
5. Domras, Gustave, with rank from January 9, 1905; assigned to 65th Infantry (S. O. 115, N. G.).
6. Havens, Frank C., with rank from February 20, 1905; assigned to 65th Infantry (S. O. 115, N. G.).
7. Salom, William, with rank from October 30, 1905; assigned to 9th Coast Artillery District (S. O. 114, N. G.).
8. Hicks, Harry Hamilton, with rank from January 9, 1906; assigned to 13th Coast Artillery District (S. O. 79, N. G.).

9. Canlerino, George J., with rank from April 9, 1906; assigned to 14th Infantry (S. O. 124, N. G.).
10. Leweck, Milton F., with rank from May 21, 1906; assigned to 12th Infantry (S. O. 123, N. G.).
11. Boerckel, Chester A., with rank from October 8, 1906; assigned to 14th Infantry (S. O. 124, N. G.).
12. Uetzmann, Harry, with rank from November 1, 1906; assigned to 12th Infantry (S. O. 123, N. G.).
13. Caufield, Jr., James Augustus, with rank from December 11, 1906; assigned to 13th Coast Artillery District (S. O. 79, N. G.).
14. Reilly, Joseph B., with rank from January 12, 1907; assigned to Field Hospital (S. O. 16, N. G. 1907).
15. Pink, George A., with rank from March 4, 1907; assigned to 47th Infantry (S. O. 116, N. G.).
16. Hoyt, Earl E., with rank from March 11, 1907; assigned to 65th Infantry (S. O. 115, N. G.).
17. Sauerbrei, William Julien, with rank from June 3, 1907; assigned to 13th Coast Artillery District (S. O. 79, N. G.).
18. Parritt, Charles F., with rank from June 24, 1907; assigned to 65th Infantry (S. O. 115, N. G.).
19. Kavanagh, George W., with rank from December 2, 1907; assigned to 23d Infantry (S. O. 124, N. G.).
20. Turner, Robert J., with rank from December 2, 1907; assigned to 23d Infantry (S. O. 124, N. G.).
21. Hayes, John, with rank from January 3, 1908; assigned to 9th Coast Artillery District (S. O. 114, N. G.).
22. Atwater, Henry G., with rank from January 23, 1908; assigned to Field Hospital (S. O. 31, N. G.).
23. Hoffman, Edward M., with rank from January 23, 1908; assigned to Field Hospital (S. O. 31, N. G.).
24. Baffa, Thomas Athanasius, with rank from January 27, 1908, assigned to the 13th Coast Artillery District (S. O. 79, N. G.).
25. Hazeltine, Edmund S., with rank from March 14, 1908; assigned to 10th Regiment (S. O. 124, N. G.).
26. Atkinson, George, with rank from March 14, 1908; assigned to 10th Regiment (S. O. 124, N. G.).

By command of Major-General Roe:

FRED. PHISTERER,  
*Adjutant-General.*



ALBANY, April 11, 1908.

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
 No. 7.

1. The commanding officers of the First and Second Brigades will issue the necessary orders for the small arms practice at Sea Girt, N. J., of the troops of their respective commands, and the commanding officer of the Third Brigade for Company I, Tenth Regiment (Seventeenth Separate Company), for which purpose that range will be available for organizations of the

*First Brigade.*

May 9th, 19th, 20th, 22d, and 23d.

*Second Brigade.*

May 8th, 15th, and 16th.

*Third Brigade.*

May 8th.

II. The small arms practice of the following organizations attached to these headquarters will take place at Creedmoor as follows:

The Field Hospital and First Battalion, Field Artillery, May 7th.

The small arms practice of the following organizations attached to these headquarters will take place at Sea Girt, N. J., as follows:

The First and Second Companies Signal Corps and Squadrons A and C, May 2d.

Twenty-second Regiment Corps of Engineers, May 21st.

Troops of the Eighth Coast Artillery District, May 5th.

Troops of the Ninth Coast Artillery District, May 6th.

Troops of the Thirteenth Coast Artillery District, May 12th and 13th.

III. Commanding officers of organizations practicing at Creedmoor and Sea Girt will direct the marksmen of their respective commands to take their state decorations with them to the range and the officer in charge is directed to change the numbers indicating qualifications, and in case of those qualifying for the first time, to issue then and there the marksman's decorations.

IV. The commanding officers of the Third and Fourth Brigades and of Troops "B" and "D" and the Sixth Battery will issue the necessary orders for the small arms practice of their respective commands, taking into consideration the dates on which such practice can be supervised by Major W. M. Kirby, Ordnance Officer, Division National Guard, who will furnish information as to such dates not later than May 1st. The commanding officers of Troops "B" and "D" and of the Sixth Battery, each, will obtain for their practice the use of the nearest available range from the proper officer in charge of it.

V. Dates for supplementary practice at Sea Girt, N. J., will be announced, in orders, later, if allowed.

VI. The commanding officers of the Third and Fourth Brigades will assign dates for supplementary practice for such organizations of their commands as do not practice at Sea Girt, N. J. Not more than five supplementary dates in the distinguished expert class will be assigned to any one organization.

The commanding officers of Troops "B" and "D" and the Sixth Battery will assign dates for supplementary practice of their respective commands, subject to the approval of Major W. M. Kirby, O. O., Division National Guard, making arrangements for use of a range as provided in paragraph IV.

VII. Lieutenant Colonel N. B. Thurston, O. O., Division National Guard, is charged with the inspection and supervision of the practice of troops at Creedmoor and Sea Girt, and is hereby designated to take charge of and carry out all details relative to transportation in connection with small arms practice at Sea Girt. Traveling and subsistence expenses incurred in accordance therewith are hereby authorized.

VIII. Major W. M. Kirby, O. O., Division National Guard, will inspect and supervise the small arms practice and the competition on supplementary days in the distinguished expert class at all ranges except Sea Girt. Traveling and subsistence expenses incurred in accordance therewith are hereby authorized.

IX. The competitive firing will be held as follows:

For the Third Brigade prize, at Rensselaerwyck range, September 26th.

For the Fourth Brigade prize, at Fort Niagara range, September 19th.

Competition for these prizes will be conducted under the conditions set forth in R. S. A. P.

The competition for the Major General's trophy, will be omitted this season.

X. The commanding officer of the Third Brigade will detail a medical officer, fully equipped, to report to the officer in charge of the Rensselaerwyck range for duty on Saturday, September 26th, and on each of the dates assigned by him for supplementary practice on that range.

The commanding officer of the Fourth Brigade will detail a medical officer, fully equipped, to report to the officer in charge of the Fort Niagara range for duty on Saturday, September 19th, and on each of the dates assigned by him for supplementary practice on that range.

Pay, subsistence and transportation for these services are hereby authorized.

Copies of the orders making these details will be transmitted to these headquarters and to the Adjutant-General, S. N. Y.

XI. General practice of organizations will be with the U. S. Magazine rifle, *model 1898*; practice on supplementary days with the new U. S. Magazine rifle, *model 1903*. Requisition will be made by all the organizations of the National Guard direct on the Adjutant-General S. N. Y. at the State arsenal, Thirty-fifth street and Seventh avenue, New York City, for the ammunition allowed by R. S. A. P.

Organizations practicing at Sea Girt will take with them on the day assigned for general practice, all the 30 cal. ammunition (service or reloaded) which they have on hand. This ammunition will be expended in connection with their general practice, and Lieutenant Colonel N. B. Thurston, O. O., Division National Guard, will issue on the range at Sea Girt, sufficient ammunition to complete the general practice, taking receipts of the several Ordnance officers, for this issue. The annual allowance of ammunition allowed by R. S. A. P. will be delivered to the various armories (after deducting the ammunition drawn to complete the general practice at Sea Girt), in 30 cal. ball ammunition for the *model 1903* rifle.

Requisition will also be made in like manner for the targets allowed by R. S. A. P. by such organizations as do not practice at Creedmoor, Sea Girt, Rensselaerwyck or Fort Niagara.

Requisition for the targets required for Sea Girt will be made by the O. O. Division National Guard. For those required for Rensselaerwyck and Fort Niagara by the O. O. of the Third and Fourth Brigades respectively.

XII. Requisitions for transportation will be made direct on the Quartermaster Division National Guard, provided the distance from the home station of the command to the range is more than three miles. Commanding officers of troops practicing elsewhere than at Creedmoor or Sea Girt, will, upon receipt of this order, notify the Quartermaster Division National Guard, 280 Broadway, New York City, of the distance from their home station to the nearest range, the means of transportation available and the strength of their respective commands. When commanding officers actually receive transportation under the arrangements made by the Quartermaster Division National Guard, they will give the conductor *one* receipt for such transportation, and forward without delay the duplicate and triplicate copies of the receipt, properly filled out, to the Quartermaster Division National Guard, retaining the fourth in the book of transportation receipts furnished by the Adjutant-General S. N. Y. Vouchers for the above (Form 36) will be forwarded as soon thereafter as practicable.

Requisitions for transportation for troops practicing at Sea Girt will be made direct on Lieutenant-Colonel N. B. Thurston, Ordnance Officer, Division National Guard, 280 Broadway, New York City;

details respecting the movement of troops will be communicated by him, to the several commanding officers, by mail.

XIII. Ball ammunition must not be taken from the firing points, and the commanding officers of troops will be held to the strictest accountability for any neglect or violation of the provisions of this order or of the Regulations for Small Arms Practice, and for any breach of discipline on the part of the members of their respective commands while on the range or in going thereto or returning therefrom.

XIV. Copies of all orders issued by brigade commanders relative to the small arms practice of their respective commands will be forwarded to these headquarters and to the Adjutant-General of the State on the date of issue.

XV. Vouchers for pay, subsistence, transportation and other lawful expenditures authorized herein will be prepared as prescribed in G. O. No. 11, A. G. O., 1901, and must be certified to by the Ordnance Officer under whose inspection or supervision they were incurred, approved by his commanding officer and forwarded, receipted in duplicate, to these headquarters.

XVI. Immediately after the general practice of an organization a report of attendance on forms 44 and 43 respectively will be forwarded to these headquarters by the commanding officers of regiments, battalions, squadrons, companies of the Signal Corps, the Field Hospital, and all separate troops, batteries, and companies.

The general practice of the field, staff, noncommissioned staff and attached officers and noncommissioned officers of regiments and battalions composed of separate companies will be ordered by the respective commanding officers to take place with that of the company at whose station these officers and noncommissioned officers are located, and the result of the practice will be communicated to the commanding officer of the regiment or battalion by the supervising Ordnance Officer Division National Guard. A report of attendance at general practice will be furnished by these commanding officers as soon as practicable.

By command of Major-General Roe:

FRED. PHISTERER,

*Adjutant-General.*

APPENDIX 19; GENERAL ORDERS AND CIRCULARS. 143

ALBANY, April 15, 1908.

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
No. 8. }

I. The 8th, 9th and 13th Coast Artillery Districts and the 47th and 71st Regiments of Infantry have been designated to participate in the joint Army and Militia Coast Defense exercises from June 13th to 20th next.

II. The Commanding Officers of the organizations above named will at once report in person to the Commanding Officer of the Department of the East for detailed instructions as to this service, and their attention is directed to G. O. 44, W. D., March 31, 1908.

III. The Governor has authorized an additional allowance for subsistence to supplement the Army Ration of forty cents per day for officers and twenty cents per day for enlisted men and civilian cooks, for such period as organizations of the National Guard may be on duty under orders at Coast Defense Exercises or Maneuver Encampments upon invitation of the Secretary of War, during the season of 1908.

Commutation is not authorized, and vouchers will be required to show purchases of subsistence stores actually required for officers, enlisted men and civilian cooks from the allowance thus authorized. No allowance will be made for servants, grooms or other employees.

By command of Major-General Roe,

FRED. PHISTERER,  
*Adjutant-General.*

ALBANY, April 30, 1908.

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
No. 9. }

The following appointments and assignments of post non-commissioned staff and hospital corps non-commissioned officers have been made since March 4, 1908 (G. O. 6), under the provisions of G. O. 7, A. G. O. 1908. The non-commissioned officers appointed will be obeyed and respected accordingly.

POST ORDNANCE SERGEANTS.

Anderton, Thomas, with rank from March 30, 1908; assigned to duty with the 7th Infantry. (S. O. 144, N. G.)

POST COMMISSARY SERGEANTS.

Wolf, Jacob, with rank from March 27, 1908; assigned to the 8th Coast Artillery District. (S. O. 144, N. G.)

POST QUARTERMASTER SERGEANTS.

Graham, Chauncey B., with rank from July 16, 1907; assigned to duty with the 13th Coast Artillery District. (S. O. 51, N. G.)

Fuenkenstein, Gustav, with rank from March 27, 1908; assigned to duty with the 8th Coast Artillery District. (S. O. 144, N. G.)

Isaacs, George, with rank from March 27, 1908; assigned to duty with the 8th Coast Artillery District. (S. O. 144, N. G.)

Smith, Jr., Abel Irwin, with rank from March 31, 1908; assigned to duty with Squadron "A." (S. O. 145, N. G.)

Paige, Richard Franchot, with rank from April 7, 1908; assigned to duty with the 2d Infantry. (S. O. 154, N. G.)

Berger, Frederick S., with rank from April 13, 1908; assigned to duty with the 12th Infantry. (S. O. 166, N. G.)

Barnum, Charles Henry, with rank from April 27, 1908; assigned to duty with the 23d Infantry. (S. O. 183, N. G.)

#### HOSPITAL CORPS SERGEANTS, FIRST CLASS.

Burchell, Edgar B., with rank from June 18, 1900; assigned to duty with 12th Infantry. (S. O. 123, N. G., corrected to this effect.)

O'Keefe, William A., with rank from March 30, 1908; assigned to duty with the 8th Coast Artillery District. (S. O. 156, N. G.)

Wilson, Thomas, with rank from April 6, 1908; assigned to duty with the Field Hospital. (S. O. 156, N. G.)

Ferguson, Donald McHardy, with rank from April 8, 1908; assigned to duty with the Field Hospital. (S. O. 156, N. G.)

#### HOSPITAL CORPS SERGEANTS.

Hoeffler, John Conrad, with rank from October 22, 1906; assigned to duty with the 74th Infantry. (S. O. 148, N. G.)

Reinhardt, Edward, with rank from October 22, 1907; assigned to duty with 22d Regiment, Corps of Engineers. (S. O. 164, N. G.)

Gere, James Belden, with rank from March 27, 1908; assigned to duty with the 7th Infantry. (S. O. 153, N. G.)

Lynch, Vincent D. P., with rank from March 30, 1908; assigned to duty with the 8th Coast Artillery District. (S. O. 160, N. G.)

Emerson, William F., with rank from March 30, 1908; assigned to duty with the 8th Coast Artillery District. (S. O. 160, N. G.)

Offenberg, Oscar, with rank from March 30, 1908; assigned to duty with the 8th Coast Artillery District. (S. O. 160, N. G.)

O'Connor, Arthur H., with rank from March 30, 1908; assigned to duty with the 8th Coast Artillery District. (S. O. 160, N. G.)

Salom, William, with rank from April 24, 1908; assigned to duty with the 9th Coast Artillery District. (S. O. 170, N. G.)

Hazeltine, Edmund S., with rank from April 27, 1908; assigned to the 10th Infantry. (S. O. 180, N. G.)

#### HOSPITAL CORPS CORPORALS.

Reu, Leonard, with rank from October 22, 1906; assigned to duty with the 74th Infantry. (S. O. 148, N. G.)

Reichert, Albert Walkem, with rank from March 11, 1907; assigned to duty with the 74th Infantry. (S. O. 148, N. G.)

Decot, Frank Thomas, with rank from March 25, 1907; assigned to duty with the 74th Infantry. (S. O. 148, N. G.)

Dreher, Ernest C., with rank from May 17, 1907; assigned to duty with the 8th Coast Artillery District. (S. O. 159, N. G.)

Goldstein, Emanuel, with rank from Nov. 25, 1907; assigned to duty with the 22d Regiment, Corps of Engineers. (S. O. 164, N. G.)

Many, Jr., Charles J., with rank from Nov. 25, 1907; assigned to duty with 22d Regiment, Corps of Engineers. (S. O. 164, N. G.)

Mines, Rupert A., with rank from Nov. 25, 1907; assigned to duty with 22d Regiment, Corps of Engineers. (S. O. 164, N. G.)

Sweitzer, Samuel B., with rank from Nov. 25, 1907; assigned to duty with 22d Regiment, Corps of Engineers. (S. O. 164, N. G.)

Arne, Ralph R., with rank from March 30, 1908; assigned to duty with the 8th Coast Artillery District. (S. O. 160, N. G.)

Burkhardt, Leonhardt H., with rank from March 30, 1908; assigned to duty with the 8th Coast Artillery District. (S. O. 160, N. G.)

Both, William F., with rank from March 30, 1908; assigned to duty with the 8th Coast Artillery District. (S. O. 160, N. G.)

Philbin, John M., with rank from March 30, 1908; assigned to duty with the 8th Coast Artillery District. (S. O. 160, N. G.)

Collins, Charles N., with rank from April 23, 1908; assigned to duty with 3d Infantry. (S. O. 172, N. G.)

Northup, James N., with rank from April 27, 1908; assigned to duty with the 10th Infantry. (S. O. 180, N. G.)

Lakey, Bert A., with rank from April 28, 1908; assigned to duty with the 3d Infantry. (S. O. 176, N. G.)

By command of Major-General Roe,

FREDERICK PHISTERER,

*Adjutant-General.*

ALBANY, May 25, 1908.

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
No. 10. }

To carry out the orders of the Commander-in-Chief as promulgated in General Orders No. 26, Adjutant-General's Office, the following details are ordered:

I. Headquarters Division National Guard will be located at the Camp of Instruction while such camp is occupied by troops.

II. The following organizations of the National Guard are hereby detailed, without their bands, for field service at the Camp of Instruction, under the direct orders and supervision of the Commanding Officer Division National Guard:

69th Regiment, from June 13th to June 20.

12th Regiment, from June 20th to June 27th.

III. The Commanding Officer First Battalion, Field Artillery, will detail a corporal and four privates for duty at the Camp of Instruction from June 13th to 27th, to fire the morning and evening gun.

IV. Officers and enlisted men ordered on duty above will wear the service uniform, haversack, canteen and blanket roll. Khaki uniform may be worn if the whole command be equipped with it.

V. Each organization will take on its tour of duty only so much of its camp equipage as shall be absolutely necessary to pitch its own camp, and to do the cooking by company and other messes. The baggage of headquarters and companies will be limited to the necessary field desks, medical chests and authorized camp equipage. Large and unwieldy chests must not be taken. The personal baggage of officers will be limited to a valise or suit-case, folding cot and bedding roll; that of enlisted men, to what they can carry in the blanket roll.

VI. Organizations will be required to maintain their own field hospitals. There will not be a post hospital at the Camp of Instruction.

VII. Transportation to and from the Camp of Instruction will be procured from the Quartermaster Division National Guard, 280 Broadway, New York City, and requisitions therefor will be forwarded to him through the channel not later than June 5th. The transportation of baggage from armories to points of departure, and vice versa, will be provided by the Commanding Officers of organizations. Horses, water, wood, straw and forage required at the Camp of Instruction will be procured from the Depot Quartermaster there.

VIII. Subsistence during the time troops are at the Camp of Instruction, or en route therefrom, will be procured from the Depot Commissary at the Camp of Instruction. Ration returns will be presented to him, and rations drawn immediately upon the arrival of organization at the camp. Commissaries, commissary sergeants and cooks may precede their organizations to camp to facilitate the drawing of rations.

IX. Pay-rolls will be prepared in triplicate for the Adjutant-General before the organizations leave their home stations in accordance with G. O. 19, s. 1904, A. G. O. Organizations which desire a retained copy should prepare the pay-roll in quadruplicate. Commanding Officers of regiments, battalions and companies are directed to give their personal attention to the preparation of these rolls, and will be held responsible for their correctness.

X. Bills for expenditures must be presented promptly. Accounts not made as prescribed in Regulations and Orders will not be accepted. The closest economy is necessary and must be practiced.

XI. Constant and special attention must be paid to proper instruction in guard duty, military courtesy, soldierly conduct and bearing and discipline.

XII. It is desired that officers and enlisted men proceed to these duties with their respective organizations and remain with them until the return of the latter to their home stations. Those who may, for good reasons, not be able to attend the tour of duty, may be granted leave of absence or furloughs by the Brigade Commander and must promptly make application to be so excused.

XIII. Reports of operations will be made by the commanding officers through the channel within ten days after the close of the tour of field service. Reports of attendance on form 89 covering the whole tour of service will be forwarded to these headquarters at the close of the tour in duplicate.



XIV. Lieutenant-Colonel John N. Stearns, Jr., Quartermaster Division National Guard, is assigned to duty as Depot Quartermaster at the Camp of Instruction near Peekskill from June 12th to 28th, and as such will supply the troops on duty there during that period with transportation of baggage to and from the railroad station at Roa Hook, ambulances, horses for field and staff officers, water, forage, wood, straw, hay and bathing facilities. He will furnish such transportation to and from the Camp of Instruction as may be required by the Commanding Officers of the troops mentioned in Par. II of this order.

XV. Lieutenant-Colonel Gilford Hurry, Commissary Division National Guard, is assigned to duty as Depot Commissary at the Camp of Instruction near Peekskill from June 11th to June 30th, and as such will furnish the troops and civilian employees on duty there during that period with such subsistence stores as may be required, in accordance with regulations and orders, on ration returns properly approved. He will procure and have for issue such of the subsistence stores prescribed in G. O. 13, A. G. O., as will be furnished under contracts made by the Adjutant-General, in sufficient quantities to fill such requisitions as will be received by him.

By Command of Major-General Roe,

FRED. PHISTERER,  
*Adjutant-General.*

ALBANY, May 25, 1908.

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
No. 11. }

I. Squadrons A and C, Troops B and D, Cavalry; the 1st Battery, 1st Battalion Field Artillery and the 23rd Regiment, Infantry, have been designated to participate in the joint Army and Militia Maneuvers from June 15th to 25th next.

II. The Commanding Officers of the organizations above named will at once report in person to the Commanding Officer of the Department of the East for detailed instructions as to this service.

III. The Governor has authorized an additional allowance for subsistence to supplement the Army Ration of forty cents per day for officers and twenty cents per day for enlisted men and civilian cooks, for such period as organizations of the National Guard may be on duty under orders at Maneuver Encampments upon invitation of the Secretary of War, during the season of 1908.

Commutation is not authorized, and vouchers will be required to show purchases of subsistence stores actually required for officers, enlisted men and civilian cooks, from the allowance thus authorized. No allowance will be made for servants, grooms or other employees.

IV. The Commanding Officers of organizations detailed to take part in the joint Army and Militia Coast Defense exercises are authorized to send the details required by paragraphs 50 and 51 of G. O. 44 W. D. twenty-four hours in advance of their organizations. Such details will be allowed pay and subsistence by the State. Commanding Officers will prepare a list of the names of officers and men so detailed and forward

one copy to the Adjutant-General of the State and file one copy with each State pay roll upon which the names of men so detailed appear.

By command of Major-General Roe,

FREDERICK PHISTERER,  
*Adjutant-General.*

---

ALBANY, July 6, 1908.

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
No. 12.

The Military Law having become operative since General Orders, No. 5, N. G., were issued, that order is hereby revoked.

Non-commissioned officers of the Hospital Corps will hereafter be appointed and warranted as provided in M. L. 74, and other non-commissioned officers as provided in M. L. 99.

By command of Major-General Roe,

FREDERICK PHISTERER,  
*Adjutant-General.*

---

ALBANY, September 10, 1908.

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
No. 13.

I. Commanding officers of artillery districts, of regiments, squadrons, separate companies and troops not stationed at the headquarters of their district, regiment, battalion or squadron, of batteries of field artillery and companies of the signal corps will issue orders, after consultation with the senior medical officer serving with them, for the drill and instruction of the hospital corps on the subjects prescribed in G. O. 40, s. 1904, A. G. O. The drill shall be once a week during the drill season. On these occasions medical officers and hospital corps men shall not be subject to detail for other duty and recruits shall not be examined.

II. At each assembly, part of the time will be given to drill and not more than one-half hour to lectures and recitations. Exercises in cooking and in the application of bandages and dressings are not considered recitations.

III. Drills must be conducted by a medical officer, or by non-commissioned officers under the supervision of a medical officer.

IV. Drills will be progressive and cover sections 14 to 47, 60 to 190, 212 to 218, and 220 D. R., H. C., for all organizations. As soon as sufficiently competent, frequent exercises should be carried out with "tagged cases" in accordance with D. R., H. C., 156. Detachments serving with mounted organizations or provided with an ambulance will be drilled in D. R., H. C., 48, 49, 191 to 193, 199 to 210, and 219.

V. In active service hospital corps men may be armed with the revolver (D. R., H. C., 44) and should be drilled in its use, R. S. A. P. 24 and 25, and encouraged to practice with it on armory ranges.

VI. Hospital corps recruits may be assigned to squads of the organization until thoroughly instructed in the school of the soldier. When there are not enough men in the hospital corps for proper

instruction in marching, they may be assigned for drill in marching, etc., to a squad, platoon or company of the organization.

VII. Practical instruction in the use and care of the means for the relief and transportation of the sick and of all the equipment will be given to all hospital corps men.

At least four practical exercises in mess and diet cooking shall be given to each detachment during the drill season unless excused on the recommendation of brigade or division surgeons by the commanding officers of brigades or of the division.

Expenditures for supplies for use in teaching the art of cooking to the hospital corps are proper charges against the military fund of the organization with which the detachment is serving.

VIII. Instruction in military correspondence, and the proper making of medical records and returns will be given to all junior medical officers, non-commissioned officers and to other members of the hospital corps detachments capable of profiting by it.

IX. As a rule diversified exercises at each assembly will produce the best results. Drill; instruction in Anatomy, Physiology, First Aid, Camp and Personal Hygiene, or other subjects; practical exercises in first aid, cooking or nursing, may succeed one another with advantage in holding the interest and attention of the men.

X. For instruction in First Aid to the Injured the basis will be D. R., H. C., 252-281, which may be supplemented by "The Handbook of First Aid to the Injured," published by the Society for Instruction in First Aid to the Injured, 105 East Twenty-second street, New York city, N. Y.

Instruction in cooking will be based on the ration and the Manual for Army Cooks.

For advanced work, Pilcher's "First Aid in Injury," and Woodhull's "Notes on Military Hygiene" may be used as text-books and the time given to lectures or recitations may exceed a half-hour.

XI. Attention of medical officers is called to R. 198, and to G. O. 40, s. 1904, A. G. O.

XII. Schools of instruction or correspondence schools for junior medical officers and hospital corps non-commissioned officers will be held at least twice a month during the drill season.

XIII. Medical officers serving with organizations in brigades or attached to division headquarters may be required by the respective brigade and division surgeons to attend schools or to join correspondence schools conducted by them.

Medical officers will report through the channel to brigade surgeons and to the division surgeon the days of the week selected for the examination of recruits and for the drill of the hospital corps detachments.

XIV. The course of instruction for officers and enlisted men of the Field Hospital shall be prepared by the commanding officer of the Field Hospital subject to the approval of the division commander.

By command of Major-General Roe,

FREDERICK PHISTERER,

*Adjutant-General.*

ALBANY, *September 12, 1908.*GENERAL ORDERS,  
No. 14. }

I. Commanding officers of artillery districts, of regiments, battalions, squadrons and of separate companies and troops not stationed at the headquarters of their district, regiment, battalion or squadron, of batteries of field artillery, and companies of the signal corps, after consultation with the senior medical officer serving with them, will assign one night of each week, (but not the one selected for the drill and instruction of the hospital corps detachment,) which night shall be "headquarters night," for the examination of recruits and others required to pass a medical examination.

Commanding officers of all organizations will issue orders that the medical examination of these men shall be made at the armory of the organization and on only one night per week, except under exceptional circumstances. They will at once report in writing to brigade or division commanders, the reason for any examination made outside the armory.

Commanding officers of troops, batteries and companies shall detail competent clerks from the organization to a "recruiting party," who shall report with the recruits, etc., at Assembly on each recruiting night to the medical officer and assist him by performing all clerical work connected with the examination of recruits, or shall cause the company clerk of the company in which the recruit is to be enlisted to report with the recruit and perform the same duty.

Senior medical officers shall detail enough men of the hospital corps detachment to assist in the physical examination of the recruits, etc., (weighing, measuring, testing vision and hearing, etc.), and enough junior medical officers to conduct the examination thoroughly and rapidly.

II. The examination shall begin at the hour of Assembly and be stopped not later than Recall. Recruits, etc., who do not appear one-half hour before Recall shall not be examined that night unless there is good reason for their being late.

Recruits, etc., shall be weighed and examined stripped. In all cases the vision of each eye shall be recorded, and tested separately, at a distance of not less than twenty feet. The hearing of each ear shall be tested separately.

Men who are apparently under the influence of any drug or alcohol, or who have been drinking freely shall be rejected.

Men who are dirty in clothing or person when they appear for examination shall be rejected.

Company officers or representatives other than clerks on duty, and other unauthorized persons shall not be present at the examination of recruits.

Medical officers shall see that the record required by R. II, O. D. 66, is kept.

III. No one shall interfere with medical officers in the examination (R. 176), nor attempt in any way to influence their decisions. Company officers (other than commanding officers of detached separate troops, batteries and companies) shall not question any medical officer who has examined a man as to his action in the matter.

If a company officer thinks a man has been improperly rejected he may write a letter to his commanding officer, requesting a re-examination of the man and stating his reasons therefor. This communication shall be referred to the medical officer, who will in writing inform the commanding officer of the cause of rejection. If the cause of rejection is any disqualification stated under R. 178, the case shall not be re-examined, unless the cause is a removable one. In case of any difference of opinion as to the existence of the stated cause, all the papers in the case shall be forwarded to the brigade or division commander, who may cause the man to be re-examined by a medical officer attached to another organization than the one referring the papers, or by the brigade or division surgeon.

By command of Major General Roe,

FRED. PHISTERER.

*Adjutant-General.*

---

ALBANY, *September 15, 1908.*

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
No. 15. }

I. Drills, schools of instruction and armory small arms practice will be resumed October first. Commanding officers of brigades and commands attached to division headquarters will issue the necessary orders, but may, for good and sufficient reasons, authorize delay in resumption of drill, etc., until November.

II. Every company and subdivision of an organization must have at least twenty-four drills during the calendar year. Drills of less than one hour and one-half, or at which less than two-thirds of the membership of the command are present will not be accepted by the War Department, and therefore cannot be credited as one of the twenty-four drills required. Field and camp service and small arms practice, at which the attendance is less than 66% will not be accepted and credited.

III. Commanding officers and those charged with the instruction of enlisted men should prepare in advance a well-matured plan for each school and drill.

This work, well considered and laid out according to the needs and capacity of a command, should be progressive and include close and extended order, interior guard, advance and rear guard, outpost, patrols and reconnaissance duty, ceremonies, the use of field equipments and equipage, orders, marches and field administration. Particular attention should be given to formations, celerity always considered, and delays eradicated.

A general broadening or amplifying of the outline and scheme of instruction is necessary in view of field service requirements. "Drill Regulations" should be studied in conjunction with "Field Service Regulations." The application of prescribed rules should be simple and practical, clearly explained or demonstrated, and carefully executed. Unnecessary repetition should be eliminated.

Commands may be divided according to the progress made, if deemed advisable, but under no circumstances should progressive work be retarded.

IV. Engineer instruction will be under the supervision and advice of the engineer on the staff of the commanding officer of the division. Infantry drills for engineers will be as prescribed in Par. III of this order.

V. Drills and instruction of signal companies will be under the direction and advice of the signal officer on the staff of the commanding officer of the division.

VI. The drills and instruction of the coast artillery corps will be prescribed by commanding officers of districts, who will arrange the instruction of the units of their commands according to their proficiency and with a view to their assignments to batteries. Infantry drills will be in conformity with Par. III of this order, with such modifications as may be necessary.

VII. Field artillery and cavalry drills will be conducted in accordance with Paragraph III of this order.

VIII. The drills and instruction of hospital corps detachments and the arrangements for and conduct of medical examinations for enlistments, re-enlistments and of men taken up from dropped will be under the supervision and advice of the surgeon on the staff of the commanding officer of the division and in accordance with G. O. 13 and 14, these headquarters.

IX. Schools of instruction for officers and non-commissioned officers, as prescribed in drill regulations must be held regularly during the drill season. Lectures should be given by staff officers of organizations on subjects pertaining to their respective offices, returns, reports, books, records, military law, etc.

At least two lectures should be given by medical officers during the drill season upon the following subjects:

1. Emergencies and their treatment and the contents and use of the first aid packet.
2. Personal hygiene and camp sanitation, and the respective duties of line and medical officers in regard thereto and to the police of camp.
3. The status of the sick, excuse of men from duty on account of sickness, sick call, records of the sick including preparation of the company sick report book and the necessity of early discovery and removal of persons with communicable diseases.

X. Proper and careful instruction in small arms practice shall be given during the drill season. Men not actually firing should receive instruction in position and aiming. Interest in shooting must not be permitted to decline because of the limited opportunities for out-

door practice for commands heretofore using the Creedmoor range. Attention is called to R. S. A. P. I and II. The officers and enlisted men excused in accordance with R. S. A. P. I. will be omitted from the total strength of the organization or subdivision, so that the reports of practice will account for actual shooting strength only. Returns must show that those so excused are omitted from the number reported absent and the total strength given. Attached officers and enlisted men present at the practice should be so reported in red ink.

XI. Reports of attendance at drills and parades must promptly be forwarded by subdivisions at the close of each drill or parade; by battalions and regiments at the end of the week; the monthly reports of armory small arms practice on the last day of each month of the season. Delinquency returns must be rendered for each school of instruction for non-commissioned officers as well as for each drill, parade, etc., and delinquents promptly be brought before delinquency courts.

XII. The commanding officers of the First, Second, Third and Fourth Brigades are charged with responsibility for the proper execution of the foregoing, so far as their commands are concerned, and will supervise the drills of the organizations of their commands.

XIII. Lieut.-Colonel Benjamin Brandreth McAlpin, Inspector-General National Guard, having been assigned by the Governor to duty with this division and reported accordingly, is announced as Inspector-General of the division to date from September 4, 1908, vice Cleveland, retired.

By command of Major-General Roe,

FRED. PHISTERER,  
*Adjutant-General.*

ALBANY, *September 25, 1908.*

GENERAL ORDERS. }  
No. 16. }

In conformity with G. O. No. 48, G. H. S. N. Y., A. G. O., Albany, August 31, 1908, the Major-General commanding the Division expresses his disapproval of the conduct of Sergeant Andrew S. Corbett, 71st Regiment Infantry, in his disrespect to his superiors. There can be no extenuating circumstance for such conduct as set forth in the specification. Sergeant Corbett has rendered valuable service to the State in the past and it is believed that his conduct in the future will restore him to the good opinion of his superiors.

By command of Major-General Roe,

FRED. PHISTERER,  
*Adjutant-General.*

ALBANY, *October 20, 1908.*

GENERAL ORDERS. }  
No. 17. }

I. In consequence of the adoption of the hospital corps drill regulations of 1908, paragraph IV, G. O. 13, these headquarters, is amended to read:

IV. Drills will be progressive. Frequent exercises should be held in accordance with D. R. H. C. 154 and in carrying patients without and with litter.

II. Hospital corps corporals do not carry the emergency case, but a pouch, and in drills and formation should fall in as privates and not as file closers.

III. A hospital corps private first class may be graded as such by the senior medical officer of the detachment with which he is serving, when found qualified after examination in the drill regulations and in the outlines of first aid contained in the authorized D. R. H. C., provided that in any detachment the number of corporals and privates first class shall not exceed twice the number of privates.

IV. In any detachment of the hospital corps the number of sergeants first class and sergeants shall not exceed one for each four corporals, privates first class, and privates. Sergeants first class and sergeants already warranted need not be reduced, but appointments to these grades shall not be made if they would cause an excess of the proportion stated above.

By command of Major-General Roe,

FRED. PHISTERER,  
*Adjutant-General.*

ALBANY, *October 30, 1908.*

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
No. 18. }

I. The annual muster and inspection, and the inspection by officers of the United States Army, of the organizations of the National Guard, will as heretofore take place between January 1 and April 30, 1909. The specific dates will be announced in future orders. Reviews will be omitted.

II. Engineers, coast artillery and infantry commands will be paraded under arms, without ammunition or rations, in service uniform, olive drab, schedule "C," dismounted, with blanket roll and field equipment as prescribed in U. R. sec. 67, pars. a, b and i (1). (G. O. 31, A. G. O.)

The blanket roll will contain blanket, bed sack and poncho and be made with shelter tent half and blanket roll strap.

The contents of the haversack, consisting of mess kit, tin cup, and small parts of haversack will be displayed for examination and verification when the blanket rolls are opened. (I. D. R. 486.)

Officers will be correspondingly uniformed and equipped as prescribed for field service. (U. R. Sec. 66.)

Majors of battalions composed of separate companies should be present when such commands are inspected.

The inspectors general of brigades may accompany the division inspectors in their respective brigades.

Medical officers and members of hospital corps detachments on duty with regiments composed of separate companies must be present at inspection and muster as provided in Paragraph V of this order.



III. Field artillery organizations will be paraded for inspection and muster, dismounted, in service uniform, olive drab, schedule "C," and field equipment as prescribed in U. R. Sec. 67-d, without ammunition or rations.

IV. Signal companies and cavalry organizations will be paraded for inspection and muster, dismounted, in service uniform, olive drab, schedule "C," armed with rifle and pistol without ammunition or rations, and with field equipment as provided in U. R. Sec. 67 "c."

V. Hospital corps detachments will be paraded for inspection in the service uniform, olive drab, schedule "C," dismounted, with blanket roll, and the complete field equipment prescribed in U. R. Par. 67, g.

Organizations or detachments inspected on tan bark floor will omit mess-kits, and blanket rolls, which will be inspected in lockers or storage.

Hospital corps detachments serving with the engineer, field and coast artillery and infantry commands will be inspected at the headquarters of such commands. In these organizations and in detachments serving with squadrons, all field material and equipment, including tentage, ambulances, and field range or stove, should be on the drill-room floor ready for inspection, and on intimation of the inspecting officer unpacked and arranged as for actual service, except that tentage will not be pitched where the character of the floor makes this impracticable.

The inspection should include exercises in application of dressings to tagged cases, carrying by various methods described in H. C. D. R., including loading and unloading of ambulance when available.

VI. Organizations to which two days are assigned will have their post, books, records and property inspected on the first day at 8 o'clock p. m., and the field, staff, noncommissioned staff, band and hospital corps detachment will be inspected and mustered on the same evening. The remainder of the troops will be inspected and mustered on the second day; the first battalion at 8 o'clock, the second battalion at 9:30 o'clock, and the third battalion immediately thereafter. A member of the command unavoidably prevented from being present with his organization can be mustered on any of the dates assigned on the request of his commanding officer.

VII. Organizations to which one day is assigned will have their posts, books, records and property inspected at such hour in the afternoon as the inspecting officer shall designate, and the troops will be inspected and mustered in the evening commencing at 8 o'clock.

VIII. The United States Army Officers detailed by the War Department require records of military property in the possession of the troops. These must be made in duplicate upon printed blanks furnished by such officers. (O. M. R. W. D. 147.) (Organized Militia Regulations, War Department.)

In order that the state may receive full credit for compliance with requirements, these reports must be prepared with great care, and all property on hand reported.

Requisitions must be made for all property not on hand required to bring the equipment up to that specified in G. O. 31, A. G. O., and the regulations providing for field equipment.

Commanding officers will personally ascertain what property and blank forms are needed in their command and see that requisitions therefor are made at once.

IX. Military property carried on the person will be worn as for field service. All other property will be displayed and arranged in the most convenient manner for thorough examination for condition, serviceability and verification with inventories in triplicate, (form 92) at date of inspection.

All books and records including the retained copy of the last property returns, with the required inventories, and the muster rolls, these in duplicate, will be submitted for examination at the hour set for the inspection. The responsible officers must be present at the inspection of books, records and property.

X. All unserviceable property will be presented to the inspecting officer in such manner (R. 109), that he can readily and expeditiously ascertain its condition; each article must be so marked that its un-serviceability can easily be seen. The blank to be used is "Form 21" and a separate form must be used for each class of property and should be placed in the hands of the inspector direct and before the date of the inspection.

XI. Application must be made for a Board of Survey, for all public property known to be lost or destroyed (R. 361-362). This with a schedule of such losses should be forwarded in time to be referred to the inspecting officer. This request may be forwarded direct to the adjutant-general of the division, but so as to reach him at least five days before the date of the inspection.

All evidence must be in form of affidavit, and should be in hand when the application is made and ready to submit when the board meets. (G. O. 22, S. 1906, A. G. O.)

XII. Commanding officers will be held personally responsible for any shortages for which requisition has not been made, and for the accuracy of the property returns. They will see that the proper inventories are prepared in advance of the inspection by the proper officers. Commanding officers will also cause this order to be served upon their staff officers and the commanding officers of the separate companies of their command as soon as it is received, calling particular attention to this paragraph, and will report such action in writing to these headquarters.

Inspecting officers will endeavor to have the blanks delivered as soon as possible and will see that the method of filling them out is understood.

By command of Major-General Roe:

FRED. PHISTERER,

*Adjutant-General.*

ALBANY, *December 15, 1908.*GENERAL ORDERS, }  
No. 19. }

The result of the field small arms practice of this division for the season 1908 is published below for the information of all concerned.

The fact that the State does not possess a suitable range for the practice of the troops located in New York City and Brooklyn explains the loss, in the higher classes especially, of qualifications among those troops.

The number of qualifications nevertheless shows a handsome increase, indicating that better instruction is being imparted and that a greater interest is taken in this so important duty of a soldier. The total number of qualifications is the highest ever attained in the National Guard of the State.

The percentage of attendance is also affected by the fact that the New York and Brooklyn organizations were required to practice at Sea Girt, N. J., the use of the range there having kindly been offered by the authorities of the State of New Jersey. Still the percentage of attendance is satisfactory.

The highest figure of merit of companies has risen from 71.20 in 1907 to 89.90 in 1908 and there has been generally an improvement in this, this season.

Altogether the result of the season's work is satisfactory and creditable to the division, as well as to Lieutenant-Colonel N. B. Thurston and Major W. M. Kirby, ordnance officers of the division, under whose direct supervision this duty has been performed and whose zeal and energy are fully appreciated by the whole division. They were ably assisted by officers specially detailed for the purpose and by the ordnance officers of the brigades and regiments.

By command of Major-General Roe,

FRED. PHISTERER,  
*Adjutant-General.*

### GENERAL REPORT OF SMALL ARMS FIRING

Organization.	GENERAL PRACTICE.			QUALIFICATIONS.					FIGURE OF MERIT.			
	Strength of command present and absent at	Present at	Percentage of present at	As marks-man.	As sharp-shooter.	As expert.	As distinguished expert.	Total qualifications.	Percentage of qualifications to present and absent.	Qualifications to previous year, 1907.	1907.	1908.
<i>Signal Corps.</i>												
1st Company.....	95	91	96	74	24	.....	.....	98	100	95	62.88	56.63
2d ".....	74	66	89	37	20	6	2	64	86	75	51.21	51.32
Total of Signal Corps (except officers serving with general officers).	169	157	93	111	44	5	2	162	96	170	.....	.....
<i>Corps of Engineers.</i>												
22d Regiment Engineers (provisional):												
field, staff and n. c. staff..	8	6	75	3	1	1	1	6	75	30	.....	.....
Band (note a).....	1	1	100	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
1st Battalion:												
field, staff and n. c. staff...	5	4	80	3	2	.....	.....	5	100	.....	.....	.....
Company D.....	59	44	75	36	8	.....	.....	44	75	40	.....	40.68
" G.....	51	46	90	37	7	1	1	46	90	51	54.61	50.00
" I.....	93	80	86	67	11	.....	2	80	86	67	.....	65.05
" K.....	58	49	84	43	3	.....	1	47	81	44	.....	54.31
Total.....	266	223	84	186	31	1	4	222	83	202	.....	.....
2d Battalion:												
field, staff and n. c. staff..	5	5	100	3	2	.....	.....	5	100	.....	.....	.....
Company A.....	100	81	81	61	15	1	.....	77	77	90	.....	54.54
" C.....	64	63	98	45	16	1	1	63	98	71	64.00	89.06
" E.....	64	53	83	45	6	2	.....	53	83	53	52.01	53.97
" M (not organized)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total.....	233	202	87	154	39	4	1	198	85	214	.....	.....

3d Battalion:													
field, staff and n. c. staff...	5	5	100	3	1	.....	.....	4	80	.....	58	43.18	43.57
Company B.....	70	51	73	42	9	.....	.....	51	73	.....	59	38.86	40.28
" F.....	72	53	74	48	4	.....	.....	52	72	.....	66	.....	48.51
" H.....	67	54	81	38	11	2	3	54	81	.....	.....	.....	.....
" L (not organized).....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total.....	<u>214</u>	<u>163</u>	<u>76</u>	<u>131</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>161</u>	<u>75</u>	<u>183</u>	.....	.....	.....
Total of Corps of Engineers (except officers serving with general officers).....	<u>722</u>	<u>595</u>	<u>82</u>	<u>474</u>	<u>96</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>588</u>	<u>81</u>	<u>629</u>	.....	.....	.....
<i>Cavalry.</i>													
Squadron "A".....	233	227	97	138	46	23	26	233	100	260	.....	.....	.....
field, staff and n. c. staff...	6	5	83	4	.....	1	.....	5	83	18	.....	.....	.....
Troop I.....	60	59	98	36	14	6	4	60	100	73	61.39	65.83	.....
" II.....	55	53	96	41	10	1	2	54	98	75	67.57	62.73	.....
" III.....	60	60	100	26	9	10	17	62	100	75	68.83	65.00	.....
" IV.....	52	50	96	31	13	5	3	52	100	19	.....	54.81	.....
Troop "B".....	<u>60</u>	<u>53</u>	<u>88</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>56</u>	<u>93</u>	<u>54</u>	<u>44.67</u>	<u>46.72</u>	.....
Squadron "C".....	183	171	94	171	.....	.....	.....	171	93	158	.....	.....	.....
field, staff and n. c. staff...	4	4	100	4	.....	.....	.....	4	100	16	.....	.....	.....
Troop V.....	46	46	100	46	.....	.....	.....	46	100	72	57.96	81.52	.....
" VI.....	48	41	85	41	.....	.....	.....	41	85	70	57.68	52.13	.....
" VII.....	42	41	98	41	.....	.....	.....	41	98	.....	.....	64.28	.....
" VIII.....	43	39	91	39	.....	.....	.....	39	91	.....	.....	59.30	.....
Troop D.....	<u>63</u>	<u>61</u>	<u>97</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>90</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>66.22</u>	<u>72.03</u>	.....
Total of Cavalry.....	<u>539</u>	<u>512</u>	<u>95</u>	<u>378</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>47</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>517</u>	<u>96</u>	<u>529</u>	.....	.....	.....
<i>Field Artillery.</i>													
1st Battalion.....	307	238	78	230	.....	.....	.....	230	74	250	.....	.....	.....
field, staff and n. c. staff...	5	5	100	5	.....	.....	.....	5	100	.....	.....	.....	.....
1st Battery.....	101	91	90	88	.....	.....	.....	88	89	96	.....	.....	.....
2d ".....	108	83	77	80	.....	.....	.....	80	74	82	.....	.....	.....
3d ".....	93	59	63	57	.....	.....	.....	57	61	72	.....	.....	.....

Organization.	GENERAL PRACTICE.			QUALIFICATIONS.					FIGURE OF MERIT.			
	Strength of command present and absent at	Present at	Percentage of present at	As marks-man.	As sharp-shooter.	As expert.	As distinguished expert.	Total qualifications.	Percentage of qualifications to present and absent.	Qualifications of previous year, 1907.	1907.	1908.
6th Battery.....	104	78	75	88	.....	.....	.....	88	85	43	.....	46.12
Total of Field Artillery..	411	316	77	318	.....	.....	.....	318	77	293	.....	.....
<i>Coast Artillery Corps.</i>												
13th District.....	1120	822	73	724	49	6	5	784	70	734	.....	.....
field, staff and n. c. staff...	45	33	73	24	5	1	2	32	71	34	.....	.....
Band (note a).....	17	17	100	16	1	.....	.....	17	100	.....	.....	.....
1st Company (A).....	104	68	65	60	4	.....	.....	64	64	71	27.35	32.21
2d " (B).....	84	76	90	69	3	1	1	74	88	50	28.47	48.21
3d " (C).....	90	61	68	57	4	1	.....	62	69	55	23.36	36.81
4th " (D).....	105	77	73	61	1	.....	1	63	63	56	28.72	31.43
5th " (E).....	103	69	67	60	.....	.....	.....	60	59	64	38.72	32.00
6th " (F).....	66	57	86	53	.....	2	.....	55	83	38	25.57	53.08
7th " (G).....	92	55	69	50	4	.....	.....	54	59	72	39.46	34.24
8th " (H).....	98	82	84	62	19	1	1	83	85	97	52.55	52.04
9th " (I).....	79	59	75	54	1	.....	.....	55	70	44	33.01	37.84
10th " (K).....	81	47	58	44	4	.....	.....	48	59	50	27.37	29.63
11th " (L).....	76	63	83	61	2	.....	.....	63	83	55	36.19	58.55
12th " (M).....	80	58	73	53	1	.....	.....	54	68	48	31.43	33.13
9th Artillery District.....	788	636	81	592	19	1	2	614	77	494	.....	.....
field, staff and n. c. staff...	18	18	100	14	2	.....	2	18	100	27	.....	.....
Band (note a).....	20	20	100	20	.....	.....	.....	20	100	.....	.....	.....
13th Company (A).....	62	49	79	48	.....	1	.....	49	79	43	47.03	50.00
14th " (B).....	85	67	79	61	2	.....	.....	63	74	48	43.03	39.41
15th " (C).....	92	69	75	66	2	.....	.....	68	74	39	32.94	47.78
16th " (D).....	85	75	88	65	7	.....	.....	72	85	71	51.76	57.83
17th " (E).....	63	50	79	48	1	.....	.....	49	78	26	18.19	45.08
18th " (F).....	69	55	80	50	.....	.....	.....	50	72	50	35.49	39.13
19th " (G).....	78	68	87	66	1	.....	.....	67	86	51	43.45	58.13
20th " (H).....	77	58	75	55	2	.....	.....	57	74	43	41.86	44.08
21st " (I).....	68	50	74	47	1	.....	.....	48	71	48	41.00	56.45
22d " (K).....	71	57	80	52	1	.....	.....	53	75	48	39.36	44.03

23d " (L) (not org.)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
24th " (M) (not org.)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
8th Artillery District	533	430	81	341	70	.....	2	413	79	353	.....	.....	.....
field, staff and n. c. staff	9	9	89	4	3	.....	2	9	100	11	.....	.....	.....
25th Company (A)	80	72	90	64	3	.....	.....	67	84	.....	.....	55.00	.....
26th " (B)	54	41	76	39	2	.....	.....	41	76	39	41.77	42.59	.....
27th " (D)	60	46	77	35	11	.....	.....	46	77	52	43.99	47.46	.....
28th " (F)	66	48	73	42	4	.....	.....	46	70	45	37.70	35.61	.....
29th " (G)	81	65	80	39	26	.....	.....	65	80	63	45.93	55.13	.....
30th " (H)	52	38	73	30	6	.....	.....	36	69	39	43.80	40.57	.....
31st " (I)	66	49	74	41	.....	.....	.....	41	62	41	35.99	38.64	.....
32d " (K)	65	62	95	47	15	.....	.....	62	95	63	59.90	64.61	.....
Recapitulation:													
13th Artillery District	1,120	822	73	724	49	6	5	784	70	734	.....	.....	.....
9th " " "	788	636	81	592	19	1	2	614	77	494	.....	.....	.....
8th " " "	533	430	81	341	70	.....	2	413	79	353	.....	.....	.....
Total Coast Artillery Corps	2,441	1,888	77	1,657	138	7	9	1,811	74	1,581	.....	.....	.....
<i>Infantry.</i>													
1st Regiment	1,002	894	89	557	165	137	39	898	90	764	.....	.....	.....
field, staff and n. c. staff	20	20	100	10	1	3	6	20	100	23	.....	.....	.....
Comp'y A (28th Sep. Co.)	90	78	87	65	4	.....	1	70	78	41	25.19	47.78	.....
" B (44th " )	102	80	78	64	8	.....	1	73	72	39	31.96	39.21	.....
" C (39th " )	69	56	81	40	22	.....	3	65	94	68	48.12	44.93	.....
" D (40th " )	54	52	96	35	9	4	6	54	100	75	71.16	62.96	.....
" E (10th " )	101	96	95	44	15	33	1	93	92	46	43.30	50.00	.....
" F (33d " )	65	57	88	37	6	12	3	58	89	50	51.99	57.14	.....
" G (3d " )	71	65	92	26	22	15	3	66	93	66	50.18	56.34	.....
" H (20th " )	96	96	100	78	7	3	9	97	100	90	61.97	61.98	.....
" I (24th " )	98	85	87	49	17	22	.....	88	90	82	50.08	47.96	.....
" K (27th " )	73	71	97	28	41	.....	.....	69	95	59	46.18	53.42	.....
" L (5th " )	101	80	79	43	.....	32	3	78	77	51	37.68	43.07	.....
" M (31st " )	62	58	94	38	13	13	3	67	100	74	56.15	56.45	.....
2d Regiment	890	867	97	517	108	153	88	866	97	818	.....	.....	.....
field, staff and n. c. staff	22	22	100	16	2	1	3	22	100	30	.....	.....	.....
Comp'y A (6th Sep. Co.)	81	80	99	48	18	9	5	80	99	81	55.82	56.71	.....
" B (7th " )	103	90	87	82	8	3	.....	93	90	72	49.47	48.06	.....
" C (12th " )	63	63	100	62	1	.....	.....	63	100	49	39.79	53.97	.....
" D (21st " )	65	64	98	61	2	1	.....	64	98	63	53.28	53.85	.....

Organization.	GENERAL PRACTICE.			QUALIFICATIONS.					FIGURE OF MERIT.			
	Strength of command present and absent at	Present at	Percentage of present at	As marks-man.	As sharp-shooter.	As expert.	As distinguished expert.	Total qualifications.	Percentage of qualifications to present and absent.	Qualifications of previous year, 1907.	1907.	1908.
Comp'y E (36th Sep. Co.)	85	84	99	59	15	8	2	84	99	66	56.75	61.76
" F (37th " )	87	87	100	6	6	57	21	90	100	94	64.05	79.89
" G (19th " )	66	66	100	34	7	10	15	66	100	67	66.12	70.45
" H (46th " )	64	62	97	29	24	11	.....	64	100	53	45.53	61.72
" I (9th " )	50	49	98	27	2	13	6	48	96	43	56.97	51.00
" K (18th " )	78	78	100	48	5	12	14	79	100	63	69.84	85.26
" L (22d " )	64	64	100	20	12	15	19	66	100	79	68.51	82.81
" M (32d " )	62	58	94	25	6	13	03	47	76	58	49.86	37.90
3d Regiment.....	933	814	88	524	165	173	74	936	100	949	.....	.....
field, staff and n. c. staff..	23	22	96	9	2	6	8	25	100	36	.....	.....
band (note a).....	1	1	100	1	.....	.....	.....	1	100	.....	.....	.....
Comp'y A (8th Sep. Co.)	80	79	99	46	24	13	2	85	100	98	66.11	66.25
" B (34th " )	74	70	95	43	5	19	3	70	95	73	57.24	54.05
" C (41st " )	64	63	98	36	6	17	6	65	100	65	66.77	63.28
" D (48th " )	67	67	100	50	17	.....	.....	67	100	68	64.65	63.43
" E (42d " )	95	92	97	33	36	20	3	92	97	82	47.95	60.53
" F (29th " )	91	89	98	61	29	.....	.....	90	99	68	59.21	65.93
" G (50th " )	69	68	99	46	7	13	1	67	97	58	.....	60.14
" H (1st " )	71	71	100	49	7	8	7	71	100	88	63.75	67.61
" I (43d " )	71	70	99	35	6	18	10	69	97	58	51.15	61.97
" K (47th " )	56	51	91	21	11	18	1	51	91	58	57.57	62.50
" L (30th " )	73	73	100	51	4	8	15	78	100	93	69.13	68.50
" M (2d " )	98	98	100	43	11	33	18	105	100	104	71.20	89.80
7th Regiment.....	881	817	93	433	162	180	73	838	96	922	.....	.....
field, staff and n. c. staff..	18	17	94	7	2	7	2	18	100	26	.....	.....
Company A.....	70	65	93	40	7	16	5	68	97	63	55.75	57.47
" B.....	77	75	97	40	18	13	5	76	99	96	59.67	60.00
" C.....	90	83	92	32	26	26	3	87	97	91	59.59	50.00
" D.....	82	69	84	36	11	14	10	71	87	80	48.33	56.82
" E.....	87	80	92	43	15	13	10	81	93	90	61.39	55.29
" F.....	103	95	92	55	13	24	8	100	97	99	64.04	53.46
" G.....	76	71	93	37	5	23	5	70	92	81	57.65	65.54



"	H	82	79	96	43	17	18	2	80	98	95	58.42	58.13
"	I	94	92	98	43	20	15	12	90	96	102	67.29	64.67
"	K	102	91	89	57	18	11	11	97	95	99	64.65	54.50
"	L (not org'd)												
"	M (not org'd)												
10th Regiment		834	654	78	502	64	79	15	680	79	704		
field, staff and n. c. staff		22	18	82	16		1	1	18	82	30		
Comp'y A (26th Sep. Co.)		50	48	96	28	5	10	4	47	94	59	55.36	58.00
" B (35th)		71	64	90	46	11	4	4	65	92	54	47.24	51.41
" C (38th)		58	43	74	30	6	2	2	40	69	35	35.68	39.65
" D (45th)		63	45	71	31	16	6		53	84	66	48.03	42.19
" E (16th)		59	57	97	41	5	11	1	58	98	54	59.35	60.17
" F (23d)		60	52	87	41	1	12		54	90	59	36.05	32.35
" G (4th)		68	40	59	54		1		55	81	57	49.54	45.83
" H (11th)		72	63	88	50	2	12		64	89	64	49.54	45.83
" I (17th)		101	70	69	63	4			67	66	75	42.74	39.60
" K (15th)		64	53	83	40	4	7	1	52	81	51	38.27	49.22
" L (49th)		71	43	61	23		6		29	41	49		16.90
" M (14th)		75	58	77	39	10	7	2	58	77	49	38.75	44.00
12th Regiment		869	716	82	610	66	3	10	689	79	599		
field, staff and n. c. staff		20	17	85	3	6		2	11	55	24		
band (note a)		7	7	100	7				7	100			
Company A		86	75	87	59	14	1	2	76	88	69	45.01	58.72
" B		61	57	93	41	15		2	58	95	61	52.21	77.05
" C		68	48	71	38	7		1	46	68	83	43.09	55.30
" D		71	58	82	51	5	1		57	80	47	31.69	57.04
" E		79	66	84	62	3		1	66	84	55	40.86	55.69
" F		70	52	74	47	4		1	52	74	47	37.00	47.14
" G		80	71	89	56	9		1	66	83	51	41.84	62.50
" H		94	67	71	62		1		63	67	31	28.54	47.31
" I		75	62	83	59				59	79	38	37.71	51.33
" K		70	49	70	43	3			46	66	35	29.71	40.58
" L		88	87	99	82				82	93	38	47.55	62.50
" M (not org'd)													
14th Regiment		770	552	72	502	1	2	4	509	66	462		
field, staff and n. c. staff		20	18	90	14		2	3	19	95	29		
Company A		55	41	75	35				35	64	42	44.89	42.45
" B		68	48	71	44				44	65	46	46.77	42.42
" C		59	47	80	37				37	63	36	36.19	38.60
" D		65	50	77	49				49	75	43	35.01	55.55
" E		72	63	88	58				58	81	30		55.48
" F		60	53	77	49				49	71	23		46.27

Organization	GENERAL PRACTICE.			QUALIFICATIONS.					FIGURE OF MERIT.			
	Strength of command present and absent at	Present at	Percentage of present at	As marksman.	As sharpshooter.	As expert.	As distinguished expert.	Total qualifications.	Percentage of qualifications to present and absent.	Qualifications of previous year, 1907.	1907.	1908.
Company G.....	61	27	44	27	.....	.....	.....	27	44	20	.....	27.96
" H.....	63	52	83	46	.....	1	.....	47	75	32	.....	45.08
" I.....	56	34	61	34	.....	.....	.....	34	61	48	31.73	43.63
" K.....	66	48	73	42	.....	.....	.....	42	64	31	.....	37.88
" L.....	60	35	58	34	.....	.....	.....	34	57	33	.....	41.38
" M.....	56	36	64	33	.....	.....	1	34	61	49	43.15	36.61
23d Regiment.....	729	636	82	557	48	12	9	626	86	681	.....	.....
field, staff and n. c. staff..	22	21	95	16	2	.....	.....	21	95	29	.....	.....
band (note a).....	2	2	100	2	.....	.....	3	2	100	.....	.....	.....
Company A.....	73	67	92	55	11	.....	.....	66	90	75	55.62	54.29
" B.....	53	48	91	44	3	.....	1	48	91	55	53.50	52.94
" C.....	46	38	83	37	1	.....	.....	38	83	44	50.62	51.13
" D.....	57	50	88	47	3	.....	1	51	89	58	50.61	50.91
" E.....	55	53	96	38	6	5	.....	51	93	54	55.80	65.09
" F.....	54	51	94	45	5	.....	.....	50	93	57	54.85	50.00
" G.....	90	73	81	63	6	1	.....	71	79	78	52.07	39.77
" H.....	58	45	78	40	3	.....	.....	43	74	45	46.56	41.07
" I.....	80	62	78	50	4	4	.....	60	75	57	44.96	41.66
" K.....	80	72	90	68	2	.....	.....	71	89	79	53.16	61.69
" L.....	59	54	92	52	2	.....	.....	54	92	50	57.37	52.63
" M (not org'd).....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
47th Regiment.....	644	490	76	459	2	.....	1	462	72	430	.....	.....
field, staff and n. c. staff..	18	16	89	17	.....	.....	.....	17	94	29	.....	.....
band (note a).....	1	1	100	.....	1	.....	.....	1	100	.....	.....	.....
Company A.....	78	62	79	57	.....	.....	.....	57	73	58	45.75	38.96
" B.....	60	43	72	43	.....	.....	.....	43	72	46	36.83	55.17
" C (not org'd).....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
" D.....	77	57	74	51	.....	.....	.....	51	66	32	29.15	35.33
" E.....	60	42	70	40	.....	.....	.....	40	67	37	31.67	35.24
" F.....	127	87	69	86	.....	.....	.....	86	68	65	35.68	36.40
" G.....	70	59	84	47	1	.....	.....	48	69	39	31.92	36.00
" H (not org'd).....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
" I.....	69	48	70	44	.....	.....	.....	44	64	52	37.89	35.82
" K.....	84	75	89	74	.....	.....	1	75	89	72	45.55	54.27

"	L (not org'd)...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
"	M (not org'd)...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
65th Regiment	559	524	95	329	88	48	45	510	91	439	.....	.....	.....	.....
field, staff and n. c. staff	17	15	88	9	3	2	1	15	88	23	.....	.....	.....	.....
band (note a).....	1	1	100	.....	8	.....	.....	1	100	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Company A.....	53	48	91	28	10	6	8	50	94	38	40.76	57.55	.....	.....
" B.....	59	56	95	33	8	3	5	51	86	35	45.78	47.46	.....	.....
" C.....	51	45	88	24	10	5	4	41	80	31	40.25	51.96	.....	.....
" D.....	81	75	93	57	12	2	.....	71	88	53	37.09	50.62	.....	.....
" E (13th Sep. Co.)	77	77	100	26	20	13	21	80	100	85	64.53	84.42	.....	.....
" F.....	61	57	93	43	10	2	1	56	92	47	52.19	52.46	.....	.....
" G.....	59	57	97	43	6	5	4	58	98	46	53.89	64.41	.....	.....
" H.....	46	41	89	29	2	4	1	36	78	36	47.82	43.48	.....	.....
" I.....	54	52	96	36	9	6	.....	51	94	45	51.38	55.55	.....	.....
" K (not org'd)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
" L (not org'd)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
" M (not org'd)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
69th Regiment	671	528	79	401	115	1	.....	517	77	522	.....	.....	.....	.....
field, staff and n. c. staff	20	15	75	12	4	.....	.....	16	80	23	45.43	40.91	.....	.....
Company A.....	55	40	73	32	8	.....	.....	40	73	46	40.15	47.11	.....	.....
" B.....	55	39	71	22	16	.....	.....	38	69	45	44.16	45.69	.....	.....
" C.....	57	53	93	42	5	.....	.....	47	82	37	43.58	47.73	.....	.....
" D.....	46	45	68	35	13	.....	.....	48	73	55	43.58	47.73	.....	.....
" E.....	82	65	79	48	16	1	.....	65	79	67	51.04	69.28	.....	.....
" F.....	68	54	79	35	19	.....	.....	54	79	49	36.19	52.24	.....	.....
" G.....	58	46	79	39	4	.....	.....	43	74	40	40.20	42.10	.....	.....
" H.....	59	44	75	33	5	.....	.....	38	64	53	41.56	33.58	.....	.....
" I.....	90	87	97	72	16	.....	.....	88	98	69	49.82	57.37	.....	.....
" J.....	61	40	66	31	9	.....	.....	40	66	38	33.57	41.30	.....	.....
" K (not org'd)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
" L (not org'd)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
" M (not org'd)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
71st Regiment	712	648	91	491	130	13	12	646	97	692	.....	.....	.....	.....
field, staff and n. c. staff	22	22	100	12	3	2	4	21	95	26	.....	.....	.....	.....
band.....	1	1	100	1	.....	.....	.....	1	100	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Company A.....	63	52	83	39	4	1	1	45	71	46	42.28	43.55	.....	.....
" B.....	72	72	100	43	32	3	1	79	100	100	66.17	69.44	.....	.....
" C.....	56	47	84	36	9	.....	.....	46	82	45	51.77	47.32	.....	.....
" D.....	60	52	87	40	12	.....	.....	52	87	63	53.28	61.67	.....	.....
" E.....	64	63	98	53	6	3	1	63	98	69	60.26	57.14	.....	.....
" F.....	53	53	100	43	9	1	.....	53	100	43	62.43	61.32	.....	.....

Organization.	GENERAL PRACTICE.			QUALIFICATIONS.					FIGURE OF MERIT.			
	Strength of command present and absent at	Present at	Percentage of present at	As marks-man.	As sharp-shooter.	As expert.	As distinguished expert.	Total qualifications.	Percentage of qualifications to present and absent.	Qualifications of previous year, 1907.	1907.	1908.
Company G.....	68	61	90	40	20	1	.....	61	90	72	59.95	56.62
" H.....	55	38	69	35	2	.....	1	38	69	45	47.06	40.00
" I.....	59	57	97	53	3	.....	1	58	98	59	50.84	56.78
" K.....	84	81	96	59	20	1	.....	82	98	87	56.84	56.47
" L (not org'd).....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
" M.....	55	49	89	37	10	.....	.....	47	85	37	48.22	44.64
74th Regiment.....	682	466	74	547	41	34	34	456	72	412	.....	.....
field, staff and n. c. staff..	22	15	68	12	.....	2	2	16	73	20	.....	.....
Company A.....	51	41	80	35	3	1	1	40	78	36	41.53	48.02
" B.....	61	43	70	31	2	.....	6	41	67	35	37.00	41.80
" C.....	61	42	69	28	8	.....	.....	39	64	22	23.25	36.06
" D.....	64	51	80	42	3	.....	2	51	80	51	43.31	55.49
" E.....	68	51	75	49	5	.....	.....	55	81	37	28.88	50.00
" F.....	62	46	74	27	6	.....	8	46	74	47	45.11	52.42
" G.....	61	47	77	35	2	.....	3	44	72	24	25.04	46.72
" H.....	59	44	75	32	2	.....	3	43	73	55	47.35	55.08
" I.....	67	47	70	32	2	.....	4	42	63	37	38.77	49.78
" K (25th Sep. Co.).....	56	39	70	24	8	.....	5	39	70	48	44.41	44.64
" L (not org'd).....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
" M (not org'd).....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Recapitulation:												
1st Regiment.....	1,002	894	89	557	165	137	39	898	90	764	.....	.....
2d ".....	890	867	97	517	108	153	88	866	97	818	.....	.....
3d ".....	933	814	88	524	165	173	74	936	100	949	.....	.....
7th ".....	881	817	96	433	152	180	73	838	96	922	.....	.....
10th ".....	834	654	78	502	64	74	15	660	79	704	.....	.....
12th ".....	869	716	82	610	66	3	10	689	79	599	.....	.....
14th ".....	770	552	72	502	1	2	4	509	66	462	.....	.....
23d ".....	729	636	82	557	48	12	9	626	86	681	.....	.....
47th ".....	644	490	76	459	2	.....	1	462	72	430	.....	.....
65th ".....	559	524	95	329	88	48	45	510	91	439	.....	.....
69th ".....	671	528	79	401	115	1	.....	517	77	522	.....	.....
71st ".....	712	648	91	491	130	13	12	646	97	692	.....	.....

74th " .....	632	466	74	347	41	34	34	456	72	412	.....	.....
Total Infantry.....	<u>10,126</u>	<u>8,606</u>	<u>85</u>	<u>6,229</u>	<u>1,145</u>	<u>835</u>	<u>404</u>	<u>8,613</u>	<u>85</u>	<u>8,394</u>	<u>.....</u>	<u>.....</u>
<i>Quartermaster's Department (note a).</i>												
Officers, except those serving with general officers.....	45	45	100	31	4	6	4	45	100	.....	.....	.....
Post quartermaster sergeants..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total.....	<u>45</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>.....</u>	<u>.....</u>	<u>.....</u>
<i>Subsistence Department (note a).</i>												
Officers, except those serving with general officers.....	7	6	86	3	1	.....	2	6	86	.....	.....	.....
Post commissary sergeants..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total.....	<u>7</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>86</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>.....</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>86</u>	<u>.....</u>	<u>.....</u>	<u>.....</u>
<i>Medical Department (note a).</i>												
Officers, except those serving with general officers.....	109	.....	.....	52	13	13	19	97	.....	.....	.....	.....
Detachments serving with:	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1st Company Signal Corps	2	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....
2d " " " "	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Corps of Engineers (22d Regiment).....	21	.....	.....	16	1	1	.....	18	.....	.....	.....	.....
Squadron "A".....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Troop "B".....	2	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....
Squadron "C".....	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Troop "D".....	3	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	1	3	.....	.....	.....	.....
1st Bat'n Field Artillery..	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
6th Bat'y " " " "	3	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
13th District, C. A. C.....	22	.....	.....	17	.....	.....	.....	17	.....	.....	.....	.....
9th " " " " " "	29	.....	.....	22	.....	.....	.....	22	.....	.....	.....	.....
8th " " " " " "	23	.....	.....	7	9	.....	.....	16	.....	.....	.....	.....
1st Regiment Infantry...	16	.....	.....	10	1	1	.....	12	.....	.....	.....	.....
2d " " " " " "	17	.....	.....	2	.....	1	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....
3d " " " " " "	25	.....	.....	14	2	2	2	20	.....	.....	.....	.....
7th " " " " " "	4	.....	.....	1	2	1	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....
10th " " " " " "	20	.....	.....	7	2	1	.....	10	.....	.....	.....	.....
12th " " " " " "	18	.....	.....	13	1	.....	.....	14	.....	.....	.....	.....
14th " " " " " "	24	.....	.....	14	1	.....	.....	15	.....	.....	.....	.....
23d " " " " " "	22	.....	.....	18	.....	.....	.....	18	.....	.....	.....	.....



Qualifications of field musics in 1907, which do not exist now.....										191		
Grand total.....	15,032	12,540	83	9,497	1,518	934	526	12,475	83	11,950		
To which add.....												
General Headquarters....				4				4				
Headquarters Nat. Guard.				7		1	2	10				
Headquarters First Brigade.				6	1	1	1	9				
Headquarters Second Brig.				2	9		2	13				
Headquarters Third Brig.				5	3	1	1	10				
Headquarters Fourth Brig.				3	3	2	3	11				
Supernumerary officers....				10	1		1	12				
Total qualifications...				9,534	1,535	939	536	12,544		12,027		

NOTE (a)—Not required to practice, but allowed to do so.

170 APPENDIX "A;" ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S REPORT.

The foregoing result of field small arms practice arranged according to immediate commands of the general officers of the National Guard is as follows:

*Headquarters of the Division and Organizations Attached to It.*

Organization.	QUALIFICATIONS.				Total qualifications.
	As marksman.	As sharpshooter.	As expert.	As distinguished expert.	
Headquarters.....	7	.....	1	2	10
Signal Corps, 1st Co.....	79	24	.....	.....	103
"    "    2d ".....	39	20	5	2	66
Corps of Engineers, 22d Regt.	495	98	10	10	613
Squadron "A".....	141	46	23	28	238
Troop B.....	36	2	13	7	58
Squadron C.....	180	.....	.....	.....	180
Troop D.....	35	2	13	11	61
1st Battalion, Field Artillery.	232	.....	.....	1	233
6th Battery.....	91	.....	.....	.....	91
13th Artillery, District.....	746	50	8	6	810
9th " ".....	621	19	2	4	646
8th " ".....	350	84	.....	2	436
Field Hospital.....	45	1	.....	.....	46
Total.....	<u>3,097</u>	<u>346</u>	<u>75</u>	<u>74</u>	<u>3,591</u>

*First Brigade.*

Headquarters.....	6	1	1	1	9
7th Regiment.....	438	156	183	76	853
12th ".....	625	68	4	12	709
69th ".....	409	117	2	.....	528
71st ".....	500	137	14	16	667
Total.....	<u>1,978</u>	<u>479</u>	<u>204</u>	<u>105</u>	<u>2,766</u>

*Second Brigade.*

Headquarters.....	2	9	.....	2	13
14th Regiment.....	521	3	2	7	533
23d ".....	581	49	12	12	654
47th ".....	484	2	.....	2	488
Total.....	<u>1,588</u>	<u>63</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>1,688</u>

*Third Brigade.*

Headquarters.....	5	3	1	1	10
1st Regiment.....	573	168	143	42	926
2d Regiment.....	526	108	154	98	886
10th ".....	517	69	82	18	686
Total.....	<u>1,621</u>	<u>348</u>	<u>380</u>	<u>159</u>	<u>2,508</u>



*Fourth Brigade.*

Organization.	QUALIFICATIONS.				Total qualifications.
	As marksman.	As sharpshooter.	As expert.	As distinguished expert.	
Headquarters.....	3	3	2	3	11
3d Regiment.....	543	169	181	83	976
65th ".....	337	88	49	49	523
74th ".....	351	41	34	39	465
Total.....	<u>1,234</u>	<u>301</u>	<u>266</u>	<u>174</u>	<u>1,975</u>

*General Headquarters, Supernumerary and Retired Officers.*

General Headquarters.....	4	.....	.....	.....	4
Supernumerary and Retired Officers.....	10	1	.....	1	12
Total.....	<u>14</u>	<u>1</u>	.....	<u>1</u>	<u>16</u>
Grand total 1908.....	<u>9,532</u>	<u>1,538</u>	<u>939</u>	<u>535</u>	<u>12,544</u>
Grand total 1907.....	<u>9,233</u>	<u>1,272</u>	<u>995</u>	<u>527</u>	<u>12,027</u>

In the foregoing the departmental staff and post noncommissioned staff officers, the medical officers and the hospital corps men are included in the figures of the organizations with which they are serving.

QUALIFICATIONS DURING THE SEASON.

These were the following qualifications earned and recognized:

As marksmen.....	9,532; in 1907,	9,233
As sharpshooters.....	1,538; in 1907,	1,272
As experts.....	939; in 1907,	995
As distinguished experts.....	535; in 1907,	527
Total.....	<u>12,544; in 1907,</u>	<u>12,027</u>

GENERAL FIGURE OF MERIT.

1908.

The Figure of Merit of an organization is obtained by "The percentage of the entire class shooting strength of the company (present and absent) qualifying as marksmen on the day of general practice added to the percentage of the entire class shooting strength of the company (present and absent) qualifying as marksmen on the day of general practice in not more than fifteen shots each, and the sum thereof divided by two, shall constitute the figure of merit for the year."

172 APPENDIX "A;" ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S REPORT.

The General Figure of Merit obtained by the various organizations in Small Arms Practice in 1908 is as follows:

COMPANY.	SKIRMISH FIRING.			CLASS FIRING.			Figure of merit.
	First string.	Possible number.	Per cent.	Actual marks-men.	Possible m'ks-men.	Per cent.	
1. M, 3d Regt.	78	98	79.59	98	98	100	89.80
2. C, 22d Regt.	51	64	79.69	63	64	98.44	89.06
3. K, 2d Regt.	55	78	70.51	78	78	100	85.26
4. E, 65th Regt.	53	77	68.83	77	77	100	84.42
5. L, 2d Regt.	42	64	65.63	64	64	100	82.81
6. Troop 5, Sq. C	29	46	63.04	46	46	100	81.52
7. F, 2d Regt.	52	87	59.77	87	87	100	79.89
8. B, 12th Regt.	36	61	59.02	58	61	95.08	77.05
9. Troop D	30	59	50.85	55	59	93.22	72.03
10. G, 2d Regt.	27	66	40.91	66	66	100	70.45
11. B, 71st Regt.	28	72	38.89	72	72	100	69.44
12. E, 69th Regt.	50	83	60.24	65	83	78.31	69.28
13. L, 3d Regt.	27	73	36.99	73	73	100	68.50
14. H, 3d Regt.	25	71	35.21	71	71	100	67.61
15. A, 3d Regt.	27	80	33.75	79	80	98.75	66.25
16. F, 3d Regt.	31	91	34.07	89	91	97.80	65.93
17. Troop 1, Sq. A	21	60	35.00	58	60	96.67	65.83
18. G, 7th Regt.	28	74	37.84	69	74	93.24	65.54
19. E, 23d Regt.	19	53	35.85	50	53	94.34	65.09
20. I, 22d Regt.	42	93	45.16	79	93	84.95	65.05
21. Troop 3, Sq. A	18	60	30.00	60	60	100	65.00
22. I, 7th Regt.	31	92	33.70	88	92	95.65	64.67
23. 32d Co., C. A. C	22	65	33.85	62	65	95.38	64.61
24. G, 65th Regt.	19	59	32.20	57	59	96.61	64.41
25. Troop 7, Sq. C	13	42	30.95	41	42	97.62	64.28
26. D, 3d Regt.	18	67	26.87	67	67	100	63.43
27. C, 3d Regt.	18	64	28.13	63	64	98.44	63.28
28. D, 1st Regt.	16	54	29.63	52	54	96.30	62.96
29. Troop 2, Sq. A	16	55	29.09	53	55	96.36	62.73
30. G, 12th Regt.	34	80	42.50	66	80	82.50	62.50
31. K, 3d Regt.	19	56	33.93	51	56	91.07	62.50
32. L, 12th Regt.	28	88	31.82	82	88	93.18	62.50
33. H, 1st Regt.	24	96	25.00	95	96	98.96	61.98
34. I, 3d Regt.	19	71	26.76	69	71	97.18	61.97
35. E, 2d Regt.	22	85	25.88	83	85	97.65	61.76
36. H, 2d Regt.	19	64	29.69	60	64	93.75	61.72
37. K, 23d Regt.	24	77	31.17	71	77	92.21	61.69
38. D, 71st Regt.	22	60	36.67	52	60	86.67	61.67
39. F, 71st Regt.	12	53	22.64	53	53	100.00	61.32
40. E, 3d Regt.	25	95	26.32	90	95	94.74	60.53
41. E, 10th Regt.	15	59	25.42	56	59	94.92	60.17
42. G, 3d Regt.	16	69	23.19	67	69	97.10	60.14
43. B, 7th Regt.	17	75	22.67	73	75	97.33	60.00
44. Troop 8, Sq. C	12	43	27.91	39	43	90.70	59.30
45. A, 12th Regt.	26	86	30.23	75	86	87.21	58.72
46. 11th Co., C. A. C.	28	76	36.84	61	76	80.26	58.55
47. 19th Co., C. A. C.	26	80	32.50	67	80	83.75	58.13
48. H, 7th Regt.	21	80	26.25	72	80	90.00	58.13
49. A, 10th Regt.	11	50	22.00	47	50	94.00	58.00
50. 16th Co., C. A. C.	24	83	28.92	72	83	86.75	57.83
51. A, 65th Regt.	13	53	24.53	48	53	90.57	57.55
52. I, 69th Regt.	19	95	20.00	90	95	94.74	57.37
53. F, 1st Regt.	15	63	23.81	57	63	90.48	57.14
54. E, 71st Regt.	10	63	15.87	62	63	98.41	57.14
55. D, 12th Regt.	24	71	33.80	57	71	80.28	57.04

COMPANY.	SKIRMISH FIRING.			CLASS FIRING.		Per cent.	Figure of merit.
	First string.	Possible number.	Per cent.	Actual marks-men.	Possi-		
					m'ks-men.		
56. C, 7th Regt.	19	88	21.59	81	88	92.05	56.82
57. I, 71st Regt.	10	59	16.95	57	59	96.61	56.78
58. A, 2d Regt.	13	82	15.85	80	82	79.56	56.71
59. 1st Co., Signal Corps	19	98	19.39	92	98	93.88	56.63
60. G, 71st Regt.	17	68	25.00	60	68	88.24	56.62
61. K, 71st Regt	14	85	16.47	82	85	96.47	56.47
62. 21st Co., C. A. C.	22	62	35.48	48	62	77.42	56.45
63. M, 1st Regt.	12	62	19.35	58	62	93.55	56.45
64. G, 1st Regt.	19	71	26.76	61	71	85.92	56.34
65. E, 12th Regt.	23	79	29.11	65	79	82.28	55.69
66. D, 14th Regt.	21	63	33.33	49	63	77.78	55.55
67. I, 65th Regt.	10	54	18.52	50	54	92.59	55.55
68. D, 74th Regt.	20	64	31.25	51	64	79.69	55.49
69. E, 14th Regt.	23	73	31.51	58	73	79.45	55.48
70. C, 12th Regt.	26	66	39.39	47	66	71.21	55.30
71. E, 7th Regt.	16	85	18.82	78	85	91.76	55.29
72. B, 47th Regt.	21	58	36.21	43	58	74.14	55.17
73. 29th Co., C. A. C.	21	78	26.92	65	78	83.33	55.13
74. H, 74th Regt.	24	59	40.68	41	59	69.49	55.08
75. 25th Co., C. A. C.	20	80	25.00	68	80	85.00	55.00
76. Troop 4, Sq. A	7	52	13.46	50	52	96.15	54.81
77. A, 22d Regt.	31	99	31.31	77	99	77.78	54.54
78. K, 7th Regt.	24	100	24.00	85	100	85.00	54.50
79. K, 22d Regt.	16	58	27.59	47	58	81.03	54.31
80. A, 23d Regt.	10	70	14.29	66	70	94.29	54.29
81. K, 47th Regt.	14	82	17.07	75	82	91.46	54.27
82. B, 3d Regt.	10	74	13.51	70	74	94.59	54.05
83. E, 22d Regt.	15	63	23.81	53	63	84.13	53.97
84. C, 2d Regt.	5	63	7.94	63	63	100.00	53.97
85. D, 2d Regt.	6	65	9.23	64	65	98.46	53.85
86. F, 7th Regt.	20	101	19.80	88	101	87.13	53.46
87. K, 1st Regt.	9	73	12.33	69	73	94.52	53.42
88. 6th Co., C. A. C.	16	65	24.62	53	65	81.54	53.08
89. B, 23d Regt.	7	51	13.73	47	51	92.16	52.94
90. L, 23d Regt.	6	57	10.53	54	57	94.74	52.63
91. F, 65th Regt.	8	61	13.11	56	61	91.80	52.46
92. F, 74th Regt.	20	62	32.26	45	62	72.58	52.42
93. F, 69th Regt.	16	67	23.88	54	67	80.60	52.24
94. Troop 6, Sq. C	8	47	17.02	41	47	87.23	52.13
95. 8th Co., C. A. C.	20	98	20.41	82	98	83.67	52.04
96. C, 65th Regt.	13	51	25.49	40	51	78.43	51.96
97. A, 7th Regt.	8	68	11.76	62	68	91.18	51.47
98. B, 10th Regt.	11	71	15.49	62	71	87.32	51.41
99. I, 12th Regt.	18	75	24.00	59	75	78.67	51.33
100. 2d Co., Signal Corps	13	76	17.11	65	76	85.53	51.32
101. C, 23d Regt.	7	44	15.91	38	44	86.36	51.13
102. I, 2d Regt.	6	50	12.00	45	50	90.00	51.00
103. D, 23d Regt.	5	55	9.09	51	55	92.73	50.91
104. D, 65th Regt.	11	81	13.58	71	81	87.65	50.62
105. E, 74th Regt.	17	68	25.00	51	68	75.00	50.00
106. D, 7th Regt.	17	80	21.25	63	80	78.75	50.00
107. 13th Co., C. A. C.	13	62	20.97	49	62	79.03	50.00
108. G, 22d Regt.	5	51	9.80	46	51	90.20	50.00
109. E, 1st Regt.	8	101	7.92	93	101	92.08	50.00
110. F, 23d Regt.	2	52	3.85	50	52	96.15	50.00
111. I, 74th Regt.	18	67	26.87	42	67	62.69	49.78
112. K, 10th Regt.	12	64	18.75	51	64	79.69	49.22
113. H, 22d Regt.	11	67	16.42	54	67	80.60	48.51

174 APPENDIX "A;" ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S REPORT.

COMPANY.	SKIRMISH FIRING.			CLASS FIRING.		Per cent.	Figure of merit.
	First string	Possible number.	Per cent.	Actual marks-men.	Possible marks-men.		
114. F, 10th Regt.	6	60	10.00	52	60	86.67	48.33
115. 2d Co., C. A. C.	8	84	9.52	73	84	86.90	48.21
116. B, 2d Regt.	6	103	5.83	93	103	90.29	48.06
117. A, 74th Regt.	10	51	17.61	40	51	78.43	48.02
118. I, 1st Regt.	13	98	13.27	81	98	82.65	47.96
119. 15th Co., C. A. C.	18	90	20.00	68	90	75.56	47.78
120. A, 1st Regt.	16	90	17.78	70	90	77.78	47.78
121. D, 69th Regt.	18	66	27.27	45	66	68.18	47.73
122. 27th Co., C. A. C.	10	59	16.95	46	59	77.97	47.46
123. B, 65th Regt.	5	59	8.47	51	59	84.44	47.46
124. C, 71st Regt.	8	56	14.29	45	56	80.36	47.32
125. H, 12th Regt.	25	93	26.88	63	93	67.74	47.31
126. F, 12th Regt.	14	70	20.00	52	70	74.29	47.14
127. B, 69th Regt.	11	52	21.15	38	52	73.08	47.11
128. G, 74th Regt.	13	61	21.31	44	61	72.13	46.72
129. Troop B	7	61	11.48	50	61	81.97	46.72
130. F, 14th Regt.	13	67	19.40	49	67	73.13	46.27
131. 6th Battery, F. A.	23	103	22.33	72	103	69.90	46.12
132. H, 10th Regt.	5	72	6.94	61	72	84.72	45.83
133. C, 69th Regt.	7	58	12.07	46	58	79.31	45.69
134. H, 14th Regt.	8	61	13.11	47	61	77.05	45.08
135. 17th Co., C. A. C.	6	61	9.84	49	61	80.33	45.08
136. C, 1st Regt.	8	69	11.59	54	69	78.26	44.93
137. K, 74th Regt.	11	56	19.64	39	56	69.64	44.64
138. M, 71st Regt.,	5	56	8.93	45	56	80.36	44.64
139. 20th Co., C. A. C.	10	76	13.16	57	76	75.00	44.08
140. 22d Co., C. A. C.	6	67	8.96	53	67	79.10	44.03
141. M, 10th Regt.	8	75	10.67	58	75	77.33	44.00
142. I, 14th Regt.	14	55	25.45	34	55	61.82	43.63
143. B, 22d Regt.	10	70	14.29	51	70	72.86	43.57
144. A, 71st Regt.	9	62	14.52	45	62	72.58	43.55
145. H, 65th Regt.	4	46	8.70	36	46	78.26	43.48
146. L, 1st Regt.	10	101	9.90	77	101	76.24	43.07
147. 26th Co., C. A. C.	5	54	9.26	41	54	75.93	42.59
148. A, 14th Regt.	10	53	18.87	35	53	66.04	42.45
149. B, 14th Regt.	12	66	18.18	44	66	66.67	42.42
150. D, 10th Regt.	13	64	20.31	41	64	64.06	42.19
151. G, 69th Regt.	5	57	8.77	43	57	75.44	42.10
152. B, 74th Regt.	10	61	16.39	41	61	67.21	41.80
153. I, 23d Regt.	7	78	8.97	58	78	74.36	41.66
154. L, 14th Regt.	14	58	24.14	34	58	58.62	41.38
155. K, 69th Regt.	17	69	24.64	40	69	57.97	41.30
156. H, 23d Regt.	3	56	5.36	43	56	76.79	41.07
157. A, 69th Regt.	5	55	9.09	40	55	72.73	40.91
158. D, 22d Regt.	4	59	6.78	44	59	74.58	40.68
159. K, 12th Regt.	10	69	14.49	46	69	66.67	40.58
160. 30th Co., C. A. C.	6	53	11.32	37	53	69.81	40.57
161. F, 22d Regt.	6	72	8.33	52	72	72.22	40.28
162. H, 71st Regt.	6	55	10.91	38	55	69.09	40.00
163. G, 23d Regt.	4	88	4.55	66	88	75.00	39.77
164. C, 10th Regt.	7	58	12.07	39	58	67.24	39.65
165. I, 10th Regt.	13	101	12.87	67	101	66.34	39.60
166. 14th Co., C. A. C.	4	85	4.71	63	85	74.12	39.41
167. B, 1st Regt.	7	102	6.86	73	102	71.57	39.21
168. 18th Co., C. A. C.	4	69	5.80	50	69	72.46	39.13
169. A, 47th Regt.	3	77	3.90	57	77	74.03	38.96
170. 31st Co., C. A. C.	10	66	15.15	41	66	62.12	38.64
171. C, 14th Regt.	7	57	12.28	37	57	64.91	38.60

COMPANY.	SKIRMISH FIRING.			CLASS FIRING.		Per cent.	Figure of merit.
	First string.	Possible number.	Per cent.	Actual marks-men.	Possible marks-men.		
172. M, 2d Regt.	3	62	4.84	44	62	70.97	37.90
173. K, 14th Regt.	8	66	12.12	42	66	63.64	37.88
174. 9th Co., C. A. C.	4	74	5.41	52	74	70.27	37.84
175. 3d Co., C. A. C.	8	91	8.79	59	91	64.84	36.81
176. M, 14th Regt.	7	56	12.50	34	56	60.71	36.61
177. F, 47th Regt.	5	125	4.00	86	125	68.80	36.40
178. C, 74th Regt.	5	61	8.20	39	61	63.93	36.06
179. G, 47th Regt.	6	75	8.00	48	75	64.00	36.00
180. I, 47th Regt.	4	67	5.97	44	67	65.67	35.82
181. 28th Co., C. A. C.	10	66	1.52	46	66	69.70	35.61
182. D, 47th Regt.	2	75	2.67	51	75	68.00	35.33
183. E, 47th Regt.	3	61	4.92	40	61	65.57	35.24
184. 7th Co., C. A. C.	9	92	9.78	54	92	58.70	34.24
185. H, 69th Regt.	7	67	10.45	38	67	56.72	33.58
186. 12th Co., C. A. C.	2	80	2.50	51	80	63.75	33.13
187. G, 10th Regt.	4	68	5.88	40	68	58.82	32.35
188. 1st Co., C. A. C.	5	104	4.81	62	104	59.62	32.21
189. 5th Co., C. A. C.	5	100	5.00	59	100	59.00	32.00
190. 4th Co., C. A. C.	5	105	4.76	61	105	58.10	31.43
191. 10th Co., C. A. C.	4	81	4.94	44	81	54.32	29.63
192. G, 14th Regt.	6	59	10.17	27	59	45.76	27.96
193. L, 10th Regt.	0	71	00.00	24	71	33.80	16.90

FIGURE OF MERIT PRIZES.

The Figure of Merit Prizes authorized by M. L. 112 consist of three prizes in Headquarters Division and in each Brigade of the value of \$100, \$75 and \$50 respectively, to be awarded to the three companies in Headquarters Division and in each Brigade which attain the highest general Figure of Merit. The practice resulted as follows:

Hdqrs. Division, N. G., N. Y. . . . .	{ Co. "C," 22d Regt., Engineers..	89.06
	{ Troop 5, Squadron "C" . . . . .	81.52
	{ Troop "D" . . . . .	72.03
First Brigade . . . . .	{ Co. "B," 12th Regt. . . . .	77.05
	{ Co. "B," 71st Regt. . . . .	69.44
	{ Co. "E," 69th Regt. . . . .	69.28
Second Brigade . . . . .	{ Co. "E," 23d Regt. . . . .	65.09
	{ Co. "K," 23d Regt. . . . .	61.69
	{ Co. "D," 14th Regt. . . . .	55.55
Third Brigade . . . . .	{ Co. "K," 2d Regt. (18th Sep. Co.)	85.26
	{ Co. "L," 2d Regt. (22d Sep. Co.)	82.81
	{ Co. "F," 2d Regt. (37th Sep. Co.)	79.89
Fourth Brigade . . . . .	{ Co. "M," 3d Regt. ( 2d Sep. Co.)	89.80
	{ Co. "E," 65th Regt. (13th Sep. Co.)	84.42
	{ Co. "L," 3d Regt. (30th Sep. Co.)	68.50

MATCHES.

BRIGADE PRIZES.

There being no range available for team practice for the various organizations nearer than Sea Girt, and the expense and time involved rendering such practice impracticable, competition for the State, Headquarters, First and Second Brigade, Governor's Cup, Adjutant-General's and Major-General's Matches were omitted during the season of 1908.

176 APPENDIX "A;" ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S REPORT.

The competitions for the Third and Fourth Brigade Prizes, provided for in M. L. 112, were held at Albany and Jamestown, N. Y., respectively under the conditions prescribed in R. S. A. P. and G. O. 7, Div., N. G., 1908, and resulted as follows:

THIRD BRIGADE PRIZE.

Held at Rensselaerwyck Rifle Range, September 26, 1908.

Prize, value \$100.

Won by the 1st Regiment.

The scores are as follows:

TEAM.	200 yds.	Rapid fire.	600 yds.	Total.
1st Regiment.....	347	502	327	1176
2d Regiment.....	334	469	342	1145
10th Regiment.....	334	464	333	1131

FOURTH BRIGADE PRIZE.

Held at Jamestown, N. Y., September 19, 1908.

Prize, value \$100.

Won by the 3rd Regiment.

The scores are as follows:

TEAM.	200 yds.	Rapid fire.	600 yds.	Total.
3d Regiment.....	338	508	346	1192
74th Regiment.....	335	494	351	1180
65th Regiment.....	340	473	341	1154

MCALPIN AND DRYDEN MATCHES.

Lieutenant-Colonel N. B. Thurston, Ordnance Officer, Division, received orders, authority having been received from the Governor August 4, 1908, to organize a team to represent the State of New York in the McAlpin Trophy Match for a trophy known as the McAlpin shield, and in the Dryden Trophy Match for a trophy known as the Dryden Trophy, both being competed for annually, by teams of 8, representing the Army, Navy, Marine Corps and the National Guard of each State and the District of Columbia, ten shots each at 200, 600 and 1,000 yards; the team to be made up as far as possible from those who were eliminated from the competition in the National Trophy.

The above Matches were shot at Sea Girt, New Jersey, during the joint meeting of the New Jersey and New York State Rifle Associations, and were shot on September 9th and 11th, respectively.

The following officers and enlisted men were selected by Lieutenant-Colonel Thurston to represent the State in these Matches:

Lieutenant-Colonel N. B. Thurston, Ordnance Officer, Division, National Guard, N. Y. Captain.

Major Edward B. Bruch, 71st Regiment.

Captain A. E. Wells, 71st Regiment.

Captain George W. Corwin, Ordnance Department, 71st Regiment.

Lieutenant W. B. Short, Ordnance Department, 1st Battalion, F. A.

Post Ordnance Sergeant George E. Bryant, Ordnance Department, 23rd Regiment.

Post Ordnance Sergeant George H. Doyle, Ordnance Department, 71st Regiment.

First Sergeant F. X. O'Connor, Co. "C," 7th Regiment.

Private H. E. Crall, Co. "G," 7th Regiment.

The Team with the exception of Captains Wells and Corwin reported at the Beach House, Sea Girt, N. J., on Monday, September 7th and was quartered there until Saturday morning, September 12th, at which time it was disbanded.

The Team was unsuccessful in both Matches, principally owing to lack of practice with the new 1903 model rifle, with which they shot, and although the score in both Matches, made by the Team exceeded all previous records, the phenomenal shooting of all the teams with the new rifle caused them to be defeated.

The McAlpin Trophy was shot for on Wednesday, September 9th, the record being 1,023 points, and resulted as follows:

Ohio . . . . .	1,078
U. S. Infantry . . . . .	1,074
U. S. Marine Corps . . . . .	1,052
U. S. Cavalry . . . . .	1,040
New York . . . . .	1,026
New Jersey . . . . .	1,011
District of Columbia . . . . .	990
Maryland . . . . .	984

Although the New York Team exceeded all previous records by 3 points, as will be seen above, they finished fifth.

The Match for the Dryden Trophy, conditions of which were similar to the McAlpin Trophy Match, was shot for on Friday, September 11th. The record in this Match being 1,001 points and resulted as follows:

U. S. Marine Corps . . . . .	1,089
Ohio . . . . .	1,079
U. S. Infantry . . . . .	1,062
New Jersey . . . . .	1,058
U. S. Cavalry . . . . .	1,052
Maryland . . . . .	1,048
New York . . . . .	1,034
District of Columbia . . . . .	990

Although the New York Team beat the previous record by 33 points, as will be seen above, they finished seventh.

#### MATCH FOR THE NATIONAL TROPHY.

The Governor authorized the formation of a team to represent the State in this Match in G. O. 14, A. G. O., 1908, and Lieutenant-

Colonel N. B. Thurston, Ordnance Officer, Division, was directed to organize and prepare a team for competition for the trophy known as the National Trophy, authorized by an Act of Congress to be for annual competition by teams of twelve of the Army, Navy, Marine Corps and the National Guard of each State and the District of Columbia.

Owing to the fact that the range at Creedmoor was closed on October 8, 1907, no open competition for places on the Team could be held, and therefore there were selected the members of the 1907 Team and about 25 other officers and enlisted men, who were personally known to be good shots, invited to practice at Sea Girt, New Jersey, during the months of June and July. At the end of July there were selected the Officials, Team and Alternates, mentioned as follows:

*Captain.*

Lieutenant-Colonel N. B. Thurston, Ordnance Officer, Division, N. G., N. Y.

*Adjutant and Range Officer.*

Captain William H. Palmer, Ordnance Officer, 7th Regiment, N. G., N. Y.

*Coach.*

Post Ordnance Sergeant George H. Doyle, 71st Regiment, N. G., N. Y.

*Spotter.*

Captain Arthur E. Wells, Company "H," 71st Regiment, N. G., N. Y.

*Team and Alternates.*

Captain Arthur Kemp, Company "H," 74th Regiment, N. G., N. Y.  
Second Lieutenant Damase J. Cadotte, Company "F," 74th Regiment, N. G., N. Y.

First Lieutenant Lynn W. Thompson, Staff, 71st Regiment, N. G., N. Y.

Private Daniel C. Meyer, Company "C," 7th Regiment, N. G., N. Y.

Commissary Sergeant Francis J. Loughlin, N. C. S., 12th Regiment, N. G., N. Y.

Battalion Sergeant Major Charles M. Smith, N. C. S., 12th Regiment, N. G., N. Y.

Captain Robert E. Heun, Company "I," 71st Regiment, N. G., N. Y.

First Sergeant Leo F. Knust, Company "E," 7th Regiment, N. G., N. Y.

Sergeant C. B. Spies, Hospital Corps, 71st Regiment, N. G., N. Y.

First Lieutenant William B. Short, Ordnance Department, 1st Battalion, F. A., N. G., N. Y.



First Sergeant Francis X. O'Connor, Company "C," 7th Regiment, N. G., N. Y.

Private John D. Thees, Jr., Company "B," 7th Regiment, N. G., N. Y.

Captain William J. Underwood, Company "G," 7th Regiment, N. G., N. Y.

First Lieutenant Julius T. Westermann, Company "K," 71st Regiment, N. G., N. Y.

First Sergeant James F. Dowling, Company "F," 12th Regiment, N. G., N. Y.

The fact that no range was available in the vicinity of Greater New York was a serious handicap to the Team, added to which was the fact that for the first time the men used the U. S. Magazine Rifle Model 1903 with 1906 ammunition.

Such practice as could be obtained at Sea Girt, N. J., was held after a long railroad ride in the morning, to a majority of the Team, and the practice had to close at 4 o'clock p. m. to enable the Team to return to New York.

Every facility was offered the Team by Brigadier-General Bird W. Spencer, General Inspector of Rifle Practice, State of New Jersey, Colonel Reid, Colonel Libbey, Major Price and the other officials connected with the Sea Girt Range.

The thanks of the Team are also due Captain Harlee and other members of the United States Marine Corps Team, who were encamped on the Sea Girt Range during the practice of the Team and who rendered every assistance in their power to the officers and enlisted men composing the Team.

The Officials and Team left New York for Camp Perry, Ohio, at 8 o'clock p. m. on Wednesday, August 19, 1908, over the West Shore Railroad in the private Pullman car Vermont, in which car the Team was quartered during its stay at Camp Perry, Ohio.

The New Jersey State Team left on the same train in the private Pullman car Rainbow and entertained the New York Team at breakfast on August 20th and supper on August 26th.

The Team arrived at Camp Perry, Ohio, on Thursday, August 20th, 1908, at 5 o'clock p. m. Lieutenant-Colonel N. B. Thurston reported the arrival of the Team and presented his credentials to Lieutenant-Colonel R. K. Evans, 5th Infantry, U. S. A., Executive Officer of the Match.

The Team obtained such practice as it could on the two preliminary days set aside for this purpose, Friday, August 21st, and Saturday, August 22d, and as a result of this practice the following were selected from the fifteen men composing the Team and Alternates to represent the State of New York in the competition.

The scores aggregate 2,773 and the Team finished twentieth.

Fifty teams competed, consisting of five service teams and representatives from forty-five States and Territories, embracing the entire Country.

180 APPENDIX "A;" ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S REPORT.

Taking into consideration the handicaps above mentioned, the Team did remarkably well under the circumstances.

*Scores of the New York State Team in the National Trophy Match, at Camp Perry, Ohio, August 24, 25 and 26, 1908.*

NAME.	200	200	600	800	S. K.	1,000	Aggregate.
	yds S. F.	yds R. F.	yds S. F.	yds S. F.		yds S. F.	
Capt. Arthur Kemp....	41	34	38	41	54	30	238
Lieut. D. J. Cadotte....	39	22	38	42	44	43	228
Lieut. L. W. Thompson..	39	36	37	44	44	39	239
Private D. C. Meyer....	42	22	37	42	35	41	219
Com. Sgt. F. J. Loughlin.	39	28	39	42	32	42	222
Sgt.-Maj. C. M. Smith...	38	23	44	44	30	30	209
Capt. R. E. Heun.....	40	36	40	46	40	35	237
1st. Sgt. L. F. Knust....	40	33	39	47	52	34	245
Sgt. C. B. Spies.....	39	38	40	39	30	36	222
Lieut. W. B. Short.....	43	30	42	48	61	42	266
1st Sgt. F. X. O'Connor.	41	34	45	45	28	40	233
Private J. D. Thees.....	42	36	35	39	36	27	215
	<u>483</u>	<u>372</u>	<u>474</u>	<u>519</u>	<u>486</u>	<u>439</u>	<u>2,773</u>

The first stage of the Match was begun on Monday, August 24th, at 8 a. m., with 200 yards slow fire, followed by 200 yards rapid fire, followed by 600 yards slow fire. On Tuesday, August 25th, at 8 a. m., slow fire at 800 yards was taken up, followed in the afternoon by skirmish firing. On August 26th, at 8 a. m., 1,000 yards slow fire was taken up and the Match was completed at 11 o'clock a. m.

The team left for its home station, on the private car above referred to, at 5.20 p. m., on Wednesday, August 26th, and arrived in New York City without casualty or sickness at 5 p. m. on Thursday, August 27th, and was then officially disbanded.

The conduct of the officers and enlisted men, as usual, reflects the highest credit on their organizations and the State.

Fifty teams competed in the National Match and finished in the order named with the scores set opposite them:

1. U. S. Infantry.....	3,224
2. U. S. Navy.....	3,210
3. U. S. Cavalry.....	3,180
4. U. S. Marine Corps .....	3,117
5. Wisconsin .....	3,075
6. Massachusetts .....	3,056
7. U. S. Naval Academy.....	3,055
8. Pennsylvania .....	3,044
9. District of Columbia.....	3,025
10. Washington .....	3,000

11. Illinois . . . . .	2,998
12. Iowa . . . . .	2,994
13. Oregon . . . . .	2,943
14. Oklahoma . . . . .	2,929
15. Maine . . . . .	2,914
16. Ohio . . . . .	2,872
17. New Hampshire . . . . .	2,821
18. Colorado . . . . .	2,805
19. California . . . . .	2,798
20. New York . . . . .	2,773
21. Maryland . . . . .	2,768
22. New Jersey . . . . .	2,751
23. Minnesota . . . . .	2,730
24. Kansas . . . . .	2,728
25. Missouri . . . . .	2,718
26. Hawaii . . . . .	2,714
27. Indiana . . . . .	2,710
28. West Virginia . . . . .	2,706
29. Michigan . . . . .	2,706
30. Kentucky . . . . .	2,691
31. Wyoming . . . . .	2,677
32. Connecticut . . . . .	2,674
33. Georgia . . . . .	2,673
34. Rhode Island . . . . .	2,666
35. Arizona . . . . .	2,587
36. Alabama . . . . .	2,568
37. South Carolina . . . . .	2,526
38. Nebraska . . . . .	2,509
39. Delaware . . . . .	2,473
40. Tennessee . . . . .	2,473
41. North Dakota . . . . .	2,466
42. Texas . . . . .	2,450
43. Vermont . . . . .	2,450
44. Virginia . . . . .	2,428
45. Arkansas . . . . .	2,410
46. New Mexico . . . . .	2,292
47. Utah . . . . .	2,248
48. Mississippi . . . . .	2,245
49. Louisiana . . . . .	2,096
50. North Carolina . . . . .	1,904

Attention is called to the increasing interest in Rifle Practice all over the Country, as evinced by the rapid progress of Teams, who only a few years ago were not considered worthy of attention in this competition and who are now forging their way to the top.

## HEADQUARTERS NATIONAL GUARD STATE OF NEW YORK.

ALBANY, January 15, 1908.

CIRCULAR,  
No. 1. }

The average strength, attendance at drills, and percentage of attendance of the organizations and subdivisions of such, of the National Guard in the month of December, 1907, are published for the information of all concerned.

The tables show: Number of reports of drills received; average strength of command, present and absent; average attendance and average percentage of attendance at these drills.

By command of Major-General Roe,

FREDERICK PHISTERER,

*Assistant Adjutant-General.*

ORGANIZATION.	No. of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Average attendance.	Average per cent of attendance.
1st Co., Signal Corps.....	2	102	99	97
2d Co., Signal Corps.....	4	80	74	93
Total of signal corps.....		182	173	95
22d Regiment, Engineers .....		721	644	89
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	3	37	37	100
hospital co ps.....	3	10	18	95
Company A.....	3	96	89	93
" B.....	3	66	57	86
" C.....	3	63	61	97
" D.....	3	48	41	85
" E.....	3	66	51	77
" F.....	3	73	56	77
" G.....	3	47	42	89
" H.....	3	67	62	93
" I.....	3	83	75	90
" K.....	3	56	5	98
" L.....	..	..	..	..
" M.....	..	..	..	..
Total of engineer troops.....		721	644	89
Squadron "A".....		255	241	95
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	4	19	18	95
hospital corps.....	4	2	2	100
Troop I.....	4	61	58	95
Troop II.....	3	56	53	95
Troop III.....	3	62	59	95
Troop IV.....	4	55	51	93
Troop "B".....	2	68	63	93
Squadron "C".....		153	152	99
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	3	16	16	100
hospital corps.....	3	6	6	100
Troop V.....	3	68	67	99
Troop VI.....	3	63	63	100
Troop "D".....	4	66	62	94
Total of cavalry.....		542	518	96

APPENDIX 19; GENERAL ORDERS AND CIRCULARS. 183

ORGANIZATION.	No. of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Average attendance.	Average per cent of attendance.
1st Battery, field artillery . . . . .	4	102	89	87
2d Battery " " . . . . .	3	102	79	77
3d Battery, " " . . . . .	4	88	71	81
6th Battery, " " . . . . .	3	115	111	97
Total of field artillery . . . . .		407	350	86
13th Regiment, Coat Artillery . . . . .		1,172	1,044	86
field, staff and n. c. staff . . . . .	4	44	44	100
hospital corps . . . . .	4	23	17	74
field music and band . . . . .	4	99	89	90
Company . . . . .	4	98	87	89
" B . . . . .	4	71	67	94
" C . . . . .	4	101	85	84
" D . . . . .	4	93	81	87
" E . . . . .	4	94	82	87
" F . . . . .	4	60	42	70
" G . . . . .	4	89	75	84
" H . . . . .	4	97	79	81
" I . . . . .	4	78	59	76
" K . . . . .	4	72	59	82
" L . . . . .	4	71	63	89
" M . . . . .	4	82	75	91
Total coast artillery . . . . .		1,172	1,004	86
Field Hospital . . . . .	5	45	40	89
1st Regiment . . . . .		1,026	845	82
field, staff and n. c. staff . . . . .	3	32	29	91
field music . . . . .	4	24	19	79
Company A (28th Sep. Co.) . . . . .	3	95	82	86
" B (44th " ) . . . . .	4	84	63	79
" C (39th " ) . . . . .	3	81	68	84
" D (40th " ) . . . . .	5	66	45	68
" E (10th " ) . . . . .	3	88	75	89
" F (33d " ) . . . . .	3	66	45	68
" G (3d " ) . . . . .	3	77	58	75
" H (20th " ) . . . . .	5	97	87	90
" I (24th " ) . . . . .	3	86	75	87
" K (27th " ) . . . . .	3	75	62	83
" L (5th " ) . . . . .	3	84	70	83
" M (31st " ) . . . . .	4	71	61	86
2d Regiment . . . . .		931	853	92
field, staff and n. c. staff . . . . .	4	36	36	100
field music . . . . .	4	17	17	100
Company A (6th Sep. Co.) . . . . .	3	82	76	93
" B (7th " ) . . . . .	4	86	81	94
" C (12th " ) . . . . .	3	66	58	88
" D (21st " ) . . . . .	4	68	62	91
" E (36th " ) . . . . .	4	90	85	94
" F (37th " ) . . . . .	3	80	73	91
ORGANIZATION.				
Company G (19th Sep. Co.) . . . . .	3	68	58	85
" H (46th " ) . . . . .	3	58	53	91
" I (9th " ) . . . . .	4	63	53	84
" K (18th " ) . . . . .	3	78	75	96
" L (22d " ) . . . . .	2	73	67	92
" M (32d " ) . . . . .	4	65	58	89

184 APPENDIX "A;" ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S REPORT.

ORGANIZATION.	No. of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Average attendance.	Average per cent of attendance.
3d Regiment.....	..	924	785	85
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	4	38	36	95
hospital corps.....	4	2	2	100
Company A ( 8th Sep. Co.).....	4	97	84	87
" B (34th " ).....	4	75	55	73
" C (41st " ).....	3	67	54	22
" D (48th " ).....	..	..	..	..
" E (42d " ).....	4	88	72	82
" F (29th " ).....	4	92	85	92
" G (50th " ).....	4	68	63	93
" H ( 1st " ).....	4	83	77	93
" I (43d " ).....	4	60	39	65
" K (47th " ).....	3	61	47	77
" L (30th " ).....	4	88	75	85
" M ( 2d " ).....	3	105	96	91
7th Regiment.....	..	902	822	91
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	4	32	32	104
Company A.....	4	66	62	94
" B.....	4	84	74	88
" C.....	3	91	89	98
" D.....	4	79	71	90
" E.....	3	89	78	89
" F.....	3	98	90	92
" G.....	4	80	67	84
" H.....	4	84	75	89
" I.....	3	98	91	93
" K.....	3	101	93	92
" L.....	..	..	..	..
" M.....	..	..	..	..
8th Battalion.....	..	485	404	83
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	4	16	16	100
hospital corps.....	4	16	13	81
field music.....	4	29	25	86
Company B.....	4	58	47	81
" D.....	4	60	49	82
" F.....	4	66	56	85
" G.....	4	76	63	83
" H.....	4	54	41	76
" I.....	4	57	45	79
" K.....	4	53	49	92
9th Regiment.....	..	751	658	87
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	3	32	31	97
hospital corps.....	3	24	22	92
field music and band.....	3	90	75	83
Company A.....	3	46	40	87
" B.....	3	58	54	93
" C.....	3	77	67	87
" D.....	3	80	73	91
" E.....	3	43	35	81
" F.....	3	63	49	78
" G.....	3	57	51	89
" H.....	3	62	59	95
" I.....	3	54	46	85
" K.....	3	65	56	86
" L.....	..	..	..	..
" M.....	..	..	..	..

APPENDIX 19; GENERAL ORDERS AND CIRCULARS. 185

ORGANIZATION.	No. of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Average attendance.	Average per cent of attendance.
10th Regiment.....	..	899	736	82
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	4	38	38	100
hospital corps.....	4	2	2	100
field music.....	3	19	13	68
Company A (26th Sep. Co.).....	3	57	42	74
" B (35th " ).....	4	62	46	74
" C (38th " ).....	3	51	37	73
" D (45th " ).....	4	75	58	77
" E (16th " ).....	4	57	48	84
" F (23d " ).....	3	70	54	77
" G ( 4th " ).....	4	67	51	76
" H (11th " ).....	3	68	58	85
" I (17th " ).....	3	104	85	82
" K (15th " ).....	4	76	66	87
" L (49th " ).....	4	75	69	92
" M (14th " ).....	4	78	69	88
<hr/>				
12th Regiment.....	..	804	637	79
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	3	34	34	100
hospital corps.....	3	11	7	64
field music.....	3	25	19	76
Company A.....	3	72	53	74
" B.....	3	56	43	77
" C.....	3	78	68	87
" D.....	3	72	57	79
" E.....	3	68	53	78
" F.....	3	57	46	81
" G.....	3	62	49	79
" H.....	3	66	27	41
" I.....	3	57	46	81
" K.....	3	74	69	93
" L.....	3	72	66	92
" M.....	..	..	..	..
<hr/>				
14th Regiment.....	..	674	561	83
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	3	34	32	94
hospital corps.....	3	21	14	67
field music.....	3	24	20	83
Company A.....	3	47	38	81
" B.....	3	50	45	90
" C.....	3	45	40	89
" D.....	3	51	49	96
" E.....	3	59	54	92
" F.....	3	38	30	79
" G.....	3	44	34	77
" H.....	3	45	27	60
" I.....	3	61	54	89
" K.....	3	49	38	78
" L.....	3	51	44	86
" M.....	3	55	42	76
<hr/>				
23d Regiment.....	..	760	625	82
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	4	33	30	91
hospital corps.....	4	16	14	88
field music.....	4	33	29	88
Company A.....	4	65	55	85
" B.....	4	53	45	85
" C.....	4	47	38	81

186 APPENDIX "A;" ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S REPORT.

ORGANIZATION.	No. of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Average attendance.	Average per cent of attendance.
<b>23d Regiment—Concluded.</b>				
Company D.....	4	59	43	73
“ E.....	4	55	42	76
“ F.....	4	57	46	74
“ G.....	3	87	74	85
“ H.....	3	55	41	75
“ I.....	3	69	55	80
“ K.....	4	81	70	86
“ L.....	4	50	43	86
“ M.....	..	..	..	..
<hr/>				
47th Regiment.....	..	<b>560</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>76</b>
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	3	28	26	93
hospital corps.....	3	14	11	79
field music.....	3	31	26	84
Company A.....	3	61	50	82
“ B.....	3	56	39	70
“ D.....	3	53	46	87
“ E.....	3	57	47	83
“ F.....	3	80	43	54
“ G.....	3	50	37	74
“ I.....	3	59	41	69
“ K.....	3	71	57	80
<hr/>				
65th Regiment.....	..	<b>559</b>	<b>466</b>	<b>83</b>
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	4	28	22	78
hospital corps.....	4	23	20	87
field music.....	4	31	28	90
Company A.....	4	52	39	75
“ B.....	4	44	40	91
“ C.....	4	42	30	71
“ D.....	4	75	60	80
“ E (13th Sep. Co.).....	4	79	72	91
“ F.....	4	47	40	85
“ G.....	4	49	44	90
“ H.....	4	40	31	78
“ I.....	4	59	40	82
“ K.....	..	..	..	..
“ L.....	..	..	..	..
“ M.....	..	..	..	..
<hr/>				
69th Regiment.....	..	<b>681</b>	<b>595</b>	<b>87</b>
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	4	33	33	100
hospital corps.....	4	11	9	82
field music.....	4	21	20	95
Company A.....	4	54	45	83
“ B.....	4	46	36	78
“ C.....	4	54	45	83
“ D.....	4	68	64	94
“ E.....	4	71	61	86
“ F.....	4	61	49	80
“ G.....	4	55	48	87
“ H.....	4	56	47	84
“ I.....	4	100	93	93
“ K.....	4	51	45	88
“ L.....	..	..	..	..
“ M.....	..	..	..	..



APPENDIX 19; GENERAL ORDERS AND CIRCULARS. 187

ORGANIZATION.	No. of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Average attendance.	Average per cent of attendance.
71st Regiment.....	..	719	628	87
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	4	32	31	97
hospital corps.....	4	10	10	100
field music.....	4	34	32	94
Company A.....	4	55	46	84
" B.....	4	78	66	85
" C.....	4	52	42	81
" D.....	4	59	54	92
" E.....	4	62	52	84
" F.....	4	38	33	87
" G.....	4	64	58	91
" H.....	4	45	38	84
" I.....	4	60	57	95
" K.....	4	85	74	87
" L.....	..	..	..	..
" M.....	4	45	35	78
74th Regiment.....	..	689	525	76
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	3	36	35	97
hospital corps.....	3	25	19	76
field music.....	3	37	31	84
Company A.....	3	54	39	72
" B.....	3	57	37	65
" C.....	3	53	32	60
" D.....	3	64	49	77
" E.....	3	71	55	77
" F.....	3	61	52	85
" G.....	3	56	44	79
" H.....	3	59	47	80
" I.....	3	59	43	73
" K (25th Sep. Co.).....	3	57	42	74
" L.....	..	..	..	..
" M.....	..	..	..	..
Total of infantry.....	11,364	9,563	84	
Total Signal Corps.....	182	173	95	
" Engineer troops.....	721	644	89	
" Cavalry.....	542	518	96	
" Field artillery.....	407	350	86	
" Coast artillery.....	1,172	1,004	86	
" Field hospital.....	45	40	89	
" Infantry.....	11,364	9,563	84	
Grand total.....	14,433	12,292	Average attendance 85%	
Headquarters National Guard and Brigades (61), and Company D (72) 3rd Regiment as of September 30, 1907, total.....	133			
Aggregate strength of Nat. Guard for December 1907.....	14,566			

NOTE—The companies which do not show attendance, except D, 3d Regt., are not yet organized.

188 APPENDIX "A;" ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S REPORT.

ALBANY, February 15, 1908.

CIRCULAR, }  
No. 2. }

The average strength, attendance at drills, and percentage of attendance of the organizations and subdivisions of such, of the National Guard in the month of January, 1908, are published for the information of all concerned.

The tables show: Number of reports of drills received; average strength of command, present and absent; average attendance and average percentage of attendance at these drills.

The changes in organizations under Chapter I, laws of the State, 1908, are not considered in this report.

By command of Major-General Roe,

FRED. PHISTERER,  
*Adjutant-General.*

ORGANIZATION.	No. of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Average attendance.	Average per cent of attendance.
1st Co., Signal Corps.....	5	103	99	96
2d Co., Signal Corps.....	4	80	74	93
Total of signal corps.....		183	173	95
22d Regiment, Engineers.....		722	648	90
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	4	38	37	97
hospital corps.....	4	19	19	100
Company A.....	4	97	89	92
" B.....	4	65	56	86
" C.....	4	63	61	97
" D.....	4	50	46	92
" E.....	4	64	50	78
" F.....	4	71	58	82
" .....	4	50	46	92
" I.....	4	82	73	89
" K.....	4	56	54	96
" L.....	..	..	..	..
" M.....	..	..	..	..
Total of engineer troops.....		722	648	90
Squadron "A".....		252	243	96
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	5	19	18	95
hospital corps.....	5	2	2	100
Troop I.....	5	61	58	95
Troop II.....	5	54	53	98
Troop III.....	5	61	59	97
Troop IV.....	5	55	53	96
Troop "B".....	5	64	63	98
Squadron "C".....		191	188	98
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	4	16	16	100
hospital corps.....	4	6	6	100
Troop V.....	4	64	63	98
Troop VI.....	4	61	59	97
Troop VII.....	1	21	21	100
Troop VIII.....	1	23	23	100
Troop "D".....	5	65	64	98
Total of cavalry.....		572	558	98

APPENDIX 19; GENERAL ORDERS AND CIRCULARS. 189

ORGANIZATION.	No. of reports received	Average present and absent.	Average attendance.	Average per cent of attendance.
1st Battery, field artillery.....	5	106	95	90
2d Battery, " ".....	4	104	90	87
3d Battery, " ".....	4	85	78	92
6th Battery, " ".....	4	111	103	93
Total of field artillery.....		406	366	90
13th Regiment, Coast Artillery.....		1,155	977	85
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	4	44	43	98
hospital corps.....	4	19	18	95
field music and band.....	4	97	86	89
Company A.....	4	98	89	90
" B.....	4	75	68	90
" C.....	4	100	77	77
" D.....	4	94	78	83
" E.....	4	96	79	82
" F.....	4	57	44	77
" G.....	4	89	73	82
" H.....	4	92	77	84
" I.....	4	74	58	78
" K.....	4	71	57	80
" L.....	4	68	60	88
" M.....	4	81	70	86
Total coast artillery.....		1,155	977	85
Field Hospital.....	4	47	44	94
1st Regiment.....		1,017	886	87
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	4	33	31	91
hospital corps.....	4	24	17	71
Company A (28th Sep. Co.).....	6	93	80	86
" B (44th " ).....	6	88	73	83
" C (39th " ).....	5	76	64	84
" D (40th " ).....	6	57	48	84
" E (10th " ).....	4	99	92	93
" F (33d " ).....	4	59	46	78
" G ( 3d " ).....	4	76	62	82
" I (24th " ).....	4	89	78	88
" K (27th " ).....	5	77	71	92
" L ( 5th " ).....	4	87	77	89
" M (31st " ).....	5	68	62	91
2d Regiment.....		926	842	91
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	4	37	36	97
field music.....	4	17	16	94
Company A ( 6th Sep. Co.).....	3	84	77	92
" B ( 7th " ).....	4	88	84	95
" C (12th " ).....	4	66	59	89
" D (21st " ).....	4	65	58	89
" E (36th " ).....	4	93	86	92
" F (37th " ).....	4	77	71	92
" G (19th Sep. Co.).....	4	69	57	83
" H (46th " ).....	4	58	53	91
" I ( 9th " ).....	4	63	55	87
" K (18th " ).....	3	77	75	97
" L (22d " ).....	4	68	63	93
" M (32d " ).....	4	64	52	81

190 APPENDIX "A;" ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S REPORT.

ORGANIZATION.	No. of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Average attendance.	Average per cent of attendance.
3d Regiment.....	..	927	787	85
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	4	38	37	97
hospital corps.....	4	2	2	100
Company A ( 8th Sep. Co.).....	4	96	86	90
" B (34th " ).....	3	74	54	73
" C (41st " ).....	3	67	59	88
" D (48th " ).....	..	..	..	..
" E (42d " ).....	3	87	72	83
" F (29th " ).....	4	99	85	86
" G (50th " ).....	4	70	67	96
" H ( 1st " ).....	4	86	75	87
" I (43d " ).....	4	60	42	70
" K (47th " ).....	3	59	46	78
" L (30th " ).....	4	85	69	81
" M (2d " ).....	4	104	93	89
7th Regiment.....	..	903	817	90
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	6	33	33	100
Company A.....	6	67	59	88
" B.....	6	84	78	93
" C.....	5	93	87	94
" D.....	5	79	73	92
" E.....	5	90	74	82
" F.....	5	97	89	92
" G.....	5	81	70	86
" H.....	6	83	71	85
" I.....	5	97	90	93
" K.....	5	99	93	94
" L.....	..	..	..	..
" M.....	..	..	..	..
8th Battalion.....	..	527	457	87
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	4	16	16	100
hospital corps.....	4	19	18	95
field music.....	4	29	23	79
Company A.....	2	55	55	100
" B.....	4	58	48	83
" D.....	4	57	54	95
" F.....	4	63	55	87
" G.....	4	70	53	76
" H.....	4	52	43	83
" I.....	4	55	45	82
" K.....	4	53	47	89
9th Regiment.....	..	785	694	88
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	5	34	33	97
hospital corps.....	5	26	22	85
field music and band.....	5	93	78	84
Company A.....	5	48	40	83
" B.....	5	63	52	83
" C.....	5	84	76	90
" D.....	5	78	73	94
" E.....	5	47	45	96
" F.....	5	62	48	77
" G.....	5	62	59	95
" H.....	5	68	63	93
" I.....	5	58	48	83
" K.....	5	62	57	92
" L.....	..	..	..	..
" M.....	..	..	..	..

APPENDIX 19; GENERAL ORDERS AND CIRCULARS. 191

ORGANIZATION.	No. of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Average attendance.	Average per cent of attendance.
10th Regiment.....	..	<b>893</b>	<b>773</b>	<b>87</b>
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	5	37	37	100
hospital corps.....	5	3	3	100
field music.....	5	19	15	79
Company A (26th Sep. Co.).....	5	55	45	82
" B (35th " ).....	5	67	58	87
" C (38th " ).....	5	52	39	75
" D (45th " ).....	5	77	64	83
" E (16th " ).....	4	58	53	91
" F (23d " ).....	4	65	54	83
" G ( 4th " ).....	5	66	51	77
" H (11th " ).....	4	65	59	91
" I (17th " ).....	4	105	92	88
" K (15th " ).....	4	72	64	89
" L (49th " ).....	5	74	69	93
" M (14th " ).....	2	78	70	90
12 Regiment.....	..	<b>793</b>	<b>641</b>	<b>81</b>
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	4	34	33	97
hospital corps.....	4	12	8	67
field music.....	4	22	19	86
Company A.....	4	73	70	95
" B.....	4	55	40	73
" C.....	4	78	62	79
" D.....	4	70	41	59
" E.....	4	73	60	82
" F.....	4	58	48	83
" G.....	4	60	49	82
" H.....	4	58	39	67
" I.....	4	60	50	83
" K.....	4	70	62	89
" L.....	4	70	60	86
" M.....	..	..	..	..
14th Regiment.....	..	<b>690</b>	<b>622</b>	<b>90</b>
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	4	34	32	94
hospital corps.....	4	20	18	90
field music.....	4	24	22	92
Company A.....	4	46	45	98
" B.....	4	52	50	96
" C.....	4	49	44	90
" D.....	4	51	48	94
" E.....	4	61	58	95
" F.....	4	46	42	91
" G.....	4	45	34	76
" H.....	4	44	40	91
" I.....	4	59	50	85
" K.....	4	51	43	84
" L.....	4	51	44	86
" M.....	4	57	52	91
23d Regiment.....	..	<b>762</b>	<b>633</b>	<b>83</b>
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	5	33	31	94
hospital corps.....	5	15	13	87
field music.....	5	33	27	82
Company A.....	5	70	61	87
" B.....	4	52	43	83
" C.....	5	46	37	80

192 APPENDIX "A;" ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S REPORT.

ORGANIZATION.	No. of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Average attendance.	Average per cent of attendance.
<b>23d Regiment—Concluded.</b>				
Company D.....	5	57	46	81
E.....	5	54	38	70
F.....	5	58	48	83
G.....	4	87	75	86
H.....	4	57	40	70
I.....	4	63	53	84
K.....	5	86	74	86
L.....	5	51	47	92
M.....	..	..	..	..
<hr/>				
47th Regiment.....	..	<b>569</b>	<b>446</b>	<b>78</b>
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	5	27	26	96
hospital corps.....	5	14	10	71
field music.....	5	31	24	77
Company A.....	5	61	50	82
B.....	5	55	42	76
D.....	5	58	47	81
E.....	5	57	46	81
F.....	5	81	61	75
G.....	5	51	39	76
I.....	5	58	38	66
K.....	5	76	63	83
<hr/>				
65th Regiment.....	..	<b>561</b>	<b>478</b>	<b>85</b>
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	5	27	26	93
hospital corps.....	5	20	18	90
field music.....	5	30	28	93
Company A.....	5	47	42	88
B.....	5	47	41	87
C.....	5	45	35	78
D.....	5	74	56	76
E (13th Sep. Co.).....	4	81	74	91
F.....	5	49	42	86
G.....	5	52	45	87
H.....	5	40	34	85
I.....	5	48	42	88
K.....	..	..	..	..
L.....	..	..	..	..
M.....	..	..	..	..
<hr/>				
69th Regiment.....	..	<b>692</b>	<b>599</b>	<b>87</b>
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	4	36	36	100
hospital corps.....	4	12	10	83
field music.....	4	20	19	95
Company A.....	4	57	45	79
B.....	4	46	38	83
C.....	4	54	45	83
D.....	4	66	58	88
E.....	4	70	62	89
F.....	4	64	53	83
G.....	4	54	48	89
H.....	4	61	50	82
I.....	4	98	90	92
K.....	4	54	45	83
L.....	..	..	..	..
M.....	..	..	..	..

APPENDIX 19; GENERAL ORDERS AND CIRCULARS. 193

ORGANIZATION.	No. of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Average attendance.	Average per cent of attendance.
71st Regiment.....	..	693	634	91
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	3	33	32	97
hospital corps.....	3	11	11	100
field music.....	3	34	33	97
Company A.....	3	58	50	86
" B.....	3	76	65	86
" C.....	3	53	45	85
" D.....	3	59	58	98
" E.....	3	63	57	90
" F.....	3	46	38	83
" G.....	3	64	61	95
" H.....	3	48	43	90
" I.....	3	63	61	97
" K.....	3	85	80	94
" L.....	..	..	..	..
" M.....	..	..	..	..
74th Regiment.....	..	684	557	81
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	4	37	36	97
hospital corps.....	4	25	16	64
field music.....	4	35	28	80
Company A.....	4	54	38	70
" B.....	4	57	40	70
" C.....	4	55	38	69
" D.....	4	63	52	83
" E.....	4	69	56	81
" F.....	4	56	52	93
" G.....	4	57	45	79
" H.....	4	59	48	81
" I.....	4	60	50	83
" K (25th Sep. Co.).....	4	57	41	72
" L.....	..	..	..	..
" M.....	..	..	..	..
Total of infantry.....	11,422	9,866	86	
Total Signal Corps.....	183	173	95	
" Engineer corps.....	722	648	90	
" Cavalry.....	572	558	98	
" Field artillery.....	406	366	90	
" Coast artillery.....	1,155	977	85	
" Field hospital.....	47	44	94	
" Infantry.....	11,422	9,866	86	
Grand Total.....	14,507	12,632	Average attendance 87%	
Headquarters Division and Brigades (61), and Company D (73) 3rd Regiment as of September 30, 1908.....	134			
Aggregate strength of Nat. Guard for January 1908.....	14,641			

NOTE—The companies which do not show attendance, except Company D, 3d Regt., are not organized. The armory of Company D, 3d Regt., is not completed, and the company is not drilling.

ALBANY, March 11, 1908.

CIRCULAR, }  
No. 3. }

The following reply of the War Department to a question on the subject mentioned is published for the information of and observance by all concerned:

"That the position of the saber for dismounted field and staff officers while being inspected at battalion or regimental inspection is not prescribed in the Infantry Drill Regulations, but it is the custom in the Regular Army for such officers to keep their sabers at the 'Carry' while being inspected at battalion or regimental inspections, as prescribed for company officers at company inspections."

By command of Major-General Roe,

FRED. PHISTERER,

*Adjutant-General.*

ALBANY, March 14, 1908.

CIRCULAR, }  
No. 4. }

The average strength, attendance at drills, and percentage of attendance of the organizations and subdivisions of such, of the National Guard in the month of February, 1908, are published for the information of all concerned.

The tables show: number of reports of drills received; average strength of command, present and absent; average attendance and average percentage of attendance at these drills.

Departmental staff and post non-commissioned staff officers and hospital corps detachments are included in the figures of the organizations they are serving with.

The companies which do not show attendance are not yet organized.

By command of Major-General Roe:

FRED. PHISTERER,

*Adjutant-General.**Signal Corps.*

ORGANIZATION.	No. of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Average attendance.	Average per cent of attendance.
1st Co., Signal Corps.....	4	104	98	94
2d Co., Signal Corps.....	4	79	72	91
Total of signal corps.....		183	170	93

*Corps of Engineers.*

22d Regiment.....	..	738	693	94
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	4	35	34	97
hospital corps.....	4	18	16	89
Company A.....	4	102	94	92
" B.....	4	66	63	95
" C.....	4	63	61	97
" D.....	4	58	56	97



Corps of Engineers—Continued.

ORGANIZATION.	No. of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Average attendance.	Average per cent of attendance.
<i>22d Regiment—Concluded.</i>				
Company E.....	4	65	57	88
“ F.....	4	70	64	91
“ G.....	4	51	49	96
“ H.....	4	67	61	91
“ I.....	4	83	79	95
“ K.....	4	60	59	98
“ L.....	..	..	..	..
“ M.....	..	..	..	..
Total corps of engineers, (except officers serving with general officers)....		738	693	94
<i>Cavalry.</i>				
Squadron “A”.....	..	250	244	98
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	4	12	12	100
hospital corps.....	4	2	2	100
Troop I.....	4	60	58	97
Troop II.....	4	56	56	100
Troop III.....	4	61	59	97
Troop IV.....	4	59	57	97
Troop “B”.....	4	63	58	92
Squadron “C”.....	..	166	164	99
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	4	12	12	100
hospital corps.....	4	7	7	100
Troop V.....	4	48	47	98
Troop VI.....	4	46	46	100
Troop VII.....	4	26	26	100
Troop VIII.....	4	27	26	96
Troop “D”.....	4	65	63	97
Total of cavalry.....		544	529	97
<i>Field Artillery.</i>				
1st battalion.....	..	310	282	93
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	1	1	1	100
1st battery.....	4	111	104	94
2d Battery.....	4	109	96	88
3d Battery.....	5	89	81	91
6th Battery.....	4	113	103	91
Total field artillery.....		423	385	91
<i>Coast Artillery.</i>				
13th Coast Artillery District.....	..	1,161	1,029	89
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	4	53	53	100
hospital corps.....	4	20	20	100
band.....	4	27	26	96
1st Company (A).....	4	103	94	91
2d “ (B).....	4	79	77	97
3d “ (C).....	4	102	81	79
4th “ (D).....	4	103	92	89
5th “ (E).....	4	100	87	87
6th “ (F).....	4	63	53	84

## Coast Artillery—Continued.

ORGANIZATION.	No. of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Average attendance.	Average per cent of attendance.
<b>13th Coast Artillery District—Concluded.</b>				
7th Company (G).....	4	98	84	86
8th " (H).....	4	96	88	92
9th " (I).....	4	80	66	83
10th " (K).....	4	78	65	83
11th " (L).....	4	76	68	89
12th " (M).....	4	83	75	90
<hr/>				
<b>9th Coast Artillery District.....</b>	..	<b>801</b>	<b>699</b>	<b>87</b>
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	4	31	30	97
hospital corps.....	4	27	20	74
band.....	4	60	50	83
13th Company (A).....	4	55	46	84
14th " (B).....	4	72	58	81
15th " (C).....	3	91	78	86
16th " (D).....	4	80	75	94
17th " (E).....	4	53	49	92
18th " (F).....	4	65	49	75
19th " (G).....	3	71	66	93
20th " (H).....	4	69	67	97
21st " (I).....	3	60	52	87
22d " (K).....	3	67	59	88
23d ".....	..	..	..	..
24th ".....	..	..	..	..
<hr/>				
<b>8th Coast Artillery District.....</b>	..	<b>513</b>	<b>432</b>	<b>84</b>
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	4	16	14	88
hospital corps.....	4	20	17	85
25th Company (A).....	4	63	58	92
26th " (B).....	4	58	48	83
27th " (D).....	4	57	50	88
28th " (F).....	4	64	55	86
29th " (G).....	4	68	53	78
30th " (H).....	4	53	40	75
31st " (I).....	4	59	46	78
32d " (K).....	4	55	51	93
<hr/>				
<b>Total coast artillery.....</b>	..	<b>2,475</b>	<b>2,160</b>	<b>87</b>
<hr/>				
<i>Field Hospital.</i>				
Field Hospital.....	4	51	47	92
<hr/>				
<i>Infantry.</i>				
<b>1st Regiment.....</b>	..	<b>1,007</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>83</b>
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	4	35	31	89
Company A (28th Sep. Co.).....	4	92	77	84
" B (44th " ).....	4	90	71	79
" C (39th " ).....	5	71	61	86
" D (40th " ).....	5	56	46	82
" E (10th " ).....	4	101	95	94
" F (33d " ).....	5	64	49	77
" G ( 3d " ).....	5	74	60	81
" H (20th " ).....	5	93	86	92
" I (24th " ).....	5	90	79	88
" K (27th " ).....	5	76	67	88
" L ( 5th " ).....	4	102	89	87
" M (31st " ).....	5	67	54	81

*Injantry—Continued.*

ORGANIZATION.	No. of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Average attendance.	Average per cent of attendance.
2d Regiment.....	..	943	881	93
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	5	35	35	100
field music.....	5	17	16	94
Company A ( 6th Sep. Co.).....	5	88	82	93
" B ( 7th " ).....	6	94	91	97
" C (12th " ).....	5	66	58	88
" D (21st " ).....	6	70	62	89
" E (36th " ).....	5	89	86	97
" F (37th " ).....	6	81	77	95
" G (19th " ).....	5	71	65	92
" H (46th " ).....	5	63	59	94
" I ( 9th " ).....	6	59	53	90
" K (18th " ).....	6	78	76	97
" L (22d " ).....	8	70	67	96
" M (32d " ).....	6	62	54	87
3d Regiment.....	..	1,001	894	89
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	5	36	36	100
hospital corps.....	5	2	2	100
Company A ( 8th Sep. Co.).....	9	96	89	93
" B (34th " ).....	6	78	63	81
" C (41st " ).....	9	68	59	87
" D (48th " ).....	1	68	68	100
" E (42d " ).....	5	88	75	85
" F (29th " ).....	5	101	86	86
" G (50th " ).....	5	71	68	96
" H ( 1st " ).....	6	84	81	96
" I (43d " ).....	5	60	48	80
" K (47th " ).....	5	60	51	85
" L (30th " ).....	5	83	76	92
" M ( 2d " ).....	5	106	92	87
7th Regiment.....	..	941	868	92
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	5	30	30	100
hospital corps.....	..	..	..	..
band.....	1	19	19	100
Company A.....	4	68	64	94
" B.....	4	84	75	89
" C.....	4	101	96	95
" D.....	5	80	74	93
" E.....	5	86	75	87
" F.....	5	101	94	93
" G.....	5	84	73	87
" H.....	4	83	78	94
" I.....	4	102	95	93
" K.....	4	103	95	92
" L.....	..	..	..	..
" M.....	..	..	..	..
10th Regiment.....	..	887	771	87
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	4	33	33	100
hospital corps.....	4	6	6	100
band.....	4	3	3	100
Company A (26th Sep. Co.).....	4	58	47	81
" B (35th " ).....	4	69	58	84
" C (38th " ).....	4	58	45	78
" D (45th " ).....	5	81	73	90
" E (16th " ).....	4	61	57	93

198 APPENDIX "A;" ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S REPORT.

*Infantry—Continued.*

ORGANIZATION.	No. of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Average attendance.	Average per cent of attendance.
<b>10th Regiment—Concluded.</b>				
Company F (23d " )	4	64	52	81
" G (4th " )	4	65	52	80
" H (11th " )	5	65	55	85
" I (17th " )	4	106	94	89
" K (15th " )	5	67	58	87
" L (49th " )	5	76	72	95
" M (14th " )	4	75	66	88
<hr/>				
<b>12th Regiment</b>		<b>800</b>	<b>691</b>	<b>86</b>
field, staff and n. c. staff	4	32	32	100
hospital corps	4	11	9	82
field music	4	23	22	96
Company A	4	77	73	95
" B	4	56	47	84
" C	3	71	54	76
" D	3	63	42	67
" E	4	79	70	89
" F	4	59	49	83
" G	4	59	53	90
" H	4	57	47	82
" I	4	64	56	88
" K	4	69	63	91
" L	3	80	74	93
" M	..	..	..	..
<hr/>				
<b>14th Regiment</b>		<b>700</b>	<b>628</b>	<b>90</b>
field, staff and n. c. staff	5	34	32	94
hospital corps	5	19	17	89
Company A	5	48	43	90
" B	5	54	51	94
" C	5	51	46	90
" D	5	56	52	93
" E	5	62	60	97
" F	5	57	55	96
" G	5	50	43	86
" H	5	47	45	96
" I	5	60	46	77
" K	5	54	44	81
" L	5	54	46	85
" M	5	54	48	89
<hr/>				
<b>23d Regiment</b>		<b>753</b>	<b>640</b>	<b>85</b>
field, staff and n. c. staff	5	31	27	87
hospital corps	5	15	14	93
band	4	9	9	100
Company A	5	72	62	86
" B	4	52	44	85
" C	5	47	40	85
" D	5	56	46	82
" E	5	55	42	76
" F	5	59	48	81
" G	4	89	82	92
" H	4	59	45	76
" I	5	68	55	81
" K	4	87	77	89
" L	5	54	49	91
" M	..	..	..	..

APPENDIX 19; GENERAL ORDERS AND CIRCULARS. 199

*Infantry—Continued.*

ORGANIZATION.	No. of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Average attendance.	Average per cent of attendance.
47th Regiment. ....	..	553	467	84
field, staff and n. c. staff .....	4	28	26	93
hospital corps .....	4	11	10	91
Company A .....	4	64	59	92
" B .....	4	53	42	79
" D .....	4	62	52	84
" E .....	4	58	50	86
" F .....	4	88	69	78
" G .....	4	53	45	85
" I .....	4	60	48	80
" K .....	4	76	66	87
65th Regiment. ....	..	565	496	88
field, staff and n. c. staff .....	5	24	20	83
hospital corps .....	5	22	21	95
band .....	4	4	4	100
Company A .....	5	49	43	88
" B .....	5	50	46	92
" C .....	5	55	46	84
" D .....	5	74	65	88
" E (13th Sep. Co.) .....	4	81	71	88
" F .....	5	54	48	89
" G .....	5	54	47	87
" H .....	5	46	40	87
" I .....	5	52	45	87
" K .....	..	..	..	..
" L .....	..	..	..	..
" M .....	..	..	..	..
69th Regiment. ....	..	686	599	87
field, staff and n. c. staff .....	5	35	35	100
hospital corps .....	5	15	14	93
Company A .....	5	58	48	83
" B .....	5	47	38	81
" C .....	5	58	55	95
" D .....	5	68	56	82
" E .....	5	70	61	87
" F .....	5	65	56	86
" G .....	5	57	50	88
" H .....	5	63	53	84
" I .....	5	95	85	89
" K .....	5	55	48	87
" L .....	..	..	..	..
" M .....	..	..	..	..
71st Regiment. ....	..	738	665	90
field, staff and n. c. staff .....	5	33	31	94
hospital corps .....	5	12	12	100
band .....	1	9	9	100
Company A .....	5	59	53	90
" B .....	5	75	69	92
" C .....	5	51	42	82
" D .....	5	58	54	93
" E .....	5	62	53	85
" F .....	5	54	48	89
" G .....	5	64	60	94
" H .....	5	55	48	87

200 APPENDIX "A;" ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S REPORT.

*Infantry—Continued.*

ORGANIZATION.	No. of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Average attendance.	Average per cent of attendance.
71st Regiment— <i>Concluded.</i>				
Company I.....	5	62	59	95
"    K.....	5	86	77	90
"    L.....	..	..	..	..
"    M.....	7	58	50	86
74th Regiment.....	..	684	541	79
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	6	37	35	95
hospital corps.....	6	23	15	65
field music.....	6	34	29	85
Company A.....	6	54	41	76
"    B.....	6	60	43	72
"    C.....	6	55	37	67
"    D.....	6	65	54	83
"    E.....	6	65	54	83
"    F.....	6	56	51	91
"    G.....	6	58	47	81
"    H.....	6	59	47	80
"    I.....	6	61	48	79
"    K (25th Sep. Co.).....	5	57	40	70
"    L.....	..	..	..	..
"    M.....	..	..	..	..
Total of infantry.....	10,258	8,975	87	

*Recapitulation.*

Signal corps.....	183	170	93
Corps of Engineers.....	738	693	94
Cavalry.....	544	529	97
Field artillery.....	423	385	91
Coast artillery.....	2,475	2,160	87
Field hospital.....	51	47	92
Infantry.....	10,258	8,975	87
Grand total.....	14,672	12,959	88
Add general and department staff officers at Division and Brigade headquarters as of September 30, 1907.....	61		
Average strength of National Guard for February, 1908.....	14,733		

ALBANY, April 15, 1908.

CIRCULAR, }  
No. 5. }

The average strength, attendance at drills, and percentage of attendance of the organizations and subdivisions of such, of the National Guard in the month of March, 1908, are published for the information of all concerned.

The tables show: number of reports of drills received; average strength of command, present and absent; average attendance and average percentage of attendance at these drills.

Departmental staff and post non-commissioned staff officers and hospital corps detachments are still included in the figures of the organizations they are serving with.

The companies, except Company E, 1st Regiment, which do not show attendance are not yet organized.

By command of Major-General Roe:

FRED. PHISTERER,

*Adjutant-General.*

ORGANIZATION.	No. of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Average attendance.	Average per cent of attendance.
<i>Signal Corps.</i>				
1st Co., Signal Corps.....	4	98	97	99
2d Co., Signal Corps.....	6	78	75	96
Total of signal corps.....		176	172	98
<i>Corps of Engineers.</i>				
22d Regiment.....	..	742	661	89
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	5	32	30	94
hospital corps.....	5	21	18	86
Company A.....	5	102	83	81
" B.....	5	66	59	89
" C.....	5	64	61	95
" D.....	5	61	57	93
" E.....	5	63	53	84
" F.....	5	70	63	90
" G.....	5	51	47	92
" H.....	5	67	56	84
" I.....	5	85	77	91
" K.....	5	60	57	95
" L.....	..	..	..	..
" M.....	..	..	..	..
Total corps of engineers (except officers serving with general orders)....		742	661	89
<i>Cavalry.</i>				
Squadron "A".....	..	249	242	97
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	4	11	10	91
Troop I.....	4	61	59	97
Troop II.....	4	56	55	98
Troop III.....	4	61	60	98
Troop IV.....	4	60	58	97
Troop "B".....	4	62	61	98
Squadron "C".....	..	179	177	98
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	4	12	12	100
hospital corps.....	4	8	8	100
Troop V.....	4	48	48	100
Troop VI.....	4	48	47	98
Troop VII.....	4	31	31	100
Troop VIII.....	4	32	31	97
Troop "D".....	4	67	66	99
Total of cavalry.....		557	546	98

*Field Artillery.*

ORGANIZATION.	No. of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Average attendance.	Average per cent of attendance.
1st Battalion.....	..	314	288	92
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	4	1	1	100
1st Battery.....	4	111	105	95
2d Battery.....	4	110	98	89
3d Battery.....	4	92	84	91
16th Battery.....	4	104	93	89
Total field artillery.....		418	381	91

*Coast Artillery.*

13th Coast Artillery District.....	..	1,156	966	84
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	4	51	51	100
hospital corps.....	4	21	20	95
band.....	4	27	24	89
1st Company (A).....	4	105	91	87
2d " (B).....	4	81	78	96
3d " (C).....	4	100	71	71
4th " (D).....	4	104	88	85
5th " (E).....	4	100	80	80
6th " (F).....	4	60	50	83
7th " (G).....	4	98	82	84
8th " (H).....	4	96	85	89
9th " (I).....	4	78	62	79
10th " (K).....	4	80	62	78
11th " (L).....	4	72	64	89
12th " (M).....	4	83	58	70
9th Coast Artillery District.....	..	821	707	86
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	4	27	26	96
hospital corps.....	4	27	23	85
band.....	4	28	24	86
13th Company (A).....	4	63	53	84
14th " (B).....	4	83	66	80
15th " (C).....	5	91	78	86
16th " (D).....	4	86	81	94
17th " (E).....	4	57	50	88
18th " (F).....	4	71	58	82
19th " (G).....	4	76	65	86
20th " (H).....	4	77	73	95
21st " (I).....	4	63	50	79
22d " (K).....	4	72	59	82
23d " (L).....	..	..	..	..
24th " (M).....	..	..	..	..
8th Coast Artillery District.....	..	533	432	81
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	4	14	13	93
hospital corps.....	4	19	18	95
25th Company (A).....	4	72	67	93
26th " (B).....	4	59	42	71
27th " (D).....	4	58	50	86
28th " (F).....	4	67	51	76
29th " (G).....	4	71	54	76
30th " (H).....	4	53	36	68
31st " (I).....	4	62	48	77
32d " (K).....	4	58	53	91
Total coast artillery.....		2,510	2,105	80



*Field Hospital.*

ORGANIZATION.	No. of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Average attendance.	Average per cent of attendance.
Field Hospital.....	4	52	48	92
<i>Infantry.</i>				
1st Regiment.....	..	919	814	89
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	4	32	30	94
Company A (28th Sep. Co.).....	4	93	81	87
" B (44th " ).....	4	93	86	92
" C (39th " ).....	4	68	64	94
" D (40th " ).....	4	57	51	89
" E (10th " ).....	..	..	..	..
" F (33d " ).....	4	66	55	83
" G ( 3d " ).....	3	74	61	82
" H (20th " ).....	4	97	88	91
" I (24th " ).....	4	91	85	93
" K (27th " ).....	4	77	67	87
" L ( 5th " ).....	4	104	91	88
" M (31st " ).....	4	67	55	82
2d Regiment.....	..	955	877	92
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	4	33	33	100
hospital corps.....	1	1	1	100
band.....	1	19	19	100
Company A ( 6th Sep. Co.).....	4	88	80	91
" B ( 7th " ).....	4	99	96	97
" C (12th " ).....	4	66	55	83
" D (21st " ).....	4	67	62	93
" F (36th " ).....	4	89	82	92
" F (37th " ).....	4	83	77	93
" G (19th " ).....	4	73	63	86
" H (46th " ).....	4	65	61	94
" I ( 9th " ).....	4	58	52	90
" K (18th " ).....	4	83	83	100
" L (22d " ).....	4	71	68	96
" M (32d " ).....	4	60	45	75
3d Regiment.....	..	1,011	937	83
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	4	35	35	100
hospital corps.....	4	4	4	100
Company A ( 8th Sep. Co.).....	4	98	95	97
" B (34th " ).....	5	79	67	85
" C (41st " ).....	5	64	59	92
" D (48th " ).....	4	73	68	93
" E (42d " ).....	4	94	85	90
" F (29th " ).....	5	99	93	94
" G (50th " ).....	4	72	71	99
" H ( 1st " ).....	4	79	78	99
" I (43d " ).....	4	64	55	86
" K (47th " ).....	6	61	50	82
" L (30th " ).....	4	83	80	96
" M ( 2d " ).....	5	106	97	92
7th Regiment.....	..	942	867	92
field staff and n. c. staff.....	5	28	28	100
hospital corps.....	3	2	2	100
band.....	3	21	21	100
Company A.....	4	67	61	91
" B.....	4	84	77	92
" C.....	5	98	93	95
" D.....	5	81	70	86
" E.....	5	85	75	88

204 APPENDIX "A;" ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S REPORT.

*Infantry—Continued.*

ORGANIZATION.	No. of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Average attendance.	Average per cent of attendance.
<i>7th Regiment—Concluded.</i>				
Company F.....	5	103	98	95
" G.....	5	85	72	85
" H.....	4	85	80	94
" I.....	5	100	95	95
" K.....	5	103	95	92
" L.....	..	..	..	..
" M.....	..	..	..	..
<hr/>				
10th Regiment.....	..	874	769	88
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	4	33	30	91
hospital corps.....	4	14	14	100
band.....	4	3	3	100
Company A (26th Sep. Co.).....	4	54	44	81
" B (35th " ).....	4	68	56	82
" C (38th " ).....	4	57	47	82
" D (45th " ).....	4	74	68	92
" E (16th " ).....	4	61	56	92
" F (23d " ).....	4	61	52	85
" G ( 4th " ).....	4	65	52	80
" H (11th " ).....	4	66	59	89
" I (17th " ).....	4	106	93	88
" K (15th " ).....	4	64	57	89
" L (49th " ).....	4	74	69	93
" M (14th " ).....	4	74	69	93
<hr/>				
12th Regiment.....	..	781	661	85
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	4	30	29	97
hospital corps.....	4	11	9	82
band.....	2	23	21	91
Company A.....	4	79	73	92
" B.....	4	55	49	89
" C.....	4	61	44	72
" D.....	4	57	49	86
" E.....	4	84	65	77
" F.....	4	57	46	81
" G.....	4	66	59	89
" H.....	4	60	47	78
" I.....	4	61	55	90
" K.....	3	63	48	76
" L.....	3	74	68	92
" M.....	..	..	..	..
<hr/>				
14th Regiment.....	..	747	681	91
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	5	31	30	97
hospital corps.....	5	21	19	90
band.....	3	3	3	100
Company A.....	5	56	51	91
" B.....	5	57	55	96
" C.....	5	50	47	94
" D.....	5	61	56	92
" E.....	5	63	58	92
" F.....	5	63	60	95
" G.....	5	54	52	96
" H.....	5	52	47	87
" I.....	5	63	50	79
" K.....	5	61	52	85
" L.....	5	58	52	90
" M.....	5	54	49	91

*Infantry—Continued.*

ORGANIZATION.	No. of reports received	Average present and absent.	Average attendance.	Average per cent of attendance.
23d Regiment.....	..	<b>769</b>	<b>676</b>	<b>88</b>
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	5	30	28	93
hospital corps.....	5	15	14	93
band.....	5	9	7	78
Company A.....	5	73	65	89
" B.....	5	53	48	91
" C.....	5	49	44	90
" D.....	5	56	48	86
" E.....	4	57	49	86
" F.....	4	59	53	90
" G.....	4	89	79	89
" H.....	4	58	45	78
" I.....	4	76	68	89
" K.....	5	87	75	86
" L.....	5	58	53	91
" M.....	..	..	..	..
47th Regiment.....	..	<b>601</b>	<b>545</b>	<b>91</b>
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	4	26	24	92
hospital corps.....	4	12	10	83
band.....	4	3	3	100
Company A.....	4	73	72	99
" B.....	4	57	50	88
" D.....	4	68	61	90
" E.....	4	61	53	87
" F.....	4	96	86	90
" G.....	4	62	55	89
" I.....	4	64	55	86
" K.....	4	79	76	96
65th Regiment.....	..	<b>587</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>87</b>
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	5	24	19	79
hospital corps.....	5	23	21	91
band.....	5	4	4	100
Company A.....	5	50	45	90
" B.....	5	55	49	89
" C.....	5	58	50	86
" D.....	5	78	66	85
" E (13th Sep. Co.).....	5	81	74	91
" F.....	5	55	50	91
" G.....	5	57	50	88
" H.....	5	48	41	85
" I.....	5	44	54	81
" K.....	..	..	..	..
" L.....	..	..	..	..
" M.....	..	..	..	..
69th Regiment.....	..	<b>697</b>	<b>637</b>	<b>91</b>
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	4	31	29	94
hospital corps.....	4	16	16	100
band.....	3	3	3	100
Company A.....	4	56	50	89
" B.....	4	47	42	89
" C.....	4	58	52	90
" D.....	4	67	64	96
" E.....	4	75	71	95
" F.....	4	66	60	91
" G.....	4	60	56	93
" H.....	4	62	53	85

206 APPENDIX "A;" ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S REPORT.

*Infantry—Continued.*

ORGANIZATION.	No. of reports received	Average present and absent.	Average attendance.	Average per cent of attendance.
<i>69th Regiment—Concluded.</i>				
Company I.....	4	98	90	92
"    K.....	4	58	51	88
"    L.....	..	..	..	..
"    M.....	..	..	..	..
<hr/>				
71st Regiment.....	..	756	660	87
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	5	31	29	94
hospital corps.....	5	13	13	100
band.....	5	12	10	83
Company A.....	5	60	49	82
"    B.....	5	74	66	89
"    C.....	5	51	44	86
"    D.....	5	60	55	92
"    E.....	5	66	58	88
"    F.....	5	54	43	80
"    G.....	5	67	61	91
"    H.....	5	57	47	82
"    I.....	5	63	58	92
"    K.....	5	87	77	89
"    L.....	..	..	..	..
"    M.....	5	61	50	82
<hr/>				
74th Regiment.....	..	688	560	81
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	4	33	31	94
hospital corps.....	4	26	16	62
band.....	4	12	12	100
Company A.....	4	54	45	83
"    B.....	4	64	48	75
"    C.....	4	57	43	75
"    D.....	4	70	59	84
"    E.....	4	67	53	79
"    F.....	4	58	55	95
"    G.....	4	62	52	84
"    H.....	4	62	49	79
"    I.....	4	65	53	82
"    K (25th Sep. Co.).....	3	58	44	76
"    L.....	..	..	..	..
"    M.....	..	..	..	..
<hr/>				
Total of infantry.....	10,327	9,197	90	
<hr/>				
<i>Recapitulation.</i>				
Signal corps.....	176	172	98	
Corps of Engineers.....	742	661	89	
Cavalry.....	557	546	98	
Field artillery.....	418	381	91	
Coast artillery.....	2,510	2,105	80	
Field hospital.....	52	48	92	
Infantry.....	10,327	9,197	90	
<hr/>				
Grand Total.....	14,782	13,110	89	
Add general and departmental staff officers at Division and Brigade headquarters as of September 30, 1907.....	61			
Also strength of Company E, 1st Regiment.....	102			
<hr/>				
Average strength of the Division, National Guard for the month of March, 1908.....	14,945			

APPENDIX 19; GENERAL ORDERS AND CIRCULARS. 207

ALBANY, May 15, 1908.

CIRCULAR, }  
No. 6. }

I. The average strength, attendance at drills, and percentage of attendance of the organizations and subdivisions of such, of the National Guard in the month of April, 1908, are published for the information of all concerned.

Departmental staff and post non-commissioned staff officers and hospital corps detachments are not included in the figures of the organization they are serving with.

The companies except Company D, 3rd Regiment, which do not show attendance are not yet organized.

*Signal Corps.*

ORGANIZATION.	No. of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Average attendance.	Average per cent of attendance.
1st Company.....	5	94	91	97
2d Company.....	4	74	70	95
Total of signal corps, (except officers serving with general officers).....		168	161	96

*Corps of Engineers.*

22d Regiment.....	..	721	665	92
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	3	24	23	96
Company A.....	3	102	91	89
“ B.....	3	69	64	93
“ C.....	3	65	61	94
“ D.....	3	61	58	95
“ E.....	3	60	56	93
“ F.....	3	72	65	90
“ G.....	3	52	49	94
“ H.....	3	67	58	87
“ I.....	3	88	81	92
“ K.....	3	61	59	27
“ L.....	..	..	..	..
“ M.....	..	..	..	..
Total corps of engineers, (except officers serving with general officers).....		701	665	92

*Cavalry.*

Squadron “A”.....	..	237	232	98
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	5	4	4	100
Troop I.....	5	61	59	97
Troop II.....	5	54	53	98
Troop III.....	5	61	60	98
Troop IV.....	5	57	56	98
Troop “B”.....	5	61	57	93

208 APPENDIX "A;" ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S REPORT.

*Cavalry—Continued.*

ORGANIZATION.	No. of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Average attendance.	Average per cent of attendance.
Squadron "C".....	..	171	170	99
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	6	5	5	100
Troop V.....	6	46	46	100
Troop VI.....	6	45	44	98
Troop VII.....	6	38	38	100
Troop VIII.....	6	37	37	100
Troop "D".....	5	62	60	97
Total of cavalry.....		531	519	98

*Field Artillery.*

1st Battalion.....	..	317	292	92
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	4	3	3	100
1st Battery.....	4	111	105	94
2d Battery.....	4	111	99	89
3d Battery.....	4	92	85	92
6th Battery.....	4	107	95	89
Total field artillery.....		424	387	91

*Coast Artillery.*

13th Artillery District.....	..	1,127	972	85
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	5	46	46	100
band.....	5	27	23	85
1st Company (A).....	5	104	92	88
2d " (B).....	5	81	77	95
3d " (C).....	5	95	78	82
4th " (D).....	5	105	94	90
5th " (E).....	5	101	76	75
6th " (F).....	5	64	59	92
7th " (G).....	5	94	80	85
8th " (H).....	5	98	85	87
9th " (I).....	5	77	62	81
10th " (K).....	5	81	63	78
11th " (L).....	5	73	65	89
12th " (M).....	5	81	72	89
Total 13th Artillery District.....		792	670	86
9th Artillery District.....	..	792	670	86
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	5	17	17	100
band.....	5	27	24	89
13th Company (A).....	5	61	51	84
14th " (B).....	5	84	67	80
15th " (C).....	5	92	80	87
16th " (D).....	5	92	84	91
17th " (E).....	5	58	49	84
18th " (F).....	5	71	58	82
19th " (G).....	5	78	66	85
20th " (H).....	5	77	73	95
21st " (I).....	5	65	45	69
22d " (K).....	5	70	56	80
23d " (L).....	..	..	..	..
24th " (M).....	..	..	..	..

*Coast Artillery—Continued.*

ORGANIZATION.	No. of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Average attendance.	Average per cent of attendance.
8th Artillery District.....	..	<b>513</b>	<b>393</b>	<b>77</b>
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	5	10	10	100
hospital corps.....	..	..	..	..
25th Company (A).....	5	74	69	93
26th " (B).....	5	58	40	69
27th " (D).....	5	59	49	83
28th " (F).....	5	59	39	66
29th " (G).....	5	76	62	82
30th " (H).....	5	55	39	71
31st " (I).....	5	62	30	49
32d " (K).....	5	60	55	92
<b>Total coast artillery.....</b>		<b>2,432</b>	<b>2,035</b>	<b>84</b>

*Infantry.*

1st Regiment.....	..	<b>1007</b>	<b>886</b>	<b>88</b>
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	5	23	22	96
Company A (28th Sep. Co.).....	4	88	75	85
" B (44th " ).....	5	98	87	89
" C (39th " ).....	5	69	64	93
" D (40th " ).....	5	56	48	86
" E (10th " ).....	4	102	89	87
" F (33d " ).....	5	67	56	84
" G ( 3d " ).....	5	73	64	88
" H (20th " ).....	5	95	88	93
" I (24th " ).....	5	91	85	93
" K (27th " ).....	5	77	67	87
" L ( 5th " ).....	5	103	88	85
" M (31st " ).....	2	65	53	82
<b>2d Regiment.....</b>		<b>940</b>	<b>880</b>	<b>94</b>
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	5	22	22	100
band.....	5	23	23	100
Company A ( 6th Sep. Co.).....	5	87	83	95
" B ( 7th " ).....	2	103	101	98
" C (12th " ).....	5	62	54	87
" D (21st " ).....	5	67	62	93
" E (36th " ).....	5	90	88	98
" F (37th " ).....	5	84	79	94
" G (19th " ).....	5	68	63	93
" H (46th " ).....	5	63	57	90
" I ( 9th " ).....	5	59	55	93
" K (18th " ).....	5	83	80	96
" L (22d " ).....	5	70	66	94
" M (32d " ).....	5	59	47	80
<b>3d Regiment.....</b>		<b>928</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>87</b>
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	5	25	25	100
band.....	4	16	15	94
Company A ( 8th Sep. Co.).....	5	96	87	91
" B (34th " ).....	4	78	62	79
" C (41st " ).....	5	60	52	87
" D (48th " ).....	..	..	..	..
" E (42d " ).....	5	94	81	86
" F (29th " ).....	5	94	76	81
" G (50th " ).....	5	72	67	93

210 APPENDIX "A;" ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S REPORT.

*Infantry—Continued.*

ORGANIZATION.	No. of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Average attendance.	Average per cent of attendance.
<b>3d Regiment—Concluded.</b>				
Company H ( 1st " ).....	5	81	76	94
" I (43d " ).....	3	67	51	76
" K (47th " ).....	4	58	48	83
" L (30th " ).....	3	82	78	95
" M ( 2d " ).....	5	105	88	84
<hr/>				
<b>7th Regiment</b> .....	..	<b>929</b>	<b>840</b>	<b>90</b>
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	2	18	18	100
band.....	1	22	22	100
Company A.....	2	66	61	92
" B.....	1	82	75	91
" C.....	1	97	93	96
" D.....	2	81	72	89
" E.....	2	86	75	87
" F.....	2	103	93	90
" G.....	2	84	74	88
" H.....	1	89	78	88
" I.....	1	98	95	97
" K.....	2	103	84	82
" L.....	..	..	..	..
" M.....	..	..	..	..
<hr/>				
<b>10th Regiment</b> .....	..	<b>833</b>	<b>729</b>	<b>88</b>
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	5	22	22	100
band.....	5	3	3	100
Company A (26th Sep. Co.).....	5	50	40	80
" B (35th " ).....	6	70	54	77
" C (38th " ).....	6	58	44	76
" D (45th " ).....	7	69	62	90
" E (16th " ).....	6	60	56	93
" F (23d " ).....	6	60	56	93
" G ( 4th " ).....	5	62	48	77
" H (11th " ).....	6	69	64	93
" I (17th " ).....	4	103	93	90
" K (15th " ).....	5	63	57	90
" L (49th " ).....	6	71	66	93
" M (14th " ).....	5	73	64	88
<hr/>				
<b>12th Regiment</b> .....	..	<b>781</b>	<b>648</b>	<b>83</b>
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	3	22	21	95
band.....	2	5	5	100
Company A.....	3	84	77	92
" B.....	3	56	48	86
" C.....	3	61	33	54
" D.....	3	55	54	83
" E.....	2	78	65	83
" F.....	3	60	47	78
" G.....	3	73	65	89
" H.....	3	70	51	73
" I.....	3	66	60	91
" K.....	3	64	54	84
" L.....	3	77	68	88
" M.....	..	..	..	..



*Infantry—Continued.*

ORGANIZATION.	No. of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Average attendance.	Average per cent of attendance.
14th Regiment. . . . .	..	751	679	90
field, staff and n. c. staff. . . . .	5	20	20	100
band. . . . .	5	4	4	100
Company A. . . . .	5	53	50	94
" B. . . . .	5	64	61	95
" C. . . . .	5	53	49	92
" D. . . . .	5	64	57	89
" E. . . . .	5	71	63	89
" F. . . . .	5	64	61	95
" G. . . . .	5	59	55	93
" H. . . . .	5	60	56	93
" I. . . . .	5	61	46	75
" K. . . . .	5	62	54	87
" L. . . . .	5	61	54	89
" M. . . . .	5	55	49	89
		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
23d Regiment. . . . .	..	737	660	90
field, staff and n. c. staff. . . . .	1	20	20	100
band. . . . .	1	7	7	100
Company A. . . . .	1	70	66	94
" B. . . . .	1	54	48	89
" C. . . . .	1	45	41	91
" D. . . . .	1	56	54	96
" E. . . . .	1	56	46	82
" F. . . . .	1	58	52	90
" G. . . . .	1	89	81	91
" H. . . . .	1	58	46	79
" I. . . . .	1	79	66	84
" K. . . . .	1	87	79	91
" L. . . . .	1	58	54	93
" M. . . . .	..	..	..	..
		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
47th Regiment. . . . .	..	622	545	88
field, staff and n. c. staff. . . . .	2	19	18	95
band. . . . .	2	6	6	100
Company A. . . . .	2	79	74	94
" B. . . . .	2	59	51	86
" D. . . . .	2	77	62	87
" E. . . . .	2	60	51	85
" F. . . . .	2	110	94	85
" G. . . . .	2	69	64	93
" I. . . . .	2	68	53	78
" K. . . . .	2	81	72	89
		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
65th Regiment. . . . .	..	568	501	88
field, staff and n. c. staff. . . . .	5	17	14	82
band. . . . .	5	3	3	100
Company A. . . . .	5	54	47	87
" B. . . . .	5	58	54	93
" C. . . . .	5	56	51	91
" D. . . . .	5	81	67	83
" E (13th Sep. Co.) . . . . .	4	80	74	93
" F. . . . .	5	56	50	89
" G. . . . .	5	59	53	90
" H. . . . .	5	51	44	86
" I. . . . .	5	53	44	83
" K. . . . .	..	..	..	..
" L. . . . .	..	..	..	..
" M. . . . .	..	..	..	..

212 APPENDIX "A;" ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S REPORT.

*Infantry—Continued.*

ORGANIZATION.	No. of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Average attendance.	Average per cent of attendance.
69th Regiment.....	..	676	606	90
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	5	21	21	100
band.....	5	3	3	100
Company A.....	5	55	51	93
" B.....	5	51	41	80
" C.....	5	56	52	93
" D.....	5	68	64	94
" E.....	5	79	72	91
" F.....	5	68	58	85
" G.....	5	59	54	92
" H.....	5	61	50	82
" I.....	5	96	85	89
" K.....	5	59	55	93
" L.....	..	..	..	..
" M.....	..	..	..	..
71st Regiment.....	..	747	630	84
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	4	22	21	95
band.....	4	9	7	78
Company A.....	4	63	52	83
" B.....	4	76	62	82
" C.....	4	57	48	84
" D.....	4	63	58	92
" E.....	4	68	54	79
" F.....	3	56	45	80
" G.....	4	66	59	89
" H.....	4	57	45	79
" I.....	4	63	55	87
" K.....	3	86	74	86
" L.....	..	..	..	..
" M.....	4	61	50	82
74th Regiment.....	..	652	553	85
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	7	22	21	95
band.....	7	5	5	100
Company A.....	7	54	46	85
" B.....	7	62	50	81
" C.....	7	62	50	81
" D.....	7	69	60	87
" E.....	7	68	58	85
" F.....	7	63	59	94
" G.....	7	64	53	83
" H.....	7	62	52	84
" I.....	7	66	56	85
" K (25th Sep. Co.).....	6	55	43	78
" L.....	..	..	..	..
" M.....	..	..	..	..
Total of infantry.....	..	10,171	8,963	88
<i>Recapitulation.</i>				
1st Regiment.....	..	1,007	886	88
2d Regiment.....	..	940	880	94
3d Regiment.....	..	928	806	87
7th Regiment.....	..	929	840	90
10th Regiment.....	..	833	729	88
12th Regiment.....	..	781	648	83
14th Regiment.....	..	751	679	90
23d Regiment.....	..	737	660	90
47th Regiment.....	..	622	545	88

Recapitulation—Continued.

ORGANIZATION.	No. of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Average attendance.	Average per cent of attendance.
65th Regiment.....	..	568	501	88
69th Regiment.....	..	676	606	90
71st Regiment.....	..	747	630	84
74th Regiment.....	..	652	553	85
		<u>10,171</u>	<u>8,963</u>	<u>88</u>
Medical Department.....	..	509	473	93
Officers, (except those serving with general officers).....	4	116	111	96
field hospital.....	5	49	46	94
hospital corps.....	4	344	316	92
Ordnance Department.....	..	44	44	100
Officers (except those serving with general officers).....	4	26	26	100
Post ordnance sergeants.....	4	18	18	100
Subsistence Department.....	..	7	6	86
Post commissary sergeants.....	4	7	7	100
Quartermasters Department.....	..	45	45	100
Post quartermaster sergeants.....	4	45	45	100
Total of Staff Department.....		605	568	94
Total of Signal Corps.....		168	161	96
Total of Corps of Engineers.....		721	665	92
Total of Cavalry.....		531	519	98
Total of Field Artillery.....		424	387	91
Total of Coast Artillery.....		2,432	2,035	84
Total of Infantry.....		10,171	8,963	88
Grand total.....		<u>15,052</u>	<u>13,298</u>	<u>88</u>
Add strength of Co. D, 3d Infantry, armory not completed.....			73	
Also general officers and departmental and supernumerary officers serving with them, aids, etc.....			63	
Average total strength of the National Guard for the month of April, 1908.....			<u>15,188</u>	

II. The semi-annual returns for March 31, 1908, shows the division to consist of

General officers.....	5
Departmental staff officers, except officers of the corps of engineers and signal corps serving with troops, and the medical officers.....	74
Post non-commissioned staff officers.....	67
Medical corps (including hospital corps and field hospital).....	506
Signal corps.....	168
Engineer troops.....	716
Cavalry.....	533
Field Artillery.....	416
Coast Artillery.....	2,430
Infantry.....	<u>10,216</u>

Total, March 31, 1908..... 15,131

III. The standard average attendance at drills expected of the National Guard of this State is not less than 80 per cent. The Division Commander has observed with pleasure that during the past drill season the attendance has steadily increased until in February and March it was 88 per cent. and in April 88.35 per cent. The zeal and spirit shown by the members of the guard is appreciated and greatly commended, and the Division Commander congratulates the whole guard on its attention to duty. Commanding officers of brigades will enquire into the reasons why some subdivisions still fall below 80 per cent. in the attendance at drills, etc., and report the result of their investigations.

By command of Major-General Roe:

FRED. PHISTERER,  
*Adjutant-General.*

ALBANY, *October 20, 1908.*

CIRCULAR, }  
No. 7. }

The following communication from the Adjutant-General of the State is published for the information and guidance of, and observance by, all concerned:

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF NEW YORK,  
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE.

ALBANY, *October 13, 1908.*

SIR.—I have the honor to draw attention to the fact that General Orders No. 11, s. 1901, from this office, prescribe method of preparing vouchers (22, 28, 33, 41, 113); also enjoins on commanding officers necessity of presenting vouchers (160) in proper shape for action of Board of Audit. The order referred to specifies various purposes (157) for which funds may be expended and prescribes (158) procedure in other cases.

In numerous instances it is found that care is not exercised by officers in preparing vouchers, covering disbursements, that proper explanation on dealers' bills is omitted, and that commanding officers fail to appreciate necessity of having vouchers in proper shape for submission to auditing board. Further, the practice appears to be growing of including unauthorized items and in this way obtain decision of reviewing authority, rather than procure authority in the prescribed manner.

By reason of the irregularities pointed out the work of this office is greatly increased, and action on mass of matter being daily presented, greatly retarded. It is therefore requested that vouchers accompanying Proceedings of Board of Audit be scrutinized with more care, and such as are not in every detail and respect correct and proper be rejected. Where such action is taken the Proceedings should be returned, and

commanding officer informed that corrected abstract embracing approved items only should be prepared and submitted without alteration or erasure.

This office will appreciate your action in the matter.

Respectfully,

NELSON H. HENRY,  
*The Adjutant-General.*

To

Commanding Officer,  
Division National Guard,  
Albany, N. Y.

By command of Major-General Roe,  
FRED. PHISTERER,  
*Adjutant-General.*

ALBANY, October 23, 1908.

CIRCULAR, }  
No. 8. }

The following communication received from The Adjutant-General of the State is published for the information and guidance of all concerned:

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF NEW YORK,  
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE.

ALBANY, October 20, 1908.

SIR.—I have the honor to direct your attention to the requisitions for annual clothing allowance now being received at this office. It would appear that there is some misunderstanding with reference to the channel of transmission of these requisitions to The Adjutant-General of the State. Paragraph 14 of General Orders 56, requires that these requisitions shall be approved by the commanding officer. It was the intention of this office that this should mean commanding officers, regimental or commanding officers in case of separate independent units, and that it would not be necessary that such requisitions should be forwarded through Brigade or Division Headquarters, thereby saving much time and postage. Where such requisitions are within the amount of clothing allowance allowed it is contended that the Governor has in this order authorized such issue. I would therefore request you to notify your organizations accordingly.

The exception of this rule will be when organizations in reason, desire to exceed the limits placed upon the clothing allowance or to make request for any variation therefrom, in which case such communication or requisitions should be transmitted through the channel, Brigade and Division Headquarters. Requisitions for other stores and supplies will take the course as previously followed through the

Respectfully,

NELSON H. HENRY,  
*The Adjutant-General.*

By command of Major-General Roe,  
FRED. PHISTERER,  
*Adjutant-General.*

ALBANY, November 11, 1908.

CIRCULAR, }  
No. 9. }

The semi-annual return of the Division for September, 1908, shows the Division to consist of 955 commissioned officers and 14,435 enlisted men, the aggregate strength being 15,390, an increase of 259 over the strength of the Division March 31, 1908.

Semi-annual returns for March 31, 1908 were not returned for correction, where necessary, as it was supposed that the returns for September 30, would be correct, which they practically are, showing however that some matters were still not fully understood.

The following is therefore brought to the attention of those concerned:

1st. Company, troop and battery returns should be forwarded to next superior headquarters April and October 1st; battalion, squadron and regimental returns should be forwarded to next superior headquarters April and October 6th; brigade returns to these headquarters April and October 11th.

2d. Enlistment papers, being no longer required for requisitions, shall be forwarded with the semi-annual returns.

3d. Every officer and enlisted man who was a member of the organization at date of last return or became a member during the period of the return in question, must be accounted for; losses and gains by names, etc.

4th. Supernumerary officers still on duty as such with brigades, regiments, battalions, squadrons and companies (second lieutenants in the latter) will be considered as members of the organization until properly relieved. But in the space for remarks their names, positions and status shall be given.

5th. Departmental officers, post ordnance sergeants, post commissary sergeants, post quartermaster sergeants and hospital corps serving with organizations, except at headquarters of brigades, while not members of the organization for the purpose of returns are reported as if they were—in red ink—under the heads: ordnance, subsistence, quartermasters and medical departments, each by itself. The medical department includes the hospital corps; regimental and battalion quartermasters and commissaries are not departmental officers. Enlistment papers, gains and losses must be treated as if these officers and enlisted men were actual members of the organization. (See 2 and 3 above). The accounting set forth above applies also to reports of attendance.

6th. Careful attention should be paid to the making of the return; totals and aggregates should agree; and differences between aggregates must be fully explained. The last return should be used when making the new one. Compliance with this will save much delay and many annoyances.

By command of Major-General Roe,

FRED. PHISTERER,  
*Adjutant-General.*

APPENDIX 19; GENERAL ORDERS AND CIRCULARS. 217

ALBANY, November 20, 1908.

CIRCULAR, }  
No. 10. }

I. The average strength, attendance at drills, and percentage of attendance of the organizations and subdivisions of such, of the National Guard in the month of October, 1908, are published for the information of all concerned.

*Signal Corps.*

ORGANIZATION.	No. of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Average attendance.	Average per cent of attendance.
1st Company.....	5	101	94	93
2d Company.....	4	72	69	96
Total of signal corps (except officers serving with general officers).....		173	163	94

*Corps of Engineers.*

<i>22d Regiment (provisional):</i>				
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	5	8	8	100
band.....	4	2	2	100
<i>1st Battalion:</i>				
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	5	5	5	100
Company D.....	5	58	44	76
"    I.....	5	91	73	80
"    G.....	5	56	46	82
"    K.....	5	55	49	89
Total.....		265	217	82
<i>2d Battalion:</i>				
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	5	5	5	100
Company A.....	5	94	74	79
"    C.....	5	62	56	90
"    E.....	5	65	51	78
"    M (not organized).....	..	..	..	..
Total.....		226	186	82
<i>3d Battalion:</i>				
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	5	4	4	100
Company B.....	5	69	56	81
"    H.....	5	59	45	76
"    F.....	5	72	51	71
"    L (not organized).....	..	..	..	..
Total.....		204	156	76
Total corps of engineers (except officers serving with general officers).....		705	569	81
<i>Cavalry.</i>				
Squadron "A".....	..	236	223	94
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	2	4	4	100
Troop I.....	2	61	59	97
"    II.....	2	61	55	90
"    III.....	2	61	59	97
"    IV.....	2	49	46	94

218 APPENDIX "A;" ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S REPORT.

*Cavalry—Continued.*

ORGANIZATION.	No. of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Average attendance.	Average per cent of attendance.
Troop " B " (notes a and b).....	..	62	..	..
Squadron " C " (notes a and b).....	..	181	..	..
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	..	..	..	..
Troop V.....	..	..	..	..
" VI.....	..	..	..	..
" VII.....	..	..	..	..
" VIII.....	..	..	..	..
Troop " D ".....	4	58	52	90
Total of cavalry.....	..	537	275	(note d)93

*Field Artillery.*

1st Battalion.....	..	316	271	86
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	4	5	5	100
1st Battery.....	4	105	88	84
2d Battery.....	4	107	91	85
3d Battery.....	4	99	87	88
6th Battery.....	3	97	73	75
Total field artillery.....	..	413	344	83

*Coast Artillery Corps.*

13th Artillery District.....	..	1,128	980	87
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	4	47	47	100
band.....	4	27	23	85
1st Company (A).....	4	100	90	90
2d " (B).....	4	87	85	98
3d " (C).....	4	82	75	91
4th " (D).....	4	102	85	83
5th " (E).....	4	98	83	85
6th " (F).....	4	82	76	93
7th " (G).....	4	91	70	77
8th " (H).....	4	100	86	86
9th " (I).....	4	76	59	78
10th " (K).....	4	80	65	81
11th " (L).....	4	79	72	91
12th " (M).....	4	77	64	83
9th Artillery District.....	..	768	590	77
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	4	18	18	100
band.....	4	26	22	85
13th Company (A).....	4	56	47	84
14th " (B).....	4	77	57	74
15th " (C).....	4	89	67	75
16th " (D).....	4	87	72	83
17th " (E).....	4	65	46	71
18th " (F).....	4	66	48	75
19th " (G).....	4	79	57	72
20th " (H).....	4	77	63	82
21st " (I).....	4	61	43	70
22d " (K).....	4	67	50	75

NOTES.—(a) The numbers given as average strength present and absent are from the semi-annual return of the organization for September 30, 1908. (b) No drill in the month of October, 1908. (c) Percentage only of the subdivisions which had drill.



Coast Artillery Corps—Continued.

ORGANIZATION.	No. of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Average attendance.	Average per cent of attendance.
8th Artillery District.....	..	535	403	75
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	4	13	13	100
25th Company (A).....	4	92	68	74
26th " (B).....	4	52	42	81
27th " (D).....	4	56	44	79
28th " (F).....	4	66	52	79
29th " (G).....	4	75	51	68
30th " (H).....	4	50	34	68
31st " (I).....	4	60	43	72
32d " (K).....	4	71	56	79

Recapitulation.

Total 13th Artillery District.....	1,128	980	87
Total 9th Artillery District.....	768	590	77
Total 8th Artillery District.....	535	403	75
Total of coast artillery corps.....	2,431	1,973	81

Infantry.

1st Regiment (notes a and b).....	1,013	..	..
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	..	..	..
band.....	..	..	..
Company A (28th Sep. Co.).....	..	..	..
" B (44th " ).....	..	..	..
" C (39th " ).....	..	..	..
" D (40th " ).....	..	..	..
" E (10th " ).....	..	..	..
" F (33d " ).....	..	..	..
" G ( 3d " ).....	..	..	..
" H (20th " ).....	..	..	..
" I (24th " ).....	..	..	..
" K (27th " ).....	..	..	..
" L ( 5th " ).....	..	..	..
" M (31st " ).....	..	..	..
2d Regiment (notes a and c).....	925	380 (note d)	88
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	..	..	..
band.....	3	25	25
Company A ( 6th Sep. Co.).....	..	..	..
" B ( 7th " ).....	3	98	95
" C (12th " ).....	..	..	..
" D (21st " ).....	..	..	..
" E (36th " ).....	3	88	84
" F (37th " ).....	2	82	73
" G (19th " ).....	3	66	54
" H (46th " ).....	1	72	49
" I ( 9th " ).....	..	..	..
" K (18th " ).....	..	..	..
" L (22d " ).....	..	..	..
" M (32d " ).....	..	..	..

NOTES.—(a) The numbers given as average strength present and absent are from the semi-annual return of the organization for September 30, 1908. (b) No drill in the month of October, 1908. (c) Organizations not credited, did not have drill in October, 1908. (d) Percentage only of the subdivisions which had drill.

220 APPENDIX "A;" ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S REPORT.

*Infantry—Continued.*

ORGANIZATION.	No. of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Average attendance.	Average per cent of attendance.
3d Regiment.....	..	990	693 (note d)	84
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	4	24	24	100
band.....	3	20	20	100
Company A (8th Sep. Co.).....	1	89	71	81
" B (34th " ).....	(note b) 4	..	..	..
" C (41st " ).....	4	69	58	84
" D (48th " ).....	4	74	65	88
" E (42d " ).....	4	97	82	85
" F (29th " ).....	(note b) 2	..	..	..
" G (50th " ).....	2	72	60	83
" H (1st " ).....	1	77	60	78
" I (43d " ).....	4	64	47	73
" K (47th " ).....	4	64	47	73
" L (30th " ).....	4	71	68	96
" M (2d " ).....	4	103	90	87
		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
7th Regiment.....	..	897	793	88
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	5	20	20	100
band.....	4	28	27	96
Company A.....	5	70	63	90
" B.....	5	81	68	84
" C.....	4	88	81	92
" D.....	4	81	67	83
" E.....	4	85	73	86
" F.....	4	100	86	86
" G.....	4	73	62	85
" H.....	4	79	67	85
" I.....	5	90	84	93
" K.....	4	102	95	93
" L (not organized).....	..	..	..	..
" M (not organized).....	..	..	..	..
		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
10th Regiment (notes a and c).....	..	847	353 (note d)	87
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	2	23	23	100
band.....	3	26	22	85
Company A (26th Sep. Co.).....	..	..	..	..
" B (35th " ).....	..	..	..	..
" C (38th " ).....	..	..	..	..
" D (45th " ).....	..	..	..	..
" E (16th " ).....	1	56	50	89
" F (23d " ).....	2	61	51	84
" G (4th " ).....	3	72	60	83
" H (11th " ).....	..	..	..	..
" I (17th " ).....	2	103	90	87
" K (15th " ).....	2	64	57	89
" L (49th " ).....	..	..	..	..
" M (14th " ).....	..	..	..	..
		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
12th Regiment.....	..	833	654	79
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	4	19	18	95
band.....	4	7	7	100
Company A.....	4	82	75	91
" B.....	4	56	43	77
" C.....	4	64	40	63

NOTES.—(a) The numbers given as average strength present and absent are from the semi-annual return of the organization for September 30, 1908. (b) No drill in the month of October, 1908. (c) Organizations not credited, did not have drill in October, 1908. (d) Percentage only of the subdivisions which had drill.

*Infantry—Continued.*

ORGANIZATION.	No. of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Average attendance.	Average per cent of attendance.
<b>12th Regiment—Concluded.</b>				
Company D.....	4	69	48	70
“ E.....	3	79	62	78
“ F.....	4	62	43	69
“ G.....	4	78	67	86
“ H.....	4	86	62	72
“ I.....	4	80	68	85
“ K.....	4	68	49	72
“ L.....	4	83	72	87
“ M (not organized).....	..	..	..	..
<hr/>				
14th Regiment.....	..	778	670	86
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	4	22	20	91
band.....	4	4	4	100
Company A.....	4	59	54	92
“ B.....	4	68	61	90
“ C.....	4	62	56	90
“ D.....	4	68	58	85
“ E.....	4	77	69	90
“ F.....	4	67	56	84
“ G.....	4	55	44	80
“ H.....	4	66	60	91
“ I.....	4	53	41	77
“ K.....	4	60	48	80
“ L.....	4	62	53	85
“ M.....	4	55	46	84
<hr/>				
23d Regiment.....	..	709	566	78
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	5	22	20	91
band.....	5	14	14	100
Company A.....	5	65	57	88
“ B.....	5	48	40	83
“ C.....	5	46	42	91
“ D.....	5	49	40	82
“ E.....	5	59	44	75
“ F.....	5	53	43	81
“ G.....	4	87	59	68
“ H.....	4	55	36	65
“ I.....	5	78	62	79
“ K.....	5	75	62	83
“ L.....	5	58	47	81
“ M (not organized).....	..	..	..	..
<hr/>				
47th Regiment.....	..	664	523	78
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	4	18	18	100
band.....	4	5	5	100
Company A.....	4	86	72	84
“ B.....	4	59	44	75
“ C.....	4	56	39	70
“ D.....	4	71	59	83
“ E.....	4	57	44	77
“ F.....	4	77	62	81
“ G.....	4	85	70	82
“ H (not organized).....	..	..	..	..
“ I.....	4	72	57	79
“ K.....	4	78	63	81
“ L (not organized).....	..	..	..	..
“ M (not organized).....	..	..	..	..

222 APPENDIX "A;" ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S REPORT.

*Infantry—Continued.*

ORGANIZATION.	No. of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Average attendance.	Average per cent of attendance.
65th Regiment (notes a and c).....	..	566	72	(note d) 91
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	..	..	..	..
band.....	..	..	..	..
Company A.....	..	..	..	..
" B.....	..	..	..	..
" C.....	..	..	..	..
" D.....	..	..	..	..
" E (13th Sep. Co.).....	4	79	72	91
" F.....	..	..	..	..
" G.....	..	..	..	..
" H.....	..	..	..	..
" I.....	..	..	..	..
" K (not organized).....	..	..	..	..
" L (not organized).....	..	..	..	..
" M (not organized).....	..	..	..	..
69th Regiment.....	..	683	554	81
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	3	20	20	100
band.....	3	4	4	100
Company A.....	3	52	42	81
" B.....	3	55	32	58
" C.....	3	59	41	69
" D.....	3	75	71	95
" E.....	3	84	72	86
" F.....	3	63	47	75
" G.....	3	58	52	90
" H.....	3	54	42	78
" I.....	3	99	83	84
" K.....	3	60	48	80
" L (not organized).....	..	..	..	..
" M (not organized).....	..	..	..	..
71st Regiment.....	..	733	648	84
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	3	22	18	82
band.....	3	13	13	100
Company A.....	3	74	63	85
" B.....	3	75	66	88
" C.....	3	59	43	73
" D.....	3	63	55	87
" E.....	3	63	50	79
" F.....	3	58	41	71
" G.....	3	69	61	88
" H.....	3	56	49	88
" I.....	3	60	55	92
" K.....	3	99	85	86
" L (not organized).....	..	..	..	..
" M.....	3	62	49	79
74th Regiment.....	..	613	454	74
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	4	21	20	95
band.....	4	5	5	100
Company A.....	4	50	36	72
" B.....	3	56	36	64

Notes.—(a) The numbers given as average strength present and absent are from the semi-annual return of the organization for September 30, 1908. (c) Organizations not credited, did not have drill in October, 1908. (d) Percentage only of the subdivisions which had drill.

*Infantry—Continued.*

ORGANIZATION.	No. of reports received	Average present and absent	Average attendance	Average per cent of attendance.
<i>74th Regiment—Concluded.</i>				
Company C.....	4	57	38	67
" D.....	4	64	54	84
" E.....	4	65	50	77
" F.....	4	60	50	83
" G.....	4	59	44	75
" H.....	4	58	46	79
" I.....	4	61	49	80
" K (25th Sep. Co.).....	4	57	26	46
" L (not organized).....	..	..	..	..
" M (not organized).....	..	..	..	..
<i>Recapitulation:</i>				
1st Regiment (note a).....	..	1,013	..	..
2d Regiment (note a).....	..	925	380 (note d)	88
3d Regiment (note a).....	..	990	693 (note d)	84
7th Regiment.....	..	897	793	88
10th Regiment (note a).....	..	847	353 (note d)	87
12th Regiment.....	..	833	654	79
14th Regiment.....	..	778	670	86
23d Regiment.....	..	709	566	78
47th Regiment.....	..	664	523	78
65th Regiment (note a).....	..	566	72 (note d)	91
69th Regiment.....	..	683	554	81
71st Regiment.....	..	773	648	84
74th Regiment.....	..	613	454	74
Total of Infantry.....	..	10,291	6,360 (note d)	83
<i>Quartermaster Department.</i>				
Officers (except those serving with general officers).....	..	..	..	..
Post quartermaster sergeants.....	..	47	38 (note d)	100
Total Quartermaster's Dep't (note e) ..	..	47	38 (note d)	100
<i>Subsistence Department.</i>				
Officers, (except those serving with general officers).....	..	..	..	..
Post commissary sergeants.....	..	7	4 (note d)	100
Total Subsistence Department (note e) ..	..	7	4 (note d)	100
<i>Medical Department.</i>				
Officers (except those serving with general officers).....	..	110	102	93
Detachment of hospital corps serving with—				
1st Company Signal Corps.....	5	2	2	100
2d Company Signal Corps.....	4	1	1	100
Corps of engineers (22d Regiment).....	4	21	20	95
Squadron "A" (note a).....	..	2	..	..
Troop "B" (note a).....	..	1	..	..

NOTES.—(a) The numbers given as average strength present and absent are from the semi-annual return of the organization for September 30, 1908. (d) Percentage only of the subdivisions which had drill. (e) Departmental staff, post, non-commissioned staff officers and hospital corps detachments had as many drills as the organization to which they are attached.

## Medical Department—Continued.

ORGANIZATION.	No. of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Average attendance.	Average per cent of attendance.
Detachment of hospital corps serving with— <i>Concluded</i> —				
Squadron "C" (note a).....	..	7	3	100
Troop "D".....	4	3	3	100
1st Battalion, field artillery.....	..	..	..	..
6th Battery.....	4	3	3	100
13th Artillery District.....	4	20	16	80
9th " ".....	4	27	17	63
8th " ".....	4	19	14	74
1st Regiment, infantry (note b)....	..	19	..	..
2d " " (note b)....	..	19	..	..
3d " ".....	4	25	17	68
7th " ".....	5	6	6	100
10th " " (note b)....	..	21	..	..
12th " ".....	4	18	12	67
14th " ".....	4	24	19	79
23d " ".....	5	22	21	95
47th " ".....	4	25	22	88
65th " ".....	..	23	..	..
69th " ".....	3	16	13	81
71st " ".....	3	16	14	..
74th " ".....	4	27	22	81
Field hospital.....	2	51	51	45
Total Medical Department (note e)	..	528	375 (note d)	86

## Ordnance Department.

Officers (except those serving with general officers).....	..	29	20 (note d)	100
Post ordnance sergeants.....	..	19	15 (note d)	100
Total Ordnance Department (note e)	..	46	35 (note d)	100

## Recapitulation of Staff Departments.

Quartermaster Department.....	..	47	38	100
Subsistence Department.....	..	7	4	100
Medical Department.....	..	528	375	86
Ordnance Department.....	..	46	35	100
Total of Staff Departments.....	..	536	452	97
Total of Signal Corps.....	..	173	165	94
Total of Corps of Engineers.....	..	705	569	81
Total of Cavalry.....	..	537	275	93
Total of Field Artillery.....	..	413	344	83
Total of Coast Artillery Corps.....	..	2,431	1,973	81
Total of Infantry.....	..	10,291	6,360	83
Grand total.....	..	15,086	10,136 (note d)	87
Add general officers and departmental and supernumerary officers serving with them as aids, etc.....	..	64	..	..

Average strength of the National Guard for October, 1908.....

15,150 officers and enlisted men.

NOTE.—(a) The numbers given as average strength present and absent are from the semi-annual return of the organization for September 30, 1908. (b) No drill in the month of October, 1908. (c) Percentage only of the subdivisions which had drill. (e) Departmental "aff. post. non-commissioned staff officers and hospital corps detachments had as many drills as the organization to which they are attached.

*Ordnance Department—Continued.*

II. The semi-annual returns for Sept. 30, 1908, show the division to consist on that day of

General officers.....	5
Departmental staff officers, except officers of the Corps of engineers and signal corps serving with troops, and the medical officers.....	74
Post non-commissioned staff officers.....	71
Medical corps (including hospital corps and field hospital)...	547
Signal corps.....	175
Engineer troops.....	731
Cavalry.....	536
Field artillery.....	413
Coast artillery.....	2,438
Infantry.....	10,399
Total.....	<u>15,389</u>

A gain since April 30, 1908, of 258.

By command of Major-General Roe:

FRED. PHISTERER,  
*Adjutant-General.*

ALBANY, December 15, 1908.

CIRCULAR }  
No. 11. }

I. The average strength, attendance at drills and percentage of attendance of the organizations and subdivisions of such of the National Guard in the month of November, 1908, are published for the information of all concerned.

*Signal Corps.*

ORGANIZATION.	No. of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Average attendance.	Average per cent of attendance.
1st Company.....	4	98	94	96
2d Company.....	5	72	68	94
Total of signal corps (except officers serving with general officers).....		170	162	95

*Corps of Engineers.*

22d Regiment (provisional):				
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	5	8	7	88
band.....	5	2	2	100
1st Battalion:				
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	5	5	5	100
Company D.....	5	55	48	87
"    I.....	5	89	75	84
"    G.....	5	56	49	88
"    [K.....	5	54	48	89
Total.....		259	225	87

*Corps of Engineers—Continued.*

ORGANIZATION.	No. of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Average attendance.	Average per cent of attendance.
<b>2d Battalion:</b>				
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	5	5	5	100
Company A.....	5	90	74	82
"    C.....	5	60	57	95
"    E.....	5	61	51	84
"    M (not organized).....	..	..	..	..
Total.....		216	187	87
<b>3d Battalion:</b>				
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	5	4	4	100
Company B.....	5	67	54	81
"    H.....	5	58	47	81
"    F.....	5	68	50	74
"    L (not organized).....	..	..	..	..
Total.....		197	155	79
Total corps of engineers (except officers serving with general officers)....		682	576	84

*Cavalry.*

<b>Squadron "A"</b>				
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	4	4	4	100
Troop I.....	4	61	60	98
"    II.....	4	61	59	97
"    III.....	4	61	57	93
"    IV.....	4	50	48	96
Troop "B".....	5	64	58	91
<b>Squadron "C"</b>				
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	4	5	5	100
Troop V.....	5	44	43	98
"    VI.....	5	43	43	100
"    VII.....	5	45	43	96
"    VIII.....	5	45	44	98
Troop "D".....	4	60	55	92
Total of cavalry.....		548	519	96

*Field Artillery.*

<b>1st Battalion</b>				
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	5	5	5	100
1st Battery.....	5	102	85	83
2d Battery.....	5	104	94	90
3d Battery.....	5	100	91	89
6th Battery.....	3	95	80	84
Total field artillery.....		408	355	87



Coast Artillery Corps.

ORGANIZATION.	No. of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Average attendance.	Average per cent of attendance.
Chief of Coast Artillery, and officers serving with him.....	3	3	100	
13th Artillery District.....	1,111	942	85	
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	5	44	100	
band.....	5	26	88	
1st Company (A).....	5	99	84	
2d " (B).....	5	83	96	
3d " (C).....	5	81	91	
4th " (D).....	5	102	84	
5th " (E).....	5	101	81	
6th " (F).....	5	83	88	
7th " (G).....	5	88	69	
8th " (H).....	5	100	86	
9th " (I).....	5	71	82	
10th " (K).....	5	79	78	
11th " (L).....	5	80	88	
12th " (M).....	5	74	81	
9th Artillery District.....	763	570	75	
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	5	18	94	
band.....	5	25	84	
13th Company (A).....	4	58	79	
14th " (B).....	5	78	69	
15th " (C).....	4	84	73	
16th " (D).....	4	81	72	
17th " (E).....	5	67	72	
18th " (F).....	5	67	73	
19th " (G).....	4	80	75	
20th " (H).....	5	77	81	
21st " (I).....	5	61	57	
22d " (K).....	5	67	72	
23d " (L) (not organized).....	..	..	..	
24th " (M) (not organized).....	..	..	..	
8th Artillery District.....	525	403	77	
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	5	12	100	
band.....	..	..	..	
25th Company (A).....	5	92	68	
26th " (B).....	5	51	82	
27th " (D).....	4	54	81	
28th " (F).....	5	64	77	
29th " (G).....	4	69	75	
30th " (H).....	5	54	72	
31st " (I).....	5	61	70	
32d " (K).....	5	68	87	
<i>Recapitulation.</i>				
Headquarters Coast Artillery Corps.....	3	3	100	
Total 13th Artillery District.....	1,111	942	85	
Total 9th Artillery District.....	763	570	75	
Total 8th Artillery District.....	525	403	77	
Total of coast artillery corps.....	2,402	1,918	80	

228 APPENDIX "A," ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S REPORT.

*Infantry.*

ORGANIZATION.	No. of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Average attendance.	Average per cent of attendance.
1st Regiment.....	..	1,010	837	83
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	3	22	22	100
band.....	..	..	..	..
Company A (28th Sep. Co.).....	2	91	73	80
" B (44th " ).....	2	103	72	70
" C (39th " ).....	8	70	56	80
" D (40th " ).....	7	63	53	84
" E (10th " ).....	3	99	88	89
" F (33d " ).....	4	69	58	84
" G ( 3d " ).....	6	68	54	79
" H (20th " ).....	5	93	78	84
" I (24th " ).....	7	89	73	82
" K (27th " ).....	7	79	74	94
" L ( 5th " ).....	8	96	80	83
" M (31st " ).....	7	68	56	82
2d Regiment.....	..	914	825	90
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	3	21	21	100
band.....	5	26	23	88
Company A ( 6th Sep. Co.).....	3	79	69	87
" B ( 7th " ).....	4	100	97	97
" C (12th " ).....	3	64	55	86
" D (21st " ).....	3	63	57	90
" E (36th " ).....	4	92	88	96
" F (37th " ).....	3	79	68	86
" G (19th " ).....	4	64	57	89
" H (46th " ).....	3	73	62	85
" I ( 9th " ).....	2	56	51	91
" K (18th " ).....	3	69	64	93
" L (22d " ).....	4	66	59	89
" M (32d " ).....	3	62	54	87
3d Regiment.....	..	1,006	887	88
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	3	24	24	100
band.....	3	20	20	100
Company A ( 8th Sep. Co.).....	3	89	79	89
" B (34th " ).....	2	74	65	88
" C (41st " ).....	4	70	62	89
" D (48th " ).....	4	76	68	89
" E (42d " ).....	2	92	78	85
" F (29th " ).....	3	97	84	87
" G (50th " ).....	2	70	67	96
" H ( 1st " ).....	2	79	70	90
" I (43d " ).....	2	64	48	75
" K (47th " ).....	3	64	53	83
" L (30th " ).....	2	84	80	95
" M ( 2d " ).....	2	103	89	86
7th Regiment.....	..	887	771	87
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	5	21	20	95
band.....	4	28	28	100
Company A.....	5	70	59	84
" B.....	4	79	67	85
" C.....	5	88	79	90
" D.....	5	81	70	86
" E.....	4	83	68	82
" F.....	4	97	83	86

*Infantry—Continued.*

ORGANIZATION.	No. of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Average attendance.	Average per cent of attendance.
<b>7th Regiment—Concluded.</b>				
Company G.....	5	73	60	82
“ H.....	4	76	66	87
“ I.....	4	89	79	89
“ K.....	5	102	92	90
“ L (not organized).....	..	..	..	..
“ M (not organized).....	..	..	..	..
		<b>825</b>	<b>711</b>	<b>86</b>
10th Regiment.....	..			
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	4	23	23	100
band.....	4	25	23	92
Company A (26th Sep. Co.).....	4	47	40	85
“ B (35th “ ).....	4	64	47	73
“ C (38th “ ).....	4	51	44	86
“ D (45th “ ).....	3	58	45	78
“ E (16th “ ).....	3	57	47	82
“ F (23d “ ).....	3	66	58	88
“ G ( 4th “ ).....	3	64	56	88
“ H (11th “ ).....	3	69	63	91
“ I (17th “ ).....	4	94	80	85
“ K (15th “ ).....	3	64	63	98
“ L (49th “ ).....	3	72	61	85
“ M (14th “ ).....	3	71	61	86
		<b>798</b>	<b>626</b>	<b>78</b>
12th Regiment.....	..			
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	4	20	18	90
band.....	4	7	7	100
Company A.....	4	79	66	84
“ B.....	4	54	45	83
“ C.....	4	63	47	75
“ D.....	4	68	48	71
“ E.....	4	71	59	83
“ F.....	4	59	47	80
“ G.....	4	74	61	82
“ H.....	4	80	54	68
“ I.....	4	73	65	89
“ K.....	4	68	43	63
“ L.....	4	82	66	80
“ M (not organized).....	..	..	..	..
		<b>754</b>	<b>665</b>	<b>88</b>
14th Regiment.....	..			
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	4	22	21	95
band.....	4	4	4	100
Company A.....	4	58	57	98
“ B.....	4	66	59	89
“ C.....	4	60	56	93
“ D.....	4	66	60	91
“ E.....	4	75	64	86
“ F.....	4	66	58	88
“ G.....	4	52	46	88
“ H.....	4	64	56	88
“ I.....	4	52	39	75
“ K.....	4	59	50	85
“ L.....	4	59	54	92
“ M.....	4	51	41	80

230 APPENDIX "A;" ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S REPORT.

*Infantry—Continued.*

ORGANIZATION.	No. of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Average attendance.	Average per cent of attendance.
23 Regiment.....	..	730	616	84
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	5	22	21	95
band.....	5	14	13	93
Company A.....	5	62	56	90
" B.....	5	47	39	83
" C.....	5	48	44	92
" D.....	5	49	42	86
" E.....	5	62	60	97
" F.....	5	54	46	85
" G.....	4	83	67	81
" H.....	5	55	41	75
" I.....	5	69	52	75
" K.....	5	67	50	75
" L.....	5	60	50	83
" M.....	2	38	35	92
47th Regiment.....	..	667	541	81
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	4	18	17	94
band.....	4	5	5	100
Company A.....	4	85	73	86
" B.....	4	58	46	79
" C.....	4	58	47	81
" D.....	4	69	56	81
" E.....	4	56	41	73
" F.....	4	82	56	68
" G.....	4	88	76	86
" H (not organized).....	..	..	..	..
" I.....	4	75	60	80
" K.....	4	73	64	88
" L (not organized).....	..	..	..	..
" M (not organized).....	..	..	..	..
65th Regiment.....	..	579	482	83
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	3	17	11	65
band.....	3	3	3	100
Company A.....	3	53	37	70
" B.....	3	61	55	90
" C.....	3	55	50	91
" D.....	3	83	62	75
" E (13th Sep. Co.).....	3	82	78	95
" F.....	3	62	52	84
" G.....	3	65	50	77
" H.....	3	44	39	89
" I.....	3	54	45	83
" K (not organized).....	..	..	..	..
" L (not organized).....	..	..	..	..
" M (not organized).....	..	..	..	..
69th Regiment.....	..	685	585	86
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	5	21	19	90
band.....	5	4	4	100
Company A.....	5	57	45	79
" B.....	5	53	37	70
" C.....	5	61	48	79
" D.....	5	75	70	93
" E.....	5	85	77	91
" F.....	5	63	51	81
" G.....	5	57	53	93

*Infantry*—Continued.

ORGANIZATION.	No. of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Average attendance.	Average per cent of attendance.
<i>69th Regiment—Concluded.</i>				
Company H.....	5	57	46	81
“ I.....	5	94	84	89
“ K.....	5	58	51	88
“ L (not organized).....	..	..	..	..
“ M (not organized).....	..	..	..	..
<hr/>				
71st Regiment.....	..	764	614	80
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	5	22	20	91
band.....	5	13	13	100
Company A.....	5	70	55	79
“ B.....	5	74	61	82
“ C.....	5	60	41	68
“ D.....	5	62	53	85
“ E.....	5	66	50	76
“ F.....	5	56	40	71
“ G.....	5	65	55	85
“ H.....	5	56	48	86
“ I.....	5	59	51	86
“ K.....	5	100	81	81
“ L (not organized).....	..	..	..	..
“ M.....	5	61	46	75
<hr/>				
74th Regiment.....	..	603	461	76
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	3	22	22	100
band.....	3	5	5	100
Company A.....	3	47	35	74
“ B.....	3	53	35	66
“ C.....	3	54	37	69
“ D.....	3	66	56	85
“ E.....	3	62	50	81
“ F.....	3	60	52	87
“ G.....	3	59	43	73
“ H.....	3	56	47	84
“ I.....	3	59	45	76
“ K (25th Sep. Co.).....	3	60	34	57
“ L (not organized).....	..	..	..	..
“ M (not organized).....	..	..	..	..
<hr/>				
<i>Recapitulation.</i>				
1st Regiment.....	..	1,010	837	83
2d Regiment.....	..	914	825	90
3d Regiment.....	..	1,006	887	88
7th Regiment.....	..	887	771	87
10th Regiment.....	..	825	711	86
12th Regiment.....	..	798	626	78
14th Regiment.....	..	74	665	88
23d Regiment.....	..	730	616	84
47th Regiment.....	..	667	541	81
65th Regiment.....	..	579	482	83
69th Regiment.....	..	685	585	70
71st Regiment.....	..	764	614	80
74th Regiment.....	..	603	461	76
<hr/>				
Total of Infantry.....	..	10,222	8,621	84

232 APPENDIX "A;" ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S REPORT.

*Quartermaster Department.*

ORGANIZATION.	No. of reports received	Average present and absent	Average attendance	Average per cent of attendance.
Post quartermaster sergeants.....	3 to 7	51	51	100
Total Quartermaster's Dep't.....	..	51	51	100

*Subsistence Department.*

Post commissary sergeants.....	3 to 7	7	6	86
Total Subsistence Department....	..	7	6	86

*Medical Department.*

Officers (except those serving with general officers).....	3 to 7	110	96	87
Detachments of hospital corps serving with—				
1st Company Signal Corps.....	4	2	2	100
2d Company Signal Corps.....	5	1	1	80
Corps of Engineers (22d Reg.).....	3	21	20	95
Squadron "A".....	1	2	2	100
Troop "B".....	5	1	1	100
Squadron "C".....	5	7	7	100
Troop "D".....	5	2	2	100
1st Battalion, field artillery.....	5	4	4	100
6th Battery.....	3	3	3	100
13th Artillery District.....	5	20	19	95
9th " ".....	4	25	20	80
8th " ".....	6	18	16	89
1st Regiment, infantry.....	8	19	7	37
2d " ".....	4	22	20	91
3d " ".....	4	24	20	83
7th " ".....	5	6	6	100
10th " ".....	4	23	21	91
12th " ".....	3	19	16	84
14th " ".....	4	24	19	79
23d " ".....	5	22	15	68
47th " ".....	4	28	25	89
65th " ".....	3	24	20	83
69th " ".....	5	16	15	94
71st " ".....	5	16	14	88
74th " ".....	3	27	22	81
Field hospital.....	6	51	44	86
Total Hospital Corps and Field Hospital.....	..	427	361	85
Total Medical Department.....	..	537	457	85

*Ordnance Department.*

Officers (except those serving with general officers).....	3 to 7	27	27	100
Post ordnance sergeants.....	3 to 7	19	19	100
Total Ordnance Department.....	..	46	46	100

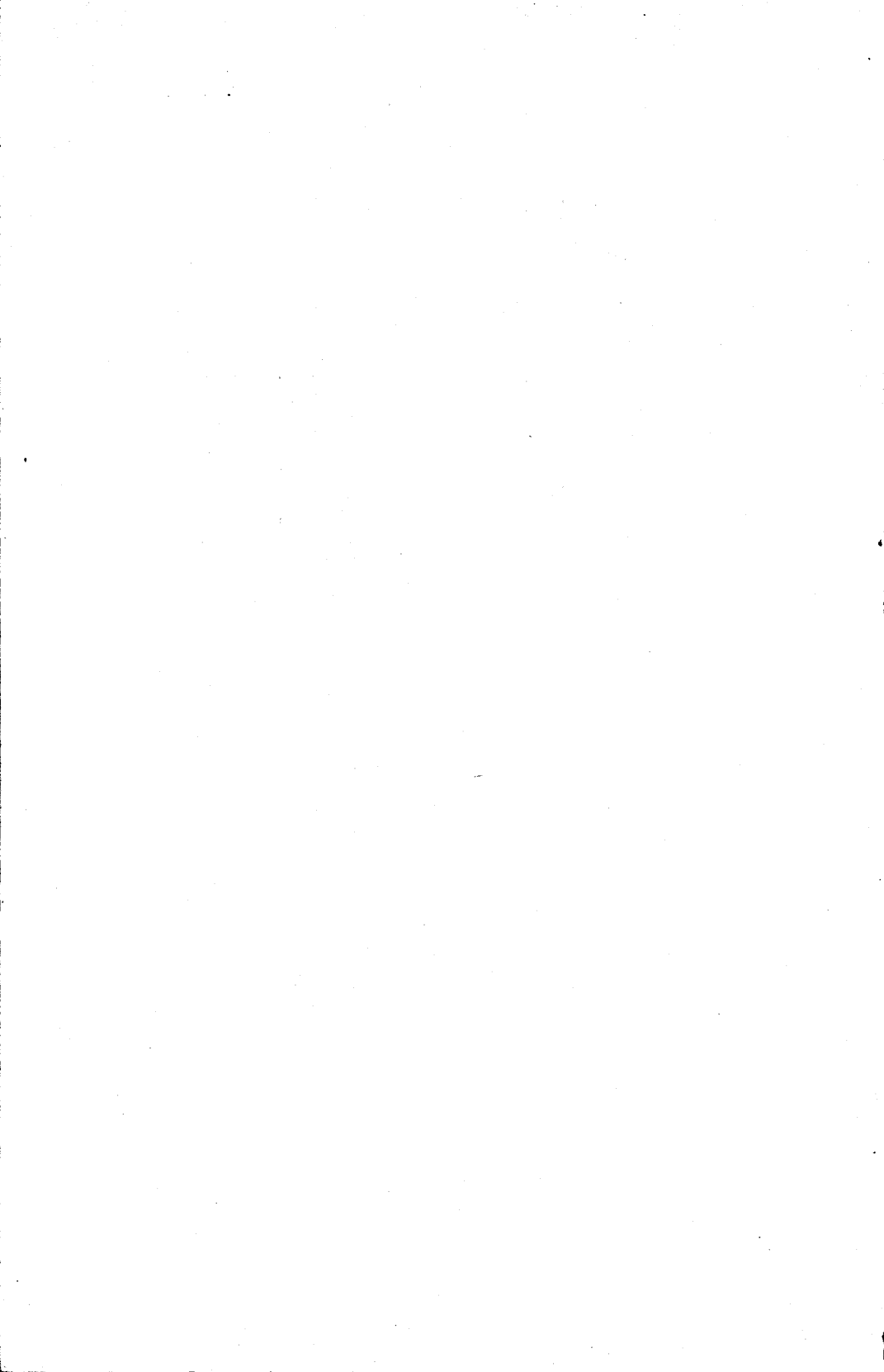
APPENDIX 19; GENERAL ORDERS AND CIRCULARS. 233

ORGANIZATION	No. of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Average attendance.	Average per cent of attendance.
<i>Recapitulation of Staff Departments.</i>				
Quartermaster Department.....	..	51	51	100
Subsistence Department.....	..	7	6	86
Medical Department.....	..	537	457	85
Ordnance Department.....	..	46	46	100
Total of Staff Departments.....	..	641	560	87
Total of Signal Corps.....	..	170	162	95
Total of Corps of Engineers.....	..	682	576	84
Total of Cavalry.....	..	543	519	96
Total of Field Artillery.....	..	408	355	87
Total of Coast Artillery Corps.....	..	2,402	1,918	80
Total of Infantry.....	..	10,222	8,621	84
Grand total.....	..	15,068	12,711	84
Add general officers and departmental and supernumerary officers serving with them as aids, etc.....	..	64	..	..
Average strength of the Division for November, 1908.....				15,132 officers and enlisted men

By command of Major-General Roe:

FRED. PHISTERER,

*Adjutant-General.*





---

---

**APPENDIX "B"**

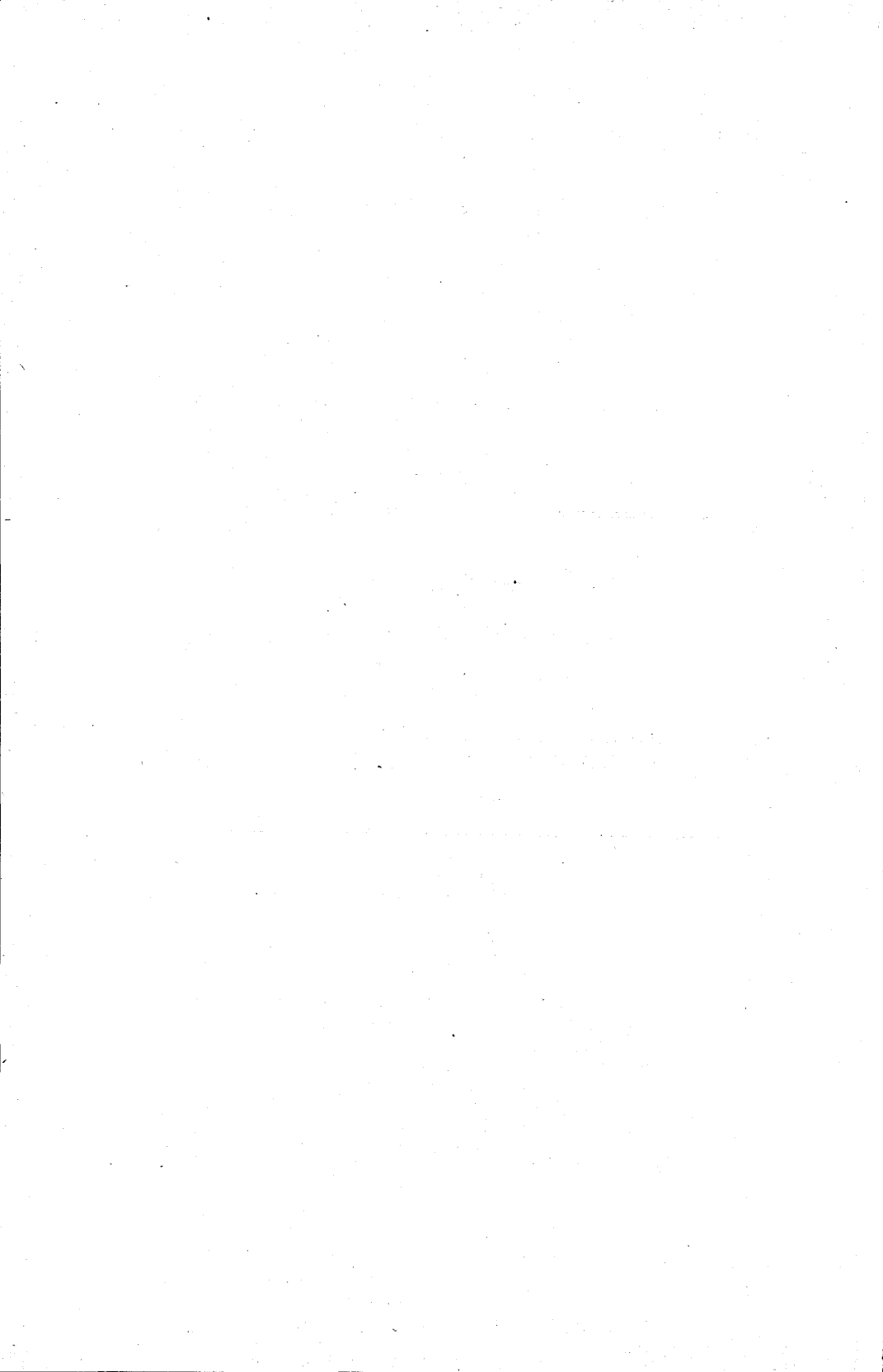
**To the Report of The Adjutant-General.**

---

**General Orders and Circulars Issued From General Headquarters,  
State of New York, The Adjutant-General's Office, During 1908.**

---

---



## APPENDIX "B."

### To the Report of The Adjutant-General.

General Orders and Circulars Issued From General Headquarters, State of New York, The Adjutant-General's Office, During 1908.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, S. N. Y.

#### INDEX.

to General Orders and Circulars, 1908.

GENERAL ORDERS NOS. 1 TO 71 INCLUSIVE — CIRCULARS NOS. 1 TO 38 INCLUSIVE.

A.	G. O.	Par.
Account current, disbursing officer.....	Cir. 38	
Adapters, leather, waist belt.....	Cir. 9	
Ambulances .....	53	1
Amendments:		
general orders 10, 1907.....		2
12, par. 4, 1908.....	15	
13, par. 4, 1908.....	15	
13, par. 5, 1906.....	37	
20, par. 6, 1908.....	69	
31, sec. 69, 1908.....	53	
65, par. 1, 1908.....	71	
regulations for small arms practice.....	10	
U. S. war department, militia regulations,		
Cirs. 33, 34, 38		
.....	30	
.....	33	
.....	60	
Ammunition, small arms.....	Cir. 25	
allowances, U. S. war department.....	34	
Annual inspections .....	65	1

236 APPENDIX "B;" ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S REPORT.

	G. O.	Par.
Appointments .....	1	1
.....	9	1
.....	25	1
.....	43	
.....	49	1
.....	63	
naval militia .....	9	1
.....	49	1
.....	63	
Apportionment of funds to militia by U. S. .... Cir. 20		
Appropriations, National Guard.....	35	1, 4
naval militia .....	35	5, 7
U. S. use of..... Cir. 34		
Armories, estimate of annual expenses.....	47	
Army publications, prices of..... Cir. 29		
Artillery districts, eastern, coast defense exercises.....	11	1
southern, coast defense exercises.....	11	1
Assignments .....	9	1
.....	25	1
.....	43	
Walton, Romulus F., captain, U. S. A. ....	54	
Austen, David E., chief coast artillery, duties.....	62	

B.

Badges, campaign .....	67	
Ball cartridges, turning in of.....	19	
Barry, Herbert, captain, aide, resignation.....	44	1
Breeches, service, sizes..... Cir. 6	50	
Brevets .....	1	1
.....	9	1
.....	25	1
.....	43	
.....	49	1
.....	63	
Bridgman, Oliver B., major, aide, Governor's staff....	50	
Brooker, Roy A., 1st lieut. court martial.....	40	

C.

Camp Perry, Ottawa Co., Ohio, national match.....	14	1, 2
Camp service .....	26	2, 7
.....	11	
Campaign badges .....	67	
Carbines, U. S. model 1899, return of..... Cir. 17		
..... Cir. 23		
Cartridges, ball, turning in of.....	19	
.....	44	1

	G. O.	Par.
Casualties .....	1	1
.....	9	1
.....	25	1
.....	43	
.....	49	1
.....	63	
naval militia .....	43	
.....	63	
Cavalry appointments .....	9	1
.....	25	1
drill regulations, amended.....	24	1
guidon .....	24	3
Changes in organization.....	9	1
.....	43	
Chapter 16, general laws, amendment recommended, Cir. 25		
321, Laws 1908, amendment recommended, Cir. 25		
Chaumont Bay, Lake Ontario, naval militia, second separate division, cruise duty.....	45	
Cleveland, Grover, ex-President, death.....	39	
Clothing allowance .....	Cir. 25	
estimated wear and cost.....	56	13
annual .....	Cir. 32	
articles included.....	56	12
requisition, instructions .....	56	14
unserviceable .....	Cir. 35	
Circular 17, amended.....	Cir. 23	
Coast artillery:		
chief of, duties.....	62	
corps, appointments .....	9	1
.....	25	1
.....	49	1
.....	63	
districts, appointments .....	63	
eastern artillery district, companies as- signed .....	55	
southern artillery district, companies as- signed .....	55	
work, reference list.....	Cir. 19	
Coast defense exercises.....	11	1
organizations designated .....	22	1
Coats, service, sizes .....	Cir. 6	
Colors, army regulations relating thereto.....	2	
Companies, additional, organized.....	64	
Competition, for certain prizes, small arms practice, 1908, omitted .....	16	
Cooks .....	20	7
Corbett, Andrew S., sergeant, court-martial.....	48	

238 APPENDIX "B;" ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S REPORT.

	G. O.	Par.
Corps, <i>see</i> Coast Artillery Corps; Engineers, Corps, Hospital Corps; Signal Corps.		
Cost price, uniform.....	Cir. 5	
Council, militia .....	41	
.....	46	
Court of inquiry, Dyer, George R., colonel.....	3	
Courts-martial:		
Brooker, Roy A., 1st lieutenant.....	40	
Corbett, Andrew S., sergeant.....	48	
Cruise duty, naval militia.....	29	
second separate division, Chaumont Bay, Lake Ontario....	45	
D.		
Disbursing officer .....	26	
account, current .....	Cir. 38	
Died .....	9	1
.....	63	
Discharges, honorable .....	1	1
.....	9	1
.....	25	1
.....	43	
.....	49	1
.....	63	
naval militia .....	1	1
.....	9	1
.....	25	1
.....	43	
Dismissed .....	43	
Division of militia affairs, U. S.....	Cir. 14	
Drill regulations, hospital corps.....	59	
Dyer, George R., colonel, court of inquiry.....	3	
E.		
Eastern artillery district of New York, companies assigned .....	55	
Eighth artillery district, coast artillery corps, appointments .....	43	
.....	49	1
.....	63	
Eighth battalion, infantry, appointments.....	1	1
Engineers, corps, appointments.....	9	1
.....	25	1
.....	43	
.....	63	
enlisted men, number.....	20	6
rating and disrating.....	68	
Enlisted men, engineers, corps, number.....	20	6
personal records .....	20	3
Exceptions in operation of general orders 17, par. 4.....	21	

F.	G. O.	Par.
Field artillery, appointments.....	9	1
.....	25	1
service guidon .....	24	3
Field service .....	26	2, 7
First aid pouches and packets.....	66	3
First battalion, field artillery, appointments.....	43	
naval militia, appointments.....	43	
.....	49	1
.....	63	
First regiment, infantry, appointments.....	1	1
.....	9	1
.....	25	1
.....	43	
.....	49	1
.....	63	
Flag, raising and lowering, regulation, amendment.....	2	
<i>see also</i> Colors.		
Forty-seventh regiment, infantry, appointments.....	1	1
.....	9	1
.....	25	1
.....	43	
.....	63	
constituted twelve company regi- ment .....	51	
Fourteenth regiment, infantry, appointments.....	1	1
.....	9	1
.....	25	1
.....	43	
.....	63	
G.		
Gallery practice rifle, model 1903.....	44	2
Garrison schools .....	Cir. 24	
post graduate work.....	Cir. 34	
General Orders amended:		
No. 10, 1907.....	2	
No. 13 .....	15	
par. 4.....	15	
par. 5.....	37	
No. 20, par. 6.....	69	
No. 31 .....	53	
No. 65, par 1.....	71	
No. 17, par 4.....	21	
revoked .....	52	
Grade of officers.....	20	1
Guard duty, manual of, amended.....	24	1
Guidon, cavalry .....	24	3
field artillery .....	24	3
service, cavalry .....	24	3
field artillery .....	24	3

240 APPENDIX "B," ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S REPORT.

	H.	G. O.	Par.
Honorable discharges .....		1	1
.....		9	1
.....		25	1
.....		43	
.....		49	1
.....		63	
naval militia .....		1	1
.....		9	1
.....		25	1
.....		43	
Hospital corps, drill regulations.....		59	
general orders 40, 1904, sections 3-5, re-			
voked . . . . .		52	
how recruited .....		42	
Hospitals, regimental, price list.....	Cir. 31	66	4
Hospital tents .....		53	
I.			
Inspections, annual .....		65	1
.....		71	
Inspector general's department, appointments.....		9	1
.....		25	1
.....		63	
International shooting match, Vienna.....	Cir. 11		
Intrenching tools .....		66	1, 2
Inventory, annual, O. D. amended.....		61	1
J.			
Judge-advocate, division. opinions.....	Cir. 26		
	Cir. 27		
	Cir. 28		
	Cir. 30		
	Cir. 37		
Judge-advocate general's department, appointments.....		9	1
.....		25	1
M.			
Manual of guard duty, amended.....		24	1
Medical department, ambulances and hospital tents.....		53	1
appointments .....		9	1
.....		25	1
.....		43	
.....		63	
Medical officers, personal property not to be used in military service .....		61	2
Military Code, Ch. 1, Laws 1908, amended.....		6	
Military Law, Ch. 231, General Statutes.....		32	
section 16, procedure under.....	Cir. 21		
Military maneuvers, Pine Plains, Jefferson Co., organ- izations designated .....		26	1



	G. O.	Par.
Military organizations, under arms, permitted to enter state . . . . .	27	1, 2
“Military Primer” . . . . .	Cir. 4	
Military property, U. S., lost or destroyed . . . . .	Cir. 9	
Militia Act, U. S. . . . .	38	
amended . . . . .	Cir. 3	
Militia Affairs, Division of U. S., established . . . . .	Cir. 14	
Militia apportionment of U. S. funds . . . . .	Cir. 20	
Militia Council, established . . . . .	41	
quorum . . . . .	Cir. 25	
recommendations of . . . . .	Cirs. 21 and 25	
vacancy in . . . . .	Cir. 25	
. . . . .		46
Militia supplies, U. S., issue of . . . . .	Cir. 13	

N.

National Guard:		
appropriation . . . . .	35	1-4
ex-member, enlistment in regular army, Cir. 22 . . . . .		
officers in, how commissioned . . . . .	20	1, 2
reorganized . . . . .	7	
uniform, regulations . . . . .	31	
National match, Camp Perry, Ottawa Co., Ohio . . . . .	14	2
National rifle association of America, announcement, Cir. 12 . . . . .		
National team, Camp Perry, Ottawa Co., Ohio . . . . .	14	1
Naval militia, appointments . . . . .	9	1
. . . . .	43	
. . . . .	49	1
. . . . .	63	
appropriations . . . . .	35	5-7
assigned as 20th fleet . . . . .	36	
casualties . . . . .	1	1
. . . . .	9	1
. . . . .	25	1
. . . . .	63	
uniform regulations for commissioned officers . . . . .	4	
honorable discharges . . . . .	1	1
. . . . .	9	1
. . . . .	25	1
cruise duty on vessels of U. S. Navy, organizations designated . . . . .	29	
cruise duty, second separate division, Chaumont Bay, Jefferson Co., Lake Ontario . . . . .	45	
U. S. Navy, department, order . . . . .	36	

242 APPENDIX "B," ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S REPORT.

	G. O.	Par.
Ninth artillery district, service rings.....	9	2
.....	25	2
appointments . . . . .	43	
Ninth Regiment, infantry, appointments.....	1	1
Nomination of certain officers and noncommissioned officers . . . . .	20	5
O.		
Officers, commissioned . . . . .	20	1, 2
uniform regulations, naval militia.....	4	
grade of . . . . .	20	1
nomination . . . . .	20	5
personal records . . . . .	20	3
signal corps, requirements for examination....	24	2
supernumerary, placed on active duty.....	8	
Olympic rifle match, Bisley Eng.....	Cir. 12	
Opinions, judge advocate, division.....	Cir. 26	
.....	Cir. 27	
.....	Cir. 28	
.....	Cir. 30	
.....	Cir. 37	
Ordnance department, appointments . . . . .	9	1
.....	25	1
.....	43	
.....	63	
Ordnance property, price list . . . . .	Cir. 8	
reports of survey.....	Cir. 36	
prices . . . . .	Cir. 8	
Ordnance stores, instructions as to purchase..	Cir. 34	
Organized . . . . .	9	1
Organizations, designated for coast defense exercises...	22	1
military maneuvers, Pine Plains, Jefferson Co....	26	1
departmental officers on reports of attend- ance . . . . .	20	4
O'Ryan, John F., captain, relieved.....	46	
P.		
Pine Plains, Jefferson Co., military maneuvers, organ- izations designated . . . . .	26	1
Pouches and packets, first aid, issue of.....	66	3
Powder, for 1903 model rifle . . . . .	Cir. 10	
.....	Cir. 15	
Prizes:		
figure of merit . . . . .	58	
naval militia . . . . .	58	
small arms practice . . . . .	58	
Pyrocellulose powder . . . . .	Cir. 10	

	Q.	G. O.	Par.
Quartermaster's department, appointments.....		9	1
.....		25	1
R.			
Records, personal of staff corps and departments.....		20	3
Reference lists, for militia coast artillery libraries....			
Cir. 19			
Regimental hospitals, price list .....		66	4
.....Cir. 31			
Regulations (Part I), amended .....		24	3
militia, to be taken up on proper returns....		28	
small arms practice, certain sections revoked			
and amended .....		10	
uniform, naval militia, commissioned officers.		4	
U. S. war department, amended... Cir. 33			
.....		30	
.....		33	
.....		60	
Relieved . . . . .		9	1
.....		25	1
.....		43	
.....		63	
O'Ryan, John F., captain.....		46	
Reorganized .....		9	1
national guard .....		7	
Repairs to clothing, horse equipment, materials for....			
Cir. 31			
Reports of attendance of organizations.....		20	4
Retired .....		1	1
.....		9	1
.....		25	1
.....		43	
.....		49	1
.....		63	
Revoked, general orders 40, 1904, sec. 3-5.....		52	
Rifle clubs, purchase of ordnance stores..... Cir. 1			
Rifle, gallery practice, model 1903.....		44	2
spare parts and appendages, price list... Cir. 1			
Rifles, <i>see</i> U. S. magazine rifles.			
S.			
Sea Girt, N. J., small arms practice.....		18	
Second battalion, naval militia, appointments.....		43	
.....		49	1
Second brigade, infantry, appointments.....		1	1



	G. O.	Par.
Skirmish firing, collective, heading in R. S. A. P. re- voked . . . . .	10	
Small arms, ammunition allowance . . . . . Cir. 25		
practice, competition for certain prizes, 1908, omitted . . . . .	16	
regulations, certain sections re- voked and amended . . . . .	10	
Sea Girt, N. J. . . . .	18	
Smokeless powders, use of, in 1903 rifle . . . . . Cir. 15		
Southern artillery district of New York, companies as- signed . . . . .	55	
Squadron A, cavalry, appointments . . . . .	9	1
. . . . .	25	1
. . . . .	43	
. . . . .	63	
Squadron C, cavalry, appointments . . . . .	9	1
. . . . .	25	1
. . . . .	43	
Standards, regulations . . . . .	2	
<i>see also</i> Colors, Flags.		
"Star Spangled Banner," when played . . . . .	2	
State armories, estimate of annual expenses . . . . .	47	
Subsistence department, appointments . . . . .	9	1
. . . . .	25	1
Supernumerary officers . . . . .	9	1
. . . . .	25	1
. . . . .	49	1
. . . . .	63	
placed on active duty . . . . .	8	
. . . . .	57	
relieved . . . . .	70	
T.		
Tentage, waterproofing . . . . . Cir. 18		
Tenth infantry, appointments . . . . .	1	1
. . . . .	9	1
. . . . .	43	
. . . . .	49	1
Third regiment, infantry, appointments . . . . .	1	1
. . . . .	9	1
. . . . .	25	1
service rings . . . . .	49	2
Thirteenth artillery district, appointments . . . . .	43	1
. . . . .	49	1
Thirteenth regiment, coast artillery, appointments . . . . .	1	1
Tools, intrenching . . . . .	66	1, 2
Twelfth regiment, infantry, appointments . . . . .	9	1
. . . . .	25	1
. . . . .	43	
. . . . .	63	

246 APPENDIX "B;" ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S REPORT.

	G. O.	Par.
Twenty-second regiment, engineers, appointments.....	1	1
Twenty-third regiment, infantry, appointments .....	1	1
.....	9	1
.....	25	1
.....	43	
.....	63	
U.		
Uniform, cost price .....	Cir. 5	
regulations, for commissioned officers, naval militia . . . . .	4	
olive drab service, sizes.....	Cir. 6	
regulations . . . . .	31	
U. S. army, joint coast defense exercises.....	11	1
joint maneuvers, organizations designated.	26	1
U. S. carbines, model 1899, return of.....	Cir. 17	
.....	Cir. 23	
U. S. magazine rifles, model 1898, exchange..	Cir. 16	
return of..	Cir. 17	
..	Cir. 23	
model 1903, distribution.....	12	13
model 1903, issue of....	Cir. 2	17
model 1903, issue of, exception..	21	
rules for care .....	23	
U. S. military property, lost or destroyed.....	9	
U. S. militia act .....	38	
amended . . . . .	Cir. 3	
U. S. militia affairs, division of, established..	Cir. 14	
U. S. militia supplies, issue of.....	Cir. 13	
U. S. navy, tour of duty with organizations designated.	29	
U. S. navy department, naval militia, order.....	36	
U. S. war department, appointment and examination		
of 2d lieutenants in army..	5	
regulations, army, amended...	33	
regulations, militia, amended..		
.....	Cir. 33	
.....	30	
.....	60	
receipt of militia regulations.	28	
small arms, ammunition al-		
lowances . . . . .	34	
Unserviceable clothing, surveying officers for..	Cir. 35	
W.		
Waist belt adapters, leather.....	Cir. 9	
Walton, Romulus F., captain U. S. A., assigned.....	54	
Waterproofing, tentage .....	Cir. 18	

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF NEW YORK,  
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,

ALBANY, *January 1, 1908.*

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
No. 1.

Announcement of appointments, promotions and other changes in the Military and Naval forces. Not reprinted, as all are contained in the official register.

ALBANY, *January 7, 1908.*

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
No. 2.

Upon the recommendation of the Commanding Officer of the National Guard, the following General Orders of the War Department, amending Army Regulations, Infantry Drill Regulations, Field Service Regulations, Army Transport Service Regulations and Drill Regulations for Field Artillery, are hereby published for the information and guidance of all concerned, and General Orders No. 10, February 25, 1907, from this office, are hereby amended in accordance:

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
WASHINGTON, *December 16, 1907.*

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
No. 246.

I. Paragraph 383, Army Regulations, as amended by General Orders, No. 170, War Department, October 15, 1905, and paragraph 441, Army Regulations, as amended by General Orders No. 170, War Department, October 15, 1905, and by paragraph II, General Orders, No. 130, War Department, July 16, 1906, are further amended to read as follows:

383. Whenever "The Star Spangled Banner" is played by the band on a formal occasion at a military station, or at any place where persons belonging to the military service are present in their official capacity, all officers and enlisted men present will stand at attention, such position being retained until the last note of "The Star Spangled Banner." The same respect will be observed toward the national air of any other country when it is played as a compliment to official representatives of such country. Whenever "The Star Spangled Banner" is played under circumstances contemplated by this paragraph, the air will be played through once without repetition of any part, except such repetition as is called for by the musical score. [1285767, A. G. O.]

441. At every military post or station the flag will be hoisted at the sounding of the first note of the reveille, or of the first note of the march, if a march be played before the reveille. The flag will be lowered at the sounding of the last note of the retreat, and while the flag is being lowered the band will play "The Star Spangled Banner," or, if there be no band present, the field music will sound "to the color." When "to the color" is sounded by the field music while the

flag is being lowered the same respect will be observed as when "The Star Spangled Banner" is played by the band, and in either case officers and enlisted men out of ranks will face toward the flag, stand at attention, and render the prescribed salute at the last note of the music. The national flag will be displayed at a sea coast or lake fort at the beginning of and during an action in which the fort may be engaged, whether by day or by night. [1285767, A. G. O.]

\* \* \* \* \*

[1290108, A. G. O.]

BY ORDER OF THE ACTING SECRETARY OF WAR:

J. FRANKLIN BELL,  
*Major-General, Chief of Staff.*

OFFICIAL:

HENRY P. MCCAIN,  
*Adjutant-General.*

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
WASHINGTON, December 17, 1907.

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
No. 247. }

I. Paragraph 588, Infantry Drill Regulations, as amended by paragraph VIII, General Orders, No. 201, War Department, December 15, 1906, is further amended to read as follows:

588. Whenever "The Star Spangled Banner" is played by the band on a formal occasion at a military station, or at any place where persons belonging to the military service are present in their official capacity, all officers and enlisted men present will stand at attention, such position being retained until the last note of "The Star Spangled Banner." The same respect will be observed toward the national air of any other country when it is played as a compliment to official representatives of such country. Whenever "The Star Spangled Banner" is played under circumstances contemplated by this paragraph, the air will be played through once without repetition of any part, except such repetition as is called for by the musical score. [1285767, A. G. O.]

II. Paragraph 509, Field Service Regulations, as amended by paragraph VII, General Orders, No. 130, War Department, July 16, 1906, is further amended to read as follows:

509. The colors will be hoisted at guard mounting and lowered at retreat, under the direction of the guard, which will be formed at the time, the band in both cases playing "The Star Spangled Banner," or if there be no band on board, the field music sounding "to the color." All persons on deck will face the colors and stand at "attention," and officers and enlisted men, if not in ranks, will render the prescribed salute at the last note of the music. [1285767, A. G. O.]

III. Paragraph 256, Army Transport Service Regulations, as amended by paragraph VIII, General Orders, No. 130, War Department, July 16, 1906, is further amended to read as follows:

256. The colors will be hoisted at guard mounting and lowered at retreat, under the direction of the guard, which will be formed at the



time, the band in both cases playing "The Star Spangled Banner," or if there be no band on board, the field music sounding "to the color." All persons on deck will face the colors and stand at "attention," and officers and enlisted men, if not in ranks, will render the prescribed salute at the last note of the music. [1285767, A. G. O.]

IV. Paragraph 1089, Drill Regulations for Field Artillery (provisional), is amended to read as follows:

1089. Whenever "The Star Spangled Banner" is played by the band on a formal occasion at a military station, or at any place where persons belonging to the military service are present in their official capacity, all officers and enlisted men present will stand at attention, such position being retained until the last note of "The Star Spangled Banner." The same respect will be observed toward the national air of any other country when it is played as a compliment to official representatives of such country. Whenever "The Star Spangled Banner" is played under circumstances contemplated by this paragraph, the air will be played through once without repetition of any part, except such repetition as is called for by the musical score. [1285767, A. G. O.]

BY ORDER OF THE ACTING SECRETARY OF WAR:

J. FRANKLIN BELL,  
*Major-General, Chief of Staff.*

OFFICIAL:

HENRY P. MCCAIN,  
*Adjutant-General.*

By command of the Governor,

NELSON H. HENRY,  
*Adjutant-General.*

ALBANY, *January 8, 1908.*

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
No. 3. }

The Court of Inquiry, of which Brigadier-General Lauren W. Pettebone, 4th Brigade, is president, convened pursuant to Special Orders No. 151, Adjutant-General's Office, September 20, 1907, at the request of Colonel George R. Dyer, 12th Regiment, N. G., N. Y., to inquire into the nature of certain imputations against that officer, having considered the evidence in connection with the case, has reported its findings, opinion and recommendations.

The opinion of the court is as follows:

"After careful scrutiny of the record and due consideration thereof it is the unanimous opinion of the Court that the imputations made against Colonel George R. Dyer are baseless; and that no further action is necessary in this matter insofar as Colonel Dyer is concerned."

"We have carefully considered the action of Major N. T. Robb, Major J. P. Benkard, Captain W. Forbes Morgan, and Captain H. S. Dudley in bringing the charges reflecting upon the character of Colonel Dyer, to the attention of that officer and the regimental board of officers. It was clearly their duty so to do. We find nothing in their

conduct reflecting either upon their efficiency as officers or their standing as gentlemen."

The record of the proceedings of the Court of Inquiry in this case, having been submitted to the Governor, the following are his orders thereon:

STATE OF NEW YORK,

EXECUTIVE CHAMBER,

ALBANY, *January 8, 1908.*

I have carefully examined the testimony in this case in full. The findings, recommendations and opinion of the court are concurred in, and I consider no further action necessary.

CHARLES E. HUGHES.

By command of the Governor,

NELSON H. HENRY,

*Adjutant-General.*

ALBANY, *January 10, 1908.*

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
No. 4. }

Upon the recommendation of the Commanding Officer of the Naval Militia the "Regulations relating to the Uniform of the Naval Militia, 1899," and subsequent orders and parts of orders amending or modifying the same, in so far as they apply to commissioned officers, are hereby revoked and the following regulations for the uniform of commissioned officers of the Naval Militia, New York, are substituted therefor.

By command of the Governor,

NELSON H. HENRY,

*Adjutant-General.*

UNIFORM REGULATIONS FOR COMMISSIONED OFFICERS OF  
THE NAVAL MILITIA.

1. All persons belonging to the Naval Militia, New York, must conform strictly to such regulations for uniform as may be published from time to time by proper authority. Every person belonging to the Naval Militia is forbidden to wear any dress or decoration other than that to which his grade or the law entitles him.

2. Supernumerary officers, when placed on duty, shall wear the uniform of the organization to which they are assigned, in accordance with the position and rank they hold therein. When not placed on duty, they, and retired officers, may, on proper occasions, wear the uniform of the organization in which they last served.

3. Officers serving on Courts Martial, Courts of Inquiry, or other military or naval courts or boards, or when attending as witnesses or otherwise before such courts or boards, shall wear the prescribed uniform of their respective grades, unless otherwise ordered.

4. All persons belonging to the Naval Militia, New York, are prohibited from wearing their uniforms while suspended from duty by sentence of a court martial, or on furlough for punishment.

5. On all occasions, when a commanding officer may deem it necessary to order the attendance of the officers or enlisted men under his command, he shall prescribe the uniform to be worn.

6. All persons belonging to the Naval Militia, New York, are forbidden to wear any part of their uniform with civilian clothing, except the overcoat or mackintosh.

7. The sword shall be worn on all duty connected with enlisted men under arms. The sword knot shall always be worn with the sword. With service dress the sword belt shall be worn underneath the coat, except when the revolver is carried.

8. When the sword is worn with the overcoat, the sword shall be outside of the coat, the belt underneath, the long sling of the belt passing through the rear slit, and the short sling through the side slit of the overcoat.

9. When on active service, as infantry or artillery, leggings should be worn, and such arms, equipments, and extra clothing as the nature of the service may require, and as may be ordered.

10. When the revolver is carried, the sword belt shall be worn outside of the service coat, the cartridge box being on the belt in front, and to the right of the belt buckle. The revolver shall be worn on the belt slightly in the rear of the right hip.

11. White gloves shall be worn with the sword, unless otherwise ordered.

12. Medals and decorations authorized by the regulations of the State may be worn on the full dress coat, on occasions of ceremony, as such regulations prescribe.

13. The badge of mourning is a knot of crape worn upon the sword hilt for a period not to exceed thirty days.

#### FOR OFFICERS.

##### FULL DRESS.

##### COCKED HAT.

14. For the Commodore or Captain, commanding the Naval Militia: A cocked hat as per U. S. Navy pattern, according to rank.

##### CAP.

15. For all officers shall be of dark navy blue cloth, the diameter at the top to be one-half inch greater than at the base, the quarters not less than  $1\frac{1}{4}$  inches high, and of the same height at the front and at the back. The seam around at the top shall be made without a welt and neatly stitched on each side. The band shall be  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inches wide, with a welt one-eighth of an inch in diameter at the top and bottom. The bottom welt shall be one-eighth of an inch from the base of the cap. A band of lustrous black mohair braid, similar to that used for the trimmings of the service coat, shall be

worn between upper and lower welts. The visors shall be of black patent leather, molded to shape and bound with the same.

The visor for a commodore, captain, commanders, and officers of corresponding relative rank, shall be covered with blue cloth and embroidered in gold as follows: Commodore, embroidered all around with oak leaves; captain and commanders, embroidered along the front edge with oak leaves.

All visors shall be green underneath, rounded, and sloping downward not less than 20 degrees, nor more than 30 degrees from the horizontal. The inside band shall be of leather, and shall extend from the base of the cap to within one inch of the top. The sweat lining shall be of morocco. Four black metal eyelets, two on each side, shall be placed above the band in the quarters for ventilation. A small sized naval militia button shall be placed on each side beyond the visor, the eye of the button immediately above the lower welt.

For all commissioned officers sliding chin-straps of leather, faced with half-inch gold lace, with two gold lace slides of the same width, shall be fastened over the buttons. When not used under the chin, the strap will be drawn between the buttons, resting on the upper edge of the visor. Cap to be provided with a black oil silk cover.

The cap device shall be the State shield and eagle surmounting two crossed anchors; the device to be embroidered on dark blue cloth and attached to the front of the cap with its center over the upper welt. The device as per pattern. Cap to be worn with grommet.

#### FROCK COAT.

16. For all officers, except chaplains, the frock coat shall be of dark navy blue cloth, faced with the same and lined with black serge, double-breasted, made with two rows of large naval militia buttons on the breast, nine in each row, to button lower six buttons, the rows placed four and a half to five and a half inches apart from eye to eye at top, and two and a half inches at bottom; rolling collar, skirts to be full, and to descend four-fifths of the distance from the hip-bone to the knee, with two large naval militia buttons at the waist behind and one near the bottom of each fold; cuffs to be closed without buttons.

United States Navy sleeve stripes and Line Star in bullion, corps colors in velvet and cloth, all of the United States Navy Regulation pattern.

Shoulder attachments for epaulets to be of gilt metal, and for shoulder knots to be of cloth, neatly laid on. All seams to be plain.

17. For Chaplains, the frock coat shall be of dark navy blue cloth, faced with the same and lined with black silk serge, single breasted, made to button to the neck, with one row of medium-sized plain, flat, black silk buttons on the breast, seven in number; plain standing collar; skirts to be full, and to descend four-fifths of the distance from the hip bone to the knee, with two buttons at the waist behind; cuffs to be closed, without buttons. All seams to be plain.

Chaplains shall wear on the collar on each side a Latin cross, embroidered in silver and inclined backward at an angle of 15 degrees with the vertical.

SHOULDER ORNAMENTS.

18. For the Commodore or Captain commanding the Naval Militia: Epaulets according to rank, United States Navy pattern.

SHOULDER KNOTS FOR ALL OFFICERS, EXCEPT COMMODORE, CAPTAIN AND CHAPLAINS.

19. Single row of gold or gilt all dead bullion embroidery, looped and forming a special figure on dark blue cloth; outside dimensions of knot as follows: Length,  $6\frac{1}{4}$  inches; width, upper loop of trefoil,  $1\frac{1}{4}$  inches; upper figure of eight-knot,  $2\frac{1}{8}$  inches; center,  $1\frac{3}{4}$  inches; lower eight-knot,  $2\frac{3}{8}$  inches; lowest loop,  $2\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Upper or trefoil space a small gilt regulation button; center space to have embroidered rank device on corps centers; lowest pad to inclose embroidered silver foul anchor or corps device  $1\frac{7}{8}$  inches long, with silk New York State shield superimposed on same, crown of anchor toward end of knot and allowing a margin of  $\frac{1}{8}$  inch at bottom and  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch each side.

For line officers: The center of spaces shall be dark blue cloth.

For staff officers: The center shall be of dark blue cloth, excepting the middle space where the corps material shows. All to be raised with dark blue cloth backing and with fastenings as prescribed by paragraph 16.

SHIRT.

20. White, with straight white standing collar, edges meeting close in front.

TIE.

21. To be of black silk, 2 inches wide, tied four-in-hand style.

TROUSERS.

22. Of dark navy blue cloth, with a stripe of black mohair braid,  $1\frac{1}{4}$  inches wide at outside seams.

GLOVES.

23. White kid.

ARMS.

24. Sword and knot, with navy full dress belt, according to grade, navy pattern.

SOCIAL DRESS.

25. The following uniform may be worn by officers on social occasions only, but shall not be prescribed, ordered, or required as a uniform dress.

26. A body coat of dark navy blue cloth, faced with the same, lined with black silk serge, double breasted, cut to the figure, with rolling collar; five large naval militia buttons on each breast, two at the waist behind, and one near the bottom of each fold; closed cuff without buttons. Attachments for the shoulder knots to be of cloth and silk neatly laid on. The coat shall always be worn open. To be worn with regulation shoulder knots, or epaulets, with corps badge and grade device. Navy sleeve grade stripes and line star in bullion, corps colors in velvet and cloth, United States Navy pattern.

WAISTCOAT.

27. With the coat described in the above-mentioned paragraph shall be worn a waistcoat of white duck, single breasted, rolling collar, cut to open low in front, with four small naval militia buttons.

SHIRT.

28. Same as full dress, plain gold or gilt studs, standard pattern.

TIE.

29. Black-ribbed silk 1 inch wide with square ends.

TROUSERS.

30. Same as full dress.

SERVICE DRESS.

CAP.

31. For all officers: Same as full dress.

COAT.

32. Of dark navy blue serge, shaped to the figure, to descend to top of in-seam of trousers, a slit over each hip extending 5 inches from bottom of coat, slit for sword hook on left side at height of belt; single breasted, with a "fly" front, to fasten with eight black hooks and eyes, or with eight black gutta percha buttons; standing collar  $1\frac{1}{4}$  inches high, to meet close in front and fastened with hook and eye. The collar, edges of the coat, side seams of the back, from the shoulder to the lower edge of the skirt and edges of the hip slits, shall be trimmed with lustrous black mohair braid,  $1\frac{1}{4}$  inches wide, laid on flat beside which at a distance of  $\frac{1}{8}$  of an inch, with an over-hand turn,  $\frac{3}{8}$  of an inch in diameter at each change of direction a narrow black silk braid,  $\frac{1}{8}$  of an inch wide, shall be placed.

On each side of the collar shall be embroidered in high relief, 1 inch in width, the navy corps badge and grade device, State shield over anchor, or corps device as per pattern. The grade stripes and star on sleeve same as on Full Dress coat.

WAISTCOAT.

33. Of dark navy blue serge, single breasted, without collar, fastened with six small naval militia buttons, cut so that upper button shall not be more than five inches below collar button.

SHIRT.

34. Same as full dress; but commanding officers of organizations may allow officers to wear flannel shirts with turn-down collars when on active service.

TIE.

35. Black-ribbed silk, 1 inch wide, with square ends.

TROUSERS.

36. Of dark navy blue serge, with 1¼-inch mohair braid at outside seams.

GLOVES.

37. White lisle thread. In cold weather, heavy white leather, or knit.

ARMS.

38. Sword and knot, leather sword belt, United States Navy pattern.

MISCELLANEOUS.

OVERCOAT.

75. For officers: An ulster of dark navy blue cloth (smooth faced), lined with dark blue or black material, bottom of the skirt to be from 9 to 12 inches from the ground; double breasted, made to button to the neck, with rolling collar of the same material, and broad enough to protect the ears when turned up; seven plain flat black rubber buttons on each front, and 1¼ inches in diameter, the lower buttons to be placed as low as the knee, the others to be equally spaced up to the throat; an outside pocket in each breast, the openings to be vertical, the lower part of the openings to be level with the elbow; pocket openings trimmed with ½-inch lustrous mohair braid, ending in trefoil top and bottom, and up and down slit of about 4 inches over the left hip; sleeve grade marks of a double thickness of black mohair braid; inside pocket left side.

CLOAK FOR OFFICERS.

77. The cloak hereafter described may be worn by officers. Cloak to be cut three-fourths of a circle, of a length to reach the ends of the fingers when the arms are hanging naturally by the side, to be made of the material prescribed for overcoats, black lining; with a rolling collar of the same material as the cloak, from 3½ to 4½ inches wide; to be fastened at the neck with a hook and eye, and to have one frog laid on, conforming to pattern.

SHOES.

78. Black leather, calf skin, serviceable shoes, neatly polished, or black enamelled leather, are to be worn by all officers and enlisted men. Officers in full dress may wear patent leather shoes.

RAIN CLOTHES.

79. For officers: Black mackintosh, United States Navy pattern. Black oilskin cap covers. Rubber boots may be worn in foul weather.

WHITE CLOTHES.

CAP.

82. For officers: A white cap, United States Navy pattern, cap device same as blue cap.

COAT.

83. A white coat, United States Navy pattern, to be made of cotton duck, with five medium-sized buttons. Shoulder marks according to grade, of United States Navy pattern, save with naval militia buttons, shall be worn with this coat.

For line officers: The anchor with State shield shall replace the navy star.

For staff officers: The lace and cloth shall be the same as navy, and there shall be embroidered on strap the State Shield without the anchor.

TROUSERS.

84. White trousers of same material as the coat, but without braid.

SHOES.

85. White canvas shoes.

BUTTONS.

91. The naval militia button shall be gilt and of three sizes in exterior diameter; large,  $\frac{7}{8}$  of an inch in diameter; medium,  $\frac{7}{10}$  of an inch; small,  $\frac{9}{16}$  of an inch. The devices shall conform to pattern.

UNITED STATES NAVY PATTERNS.

92. In all cases where United States Navy pattern is cited in these Regulations, it shall be the United States Navy pattern of 1907.

93. The Aide-de-Camp to the Governor, detailed from the Naval Militia, shall wear the uniform and equipments prescribed for officers of his rank, with aiguillette and insignia of office. When in command of, or serving with enlisted men the aiguillette shall not be worn.

---

ALBANY, *January 10, 1908.*

GENERAL ORDERS,  
No. 5.

The following letter of the Assistant Secretary of War to the Governor and General Orders No. 1, January 2, 1908, War Department, relating to the appointment and examination of persons from the militia or from civil life to be second lieutenants in the United States Army, are published for the information and guidance of all concerned:

WAR DEPARTMENT,

WASHINGTON, *January 7, 1908.*

SIR:

In view of the present and prospective vacancies in the grade of second lieutenant in the Army over and above those required by law for the graduates of the United States Military Academy and the enlisted men of the regular Army, I am authorized by the President to inform you that he will be pleased to name for competition in July



next a candidate to be named by you from among members of the organized militia of New York.

This candidate will be authorized to compete with other civilian candidates for a limited number of vacancies under regulations prescribed by the War Department in General Orders inclosed herewith. This order gives in detail the requirements of the examination and all information needed by candidates in advance to enable them to prepare themselves. The following fundamental rules of eligibility are laid down by the Department in conformity with the existing regulations, and in order to secure uniformity among candidates who shall be named by the various governors in response to this invitation.

The candidate must be unmarried; must not be less than 21 years of age or more than 27; must be a citizen of the United States; must be physically qualified to discharge all the duties of an officer in active service; must be free from mental or bodily deformity and of good moral character and habits; must have been a member of the organized militia of your State continuously for not less than two years prior to being named by you, and must have the favorable recommendation of the commanding officer of his immediate organization and of the regimental and brigade commanders when the same exist and are his direct superiors. The candidate, whether officer or enlisted man, may be of any grade.

Early action is urged to the end that the candidate named may have as much time as possible for preparation.

Very respectfully,

ROBERT SHAW OLIVER,

*Assistant Secretary of War.*

To the Governor of New York,  
Albany, N. Y.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

WASHINGTON, *January 2, 1908.*

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
No. 1. }

The regulations published in General Orders, No. 57, March 20, 1907, War Department, regarding the examination and appointment of persons in civil life to be second lieutenants in the Army and the examination of lieutenants of the Army for transfer to the Artillery Corps, having been amended, by direction of the President, to read as follows, are published for the information of all concerned:

I. Boards for the examination of applicants from civil life for appointment to the position of second lieutenant in the Army will be appointed by the Secretary of War, and will consist of five commissioned officers, including two medical officers. The duties of the medical officers will be confined to examining into and reporting upon the physical qualifications of the candidates.

II. Only such vacancies in the grade of second lieutenant in the line of the Army as exist after the assignment of the graduates of the United States Military Academy each year, and as are not required for qualified enlisted candidates, are available for the appoint-

ment of civilians. In any year when such vacancies are available they may be filled —

First. By the appointment of honor graduates of institutions of learning at which officers of the Army are detailed as professors of military science and tactics, whose students have exhibited the greatest application and proficiency in military training and knowledge, not to exceed ten for any one year.

Such graduates will not be required to undergo any mental examination, but each must be recommended by the Army officer serving at the time of graduation as professor of military science and tactics at the institution at which the applicant was graduated. The applicants of this class who may be appointed second lieutenants will be so appointed in advance of other appointees from civil life; and their places in the lineal and relative lists of second lieutenants of the Army will be determined at the War Department by lot.

Second. By the appointment of such civilian applicants as may be designated by the President and may pass the prescribed competitive examination.

Third. In the Coast Artillery Corps such vacancies may also be filled by the appointment of mechanical, electrical, or civil engineers who are graduates of the universities, colleges, or technical schools of the country. They may be designated by the War Department and must pass the prescribed competitive examination prior to appointment.

III. No person shall be examined unless he has a letter from the War Department authorizing his examination.

If the candidate has been graduated at an institution where he received military instruction he must present a diploma or a recommendation from the faculty of the institution.

If a member of the National Guard he must present recommendations from the proper National Guard authorities.

If a graduate mechanical, electrical, or civil engineer he must present a diploma of graduation as such from the institution at which he was graduated.

IV. No candidate will be examined who is married, or under twenty-one or over twenty-seven years of age, or who is not a citizen of the United States.

V. Each applicant will first be subjected to a rigid physical examination, and any applicant who fails to pass it will be rejected by the board; but, should he so desire, he will be permitted to undergo the mental examination with the distinct understanding that such examination will not confer upon him any right to appointment should his physical disability finally be regarded as disqualifying. Examination as to physical qualifications will conform to the standard required of recruits and to the requirements prescribed in the War Department General Orders, No. 199, of December 11, 1906, except that any applicant under 5 feet 5 inches in height will be rejected. The physical examination will be made complete in each case, even though a deficiency be discovered, so as to ascertain whether any other defects exist. It is highly desirable that where a candidate is rejected for any physical cause, the cause of rejection should be so clearly established as to be conclusive of the reasonableness and propriety of the rejection,

and in cases where physical fitness appears doubtful the board should require the production of such testimony as to the medical history of the candidate and of his family as may be obtainable. A certificate of physical examination by the medical officers of the board will accompany the proceedings of the board in each case.

The moral character of each applicant found physically qualified or who desires to undergo the mental examination notwithstanding his physical defects, will then be inquired into, and any applicant who has not borne a good moral character will be rejected and his examination will cease.

VI. Each applicant who has been found qualified under paragraph V of this order, except as hereinafter provided, will then be examined mentally in the following subjects:

1. English grammar, including orthography, reading, and writing from oral dictation.

2. In his knowledge of arithmetic and his ability to apply its rules to all practical questions; in his knowledge of the use of logarithms and ability to apply them to questions of practice; in his knowledge of algebra, through quadratic equations, and in his knowledge of plane and solid geometry, plane and spherical trigonometry, and elements of surveying.

3. Geography, particularly in reference to the United States and North America.

4. The outlines of general history, and particularly the history of the United States.

5. The Constitution of the United States and the organization of the Government under it, and the elements of international law.

6. Army Regulations, and the drill regulations of cavalry, field artillery, or infantry, as the candidate may elect. The examination in drill regulations will be practical, extending through the schools of the soldier, squad, and platoon, and shall take place in the presence of the board.

7. The probable efficiency and aptitude of the candidate as judged by the examining board and as shown by his knowledge of army and drill regulations acquired by personal study and application, or by experience in a military school, or in the National Guard.

Any graduate mechanical, electrical, or civil engineer who is an applicant for appointment to the Coast Artillery Corps, if he so desires, shall be exempt from all examination in all subjects prescribed in sections 1, 2, 3, 4, and 6 of this paragraph, and in his examination under section 7 his probable efficiency and aptitude will be judged by the examining board on the basis of his diploma and such recommendations, certificates, or other evidence of fitness as may be presented by him.

In awarding marks the board will give to each subject in the examination the relative weight given in the following form. The general average of the candidates will be computed as follows: Mark each question according to its relative weight and reduce the aggregate of marks thus obtained in each subject to a scale of 100. The result will give the percentage of proficiency in the subject. Multiply the percentage in each subject by the number indicating the relative weight

of the subject and divide the sum of the products by the sum of the relative weights; the quotient will be the general average.

*Example.*

No.	Subject.	Per-centage.	Relative weights.	Products of multiplication by relative weights.
1	English grammar, etc. ....	82	3	246
2	Mathematics. ....	76	4	304
3	Geography. ....	80	2	160
4	History. ....	73	3	219
5	Constitution and International law. ....	67	2	134
6	Army and drill regulations. ....	75	3	225
7	Probable efficiency and aptitude. ....	80	2	160
			19	1,448
	General average. ....			76.21

VII. Each applicant desiring appointment in the Coast Artillery Corps will so notify the president of the examining board and will in addition to the general examination, as prescribed in paragraph VI, be examined as follows:

1. In his knowledge of mechanics, to include general principles and definitions, laws of motion, parallelogram of forces, constant and variable forces, equilibrium, friction, principle of work, law of energy, relation between heat and work, simple mechanical powers and their application.

2. In his knowledge of electricity, to include theoretical electricity, basis of electrical measurements, including units; Ohm's law, including its application to shunts; electro-magnetism and induced currents; methods of measurement of voltage, current, electrical energy and resistance of apparatus therefor; and primary cells, their installation and care and application to open and closed circuit work.

3. In his knowledge of the general principles of chemistry.

Relative weights as follows will be given to these additional subjects: Mechanics, 3; electricity, 3; chemistry, 2; and these subjects will be considered in making up the general average as hereinbefore provided.

VIII. All applicants will be examined carefully as to their fitness for mounted service, taking into consideration *only the degree of proficiency shown by them in riding and horsemanship and their size when so great as to indicate present or future unsuitability for mounted service*, and the board will report them by name in three groups as determined by the result of the examination, viz.:

1st. Those considered specially qualified for mounted service.

2d. Those considered qualified.

3d. Those considered not qualified.

IX. No candidate will be passed by the board who shall not have attained a general average of 75 per cent. in all subjects examined upon, and not less than 65 per cent. in any one subject. An applicant who elects to take the additional examination for appointment in the Coast Artillery Corps and who is successful in both the general and additional examinations, but for whom no vacancy is available in the

Coast Artillery Corps, or who is successful in the general and fails in the additional examination, will not be considered ineligible for appointment in the cavalry, infantry, or field artillery; but if appointed in any one of the latter arms, his general average will be made up from the marks in the subjects of the general examination only.

X. When the board shall have examined and passed upon all applicants, it will prepare separate proceedings in each case and also a tabulated statement showing the order of their relative merit as determined by the general examination and forward the proceedings with all papers pertaining thereto to the Adjutant-General of the Army. In establishing the order of relative merit, the general average of each applicant will be made up from the average of the marks in all subjects in which he was examined, subject to the limitation expressed in the latter part of paragraph IX.

\* \* \* \* \*

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

J. FRANKLIN BELL,  
*Major-General, Chief of Staff.*

OFFICIAL:

BENJ. ALVORD,  
*Adjutant-General.*

By command of the Governor,

NELSON H. HENRY,  
*Adjutant-General.*

ALBANY, January 23, 1908.

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
No 6. }

The following enactment of the Legislature of the State of New York, 1908, amending the "Military Code of the State of New York, enacted April 2, 1898," is published for the information and guidance of all concerned.

By command of the Governor,

NELSON H. HENRY,  
*Adjutant-General.*

CHAP. 1.

AN ACT to amend the military code relative to the organization of the national guard.

Became a law January 21, 1908, with the approval of the Governor.

Passed by a two-thirds vote.

*The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:*

Section 1. Article two of chapter two hundred and twelve of the laws of eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, entitled "An act in relation to the militia, constituting chapter sixteen of the general laws," as

amended by chapters five hundred and seven and five hundred and eight of the laws of eighteen hundred and ninety-nine, chapter seven hundred and forty-six of the laws of nineteen hundred, chapter three hundred and fourteen of the laws of nineteen hundred and one, chapter two hundred and thirteen of the laws of nineteen hundred and three, chapter twenty-four of the laws of nineteen hundred and four, chapters seventeen and one hundred and sixty of the laws of nineteen hundred and six, and chapters three hundred and twelve and four hundred and eighty-one of the laws of nineteen hundred and seven, is hereby amended so as to read as follows:

## ARTICLE TWO.

## THE NATIONAL GUARD OF THE STATE.

SECTION 26. Composition and strength.

27. Division and brigades.
28. Staff departments.
29. Corps of engineers.
30. Signal corps.
31. Infantry.
32. Cavalry.
33. Field artillery.
34. Coast artillery corps.
35. Civilian cooks.

§ 26. Composition and Strength.—The national guard of the state shall consist of a major-general, brigadier-generals, an adjutant-general's department, an inspector-general's department, a judge advocate-general's department, an ordnance department, a quartermaster's department, a subsistence department, a pay department, a corps of engineers, a coast artillery corps, a medical department, a signal corps, the commissioned officers heretofore or hereafter retired or rendered supernumerary, the organizations forming the national guard at this date, such others as may be organized hereafter and such persons as are enlisted and commissioned therein. The governor shall have power to alter, divide, annex, consolidate, disband or reorganize any organization or corps and create new organizations or corps when required by the provisions of this chapter or whenever in his judgment the efficiency of the state forces will be thereby increased, and he shall have power to change the organization of any organization or corps so as to conform to any organization, system of drill or instruction now or hereafter adopted by the army of the United States, or prescribed by the laws of the United States, for the government of the militia and for that purpose the number of officers and noncommissioned officers of any grade in any organization or corps may be increased or diminished and the grades of such officers and noncommissioned officers may be altered to the extent necessary to secure such conformity. The governor shall have power to fix and from time to time to alter the maximum number of enlisted men which shall form part of any organization irrespective of but not exceeding the maximum prescribed therefor in this chapter. The aggregate forces of the national guard

in time of peace, fully armed, uniformed and equipped shall be not less than ten and not over eighteen thousand enlisted men, but the governor shall have power in case of war, insurrection, invasion or imminent danger thereof to increase the forces beyond the said eighteen thousand and organize the same as the exigencies of the service may require.

§ 27. Division and Brigades.—The brigades and other military units of the national guard shall constitute a division which shall be commanded by a major-general. The staff of the division shall consist of officers detailed from the various staff corps and departments as follows:

One adjutant general, lieutenant colonel, adjutant general's department.

One inspector general, lieutenant colonel, inspector general's department.

One judge advocate, lieutenant colonel, judge advocate general's department.

One quartermaster, lieutenant colonel, quartermaster's department.

One commissary, lieutenant colonel, subsistence department, one surgeon, lieutenant colonel, medical department.

One engineer, lieutenant colonel, corps of engineers.

One ordnance officer, lieutenant colonel, ordnance department.

One signal officer, lieutenant colonel, signal corps, three aides, captains or lieutenants, from the national guard.

A brigade shall consist of two or more regiments of infantry, but separate battalions and separate companies may be assigned thereto. There shall be such number of brigades composed of such infantry organizations as the governor may direct. A brigade shall be commanded by a brigadier general. The staff of a brigade shall consist of officers detailed from the various staff corps and the departments, as follows:

One adjutant general, major, adjutant general's department.

One quartermaster, major, quartermaster's department.

One commissary, major, subsistence department.

One surgeon, major, medical department.

Two aides, lieutenants, from the national guard.

In addition to the officers above specified the governor, upon the recommendation of the major general, may detail from the national guard for duty on the staff of the division or on the staff of a brigade such other officers as may be considered necessary.

§ 28. Staff Departments.—There shall be the following departments consisting of officers of number and rank hereinafter specified, necessary to perform the duties pertaining to the respective corps and departments on the staffs of the division and the brigades, and for duty with the several organizations of the national guard, and at camps, depots and other similar military establishments, as follows: an adjutant general's department, consisting of two adjutants general, lieutenant colonels, and four adjutants general, majors; an inspector general's department, consisting of three inspectors general, lieutenant colonels,

and four inspectors general, majors; a judge advocate general's department, consisting of one judge advocate, lieutenant colonel, and four judge advocates, majors; a quartermaster's department, consisting of one quartermaster, lieutenant colonel, and four quartermasters, majors; a subsistence department, consisting of one commissary, lieutenant colonel, and four commissaries, majors; a paymaster's department, the duties of which shall be performed by the adjutant general of the state and his assistants ex officio; an ordnance department, consisting of one ordnance officer, lieutenant colonel, five ordnance officers, majors, fourteen ordnance officers, captains, seventeen ordnance officers, first lieutenants; a medical department to consist of one surgeon of the grade of lieutenant colonel, twenty-one surgeons of the grade of major, fifty-five assistant surgeons of the grade of captain, sixty assistant surgeons of the grade of first lieutenant, and the hospital corps, field hospitals and ambulance companies.

There shall also be appointed fifty-three post quartermaster sergeants, seven post commissary sergeants and nineteen post ordnance sergeants who shall belong respectively to the quartermaster's department, the subsistence department, and the ordnance department.

The hospital corps shall consist of sergeants first class, sergeants, corporals, privates first class, and privates. There shall be enlisted in or assigned to the detachments of hospital corps with each regiment and each twelve companies of engineers, and coast artillery, one sergeant first class, four sergeants, five corporals, twenty privates first class, and privates; with each separate battalion and squadron, one sergeant first class, two sergeants, six privates first class, and privates; with each separate troop and company of signal corps, one corporal, three privates first class, and privates; with each separate battery of field artillery, one corporal, two privates first class, and privates; with each field hospital, three sergeants first class, eleven sergeants, fifty-seven privates first class, and forty-five privates.

The minimum enlisted strength of a field hospital shall be three sergeants first class, six sergeants, twenty-four privates first class, and privates.

The minimum enlisted strength of an ambulance company shall be two sergeants first class, seven sergeants, thirty-four privates first class, and privates.

Upon the recommendation of the major general the governor may fix the number of noncommissioned officers, privates first class, and privates of the hospital corps.

§ 29. Corps of engineers.—There shall be a corps of engineers to consist of one colonel, two lieutenant colonels, seven majors, sixteen captains, sixteen first lieutenants, fifteen second lieutenants, one chaplain, three sergeants major, three quartermaster sergeants, one band organized as prescribed for an infantry band, and twelve companies which shall be organized into three battalions.

A battalion of engineers shall have:

- One major,
- One adjutant (first lieutenant),



One quartermaster and commissary (second lieutenant),  
 One sergeant major,  
 One quartermaster sergeant, and four companies.

These three battalions may be organized as a regiment for purposes of administration, drill and instruction.

A company of engineers shall have one captain, one first lieutenant, one second lieutenant, one first sergeant, one quartermaster sergeant, twelve sergeants, eighteen corporals, two cooks, two musicians, and sixty-four privates first class, and sixty-four privates second class.

The minimum enlisted strength of a company of engineers shall be one first sergeant, one quartermaster sergeant, four sergeants, six corporals, two cooks, two musicians, twenty-one privates first class and twenty-one privates second class. The maximum enlisted strength of a company of engineers shall be one hundred and sixty-four men. The governor upon the recommendation of the major general may increase the number of sergeants to twelve, the number of corporals to eighteen, the number of first class privates to sixty-four, and the number of second class privates to sixty-four.

The enlisted force herein provided and the officers serving with the organized battalions shall constitute a part of the line of the national guard.

§ 30. Signal corps.—There shall be a signal corps which shall be a staff corps and shall consist of officers of the number and rank herein specified necessary for the performance of the duties of signal officers on the different staffs and the officers assigned to duty with the signal companies, as follows:

One lieutenant colonel,  
 Four majors,  
 Two captains,  
 Eight first lieutenants,  
 and enlisted men as follows:

Nine master signal electricians,  
 Thirty sergeants first class,  
 Thirty sergeants,  
 Thirty corporals,  
 One hundred and thirty-five privates first class,  
 Sixty privates,  
 Six cooks.

For the purposes of administration the governor may, upon the recommendation of the major general, organize companies with a minimum enlisted strength of the different grades, as follows:

Five sergeants first class,  
 Five sergeants,  
 Ten corporals,  
 Two cooks,  
 Eighteen privates first class,  
 Eighteen privates.

§ 31. Infantry.—A regiment of infantry shall consist of:  
 One colonel,  
 One lieutenant colonel,

One adjutant (captain),  
One quartermaster (captain),  
One commissary (captain),  
One chaplain,  
One sergeant major,  
One quartermaster sergeant,  
One commissary sergeant,  
Two color sergeants,  
One band,  
Three battalions.

The minimum enlisted strength shall be seven hundred and thirty-two.

A battalion of infantry shall consist of:

One major,  
One adjutant (first lieutenant),  
One quartermaster and commissary (second lieutenant),  
One sergeant major,  
Four companies.

The minimum enlisted strength shall be two hundred and thirty-three.

A company of infantry shall consist of:

One captain,  
One first lieutenant,  
One second lieutenant,  
One first sergeant,  
One quartermaster sergeant,  
Four sergeants,  
Six corporals,  
Two cooks,  
Two musicians,  
Forty-two privates (one artificer).

The minimum enlisted strength shall be fifty-eight.

The governor may, upon the recommendation of the major general, increase the number of sergeants in a company of infantry to six, of corporals to ten, and of privates to one hundred and twenty-seven.

An infantry band shall consist of:

One chief musician,  
One principal musician,  
One drum major,  
Four sergeants,  
Eight corporals,  
One cook, and  
Twelve privates.

§ 32. Cavalry.— A regiment of cavalry shall consist of:

One colonel,  
One lieutenant colonel,  
One adjutant (captain),  
One quartermaster (captain),  
One commissary (captain),  
One chaplain,

Two veterinarians,  
 One sergeant major,  
 One quartermaster sergeant,  
 One commissary sergeant,  
 Two color sergeants,  
 One band,  
 Three squadrons.

The minimum enlisted strength shall be seven hundred and thirty-two.

A squadron of cavalry shall consist of:

One major,  
 One adjutant (first lieutenant),  
 One quartermaster and commissary (second lieutenant),  
 One sergeant major.  
 Four troops.

Its minimum enlisted strength shall be two hundred and thirty-three.

A troop of cavalry shall consist of:

One captain,  
 One first lieutenant,  
 One second lieutenant,  
 One first sergeant,  
 One quartermaster sergeant,  
 Four sergeants,  
 Six corporals,  
 Two cooks,  
 Two farriers and blacksmiths,  
 One saddler,  
 Two trumpeters,  
 Thirty-nine privates (one wagoner).

Its minimum enlisted strength shall be fifty-eight.

The governor may, upon the recommendation of the major general, increase the number of sergeants in a troop of cavalry to six, the number of corporals to eight and of privates to seventy-six.

A cavalry band shall consist of:

One chief musician,  
 One chief trumpeter,  
 One principal musician,  
 One drum major,  
 Four sergeants,  
 Eight corporals,  
 One cook, and  
 Eleven privates.

§ 33. Field artillery.—A regiment of field artillery shall consist of:

One colonel,  
 One lieutenant colonel,  
 One adjutant (captain),  
 One quartermaster (captain),  
 One commissary (captain),  
 Two veterinarians,

- One sergeant major,
- One quartermaster sergeant,
- One commissary sergeant,
- Two color sergeants,
- One band,
- Two battalions.

The minimum enlisted strength of a regiment of field artillery shall be eight hundred and thirty-five.

A battalion of field artillery shall consist of:

- One major,
- One adjutant (captain),
- One quartermaster and commissary (lieutenant),
- One sergeant major,
- One quartermaster sergeant,
- Three batteries.

The minimum enlisted strength shall be four hundred and one.

In each regiment one quartermaster and commissary shall be a first lieutenant and the other a second lieutenant. A field artillery band shall be organized as provided for a cavalry band. The governor may, on the recommendation of the major general, increase by nine mounted orderlies the regimental strength herein authorized.

A battery of field artillery shall consist of:

- One captain,
- Two first lieutenants,
- Two second lieutenants,
- One first sergeant,
- One quartermaster sergeant,
- One stable sergeant,
- Six sergeants,
- Twelve corporals,
- Three cooks,
- One chief mechanic,
- Four mechanics,
- Two musicians,
- One hundred and two privates.

The minimum enlisted strength shall be one hundred and thirty-three.

The governor may, on the recommendation of the major general, increase the number of sergeants in a battery of field artillery to eight, of corporals to sixteen, of mechanics to seven, of musicians to three and of privates to one hundred and forty-nine.

§ 34. Coast artillery corps.—There shall be a coast artillery corps, which shall belong to the line of the national guard, to consist of one colonel, one lieutenant colonel, four majors, sixteen captains, sixteen first lieutenants, fifteen second lieutenants, one sergeant major, senior grade, twelve engineers, one master electrician, five electrician sergeants first class, and five electrician sergeants second class, three master gunners, three sergeants major, junior grade, twelve firemen and twelve companies.

A company of coast artillery shall consist of one captain, one first lieutenant, one second lieutenant, one first sergeant, one quartermaster sergeant, two cooks, two mechanics, two musicians, and such number of sergeants, corporals and privates as may be fixed by the governor upon the recommendation of the major general in accordance with the requirements of the service to which it may be assigned, but the minimum number of sergeants, corporals, and privates in a coast artillery company shall not be less than four sergeants, six corporals and forty-five privates.

A coast artillery band shall consist of:

One chief musician,  
 One chief trumpeter,  
 One principal musician,  
 One drum major,  
 Four sergeants,  
 Eight corporals,  
 One cook, and  
 Eleven privates.

There may be one band for each twelve companies of coast artillery.

The governor in his discretion may increase the strength of the coast artillery hereby authorized. In making such increase the number of additional colonels, lieutenant colonels, majors, captains, first lieutenants, second lieutenants, sergeants major (senior grade), master electricians, engineers, electrician sergeants first class, electrician sergeants second class, master gunners, sergeants major (junior grade), and firemen shall be in approximately the same proportion to the number of additional companies organized as is herein prescribed.

§ 35. Civilian cooks.—The governor may authorize the employment of cooks to the number fixed in this chapter in organizations in which there are vacancies in enlisted cooks when such organizations are on duty under his orders or are called upon in aid of the civil authorities. The governor may authorize the employment and prescribe the number of cooks for all headquarters and organizations for which the enlistment of cooks is not authorized by this chapter. Cooks during such employment shall be subject to the laws and regulations for the government of the national guard and shall receive the same pay as enlisted cooks.

§ 2. Section sixty-one of such chapter, as amended by chapter four hundred and thirty-five of the laws of nineteen hundred and three, is hereby amended to read as follows:

§ 61. Supernumerary and retired officers.—Commissioned officers who shall be rendered surplus by reduction or disbandment of organizations or in any manner provided by this chapter now or hereafter, shall be withdrawn from active service and placed upon the supernumerary list. The governor may, upon the recommendation of the major general or the commanding officer of the naval militia, respectively, detail supernumerary or retired officers for active duty, in which case they shall rank in their grade from the date of such detail, and he may relieve them from such duty and return them to their respective supernumerary or retired list at his discretion.

270 APPENDIX "B;" ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S REPORT.

Any officer rendered supernumerary by the operation of this chapter, or by any change of organization made in pursuance thereof, shall, if appointed within six months after being rendered supernumerary to an office of the same or a lower rank or grade, be recommissioned without examination with the same date of rank held by him at the time he was so rendered supernumerary. Upon his own request an officer may be rendered supernumerary for the purpose of accepting a detail as an aid.

§ 3. This act shall take effect immediately.

ALBANY, *January 23, 1908.*

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
No. 7. }

I. The National Guard of this State is hereby reorganized and constituted to conform to the provisions of chapter 1 of the laws of this year, entitled "An act to amend the Military Code relative to the organization of the National Guard" and to increase the efficiency of the State forces.

II. The following corps and departments provided for in said act are hereby organized: The Adjutant-General's Department, the Inspector-General's Department, the Judge Advocate General's Department, the Pay Department, the Quartermaster's Department, the Subsistence Department, the Ordnance Department and the Medical Department and a Corps of Engineers, a Signal Corps and a Coast Artillery Corps.

III. The Brigades and other military units composing the National Guard as reorganized are constituted a Division under the command of Major-General Charles Francis Roe.

IV. The four Brigades now existing shall be constituted of the organizations now forming part thereof respectively under the command of the several Brigadier-Generals now commanding the same except that the 8th Regiment and 9th Regiment of Infantry are made part of the Coast Artillery Corps and cease to be part of the First Brigade.

V. The Coast Artillery Corps shall be constituted of the 13th Regiment of Coast Artillery and the 8th Regiment and 9th Regiment of Infantry hereby reorganized as Coast Artillery and the strength of the Coast Artillery Corps as prescribed in said act is hereby increased and established as follows:

- 3 colonels,
- 3 lieutenant-colonels,
- 11 majors,
- 42 captains,
- 42 first lieutenants,
- 38 second lieutenants,
- 3 sergeants major, senior grade,
- 30 engineers,
- 3 master electricians,
- 14 electrician sergeants, first class,

- 14 electrician sergeants, second class,
- 8 master gunners,
- 8 sergeants major, junior grade,
- 30 firemen,
- 30 companies.

VI. To conform to the new organization the designations of the companies of the 13th Regiment Coast Artillery and 8th Regiment and 9th Regiment of Infantry are changed as follows:

Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M of the 13th Regiment Coast Artillery to be respectively the 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, and 12th Companies, Coast Artillery Corps.

Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, and K of the 9th Regiment of Infantry to be respectively the 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, and 22d Companies, Coast Artillery Corps.

Companies A, B, D, F, G, H, I, and K of the 8th Regiment to be respectively the 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, and 32d Companies, Coast Artillery Corps.

The band of the 13th Regiment Coast Artillery will be designated the 13th Band Coast Artillery Corps and the band of the 9th Regiment of Infantry will be designated the 9th Band Coast Artillery Corps.

VII. The following Coast Artillery Districts and posts are established:

Eighth Artillery District, the borough of The Bronx and the borough of Manhattan, north of Ninety-second street, post and headquarters the Armory, Park avenue and Ninety-fourth street.

Ninth Artillery District, the borough of Manhattan, south of Ninety-second street, post and headquarters the Armory, Fourteenth street, near Sixth avenue.

Thirteenth Artillery District, the borough of Brooklyn, post and headquarters the Armory, Sumner, Putnam, and Bedford avenues.

VIII. Each artillery district will be under the command of the ranking officer of the Coast Artillery Corps serving therein.

The 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, and 12th Companies of the Coast Artillery Corps and the other officers and enlisted men of the former 13th Regiment Coast Artillery not hereinafter rendered supernumerary, are hereby assigned to the 13th Coast Artillery District.

The 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, and 22d Companies of the Coast Artillery Corps and the other officers and enlisted men of the former 9th Regiment of Infantry not hereinafter rendered supernumerary are hereby assigned to the 9th Coast Artillery District.

The 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, and 32d Companies of the Coast Artillery Corps and the other officers and enlisted men of the former 8th Regiment of Infantry not hereinafter rendered supernumerary are hereby assigned to the 8th Coast Artillery District.

IX. For the purposes of administration, drill and instruction the companies of coast artillery serving in each artillery district are organized as a provisional regiment.

X. The batteries of light artillery are hereby constituted batteries of field artillery, retaining their present numerical designations.

XI. The 1st, 2d, and 3d Batteries, Field Artillery, are hereby made a battalion of field artillery designated as First Battalion, Field Artillery, N. G., N. Y.

XII. The commissioned officers and enlisted men of the 22d Regiment Engineers are made part of the corps of engineers retaining their company and battalion organizations and for the purposes of administration, drill and instruction are organized as a regiment under the command of Colonel Walter B. Hotchkin.

XIII. The commissioned officers and enlisted men of the companies of signal corps are made part of the signal corps retaining their present company organizations for the purposes of administration.

XIV. The enlisted men of the field hospital and of the hospital corps of organization and the hospital corps privates of organizations are made part of the Medical Department and organized as a hospital corps; the field hospital retaining its present organization.

XV. The following described officers being surplus are hereby rendered supernumerary:

- (1) All officers commissioned on or serving with the staff of the major-general and the staffs of the commanding officers of brigades.
- (2) All inspectors and assistant inspectors of small arms practice.
- (3) All surgeons and assistant surgeons.
- (4) All veterinary surgeons.
- (5) All squadron and battalion quartermasters.
- (6) All squadron and battalion commissaries.
- (7) All squadron chaplains.
- (8) All second lieutenants of the signal corps.
- (9) All extra first and second lieutenants in separate troops of cavalry and separate companies of infantry.
- (10) The artillery engineer and ordnance officer of the 13th Regiment Coast Artillery.

XVI. The following described noncommissioned officers being surplus will be appointed to new positions, discharged or reduced to the ranks and assigned to organizations:

- (1) All regimental sergeants major in the corps of engineers and the coast artillery.
- (2) All battalion sergeants major in the coast artillery.
- (3) All ordnance sergeants.
- (4) All regimental commissary sergeants in the corps of engineers and the coast artillery.
- (5) All squadron and troop commissary sergeants.
- (6) All regimental quartermaster sergeants in the corps of engineers and the coast artillery.
- (7) All squadron and battalion quartermaster sergeants except in the corps of engineers.
- (8) All hospital stewards and assistant hospital stewards.
- (9) All bandmasters, drum majors and chief trumpeters.
- (10) All color bearers.
- (11) All signal sergeants of cavalry.



- (12) All battalion electrician sergeants.
- (13) All veterinary sergeants.
- (14) All guidon sergeants.
- (15) All artificers.

XVII. All field music organizations are hereby disbanded and the enlisted men thereof will be discharged or transferred to companies. Muster-out rolls will be prepared by the commanding officers of organizations having organized field music and forwarded through the channel. Property not transferred with men will be turned over by responsible officers to the issuing officers and all property accounts settled at once.

XVIII. All officers rendered supernumerary by this order who are responsible for public property or funds will as promptly as possible turn over all public property and funds in their possession or for which they are accountable to an officer to be designated by the commanding officer of the organization with which they are serving and will forward their final accounts through the channel unless the officer rendered supernumerary is appointed or detailed to his previous office or to an office charged with substantially the same duties or functions, in which event he will retain such public property and funds and continue responsible or accountable therefor.

XIX. Commanding officers will promptly forward nominations for appointments in the departments and corps of officers and noncommissioned officers to be detailed for duty on their staffs or with their organizations, corps or coast artillery districts as follows:

(1) By the major-general: Two adjutants general, lieutenant-colonel; three inspector-generals, lieutenant-colonel; one judge advocate, lieutenant-colonel; one quartermaster, lieutenant-colonel; one commissary, lieutenant-colonel; one surgeon, lieutenant-colonel; one engineer officer, lieutenant-colonel; one ordnance officer, lieutenant-colonel; one ordnance officer, major; and one signal officer, lieutenant-colonel.

(2) By the commanding officer of each brigade: One adjutant-general, major; one inspector-general, major; one judge advocate, major; one quartermaster, major; one surgeon, major; one engineer officer, major; one ordnance officer, major; one signal officer, major.

(3) By the colonel of the corps of engineers: One surgeon, major; three assistant surgeons, captain; one post quartermaster sergeant; one post commissary sergeant, and one post ordnance sergeant.

(4) By the commanding officers of the 1st, 2d, 3d, 7th, 10th, 12th, 14th, 23d, 47th, 65th, 69th, 71st and 74th Regiments, infantry: One ordnance officer, captain; one ordnance officer, first lieutenant; one surgeon, major; three assistant surgeons, captains; three post quartermaster sergeants, and one post ordnance sergeant.

(5) By the commanding officers of each separate company of infantry: One assistant surgeon, first lieutenant.

(6) By the commanding officers of Squadrons A and C, cavalry: One ordnance officer, first lieutenant; one assistant surgeon, captain; one assistant surgeon, first lieutenant; one post quartermaster sergeant; one post commissary sergeant; one post ordnance sergeant.

(7) By the commanding officers of Troops B and D, cavalry: One assistant surgeon, first lieutenant, and one post commissary sergeant.

(8) By the commanding officers of the 1st and 2d Companies of Signal Corps: One assistant surgeon, first lieutenant.

(9) By the commanding officer 8th Coast Artillery District: Two assistant surgeons, captain; two second lieutenants for battalion quartermaster and commissary; three post quartermaster sergeants; one post commissary sergeant, and one post ordnance sergeant.

(10) By the commanding officer of the 9th Coast Artillery District: One surgeon, major; three assistant surgeons, captain; three second lieutenants for battalion quartermaster and commissary; four post quartermaster sergeants and one post ordnance sergeant.

(11) By the commanding officer of the 13th Coast Artillery District: One surgeon, major; three assistant surgeons, captain; three second lieutenants for battalion quartermaster and commissary; four post quartermaster sergeants; one post commissary sergeant and one post ordnance sergeant.

(12) By the commanding officer of the 1st Battalion, Field Artillery: One ordnance officer, first lieutenant.

(13) By the commanding officer of the 1st, 2d, 3d and 6th Batteries, Field Artillery: One assistant surgeon, first lieutenant.

(14) By the major-general: One surgeon, major, to command the field hospital.

(15) By the commanding officer of the field hospital: Three assistant surgeons, captain.

XX. The major-general and the brigadier-generals commanding brigades will forward their requests for the detail of officers as their personal aids.

XXI. Noncommissioned officers in departments and in the signal corps will, on nominations made as herein provided, be appointed and warranted by the major-general.

By command of the Governor,

NELSON H. HENRY,

*Adjutant-General.*

ALBANY, *January 31, 1908.*

GENERAL ORDERS. }  
No. 8. }

On the recommendation of the Major-General commanding the Division, National Guard, all officers rendered supernumerary by the operation of the act approved by the Governor, January 21, 1908, constituting chapter 1 of the Laws of 1908, and specified in paragraph XV, General Orders No. 7, from these headquarters, are hereby placed on active duty as of January 21, 1908, and assigned to duty under the commanding officers of the several commands with which they were serving on that date, and will at once report for duty in accordance with the foregoing.

These details will expire and the above-named officers shall stand relieved when the offices to which they have been detailed shall have been regularly filled by commission or permanent detail.

By command of the Governor,

NELSON H. HENRY,  
*Adjutant-General.*

---

ALBANY, *March 2, 1908.*

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
No 9. }

Announcement of appointments, promotions and other changes in the Military and Naval forces. Not reprinted, as all are contained in the official register.

---

ALBANY, *March 11, 1908.*

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
No. 10. }

Upon the recommendation of the Major General commanding Division, National Guard, the heading "Collective Skirmish Firing" and sections 137 to 142, both inclusive, of the "Regulations for Small Arms Practice, National Guard, N. Y., February 20, 1904," are hereby revoked and sections 143 and 154 are hereby amended to read as follows:

143. The percentage of the entire class shooting strength of the company (present and absent) qualifying as marksmen on the day of general practice added to the percentage of the entire class shooting strength of the company (present and absent) qualifying as marksmen on the day of general practice in not more than fifteen shots each, and the sum thereof divided by two, shall constitute the figure of merit for the year.

154. Teams of organizations competing in authorized matches shall be composed only of members of the organization who shall have been such for the preceding year, and who during that time shall have performed at least 60 per cent of all duty required of the organization: provided, however, that no member of an organization who accepts a commission in another organization shall thereby lose any individual rights which he would otherwise have had. Not more than two-thirds of the members of a winning team shall be permitted to compete in the same match in any one of the next three years; this restriction, however, is to be applied to the team as a whole and not to individuals as such nor shall it operate to debar a member of a winning team who has subsequently accepted a commission in another organization. The word "organization" shall be understood to signify the unit from which the team is provided, and the word "member" as applied to organizations, shall be understood to include any officer or enlisted man assigned or attached by proper authority.

By command of the Governor,

NELSON H. HENRY,  
*Adjutant-General.*

ALBANY, *March 12, 1908.*

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
No. 11. }

I. The Governor, having accepted the invitation of the Secretary of War to detail a portion of the National Guard of this State to cooperate with the United States Army in joint army and militia coast defense exercises to take place in the Eastern and Southern Artillery Districts of New York, hereby designates the following organizations to participate in this service June 13th to 20th next:

Provisional Regiment, Coast Artillery Corps, 8th Artillery District;  
Provisional Regiment, Coast Artillery Corps, 9th Artillery District;  
Provisional Regiment, Coast Artillery Corps, 13th Artillery District;  
47th Regiment, Infantry;  
71st Regiment, Infantry.

The Commanding Officer, Division National Guard is directed to issue such orders as may be necessary to carry out the desires of the Secretary of War, relative to this service in accordance with instructions received from the War Department through this office.

II. Commanding officers of organizations above designated are directed not to enlist new men during a period of one month prior to and one week after the date of the beginning of this tour of service of their respective organizations.

III. Requisitions for public property needed for this service by the organizations above designated, must be forwarded to this office on or before May 1st next.

By command of the Governor,

NELSON H. HENRY,  
*Adjutant-General.*

---

ALBANY, *March 13, 1908.*

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
No. 12. }

I. The commanding officers of the organizations named below will receive from the Chief of Ordnance of the United States Army, through the channel of the State Arsenal, 35th Street and 7th Avenue, the number of U. S. magazine rifles, cal. 30, model 1903, chambered for model 1906 ammunition, and other ordnance property as set opposite their respective organizations:

ORGANIZATIONS.	U. S. mag. r. fles. cal. 30 model '03.	Front sight covers.	Oiler and thong cases.	Brushes and thongs.	Bayonets, model 1905 and new design catches.	Bayonet scabbards, model 1905.	Gun slings, model 1907.	Screw-drivers.	Drift slide and pin 0."04 peep hole.	Drift slide and pin 0."06 peep hole.	Bar-rack cleaning rods.	Book No. 1923, Description and rules.	Arm chests.	Printed list of case and rifle numbers in each case. 4
Squadron A.....	230	230	230	230	...	...	230	46	46	46	46	23	23	92
Squadron C.....	150	150	150	150	...	...	150	30	30	30	30	15	15	60
Troop B.....	60	60	60	60	...	...	60	12	12	12	12	6	6	24
Troop D.....	60	60	60	60	...	...	60	12	12	12	12	6	6	24
23rd Regiment.....	700	700	700	700	700	700	700	140	140	140	140	70	70	280
71st Regiment.....	700	700	700	700	700	700	700	140	140	140	140	70	70	280
69th Regiment.....	640	640	640	640	640	640	640	128	128	128	128	64	64	256
14th Regiment.....	660	660	660	660	660	660	660	132	132	132	132	66	66	264
47th Regiment.....	540	540	540	540	540	540	540	108	108	108	108	54	54	216
8th Artillery District.....	490	490	490	490	490	490	490	98	98	98	98	49	49	196
9th Artillery District.....	730	730	730	730	730	730	730	146	146	146	146	73	73	292

Upon receipt of the foregoing articles by the commanding officers named they will verify the numbers, certify to the receipt and forward such papers as they may have received to these headquarters.

II. Commanding officers of organizations will find in each arm chest four (4) printed lists of the numbers of case and the rifles contained therein. A careful record will be made of the same and duplicate copies forwarded to Colonel Joseph G. Story, Assistant Adjutant-General, S. N. Y., State Arsenal, 7th Avenue and 35th Street, New York City.

III. Colonel Joseph G. Story, Assistant Adjutant-General, is directed, upon receipt of the duplicate records named in paragraph II, to forward one copy of same to the Adjutant-General's Office, Albany, for record retaining the other for use at the State Arsenal.

IV. Upon the receipt of these magazine rifles and other ordnance property, the commanding officers of above named organizations will at once (if their annual compulsory field small arms practice be completed, otherwise as soon as it is completed), securely pack all the U. S. magazine rifles, cal. 30, model 1898, otherwise known as the Krag-Jorgensen rifles, and carbines in their possession, in the arm chests in which they were received. Rifle and carbine slings to be packed in cases separate from and not with rifles or carbines. Bayonets, bayonet scabbards and appendages to be packed in cases separate from and not with rifles or carbines or with slings. Arm chests and cases to be numbered, and each arm chest and case marked with the name of the organization, the contents and their condition as to serviceability.

V. Upon completion of these directions, commanding officers will notify Colonel Joseph G. Story, Assistant Adjutant-General, and await further instruction as to shipment of same.

By command of the Governor,

NELSON H. HENRY,

*Adjutant-General.*

ALBANY, *March 16, 1908.*

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
No. 13. }

I. The commanding officers of the organizations named below will receive from the Chief of Ordnance of the United States Army, through the channel of the State Arsenal, Thirty-fifth street and Seventh avenue, the number of U. S. magazine rifles, cal. 30, model 1903, chambered for model 1906 ammunition, and other ordnance property as set opposite their respective organizations:

ORGANIZATIONS.	U. S. mag. rifles, cal. 30 model '03.	Front sight covers.	Oiler and thong cases.	Brushes and thongs.	Bayonets, model 1905 and new design catches.	Bayonet scabbards, model 1905.	Gun slings, model 1907.	Screw-drivers.	Drift slide and pin 0."04 peep hole.	Drift slide and pin 0."06 peep hole.	Bar-rack cleaning rods.	Book No. 1923, Description and rules.	Arm chests.	Printed list of case and rifle numbers in each case. 4
1st Co. Signal Corps.....	100	100	100	100	.....	.....	100	20	20	20	10	10	20	40
2nd Co. Signal Corps.....	80	80	80	80	.....	.....	80	16	16	16	8	8	16	32
22nd Regiment Corps Eng.....	700	700	700	700	700	700	700	140	140	140	70	70	140	280
13th Artillery District.....	1,110	1,110	1,110	1,110	1,110	1,110	1,110	222	222	222	111	111	222	444
7th Regiment, Infantry.....	860	860	860	860	860	860	860	172	172	172	86	86	172	344
12th Regiment, Infantry.....	780	780	780	780	780	780	780	156	156	156	78	78	156	312
1st Regiment, Infantry.....	950	950	950	950	950	950	950	190	190	190	95	95	190	380
2nd Regiment, Infantry.....	890	890	890	890	890	890	890	178	178	178	89	89	178	356
10th Regiment, Infantry.....	820	820	820	820	820	820	820	164	164	164	82	82	164	328

Upon receipt of the foregoing articles by the commanding officers named they will verify the numbers, certify to the receipt and forward such papers as they may have received to these headquarters.

II. Commanding officers of organizations will find in each arm chest four (4) printed lists of the numbers of case and the rifles contained therein. A careful record will be made of the same and duplicate copies forwarded to Colonel Joseph G. Story, Assistant Adjutant-General, S. N. Y., State Arsenal, 7th Avenue and 35th Street, New York city.

III. Colonel Joseph G. Story, Assistant Adjutant-General, is directed, upon receipt of the duplicate records named in paragraph II, to forward one copy of same to the Adjutant-General's office, Albany, for record, retaining the other for use at the State Arsenal.

IV. Upon the receipt of these magazine rifles and other ordnance property, the commanding officers of above-named organizations will at once (if their annual compulsory field small arms practice be completed, otherwise as soon as it is completed), securely pack all the U. S. magazine rifles, cal. 30, model 1898, otherwise known as the Krag-Jorgensen rifles, and carbines in their possession, in the arm chests in which they were received. Rifle and carbine slings to be packed in cases separate from and not with rifles or carbines. Bayonets, bayonet scabbards and appendages to be packed in cases separate from and not with rifles or carbines or with slings. Arm chests and cases to be numbered, and each arm chest and case marked with the name of the organization, the contents and their condition as to serviceability.

V. Upon completion of these directions, commanding officers will notify Colonel Joseph G. Story, Assistant Adjutant-General, and await further instructions as to shipment of same.

By command of the Governor,

NELSON H. HENRY,  
*Adjutant-General.*

ALBANY, *March 16, 1908.*

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
No. 14. }

I. The Commanding Officer, Division, National Guard, is hereby granted authority to organize and prepare a team to represent the State of New York in the competition for the national trophy for the year 1908, to take place at Camp Perry, Ottawa county, Ohio. This team, in number not more than twenty, will be allowed such transportation and subsistence as directed by the Commanding Officer, Division, National Guard and approved by the Governor; which allowances are authorized for the preliminary team practice at Sea Girt, N. J., and for the period required for participating in the national match and for traveling to and from Camp Perry, Ottawa county, Ohio.



II. The following extract from General Orders, No. 26, War Department, February 29, 1908, is hereby published for the information of all concerned:

\* \* \* \* \*

#### NATIONAL MATCH.

For the year 1908, the national match will be held at Camp Perry, Ottawa county, Ohio, commencing Monday, August 24, 1908, beginning with the national team match, to be followed in succession by the national individual match and the national pistol match.

Friday, August 21, and Saturday, August 22, are designated as the dates for the preliminary team practice hereinafter mentioned, which will be optional with team captains.

The national match will be preceded by two days' preliminary team practice, the amount and kind for each team to be determined by the respective team captains; the time for firing and the ranges, targets, etc., for this practice to be allotted each team by the executive officer, who will meet requests as far as practicable.

#### NATIONAL TEAM MATCH.

Open to teams of twelve men from the following:

- (a) The Army of the United States, two—one cavalry and one infantry.
- (b) The United States Navy, one.
- (c) The United States Marine Corps, one.
- (d) The United States Military Academy, one.
- (e) The United States Naval Academy, one.
- (f) The organized militia and the naval militia of the several States and Territories, including the District of Columbia, one team from each State, Territory, and the District of Columbia. For the purpose of this match the term organized militia is held to include the several arms, corps, and departments which constitute it.
- (g) The members of each team to be officers, cadets, midshipmen, or enlisted men of the corps or organization which they represent, and to appear in the service or authorized uniform.

Kinds of fire: Skirmish, rapid, and slow.

Distances:

Skirmish fire—1 run.

Rapid fire—200 yards.

Slow fire—200, 600, 800, and 1,000 yards.

Number of shots:

Skirmish fire—20 shots.

Rapid fire—10 shots.

Slow fire—2 sighting shots and 10 shots for record at each range.

Positions: Standing at 200 yards and prone with head toward target at all other ranges.

Arm: United States service rifle (United States magazine rifle, model 1903), with not less than 3-pound trigger pull.

Ammunition: Service cartridge, as manufactured and issued by the Ordnance Department, United States Army. Team captains may bring ammunition as specified above to the match in original sealed packages, where it shall be immediately turned over to the ordnance officer for issue to teams at firing points as needed during the progress of the match. Each team will be issued the ammunition it may have brought to the match.

Distances and order of fire:

1. 200 yards, slow fire.
2. 200 yards, rapid fire.
3. 600 yards, slow fire.
4. 800 yards, slow fire.
5. 1 skirmish run.
6. 1,000 yards, slow fire.

This order of fire will not be changed.

Rules: Rules governing are those published in this order.

Prizes:

1. To the team making the highest aggregate total in the contest—the National Trophy (authorized by act of Congress), to be competed for annually, and \$300 cash.
2. The team making the second highest aggregate total—the Hilton Trophy, presented by the late Hon. Henry Hilton, of New York, to be competed for annually, and \$200 cash.
3. The team making the third highest aggregate total—the bronze soldier of Marathon, presented by the commander-in-chief on behalf of the State of New York, to be competed for annually, and \$150 cash.
4. The team making the fourth highest aggregate total—\$100 cash.
5. The team making the fifth highest aggregate total—\$75 cash.
6. The team making the sixth highest aggregate total—\$50 cash.
7. And also a medal to each member of the winning teams.

One-third of the members actually firing on any prize-winning team shall not be eligible to compete again as members of a contesting team for the next three consecutive competitions, the four men to be eliminated to be those who have theretofore participated in the greatest number of competitions for the National Trophy. This rule shall not apply to teams from the United States Military Academy and the United States Naval Academy, but shall apply to all other teams. The violation of this rule by any team except the two named, when called to the attention of the executive officer, shall disqualify such team or teams from the match. A person eliminated under this rule and who has become

eligible after the expiration of three years shall be considered as a new member.

No person who is either a principal or an alternate in any team entered in the competition for the National Trophy shall be eligible to serve either as a principal or an alternate in any other team at the next yearly competition for the National Trophy. This provision does not apply to members of teams from the United States Military Academy and the United States Naval Academy.

No person shall be a member of any team in the national match, or act as captain, coach, spotter, or alternate of such team, who does not present a certificate from the adjutant-general of the State, Territory, or District of Columbia, to which he belongs—or if from a team belonging to the regular establishment a certificate from competent authority—showing that he has done 75 per cent. of military duty during the twelve months preceding the competition, and that he is eligible as a member of his team under the conditions of this match: *Provided*, That a team from a State not heretofore competing in the national match may be composed of members who have done 75 per cent. of military duty as above set forth for a period of six months preceding the competition. These certificates shall be prepared upon a blank provided by the War Department, and will be submitted at least twenty-four hours before the beginning of the match to the executive officer, who shall pass thereon. By the term "military duty" above referred to is meant parades, drills, encampments, and other duties of a similar nature.

Before 8 o'clock A. M. of the day preceding the match each team captain will submit to the executive officer, on a blank form furnished for this purpose, a legible list of the members of his team.

In preparing estimates for expenses and transportation, the following should be provided for: 1 team captain, 1 team coach, 1 team spotter, 12 principals, and 3 alternates—18 in all; and in addition 1 range officer, if desired.

The Chief of Staff of the Army is the proper custodian of the National Trophy when won by the Army; the Chief of the Bureau of Navigation, Navy Department, when won by the Navy; the commandant of the Marine Corps when won by the Marine Corps; the Superintendent, United States Military Academy, when won by the Corps of Cadets; the Superintendent, United States Naval Academy, when won by the midshipmen; the adjutant-general of the State or Territory when won by the team of a State or Territory; and the commanding-general of the militia of the District of Columbia when won by a team of the District of Columbia.

\* \* \* \* \*

By command of the Governor:

NELSON H. HENRY,

*Adjutant-General.*

ALBANY, *March 24, 1908.*

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
No. 15.

Paragraph IV of General Orders No. 12, March 13, 1908, and Paragraph IV of General Orders No. 13, March 16, 1908, from this office, are hereby amended so as to read as follows:

IV. Upon the receipt of these magazine rifles and other ordnance property, the commanding officers of the above named organizations will at once (if their annual compulsory field small arms practice be completed, otherwise as soon as it is completed) securely pack all the U. S. Magazine rifles, cal. 30, model 1898, and carbines model 1899, otherwise known as the Krag-Jorgensen rifles and carbines, with bayonets and appendages in their possession, in the arm chests in which they were received. The bayonet scabbards will be packed in separate cases from all other property; rifle and carbine slings will be packed in separate cases from all other property. Arm chests and cases to be numbered and each arm chest and case marked with the name of the organization, the contents, weight and their condition as to serviceability.

By command of the Governor,

NELSON H. HENRY,  
*Adjutant-General.*

ALBANY, *March 26, 1908.*

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
No. 16.

The Creedmoor range not being available for rifle firing during the approaching season for small arms practice, the competitions for the Headquarters Prize, Naval Militia Prize, First Brigade Prize, Second Brigade Prize and the State Prize, authorized by section 83 of the Military Code, as well as the competitions for the Adjutant-General's Trophy and the Governor's Cup, will, upon the recommendation of the Commanding Officer Division, National Guard, be omitted for the season of 1908.

By command of the Governor,

NELSON H. HENRY,  
*Adjutant-General.*

ALBANY, *April 1, 1908.*

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
No. 17.

I. The commanding officers of the organizations named below will receive from the Chief of Ordnance of the United States Army, through the channel of the State Arsenal, Thirty-fifth street and Seventh avenue, the number of U. S. magazine rifles, cal. 30, model 1903, chambered for model 1906 ammunition, and other ordnance property as set opposite their respective organizations:

ORGANIZATIONS.	U. S. mag. rifles, cal 30, model 1903.	Front sight covers.	Oiler and thong cases.	Brushes and thongs.	Bayonets, model 1905 and new design catches.	Bayonet scabbards, model 1905.	Gun slings, model 1907.	Screw drivers.	Drift slide and pin 0."04 peep hole.	Drift slide and pin 0."06 peep hole.	Book No. 1923, Description and rules.	Arm chests.	Bar-rack cleaning rods.	Printed list of case and rifle numbers in each case. 4	Waist belt adapt-ers.
Squadron A.....	230	230	230	230	.....	.....	230	46	46	46	23	23	46	92	.....
Squadron C.....	150	150	150	150	.....	.....	150	30	30	30	15	15	30	60	.....
Troop B.....	60	60	60	60	.....	.....	60	12	12	12	6	6	12	24	.....
Troop D.....	60	60	60	60	.....	.....	60	12	12	12	6	6	12	24	.....
23rd Regiment.....	700	700	700	700	700	700	700	140	140	140	70	70	140	280	700
71st Regiment.....	700	700	700	700	700	700	700	140	140	140	70	70	140	280	700
69th Regiment.....	640	640	640	640	640	640	640	128	128	128	64	64	128	256	640
14th Regiment.....	660	660	660	660	660	660	660	132	132	132	66	66	132	264	660
47th Regiment.....	540	540	540	540	540	540	540	108	108	108	54	54	108	216	540
8th Artillery District.....	490	490	490	490	490	490	490	98	98	98	49	49	98	196	490
9th Artillery District.....	730	730	730	730	730	730	730	146	146	146	73	73	146	292	730

ORGANIZATIONS.	U. S. mag. rifles, cal. 30, model 1933.	Front sight covers.	Oilcr and thong cases.	Brushes and thongs.	Bayonets, model 1935 and new design catches.	Bayonet scabbards, model 1935.	Gun slings, model 1937.	Screw drivers.	Drift slide and pin 0."04 peep hole.	Drift slide and pin 0."06 peep hole.	Book No. 1923, Description and rules.	Arm chests.	Bar-rack cleaning rods.	Printed list of case and rifle numbers in each case. 4	Waist belt adapt-ers.
1st Company Signal Corps.....	100	100	100	100	.....	.....	100	20	20	20	10	10	20	40	.....
2d Company Signal Corps.....	80	80	80	80	.....	.....	80	16	16	16	8	8	16	32	.....
22d Regiment Engineers.....	700	700	700	700	700	700	700	140	140	140	70	70	140	280	700
13th Artillery District.....	1,110	1,110	1,110	1,110	1,110	1,110	1,110	222	222	222	111	111	222	444	1,110
7th Regiment.....	860	860	860	860	860	860	860	172	172	172	86	86	172	344	860
12th Regiment.....	780	780	780	780	780	780	780	156	156	156	78	78	156	312	780
65th Regiment.....	470	470	470	470	470	470	470	94	94	94	47	47	94	188	470
Co. E, 65th Regiment, 13th Sep. Co.....	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	16	16	16	8	8	16	32	80
74th Regiment.....	550	550	550	550	550	550	550	110	110	110	55	55	110	220	550
Co. K, 74th Regiment, 25th Sep. Co.....	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	14	14	14	7	7	14	28	70

ORGANIZATIONS.	U. S. mag. rifles, cal. 30, model 1903.	Front sight covers.	Other and thong cases.	Brushes and thongs.	Bayonets, model 1905 and new design catches.	Bayonet scabbards, model 1905.	Gun slings, model 1907.	Screw drivers.	Drift slide and pin 0."04 peep hole.	Drift slide and pin 0."06 peep hole.	Book No. 1923, Description and rules.	Arm chests.	Bar-rack cleaning rods.	Printed list of case and rifle numbers in each case. 4	Waist belt adapt-ers.
Co. A, 1st Regiment, 28th Sep. Co.....	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	18	18	18	9	9	18	36	90
Co. B, 1st Regiment, 44th Sep. Co.....	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	18	18	18	9	9	18	36	90
Co. C, 1st Regiment, 39th Sep. Co.....	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	14	14	14	7	7	14	28	70
Co. D, 1st Regiment, 40th Sep. Co.....	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	12	12	12	6	6	12	24	60
Co. E, 1st Regiment, 10th Sep. Co.....	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	20	20	20	10	10	20	40	100
Co. F, 1st Regiment, 33d Sep. Co.....	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	12	12	12	6	6	12	24	60
Co. G, 1st Regiment, 3d Sep. Co.....	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	14	14	14	7	7	14	28	70
Co. H, 1st Regiment, 20th Sep. Co.....	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	20	20	20	10	10	20	40	100
Co. I, 1st Regiment, 24th Sep. Co.....	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	18	18	18	9	9	18	36	90
Co. K, 1st Regiment, 27th Sep. Co.....	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	16	16	16	8	8	16	32	80
Co. L, 1st Regiment, 5th Sep. Co.....	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	20	20	20	10	10	20	40	100
Co. M, 1st Regiment, 31st Sep. Co.....	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	14	14	14	7	7	14	28	70

ORGANIZATIONS.	U. S. mag. rifles, cal. 30 model 1903.	Front sight covers.	Oiler and thong cases.	Brushes and thongs.	Bayonets, model 1905 and new design catches.	Bayonet scabbards, model 1905.	Gun slings, model 1907.	Screw drivers.	Drift slide and pin 0.704 peep hole.	Drift slide and pin 0.706 peep hole.	Book No. 1923, Description and rules.	Arm ches's.	Bar-rack cleaning rods.	Printed list of case and rifle numbers in each case. 4	Waist belt adapt-ers.
Co. A, 2d Regiment, 6th Sep. Co.....	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	18	18	18	9	9	18	36	90
Co. B, 2d Regiment, 7th Sep. Co.....	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	20	20	20	10	10	20	40	100
Co. C, 2d Regiment, 12th Sep. Co.....	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	14	14	14	7	7	14	28	70
Co. D, 2d Regiment, 21st Sep. Co.....	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	14	14	14	7	7	14	28	70
Co. E, 2d Regiment, 36th Sep. Co.....	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	18	18	18	9	9	18	36	90
Co. F, 2d Regiment, 37th Sep. Co.....	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	18	18	18	9	9	18	36	90
Co. G, 2d Regiment, 19th Sep. Co.....	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	14	14	14	7	7	14	28	70
Co. H, 2d Regiment, 46th Sep. Co.....	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	14	14	14	7	7	14	28	70
Co. I, 2d Regiment, 9th Sep. Co.....	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	12	12	12	6	6	12	24	60
Co. K, 2d Regiment, 18th Sep. Co.....	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	16	16	16	8	8	16	32	80
Co. L, 2d Regiment, 22d Sep. Co.....	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	14	14	14	7	7	14	28	70
Co. M, 2d Regiment, 32d Sep. Co.....	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	12	12	12	6	6	12	24	60



ORGANIZATIONS.	U. S. mag. rifles, cal. 30, model 1903.	Front sight covers.	Oiler and thong cases.	Brushes and thongs.	Bayonets, model 1905 and new design catches.	Bayonet scabbards, model 1905.	Gun slings, model 1907.	Screw drivers.	Drift slide and pin 0.704 peep hole.	Drift slide and pin 0.706 peep hole.	Book No. 1923, Description and rules.	Arm chests.	Bar-rack cleaning rods.	Printed list of case and rifle numbers in each case. 4	Waist belt adapt-ers.
Co. A, 3d Regiment, 8th Sep. Co.....	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	20	20	20	10	10	20	40	100
Co. B, 3d Regiment, 34th Sep. Co.....	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	16	16	16	8	8	16	32	80
Co. C, 3d Regiment, 41st Sep. Co.....	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	14	14	14	7	7	14	28	70
Co. D, 3d Regiment, 48th Sep. Co.....	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	14	14	14	7	7	14	28	70
Co. E, 3d Regiment, 42d Sep. Co.....	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	20	20	20	10	10	20	40	100
Co. F, 3d Regiment, 29th Sep. Co.....	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	20	20	20	10	10	20	40	100
Co. G, 3d Regiment, 50th Sep. Co.....	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	14	14	14	7	7	14	28	70
Co. H, 3d Regiment, 1st Sep. Co.....	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	16	16	16	8	8	16	32	80
Co. I, 3d Regiment, 43d Sep. Co.....	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	12	12	12	6	6	12	24	60
Co. J, 3d Regiment, 47th Sep. Co.....	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	12	12	12	6	6	12	24	60
Co. K, 3d Regiment, 47th Sep. Co.....	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	12	12	12	6	6	12	24	60
Co. L, 3d Regiment, 30th Sep. Co.....	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	16	16	16	8	8	16	32	80
Co. M, 3d Regiment, 2d Sep. Co.....	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	22	22	22	11	11	22	44	110

ORGANIZATIONS.	U. S. mag. rifles, cal. 30, model 1903.	Front sight covers.	Oiler and thong cases.	Brushes and thongs.	Bayonets, model 1905 and new design catches.	Bayonet scabbards, model 1905.	Gun slings, model 1907.	Screw drivers.	Drift slide and pin 0.704 peep hole.	Drift slide and pin 0.706 peep hole.	Book No. 1923, Description and rules.	Arm chests.	Bar-rack cleaning rods.	Printed list of case and rifle numbers in each case. 4	Waist belt adapt-ers.
Co. A, 10th Regiment, 26th Sep. Co.....	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	12	12	12	6	6	12	24	60
Co. B, 10th Regiment, 35th Sep. Co.....	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	14	14	14	7	7	14	28	70
Co. C, 10th Regiment, 38th Sep. Co.....	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	12	12	12	6	6	12	24	60
Co. D, 10th Regiment, 45th Sep. Co.....	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	16	16	16	8	8	16	32	80
Co. E, 10th Regiment, 16th Sep. Co.....	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	12	12	12	6	6	12	24	60
Co. F, 10th Regiment, 23d Sep. Co.....	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	12	12	12	6	6	12	24	60
Co. G, 10th Regiment, 4th Sep. Co.....	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	14	14	14	7	7	14	28	70
Co. H, 10th Regiment, 11th Sep. Co.....	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	14	14	14	7	7	14	28	70
Co. I, 10th Regiment, 17th Sep. Co.....	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	14	14	14	7	7	14	28	70
Co. K, 10th Regiment, 15th Sep. Co.....	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	14	14	14	11	11	22	44	110
Co. L, 10th Regiment, 49th Sep. Co.....	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	16	16	16	8	8	16	32	80
Co. M, 10th Regiment, 14th Sep. Co.....	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	16	16	16	8	8	16	32	80
Total.....	13510	13510	13510	13510	12830	12830	13510	2702	2702	2702	1351	1351	2702	5404	12830

Upon receipt of the foregoing articles by the commanding officers named they will verify the numbers, certify to the receipt and forward such papers as they may have received to these headquarters.

II. Commanding officers of organizations will find in each arm chest four (4) printed lists of the numbers of case and the rifles contained therein. A careful record will be made of the same and duplicate copies forwarded to Colonel Joseph G. Story, Assistant Adjutant-General, S. N. Y., State Arsenal, 7th Avenue and 35th Street, New York city.

III. Colonel Joseph G. Story, Assistant Adjutant-General, is directed, upon receipt of the duplicate records named in paragraph II, to forward one copy of same to the Adjutant-General's office, Albany, for record, retaining the other for use at the State Arsenal.

IV. Upon the receipt of these magazine rifles and other ordnance property, the commanding officers of the above-named organizations will at once (if their annual compulsory field small arms practice be completed, otherwise as soon as it is completed) securely pack all the U. S. Magazine rifles, cal. 30, model 1898, and carbines model 1899, otherwise known as the Krag-Jorgensen rifles and carbines, with bayonets and appendages in their possession, in the arm chests in which they were received. The bayonet scabbards will be packed in separate cases from all other property; rifle and carbine slings will be packed in separate cases from all other property. Arm chests and cases to be numbered and each arm chest and case marked with the name of the organization, the contents, weight and their condition as to serviceability.

V. Upon completion of these directions, commanding officers will notify Colonel Joseph G. Story, Assistant Adjutant-General, and await further instructions as to shipment of same.

VI. General Orders No. 12, March 13, 1908, General Orders No. 13, March 16, 1908, and General Orders No. 15, March 24, 1908, Adjutant-General's Office, are hereby revoked.

By command of the Governor,

NELSON H. HENRY,

*Adjutant-General.*

ALBANY, April 2, 1908.

GENERAL ORDERS, {  
No. 18.

At the request of the Governor, the Governor of New Jersey has granted the use of the rifle range at Sea Girt, N. J., for general small arms practice for the coming season, to the organizations of the National Guard of this State, which are attached to the Division Headquarters, and to the Headquarters of the First and Second Brigades, and also to the organizations of the Naval Militia of this State, composing the Naval Militia Headquarters, First and Second Battalions. Permission having been granted for the organizations above mentioned to enter the State of New Jersey, uniformed, armed and equipped, the general small arms practice of these commands for the season of 1908, will be held at the rifle range at Sea Girt in that State.

292 APPENDIX "B;" ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S REPORT.

The Major General, commanding Division National Guard and the Commanding Officer, Naval Militia, are respectively directed to issue such orders as may be necessary to render effective the above instructions. The Commanding Officer, Naval Militia is directed to confer with the Major General, commanding division in regard to the dates to be assigned for the practice of the Naval Militia Headquarters and First and Second Battalions, Naval Militia. The transportation to and from Sea Girt of the organizations referred to in the preceding paragraph is authorized and will be furnished by the Pennsylvania Railroad in accordance with the terms of agreement filed in this office. Transportation issue blanks must be used in all movements of troops. Lieutenant-Colonel N. B. Thurston, Ordnance Officer, Division National Guard, is hereby designated to have charge of and carry out all details relative to transportation in connection with small arms practice at Sea Girt, in accordance with directions from this office.

By command of the Governor,

NELSON H. HENRY,  
*Adjutant-General.*

ALBANY, April 2, 1908.

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
No. 19. }

Commanding officers of all organizations of the National Guard are hereby directed to turn in to the State Arsenal, 35th street and 7th avenue, New York city, upon receipt of this order, all multi-ball cartridges, caliber 30, for the U. S. magazine rifle, model 1898, or carbine, model 1899, which they have on hand.

By command of the Governor,

NELSON H. HENRY,  
*Adjutant-General.*

ALBANY, April 6, 1908.

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
No. 20. }

Upon the recommendation of the Major-General, Commanding Division, National Guard, the following instructions are published for the information and government of all concerned:

I. Officers in the National Guard shall hereafter be commissioned as follows:

In the Adjutant-General's Department, as "Adjutant-General of the grade of."

In the Inspector-General's Department, as "Inspector-General of the grade of."

In the Judge Advocate General's Department, as "Judge Advocate of the grade of."

In the Medical Department, as "Surgeon (or Assistant Surgeon) of the grade of."

In the Quartermaster's Department, as "Quartermaster of the grade of."

In the Subsistence Department, as "Commissary of the grade of."

In the Ordnance Department, as "Ordnance Officer of the grade of."

In the Corps of Engineers, as "Colonel (or other grade), Corps of Engineers."

In the Signal Corps, as "Lieutenant-Colonel (or other grade) Signal Corps."

In the Coast Artillery Corps, as "Colonel (or other grade), Coast Artillery Corps."

In the Field Artillery, as "Major (or other grade), First Battalion, Field Artillery," or "Captain (or other grade), Sixth Battery, Field Artillery."

In the Cavalry, as "Major (or other grade), Squadron A (or C) Cavalry," or "Captain (or other grade), Troop B (or D) Cavalry."

In the Infantry, as "Colonel (or other grade), Regiment Infantry."

II. The Adjutant-General of the State will transmit commissions direct to the persons to qualify thereunder, who shall return their oaths of office direct to the Adjutant-General of the State, who will upon the receipt thereof assign such officers to duty under their commissions and direct them to report to the proper officer.

Commanding officers will forward to all superior headquarters copies of all orders assigning officers to duty.

III. Officers and enlisted men of Staff Corps and Departments attached to organizations are to be considered members thereof for all purposes and their personal records will be kept with the organization records. For administrative purposes a detachment of the Hospital Corps shall be considered a subdivision of the organization or artillery district to which it is attached.

IV. Hereafter, reports of attendance of organizations will carry Departmental Officers and noncommissioned officers and privates as follows:

(a) On reports of companies, troops and batteries by entering them in the proper columns on form 43.

(b) On reports of regiments, coast artillery districts, battalions and squadrons by carrying the Medical Department on the line marked "Hospital Corps" which shall be changed to read "Medical Department," and by carrying the Ordnance Department and the Quartermaster's Department on the two blank lines above the "Total" on form 44.

(c) On reports of brigades by entering each organization of the brigade on form 45 as follows:

"7th Regt.  
Med. Dept.  
Ord. Dept.  
Q. M. Dept."

And carrying out the figures for each as in the case of a regiment so that the strength of the regiment and each department will be given separately. Brigade staff officers will be reported on this form as heretofore and the names of such officers shall be reported in the last column as "Attached."

V. Nomination of officers in Staff Corps and Departments (except nominations to the corresponding positions under the new law of officers rendered supernumerary by G. O. 7 A. G. O.) will be made by the commanding officer under whose command they are to serve, and forwarded through the channel. Nominations of officers for appointment in the Adjutant-General's Department, Inspector-General's Department, Judge Advocate General's Department, the Quartermaster's Department, Subsistence Department, and the Ordnance Department, and of officers of infantry, will be referred to the brigade examining board if the nominee is to serve with an organization attached to a brigade or on a brigade staff, and forwarded with the report of the examining board through the channel with the approval or disapproval of intermediate commanding officers to the Adjutant-General of the State. All other nominations will be forwarded to Division Headquarters and referred to the examining board of the Corps, Department or Arm of the service to which the office is nominated, except where special boards are appointed.

Nominations of post noncommissioned staff officers (except those rendered surplus by and reappointed to the corresponding positions under the new law) will be made by the commanding officer under whose command they are to serve, by him referred to the examining board of his command, and forwarded with the report of the examining board and his approval or disapproval through the channel to Division Headquarters.

Nominations of noncommissioned officers of the Hospital Corps will be made by the senior medical officer serving with the detachment and forwarded to the commanding officer of the organization to which the detachment is attached, who will refer it to the medical examining board of his command and forward it, with the report of the examining board and his approval or disapproval, through the channel to Division Headquarters.

VI. The maximum number of enlisted men of the organizations named below is fixed as follows:

Companies of the Corps of Engineers at

- 1 first sergeant,
- 1 quartermaster sergeant,
- 4 sergeants,
- 6 corporals,
- 2 cooks,
- 2 musicians.
- 42 privates, first class,
- 42 privates, second class.

Two companies of the Corps of Engineers may have one additional sergeant each.

Companies of the Coast Artillery Corps at

- 1 first sergeant,
- 1 quartermaster sergeant,
- 4 sergeants,
- 6 corporals,

- 2 cooks,
- 2 mechanics,
- 2 musicians,
- 84 privates.

Two companies in each Coast Artillery District may have one additional sergeant each.

Troops of cavalry at

- 1 first sergeant,
- 1 quartermaster sergeant,
- 6 sergeants,
- 6 corporals,
- 2 cooks,
- 2 farriers and blacksmiths,
- 1 saddler,
- 2 trumpeters,
- 54 privates (one wagoner).

Companies of Infantry at

- 1 first sergeant,
- 1 quartermaster sergeant,
- 4 sergeants,
- 6 corporals,
- 2 cooks,
- 2 musicians,
- 84 privates (one artificer).

The Field Hospital at

- 3 sergeants, first class,
- 11 sergeants,
- 40 privates, first class,
- 30 privates.

VII. The employment of civilian cooks to the number fixed by law for enlisted cooks is authorized in organizations in which there are vacancies in enlisted cooks when such organizations are on duty under the orders of the Governor or in aid of the civil authorities.

The employment of cooks is authorized for headquarters and organizations for which the enlistment of cooks is not authorized as follows:

Division Headquarters .....	2
Brigade Headquarters .....	1
Regimental Headquarters .....	1
Battalion Headquarters, F. A. ....	1
Squadron Headquarters .....	1
Field Hospital .....	2
Hospital Corps detachments on duty with any headquarters.....	1

VIII. The foregoing supersedes all provisions of regulations and general orders inconsistent therewith.

By command of the Governor,

NELSON H. HENRY,

*Adjutant-General.*

296 APPENDIX "B;" ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S REPORT.

ALBANY, April 13, 1908.

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
No. 21.

All organizations of the National Guard which already are or may hereafter be designated by the Governor to perform a tour of field or camp service during the coming season, are relieved from carrying into effect the provisions of paragraph IV of General Orders No. 17, April 1, 1908, Adjutant-General's Office, until after the completion of their respective tours of field or camp service.

By command of the Governor,  
NELSON H. HENRY,  
*Adjutant-General.*

ALBANY, April 15, 1908.

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
No. 22.

Of the organizations designated in General Orders No. 11, March 12, 1908, Adjutant-General's Office, to co-operate with the United States Army in joint army and militia coast defense exercises, the Governor has made the following assignments recommended by the Chief of Artillery, U. S. A., and approved by the Secretary of War.

I. The regimental and battalion headquarters of the 8th, 9th and 13th provisional regiments, Coast Artillery Corps, will serve as Coast Artillery reserves. The various field and staff officers of these organizations will be assigned by the post commanders to definite and distinct duties after the arrival of the former at the respective forts to which they are assigned.

(a) The 13th Provisional Regiment entire, including band, is assigned to Fort Hamilton, Southern Artillery District of New York, the companies composing this regiment are assigned to batteries at that post as follows:

Two companies to Battery Piper, 12 inch mortars.

Two companies to battery Harvey Brown, 12 inch B. L. R.

Three companies to Battery Gillmore, 10 inch B. L. R.

One company to each of the following Batteries: Burke, Livingston and Johnston; and two companies to Battery Mendenhall, all these last being 6 inch B. L. R.

(b) The 9th Provisional Regiment, entire, including band, is assigned to Fort Wadsworth, Southern Artillery District of New York. The companies composing this regiment are assigned to batteries at that post as follows:

Two companies to Battery Richmond, 12 inch B. L. R.

Two companies to Battery Ayrnes, 12 inch B. L. R.

Two companies to Battery Dix, 12 inch B. L. R.

Two companies to Battery Barry, 10 inch B. L. R.

One company each to Batteries Barbour and Mills, 6 inch B. L. R.

(c) Of the 8th Provisional Regiment, the regimental headquarters, band and one battalion headquarters are assigned to Fort Totten, Eastern Artillery District of New York, and one battalion headquarters is assigned to Fort Schuyler, Eastern Artillery District of New York. The companies composing this regiment are assigned to Forts Totten and Schuyler as stated below.



*To Fort Totten.*

One company to Battery Sumner, 8 inch B. L. R.  
 One company to Battery Mahan, 12 inch B. L. R.  
 One company to Battery Graham, 10 inch B. L. R.  
 Two companies to Battery King, 12 inch mortars.

*To Fort Schuyler.*

One company to Battery Hazzard, 10 inch B. L. R.  
 One company to Battery Gansevoort, 12 inch B. L. R.  
 One company to Battery Bell, 5 inch B. L. R.

II. The 71st and 47th Regiments of Infantry designated to serve as Coast Artillery supports are assigned as follows:

(a) The 47th Regiment, Infantry, is assigned to the Southern Artillery District of New York; the Regimental Headquarters and 1st Battalion to Fort Hamilton, the 2d Battalion to Fort Wadsworth.

(b) The 71st Regiment, Infantry, is assigned to the Eastern Artillery District of New York; the headquarters and two battalions to Fort Totten, one battalion to Fort Schuyler.

III. The attention of Commanding Officers of organizations designated to participate in these coast defence exercises is called to General Orders No. 44, March 31, 1908, War Department. In compliance with section 15 of this order the Commanding Officer, Division National Guard, is directed to communicate with the Department Commander, Department of the East, relative to the time and place for the instruction referred to in the section above cited and to direct the necessary quartermasters to report for such instruction. The Commanding Officers of Artillery Districts are authorized to communicate direct with Department Headquarters in reference to the duties to be performed in the coast defence exercises. Arrangements now being perfected contemplate the actual loading, laying and firing of seacoast guns of all calibers and mortars in target practice by coast artillery troops as well as the performance of the various duties involved in blending powders and adjusting gun carriages, etc.

IV. Pay-rolls, signed in duplicate to cover the difference between the government pay and the pay due from the State for service at these coast defense exercises, must be prepared and completed during such service; these to be collected by an officer designated by the Adjutant-General in order that the payment of the balance due from the State may be made as soon as practicable.

By command of the Governor,

NELSON H. HENRY,

*Adjutant-General.*

ALBANY, April 20, 1908.

GENERAL ORDERS,  
 No. 23. }

The following rules for the management and care of the United States Magazine Rifle, Model of 1903, caliber .30, are published for the observance and guidance of all concerned:

By command of the Governor,

NELSON H. HENRY,

*Adjutant-General.*

Directions for the Management, Dismounting, Assembling and Cleaning  
of the United States Magazine Rifle, Model of 1903, Caliber .30.

1. To open the bolt, raise the handle until it comes in contact with the left side of the receiver, and pull directly to the rear until the top locking lug strikes the cut-off. To close the bolt, push the handle forward until the extracting cam on the bolt bears against the extracting cam on the receiver, and turn the handle down. The piece may be cocked either by raising the bolt handle until it strikes the left side of the receiver and then immediately turning it down or by pulling the cocking piece directly to the rear. The opening and closing of the bolt should each be done by one continuous motion.

2. To charge the magazine, see that the cut-off is turned up showing "on," draw the bolt fully to the rear, insert the cartridges from a clip, or from the hand, and close the bolt. To charge the magazine from a clip, place either end of a loaded clip in its seat in the receiver and with the thumb of the right hand, press the cartridges down into the magazine until the top cartridge is caught by the right edge of the receiver. Pushing the bolt forward after charging the magazine, ejects the clip.

3. When the cut-off is turned down, the magazine is "off," and the arm can be used as a single loader, the cartridges in the magazine being held in reserve. The arm can also readily be used as a single loader with the magazine empty. When the cut-off is turned up, the magazine is "on" which permits the use of the cartridges in the magazine. In magazine fire after the last cartridge has been fired and the bolt drawn fully to the rear, the follower rises and holds the bolt open to show that the magazine is empty.

4. In firing the piece, care must be taken that the bolt handle is not raised by the hand, as unless the bolt handle is fully turned down and closed, a miss fire will result.

5. The safety lock, when turned to the right, *which can only be done when the piece is cocked*, locks the bolt and firing pin so that pressure on the trigger does not release the firing pin. The safety lock when turned to the left, is inoperative.

6. Protect the front sight as much as possible. The piece must not be dropped under any circumstances as any slight jar may injure the barrel.

7. The rear sight is only to be removed or replaced by the proper person by direction of the Commanding Officer.

8. To open the butt plate cap, insert the rim of an empty cartridge case in the notch in the cap and draw it open. In replacing the oiler and thong case it should always be inserted in the stock so that the leather-tipped cap will be next the butt plate cap. Clean the piece with thong brush and oiled rags as soon as possible after firing. To clean or oil the bore with rags, the thong brush is unscrewed, the rag placed in the rag slot of the thong tip and drawn from the muzzle toward the breech.

## PRECAUTIONS.

9. If it is desired to carry the piece cocked, with a cartridge in the chamber, the bolt mechanism should be secured by turning the safety lock to the right. In this position it is important that the safety lock be kept turned *fully* to the right, since if it be turned to the left nearly to the "ready" position and the trigger pulled it is possible that the sear may not again engage the cocking shoulder. Should this happen the rifle will be discharged upon turning the safety lock fully to the ready position. Under no circumstances should the firing pin be let down by hand on a cartridge in the chamber.

To obtain positive ejection, and to insure the bolt catching the top cartridge in magazine, when loading from the magazine, the bolt must be drawn fully to the rear in opening it.

When the bolt is closed, or slightly forward, the cut-off may be turned up or down, as desired. When the bolt is in its rearmost position, to pass from loading from the magazine to single loading, it is necessary to force the top cartridge or follower below the reach of the bolt, to push the bolt slightly forward and to turn the cut-off down, showing "off."

In case of a missfire it is unsafe to draw back the bolt immediately, as it may be a case of hang-fire. In such cases the piece should be cocked by drawing back the cocking piece.

*It is essential for the proper working and preservation of all cams that they be kept lubricated.*

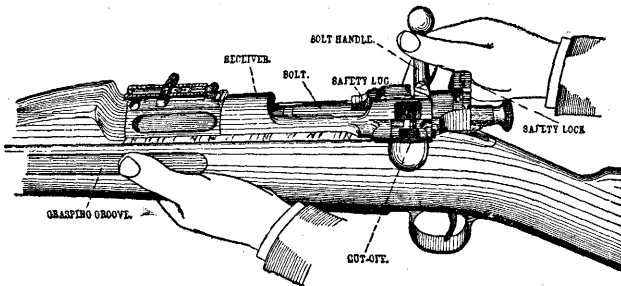
## DISMOUNTING AND ASSEMBLING BY SOLDIER.

10. The bolt and magazine mechanism can be dismantled without removing the stock. The latter should never be done, except for making repairs, and then only by some selected and instructed man.

## TO DISMOUNT BOLT MECHANISM.

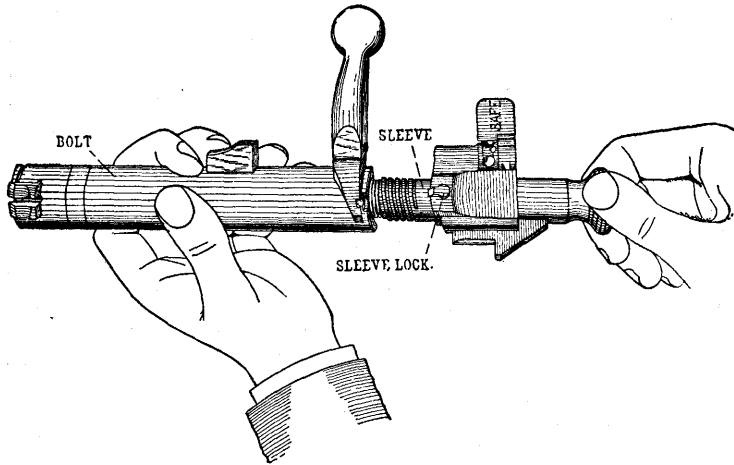
Place the cut-off at the center notch; cock the arm and turn the safety lock to a vertical position, raise the bolt handle and draw out the bolt (Fig. 1).

FIG. 1.



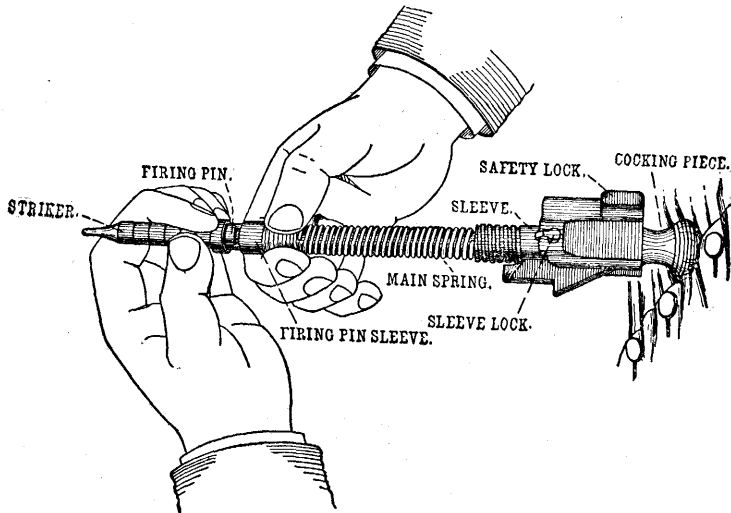
Hold bolt in left hand, press sleeve lock in with thumb of right hand to unlock sleeve from bolt and unscrew sleeve by turning to the left (Fig. 2).

FIG. 2.



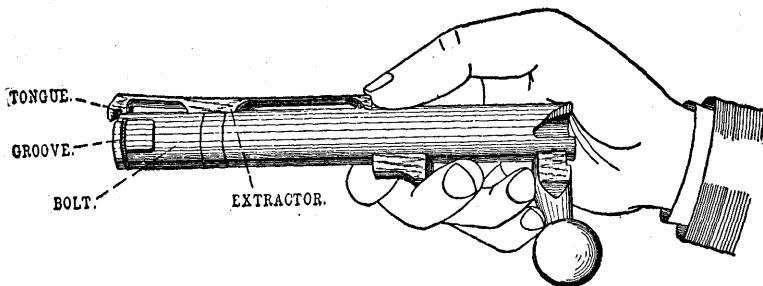
Hold sleeve between forefinger and thumb of the left hand, draw cocking piece back with middle finger and thumb of right hand, turn safety lock down to the left with the forefinger of the right hand, in order to allow the cocking piece to move forward in sleeve, thus partially relieving the tension of mainspring; with the cocking piece

FIG. 3.



against the breast. draw back the firing pin sleeve with the forefinger and thumb of right hand and hold it in this position (Fig. 3) while removing the striker with the left hand; remove firing pin sleeve and mainspring; pull firing pin out of sleeve; turn the extractor to the right, forcing its tongue out of its groove in the front of the bolt, and force the extractor forward (Fig. 4) and off the bolt.

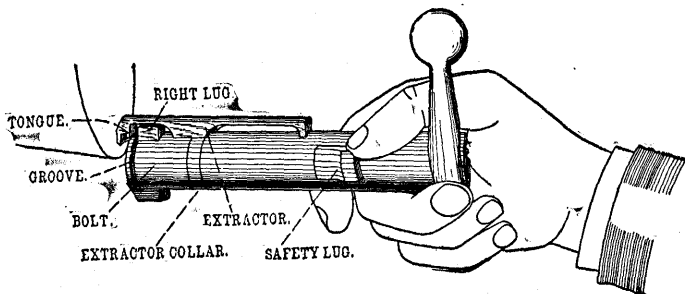
FIG. 4.



TO ASSEMBLE BOLT MECHANISM.

Grasp with the left hand the rear of the bolt, handle up, and turn the extractor collar with the thumb and forefinger of the right hand until its lug is on a line with the safety lug on the bolt; take the extractor in the right hand and insert the lug on the collar in the undercut in the extractor by pushing the extractor to the rear until its tongue comes in contact with the rim on the face of the bolt (a slight pressure with the left thumb on the top of the rear part of the extractor assists in this operation); turn the extractor to the right until it is over the right lug; take the bolt in the right hand and press the hook of the extractor against the butt plate (Fig. 5) or some rigid object, until the tongue on the extractor enters its groove in the bolt.

FIG. 5.



With the safety lock turned down to the left to permit the firing pin to enter the sleeve as far as possible, assemble the sleeve and firing pin; place the cocking piece against the breast and put on mainspring, firing pin sleeve, and striker (see Fig. 3). Hold the cocking piece between the thumb and forefinger of the left hand, and by

pressing the striker point against some substance, not hard enough to injure it, force the cocking piece back until the safety lock can be turned to the vertical position with the right hand; insert the firing pin in the bolt and screw up the sleeve (by turning it to the right) until the sleeve lock enters its notch on the bolt.

See that the cut-off is at the center notch; hold the piece under floor plate in the fingers of the left hand, the thumb extending over the left side of the receiver; take bolt in right hand with safety lock in a vertical position and safety lug up; press rear end of follower down with left thumb and push bolt into the receiver; lower bolt handle; turn safety lock and cut-off down to the left with right hand.

#### CARE OF PARTS.

11. It is advisable to soak the woodwork of the piece with raw linseed oil, rubbing it in with the hand, and boning it with a bone afterward.

Rubbing beeswax into the wood is also very good.

12. Do not rub the blued parts with any scouring material.

13. In putting oil on any bearing surface, use the pin of the oiler in the butt, a match or small brush, applying small quantity.

Before using piece, remove all oil except on bearing surfaces to prevent collection of dust.

14. To remove exterior rust, take a small plain stick of fairly hard wood; moisten the end with oil and rub it back and forth. Do not attempt to use emery cloth or emery paper.

15. Keep the locking lug recess, just in front of the chamber, free from dust and particles of powder.

#### CLEANING.

16. The following cleaning compound is recommended:

Astral oil (tested and found free from acid), fluid,	2 oz.
Sperm oil .....	" 1 "
Turpentine . . . . .	" 1 "
Acetone .....	" 1 "
Mix.	

17. When cleaning after firing remove the bolt, dip a brush in the cleaning compound and pass it back and forth through the barrel from the breech, allowing the brush to follow the rifling, and being careful to allow the brush to pass out of the muzzle end of barrel before withdrawing it. Then take a small circular flannel rag, about  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inches in diameter, and putting it over the knob on the end of the cleaning rod, pass it through the barrel. It may be necessary to use several rags. After this, if the piece is to be put away, pass an oiled rag through the bore. Always clean from the breech.

Oils: Three in one oil; Rangoon (imported) oil; sperm oil (having a teaspoonful of melted lead dropped into a pint of oil to kill the acid). Do not use any vegetable oil or kerosene.

18. In removing a cleaning compound or oil from the bore use a rag moistened with gasoline or a dry, clean rag.

19. In cutting cleaning rags use a wad cutter  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inches in diameter.

20. Do not insert any metal rod of any kind in the barrel from the muzzle.

21. Steel or iron cleaning rods must not be used. The proper rod is one of sufficient length to reach from the muzzle to a point about four inches in back of the end of the receiver. This rod to be made of brass or steel covered with wood. The brass brush used on the end of cleaning rod to be of .32 caliber. The rod to have no slot in the end, but instead a small flanged head.

ALBANY, April 27, 1908.

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
No. 24. }

I. Upon the recommendation of the Major-General Commanding Division National Guard, the following General Orders of the War Department, amending the Cavalry Drill Regulations and the Manual of Guard Duty are hereby published for the information and guidance of all concerned:

WAR DEPARTMENT,

WASHINGTON, February 25, 1908.

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
No. 24. }

EXTRACT.

\* \* \* \* \*

II. Paragraph 41, Cavalry Drill Regulations, is amended to read as follows:

41. To the right or left: 1. *Right* (or *Left*). 2. FACE.

Raise slightly the left heel and right toe and face to the right, turning on the right heel, assisted by a slight pressure on the ball of the left foot; place the left foot by the side of the right. Left face is executed on the left heel.

[1335919, A. G. O.]

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

J. FRANKLIN BELL,  
*Major-General, Chief of Staff.*

OFFICIAL:

HENRY P. McCAIN,  
*Adjutant-General.*

WAR DEPARTMENT,

WASHINGTON, March 24, 1908.

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
No. 38. }

I. Paragraphs 83, 186, and 276, Manual of Guard Duty, are amended to read as follows:

83. An officer or noncommissioned officer marching a guard or a detachment of a guard salutes armed bodies and persons entitled to compliments from guards as follows: Eyes are turned in the direc-

tion of the person or body of troops saluted by the commands: 1. *Eyes*, 2. **RIGHT (LEFT)**. The officer or noncommissioned officer commanding salutes and when the person or body saluted is passed, commands, **FRONT**.

A noncommissioned officer marching a guard or a detachment of a guard will salute all officers, but will not command eyes right or left when saluting officers not entitled to compliment from the guard. (See par. 270.)

[1347674, A. G. O.]

186. Out of ranks and under arms, the corporal salutes with the rifle salute. He will salute all officers, whether by day or night.

[1347674, A. G. O.]

276. The commander of an armed party should have his command at attention before returning the salute of a guard or sentinel and until he has passed six paces beyond the guard or sentinel.

[1347674, A. G. O.]

II. Paragraphs 1079 and 1082, Cavalry Drill Regulations, are amended to read as follows:

1079. In presenting the guard to the officer of the day, the adjutant commands: 1. *Present*, 2. **ARMS**.

When forming column of platoons to march in review, each chief of platoon, after verifying the alignment of his platoon, takes post two yards in front of its center, facing to the front; and left guide of the first platoon and the right guide of the second platoon place themselves on the left and right flanks of their respective platoons. A noncommissioned officer commanding the guard takes the post of an officer commanding the guard, when in column or passing in review.

The adjutant brings the guard to a right shoulder.

The guard marches in review at quick time on the same principles as when mounted.

In saluting the officer of the day, the eyes of the guard are turned toward him by the commands: 1. *Eyes*, 2. **RIGHT**, given by the commander of the guard, who adds **FRONT** when the officer of the day is passed.

[1347674, A. G. O.]

1082. The new guard marches in quick time past the old guard and is brought to eyes right when the trumpeters of the new guard arrive opposite the left of the old guard. The command **FRONT** is given when the head of the new guard passes the trumpeters of the old guard.

The trumpeters having marched three yards beyond the trumpeters of the old guard, change direction to the right, and, followed by the guard, change direction to the left when on a line with the old guard; the changes of direction are made without command. The commander of the guard halts on the line of the rank of the old guard, allows his guard to march past him, and, when its rear approaches, forms it into line to the left, halts it, establishes the left guide three yards to the right of the trumpeters of the old guard and on a line with its rank, and then dresses his guard to the left.



The new guard being dressed, the commander of each guard in front of and facing the center, commands: 1. *Present*, 2. ARMS, faces to the front and salutes.

The commanders having saluted, each faces his guard and commands: 1. *Order*, 2. ARMS.

[1347674, A. G. O.]

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

J. FRANKLIN BELL,  
*Major-General, Chief of Staff.*

OFFICIAL:

HENRY P. McCAIN,  
*Adjutant-General.*

II. Upon the recommendation of the Major-General Commanding Division National Guard, examining boards for officers are directed to require candidates for positions as officers of the Signal Corps, before being commissioned to pass in addition to the professional examination the same military examination specified in sections 22 to 27 inclusive of General Orders, No. 15, April 22, 1904, Adjutant-General's Office, as is required of line officers of corresponding grades and the lower white. The upper stripe to have on both sides in

III. Upon the recommendation of the Major-General Commanding Division National Guard, sections 941 and 942 of the Regulations, Part I, are hereby amended to read as follows:

§ 941. For each troop of cavalry the flag of the guidon is to be three feet five inches fly and two feet three inches on the lance, to be cut swallow-tailed fifteen inches to the fork; to be made of medium weight banner silk, United States Army standard, and to consist of two horizontal stripes, each one-half the width of the flag, the upper to be red and the lower white. The upper stripe to have on both sides in center the letter of the squadron in white silk, and the lower the number of the troop in red silk, the letters "N. Y." in yellow silk to be placed equally on both stripes four inches from the lance, the letters and numbers to be block shape four and three-quarters inches high and held in place by a border of needlework embroidery three-sixteenths of an inch wide of the same color. For separate troops the letter of the squadron will be omitted. Lance to have a nickel-plated spear-head and at the foot a nickel-plated ferrule, and to be nine feet long and one and one-quarter inches in diameter at a point twenty-eight inches from the upper end of the ferrule, tapering both ways so as to be one inch in diameter at the point next to the ferrule and seven-eighths of an inch in diameter at the point next to the spear-head. This guidon will be used only on occasions of ceremony.

There shall also be furnished to each troop of cavalry a similar guidon, except that it shall be made of bunting and other suitable material. This guidon will be known as the "Service Guidon."

§ 942. For each battery of Field Artillery the flag of the guidon is to be three feet five inches fly and two feet three inches on the lance,

to be cut swallow-tailed fifteen inches to the fork; to be made of medium weight scarlet banner silk, United States Army standard, to bear in the center on both sides of the guidon two crossed field guns about fourteen and one-half inches in length, with the number of the battalion in upper and the number of the battery in lower angle, the letter "N" to be placed equally distant from the lance and the angle formed by the crossed field guns, and the letter "Y" equally distant from the angle of the swallow-tail and the angle formed by the crossed field guns, both letters to be midway of the height, the field guns, numbers and letters to be of yellow silk and to be held in place by a border of needlework embroidery three-sixteenths of an inch wide of same color, the numbers and letters to be block shaped four and one-half inches high. For batteries not parts of battalions the number of the battalion will be omitted.

Lance to have a nickel-plated spear-head, and at the foot a nickel-plated ferrule, and to be nine feet long and one and one-quarter inches in diameter at a point twenty-eight inches from the upper edge of the ferrule, tapering both ways so as to be one inch in diameter at the point next to the ferrule and seven-eighths of an inch in diameter at the point next to the spear-head. This guidon will be used only on occasions of ceremony.

There shall also be furnished to each troop of cavalry a similar guidon, except that it shall be made of bunting and other suitable material. This guidon will be known as the "Service Guidon."

By command of the Governor,

NELSON H. HENRY,  
*Adjutant-General.*

ALBANY, *May 1, 1908.*

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
No. 25. }

Announcement of appointments, promotions and other changes in the Military and Naval forces. Not reprinted, as all are contained in the official register.

ALBANY, *May 11, 1908.*

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
No. 26. }

1. The Governor having accepted the invitation of the Secretary of War to detail a portion of the National Guard of this State to participate in the joint Army and National Guard maneuvers at the Pine Plains on the Black river in Jefferson county, N. Y., hereby designates the following organizations to perform such service June 15th to 25th next:

- Squadron "A," Cavalry.
- Squadron "C," Cavalry.
- Troops "B" and "D," Cavalry.
- 1st Battery, Field Artillery.
- 23d Regiment Infantry.

The Major General commanding division National Guard is directed to issue such orders as may be necessary to carry out the desires of the Secretary of War relative to this service in accordance with instructions received from the War Department through this office.

II. The 12th and 69th Regiments, Infantry, are hereby designated to perform a tour of State field or camp service during the coming season under such regulations as may be prescribed and approved. The Major General commanding division National Guard is authorized to participate in this State tour of field or camp service and to be accompanied thereon by such members of his staff as he may require. A sufficient artillery detail to fire the morning and evening gun during the field or camp service on the 12th and 69th Regiments is also authorized. The Major General is directed to issue such orders as may be necessary to carry the provisions of this paragraph into effect in accordance with the military law and regulations.

III. Organizations of the National Guard mentioned neither in General Orders No. 11, March 12, 1908, from this office, nor in the two preceding paragraphs, are excused from camp or field service this season.

IV. The Disbursing Officer is authorized to participate in the field or camp service of the troops designated in paragraph II of this order. He is authorized to spend such additional number of days in advance of or subsequent to the periods of encampment as are necessarily required for the proper performance of his duties as Disbursing Officer.

The Disbursing Officer is also authorized to be accompanied upon such field or camp service by such officers connected with the Adjutant-General's Office, and such clerical force as may be deemed necessary by the Adjutant-General, to promptly and efficiently make disbursements covering the pay, subsistence and transportation of the troops and to account for the same.

Pay, subsistence, transportation and such medical attendance as may be required are authorized for the Disbursing Officer and for the officers and clerical force accompanying him.

V. Subsistence during the tours of field or camp service required by this order to be performed will be allowed, in accordance with the provisions of General Orders No. 13, April 4, 1906, Adjutant-General's Office, to the officers and enlisted men of the organizations above designated and to all other officers and enlisted men authorized by competent authority to participate in such field or camp service. Commutation of rations or of subsistence will not be allowed.

VI. Commanding officers of the organizations designated in this order to perform field or camp service are directed not to enlist new men during a period of one month prior to and one week after the date of the beginning of the field or camp service of their respective organizations.

VII. Requisitions for public property needed for their field or camp service by the organizations above designated must be forwarded to this office on or before May 15th next.

By command of the Governor,

NELSON H. HENRY,

*Adjutant-General.*

ALBANY, May 18th, 1908.

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
No. 27. }

I. Permission is hereby granted all organizations of the organized militia of other States designated to participate in the joint Army and National Guard maneuvers at the Pine Plains in Jefferson County, N. Y., June 15th to 25th, 1908, to enter this State under arms.

II. Permission to enter and pass through this State under arms, for the purpose of participating in the National Matches to be held at Camp Perry, Ottawa County, Ohio, commencing August 24th, 1908, is hereby granted all organizations and individual members of the organized militia of other States.

By command of the Governor,

NELSON H. HENRY,  
*Adjutant-General.*

ALBANY, May 18, 1908.

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
No. 28. }

In order to comply with the requirements of the following letter from the Adjutant-General's Office, War Department, Washington, dated May 14, 1908, commanding officers are directed to acknowledge immediately to The Adjutant-General of the State of New York, the receipt of all copies of the Regulations of the War Department, governing the Organized Militia, January 24, 1908, which have been received by them direct from the War Department.

All Militia Regulations issued to commanding officers either from this office or direct from the War Department shall be taken up on the property returns of their respective organizations:

WAR DEPARTMENT,

THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, May 14, 1908.

The Adjutant-General,

*State of New York, Albany.*

SIR:

Referring to letter of this office of May 8, 1908, addressed to the Adjutant-General of Pennsylvania, copy of which was furnished you on the same date, in regard to accounting for the Regulations of the War Department governing the Organized Militia of the United States which have been distributed to the States and Territories for officers and organizations of their militia, I am directed by the Acting Secretary of War to inform you that 1,204 copies have been supplied to the State of New York, as follows:

To the Adjutant-General of the State:

Two copies, interleaved, for the Governor; six copies, interleaved, for the Adjutant-General; and 932 copies, not interleaved, for distribution to the officers of the State for their personal use, on April 25, 1908.

Distributed directly from this office:

Two copies, interleaved, for the commanding general of the division; two copies, interleaved, for the commanding general of each brigade; two copies interleaved, and one copy not interleaved, to the commanding officer of each regiment; on the second instant.

Two copies, interleaved, for the commanding officer of each squadron of cavalry, and the commanding officer of the field artillery battalion, respectively, on the fifth instant.

One copy, interleaved, to the commanding officer of each troop, battery and company; on the ninth instant.

The Secretary of War desires that these books be accounted for in the proper place on the annual return of the organized militia of the State. (Form 12, Militia.)

It is suggested that you take memorandum receipts for the copies issued by you to the officers for their personal use, and for those issued from this office to the commanding officers of organizations in order to insure the safe-keeping of the books and their return to your office at any time when deemed necessary on account of the separation of an officer from the service of the State or the disbandment of an organization.

This letter may be considered in the nature of an invoice of the Regulations furnished to the State, and a letter from you acknowledging the receipt of the number of copies as indicated hereinbefore will be sufficient for the War Department.

Very respectfully,  
(Signed) W. P. HALL,  
*Adjutant-General.*

By command of the Governor,  
NELSON H. HENRY,  
*Adjutant-General.*

ALBANY, May 23, 1908.

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
No. 29. }

The organizations mentioned below are designated to perform a tour of duty on vessels of the United States Navy, to be assigned for that purpose by the Secretary of the Navy:

- First Battalion, Naval Militia;
- Second Battalion, Naval Militia;
- Third Separate Division, Naval Militia.

The Commanding Officer of the Naval Militia, is directed to issue such orders as may be necessary to carry out the above in accordance with the provisions of the Military Law and the instructions from the Navy Department given to him through this office by the Assistant Secretary of the Navy.

Relative to the payment of organizations for this service, attention is called to General Orders No. 19, May 3, 1904, and paragraph IV of General Orders No. 4, March 17, 1905, Adjutant-General's Office.

To cover the expenses of subsistence, an amount not to exceed 40 cents per day will be allowed for each officer and enlisted man on duty with his organization, provided subsistence is not furnished by the Navy Department, the difference between the amount allowed by it for a daily ration and 40 cents, is authorized for each officer and enlisted man on duty, to be used for incidental expenses connected with subsistence. In relation to subsistence, attention is directed to General Orders No. 13, April 4, 1906, from this office.

The following communications from the Navy Department are published for the guidance of all concerned:

NAVY DEPARTMENT,

WASHINGTON, May 9, 1908.

SIR:

Referring to the matter of the summer maneuvers to be held in Gardner's Bay, the time for the same has been fixed for August 8-17, and it is expected that in addition to the several ships assigned to Naval Militia, the Yankee, the Prairie, and the torpedo boat flotilla, with parent ship, will participate.

Commander Charles C. Marsh, U. S. Navy, has been designated to command the squadron and has been authorized to communicate with the commanding officers of the Naval Militias in regard to the details. The plan of maneuvers will be forwarded to you when completed.

Very respectfully,  
(Signed) TRUMAN H. NEWBERRY,  
*Acting Secretary.*

The Adjutant-General,  
State of New York, Albany, N. Y.

310 APPENDIX "B;" ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S REPORT.

NAVY DEPARTMENT,

WASHINGTON, May 16, 1908.

SIR:

The Naval Militia of the State of New York having signified its intention to take part in the maneuvers in Gardiner's Bay, August 8th to 17th, there is enclosed a memorandum requesting certain data and outlining the plan of exercises. It is requested this data be forwarded as soon as convenient.

If the organization will embark as many officers and men as practicable in the Aileen and Wasp the remainder can be taken in the U. S. S. Prairie and the Department desires to know what number will be required to be embarked in the Prairie.

The Vessels will rendezvous at Gardiner's Bay, August 8th at 4:00 p. m.

Very respectfully,

(Signed) TRUMAN H. NEWBERRY,  
Acting Secretary.

The Adjutant-General,

State of New York, Albany.

(1 enclosure)

NAVY DEPARTMENT,

WASHINGTON, May 15, 1908.

SIR:

The Naval Militia organizations having signified their intention to take part in the maneuvers this summer in Chesapeake Bay and Gardiner's Bay the following preliminary memorandum is issued:

- (a) Please forward list of officers attending the maneuvers, with rank and date of commission.
  - (b) Number of petty officers and men of all ratings who will attend.
  - (c) Bunker capacity and coal consumption per day with speed that can be maintained.
  - (d) Is ship provided with new navy code signal flags and sight signal apparatus?
  - (e) Average attendance at meetings of the organization during the past year.
  - (f) Height of truck above load water line.
  - (g) Will the organization be prepared to embark so as to arrive at Hampton Roads in its own vessel or naval vessel assigned, at 4 p. m. on July 18th, or Gardiner's Bay, August 8th.
2. (h) Upon receipt of this information each vessel will be assigned call letters and distinguishing pennants, together with list of all call letters and distinguishing pennants of vessels taking part.
- (i) There will be prepared and issued to each vessel a chart showing each vessel's anchorage at the rendezvous.
  - (k) There will also be issued a manual based on the Fleet Regulations, Atlantic Fleet, which contains detailed instructions and information additional to the Navy Regulations.
3. The exercises cannot be laid down as to the day and hour for weather conditions must govern to some extent so that the best advantage can be taken of the short time allowed. In general the exercises will be, however, as follows:

OUTLINE OF EXERCISES.

Upon being signalled:

- Vessels will exercise boats individually.
- Vessels will send boats along side ship designated for inspection.
- Away armed boats for distant service and rescue parties.
- When underway and conditions are favorable, all vessels will be directed to swing ship for compass errors.
- Signalling by senior ship, all others repeating.
- Signalling by vessel designated, all others repeating.
- Life boat in port and at sea.
- Trained guns crews and selected gun pointers will be sent each day on board the Yankee and Prairie to exercise with main battery preparatory to target practice at Navy Regulation target.
- Get underway each day to practice getting underway, anchoring, life boat, etc.
- Night exercises: Naval Militia vessels to guard harbor against an attack by torpedo vessels.
- Fire quarters on signal.
- Target practice with main battery guns of the Yankee and Prairie under the rules for "Preliminary Practice U. S. Gunnery Instructions, 1905."

The allowance of gun pointers will be one for each fifty of the enrolled membership of the organization. This target practice is regarded as among the most important features of the maneuvers and the gun pointers will be classified as directed in the above mentioned Navy Gunnery Instructions.

Very respectfully,  
(Signed) TRUMAN H. NEWBERRY,  
*Acting Secretary.*

The Adjutant-General,  
*State of New York.*

By command of the Governor,  
NELSON H. HENRY,  
*Adjutant-General.*

ALBANY, *May 26, 1908.*

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
No. 30. }

The following General Orders of the War Department, amending the Regulations governing the Organized Militia, are published for the information and guidance of all concerned:

WAR DEPARTMENT,

WASHINGTON, *May 9, 1908.*

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
No. 75. }

Paragraphs 70, 100, and 226, Regulations of the War Department Governing the Organized Militia, are amended to read as follows:

70. The request of the governor, or of the commanding general, District of Columbia militia, must be accompanied by an approximate estimate to cover the cost of the property to be acquired for shooting galleries or target ranges and for their construction and maintenance. Similar estimates must accompany the request of the governor, or the commanding general, District of Columbia militia, for funds for camp purposes, showing the number of officers of all grades and enlisted men taking part, with the number of days of their service; the average or actual distance covered in the transportation of the command, and the approximate cost of same; the approximate amount necessary to pay the command on the basis of the pay of the Regular Army without increase for length of service; the approximate cost of the subsistence of the command for the specified number of days, on the basis of twenty-five cents a day for each enlisted man when rations in kind can be issued; forty cents a day while traveling and when travel rations can be supplied, and not to exceed seventy-five cents a day when traveling and it is necessary to supply cooked meals; also estimated amount of incidental expenses, such as hiring of horses and draft animals for use of mounted troops, batteries, and wagons in connection with encampments, maneuvers, and field instruction, and estimated cost of miscellaneous supplies that are necessary for camps, such as wood for cooking and heating purposes, straw for bedding, forage for animals, and other similar articles.

100. The abstract of payments for purchases and services other than personal (Form No. 21, Militia) is a voucher to the account current and will contain a list of vouchers (Form No. 22, Militia) for purchases and services other than personal used in payment of charges on account of the hire of teams, of horses, or of pack mules for transporting men and equipment, or men or equipment, from the armories to places of embarkation or camps of instruction and return; for all necessary incidental expenses in connection with encampments authorized by section 1661, Revised Statutes, as amended by act of Congress approved June 22, 1906; for the authorized expenditures connected with the acquirement, construction, equipment, and maintenance of target ranges and shooting galleries, excepting for personal services, which must be recorded on Form No. 18, Militia. The voucher (Form No. 26, Militia) is to be used in accounting for the subsistence of the militia. The voucher (Form No. 22, Militia) is to be used in payment of passenger and freight transportation. A summary will be made on abstract (Form No. 21, Militia) showing the total amount expended under the head of subsistence, transportation, incidental camp expenses, and promotion of rifle practice; each total to be carried to the proper line on the debit side of the account current.

226. The expense to the Government on account of militia officers attending these schools is limited strictly to travel allowances, commutation of quarters, and subsistence. The travel allowances consist of the mileage or transportation allowed by law. Commutation of quarters will be the same as provided by law for officers of the corresponding grade in the Army. Militia officers can not be furnished with quarters in kind. For subsistence each militia officer will be paid \$1 a day while in actual attendance at the school. Officers of the militia are entitled to these allowances for quarters and subsistence only while they are actually in attendance at the school and pursuing a course of study. They are not entitled to any allowances while absent from the school on either ordinary leave or sick leave.

The attendance of officers of the militia pursuing a regular course of study at a military school of the United States will be certified to by the commanding officer. If officers attend all sessions of the school during each month, the certificates will cover the entire month. The inclusive dates of all absences will be stated in the certificates and the certificates will be filed with the officers' accounts for commutation of quarters and subsistence. The first accounts will also be accompanied by a copy of the authority under which the officers reported at the school.

[1373564, A. G. O.]

By command of the Governor,

NELSON H. HENRY,  
*Adjutant-General.*



ALBANY, *May* 26, 1908.GENERAL ORDERS, }  
No. 31. }

Upon the recommendation of the Major-General, General Orders, No. 2, January 2, 1907, Adjutant-General's Office, publishing the regulations for the uniform of the National Guard, and subsequent orders amending that order, are rescinded and the following regulations are substituted therefor.

The changes necessary to be made by officers to conform to the patterns herein prescribed need not be made until new articles are required. The changes in the uniforms and equipments of enlisted men will be made as funds are available and are authorized to be made by organizations as a whole, the expense to be a proper charge against the military fund of each organization making the change.

By command of the Governor,

NELSON H. HENRY,  
*Adjutant-General.*

## UNIFORM OF THE NATIONAL GUARD.

### GENERAL REGULATIONS.

1. The garments, headgear, footgear, ornaments, insignia, buttons, decorations and other articles herein specified, grouped in the manner prescribed, shall constitute the uniforms of the National Guard and shall be worn on the occasions prescribed (see Table of Occasions) unless otherwise directed by proper authority.

The various articles shall conform in quality, design and color to the United States Army patterns, except where similar articles are not worn by the United States Army, in which case articles shall conform to the standard patterns deposited in the office of the Adjutant-General at the State Arsenal, Seventh avenue and Thirty-fifth street, New York city.

2. Aides-de-camp to the Governor detailed from organizations of the National Guard shall wear the uniforms and equipments prescribed for officers of their respective rank and organizations with the aiguillette and insignia of office. When in command of or serving with troops the aiguillette shall not be worn.

3. The proper dress shall be determined by the commanding officer, with due regard to prescribed regulations (see Table of Occasions), the season of the year and the state of the weather.

Officers serving with troops shall wear the prescribed uniform and shall, by their appearance, set an example of neatness and strict conformity to regulations in uniform and equipment.

All officers, not serving with troops, shall, when on duty, wear the prescribed uniform.

4. When officers or enlisted men wear civilian dress, it shall not be accompanied by any mark or part of the uniform, except that the State decoration for long and faithful service may be worn in civilian dress.

Enlisted men on duty shall not wear civilian dress without permission of their commanding officer.

5. No decoration received from a foreign government by officers or enlisted men, shall be publicly shown or exposed upon the person, but medals, as hereinafter prescribed, received from any of these United States may be worn.

#### MEDALS AND DECORATIONS.

6. Medals of honor, medals for valor and medals for long and faithful service may be worn by officers and enlisted men entitled thereto on all occasions of ceremony in full dress; the State medal for long and faithful service shall be worn pendent from the neck, the ribbon passing between the upper and lower hooks of the coat collar so that the medal proper shall hang about one inch below the opening of the collar. If the wearer is entitled to wear more than one of these medals, the medal of honor or the medal for valor shall be worn pendent from the neck and the medal for long and faithful service shall be worn as prescribed for badges (section 7) and preceding them from the wearer's right to left. If the wearer is entitled to wear all three of these medals, the medal of honor shall be worn pendent from the neck and the other two shall be worn as prescribed for badges (section 7) and preceding them from the wearer's right to left, the medal for valor preceding the medal for long and faithful service.

The decoration for small arms practice may be worn on the breast by officers and enlisted men entitled thereto on all occasions except on active, camp or field service, in the manner prescribed in the next section. It shall precede all badges of military societies (from the wearer's right to left) and shall be preceded by badges of campaigns which may be adopted by the War Department.

7. Officers and enlisted men who, in their own right or by right of inheritance, are members of military societies of men who served in the Colonial Wars or in the armies and navies of the United States, in the War of the Revolution, the War of 1812, the Mexican War, the War of the Rebellion, the Indian Wars of the United States, the Spanish-American War and the incidental insurrections in the Philippines, or are members of the Regular Army and Navy Union of the United States, may wear on all occasions of ceremony, when full dress is required, the distinctive badges adopted by such societies. Officers and enlisted men of the National Guard who served as officers, non-commissioned officers, privates or other enlisted men in the Regular Army, Volunteer or Militia forces of the United States during the War of the Rebellion or the Spanish-American War and have been honorably discharged from the service or still remain in the same, may wear on occasions of ceremony when full dress is required, the distinctive army badge ordered for or adopted by the army, corps or division, respectively, in which they served. Badges to be worn on the left breast of the coat, suspended by a ribbon (except the decorations for small arms practice) from a bar of metal, passed through the upper ends and tops of the ribbons forming a horizontal line, the outer ends of which shall be from three to four inches from the top of the shoulder, according to the height of the wearer.

8. In addition to the decorations above prescribed, there may be worn by officers and enlisted men entitled thereto, on all occasions of ceremony in full dress, the following:

Decorations for marksmanship awarded by the United States, State or National Rifle Association.

Decorations indicating membership on regimental and State teams.

Badges indicating qualifications in armory small arms practice.

Badges indicating high proficiency in light and heavy artillery practice.

Decorations for excellence in drill, military courtesy and discipline, to but one man of a company and for one year only.

Medals for one hundred per cent. duty per annum; to be given up when wearer fails again to perform that percentage of duty; awarded by commanding officers.

Decorations for excellence in signal duty, military courtesy and discipline.

These decorations shall be worn as above prescribed (section 7), and in the following order from the wearer's right to left:

State Long Service medal (at neck);

State S. A. P. decoration;

National Team badge;

State Team badge;

Regimental Team badge;

Armory Marksman's badge;

Badges for Proficiency in Drill;

100 per cent. Duty medals;

Regimental Long Service medal;

Badges of Societies to which wearer belongs by reason of his own personal service, according to the dates of the organization of those societies;

Badges of Societies to which the wearer belongs by virtue of the services of his ancestors, according to the dates of organization of those societies.

The ribbon of any badge or medal authorized above may be worn by officers entitled thereto on the dress coat. The ribbon shall be folded so as not to exceed one-quarter of an inch in depth.

It is the duty of all officers, and especially of commanding officers and inspectors, to see that no kind of medal or decoration is worn within their jurisdiction, except such as is authorized by these Regulations.

The badge of mourning is a knot of crepe worn upon the saber hilt, for a period not to exceed thirty days.

9. Shoulder knots and shoulder straps shall be worn by commissioned officers only.

Shoulder straps shall always be placed on the dress coat, as herein prescribed; their use on the full dress coat is forbidden.

10. The uniform of general officers on the retired or supernumerary list is that prescribed for general officers of corresponding grade on active duty. If retired or rendered supernumerary while serving as a general officer in a department, the insignia of such department shall be omitted.

The uniform of an officer below the grade of Brigadier-General on the retired or supernumerary list is that prescribed for an officer of his grade in the department or arm of the service in which he last served, except that the number of the regiment or insignia of department shall not be worn.

A retired or supernumerary officer, with brevet commission, may wear the uniform of his highest brevet grade, and a retired or supernumerary officer who has held a commission, not brevet, in the volunteer service, may wear the uniform of his highest grade in that service, except that the number of the regiment or insignia of department shall not be worn.

Retired and supernumerary officers may, at their option, wear the pattern of uniform which was prescribed at the date of their retirement or as prescribed herein, but the two uniforms shall not be mixed.

The foregoing provisions of this section apply only to retired or supernumerary officers not on active duty.

Officers rendered supernumerary upon their own request for the purpose of accepting a detail as aid to a general officer will continue to wear the uniform worn by them at the time they were rendered supernumerary, with the change in insignia prescribed for aids and the aiguillette.

When assigned to active duty, retired or supernumerary officers shall wear the uniform and insignia of office or arm of the service of the organization to which assigned.

11. In case of inclement weather when capes, waterproofs or overcoats are worn, shoulder knots and caps may take the place of epaulets and chapeau for general officers.

12. When a particular coat or vestment is required by the church to which the Chaplain belongs, he may wear such coat or vestment while conducting services.

13. On occasions of reviews, public balls, entertainments given by military or naval authorities, or messes, or by civil officials, during official visits of ceremony, and at social functions partaking of an official character, officers shall appear in uniform suitable for the occasion.

14. The saber shall be habitually worn hooked up when dismounted, guard to the rear; when worn with the overcoat, the belt shall be inside and the saber outside of the overcoat. The proper saber knot shall always be worn with the saber.

15. When ordered to appear in field service uniform, officers and enlisted men shall wear the service uniform (c) with blanket roll and twenty rounds of ammunition. When ordered to appear in service uniform, officers and enlisted men shall wear the service uniform (a) and (b). See Table of Occasions, pages 58 and 60. Enlisted men shall not be permitted to wear any articles of uniform which are not furnished by the State or authorized by these regulations, except properly authorized distinctive uniforms. An officer or enlisted man of a staff, corps or department assigned to duty with an organization having a distinctive uniform shall wear the distinctive uniform of the organization to which assigned.

16. The service uniforms are made of wool and will be furnished by the State. The use of a khaki colored cotton uniform is authorized when all of the command is provided therewith, but is not furnished by the State.

17. It is not permitted to combine outer garments of wool with others of cotton in the service of officers or enlisted men. This does not apply to the service hat.

## DESCRIPTION OF GARMENTS AND OTHER ARTICLES OF UNIFORM FOR OFFICERS OF THE NATIONAL GUARD.

### FULL DRESS COAT.

18. For all officers, except Chaplains: A double breasted frock coat of dark blue cloth, with standing collar; the skirt to extend from one-half to three-fourths of the distance from the point of the hip to the bend of the knee; the lining to be black, with pockets on the inside of skirt, and the coat to conform in material and cut to the United States Army pattern.

For general officers the collar shall be made of blue-black velvet, the sleeve shall have a cuff of blue-black velvet four inches wide.

For other officers the collar shall be made of the same material as the coat, and the cuffs shall simply be a continuation of the material of the sleeves.

Shoulder ornaments: For general officers, epaulets (section 34).

For all other officers: Shoulder knots of gold wire cord as hereafter prescribed under "Shoulder Knots" (section 35). To be securely fastened to the coat, and to be made detachable for all officers.

*Collar ornament.*—For general officers the collar shall be ornamented with a band of oak leaves embroidered in gold and extending all the way round.

For all other officers the ornament shall consist of two bands of  $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch gold-wire lace, two vellums, passing around the collar and parallel with its edge, the upper edge of the upper band being  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch from the edge of the collar, the lower edge of the lower band resting on the collar seam. The upper band to be brought down parallel to the front edge of the collar and distant  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch therefrom, and to be joined to the lower band. The two bands of gold-wire lace to be on a ground of silk or cloth of the color of the facings of the corps, department or arm of the service (section 51), with an interval of not less than  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch nor more than  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch between the bands.

*Sleeve ornament.*—For general officers the velvet cuff of the sleeve shall be ornamented with a band of oak leaves embroidered in gold, passing around cuff; the top band of the oak leaves to be one inch below the upper edge of the velvet cuff. Insignia of rank as per section 53(d).

For all other officers: the sleeve shall be ornamented with a band of  $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch gold-wire lace, two vellums, passing around the cuff  $2\frac{1}{2}$  inches from the end of the sleeve; to be surmounted by the insignia of rank indicated by flat gold-wire lace  $\frac{1}{8}$ -inch in width (section 53). The

insignia of the corps, department or arm of the service in gold or silver metal or embroidery (section 53) shall be placed in the center of the open space under the lace insignia.

*Buttons.*—Two regulation gilt buttons shall be placed at the back of the waist and one regulation gilt button near the end of each skirt, making four buttons on the back of the coat for all officers. Three small regulation gilt buttons shall be placed on the cuff at sleeve, for general officers only.

For officers of the various grades, regulation gilt buttons shall be placed on the breast of the coat as follows:

Major-General: two rows, nine in each row, placed by threes, the distance between rows being from 8 to 10 inches at the top and from 4 to 5 inches at the bottom; rows and groups to be symmetrically disposed.

Brigadier-General: the same as for the Major-General, except that there shall be eight buttons in each row, placed in pairs.

For all officers below the rank of Brigadier-General: two rows of nine buttons each, the buttons to be placed at equal intervals. Officers who now have full dress coats with seven buttons are authorized to wear such coats until they become unserviceable.

For all officers of the Corps of Engineers: the same as for other officers with the following exceptions:

*Piping.*—A piping of scarlet cloth  $\frac{1}{8}$ -inch wide, to be placed around the base of neck, the edge of collar lace along top, and down the front edge of lapel, stopping at the bottom, and from top of back flap in the middle of the back to the bottom of skirt.

*Skirt facings.*—To be of scarlet cloth with one row of  $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch gold-wire two-veillum lace, placed upon white braid showing three thirty-seconds inch of braid on each side,  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch from the outer edge of the scarlet cloth, following the vertical and horizontal lines, with a regulation gilt button placed in the lower corner of the scarlet cloth just inside the gold lace.

For Chaplains: a black frock coat, without ornamentation, with standing collar, one row of nine black silk buttons on the breast. Of same length as for other officers.

#### DRESS COAT.

19. For general officers: A sack coat of dark-blue cloth or serge; three small regulation gilt buttons shall be placed on the cuff at sleeve; high rolling collar; double-breasted, with two rows of regulation gilt buttons grouped as on the full-dress coat; the skirt to extend one-third the distance from the point of the hip to the bend of the knee. A slit extending from 2 inches above to 2 inches below the hip, so as to permit of hooking up of saber. A shoulder strap, as hereafter described (section 36), shall be placed on each shoulder adjacent to the seam, and collar ornaments (section 53a) on the collar. Inside pockets.

For all other officers: a single-breasted sack coat of dark-blue cloth or serge, with standing collar varying from  $1\frac{1}{4}$  inches to 2 inches in height fastened with two hooks and eyes; coat to close with flap containing suitable concealed fastenings; slit not exceeding 3 inches for

hooking up saber; the skirt to extend from one-third to two-thirds the distance from the point of the hip to the bend of the knee, according to the height of the wearer; cut to fit the figure easily; a vertical opening at each side of the hip according to United States army pattern. The coat to be trimmed with lustrous flat black mohair braid  $1\frac{1}{4}$  inches wide, as follows: Edged all around the bottom, the front edges, and for 6 inches upward from the bottom along both side openings of the skirt. The collar to be faced with mohair braid of same width as height of collar.

Shoulder straps, as hereinafter described (section 36), and collar ornaments (section 53a) shall be worn with this garment.

#### SERVICE COAT.

20. For all officers: A single-breasted sack coat of olive-drab woolen material, made with two outside breast choked-bellows pockets and two outside pockets of same pattern below the waist; pockets to be without plaits and covered by flaps, rounded at edges, buttoned by a small regulation button. The coat to have falling collar, from 1 to  $1\frac{3}{4}$  inches in width, depending on the wearer. On each shoulder a loop of the same material as the coat let in at sleeve seam and reaching from the sleeve seam to the edge of the collar, and buttoning at the upper end with a small regulation button; loops to be 2 inches wide at the shoulder end and 1 inch wide at the collar end. The coat to fit closely at the waist and loosely at the chest, at least 5 inches in excess of the chest measurement; buttoned down the front with five regulation buttons. The skirt to extend one-third the distance from the point of the hip to the bend of the knee. Sleeves to be without cuffs. All buttons for this coat to be of dull finish bronze metal.

Collar ornaments, section 53(a) shall be worn with this garment. The insignia of rank, as prescribed in section 53 (c), shall be placed on the shoulder loop, near the sleeve seam.

For a Colonel the eagle shall be worn on the shoulder loop about  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch from the sleeve seam and at right angles to the loop, the beak of the eagle to the front.

For a Lieutenant-Colonel and Major the leaf shall be worn point towards the collar about  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch from sleeve seam.

For a Captain and First Lieutenant the bars shall be worn at right angles with the loop about  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch from sleeve seam.

Chaplains shall wear a plain Latin cross of dull finished bronze metal in lieu of the insignia of rank.

The khaki colored cotton service coat shall be the same as the above except as to material.

All officers shall wear a band of brown braid  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch wide on the sleeves of the service coat, the lower edge of the braid 3 inches from the end of the sleeve.

#### OVERCOAT.

21. For all officers: A double-breasted ulster of olive-drab woolen material according to the United States Army pattern, suitably lined and closing by means of five large buttons 45 lines diameter; a standing rolling collar, the "stand" to be not less than  $\frac{3}{4}$  nor more than

1¾ inches, and the turn down (falling) part not less than 4 nor more than 5 inches in width. Collar in front to be closed by two hooks and eyes; a flap of same material as the coat 5 inches in length and 2 inches in width, provided with one button-hole at each end, made detachable, so as to close the falling part of the collar when worn closed.

A pocket on each side placed vertically, lower end of pocket 2 inches below the hip bone extending from 8 to 10 inches upward. Over the pockets a flap of same length, rounded at edges and closed by a small button at middle of flaps. Slits of pockets to be cut through linings, thus permitting the slings to come through left pocket hole for hooking up of saber. The back to be slit up from the bottom 20 to 25 inches and closed by small buttons under concealed flap, the latter buttoning from right to left.

Coat to extend down the legs from 8 to 10 inches below the knee, according to the height of the wearer. Sleeves loose, without cuffs or slit. Back straps placed at waist line, let in at the side seams, and to button together by two large buttons.

A hood of same material as coat, lined with suitable material of same color; made to button around the neck under the collar by means of five small buttons. Hood to be large enough to cover the head and cap. When in garrison the hood will ordinarily be worn only at night or in inclement weather. Under arms, only when prescribed by the commanding officer.

All buttons to be of horn conforming in color to the material of the coat.

The front corners of the skirt to be provided with buttons or hooks so that said corners may be turned back when it is necessary to facilitate marching.

The overcoat may be worn over any uniform without change of headgear.

Insignia on sleeve see section 53(e).

#### CAPES.

22. For all officers: To be of dark-blue cloth, without braid binding, reaching at least to the tips of the fingers with the arm dropped at the side and not below the knee; with a rolling collar of black velvet 3 inches broad; and closing at the throat with a long loop. It may be worn with the full dress or dress uniform by all officers when not on duty with troops under arms. To be lined as follows:

For general officers and officers of the staff corps and departments: dark blue.

For officers of Infantry: light blue.

For officers of Artillery: scarlet.

For officers of Cavalry: yellow.

#### FULL DRESS TROUSERS.

23. For general officers: Of dark-blue cloth, with two stripes of gold-wire lace ½ inch wide with ¼ inch intervals between them, mounted upon light-weight velvet of color of cuffs and collar of coat and placed alongside the outside seam of the trousers.



For officers of staff corps and departments, except engineers: Of dark-blue cloth with one stripe of gold-wire lace  $\frac{7}{8}$  inch wide along each outside seam.

For officers of Cavalry, Artillery and Infantry: Of skyblue cloth, with stripes  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inches wide, welted at the edges; the color of the stripes to be that of the facings of the respective corps or arms, except that for officers of infantry the stripes shall be white.

For all officers of the Corps of Engineers: Of dark-blue cloth, with stripes of scarlet cloth  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inches in width, with piping of white cloth  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch in width.

For Chaplains: Of plain black or blue-black cloth, without stripe, welt or cord.

#### DRESS TROUSERS.

24. For general officers and officers of the staff corps and departments, except engineers: Of dark-blue cloth, without stripe, welt or cord, except that for the Chief of Artillery the trousers shall be of light-blue cloth with the addition of a stripe of scarlet cloth  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inches wide.

For all other officers: The same as for full dress.

#### SERVICE TROUSERS.

25. For all officers: Of olive-drab woolen material to match the service coat, without stripe, welt or cord.

The khaki-colored cotton service trousers shall be the same as the above except as to material.

#### DRESS BREECHES.

26. For all officers: Of same material and with same stripes as dress trousers, cut in the prescribed pattern and fastened from the knee down with dark bone buttons of appropriate size or with laces.

#### SERVICE BREECHES.

27. For all officers: Of olive-drab woolen material to match the service coat, without stripe, welt or cord, to be made loose about the seat and above the knees; to fit closely below the knee, extending to the tops of the shoes and to be fastened with tapes, laces or buttons. To have a re-enforce or saddle piece of the same material on the seat and legs for officers required to be mounted.

The khaki-colored cotton service breeches shall be the same as the above except as to material.

#### CHAPEAU.

28. For general officers, For full dress, dismounted: According to United States Army pattern; to be worn with front peak turned slightly to the left, showing the gilt ornaments upon the right side.

#### FULL DRESS CAP.

29. For general officers, mounted: A full dress cap, to be of the same pattern and material as the full dress cap for other officers,

except that it shall have a blue-black velvet band between the two lower welts  $1\frac{3}{4}$  inches wide and midway thereon an embroidered design of oak leaves in gold one inch wide surrounding the cap; and on the visor an ornament of oak leaves embroidered in gold on the upper surface, as described below.

This cap may also be worn, instead of the chapeau, dismounted, at the discretion of the wearer.

For all other officers, except Chaplains: To be of dark-blue cloth, with three cloth welts; total depth,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  inches; diameter across the top,  $8\frac{3}{4}$  inches for a cap of size 7, the top to be  $\frac{1}{8}$  inch larger or smaller for every size above or below above-named size. The sides to be made in four pieces; to be  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inches between upper welts and stiffened with haircloth and wire around crown. Between the two lower welts a band  $1\frac{3}{4}$  inches in width to be arranged as follows: Gold lace,  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch wide; background,  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch wide; gold lace  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch wide. The background between the bands of gold lace shall be as follows: Of silk, the color being that of the facings of the corps, department or arm of service (section 51). Visor to be of black patent leather,  $1\frac{3}{4}$  inches deep at the center and of green color underneath; to droop at an angle of 45 degrees; to be ornamented with oak leaves embroidered in gold on the upper surface, for all officers above the rank of captain. Cap to be provided with flat gold strap,  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch wide, to be held at the sides by two small regulation gilt buttons. The cap badge shall be the coat of arms of the State of New York, embroidered in gold as per pattern in office of the Adjutant-General, and so placed that the tip of the eagle's wings shall be  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch below the top welt of the cap.

#### DRESS CAPS.

30. To be the same as the full dress cap, except that instead of the gold lace and the colored background, the space between the lower welts shall be covered as follows: For general officers, by a band of blue-black velvet; for all other officers, by a band of lustrous black mohair braid. The visor ornament of gold oak leaves is also excepted.

#### CHAPLAIN'S HAT.

31. Chaplains shall wear with the full dress and dress uniform a black hat, similar in shape to the service hat; to be ornamented with a cord of gold bullion and black silk intermixed, according to United States Army pattern.

#### SERVICE CAP (OLIVE-DRAB).

32. For all officers: Of olive-drab serge, conforming to pattern in the office of the Adjutant-General, without wire in top; to be made with three welts; total depth,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  inches; diameter across the top,  $8\frac{3}{4}$  inches for a cap of size of 7; the top to be  $\frac{1}{8}$  inch larger or smaller for every size above or below size above named. The sides or bell to be made in four pieces, seams equidistant; to be  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inches between welt joining top pieces to bell and top welt of band.

To have a band of lustrous mohair braid of olive-drab color  $1\frac{3}{4}$  inches wide between the two lower welts.

To have a visor of black enameled leather, lined on underside with dark green embossed leather, securely cemented to body of visor with the best rubber cement. The visor to be bound with black enameled leather to a depth of about three-sixteenths of an inch, upper edge of binding to be neatly turned in and stitched; the width of visor at its widest part to be  $1\frac{5}{8}$  inches, to be molded to shape at an angle of 45 degrees.

*Trimnings.*—Chin strap to be made of best enameled black leather in two parts, with the necessary keepers of the same material; to be held in place by two small regulation buttons of dull-finish bronze. Lining to be of best quality olive-drab cotton and worsted serge, cut and shaped to the inner body of the cap; crown to be joined at the seam of the crownpiece of the cap, stitched therewith and to the band to hold lining securely in place. No stiffening of any kind to be used in crown or bell of cap. The inside band to be of strong flexible material protected by a sweat leather of best quality, leather properly sewed in, turned on upper edge, and securely cemented.

Eash cap to have four enameled-metal eyelets, as near color of serge as possible; to be placed above the band, two on each side of cap, the center of each eyelet to be halfway between upper welt of band and crown seam and  $1\frac{1}{4}$  inches apart.

The cap badge shall be the coat of arms of the State, of dull-finish bronze metal, detachable.

To be worn with the olive-drab service uniform as prescribed.

A service cap of khaki colored cotton material to conform in pattern to the service cap of olive-drab serge, the cap badge, visor and strap to be the same as specified for the olive-drab service cap, is authorized to be worn with the khaki colored cotton uniform only.

#### SERVICE HAT.

33. Of felt of color of the service uniforms, as nearly as practicable, according to United States Army pattern. To be ornamented with a double cord  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch in diameter, as follows: For general officers, to be of gold bullion; for all other officers, of gold bullion and black silk intermixed (see Table of Occasions).

#### EPAULETS.

34. For general officers: Of gold with solid crescent, according to United States Army pattern. The only device shall be an epaulet circlet, embroidered in gold on blue-black velvet, with the letters "N. Y." seven-sixteenths of an inch high, in characters known as full face, embroidered in gold in the center according to pattern in office of the Adjutant-General. This device shall be placed in the center of the crescent.

## SHOULDER KNOTS.

35. For all officers except Chaplains: Of gold-wire cord  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch in diameter, formed of three cords in four plaits and rounded top, finished with small gilt regulation button; about  $5\frac{1}{2}$  inches long, extending from the seam of the sleeve to the seam of the collar; slightly stiffened with a flexible backing, which is to be covered with cloth of the color of the coat; to be made detachable.

The shoulder knot to have attached to its upper surface in about the middle of its length, for general officers, a circle of blue-black velvet  $1\frac{1}{8}$  inches in diameter, edged with gold embroidery  $\frac{1}{8}$  inch wide with the letters "N. Y." in characters known as full face, seven-sixteenths of an inch high, embroidered in gold in the center according to pattern in the office of the Adjutant-General. For other officers, of silk of the color as stated under "Color of Facings" (section 51).

## SHOULDER STRAPS.

36. Major-General: Dark blue cloth,  $1\frac{3}{8}$  inches wide and 4 inches long, bordered with an embroidery of gold  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch wide; two silver embroidered stars of 5 rays each; the center of each star to be 1 inch from the outer edge of the gold embroidery on the ends of the strap; both stars of the same size.

Brigadier-General: The same as for a Major-General, except that there shall be one star at the center of the strap, instead of two stars. The strap of the Chief of Artillery shall be of scarlet cloth.

Colonel: The same as for a Brigadier-General, omitting the star, with a silver-embroidered spread eagle on the center of the strap 2 inches between the tips of the wings, having in the right talon an olive branch and in the left a bundle of arrows; an escutcheon on the breast as represented in the "Arms of the United States." Color of the cloth of the straps to be as stated under "Colors of Facings" (section 51).

Lieutenant-Colonel: The same as for a Colonel, according to corps, department or arm of service, omitting the eagle, with a silver-embroidered leaf at each end, each leaf extending  $\frac{7}{8}$  of an inch from the end of the strap.

Major: The same as for a Lieutenant-Colonel, with a gold-embroidered leaf at each end instead of the silver leaf; each leaf extending  $\frac{7}{8}$  of an inch from the end of the strap.

Captain: The same as for a Major, omitting the leaves; at each end two silver-embroidered bars of the same width as the border, placed parallel to the ends of the strap; the distance between them and the border equal to the width of the border.

First Lieutenant: The same as for a Captain, omitting the bars; at each end one silver embroidered bar of the same width as the border, placed parallel to the ends of the strap, at a distance from the border equal to the width of the border.

Second Lieutenant: The same as for a First Lieutenant, omitting the bars.

Chaplain: The same as for a Second Lieutenant, with a plain Latin cross of silver in the center; cloth of strap to be dark blue.

AIGUILLETES.

37. For officers of the Adjutant-General's Department, officers of the Inspector-General's Department, Aides to the Governor and to general officers, Regimental Adjutants, Adjutants of Artillery Districts and Adjutants of Engineer Battalions: Of gold-wire cord according to United States Army pattern. Aiguillettes will be worn attached to the right shoulder knot, longer pencil cord to the rear, loops crossing on top of the right arm above the elbow, the front pencil cord to be hung to the top button on right side, and the rear pencil cord, passing under the right arm, to be hung on the second button, both cords to be so hung before the coat is buttoned.

SASHES.

38. For General Officers: Buff silk ribbon 3 to 4 inches wide, or buff silk net, or buff silk and gold thread or webbing with silk bullion fringe edges according to United States Army pattern. The Major-General shall wear the sash across the body from either shoulder and not extended around the waist.

For Brigadier-Generals: The sash shall be made up and fastened with a flat catch, knot arranged ready for adjustment according to United States Army pattern. Sash to be worn only in one thickness around the waist so as to fit snugly over the belt. The color of the sash for the Chief of Artillery if of the grade of Brigadier-General shall be scarlet instead of buff.

CRAVATS.

39. For all officers except Chaplains: Of black silk, the tie not be worn outside the opening of the collar.

For Chaplains: A white or black tie.

GLOVES.

40. According to United States Army pattern. For officers on mounted duty leather gauntlets; for officers on dismounted duty, white gloves of cotton, wool, or leather.

SABERS.

41. For all officers except Chaplains: According to United States Army pattern.

SABER KNOTS.

42. For general officers: Heavy gold cord with acorn ends.

For all other officers except Chaplains: Strap and acorn to be of gold bullion and black silk interwoven.

The gold lace saber knot shall be worn on full dress occasions. On other occasions officers shall wear a saber knot of plaited russet leather.

FULL DRESS SABER BELTS.

43. For all officers except Chaplains: A waist belt not less than 1½ inches nor more than 2 inches wide, with detachable slings,

to be worn outside of the full dress coat. To be made of the following materials and facings:

For the Major-General: Of red Russia leather, with three stripes of gold embroidery, having detachable embroidered Russia leather slings.

For Brigadier-Generals: A black webbing belt, with detachable Russia leather slings, same as the slings for the Major-General. The belt to be fastened with a flat, smooth brass buckle, and to be worn on the outside of the coat under the sash.

For all field officers: One broad stripe of gold lace on black enameled leather.

For officers of the staff corps and departments except engineers below the rank of field officer: Four stripes of gold lace interwoven with black silk on black enameled leather.

For officers of Cavalry, Artillery and Infantry below the rank of Field Officer: Four stripes of gold-wire lace interwoven with silk of the color of the arm of the service.

For officers of Engineers: Same as for officers of Artillery.

#### FULL DRESS BELT PLATE.

44. For all officers: Gilt rectangular, 2 inches wide, with a raised bright vine; a silver wreath of laurel and palm encircling the letters "N. Y." in silver, old English characters.

#### DRESS AND SERVICE BELT.

45. For all officers, except Chaplains: Of russet leather or pigskin, with detachable slings of the same material, provided with a buckle of dull finish bronze. To be worn under the dress coat and overcoat, and outside the service coat.

In the field the use of a belt made with cross belts over the shoulders, and adapted to carry saber and pistol is authorized.

A belt of black webbing with detachable slings of russet leather or pigskin may be worn under the dress coat. Full dress slings shall be worn with the full dress uniform and the russet leather or pigskin slings with all other uniforms.

#### SHOULDER BELTS.

46. For officers of the Signal Corps: For full dress, a shoulder belt corresponding to their waist belt with field glass case attached.

#### BOOTS.

47. For all mounted officers: To be of russet leather or of polished black, black enamel, or patent leather, according to United States Army pattern. The spur rest to be  $1\frac{3}{4}$  inches above bottom of heel.

#### SHOES.

48. For all officers: High shoes of russet leather or of polished black, black enamel, or patent leather.

SPURS.

49. For all mounted officers: Of white metal, without chains. The projecting stud to be of only sufficient length to prevent the strap slipping; to have a half concealed rowel, showing on the upper side only; buckle to be plain; to be worn with black straps with full dress and dress uniform, and with russet leather straps with the leggings and russet leather boots.

LEGGINGS.

50. For all officers: Russet leather leggings of the pattern known as the "strap puttee." Mounted officers may substitute russet leather boots. In the field canvas leggings may be worn.

COLORS OF FACINGS.

51. For general officers and officers of the staff corps and departments except as herein mentioned: Dark blue.

For officers of Engineers: Scarlet, piped with white.

For officers of the Signal Corps: Orange, piped with white.

For officers of the Ordnance Department: Black, piped with scarlet.

For officers of the Medical Department: Maroon.

For officers of the Quartermaster's Department: Buff.

For officers of Cavalry: Yellow.

For officers of Artillery: Scarlet.

For officers of Infantry: Light blue.

BUTTONS.

52. For all officers except of Engineers: Circular, slightly convex, of gold or gilt metal or of dull finish bronze metal, as prescribed, device, coat of arms of the State; to be of two sizes (1) the "regulation button," exterior diameter  $\frac{7}{8}$  of an inch; (2) the "small regulation button," exterior diameter  $\frac{9}{16}$  of an inch; according to pattern in the office of the Adjutant-General.

For officers of Engineers: Circular, slightly convex, of gold or gilt metal or of dull finish bronze metal as prescribed, of same size as for other officers; device an eagle holding in his beak a scroll with the word "Essayons," a bastion with embrasures in the distance surrounded by water, with a rising sun.

INSIGNIA.

53. To conform to patterns in the office of the Adjutant-General.

State insignia: The coat of arms of the State, to be placed on dress and full dress caps in gold embroidery and on the service cap in dull finish bronze metal.

(a) Collar ornaments: The letters "N. Y." each followed by a period, in characters known as full face, 7-16 of an inch high, to be placed on shoulder knots in gold embroidery. The letters "N. Y." gothic design, each followed by a period, shall be worn by all officers on the collar of the dress and service coats, placed at a distance of one inch from each end of the collar, a suitable space to be left between the letters. On the dress coats the letters shall be of gold or gilt metal, except that

for officers of the corps of engineers they shall be of silver metal. On the service coat they shall be of dull finish bronze metal for all officers.

(b) Insignia of Corps, Department, or Arm of Service: To be placed on the sleeves of the full dress coat and overcoat as prescribed in subdivisions d and e of this section; and on the collar of the dress and service coats at a distance of  $\frac{3}{8}$  of an inch from the letters "N. Y."; to be of metal or embroidery for the full dress coat, of metal as hereinafter prescribed for the dress coat, and of dull finish bronze metal for the service coat and overcoat.

Adjutant-General's Department: A shield of gold or gilt metal.

Inspector-General's Department: Gold or gilt sword and fasces, crossed and wreathed.

Judge Advocate-General's Department: Sword and pen in gold or gilt metal, crossed and wreathed.

Quartermaster's Department: Sword and key crossed on a wheel, surmounted by a spread eagle of gold or gilt metal, platinum, and enamel.

Subsistence Department: A silver crescent,  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch between cusps, cusps to the rear.

Medical Department: A caduceus of gold or gilt metal.

Corps of Engineers: A silver turretted castle.

Ordnance Department: Shell and flame, of gold or gilt metal.

Signal Corps: Two crossed signal flags and a burning torch, in gold and silver.

Cavalry: Two crossed sabers, 1 inch high, with letter of squadron or separate troop above intersection; of gold or gilt metal.

Field Artillery: Two crossed field guns 1 inch high with number of battalion, battery not part of a battalion, above the intersection, of gold or gilt metal.

Coast Artillery Corps: Two crossed cannons, one inch high, of gold or gilt metal, with oval at the intersection having a scarlet center exhibiting an oblong projectile in gilt outline.

Infantry: Two crossed rifles, design to be 1 inch high with number of regiment above intersection, of gold or gilt metal.

Aids: A device,  $1\frac{1}{3}$  inches high, consisting of a shield of the United States of properly colored enamel  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch high and  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch wide at top surmounted by a gold or gilt eagle with wings displayed, according to United States Army pattern.

For officers detailed as Aides-de-Camp to the Governor, the letters "N. Y." of gold or gilt of the same design as prescribed for the collar of the dress coat, but of suitable height on the blue field of the shield. This device is to be worn on the collar of the dress coat  $\frac{5}{8}$  inch from and on the sleeves of the full dress coat and overcoat  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch above the insignia of corps or arm of service.

For all other Aids the same shield omitting the letters "N. Y." On the blue field of the shield a silver star or stars according to the grade of the General on whose staff the officer is serving. This device is to be worn on the collar of the dress coat and on the sleeves of the full dress coat and overcoat in lieu of the corps or arm of service device.



Regimental Staff Officers: Regimental adjutants, quartermasters, commissaries, adjutants of artillery districts and squadrons and battalion adjutants shall wear in the lower angles of their insignia the devices (of gold or gilt metal) of the respective departments to which their duties correspond. Battalion and squadron quartermasters and commissaries shall wear the quartermaster's devices.

Battalion adjutants and quartermasters of engineers shall wear the devices above the center turret of the castle.

Chaplains: The same as for regimental staff officers except that the pendent design shall be a Latin cross of gold or gilt metal.

(c) INSIGNIA OF RANK FOR SHOULDER LOOPS.

Major-General: Two silver stars.  
 Brigadier-General: One silver star.  
 Colonel: One silver spread eagle.  
 Lieutenant-Colonel: One silver leaf.  
 Major: One gold leaf. \*  
 Captain: Two silver bars.  
 First Lieutenant: One silver bar.

(d) SLEEVE INSIGNIA OF RANK FOR FULL DRESS COAT.

Major-General: Two silver stars, one point up to be placed 1 inch above the velvet cuff.

Brigadier-General: One silver star, one point up, to be placed 1 inch above the velvet cuff.

Colonel: A single knot composed of five strands of gold wire lace, not exceeding  $\frac{1}{8}$  inch in width. To be applied to the sleeve of the full dress coat below the elbow, the base resting on the gold band of the sleeve.

Lieutenant-Colonel: Four strands, single knot.

Major: Three strands, single knot.

Captain: Two strands, single knot.

First Lieutenant: One strand, single knot.

Second Lieutenant: Without gold lace.

Chaplain: Without gold lace.

The outside dimensions of the gold lace insignia shall be the same for all officers, the diminution being made by omitting strands from the interior.

(e) SLEEVE INSIGNIA OF RANK FOR OVERCOATS.

Major-General: A band of lustrous black mohair braid  $1\frac{1}{4}$  inches wide, placed with its lower edge  $2\frac{1}{2}$  inches above end of sleeve surmounted by two stars, 1 inch in diameter of dull-finish bronze metal placed  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch above the braid. The stars to be surmounted by a band of lustrous black mohair braid  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch wide  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch above the stars.

Brigadier-General: Same as for Major-General with one star. For other officers the insignia of rank will be as prescribed for the full dress

coat made of flat black mohair soutache braid  $\frac{1}{8}$  inch in width applied with the base resting at the lower end of the sleeve. The insignia of corps, department, or arm of the service of dull-finish bronze metal will be placed in the middle of the lower loop, or if no loop is worn,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inches above end of sleeve. Overcoats of chaplains to be without insignia of rank.

#### UNIFORM FOR EVENING WEAR.

54. The commanding officer shall designate the uniform for evening wear on all occasions of a general or official character occurring within the limits of his command.

For occasions of special formality, the uniform for evening functions shall be the prescribed full dress dismounted uniform.

For other occasions of ceremony to which officers are invited in their official capacity, such as balls, official dinners, official receptions, etc., and formal mess dinners, the following special full dress uniform is authorized, and officers are at liberty to wear it or the full dress dismounted uniform.

An evening dress coat of dark blue cloth cut on the lines of the civilian dress coat, with the regulation gilt buttons of same number and placed as on United States Army pattern; the sleeves of this coat to be ornamented for all officers in the same manner as the sleeves of their full dress uniform coats.

A waistcoat of dark blue or white cut low with full open bosom fastened with three small gilt regulation buttons, conventional black or white tie, also full dress trousers by all officers except those of engineers, cavalry, artillery and infantry who will wear dark blue trousers without stripes, patent leather shoes, and full dress cap. Shoulder ornaments for general officers shall be epaulets or shoulder knots; for other officers, except chaplains, shoulder knots.

#### MESS JACKET.

55. Officers of any General's staff or of any regiment, squadron or battalion not part of a regiment, are authorized to adopt a "mess jacket" distinctive of their organization, which must conform in cut to the United States Army pattern.

To be made of dark blue cloth. Body of jacket to be cut like evening dress coat, to descend to point of hips, slightly curved to a peak behind and in front; five buttonholes on lapels, three buttons of regulation coat size on each side, placed  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inches from bottom and spaced 2 to  $3\frac{1}{2}$  inches apart. Sleeves to be ornamented same as full dress coat. Such further distinctive ornamentation of this jacket, as may be desired by the organizations named, is authorized. Organizations having a distinctive uniform may adopt a mess jacket in conformity therewith. When once adopted the "mess jacket" for any particular organization shall not be changed without authority of the Governor on the recommendation of a majority of the officers interested.

With this jacket shall be worn the detachable shoulder knot provided for full dress coat; also vests of the color of the coat, or white.

Commanding officers may, in the warm season, authorize the white trousers to be worn with this jacket.

Black shoes shall always be worn with this jacket.

UNIFORMS FOR OFFICERS PLACED ON DUTY UNDER BREVET RANK.

56. Officers placed on duty under their brevet rank shall wear the uniform and insignia of such brevet rank.

UNIFORMS OF VETERINARIANS OF CAVALRY AND FIELD ARTILLERY.

57. No full-dress uniform is authorized for veterinarians; their dress and service uniforms and overcoat will conform to those of second lieutenants of cavalry or artillery, according to the arm of service, omitting the shoulder straps; collar ornaments to consist of the device of arm of service with number of regiment or battalion in upper angle, of gold or gilt metal; and the foot of a horse, shod, with wings on sides, of white metal in lower angle, placed at a distance of 1 inch from each end of collar. For their service uniform, the collar ornaments will be of dull-finish bronze metal.

SADDLES.

58. For all mounted officers: United States Army or Whitman pattern, to be complete, including cinch, quarter straps, coat straps, hooded stirrups or open stirrups of white metal or steel finish. Saddles and cinch straps to be of russet leather. Trimmings to be of nickel or dull finish brass. But one pattern of equipment to be used in an organization.

BRIDLES.

59. For generals and officers permanently detailed to their staffs: Of russet leather; bit and buckles, nickel or steel; rosette of nickel, one and three-fourths inches in diameter, with the letters "N. Y." in block letters in silver, five-eighths of an inch long, placed on the center.

Flexible steel or nickel brow band.

Breast strap of russet leather with breast strap device of steel or nickel at junction of three straps; letters "N. Y." on shield. Martingales shall not be worn.

For all other mounted officers: The same as for general officers, with front and nose bands and breast straps of the color of the arm of service and bound with russet leather. Martingales shall not be worn.

Officers of staff, corps and departments assigned to duty with organizations will wear russet leather front and nose band.

The use of a russet leather bridle, according to United States Army pattern but with the letters "N. Y." in block letters  $\frac{5}{8}$  inch high, placed on center of rosette, breast strap of russet leather without device, is authorized provided all of the officers of an organization are equipped therewith.

## SADDLE CLOTHS.

60. For General Officers: Of dark blue cloth according to United States Army pattern, to be worn over the saddle blanket or pad and under the saddle; trimmed with two bands of gold lace one inch wide and  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inches apart, the outer band following the edge of the cloth; in each flank corner the coat of arms of the State surmounted by stars indicating the rank of the general officer.

For Officers of the Staff Corps and Departments: Of dark blue cloth according to United States Army pattern, worn over the saddle blanket or pad and under the saddle, with an edging of gold lace one inch wide; in each flank corner the insignia of the staff corps or department  $2\frac{1}{4}$  inches high.

For officers of the Corps of Engineers, the edging will be of enamel leather 1 inch wide, of same color as the facings of the uniform instead of gold lace; the insignia in the flank corners to be of metal, same as prescribed for dress coats, 2 inches high.

Aids to General Officers: Same as other officers of their arm of service, except that the device shall be of the same design as the collar device prescribed herein. Dimensions same as for other officers.

For all other officers, except officers of the Coast Artillery Corps and chaplains: According to United States Army pattern, worn under the saddle number of regiment, letter of squadron, or separate troop, or number of battalion not part of a regiment or battery not part of a battalion, in enamel leather figures, 2 inches in length, on each flank corner; edges trimmed with enamel leather one inch wide; edges and figures of the same color as the facings of their respective arms.

For officers of Coast Artillery Corps: Same as for other line officers, except that the insignia in each flank corner will be of metal, as prescribed for dress coats, 2 inches high.

For Chaplains: Same as for line officers, with edging conforming to color of arm of service with which they are serving. A cross, 2 inches high, of white metal, placed diagonally in each flank corner.

Service saddlecloth for all officers: A saddlecloth of the color of the service uniform, bound with russet leather, according to United States Army pattern.

For general officers the rank shall be indicated by stars of dull finish bronze metal.

For staff officers, coast artillery corps officers, engineer officers and aids to general officers the device shall be of dull finish bronze metal.

For all other officers the number and for chaplains the cross shall be as for the blue saddlecloth.

On mounted duty the dark blue saddlecloth shall be used with the full dress or dress uniform and the service saddlecloth with the service uniform.

## MISCELLANEOUS.

61. With the full dress and dress uniforms, and with the service uniform when worn in garrison, officers shall wear a plain white standing collar and plain white cuffs. The collar to show not to exceed  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch above the collar of the coat.

62. Officers are permitted to wear waterproof capes or overcoats, as nearly as practicable the color of the service uniform, when on duty involving exposure to rain or other inclement weather. Enlisted men under similar conditions may wear the poncho.

63. All officers pertaining to a garrison shall, whenever within the limits of a post to which they belong, appear in some one of the prescribed uniforms. The wearing of civilian clothing shall be restricted within the post to the necessary time required in entering and leaving the same. The wearing of civilian clothing in armories when not on military duty may be authorized by commanding officers under such restrictions as they may prescribe.

64. Dispatch case for staff officers: Of pigskin or russet leather according to United States Army pattern may be worn when required.

65. All officers shall provide themselves with arms and the articles of personal equipment and the horse equipments pertaining to their rank and duty, and maintain them in efficient order and condition.

Commanding officers shall inspect and verify the arms and equipments of officers and enlisted men as often as they may deem necessary to assure themselves that all members of their commands are able to take the field fully equipped upon short notice.

#### LIST OF ARMS AND EQUIPMENTS TO BE IN THE POSSESSION OF OFFICERS.

##### MOUNTED OFFICERS.

66. Horse equipments: Saddle complete; saddle blankets, blue saddle-cloth, service saddlecloth, bridle, halter and watering bridle, nose bag, saddle bags, lariat, picket pin, curry comb, horse brush and surcingle.

Personal equipment: Blanket, canteen, tin cup, meat can, knife, fork, spoon, saber belt, spurs, field glass, watch, compass, note book and pencils.

Arms: Saber, revolver and ammunition.

Staff officers and those acting as such may carry a dispatch case. Medical officers will not be required to provide themselves with field glass, revolver or ammunition.

Mounted chaplains shall be equipped as staff officers but without arms.

##### DISMOUNTED OFFICERS.

Personal equipment: Blanket, canteen, tin cup, meat can, knife, fork, spoon, haversack, saber belt, field glass, watch, compass, note book and pencils.

Arms: Saber, revolver and ammunition.

##### ALL OFFICERS.

The nature of the occasion will indicate the proper equipment of officers, as prescribed in Table of Occasions. For the purpose of inspection the whole equipment may be required.

In addition to the articles above enumerated each officer should supply himself with a folding cot and other necessary tent furniture.

DESCRIPTION OF GARMENTS AND OTHER ARTICLES OF UNIFORM OF ENLISTED MEN OF THE NATIONAL GUARD.

67. The State uniform of enlisted men consists of one dress coat, one service coat, one pair dress trousers, one pair of service breeches, one dress cap, one service cap, one service hat, one pair leggings. In addition there shall be issued for each man, one overcoat, one blanket, one poncho and one bedsack.

(a) The arms and equipments of a first sergeant, a company quartermaster sergeant, a sergeant, a corporal and a private (including cooks, artificers, or mechanics) of infantry, coast artillery and engineers, are:

- 1 United States magazine rifle.
- 1 bayonet.
- 1 bayonet scabbard.
- 1 gun sling.
- 1 rifle cartridge belt, and fastener.
- 1 pair rifle cartridge belt suspenders.
- 1 first aid packet.
- 1 pouch for first aid packet.
- 1 waist belt and adapter.
- 1 cartridge box (McKeever).
- 1 canteen.
- 1 canteen strap.
- 1 set blanket roll straps.
- 1 haversack.
- 1 meat can.
- 1 cup.
- 1 knife.
- 1 fork.
- 1 spoon.
- 1 shelter tent half.
- 1 shelter tent pole.
- 5 shelter tent pins.
- And for engineers when mounted,
- 1 rifle scabbard.
- 2 spurs.
- 2 spur straps.

(b) Arms and equipments of sergeants-major, regimental quartermaster-sergeants, regimental commissary-sergeant, color sergeants of all foot troops, battalion quartermaster-sergeants of engineers, are:

- 1 non-commissioned officer's sword.
- 1 revolver.
- 1 revolver holster.
- 1 revolver cartridge box.
- 1 revolver cartridge belt.
- 1 first aid packet.
- 1 pouch for first aid packet.
- 1 waist belt.
- 1 frog.

- 1 canteen.
- 2 canteen-haversack straps.
- 1 set blanket-roll straps.
- 1 haversack.
- 1 meat can.
- 1 cup.
- 1 knife.
- 1 fork.
- 1 spoon.
- 1 shelter tent half.
- 1 shelter tent pole.
- 5 shelter tent pins.

Sergeants-major of coast artillery shall have instead of the non-commissioned staff officer's sword and frog,

- 1 light artillery saber and scabbard.
- 1 saber attachment and slide.
- 1 saber knot.

The revolver cartridge belt will be provided with loop for saber attachment.

Non-commissioned staff officers of the battalions of engineers shall have the same arms and equipments as sergeants-major of the coast artillery corps, except that the light cavalry saber and scabbard shall be substituted for the light artillery saber and scabbard.

(c) The arms and equipments of all enlisted men, of cavalry (except trumpeters and members of bands) are:

- 1 United States magazine rifle.
- 1 revolver.
- 1 cavalry saber and scabbard.
- 1 gun sling.
- 1 rifle cartridge belt and fastener and loop for saber attachment.
- 1 pair rifle cartridge belt suspenders.
- 1 first aid packet.
- 1 pouch for first aid packet.
- 1 saber belt complete.
- 1 saber knot.
- 1 McKeever cartridge box.
- 1 revolver holster.
- 1 revolver cartridge box.
- 1 revolver lanyard.
- 1 canteen.
- 1 canteen strap.
- 1 haversack.
- 1 set blanket roll straps.
- 2 spurs.
- 2 spur straps.
- 2 saber straps.
- 1 rifle scabbard.
- 1 meat can.
- 1 cup.
- 1 knife.

336 APPENDIX "B;" ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S REPORT.

- 1 fork.
- 1 spoon.
- 1 shelter tent half.
- 1 shelter tent pole.
- 5 shelter tent pins.

The foregoing are also the arms and equipment of a sergeant, a corporal, and a private of signal corps, excepting:

- 1 cavalry saber and scabbard.
- 1 saber attachment and slide.
- 1 loop for saber attachment on rifle cartridge belt.
- 2 saber straps.
- 1 saber knot.

(d) The arms and equipments of enlisted men of field artillery are:

(1) For each enlisted man —

- 1 revolver.
- 1 revolver holster.
- 1 revolver cartridge belt and fastener.
- 1 first aid packet.
- 1 pouch for first aid packet.
- 1 waist belt.
- 1 revolver cartridge box.
- 1 artillery knapsack.
- 1 canteen.
- 1 meat can.
- 1 cup.
- 1 knife.
- 1 fork.
- 1 spoon.
- 1 shelter tent half.
- 1 shelter tent pole.
- 5 shelter tent pins.

(2) For each enlisted man individually mounted, in addition to (1) —

- 1 saddle, cavalry, complete.
- 1 saddle cover.
- 1 saddle bag.
- 2 spurs.
- 2 spur straps.
- 1 curb bridle, complete.
- 1 curry comb.
- 1 horse brush.
- 1 canteen strap.
- 1 link.

(3) For each driver in addition to (1) —

- 1 curry comb.
- 1 horse brush.
- 2 spurs.
- 2 spur straps.
- 1 canteen strap.
- 1 haversack.
- 1 haversack strap.



(4) For each cannoneer in addition to (1) —

- 1 haversack.
- 2 canteen haversack straps.

(5) The following horse equipment is prescribed for each horse of field artillery —

- 1 saddle blanket.
- 1 watering bridle, complete.
- 1 halter, complete.
- 1 nosebag.
- 1 surcingle.
- 1 horse cover.

(e) The arms and equipments of master electricians, master signal electricians, ordnance, post commissary, post quarter-master electrician, and signal sergeants, first class are:

- 1 non-commissioned officer's sword.
- 1 waist belt.
- 1 frog.
- 1 revolver.
- 1 revolver holster.
- 1 revolver cartridge box.
- 1 revolver cartridge belt with fastener.
- 1 first aid packet.
- 1 pouch for first aid packet.
- 1 canteen.
- 1 set blanket roll straps.
- 1 haversack.
- 2 canteen haversack straps.
- 1 meat can.
- 1 cup.
- 1 knife.
- 1 fork.
- 1 spoon.
- 1 shelter tent half.
- 1 shelter tent pole.
- 5 shelter tent pins.

(f) The arms and equipments of non-commissioned officers and privates of enlisted bands for all arms of the service and (excepting enameled leather waist belt) of trumpeters and musicians are:

- 1 revolver.
- 1 revolver holster.
- 1 revolver cartridge box.
- 1 revolver cartridge belt and fastener.
- 1 revolver lanyard (if mounted).
- 1 first aid packet.
- 1 pouch for first aid packet.
- 1 waist belt.
- 1 waist belt, enameled leather of color of arm of service.
- 2 spurs (if mounted).
- 2 spur straps (if mounted).
- 1 canteen.

338 APPENDIX "B;" ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S REPORT.

- 1 haversack (if dismantled).
- 2 canteen-haversack straps (if dismantled).
- 1 canteen strap (if mounted).
- 1 set blanket-roll straps (if dismantled).
- 1 meat can.
- 1 cup.
- 1 knife.
- 1 fork.
- 1 spoon.
- 1 shelter tent half.
- 1 shelter tent pole.
- 5 shelter tent pins.

In addition to the above, a drum major of a mounted band will have:

- 1 cavalry saber and scabbard.
- 1 saber knot.
- 1 saber attachment and slide.
- 1 saber attachment and slide of enameled leather of color of arm of service.

The revolver cartridge belt issued to mounted drum majors will have the loop for saber attachment.

(g) The arms and equipments of enlisted men of the hospital corps are:

(1) For each enlisted man —

- 1 waist belt.
- 1 canteen.
- 2 canteen haversack straps (if dismantled).
- 1 set blanket roll straps (if dismantled).
- 1 haversack (if dismantled).
- 1 meat can.
- 1 cup.
- 1 knife.
- 1 fork.
- 1 spoon.
- 1 hospital corps knife.
- 1 hospital corps knife scabbard.
- 1 first aid packet.
- 1 pouch for first aid packet.
- 2 spurs (if mounted).
- 2 spur straps (if mounted).
- 1 canteen strap (if mounted).
- 1 shelter tent half.
- 1 shelter tent pole.
- 5 shelter tent pins.

(2) For each private in addition to (1) —

- 1 hospital corps or orderly pouch.

(h) The horse equipment for each enlisted man individually mounted, except for field artillery are:

- 1 curb bridle, complete.
- 1 watering bridle, complete.
- 1 curry comb.

- 1 horse brush.
- 1 halter, complete.
- 1 link.
- 1 lariat.
- 1 lariat strap.
- 1 nose bag.
- 1 picket pin.
- 1 saddle, cavalry, complete.
- 1 saddle bag.
- 1 saddle blanket.
- 1 surcingle.

And when specially required,

- 1 horse cover or cover blanket lined.
- 1 stirrup with socket for guidon.

(i) The following kits are prescribed for service in the field:

(1) The field kit for infantry (or other troops serving as infantry), in addition to the clothing worn on the person, is composed of the following articles:

CLOTHING, ETC.

- 1 blanket.
- 1 comb.
- 1 housewife.
- 1 poncho, rubber.
- 1 soap, cake.
- 1 stockings, pair.
- 1 toothbrush.
- 1 towel.

ARMS AND EQUIPMENTS.

As prescribed in section 67, (a), of this order excepting—

- 1 waist belt.
- 1 cartridge box (McKeever).

AMMUNITION.

90 rounds ball cartridges, caliber .30.

RATIONS.

2 field rations, reduced (bacon, hard bread, coffee, sugar, pepper and salt).

- 1 iron ration (emergency ration).

INTRENCHING TOOLS.

Two-foot folding rule (1 per Company) carried by first sergeant.

Hand axe (4 per Company).

Pick mattock (1 per squad).

Shovel, intrenching (3 per squad).

Wire cutter (3 per Company).

The two-foot rule, hand axes, and wire cutters are constant per company and are carried by the sergeants and musicians. The pick mattocks and intrenching shovels are carried alternately by the members of the squads.

The foregoing field kit, which is carried on the person, is supplemented by the surplus kit, the two together making up the service kit. The surplus kit consists of—

- 1 drawers, pair.
- 1 shoes, marching, pair.
- 2 stockings, pairs.
- 1 undershirt.

It is, for the infantry, habitually packed in suitable receptacles, one package for each squad and one for the sergeants and musicians, plainly marked, and carried on the company wagon.

When in time of war or field training weather conditions do not require the infantry to wear overcoats, they are to be packed in boxes properly marked, one box for each two squads, and left under charge of the Quartermaster's Department at the nearest convenient station to be brought up when needed.

(2) The field kit for cavalry, in addition to the clothing worn on the person, is composed of the following articles:

#### CLOTHING, ETC.

The same as for infantry and including the overcoat.

#### ARMS AND EQUIPMENTS.

As prescribed in section 67 (c), of this order, excepting—

- 1 saber belt, complete.
- 1 cartridge box (McKeever).
- 1 revolver cartridge box.
- 1 haversack.
- 1 set blanket-roll straps.

And adding thereto—

- 1 fore and 1 hind shoe fitted.
- 12 horseshoe nails, pointed.

#### AMMUNITION.

- 80 rounds ball cartridges, cal. .30.
- 24 rounds revolver ball cartridges.

#### RATIONS.

The same as for infantry.

The saddle to be packed as prescribed in paragraph 289, Cavalry Drill Regulations. The surplus kit is the same as for the infantry and is carried on the horse or in the troop wagons, according to the circumstances of service.

(3) The field kit for field artillery, in addition to the clothing worn on the person, is composed of the following articles:

#### CLOTHING, ETC.

The same as for cavalry.

ARMS AND EQUIPMENTS.

As prescribed in section 67 (d), of this order, excepting—  
 1 waist belt.  
 1 revolver cartridge box.

AMMUNITION.

20 rounds revolver ball cartridges.

RATIONS.

The same as for infantry.

The revolver, holster, cartridge belt, and ammunition are carried on the person. In the case of men individually mounted the remainder of the field kit is carried ordinarily on the horse. In the case of cannoneers the haversack and its contents are carried on the person. The surplus kit is the same as for infantry and is packed, as is the field kit, with the exceptions just named, in the artillery knapsack and carried upon the escort wagons assigned to the battery.

(4) The field kit for special arms and special grades of non-commissioned officers, if mounted, will consist of clothing, ammunition and rations, as prescribed for cavalry; if dismounted, as prescribed for infantry, with the arms and equipments in each case, as prescribed for the special arm or grade in section 67 (d-h) of this order. When armed with the revolver only the ammunition prescribed will be 20 rounds revolver ball cartridges.

DRESS COAT.

68. A single-breasted sack coat of dark-blue cloth according to United States Army pattern; fastened with six regulation buttons down the front; standing collar; shoulder loops, of the same material and color, let in at the shoulder seam and to button to the collar with a small regulation button; the sleeves to have a cuff, made according to United States Army pattern, and ornamented with three small regulation buttons. The collar, shoulder loops, and cuffs to be piped with "cord edge braid" of the color of corps, department, or arm of service. The color of the braid for Engineers, Ordnance, Hospital Corps, and Signal Corps to be mixed in alternate stripes.

Collar ornaments for enlisted men, of yellow metal similar to those for officers and according to United States Army patterns, the letters "N. Y." to be block letters  $\frac{9}{16}$  of an inch high, and  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch wide with a square period after each letter, will be placed on this coat in the same manner as on the dress coat of the officers.

Musician and trumpeters will wear the insignia of regiment or corps on their coat collars. Band musicians a lyre, same as worn on cap.

BREAST CORD.

69. Cords and tassels of mohair, of the color of the corps, department or arm of the service as prescribed in section 74. To be attached to the full dress coat, beginning at the button of the left shoulder loop, one cord passing in rear of the neck and the other in

front, under the first button of the coat, crossing under the right shoulder loop and brought together under the right arm with a slide, then passing across the breast between the third and fourth buttons and attached to the left shoulder button.

SERVICE COAT.

70. A sack coat of olive-drab woolen material conforming in design and cut to the service coat for officers, according to United States Army pattern, except sleeve to have a pointed cuff of same material as coat and to be without braid.

The collar ornament will consist of dull-finish bronze metal buttons attached to the collar, two on each side, by means of a threaded post and thumb-screw nut. The buttons will be one inch in diameter, with raised edge, one showing in relief in the center the letters N. Y. gothic design, and the other the insignia of the corps, department, or arm service, according to United States Army patterns.

All buttons shall be of dull finish bronze metal.

A coat of the above pattern of khaki colored cotton material is authorized to be worn provided the entire command is equipped therewith.

FATIGUE COAT.

71. For all enlisted men: Of brown cotton duck.

OVERCOATS.

72. For all enlisted men: Of olive drab woolen material, general design and cut to be that of the officers' olive drab overcoat, the buttons to be of dull finish bronze metal. To be worn over any uniform without change of head gear.

DRESS TROUSERS.

73. For all enlisted men: Of sky-blue kersey; to be cut and made in accordance with United States Army standard pattern.

Trousers of the above pattern, but made of olive drab or khaki colored material without stripes are authorized to be worn provided the entire command is equipped therewith.

STRIPES FOR TROUSERS.

74. Stripes to be of cloth of the following colors:

Cavalry: Yellow.

Artillery: Scarlet.

Infantry: White.

Engineers: Scarlet, piped with white.

Ordnance: Black, piped with scarlet.

Post Quartermaster sergeants: Buff.

Post Commissary sergeants: Cadet gray.

Hospital Corps: Maroon, piped with white.

Signal Corps: Orange, piped with white.

All non-commissioned officers above the rank of corporal shall wear stripes  $1\frac{1}{4}$  inches in width, including pipings. All corporals shall wear stripes  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch wide, including pipings.

Musicians and trumpeters shall wear two stripes each  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch wide and  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch apart.

#### CANVAS FATIGUE TROUSERS.

75. Of brown cotton duck, without stripes.

#### SERVICE BREECHES.

76. Of olive drab woolen material to match the service coat. To be worn without stripes; to be made loose above the knee, fitting closely below the knee, extending to the tops of the shoes, and fastened with tapes or laces; to be worn with shoes and leggings.

For mounted use, to have a reinforce or saddle piece of the same material on seat and legs. The general design of the breeches shall conform to the pattern prescribed for officers.

Breeches of the above pattern, but made of khaki colored cotton material are authorized to be worn, provided the entire command is equipped therewith.

#### DRESS CAP.

77. Of dark blue cloth, of same pattern and shape as that prescribed for officers; between the two lower welts a band  $1\frac{3}{4}$  inches wide, to be arranged as follows: a stripe of cloth of the color of the corps, department or arm of service, at the top and bottom, the intervening space of  $\frac{3}{4}$  of an inch to be of the color of the cap; a black enameled-leather chin strap, fitted with a stout fire-gilt slide and a leather keeper, secured at both ends by small gilt regulation buttons, one on each side immediately back of the ends of the visor.

Insignia of yellow metal, except where otherwise specified, and made according to United States Army patterns, shall be attached to the front of the cap, so that the top of the insignia shall be slightly below the top of the cap. Designs as follows:

Cavalry: Crossed sabres, number of regiment or letter of squadron in upper angle and number or letter of troop in lower angle.

Field Artillery: Crossed field guns, with number of regiment or battalion in the upper angle and number of battery in the lower angle. For batteries not part of a battalion the number of battery should be in the upper angle.

Coast Artillery Corps: Crossed cannons, with number of company in lower angle.

Infantry: Crossed rifles, number of regiment in the upper angle and letter of company in lower angle.

Engineers: The castle, with letter of company above it.

Ordnance sergeants: Shell and flame in white metal, inclosed in a wreath of gilt metal.

Post commissary sergeants: Crescent of white metal, the points up, inclosed in a wreath of gilt metal.

Post quartermaster sergeants: Insignia of the Quartermaster's Department, in white metal, inclosed in a wreath of gilt metal.

Noncommissioned staff, Coast Artillery Corps: Crossed cannon, inclosed in wreath of gilt metal.

Master signal electrician: A symbol resembling forked lightning, of white metal, inclosed in a wreath of gilt metal.

Enlisted men of the Hospital Corps: Sergeants first class, a caduceus of white metal inclosed in a wreath of gilt metal. For sergeants, corporals, lance corporals, privates first class, and privates, a caduceus of gilt metal, without the wreath.

Noncommissioned officers of the Signal Corps, except master signal electrician: Two crossed signal flags and a burning torch of white metal, inclosed in a wreath of gilt metal. For all other enlisted men of the Signal Corps, two crossed signal flags and a burning torch of gilt metal.

Band musicians: A lyre of white metal. Engineers to have a castle of yellow metal in the center. Cavalry, field artillery, and infantry to have the number of the regiment, and Coast Artillery Corps the number of the band, of yellow metal, in the center of the lyre.

Musicians of Engineers: A bugle of yellow metal, with a castle of white metal in the center of, and the letter of the company, in yellow metal, above the bugle.

Musicians of infantry and trumpeters of field artillery and cavalry: A bugle with letter or number of company, battery, or troop in center and number of regiment or battalion or letter of squadron above the bugle.

Musicians of Coast Artillery Corps: A bugle with the number of the company in the center.

#### SERVICE CAP (OLIVE DRAB).

78. For all enlisted men: Of olive drab serge without wire in top. Pattern to conform to that of the olive drab service cap for officers, omitting the band of lustrous olive drab braid. Insignia to be of dull finish bronze metal of same pattern as prescribed in section 77, for the full dress cap. Each cap to have an eyelet in the front seam of the flange of the cap,  $\frac{5}{8}$  of an inch from the edge of the crown to receive the fastening of the insignia.

To be worn as prescribed, with the olive drab service uniform.

A service cap of khaki colored cotton material to conform in pattern to the service cap of olive drab serge. The top to be detachable. Cap badge, visor and strap to be same as specified for olive drab service cap, is authorized to be worn with the khaki colored cotton uniform provided all the organization is equipped therewith.

#### SERVICE HAT.

79. For all enlisted men: Of felt, of color of the service uniform as nearly as practicable, according to United States Army pattern; with double hat cord, 3-16 of an inch in diameter, of firm material, conforming in color to that of the corps, or arm of service; to be sewed fast to the hat (see Table of Occasions).



SHOES.

80. Black calfskin shoes: High laced, preferably in the Blucher style.

Marching shoes: High laced, to be of russet leather, preferably in the Blucher style.

BOOTS.

81. Boots when adopted as part of a distinctive uniform may be continued to be worn therewith.

LEGGINGS.

82. For enlisted men of cavalry and field artillery of leather and for all other enlisted men, of cotton duck or canvas, color of the service uniform, made in accordance with United States Army pattern.

COLLARS.

83. For all enlisted men: White linen collars, to be worn with the full dress uniform on all occasions and to show not to exceed  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch above the collar of the coat.

CRAVATS.

84. For all enlisted men: Black, the tie not to be worn outside of the opening of the collar of the coat.

BUTTONS.

85. For all enlisted men: Of yellow metal, fire gilt and burnished, or of dull finish bronze, as prescribed, of same design as prescribed in section 52 for all officers except Engineers.

CHEVRONS AND INSIGNIA.

86. The rank of noncommissioned officers and designation of enlisted men of special status will be marked on the sleeves of the dress coat, overcoat, service coat, and fatigue coat by chevrons and insignia, according to United States Army patterns. The chevrons for the dress coat shall correspond in colors and pipings to those in paragraph 74 relating to stripes for trousers, placed upon a groundwork of dark blue cloth. The bars or the embroidery of the chevrons for overcoats, service coats, and fatigue coats shall conform in color to shade of olive-drab shirting flannel, placed upon a groundwork corresponding to the material of the respective garments.

The chevrons shall be worn points up midway between the elbow and shoulder, unless otherwise prescribed.

Rank will be indicated as follows:

Regimental Sergeant-Major and Sergeant-Major, senior grade, Coast Artillery Corps: Three bars and an arc of three bars.

346 APPENDIX "B;" ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S REPORT.

Ordnance-Sergeant: Three bars and an arc of one bar, inclosing a shell and a flame.

Post Commissary-Sergeant: Three bars and a crescent (points to the front); top of crescent to be  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch below the inner angle of chevron.

Post Quartermaster-Sergeant: Three bars and insignia of the Quartermaster's Department.

Sergeants, first class, of the Hospital Corps: Three bars and an arc of one bar, of maroon cloth, inclosing a caduceus  $1\frac{1}{4}$  inches high, embroidered in maroon silk; the bars, arc, and caduceus to have a narrow white border.

Sergeants of the Hospital Corps: The same as for sergeants, first class, omitting the arc.

Corporals of the Hospital Corps: The same as for sergeants, omitting one bar.

Lance Corporals of the Hospital Corps: A chevron of one bar of maroon cloth with white border, in addition to and placed just above the caduceus for a private, first class.

Privates, first class, of the Hospital Corps: A device consisting of a caduceus  $1\frac{1}{4}$  inches high, embroidered in maroon silk, and having a white border.

Master Signal Electrician: Three bars and an arc of one bar of orange cloth, piped with white, inclosing a representation of forked lightning embroidered in white silk.

Sergeants of the first class of the Signal Corps: Three bars and an arc of one bar, color orange, piped with white, inclosing a device consisting of crossed signal flags, red and white, and a burning torch in yellow.

Sergeant of the Signal Corps: Same as for sergeant of the first class, omitting the arc.

Corporal of the Signal Corps: Two bars, inclosing same device as for sergeant of the first class.

Private of the Signal Corps: Device consisting of crossed signal flags, red and white, and a burning torch in yellow.

Regimental Quarter-Master Sergeant: Three bars and a tie of three bars.

Regimental Commissary-Sergeant: Three bars and a tie of three bars, having a crescent (points front); top of crescent  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch below the inner angle and lower point of crescent  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch above the first of the tiebars.

Chief Musician: Three bars and an arc of two bars, with a bugle of pattern worn on cap in the center.

Squadron or Battalion Sergeant-Major, and Sergeant-Major, junior grade, Coast Artillery Corps: Three bars and an arc of two bars.

Color Sergeant: Three bars and a star.

Chief Trumpeter: Three bars and an arc of one bar, with a bugle of pattern worn on cap in the center.

Principal Musician: Three bars and a bugle.

Battalion of Engineers and Battalion of Field Artillery, Quartermaster-Sergeant: Three bars and a tie of two bars.

First Sergeant: Three bars and a lozenge.

Drum Major: Three bars and two embroidered cross batons.

Troop, Battery or Company Quartermaster-Sergeant: Three bars and a tie of one bar.

Sergeant: Three bars.

Stable Sergeant, Field Artillery: Three bars and a horse's head.

Corporal: Two bars.

Lance Corporal: One bar.

Cook: A cook's cap of cloth, conforming in color to corps, department, or arm of service.

Farrier and Blacksmith: A horseshoe of cloth  $1\frac{3}{8}$  inches long and  $1\frac{1}{8}$  inches wide, worn toe uppermost.

Saddler: A saddler's round knife of cloth.

Chief Mechanic, Field Artillery: Two crossed hammers of cloth, encircled at the base by a wreath embroidered in red silk.

Mechanic and Artificer: Two crossed hammers of cloth.

Mechanics of Field Artillery performing the duties of farrier and blacksmith or of saddler will wear the devices corresponding to those duties, instead of two crossed hammers.

First-class Private, Engineers: A castle of red cloth,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inches long and height in proportion; castle to be piped with white and worn on outside of right sleeve halfway between the front of shoulder and elbow.

Master Electrician, Coast Artillery Corps: Gold wreath with red forked lightning within, and a small white star about  $\frac{1}{2}$  of an inch above the red lightning, all to be of silk embroidery thread.

Engineer, Coast Artillery Corps: Gold wreath with a red governor within, and a small white star about  $\frac{1}{2}$  of an inch above the governor, all to be of silk embroidery thread.

Electrician Sergeant, first class, Coast Artillery Corps: Gold wreath with white forked lightning within, and a small red bar about  $\frac{3}{4}$  of an inch long between the lightning and the wreath, all below a sergeant's chevrons; the lightning, bar, and wreath to be of silk embroidery thread.

Electrician Sergeant, second class, Coast Artillery Corps: Same as for electrician sergeant, first class, Coast Artillery Corps, omitting the small bar.

Master Gunner, Coast Artillery Corps: Gold wreath, inclosing a red projectile, and a small white star about  $\frac{1}{2}$  of an inch above the projectile, all to be of silk embroidery thread.

Fireman, Coast Artillery Corps: A bar and an arc of one bar of red cloth inclosing a governor made of yellow cloth.

Casemate Electrician, Coast Artillery Corps: Red mine case with red bar below within a yellow circle, all to be of cloth.

Observer, first class, Coast Artillery Corps: Red triangle with red bar below within a yellow circle, all to be of cloth.

Observer, second class, Coast Artillery Corps: Same as observer, first class, Coast Artillery Corps, omitting the bar.

Plotter, Coast Artillery Corps: Same as for observer, first class, Coast Artillery Corps.

Chief Planter, Coast Artillery Corps: Same as for casemate electrician, Coast Artillery Corps, omitting the bar.

Chief Loader, Coast Artillery Corps: Same as for chief planter, Coast Artillery Corps.

Gun Commander, Coast Artillery Corps: Red crossed cannon, with red bar below within yellow circle, all to be of cloth.

Gun pointer, Coast Artillery Corps: Same as for gun commander, Coast Artillery Corps, omitting the bar.

#### GUNNERS, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

First-Class Gunner, Gun or Mortar Company: Red projectile, with red bar below, all to be of cloth.

Second-Class Gunner, Gun or Mortar Company: Same as for gunner, first class, gun or mortar company, omitting the bar.

First-Class Gunner, Mine Company: Red mine case, with red bar below, all to be of cloth.

Second-Class Gunner, Mine Company: Same as for gunner, first class, mine company, omitting the bar.

#### GUNNERS, FIELD ARTILLERY.

First-Class Gunner: Red projectile, with red bar below, all to be of cloth.

Second-Class Gunner: Same as for gunner, first class, omitting the bar.

If a special grade is held by a non-commissioned officer of the Coast Artillery Corps the insignia will be worn so that a line connecting the two points of the lower bar of the chevron will be tangent to the circle indicating the rating; if this is not practicable the insignia will be worn  $\frac{1}{2}$  of an inch below the center of the lower edge of the chevron; if not a non-commissioned officer the insignia will be worn in the same manner as the chevrons.

#### SERVICE CHEVRONS.

87. All enlisted men who have served faithfully shall wear as a mark of distinction upon both sleeves of the dress coat, below the elbow, for every five years' service, a diagonal half chevron of cloth of the color of the facings of the corps, department or arm of the service in which they served,  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch wide, stitched upon a piece of dark blue cloth of the color of the dress coat; extending from seam to seam, the front end being the lower and  $3\frac{1}{2}$  inches from end of the sleeve.

To indicate service in war: A diagonal half chevron of white cloth,  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch wide, with piping on each side  $\frac{1}{8}$  inch wide of cloth of the same color as the facings of the corps, department or arm of service in which the soldier earned the right to wear it; those for the engineers to have in addition a stitching of white silk on each side of the chevron. To be worn on both sleeves of the dress coat.

The following classes of enlisted men are entitled to wear service-in-war chevron:

1. All enlisted men who served during the War of the Rebellion and who were honorably discharged.
2. All enlisted men who served or may serve in the Army of the United States in war, or in such Indian or other campaigns approaching the magnitude of war, as may from time to time be so designated in orders from the War Department, Washington.
3. All enlisted men who served in the Regular or Volunteer Army of the United States between April 21, 1898, and April 11, 1899, and all who served in the Philippine Islands between April 11, 1898, and July 4, 1902, or with the China Relief Expedition.

The chevrons to indicate service and service in war, if more than one, shall be worn one above the other in the order in which they were earned,  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch space between them.

#### BRASSARDS.

88. In time of war, with a signatory of the Geneva Convention, by all persons in the military service, neutralized by the terms of said convention, such as surgeons, members of the Hospital Corps, nurses and Chaplains, a brassard of white cloth 16 inches long and 3 inches wide, with the Geneva Cross of red cloth 2 inches high and 2 inches wide in the center shall be worn on the left arm above the elbow, while on duty in the field of operations.

#### GLOVES.

89. Leather gauntlets for mounted duty and white cotton or white wool for dismounted duty.

#### SPURS.

90. Of yellow metal, plain surface, with russet leather straps. When black leather boots are worn, black leather spur straps must be worn.

#### SADDLE.

91. United States Army pattern.

#### SADDLE CLOTH.

92. Of canvas, similar in design to the officer's saddle cloth, color of the service uniform, the letter of squadron or number of battalion, battery not belonging to a battalion, or signal company or letter of troop in the flank corners.

SWORDS AND SABERS.

93. In accordance with United States Army pattern.

SWORD KNOTS.

94. For all mounted enlisted men according to United States Army pattern.

LEATHER BELT.

95. Of russet leather about  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inches in width, according to the United States Army pattern. For troops armed with the saber a similar belt with suitable slings shall be provided for duty in garrison. Saber belts and cartridge carrying devices, when worn with the overcoat, shall be worn outside the overcoat.

FIELD BELT.

96. Of canvas according to United States Army pattern.

SHIRTS.

97. Of olive drab flannel. Letters "N. Y." 1 inch block, of cloth the color of the service chevron shall be placed on both sleeves of the olive-drab flannel shirt, 2 inches below the shoulder seam. Suspenders when worn must not be visible.

BAND UNIFORMS.

98. Bands will wear the general uniform of their regiments or corps. Commanding officers may, from the regimental funds, add such ornaments to the full-dress and dress uniform as they may deem proper and are not herein prohibited. Such ornaments will not include shoulder knots, shoulder straps, officers' trousers stripes, or any insignia of rank.

Chevrons of cloth, according to rank, of the prescribed pattern.

Trousers of regulation patterns with stripes prescribed for musicians of their respective corps or arm of service.

Batons as per United States Army pattern, with silken cords and tassels of the color of the corps or arm of the service. Only the dismounted drum majors will carry batons; drum majors of all mounted bands will carry sabers.

UNIFORM FOR WEAR AT EMBLACEMENTS.

99. Officers when on duty at emplacements may wear a uniform of khaki-colored cotton or brown canvas, to be worn alone or over the cloth uniform, according to the weather. This uniform will conform to the present regulations prescribing the cut, insignia, etc., for service uniforms.

The saber belt will be worn outside the coat, and officers may lay aside the saber after arriving at the guns, if necessary for the work in hand. Leggings may be worn on this duty.

Enlisted men, when at work or drill at the emplacements, may wear the brown fatigue uniform or the cotton service uniform, as the commanding officer may direct; rank to be shown by the usual chevrons.

Suitable leather gloves may be worn by the enlisted men of the Coast Artillery Corps to protect their hands while handling guns, machinery, and other appliances.

ALTERATIONS, MEASUREMENTS, ETC.

100. No alteration shall be made in any article of the uniform that shall result in a material change from the cut prescribed for it in these regulations. Company commanders shall exercise personal supervision over the fitting of the uniforms of the men of their companies, in order to insure the selection of the proper garment from the stock sizes, and permit such changes as will insure a proper fit without disturbing the general appearance of the uniform. The uniforms are made in sizes corresponding to the measurements given in the following tables, the measurements being taken in the manner customary among tailors:

OVERCOATS — OLIVE-DRAB.

SIZES.	Chest.	Waist.	Length.	Sleeve.
1.....	34	30	47	31½
1½.....	34	30	50	33
2.....	36	32	48	32½
2½.....	36	32	51	34
3.....	38	34	49	33½
3½.....	38	34	52	35
4.....	40	36	50	34
4½.....	40	36	53	35½
5.....	42	40	51	34½
6.....	44	42	52	35

COATS — DRESS AND OLIVE-DRAB.

SIZES.	Chest.	Waist.	Length.	Sleeve.
1.....	33	29	25	29½
2.....	34	30	25½	29½
3.....	35	31	25½	30½
3½.....	35	30	26½	31½
4.....	36	32	26½	30½
4½.....	36	34	25½	30
4¾.....	36	31	27½	32
5.....	37	33	26½	31½
5½.....	37	35	26½	30½
5¾.....	37	32	27½	32½
6.....	38	34	27½	31½
6½.....	38	36	26½	31½
6¾.....	38	33	28½	33
7.....	40	36	28½	32½
7½.....	40	38	27½	31½
7¾.....	40	35	29½	33½
8.....	42	39	28½	32½
9.....	44	41	29½	33½

TROUSERS.

SIZES.	CANVAS F.		DRESS.	
	Waist.	Inseam.	Waist.	Inseam.
1.....	36	29	29	30
2.....	38	30	30	30½
3.....	42	31	31	31
3½ long.....			30	32½
4.....	44	32	32	32
4½ stout.....			34	31
4½ long.....			31	34
5.....			33	33
5½ stout.....			35	32
5½ long.....			32	35
6.....			34	33
6½ stout.....			36	32
6½ long.....			33	36
7.....			36	33
7½ stout.....			38	32
7½ long.....			35	34
8.....			40	33½
9.....			42	34

BREECHES — OLIVE-DRAB, FOOT AND MOUNTED.

SIZES.	Waist.		SIZES.	Waist.	
	Inches.	Length to garter.		Inches.	Length to garter.
1.....	30	26	17.....	35	25
2.....	30	28	18.....	35	27
3.....	31	25	19.....	35	29
4.....	31	27	20.....	36	26
5.....	31	29	21.....	36	28
6.....	32	26	22.....	36	30
7.....	32	28	23.....	37	27
8.....	32	30	24.....	37	29
9.....	33	25	25.....	37	31
10.....	33	27	26.....	38	26
11.....	33	29	27.....	38	28
12.....	33	31	28.....	38	30
13.....	34	26	29.....	39	27
14.....	34	28	30.....	40	28
15.....	34	30	31.....	41	27
16.....	34	32	32.....	42	28

The measurement length to garter should be taken as follows: From the intersection of the side and waist seam diagonally to the front, over the knee cap, and to a point four inches below same, which point is designated as the garter.

LEGGINGS — OUTSIDE MEASUREMENTS.

	SIZES.				
	1	2	3	4	5
Around calf.....	13½	14½	15½	16	16½



TABLE OF OCCASIONS.

COMPOSITION OF THE UNIFORMS OF OFFICERS AND OCCASIONS ON WHICH THEY ARE TO BE WORN.<sup>a</sup>

*Full-dress Uniform.*

Officers.	Articles.	Occasions
General Officers; dismounted.	Full-dress coat, full-dress trousers, chapeau, epaulets, sash, white gloves, full-dress belt, saber, black shoes.	On state occasions at home and abroad; when receiving or calling officially upon the President of the United States, or upon the president, sovereign, or member of the royal family of other countries; and at ceremonies and entertainments when it is desirable to do special honor to the occasion, or when full dress is prescribed for enlisted men.
General Officers mounted.	Full-dress coat, dress breeches, full-dress cap, shoulder knots, sash, leather gauntlets, full-dress belt, saber, black boots, spurs.	On occasions as above requiring the officer to be mounted, or following immediately after mounted functions.
Officers of Staff Corps and Departments; dismounted.	Full-dress coat, full-dress trousers, full-dress cap, white gloves, full-dress belt, saber, black shoes. Aiguillettes and shoulder belts for those authorized to wear them.	Same as stated above for general officers dismounted.
Officers of Staff Corps and Departments; mounted.	Full-dress coat, dress breeches, full-dress cap, leather gauntlets, full-dress belt, saber, black boots, spurs. Aiguillettes and shoulder belts for those authorized to wear them.	Same as stated above for general officers mounted.
Officers of Cavalry, Artillery, Infantry, and Engineers serving with Engineer troops; dismounted.	Full-dress coat, full-dress trousers, full-dress cap, white gloves, full-dress belt, saber, black shoes. Aiguillettes for those authorized to wear them.	Same as stated for general officers dismounted.
Officers of Cavalry, Artillery, Infantry and Engineers serving with Engineer troops; mounted.	Full-dress coat, dress breeches, full-dress cap, full-dress belt, saber, leather gauntlets, black boots, spurs. Aiguillettes for those authorized to wear them.	Same as stated for general officers mounted.
Chaplains; dismounted.	Full-dress coat, full-dress trousers, chaplain's hat, white gloves, black shoes.	As stated for general officers dismounted.
Chaplains; mounted.	Full-dress coat, dress breeches, chaplain's hat, leather gauntlets, black boots, spurs.	As stated for general officers mounted.

<sup>a</sup> The regulations for minor articles of uniform will be found in the preceding pages under appropriate headings.

Courts-martial, courts of inquiry, and boards of officers will hold their sessions in such uniform as the court or board shall decide.

TABLE OF OCCASIONS — *Continued.**Dress Uniform.<sup>a</sup>*

Officers.	Articles.	Occasions.
General Officers; dismounted.	Dress coat, dress trousers, dress cap, black shoes. Under arms, add dress belt (worn under coat), saber, and white gloves.	At reviews, inspections, parades and other ceremonies when the troops are in dress uniform; at such other duties under arms as may be prescribed. This uniform is also authorized as a mess dress, and for social occasions when full dress is not worn.
General Officers; mounted.	Dress coat, dress breeches, dress cap, leather gauntlets, black boots, spurs. Under arms, add dress belt (worn under coat), and saber.	On occasions as above, requiring officers to be mounted.
Officers of Staff Corps and Departments; dismounted.	Dress coat, dress trousers, dress cap, black shoes. Under arms, add dress belt, saber, and white gloves.	Same as stated for general officers dismounted.
Officers of Staff Corps and Departments; mounted.	Dress coat, dress breeches, dress cap, leather gauntlets, black boots, spurs. Under arms, add dress belt and saber.	Same as stated for general officers mounted.
Officers of Cavalry, Artillery, Infantry, and Engineers serving with Engineer troops; dismounted.	Dress coat, dress trousers, black shoes. Under arms, add dress belt (worn under coat), saber, white gloves.	Same as stated for general officers dismounted.
Officers of Cavalry, Artillery, Infantry, and Engineers serving with Engineer troops; mounted.	Dress coat, dress breeches, dress cap, leather gauntlets, black boots, spurs. Under arms, add dress belt (worn under coat), and saber.	Same as stated for general officers mounted.
Chaplains; dismounted.	Dress coat, dress trousers, chaplain's hat, black shoes; white gloves when occasion requires gloves.	Same as stated for other officers dismounted.
Chaplains; mounted.	Dress coat, dress breeches, chaplain's hat, leather gauntlets, black boots, spurs.	Same as stated for other officers mounted.

<sup>a</sup> When troops appear in full-dress or dress uniform, as prescribed in these regulations, all officers on duty therewith or attached thereto in any capacity shall wear the corresponding prescribed full-dress or dress uniform for officers.

TABLE OF OCCASIONS — *Continued.*

*Service Uniform — Olive-drab.*

Officers.	Articles.	Occasions.
For all officers; dismounted.	<p>(a) Service coat, service trousers, service caps, russet leather shoes.</p> <p>(b) Under arms, add service breeches, service belt, saber, white gloves, russet leather leggings, omit trousers.</p> <p>(c) Service coat, service breeches, russet leather leggings, russet leather shoes, service hat, service belt, saber, revolver, canteen, field glass, watch, compass, notebook and pencils.</p>	<p>(a) For habitual garrison wear when not otherwise prescribed herein.</p> <p>(b) For habitual garrison duty under arms, also when changing station with troops by rail or water, and when not otherwise prescribed herein.</p> <p>(c) For field duty.</p>
For all officers; mounted.	<p>(a) Service coat, service breeches, service cap, russet leather boots or russet leather shoes and russet leather leggings, spurs, leather gauntlets.</p> <p>(b) Under arms, add service belt and saber.</p> <p>(c) Service coat, service breeches, russet leather boots or russet leather shoes and russet leather leggings, service hat, service belt, saber and revolver, spurs, leather gauntlets, canteen, field glass, watch, compass, notebook and pencils.</p> <p>Officers of the Signal Corps will wear the shoulder belt on occasions (b) and (c) as herein prescribed, when on mounted or dismounted duty requiring its use.</p>	<p>(a) For habitual garrison wear and when not otherwise prescribed herein.</p> <p>(b) For habitual garrison duty under arms, also when changing stations by rail or water.</p> <p>(c) For field duty.</p>

NOTE.—When troops appear in service uniform (a), (b), or (c), all officers on duty therewith or attached thereto in any capacity will wear the corresponding service uniform (a), (b), or (c).

Service uniform, khaki, same as above, when climate and weather require.

Olive-drab uniform for habitual wear when climate or weather does not require khaki.

The commanding officer may require officers on field service to be equipped with such additional articles of their prescribed equipment as conditions may make necessary.

COMPOSITION OF THE UNIFORMS OF ENLISTED MEN, AND  
OCCASIONS ON WHICH THEY ARE TO BE WORN.*Full-dress Uniform.*

All enlisted men.	Articles.	Occasions.
Dismounted.....	Dress coat, breast cord, dress trousers, dress cap, black shoes, white gloves, russet leather belt, and cartridge box.	To be worn at all ceremonies in garrison (except inspection and guard mounting, and then if prescribed by the commanding officer), when climate and weather permit. To be worn at all ceremonies other than garrison when prescribed by proper authority.
Mounted.....	Dress coat, breast cord, dress trousers, dress cap, russet leather leggings, russet leather or campaign shoes, leather gauntlets, spurs, saber belt, and cartridge box (when prescribed).	As herein, when mounted.

*Dress Uniform.*

Dismounted.....	Dress coat, dress cap, dress trousers, black shoes. Under arms, add white gloves, russet leather belt, and cartridge box.	To be worn at retreat roll call and on pass, when climate and weather permit.
Mounted.....	Dress coat, dress cap, dress trousers, russet leather or campaign shoes, russet leather leggings, spurs, leather gauntlets. Under arms, add saber belt and cartridge box.	As herein, when mounted

NOTE.—Leather leggings are prescribed for enlisted men of cavalry and light artillery only.

COMPOSITION OF THE UNIFORMS OF ENLISTED MEN, ETC.

— Continued.

*Service Uniform — Olive-drab.*

All enlisted men.	Articles.	Occasions.
Dismounted.....	<p>(a) Service coat, service breeches, leggings, service cap, russet leather or campaign shoes.</p> <p>(b) Under arms, add white gloves, russet leather belt, and cartridge box.</p> <p>(c) Service coat, service breeches, olive-drab shirt, leggings, russet leather or campaign shoes, service hat, field belt.</p>	<p>(a) For habitual garrison wear when not otherwise prescribed herein.</p> <p>(b) For habitual garrison duty under arms; also when changing station by rail or water and when not otherwise prescribed herein.</p> <p>(c) For field duty.</p>
Mounted.....	<p>(a) Service coat, service breeches, russet leather leggings, service cap, russet leather or campaign shoes, leather gauntlets, spurs.</p> <p>(b) Under arms, add russet leather belt and cartridge box.</p> <p>(c) Service coat, service breeches, olive-drab shirt, service hat, russet leather leggings, russet leather or campaign shoes, spurs, field belt, and leather gauntlets.</p>	<p>(a) For habitual garrison wear when not otherwise prescribed herein.</p> <p>(b) For habitual garrison duty under arms; also when changing station by rail or water and when not otherwise prescribed herein.</p> <p>(c) For field duty.</p>

NOTE.— With dismounted service uniform (b) noncommissioned staff officer equipped therewith will wear belt and saber or sword in lieu of belt and cartridge box. With dismounted service uniform (c) noncommissioned staff officers equipped therewith will wear revolver and belt in lieu of saber or sword.

Leather leggings for enlisted men of cavalry and light artillery only. Enlisted men other than cavalry and light artillery, mounted, or who may on occasions be mounted, will wear the canvas leggings.

Enlisted men of cavalry and light artillery may, when dismounted, wear the canvas leggings.

Olive-drab uniform for habitual wear when climate or weather does not require khaki.

## COMPOSITION OF THE UNIFORMS OF ENLISTED MEN, ETC.

— *Continued.**Service Uniform—Khaki.*

All enlisted men.	Articles.	Occasions.
Dismounted.....	(a) Service coat, service breeches or trousers, leggings (with breeches), service cap, khaki, russet leather or campaign shoes. (b) Under arms, add white gloves, russet leather belt, and cartridge box. Omit trousers, but include service breeches and leggings. (c) Service coat, service breeches, olive-drab shirt, leggings, russet leather or campaign shoes, service hat, field belt.	(a) For habitual garrison wear, including retreat roll call, and on pass. (b) For habitual garrison duty under arms; also when changing station by rail or water. (c) For field duty.
Mounted.....	(a) Service coat, service breeches, russet leather leggings, service cap, khaki, russet leather or campaign shoes, leather gauntlets, spurs. (b) Under arms, add russet leather belt and cartridge box. (c) Service coat, service breeches, olive-drab shirt, service hat, russet leather leggings, russet leather or campaign shoes, spurs, field belt, and leather gauntlets.	(a) For habitual garrison wear. (b) For habitual garrison duty under arms; also when changing station by rail or water. (c) For field duty.

*Fatigue Uniform.*

Dismounted.....	Fatigue coat, fatigue trousers, service hat, russet leather shoes.	On fatigue and at stables.
-----------------	--	----------------------------

NOTE.—With dismounted service uniform (b) noncommissioned staff officers equipped therewith will wear belt and saber or sword in lieu of belt and cartridge box.

With dismounted service uniform (c) noncommissioned staff officers equipped therewith will wear revolver and belt in lieu of saber or sword.

Leather leggings for enlisted men of the cavalry and light artillery only.

Enlisted men other than cavalry and light artillery, mounted or who may on occasions be mounted, will wear the canvas legging.

Enlisted men of cavalry and field artillery may, when dismounted, wear the canvas legging.

Enlisted men of the mounted service may wear the khaki trousers when not mounted and not on armed duty.

Khaki uniform for habitual wear when olive-drab uniform is not prescribed.

## TO MAKE THE BLANKET ROLL.

101. The blanket roll shall contain the bed sack, blanket, overcoat, extra flannel shirt, canvas trousers (if issued) and poncho. The commanding officer may specify such articles to be omitted as the weather or the nature of the duty render necessary.

To make the blanket roll with the bed sack for infantry and coast artillery:

Spread the bed sack smoothly on the ground; fold the long edge opposite the lacing down underneath in a fold 8 inches wide; then fold the ends over on top of bed sack, each fold to be 6 inches wide. The bed sack as so folded will be the width of the blanket. Fold the blanket once across its length and place it upon the bed sack as folded so that the ends cover one-half of the bed sack, and place the folded ends of the bed sack over the blanket. Spread the overcoat smoothly on the ground open, lining up; spread out the cape smoothly in a semi-circle, the arms stretched out to the right and left to their full extent. Place the flannel shirt and canvas trousers upon the overcoat, folding them so that they are equally distributed along the arms of the overcoat; commencing with the cape, roll the overcoat tightly until the tails are reached, rolling the other articles inside the overcoat. Place the overcoat as thus rolled upon the edge of the blanket farthest from the bed sack and roll the overcoat tightly in the blanket. Continue to roll the blanket in the bed sack, pulling the folded edge of the bed sack over the completed roll and tying the roll with the cords attached to the ends of the bed sack. Tie the cords in a square knot so that as much as possible of the long ends is left free. Fold the poncho lengthwise so that it will be, when folded, 4 inches wide and as long as the length of the poncho and place it along the roll underneath the end cords and then tie the middle cord. Bring the ends of the roll together so that the poncho and the edge of the bed sack are outside and tie the free ends of the two end cords together adjusting the length of the cords to suit the wearer. The wearer slings the completed roll from his left shoulder to his right hip so that the edge of the bed sack is away from the neck.

When the troops are provided with shelter half the roll will be made in accordance with D. R. 486.





# INDEX.

(Figures refer to the sections of these regulations.)

AIDS TO THE GOVERNOR	
uniform and equipment for.....	2
AIGUILLETES.....	37
ALTERATIONS IN UNIFORM	
none to be made.....	99
ARMS AND EQUIPMENT	
artillery:	
for non-commissioned staff officers.....	67
bands:	
for non-commissioned staff officers.....	67
for privates.....	67
cavalry:	
for corporals.....	67
for non-commissioned officers.....	67
for sergeants.....	67
for privates.....	67
commanding officer to inspect.....	65
engineers:	
for non-commissioned staff officers.....	67
field artillery:	
for non-commissioned officers.....	67
for privates.....	67
for enlisted men.....	67
for musicians.....	67
for trumpeters.....	67
for hospital corps.....	67
infantry:	
for non-commissioned staff officers.....	67
personal:	
for dismounted officers.....	66
for mounted officers.....	66
signal corps:	
for corporals.....	67
for privates.....	67
for sergeants.....	67
ADGES, See also DECORATIONS.	
for proficiency in artillery practice.....	8
for small arms practice.....	8
of military mourning.....	8
of military societies.....	7
order in which to be worn.....	8
BANDS	
arms and equipments:	
for non-commissioned officers.....	67
for privates.....	67
uniforms for.....	98

362 APPENDIX "B;" ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S REPORT.

BELT PLATES		
full dress, for officers.....	44	
BELTS.....	94,	95
dress and service:		
for officers.....	45	
BLANKET ROLL		
how to make.....	101	
BOOTS.....	47,	81
BRASSARDS.....		88
BREAST CORD.....		69
BREECHES		
dress:		
for officers.....	26	
service.....	27,	76
Khaki.....	27,	76
table of measurements for.....	100	
BREVET RANK		
uniform of officers on duty under.....	56	
BRIDLES		
for generals and officers of their staffs.....	59	
for all other mounted officers.....	59	
BUTTONS		
for enlisted men.....	85	
for officers.....	52	
for officers of engineers.....	52	
overcoat.....	21	
CAPS		
badge for.....	32	
dress:		
for general officers.....	30	
for all other officers.....	30	
full dress.....	76	
for general officers, mounted.....	29	
for all other officers except chaplains.....	29	
insignia for.....	77	
service.....	78	
for officers.....	32	
khaki.....	32,	78
CAPES		
for officers.....	22,	61
CAVALRY		
arms and equipments:		
for corporals.....	67	
for non-commissioned staff officers.....	67	
for privates.....	67	
for sergeants.....	6	

CHEVRONS.....	86
full dress, coat.....	86
how worn.....	86
on flannel shirt.....	86
on overcoat.....	86
 CHAPEAU	
full dress, for general officers, dismounted.....	28
 CHAPLAINS	
cravats for.....	39
full dress coats for.....	18
full dress trousers for.....	23
hat for.....	31
shoulder straps for.....	36
to wear church vestment.....	12
 CIVILIAN CLOTHING	
not to be accompanied by any part of uniform.....	4
wearing of, restricted.....	4, 63
 COAST ARTILLERY	
arms and equipments:	
for non-commissioned staff officers.....	67
 COATS	
dress:	
chevrons on.....	86, 87
for enlisted men.....	68
table of measurement for.....	100
for general officers.....	19
for officers.....	19
fatigue:	
for enlisted men.....	71
full dress:	
for chaplains.....	18
for officers.....	18
service:	
chevrons on.....	86
for enlisted men.....	70
for officers.....	20
Khaki, for enlisted men.....	70
Khaki, for officers.....	20
table of measurements for.....	100
 COLLAR INSIGNIA	
for officers' service coat.....	20, 53a
 COLLAR ORNAMENTS	
for enlisted men.....	68, 70
for general officers.....	18
for officers.....	18
 COLLARS	
linen.....	61, 83
 COLORS OF FACINGS.....	51

## 364 APPENDIX "B;" ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S REPORT.

<b>CORPORALS</b>	
arms and equipments for.....	67
trousers, stripes for.....	74
<b>CRAVATS.....</b>	39, 84
<b>DECORATIONS. See, also, BADGES; see, also MEDALS.</b>	
for excellence in drill.....	8
for long service, may be worn.....	4
for small arms practice.....	6
foreign, not to be worn.....	5
ribbons of, to be worn.....	8
State, for marksmanship.....	8
order in which worn.....	8
<b>DISPATCH CASE.....</b>	64
<b>DISTINCTIVE UNIFORMS.....</b>	15
<b>DRESS COATS. See COATS.</b>	
<b>ENGINEERS</b>	
arms and equipments for enlisted men.....	67
<b>ENLISTED MEN</b>	
arms and equipments for.....	67
breeches for.....	76
collar ornaments for.....	68, 70
fatigue coat for.....	71
fatigue uniform, when to be worn (p. 61).....	100
full dress uniform, when to be worn (p. 59).....	100
horse equipments for.....	67
not to wear civilian's dress.....	4
not to wear uniform not furnished by State.....	15
overcoats for.....	72
service coat for.....	70
service uniform, when to be worn (p. 60, 61).....	100
to wear field service uniform.....	15
to wear service uniform.....	15
<b>EPAULETS</b>	
for general officers.....	34
<b>EVENING WEAR</b>	
uniform for.....	54
<b>FACINGS, COLORS OF.....</b>	51
<b>FIELD ARTILLERY</b>	
arms and equipments:	
for non-commissioned officers.....	67
for privates.....	67
<b>FLANNEL SHIRTS.....</b>	97
<b>FULL DRESS COATS. See COATS.</b>	
<b>GAUNTLETS.....</b>	40, 89
<b>GLOVES.....</b>	40, 89

HATS	31
for chaplains.....	31
service:	
for enlisted men.....	79
for general officers.....	33
for all other officers.....	33
HOODS	21
overcoat.....	21
HORSE EQUIPMENT	67
for enlisted men.....	67
for mounted officers.....	66
HOSPITAL CORPS	67
enlisted men, arms and equipment for.....	67
INFANTRY	67
arms and equipments for enlisted men.....	67
INSIGNIA	77, 78
for caps.....	77, 78
on sleeve of overcoats, officers.....	53a
State.....	53
on sleeve of full dress coat, officers.....	18, 53d
of corps, department or arm of service.....	35b
of rank for shoulder loops.....	53c
LEGGINGS.....	50, 82
table of measurements for.....	100
MEASUREMENTS, TABLE OF	
for dress coats.....	100
for dress trousers.....	100
for leggings.....	100
for overcoats.....	100
for service breeches.....	100
for service coats.....	100
MEDALS. See, also, DECORATIONS.....	6, 7, 8
how worn.....	6, 8
MEDALS OF HONOR, VALOR AND LONG SERVICE.....	6, 8
MESS JACKETS.....	55
MILITARY SOCIETIES	
badges of.....	7, 8
MOURNING, MILITARY	
badge of.....	8
MUSICIANS	
arms and equipments for.....	67
NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS	
arms and equipments for.....	67
chevrons for.....	86
trouser stripes for.....	74

366 APPENDIX "B;" ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S REPORT.

NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF OFFICERS	
arms and equipments.....	67
OCCASIONS, TABLE OF (pp. 56-61).....	99
OFFICERS	
dress uniform, when to be worn (p. 57).....	100
full dress uniform, when to be worn (p. 56).....	100
on duty under brevet rank, uniform for.....	56
service uniform, when to be worn (p. 58).....	100
to appear in uniform suitable for occasion.....	13
to provide arms and articles of equipment.....	65
to wear field service uniform.....	15
to wear prescribed uniform.....	3
to wear service uniform.....	15
OFFICERS, COMMANDING	
to determine proper dress.....	3
to inspect arms and equipment.....	65
OVERCOATS	
chevrons on.....	86
for enlisted men.....	72
for officers.....	21
for general officers, insignia on sleeve.....	53e
for officers, insignia on sleeve.....	53e
table of measurements for.....	100
PIPING	
for officers of engineer corps.....	18
PONCHO.....	62
PRIVATES	
arms and equipments.....	67
RETIRED OFFICERS	
uniform of.....	10
RIBBONS. See DECORATIONS.	
SABER BELTS	
full dress for officers.....	43
SABER KNOTS	
for general officers.....	42
for other officers.....	42
SABERS.....	
for officers.....	14, 93
for officers.....	41
SADDLE CLOTHS.....	
for general officers.....	60, 92
for officers.....	60
for officers.....	60
service, for officers.....	60
SADDLES.....	
.....	58, 91

SASHES.....	38
SERGEANTS	
arms and equipments.....	67
SERVICE CHEVRONS.....	87
SERVICE COATS. See COATS.	
SERVICE HATS.....	17, 33, 79
SHIRTS, FLANNEL.....	97
SHOES.....	48, 80
SHOULDER BELTS	
for officers of signal corps.....	46
SHOULDER KNOTS	
for officers.....	35
when to be worn.....	9, 11
SHOULDER ORNAMENTS	
for officers.....	18
for general officers, see EPAULETS.	
SHOULDER STRAPS.....	36
when to be worn.....	9
SIGNAL CORPS	
arms and equipments for enlisted men.....	67
shoulder belts for officers.....	46
SKIRT FACINGS	
for officers of engineers.....	18
SLEEVE ORNAMENTS	
for officers.....	18
SPURS.....	49, 90
STRIPES FOR TROUSERS.....	74
SUPERNUMERARY OFFICERS	
uniform of.....	10
SWORD KNOTS.....	94
SWORDS.....	93
(pp. 56-61).....	100
TABLE OF OCCASIONS, UNIFORM, WHEN TO BE WORN	

368 APPENDIX "B;" ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S REPORT.

TROUSERS

canvas, fatigue.....	75
dress:	
for chief of artillery.....	24
for general officers and officers of staff corps, etc.....	24
for other officers.....	24
for enlisted men.....	73
full dress:	
for chaplains.....	23
for general officers.....	23
for officers of cavalry, artillery and infantry.....	23
for officers of engineers.....	23
for officers of staff corps and departments.....	23
table of measurements for.....	100
Khaki:	
for enlisted men.....	73
service:	
Khaki.....	25
for officers.....	25
stripes:	
color of.....	74
for musicians.....	74
for non-commissioned officers.....	74

UNIFORM

bands.....	98
distinctive.....	15
dress, for officers, when to be worn, table of occasions (p. 57).....	100
fatigue:	
for enlisted men, when to be worn, table of occasions (p. 61).....	100
field service:	
enlisted men to wear.....	15
officers to wear.....	15
for aids to the governor.....	2
for evening wear.....	54
for men on duty at emplacements.....	99
for officers on duty under brevet rank.....	56
full dress:	
for enlisted men, when to be worn, table of occasions (p. 59).....	100
for officers, when to be worn, table of occasions (p. 56).....	100
Khaki.....	16
not to be worn off duty.....	4
of retired officers.....	10
of supernumerary officers.....	10
proper, to be determined by commanding officer.....	3
service.....	16, 17
enlisted men to wear.....	15
for enlisted men, when to be worn, table of occasions (p. 60).....	100
for officers, when to be worn, table of occasions (p. 58).....	100
material of.....	17
officers to wear.....	15
State, to consist of.....	67
what it consists of.....	1
when to be worn.....	63

VETERINARIANS

uniforms for.....	57
-------------------	----



ALBANY, June 3, 1908.

GENERAL ORDERS }  
No. 32. }

The following enactment of the Legislature of the State of New York, 1908, constituting Chapter XVI of the General Laws, and to be known as the Military Law, is hereby published for the information and guidance of all concerned.

By command of the Governor,

NELSON H. HENRY,  
*Adjutant-General.*

CHAPTER 231.

AN ACT in relation to the militia, constituting chapter sixteen of the general laws.

Became a law, May 7, 1908, with the approval of the Governor.  
Passed, three-fifths being present.

*The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:*

CHAPTER XVI OF THE GENERAL LAWS.

THE MILITARY LAW.

- Article I. The militia of the state. (§§ 1-22.)  
 II. The national guard of the state. (§§ 30-39.)  
 III. The naval militia of the state. (§§ 50-59.)  
 IV. Commissioned officers of the national guard. (§§ 70-85.)  
 V. Enlisted men of the national guard and naval militia. (§§ 95-104.)  
 VI. Service of the national guard and naval militia. (§§ 110-120.)  
 VII. Military courts. (§§ 130-157.)  
 VIII. Arms, uniforms and equipments for the national guard and naval militia. (§§ 165-170.)  
 IX. Armories. (§§ 180-195.)  
 X. Pay and allowances. (§§ 210-226.)  
 XI. Privileges, prohibitions and penalties. (§§ 235-243.)  
 XII. Miscellaneous provisions. (§§ 250-260.)

ARTICLE I.

THE MILITIA OF THE STATE.

- Section 1. Persons subject to militia duty; exemptions.  
 2. Enrollment.  
 3. Notice of enrollment; exemption claims.  
 4. Examination of assessment-rolls and poll-lists.  
 5. Designation and division of the militia.

Section 6. Commander-in-chief.

7. Staff of the governor.
8. Power of the governor in case of invasion.
9. Drafts or volunteers from the militia.
10. Punishment for failure to appear.
11. Organization of reserve militia when ordered out.
12. Proclamation of state of insurrection.
13. When articles of war of the United States to be in force.
14. Relief from civil and criminal liability; security for costs.
15. Militia council.
16. The adjutant-general of the state.
17. Contingent fund.
18. The adjutant-general of the state, his pay, assistants and employees.
19. Bureau of records of the war of the rebellion; completion and preservation of the records and relics; free inspection of the same and quarters in the capitol.
20. Armory commissions.
21. Legal adviser of the commander-in-chief.
22. Audit and payment of accounts.

Section 1. Persons subject to military duty; exemptions.—All ablebodied male citizens, between the ages of eighteen and forty-five years, who are residents of this state, shall constitute the militia, subject to the following exemptions:

1. Persons exempted by the laws of the United States.
2. Persons exempted by the laws of this state.
3. All persons in the army, navy or volunteer forces of the United States, or who have been honorably discharged therefrom.
4. The members of any regularly organized fire or police department in any city, village or town, and exempt firemen who have served their full term in any fire company, but no member of the active militia shall be relieved from duty therein because of his joining any such fire company or department.
5. All persons who have served five years in the active militia of this state, and have received a full and honorable discharge.
6. Justices and clerks of courts of records; registers of deeds; sheriffs; ministers of the gospel; practicing physicians; superintendents, officers and assistants of hospitals, prisons and jails; light-house keepers; conductors and engineers of railways; seamen actually employed as such.
7. Idiots, lunatics, paupers, vagabonds, habitual drunkards and persons convicted of infamous crimes.

All such exempted persons, except those enumerated in subdivision seven, shall be liable to military duty in case of war, insurrection, invasion or imminent danger thereof.

§ 2. Enrollment.—Whenever the governor shall deem it necessary, he may order an enrollment to be made by officers designated by

him, of all persons liable to service in the militia. Such enrollment shall state the name, residence, age and occupation of the persons enrolled, and their previous or existing military or naval service. Three copies thereof shall be made; one shall be retained by the enrolling officer, one filed in the office of the town or city clerk in which the enrolled persons reside, one in the office of the clerk of the county in which the enrollment is made, and the original in the office of the adjutant-general of the state. If the governor so direct, such enrollment shall show separately all the sea-faring men of whatever calling or occupation; all men engaged in the navigation of the rivers, lakes and other waters of the state, or in the construction and management of ships and crafts, together with ship owners and their employees, yacht owners, members of yacht clubs and all other associations for aquatic pursuits.

§ 3. **Notice of enrollment; exemption claims.**—The officer making the enrollment shall, at the time of making the same, serve a notice of such enrollment upon each person enrolled, by delivering such notice to him or leaving it with some person of suitable age and discretion, at his place of residence. All persons claiming exemption must, within fifteen days after receiving such notice, file a written statement of such exemption, verified by affidavit, in the office of the county clerk. Such clerk shall thereupon, if such person be exempted according to law, mark the word exempt opposite his name; and the remainder of all thus enrolled, and not thus found to be exempt, shall constitute the militia of the state, and such clerk shall transmit a copy of such corrected roll to the adjutant-general of the state. The commanding officer of each organization in the national guard or the naval militia and the heads of the fire and police departments in each city or town shall, whenever an enrollment is ordered, file in the office of such county clerk a certified list of the names of all persons in his command or department.

§ 4. **Examination of assessment-rolls and poll-lists.**—The assessors in each city, village, town or ward, in this state shall allow persons appointed to make such enrollment, at all proper times, to examine their assessment-rolls and take copies thereof, and the clerks of all counties, towns and cities, shall in like manner, at all proper times, allow such persons to examine and copy the poll-lists on file in their offices. All persons shall, upon the application of any person making such enrollment, give the name of and all other proper information concerning any person within their knowledge liable to be enrolled, under penalty of ten dollars for every concealment or false information, or refusal to give the information requested, to be recovered in the name of the people in any court, with costs. The officer making the enrollment shall, within ten days, report all persons who shall fail or neglect to give information to the adjutant-general of the state.

§ 5. **Designation and division of the militia.**—The militia of the state shall be divided into two parts; the active and the reserve militia; the active militia shall consist of the organized and uni-

formed military forces known as the national guard, and of the organized and uniformed naval forces known as the naval militia; the reserve militia shall consist of all those liable to service in the militia, but not serving in the national guard or in the naval militia of the state.

§ 6. **Commander-in-chief.**—The governor of the state, by virtue of his office, shall be the commander-in-chief of the militia of the state, except of such portions as may be at times in the service of the United States. When unable to perform his duties as such, except in cases when the lieutenant-governor or president of the senate, or the speaker of the assembly, under the laws of the state would perform them, the major-general shall command the militia of the state. But when the governor shall, with the consent of the legislature, be out of the state, in time of war, at the head of a military force thereof, he shall continue commander-in-chief of all the military force of the state.

§ 7. **Staff of the governor.**—The staff of the governor shall consist of the adjutant-general of the state, one military secretary of the rank of major, whose title shall be "military secretary"\* to the governor, who shall be appointed by the governor and hold office during his pleasure, and whose term of office shall expire with the term of office of the governor appointing him, and not more than sixteen aides to be appointed by the governor from the commissioned officers of the active militia in active service, and their appointment shall operate as a commission as aid-de-camp but shall not add to the actual grade of the officers so appointed. Officers so detailed shall not be relieved from their ordinary duties, except when actually on duty with the governor. The pay, traveling expenses and subsistence of the military secretary shall be defrayed from the appropriation made by the legislature for the executive department.

§ 8. **Power of the governor in case of invasion.**—The governor shall have power, in case of insurrection, invasion, tumult, riot or breach of the peace, or imminent danger thereof, to order into the active service of the state any part of the militia that he may deem proper. When the militia of this state or a part thereof is called forth under the constitution and laws of the United States, the governor shall order out for service the active militia or such part thereof as may be necessary, and if the number available be insufficient he shall order out the remainder of the militia or such part as may be necessary. During the absence of organizations in the service of the United States their state designations shall not be given to new organizations.

§ 9. **Drafts or volunteers from the militia.**—Whenever it shall be necessary to call out any portion of the reserve militia for active duty, the governor shall direct his order to the mayor of any city or the supervisor of any town, who, upon the receipt of the same shall forthwith proceed to draft as many of the reserve

\* So in original.

militia in his city or town, or accept as many volunteers as are required by the governor, and shall forthwith forward to the governor a list of the persons so drafted or accepted as volunteers.

§ 10. **Punishment for failure to appear.**—Every member of the militia ordered out, or who volunteers or is drafted under the provisions of this article, who does not appear at the time and place designated by his commanding officer, the mayor or supervisor, within twenty-four hours from such time, or who does not produce a sworn certificate of physical disability, from a physician in good standing, to so appear, shall be taken to be a deserter and dealt with as prescribed in the articles of war of the United States.

§ 11. **Organization of reserve militia when ordered out.**—The portion of the reserve militia so accepted, shall be immediately mustered into the service of the state for one year, or such less period as the governor may direct, and shall be organized into troops, batteries, companies or naval divisions, which may be arranged in squadrons, battalions or regiments, or assigned to organizations of the active militia already existing. The governor is authorized to appoint the officers necessary to commence or complete any organization thus created. Such new organization shall be equipped, disciplined and governed according to this chapter and the military and naval regulations of the state.

§ 12. **Proclamation of state of insurrection.**—Whenever any portion of the militia is employed in aid of the civil authority, the governor, if in his judgment the maintenance of law and order will thereby be promoted, may by proclamation declare the county or city in which the troops are serving or any specified portion thereof, to be in a state of insurrection.

§ 13. **When articles of war of the United States to be in force.**—Whenever any portion of the militia shall be on duty under or pursuant to the orders of the governor; or shall be on duty or ordered to assemble for duty in time of war, insurrection, invasion, public danger, or to aid the civil authorities on account of any breach of the peace, tumult, riot, resistance to process of this state, or imminent danger thereof, or for any other cause, the articles of war governing the army of the United States, the articles for the government of the United States navy, and the regulations prescribed for the army and navy of the United States, so far as such regulations are consistent with this chapter and the regulations issued thereunder, shall be in force and regarded as a part of this chapter until said forces shall duly be relieved from such duty.

As to offenses committed when such articles of war are so in force, courts-martial shall possess, in addition to the jurisdiction and power of sentence and punishment herein vested in them, all additional jurisdiction and power of sentence and punishment exercisable by like courts under such articles of war or the regulations or laws governing the United States army and navy or the customs and usages thereof, but no punishment under such rules and articles which shall extend to the taking of life shall, in any case, be

inflicted except in time of actual war, invasion, or insurrection, declared by proclamation of the governor to exist, and then only after the approval by the governor of the sentence inflicting such punishment. Imprisonment other than in guard house shall be executed in jails or prisons designated by the governor for the purpose.

§ 14. Relief from civil or criminal liability; security for costs.—Members of the militia ordered into the active service of the state by any proper authority, shall not be liable civilly or criminally, for any act or acts done by them while on duty. When an action or proceeding of any nature shall be commenced in any court by any person against any officer of the militia for any act done by such officer in his official capacity in the discharge of any duty under this chapter, or an alleged omission by him to do an act which it was his duty to perform, or against any person acting under the authority or order of any such officer, or by virtue of any warrant issued by him pursuant to law, the defendant may require the person instituting or prosecuting the action or proceeding, to file security for the payment of costs that may be awarded to the defendant therein, and the defendant in all cases may make a general denial and give the special matter in evidence. A defendant, in whose favor a final judgment is rendered in an action or a final order is made in a special proceeding, shall recover treble costs.

§ 15. Militia council.—There shall be for the state a militia council composed of the major-general of the national guard, who shall be chief of the council, the commanding officer of the naval militia, the adjutant-general of the state and six officers of the national guard detailed by the governor and comprising one brigadier-general commanding a brigade and five field officers representing as equitably as practicable all arms of the service.

In the first instance one-third of the details shall be made for one year, one-third for two years and one-third for three years, but thereafter all details shall be made for three years. An officer who has served on the council shall not be again detailed until the expiration of three years from the completion of his former term. In anticipation of vacancies the militia council shall submit to the governor the names of officers recommended for detail, these having been selected by a committee of five officers of the active militia appointed by the militia council and of which two may be already serving as detailed members of the council.

The militia council shall be advisory in its function. It shall recommend to the governor from time to time such action as it may deem advisable relating to the military law, regulations, organization, equipment, duty and discipline of the militia, and it shall report on matters referred to it by the governor, or by the legislature of the state, or by any committee thereof.

The militia council shall make an annual report to the governor.

The militia council shall hold monthly sessions in Albany, extraordinary sessions shall be held at the call of the governor, the chief of the council or a majority of the members of the council.

§ 16. The adjutant-general of the state.—There shall be an adjutant-general of the state who shall be appointed by the governor and shall have the rank of brigadier-general. He shall hold office at the pleasure of the governor and his commission shall expire with the term for which the governor appointing him shall have been elected. He shall perform the duties prescribed for him in this chapter and such duties as pertain to the duties of the chiefs of staff departments.

1. He shall superintend the preparation of all returns and reports required by the United States from the state.

2. He shall keep a register of all the officers of the land and naval forces of the state, and keep in his office all records and papers required to be kept and filed therein, and make a report on or before the thirty-first day of December in each year, to the governor, including a detailed statement of all the expenditures for military and naval purposes during that year.

3. He shall, at the expense of the state, when necessary, cause the military and naval law, the general regulations of the state and articles of war of the United States, to be printed, indexed and bound in proper and compact form and distributed to the commissioned officers, sheriffs, clerks of boards of supervisors and county treasurers of this state at the rate of one copy to each; and to each commissioned officer and headquarters he shall issue one copy of the necessary text-books and of such annual reports concerning the militia as the governor may direct.

4. He shall cause to be prepared and issued all necessary blank books, blanks, forms and notices required to carry into full effect the provisions of this chapter. All such books and blanks shall be and remain the property of the state.

5. He shall attend to the safe-keeping and repairing of the ordnance, arms, accoutrements, equipments and all other military and naval property, belonging to the state or issued to it by the United States. All military and naval property of the state which after a proper inspection shall be found unsuitable for the use of the state shall under the direction of the governor be disposed of by the adjutant-general of the state at public auction after suitable advertisement of the sale daily for ten days in at least one newspaper published in the English language in the city or county where the sale is to take place; or the same may be sold at private sale when so ordered by the governor. He shall bid in the property or suspend the sale whenever in his opinion better prices may or should be obtained. All parts of uniforms before being offered for sale shall be so mutilated that they cannot be again used as uniforms or clothing. He shall from time to time render a just and true account of the sales made by him to the governor and shall expend the proceeds of the same in the purchase of other military or naval property as the governor may direct.

6. He shall keep a just and true account of all expenses necessarily incurred, including pay of officers and enlisted men, allow-

ances to officers and organization,\* pensions and any other moneys required to be disbursed by him and through his office, including subsistence of the militia, transportation of the militia and of all military and naval property of the state or of the United States, and such expenses shall be audited and paid in the same manner as other military and naval accounts are audited and paid.

7. He shall issue such military and naval property as the governor shall direct and under his direction make purchases for that purpose. No military or naval property shall be issued to persons or organizations other than those belonging to the active militia, except to such portions of the reserve militia as may be called out by the governor.

Purchases of property not exceeding one hundred dollars in value shall be made in such manner as the adjutant-general of the state shall direct. If such purchase requires an expenditure exceeding one hundred and not exceeding five hundred dollars the adjutant-general of the state shall procure written proposals to furnish such property from at least two parties and shall purchase such property from the lowest responsible bidder.

If such purchase shall require the expenditure of a sum exceeding five hundred dollars he shall publicly advertise, for not less than ten days, for sealed proposals for furnishing such property; such proposals shall be publicly opened by the adjutant-general of the state at the place, day and hour designated in such advertisement.

The adjutant-general of the state shall, if the governor approve, make contract with the lowest responsible bidder to furnish such property. All proposals and contracts made under the authority hereby conferred shall be filed in the office of the adjutant-general of the state. The adjutant-general of the state is authorized and directed whenever, in his opinion, it shall be to the interest of the state, to require a party who shall agree or contract to furnish such property to give bond to the people of this state in such sum and with such surety as he shall direct, conditioned for the faithful performance of such agreement or contract. In case of default such bond shall be prosecuted by the attorney-general and all moneys recovered shall be applied by the adjutant-general of the state to the benefit of the national guard.

All property, purchased under the authority hereby granted, shall be inspected by an inspector or an officer detailed for that purpose by the major-general or the commanding officer of the naval militia, and no payment shall be made therefor until it shall appear by the certificate of such officer that such property is of the kind and quality specified in such agreement or contract.

In case of insurrection, invasion, tumult, riot, breaches of the peace or imminent danger thereof, the governor may, upon the certificate of the major-general or the commanding officer of the naval militia, temporarily suspend the operation of this paragraph and direct the adjutant-general of the state to purchase

\* So in original.



such military and naval property as may be required in open market. He shall report such action with the reasons therefor, and a statement of the property purchased and the prices paid therefor to the legislature at its next session.

8. The adjutant-general of the state upon the approval of the governor may sell to officers of the active militia for their official use and to organizations or units of the active militia any military or naval property which is an article of issue by the state at its cost price. Such sale shall be for cash or if to an organization or unit the price may be charged to and deducted from its military fund. The adjutant-general shall render a just and true monthly account of the sales made by him to the governor and shall expend the proceeds of the same in the purchase of other military or naval property as the governor may direct.

9. He shall render annually to the governor, a statement in detail showing the disposition of all clothing, ordnance, arms, ammunition and other military or naval property on hand or issued.

10. The seal now used in the office of the adjutant-general of the state shall be the seal of his office, and shall be delivered by him to his successor in office.

11. The adjutant-general of the state shall be the auditor of all military accounts payable by the state except such as are for expenditures made by him or through his office, which shall be audited by the comptroller. Copies of all orders and contracts relating to expenditures subject to his audit shall be filed in his office.

§ 17. **Contingent fund.**—There shall be allotted to the adjutant-general of the state a sum not to exceed twenty-five thousand dollars, to be known as the contingent fund of the national guard and naval militia, which shall be available for all contingent expenses of the military and naval establishment of the state not otherwise provided for and shall be expended upon proper voucher by the adjutant-general of the state who shall report annually upon the condition of the fund.

The governor shall designate depositories for the fund in the cities of Albany and New York and may require the adjutant-general of the state to give bond with sufficient surety conditioned upon the faithful discharge of his duty.

§ 18. **The adjutant-general of the state, his pay, assistants and employees.**—The adjutant-general of the state shall have four assistants, two of the grade of colonel, one of the grade of lieutenant-colonel and one of the grade of major, one military store-keeper of the grade of captain, necessary clerks and employees and as many laborers as may be required from time to time.

He may by a writing filed in his office designate any one of his assistants to act as adjutant-general of the state in the absence of the latter from the capital city of the state or in case of his inability to perform the duties of his office.

There will be allowed to the adjutant-general of the state for his salary five thousand five hundred dollars annually. There

shall be allowed annually twelve thousand five hundred dollars or so much thereof as may be necessary for the salaries of the four assistants and one storekeeper allowed for the office of the adjutant-general of the state. Necessary traveling expenses and subsistence of the adjutant-general of the state and his assistants when traveling on duty and under orders as well as the office expenses including freight, stationery, postage, expressage, clerical services and labor will also be allowed.

The adjutant-general of the state may require his assistants and the military storekeeper to give bonds with sufficient surety in not exceeding fifteen thousand dollars each to the people of the state conditioned for the faithful discharge of their duties, such bonds to be approved by the governor and comptroller and filed in the latter's office.

The assistants and the military storekeeper shall be at the time of their appointment officers in active service in the military or naval service of the state; they shall be appointed and commissioned by the governor upon the recommendation of the adjutant-general of the state and shall be entitled to all the rights and privileges granted to officers of the national guard in this chapter. The clerks and employees shall be appointed and the laborers hired by the adjutant-general of the state.

§ 19. Bureau of records of war of rebellion; completion and preservation of the records and relics; free inspection of the same and quarters in the capitol.

1. The adjutant-general of the state shall establish and maintain as part of his office, a bureau of records of the war of the rebellion, in which all records in his office relating to such war, and relics shall be kept. He shall be the custodian of all such records, relics, colors, standards and battle flags of New York volunteers now the property of the state or in its possession, or which the state may hereafter acquire or become possessed of, and he shall appoint a chief of this bureau who shall hold office under his direction for six years.

2. The adjutant-general of the state by all reasonable ways and means, shall complete such records and gather from every available source such colors, standards and battle flags as were borne by New York state troops in the war of the rebellion, and such statistics and historical information and relics as may serve to perpetuate the memory and heroic deeds of the soldiers of the state, and keep and carefully preserve the same in such bureau.

3. He is authorized to request and accept from incorporated associations of veterans of the different regiments, statements and information duly authenticated by them, descriptive of their colors, standards and battle flags, together with the number and class of arms of the regiment, the date and place of muster into the service of the state and also into the service of the United States, the period of service, and the date and place of muster out, the date of departure for the seat of war, the various battles and engagements and places of service, including garrison duty,

the time of joining brigades, corps and armies, with the time and nature of the service, and the names of colonels of such regiments, the names of those killed in action, including those who died of wounds, and the names of those who died of disease during their period of service. He is further authorized to ask the co-operation and assistance of the adjutant-general of the United States, and of the city, county and town authorities and officials, and of the Grand Army of the Republic, the Military Order of the Loyal Legion, and of organizations and persons in the state of New York and elsewhere in the collection of such other information, relics, memorials and battle flags as is contemplated by this article, in order to make as complete as possible the records, history and statistics of the patriotic service of the volunteer soldiers of the state during the war of the rebellion.

4. The adjutant-general of the state is directed to cause to be transcribed and kept in books of record in such bureau the historical facts, information and statistics as provided above; and is authorized to determine a convenient size for the volumes in which such statistics and historical data may be bound, and to request veteran associations and others proposing to supply such historical data and information to furnish the same on printed or manuscript sheets of a uniform size to correspond with the size of such volumes.

5. He is further authorized to provide locked and sealed cases with glass fronts, as nearly air-tight as practicable, in which shall be kept and displayed the colors, standards and battle flags above mentioned, and receive placards in duplicate, which incorporated regimental veteran associations are privileged and empowered to furnish and upon which shall be inscribed synopses of the historical information and statistics herein provided to be furnished to such bureau by regimental veteran associations, or failing to receive such data and information from such veteran associations, for the preparation of such placards, he may utilize the authentic information which he may obtain from other sources, as herein provided, which placards shall be uniform in size and color and shall be attached to or conspicuously placed in proximity to the colors, standards and battle flags to which they refer. If any placard or inscription shall be lost, destroyed or removed, the adjutant-general of the state shall at once replace it by duplicate of the original on file.

The legislature shall annually make suitable appropriations to enable the adjutant-general of the state to carry out the provisions of this section.

6. The books, records and other property and relics deposited in such bureau shall be open to inspection and use, except the use of the colors, standards and battle flags, at such reasonable hours and under such regulations as the adjutant-general of the state may determine. No battle flag, book or any property placed in such bureau for the purpose of this article, shall be removed

therefrom, or from the immediate custody and control of the adjutant-general of the state without an act of the legislature.

7. The trustees of the capitol are authorized and directed to provide suitable and convenient quarters for the bureau of records whenever the adjutant-general of the state shall require and make demand therefor, and to properly fit up and prepare the same for the safe-keeping of such records, books and property, and for the display of such colors, standards, battle flags and relics which shall be known and maintained as the hall of military records. The several municipalities of the state may deposit their record books and papers relating to the war in the archives of the hall for safe-keeping, and transcripts therefrom shall be furnished on application by the chief officer of the municipality without cost to it. Officers or soldiers may deposit therein their discharge papers, descriptive lists, muster rolls or company or regimental books and papers for safe-keeping.

The interest arising from the investment of the funds contributed by towns, cities and individuals for the erection of a hall of military records shall be devoted to the maintenance of the hall of military records provided in this section.

§ 20. **Armory commissions.**—Whenever any arsenal, armory or other quarters of the militia, camp-ground or rifle-range is owned by the state, the same shall be under the charge of an armory commission. When any such property is devoted to the use of the national guard the commission in charge thereof shall consist of the major-general, the adjutant-general of the state and the commanding officer of the brigade within whose command the arsenal, armory, quarters, camp-grounds or rifle-range may be located. When devoted to the use of the naval militia, the commission shall consist of the adjutant-general of the state, the commanding officer of the naval militia and the ranking line officer of the naval militia where the property is located.

When moneys of a county are to be expended by the armory commission in or upon an armory owned by the state the treasurer of the county in which such armory is located shall be a member of the armory commission as to all matters pertaining to the expenditure of such moneys.

From the time this act takes effect, a commission so constituted shall take charge of the erection and completion of all such property as may hereafter be authorized to be erected, and of all such property the erection or completion of which is in progress at the time this act takes effect under any general or special law; and as to such work as is in progress, such commission is hereby invested with all the powers conferred by law on any officers, boards or commissions theretofore charged with such work or any part thereof.

It shall keep in good repair the arsenals, armories, quarters, camp-grounds and rifle-ranges in its charge, and all moneys appropriated heretofore or which may be appropriated hereafter for the erection or repair of such buildings, grounds and ranges shall

be expended by a commission so constituted in the same manner as other moneys appropriated for military or naval purposes are authorized to be expended, except as herein otherwise provided.

Every such commission shall employ the state architect and is hereby authorized to appoint, and at its pleasure discharge, its own inspectors.

When ordinary repairs not exceeding one hundred dollars in cost are necessary, the officer in charge of the building or grounds shall report to the armory commission what is required to be done, submitting estimates from at least two responsible parties, and the armory commission may authorize the officer to cause the repairs to be made, designating the party who shall do the work. When repairs, the cost of which will amount to more than one hundred but not more than five hundred dollars, are required a full statement of the necessity thereof must be made by the officer in charge to the armory commission who shall cause estimates of the cost thereof to be prepared by two or more parties, have them examined by an architect selected by the commission, and then cause the work to be done under a contract entered into by it for that purpose. When repairs are to be made, the expenditures for which will exceed five hundred dollars, the commission shall advertise for proposals, bids shall be received, and contracts regularly entered into.

During, and upon the completion of the work, the expenditure for which will exceed five hundred dollars, it shall be inspected from time to time by an inspector selected by the commission, and payment shall not be made until it appears by the certificate of such inspector that such work has been properly performed and according to the contract, if one has been made.

Payment for repairs, the expenditure for which does not exceed five hundred dollars, shall only be made upon a like certificate of the officer in charge of the building or grounds where the same were made.

All bills for work done on any of the arsenals, armories, quarters, camp-grounds or rifle-ranges of the state exceeding ten dollars must be verified by affidavit setting forth that the work has been properly performed and that the amount charged is reasonable and just.

Copies of all contracts and agreements made for the repair, or alteration of arsenals, armories, quarters, camp-grounds or rifle-ranges of the state shall immediately be filed in the office of the adjutant-general of the state.

Whenever any real property except in the city of New York, is taken for the purpose of erecting a state armory thereon, the buildings on such property or the old materials in the same, may be sold at public or private sale, for the best price that can be obtained, and if the property is taken by the state the net sum realized therefrom shall be paid into the state treasury, and if taken by a county, to the county treasurer of such county, or it may be used for the improvement of the property taken by the authorities authorized to erect such armory.

When real property shall be required for the purpose of a state camping ground, or for rifle practice, or other military or naval purposes in connection with any state armory or arsenal, which is deemed necessary by the armory commission, and such armory commission is unable to agree with the owners for the purchase thereof, title thereto shall be acquired by the attorney-general in the name of the people of the state by condemnation, on the written application of the armory commission. The cost of all real property so taken, and damages and expenses incurred, by and awarded in any proceedings for the condemnation of any such property, shall be paid by the state.

The words "armory commission" when used in this chapter shall be construed to refer to the commissions, provided for by this section.

§ 21. Legal adviser of the commander-in-chief.—The attorney-general of the state shall be the legal adviser of the governor, of the adjutant-general of the state, and of the armory commission.

§ 22. Audit and payment of accounts.—No officer of the militia shall incur any expense whatsoever to be paid by the state, except such as are authorized in this chapter, without first obtaining the authority of the governor; in extreme emergencies, however, the commanding officer of any organization or detachment of the active militia may make purchases of such necessities as are absolutely required for the immediate use and care of his command; a report of such action, containing a statement of the articles purchased and the price thereof, must be made forthwith through the channel to the adjutant-general of the state. The comptroller of the state shall be the auditor of all accounts for property purchased by the adjutant-general of the state and copies of the orders or contracts under which such purchases are made, shall be filed in his office. All other military or naval accounts payable by the state shall be audited by the adjutant-general of the state. Military and naval accounts thus audited, shall be paid by the treasurer of the state from the proper appropriation made by the legislature, upon the warrant of the comptroller.

## ARTICLE II.

### THE NATIONAL GUARD OF THE STATE.

Section 30. Composition and strength.

31. Division and brigade.
32. Staff departments.
33. Corps of engineers.
34. Signal corps.
35. Infantry.
36. Cavalry.
37. Field artillery.
38. Coast artillery corps.
39. Civilian cooks.

§ 30. Composition and strength.—The national guard of the state shall consist of a major-general, brigadier-generals, an adjutant-

general's department, an inspector-general's department, a judge-advocate-general's department, an ordnance department, a quartermaster's department, a subsistence department, a pay department, a corps of engineers, a coast artillery corps, a medical department, a signal corps, the commissioned officers heretofore or hereafter retired or rendered supernumerary, the organizations forming the national guard at this date, such others as may be organized hereafter and such persons as are enlisted and commissioned therein. The governor shall have power to alter, divide, annex, consolidate, disband or reorganize any organization or corps and create new organizations or corps when required by the provisions of this chapter or whenever in his judgment the efficiency of the state forces will be thereby increased, and he shall have power to change the organization of any organization or corps so as to conform to any organization, system or drill or instruction now or hereafter adopted by the army of the United States or prescribed by the laws of United States for the government of the militia, and for that purpose the number of officers and non-commissioned officers of any grade in any organization or corps may be increased or diminished and the grades of such officers and non-commissioned officers may be altered to the extent necessary to secure such conformity. The governor shall have power to fix and from time to time to alter the maximum number of enlisted men which shall form part of any organization irrespective of but not exceeding the maximum prescribed therefor in this chapter. The aggregate forces of the national guard in time of peace, fully armed, uniformed and equipped, shall be not less than ten and not over eighteen thousand enlisted men, but the governor shall have power in case of war, insurrection, invasion or imminent danger thereof to increase the forces beyond the said eighteen thousand and organize the same as the exigencies of the service may require.

§ 31. Division and brigades.—The brigades and other military units of the national guard shall constitute a division which shall be commanded by a major-general. The staff of the division shall consist of officers detailed from the various staff corps and departments as follows:

- one adjutant-general, lieutenant-colonel, adjutant-general's department,
- one inspector-general, lieutenant-colonel, inspector-general's department,
- one judge advocate, lieutenant-colonel, judge-advocate-general's department,
- one quartermaster, lieutenant-colonel, quartermaster's department,
- one commissary, lieutenant-colonel, subsistence department,
- one surgeon, lieutenant-colonel, medical department,
- one engineer, lieutenant-colonel, corps of engineers,
- one ordnance officer, lieutenant-colonel, ordnance department,
- one signal officer, lieutenant-colonel, signal corps,
- three aids, captains or lieutenants, from the national guard.

A brigade shall consist of two or more regiments of infantry, but separate battalions and separate companies may be assigned thereto. There shall be such number of brigades composed of such infantry organizations as the governor may direct. A brigade shall be commanded by a brigadier-general. The staff of a brigade shall consist of officers detailed from the various staff corps and departments, as follows:

one adjutant-general, major, adjutant-general's department,  
 one quartermaster, major, quartermaster's department,  
 one commissary, major, subsistence department,  
 one surgeon, major, medical department,  
 two aids, lieutenants, from the national guard.

In addition to the officers above specified the governor upon the recommendation of the major-general may detail from the national guard for duty on the staff of the division or on the staff of a brigade such other officers as may be considered necessary.

§ 32. Staff departments.—There shall be the following departments consisting of officers of number and rank hereinafter specified necessary for the staffs of the division, the brigades and for duty with the several organizations of the national guard, as follows: An adjutant-general's department, consisting of two adjutants-general, lieutenant-colonels and four adjutants-general, majors; an inspector-general's department, consisting of three inspectors-general, lieutenant-colonels and four inspectors-general, majors; a judge-advocate-general's department, consisting of one judge-advocate, lieutenant-colonel, and four judge-advocates, \*majors; a quartermaster's department, consisting of one quartermaster, lieutenant colonel, and four quartermasters, majors; a subsistence department, consisting of one commissary, lieutenant-colonel and four commissaries, majors; a paymaster's department, the duties of which shall be performed by the adjutant-general of the state and his assistants ex officio; an ordnance department, consisting of one lieutenant-colonel, five majors, fourteen captains, seventeen first lieutenants; a medical department to consist of one surgeon of the grade of lieutenant-colonel, twenty-two surgeons of the grade of major, fifty-five assistant surgeons of the grade of captain, sixty-six assistant surgeons of the grade of first lieutenant, and the hospital corps, field hospitals and ambulance companies.

Upon the recommendation of the major-general the governor may appoint and commission such additional officers not above the rank herein prescribed as may be necessary to properly perform the duties of the departments hereby created.

There shall also be appointed fifty-three post quartermaster sergeants, eight post commissary sergeants and twenty post ordnance sergeants who shall belong respectively to the quartermaster's department, the subsistence department and the ordnance department.

---

\* So in original.



The hospital corps shall consist of sergeants first class, sergeants, corporals, privates first class, and privates. There shall be enlisted in or assigned to the detachments of hospital corps with each regiment and each twelve companies of engineers and coast artillery one sergeant first class, four sergeants, five corporals, twenty privates first class and privates; with each separate battalion and squadron one sergeant first class, two sergeants, six privates first class and privates; with each separate troop and company of signal corps one corporal, three privates first class and privates; with each separate battery of field artillery, one corporal, two privates first class, and privates; with each field hospital, three sergeants first class, thirteen sergeants, fifty-seven privates first class, and forty-five privates.

The minimum enlisted strength of a field hospital shall be three sergeants first class, six sergeants, twenty-four privates first class, and privates.

The minimum enlisted strength of an ambulance company shall be two sergeants first class, seven sergeants, thirty-four privates first class, and privates.

Upon the recommendation of the major-general the governor may fix the number of non-commissioned officers, privates first class, and privates of the hospital corps and increase or decrease the number of post non-commissioned staff officers.

§ 33. **Corps of engineers.**—There shall be a corps of engineers to consist of one colonel, two lieutenant-colonels, seven majors, sixteen captains, sixteen first lieutenants, fifteen second lieutenants, one chaplain, three sergeants major, three quartermaster sergeants, one band organized as prescribed for an infantry band, and twelve companies which shall be organized into three battalions.

A battalion of engineers shall have:

- one major,
- one adjutant (first lieutenant),
- one quartermaster and commissary (second lieutenant),
- one sergeant major,
- one quartermaster sergeant, and
- four companies.

The three battalions may be organized as a regiment for purposes of administration, drill and instruction.

A company of engineers shall have one captain, one first lieutenant, one second lieutenant.

The minimum enlisted strength of a company of engineers shall be one first sergeant, one quartermaster sergeant, four sergeants, six corporals, two cooks, two musicians, twenty-one privates first class and twenty-one privates second class. The maximum enlisted strength of a company of engineers shall be one hundred and sixty-four men. The governor upon the recommendation of the major-general may increase the number of sergeants to twelve, the number of corporals to eighteen, the number of first class privates to sixty-four, and the number of second class privates to sixty-four.

The enlisted force herein provided and the officers serving with the organized battalions shall constitute a part of the line of the national guard.

§ 34. Signal corps.— There shall be a signal corps which shall be a staff corps and shall consist of officers of the number and rank herein specified necessary for the performance of the duties of signal officers on the different staffs and the officers assigned to duty with the signal companies, as follows:

one lieutenant-colonel,  
 four majors,  
 two captains,  
 eight first lieutenants,  
 and enlisted men as follows:  
 nine master signal electricians,  
 thirty sergeants first class,  
 thirty sergeants,  
 thirty corporals,  
 one hundred and thirty-five privates first class,  
 sixty privates,  
 six cooks.

For the purposes of administration the governor may, upon the recommendation of the major-general, organize companies with a minimum enlisted strength of the different grades, as follows:

five sergeants first class,  
 five sergeants,  
 ten corporals,  
 two cooks,  
 eighteen privates first class,  
 eighteen privates.

§ 35. Infantry.— A regiment of infantry shall consist of

one colonel,  
 one lieutenant-colonel,  
 one adjutant (captain),  
 one quartermaster (captain),  
 one commissary (captain),  
 one chaplain,  
 one sergeant major,  
 one quartermaster sergeant,  
 one commissary sergeant,  
 two color sergeants,  
 one band,  
 three battalions,

The minimum enlisted strength shall be seven hundred and thirty-two.

A battalion of infantry shall consist of

one major,  
 one adjutant (first lieutenant),  
 one quartermaster and commissary (second lieutenant),  
 one sergeant major,  
 four companies.

The minimum enlisted strength shall be two hundred and thirty-three.

A company of infantry shall consist of

one captain,  
 one first lieutenant,  
 one second lieutenant,  
 one first sergeant,  
 one quartermaster sergeant,  
 four sergeants,  
 six corporals,  
 two cooks,  
 two musicians,  
 forty-two privates (one artificer).

The minimum enlisted strength shall be fifty-eight.

The governor may, upon the recommendation of the major-general, increase the number of sergeants in a company of infantry to six, of corporals to ten and of privates to one hundred and twenty-seven.

An infantry band shall consist of

one chief musician,  
 one principal musician,  
 one drum major,  
 four sergeants,  
 eight corporals,  
 one cook, and  
 twelve privates.

§ 36. Cavalry.—A regiment of cavalry shall consist of

one colonel,  
 one lieutenant-colonel,  
 one adjutant (captain),  
 one quartermaster (captain),  
 one commissary (captain),  
 one chaplain,  
 two veterinarians,  
 one sergeant major,  
 one quartermaster sergeant,  
 one commissary sergeant,  
 two color sergeants,  
 one band,  
 three squadrons.

The minimum enlisted strength shall be seven hundred and thirty-two.

A squadron of cavalry shall consist of

one major,  
 one adjutant (first lieutenant),  
 one quartermaster and commissary (second lieutenant),  
 one sergeant major,  
 four troops.

Its minimum enlisted strength shall be two hundred and thirty-three.

A troop of cavalry shall consist of

one captain,  
 one first lieutenant,  
 one second lieutenant,  
 one first sergeant,  
 one quartermaster sergeant,  
 four sergeants,  
 six corporals,  
 two cooks,  
 two farriers and blacksmiths,  
 one saddler,  
 two trumpeters,  
 thirty-nine privates (one wagoner).

Its minimum enlisted strength shall be fifty-eight.

The governor may upon the recommendation of the major-general increase the number of sergeants in a troop of cavalry to six, the number of corporals to eight and of privates to seventy-six.

A cavalry band shall consist of

one chief musician,  
 one chief trumpeter,  
 one principal musician,  
 one drum major,  
 four sergeants,  
 eight corporals  
 one cook and  
 eleven privates

§ 37. Field artillery.—A regiment of field artillery shall consist of one, colonel

one lieutenant-colonel,  
 one adjutant (captain),  
 one quartermaster (captain),  
 one commissary (captain),  
 two veterinarians,  
 one sergeant major,  
 one quartermaster sergeant,  
 one commissary sergeant,  
 two color sergeants,  
 one band,  
 two battalions.

The minimum enlisted strength of a regiment of field artillery shall be eight hundred and thirty-five.

A battalion of field artillery shall consist of

one major,  
 one adjutant (captain),  
 one quartermaster and commissary (lieutenant),  
 one sergeant major,  
 one quartermaster sergeant,  
 three batteries.

The minimum enlisted strength shall be four hundred and one. In each regiment one battalion quartermaster and commissary

shall be a first lieutenant and the other a second lieutenant. A field artillery band shall be organized as provided for a cavalry band. The governor may on the recommendation of the major-general increase by nine mounted orderlies the regimental strength herein authorized.

A battery of field artillery shall consist of

- one captain,
- two first lieutenants,
- two second lieutenants,
- one first sergeant,
- one quartermaster sergeant,
- one stable sergeant,
- six sergeants,
- twelve corporals,
- three cooks,
- one chief mechanic,
- four mechanics,
- two musicians,
- one hundred and two privates.

The minimum enlisted strength shall be one hundred and thirty three.

The governor may, on the recommendation of the major-general, increase the number of sergeants in a battery of field artillery to eight, of corporals to sixteen, of mechanics to seven, of musicians to three and of privates to one hundred and forty-nine

§ 38. Coast artillery corps.—There shall be a coast artillery corps, which shall belong to the line of the national guard, to consist of three colonels, three lieutenant-colonels, eleven majors, forty-two captains, forty-two first lieutenants, thirty-eight second lieutenants, three sergeants major, senior grade, thirty engineers, three master electricians, fourteen electrician sergeants first class, and fourteen electrician sergeants second class, eight master gunners, eight sergeants major, junior grade, thirty firemen and thirty companies.

A company of coast artillery shall consist of one captain, one first lieutenant, one second lieutenant, one first sergeant, one quartermaster sergeant, two cooks, two mechanics, two musicians, and such number of sergeants, corporals and privates as may be fixed by the governor upon the recommendation of the major-general in accordance with the requirements of the service to which it may be assigned, but the minimum number of sergeants, corporals and privates in a coast artillery company shall not be less than four sergeants, six corporals and forty-five privates:

A coast artillery band shall consist of

- one chief musician,
- one chief trumpeter,
- one principal musician,
- one drum major,
- four sergeants,

eight corporals,  
one cook, and  
eleven privates.

There may be one band for each twelve companies of coast artillery.

The governor in his discretion may increase the strength of the coast artillery hereby organized. The governor in his discretion may appoint a chief of coast artillery of grade not above that of brigadier-general; such officer to be selected from the commanding officers of coast artillery districts. In making such increase the number of additional colonels, lieutenant-colonels, majors, captains, first lieutenants, second lieutenants, sergeants major (senior grade), master electricians, engineers, electrician sergeants first class; electrician sergeants second class; master gunners, sergeants major (junior grade), and firemen shall be in approximately the same proportion to the number of additional companies organized as is herein prescribed.

§ 39. Civilian cooks.—The governor may authorize the employment of cooks to the number fixed in this chapter in organizations in which there are vacancies in enlisted cooks when such organizations are on duty under his orders or are called upon in aid of the civil authorities. The governor may authorize the employment and prescribe the number of cooks for all headquarters and organizations for which the enlistment of cooks is not authorized by this chapter. Cooks during such employment shall be subject to the laws and regulations for the government of the national guard and shall receive the same pay as enlisted cooks.

### ARTICLE III.

#### THE NAVAL MILITIA OF THE STATE.

Section 50. Composition, strength and command.

51. Staff of the commodore.
52. Staff of the captain.
53. Battalions.
54. Divisions.
55. Disbandments.
56. Civilian cooks.
57. Retirement of commissioned officers.
58. Eligibility required to receive a commission.
59. Appointed officers of the naval militia.

§ 50. Composition, strength and command.—The organizations forming the naval militia at this date, such others as may be organized hereafter, and such persons as may enlist or be appointed or commissioned therein shall constitute the naval militia of this state.

The governor shall organize this force in battalions and divisions, as he may deem proper, and when in his judgment the efficiency of the naval militia will thereby be increased, he is

authorized to create new organizations, and to alter, divide, consolidate, annex, disband or reorganize any or all the organizations therein.

The governor shall have power at any time to change the organization of battalions and divisions, prescribed hereafter, so as to conform to any organization, system of drill or instruction, which may be adopted for the navy of the United States and increase or decrease for that purpose the number of officers, chief petty officers and petty officers in those organizations and change the designations of officers or enlisted men.

The strength of the naval militia in time of peace shall not exceed two thousand men, but in time of war, invasion, insurrection or imminent danger thereof, the governor shall have power to increase this force beyond said two thousand men and organize it as the exigencies of the service may require.

When two battalions or their equivalents have been organized, the naval militia shall be commanded by a captain; when three battalions or their equivalents shall have been organized, it shall be commanded by a commodore. When a commodore is appointed the captain and his staff shall be rendered supernumerary.

§ 51. **Staff of the commodore.**—The commodore may have a staff consisting of one commander, as chief of staff; one lieutenant-commander as engineer officer; one surgeon, of the grade of lieutenant-commander; one paymaster, of the grade of lieutenant-commander; one judge-advocate, of the grade of lieutenant-commander; one lieutenant-commander, as signal officer; one lieutenant, as gunnery officer who shall also be the inspector of gun practice; one lieutenant, as aide; one chaplain.

§ 52. **Staff of the captain.**—The captain may have a staff consisting of one lieutenant-commander, as chief of staff; one lieutenant-commander, as engineer officer; one surgeon, of the grade of lieutenant-commander; one paymaster, of the grade of lieutenant-commander; one judge-advocate, of the grade of lieutenant; one lieutenant, as signal officer; one lieutenant, as gunnery officer who shall also be the inspector of gun practice; one lieutenant, junior grade, as aide; one chaplain.

§ 53. **Battalions.**—A battalion of the naval militia shall consist of not less than three nor more than six divisions, and one may be an engineer division and one a signal division. A battalion consisting of four or less than four divisions shall be commanded by a lieutenant-commander with one navigating lieutenant, who shall also be the executive officer and shall rank next after lieutenant-commander and above all lieutenants; one surgeon, of the grade of lieutenant; one paymaster, of the grade of lieutenant; one lieutenant, junior grade, as gunnery officer, who shall also be inspector of gun practice; one assistant surgeon, of the grade of lieutenant, junior grade; and one master at arms; one chief boatswain's mate; one chief gunner's mate; one chief yeoman; one hospital steward; one paymaster's yeoman and one chief musician, all of the rate of chief petty officers; and musicians at the rate

of two for each division, of whom one may be appointed a first-class and one a second-class petty officer. A battalion consisting of five or more divisions shall be commanded by a commander with one lieutenant commander as executive officer; one navigating lieutenant, who shall rank next after lieutenant-commander and above all lieutenants; one surgeon of the grade of lieutenant; one paymaster of the grade of lieutenant; one lieutenant, junior grade, as gunnery officer, who shall also be inspector of gun practice; one assistant surgeon of the grade of lieutenant, junior grade; one assistant paymaster, of the grade of lieutenant, junior grade; one master at arms; one chief boatswain's mate; one chief gunner's mate; one chief yeoman; one hospital steward; one paymaster's yeoman; one bandmaster and one chief musician, all of the rate of chief petty officers; a hospital corps, not to exceed nine men, of whom two may be appointed first-class petty officers, and one a second-class petty officer; the remainder being graded with seamen; and musicians not to exceed sixteen in all, of whom one may be appointed a first-class and one a second-class petty officer.

§ 54. Divisions.—A division, other than an engineer or a signal division, shall consist of one lieutenant; one lieutenant, junior grade; two ensigns; one boatswain's mate; one gunner's mate; four gun captains, first-class petty officers; four gun captains, second-class petty officers; seventy-two first and second-class seamen, and if the division be not part of a battalion consisting of five or more divisions, two hospital corps men, who shall rate with seamen. Its minimum strength shall be forty-one enlisted men. An engineer division shall consist of one lieutenant; one lieutenant, junior grade, both of whom shall be commissioned as engineer officers; five machinists of the rate of chief petty officers; four water tenders, of the rate of first-class petty officers; four oilers, of the rate of second-class petty officers; twenty-five seamen. Its minimum strength shall be nineteen enlisted men. A signal division shall consist of one lieutenant, junior grade, who shall be commissioned as signal officer; one chief quartermaster of the rate of chief petty officer; four quartermasters of the rate of first-class petty officers, and not more than thirty-two first and second-class seamen.

§ 55. Disbandments.—When a battalion shall fall below three divisions it shall be disbanded. Its remaining divisions shall become separate divisions. When a division shall fall below the minimum strength prescribed by law it may be disbanded.

§ 56. Civilian cooks.—The governor may authorize the employment of cooks by troops on duty under his orders or called out in aid of the civil authority, when such troops do not receive cooked rations, and such cooks shall receive as compensation for their services the pay of gun captains, second class, while thus employed, paid in the manner that the officers and enlisted men with whom they are serving are paid. The number of cooks that may thus be employed shall not exceed two to a division. For the headquarters of the naval militia and of a battalion the gov-



ernor may prescribe the number of cooks that may be employed. And these cooks shall be subject while thus employed, to the military law, the articles of war and the regulations as if they were regularly enlisted men of the naval militia.

§ 57. **Retirement of commissioned officers.**—A commanding officer of the naval militia, holding the office of commodore or captain, may, at his own request, be withdrawn from active service and command and placed upon the retired list by the governor, with rank on the retired list of the grade next higher than that held by him in active service, provided he has served not less than twenty-five years in the naval militia, or not less than ten years in the naval militia and fifteen years in the United States navy. Any commissioned officer of the naval militia may be similarly withdrawn and placed upon the retired list with the rank of the grade next higher, provided he served in the regular or volunteer navy of the United States during the war of the rebellion, and has served in the naval militia not less than five years. Any commissioned officer of the naval militia who shall be retired under section sixty-seven, upon his own request, shall have rank on the retired list of the grade next higher to that held by him in active service, provided he shall have been an officer in the United States navy in time of war.

§ 58. **Eligibility required to receive a commission in the naval militia.**—Commissioned officers in the naval militia must be citizens of the United States and of the age of eighteen years and upwards. No person who has been expelled or dishonorably discharged from any military or naval organization of the state shall be commissioned unless he has re-enlisted and served as provided in this chapter. No person shall be commissioned unless he shall possess the additional requirements herein prescribed for the particular office to which he is to be commissioned.

A commodore shall have been in the active service of a state as an officer of the naval militia or in the service of the United States as an officer of the navy or in all combined for at least ten years. A captain of the naval militia at the time of his appointment shall have performed the same service for at least five years. A commander or lieutenant-commander for at least three years. Staff officers of officers below the grade of commodore except judge-advocates, medical officers and chaplains must have served one year immediately preceding their appointment in the naval militia of this state, except that they may be credited with service in the United States navy or revenue marine, or if not in active service at the time of their appointment they must have had at least one year's service in the national guard or naval militia of the state or the army or navy of the United States or both combined. Staff officers of the commodore, except judge-advocates, surgeons and engineers, must either be selected from the commissioned officers in active service in the naval militia of this state, who for one year immediately preceding their appointments have been in active service in such naval militia as com-

missioned officers, or if not in active service at the time of their appointment they must have had at least two years' previous service in the active militia of this state or in the army or navy of the United States or both combined as a commissioned officer. Surgeons and assistant surgeons must be graduates of an incorporated school of medicine and of at least five years' practice if of the grade of lieutenant-commander or at least three years' practice if of the grade of naval lieutenant; and of at least two years' practice if of the grade of lieutenant junior grade. A lieutenant-commander as engineer officer shall have been a commissioned marine engineer in the service of the United States, or shall hold a United States marine license not below the grade of chief engineer of ocean steamers of at least three thousand five hundred tons burthen. A lieutenant and a lieutenant junior grade as engineer officers shall have been a commissioned marine engineer in the service of the United States or shall hold a United States marine license not below the grade of chief engineer of inland steamers of at least one thousand and five hundred tons burthen respectively. A judge-advocate must be a counselor-at-law of the supreme court of this state of at least five years' standing if of the grade of lieutenant-commander or at least three years' standing if of the grade of lieutenant. A chaplain must be a regularly ordained minister of some religious denomination.

§ 59. **Appointed officers of the naval militia.**—The commodore or captain of the naval militia shall be appointed by the governor. The officers on the staff of the commanding officer of the naval militia, the extra officers allowed battalions for staff duty, surgeons and assistant surgeons of battalions, assistant surgeons of separate divisions and chaplains shall be appointed by the governor upon the recommendation of their immediate commanding officers, except the navigating lieutenant and the gunnery officer of a battalion of naval militia. When the governor desires to create new organizations he shall have the power in the first instance to appoint all the officers necessary to commence and complete such organization.

#### ARTICLE IV.

##### COMMISSIONED OFFICERS OF THE NATIONAL GUARD.

###### Section 70. Commissions.

71. Eligibility required to receive a commission.
72. Examinations.
73. Examining board.
74. Appointed officers and non-commissioned officers of the national guard.
75. Elected officers.
76. Elections.
77. Appeal from an election.
78. Oath of office.
79. Brevet commissions.

Section 80. Supernumerary and retired officers.

81. Resignations.
82. Retirement and discharge.
83. Examination and discharge of officer.
84. Dismissal.
85. Removal.

§ 70. Commissions.—All officers shall be commissioned by the governor at his discretion; but no one shall be commissioned unless the conditions set forth in the next two sections have been complied with, and no one shall be recognized as an officer unless he shall have been duly commissioned, and shall have taken the oath of office. The acceptance of a commission in the militia of this state shall be deemed a resignation by the person accepting the same, of all other commissions held by him in such militia. Nothing herein shall apply to or affect the acceptance and holding of brevet commissions.

§ 71. Eligibility required to receive a commission in the national guard.—Commissioned officers must be citizens of the United States and of the age of eighteen years and upwards. No person who has been expelled or dishonorably discharged from any military or naval organization of the state shall be commissioned unless he has re-enlisted and served as provided in this chapter. No person shall be commissioned unless he shall possess the additional requirements herein prescribed for the particular office to which he is to be commissioned. A major-general, at the time of his appointment, must be an officer in active service in the national guard of this state of the grade of brigadier-general or field officer, and for seven successive years immediately preceding his appointment, he must have been in active service in said national guard as a commissioned officer. A brigadier-general, at the time of his appointment, must be an officer in active service in the national guard of this state of the grade of field officer, and in addition, for five successive years immediately preceding his appointment, he must have been in active service in said national guard as a commissioned officer, or he must have been in active service in the national guard of this state as a commissioned officer for a period of fifteen years, ten of which were as a field or general officer, or both combined. A colonel of the coast artillery corps or of a regiment, at the time of his appointment, must either be an officer in active service in the national guard of this state; and for three successive years immediately preceding his appointment, he must have been in active service in said national guard as a commissioned officer; or if not in active service at the time of appointment he must have had prior service of at least six years in the national guard of this state, or in the army of the United States, or in both combined, as a commissioned officer. A lieutenant-colonel and major of the line, at the time of his appointment, must either be an officer in active service, and for two successive years immediately preceding his appointment, he must have been in active service in the national guard of this state, as a commissioned officer, or if not in active service at

the time of appointment, he must have had prior service of at least six years in the national guard of this state, or in the army of the United States, or in both combined, as a commissioned officer. Captains and lieutenants of regiments, battalions, squadrons, the corps of engineers and the coast artillery corps not elected by the members of the troops, batteries or companies and available and required for staff duty with the organization and appointed as prescribed in section seventy-four, must have served one year immediately preceding their appointments, in the national guard or naval militia of this state, as the case may be, or if not in active service at the time of their appointment, they must have had at least one year's service in the national guard or naval militia of the state or the army or navy of the United States, or both combined. Officers of the corps of engineers, the signal corps, the adjutant-general's department, the inspector-general's department, the quartermaster's department, the subsistence department and the ordnance department above the grade of captain must possess the same requirements as officers of the line of the same respective grades. Officers of such corps and departments of or below the grade of captain must have served one year immediately preceding appointment in the national guard or naval militia of the state or if not in active service at the time of appointment they must have had at least one year's service in the national guard or naval militia of the state or the army or navy of the United States or both combined. An officer of the judge-advocate-general's department must be a counselor-at-law of the supreme court of this state of at least ten years' standing if of the grade of lieutenant-colonel, of at least five years' standing if of the grade of major.

An officer of the medical department must be a graduate of an incorporated school of medicine and of at least ten years' practice if of the grade of lieutenant-colonel; of at least five years' practice if of the grade of major; of at least three years' practice if of the grade of captain; and of at least two years' practice if of the grade of first lieutenant.

An officer of the signal corps must have a knowledge of signal-line,\* telegraphy, topography and map making. A chaplain must be a regularly ordained minister of some religious denomination.

§ 72. Examinations.— Before being commissioned, every officer must have passed a satisfactory examination before a board as to his knowledge of military or naval affairs and general knowledge and fitness for the service, and anyone failing to pass such examination shall not be eligible for an office in the militia of the state for the period of one year from the date of such failure. Judge-advocates and medical officers shall be examined as to their general and professional knowledge and fitness for the service only. The following are exempt from examination: general officers, the commodore or captain of the naval militia, officers who within thirty days after their discharge or the expiration of their respective term

\* So in original.

of office, are reappointed to the position they previously held; chaplains and those mentioned in section one hundred and two of this chapter.

§ 73. **Examining board.**— Boards of examination under the preceding section shall be appointed by the governor or caused by him to be appointed for the national guard by the major-general, for the naval militia by the commodore or captain as the case may be. Such boards shall consist of not less than three officers, and shall have the same power to take evidence, administer oaths and compel witnesses to attend and testify and produce books and papers and punish their failure to do so, as is possessed by a general court-martial.

When returns of appointments or proceedings of election are received by a board, the persons appointed or elected shall by it be ordered before it for examination, and the result of the examination with all the papers in the case, shall be forwarded to the officer ordering the board.

§ 74. **Appointed officers and non-commissioned officers of the national guard.**— The major-general of the national guard shall be appointed by the governor with the consent of the senate; during the time that the senate is not in session, the governor may make such appointment, subject to subsequent confirmation by the senate. The adjutant-generals of the grade of lieutenant-colonel shall be appointed upon the nomination of the major-general, and one adjutant-general of the grade of major shall be appointed upon the nomination of the commanding officer of each brigade.

The inspectors-general of the grade of lieutenant-colonel shall be appointed upon the nomination of the major-general, and one inspector-general of the grade of major shall be appointed upon the nomination of the commanding officer of each brigade.

The judge-advocate of the grade of lieutenant-colonel shall be appointed upon the nomination of the major-general, and one judge-advocate of the grade of major shall be appointed upon the nomination of the commanding officer of each brigade.

The quartermaster of the grade of lieutenant-colonel shall be appointed upon the nomination of the major-general, one quartermaster of the grade of major shall be appointed upon the nomination of the commanding officer of each brigade, and the post quartermaster sergeants shall be appointed and warranted by the major-general upon the nomination of the commanding officer of the post for which they are appointed.

The commissary of the grade of lieutenant-colonel shall be appointed upon the nomination of the major-general; one commissary of the grade of major shall be appointed upon the nomination of the commanding officer of each brigade, and the post commissary sergeants shall be appointed and warranted by the major-general upon the nomination of the commanding officer of the post for which they are appointed.

One signal officer of the grade of major shall be appointed upon the nomination of the commanding officer of each brigade. Lieu-

tenants assigned to companies of the signal corps shall be appointed upon the nomination of their immediate commanding officers. All other officers of the signal corps to be appointed upon the nomination of the major-general.

The lieutenant-colonel and one major in the ordnance department shall be appointed upon the nomination of the major-general; one major in the ordnance department shall be appointed upon the nomination of the commanding officer of each brigade; one captain and one first lieutenant in the ordnance department and one ordnance sergeant shall be appointed upon the nomination of the commanding officer of each regiment; and one first lieutenant in the ordnance department; and one post ordnance sergeant shall be appointed upon the nomination of the commanding officer of each separate squadron and separate battalion; and one post ordnance sergeant shall be appointed upon the nomination of the colonel of the corps of engineers and each colonel of the coast artillery corps.

The surgeon of the grade of lieutenant-colonel and one surgeon of the grade of major shall be appointed upon the nomination of the major-general. One surgeon of the grade of major shall be appointed upon the nomination of the commanding officer of each brigade. One surgeon of the grade of major and three assistant surgeons of the grade of captain shall be appointed upon the nomination of each colonel of the coast artillery corps, the colonel of the corps of engineers and the commanding officer of each regiment; one assistant surgeon of the grade of captain and one assistant surgeon of the grade of first lieutenant shall be appointed upon the nomination of the commanding officer of each separate squadron and battalion; one assistant surgeon of the grade of first lieutenant shall be appointed upon the nomination of the commanding officer of each separate battery, separate troop, separate company and company of signal corps; and two assistant surgeons of the grade of captain and four assistant surgeons of the grade of first lieutenant shall be appointed upon the nomination of the commanding officer of the field hospital.

The non-commissioned officers of the hospital corps shall be appointed and warranted as follows: If unassigned, or assigned to a field hospital, an ambulance company, a separate troop, battery or company by the major-general; if assigned to the corps of engineers or the signal corps by the ranking officer of such corps; if assigned to the coast artillery corps by the ranking officer commanding the artillery district to which they are assigned; if assigned to any other organization by its commanding officer.

The governor may appoint chaplains as follows: one for each regiment of cavalry, field artillery and infantry upon the nomination of its commanding officer; one for the corps of engineers upon the nomination of its colonel; one for each twelve companies of coast artillery upon the nomination of the ranking officer commanding the artillery district in which such chaplain is to serve.

Captains and lieutenants of regiments, battalions, squadrons, the corps of engineers and the coast artillery corps not elected by members of the troops, batteries or companies and required for staff duty with the organizations or corps shall be appointed by the governor upon nomination as follows: in the case of regiments, battalions and squadrons by the commanding officer thereof; in the case of the corps of engineers by its colonel; in the coast artillery corps by the ranking officer commanding the artillery district in which they are to serve.

When the governor desires to create new organizations he shall have the power in the first instance to appoint all the officers necessary to commence and complete such organizations.

Upon the request in writing of two-thirds of the officers of a regiment, a battalion or squadron not part of a regiment, of the corps of engineers serving with the organized battalions, or of a coast artillery district who are entitled to vote for field officers, and in case of a separate troop, battery, company, or division not part of a regiment, battalion or squadron of two-thirds of its line officers, the governor shall thereafter until such request is withdrawn by a like request in writing, fill any vacancies then existing or which may thereafter occur among the elective officers of such regiment, battalion or squadron, not a part of a regiment, corps of engineers, coast artillery district, separate troop, battery or division, by appointment. An officer appointed pursuant to the provisions of this section, shall be appointed upon the nomination of his immediate commanding officer approved by the immediate superior commanding officer of the officer making such nomination.

§ 75. Elected officers.—Brigadier-generals shall be chosen by the field officers of the line of the brigade and the commanding officers of separate troops, batteries and separate companies, not part of a regiment, battalion or squadron, but in such brigade, or may be appointed by the governor whenever he shall so determine and direct. If any vacancy or vacancies exist in the position of field officer of the line, the ranking company or troop commander or commanders of the organization in which the vacancy or vacancies exist, shall be entitled to vote. Colonels, lieutenant-colonels and majors, commanders, lieutenant-commanders, navigating lieutenants and gunnery officers of battalions of the naval militia, except as otherwise provided in section fifty-nine, shall be elected by the field officers of the line, and the commissioned officers of the companies or divisions, of the regiment, battalion or squadron not part of a regiment.

A colonel, lieutenant-colonel and four majors of the coast artillery corps in each artillery district and the colonel, one lieutenant colonel and three majors of engineers shall be elected by the officers of the companies assigned to the same district, post or armory and the colonel, lieutenant-colonel and majors on duty thereat. Captains and lieutenants and ensigns of troops, batteries, companies, and divisions, shall be elected by the members of the respective troops, batteries, companies or divisions, who shall have

performed during the period of their membership, not exceeding twelve months preceding the election at least seventy per centum of the duty required of their troop, battery, company or division and who shall not be indebted at the time to the civil association of such troop, battery, company or division, organized as provided in this chapter.

§ 76. Elections.—The major-general shall issue orders for the election of a brigadier-general when the governor directs. Commanding officers of brigades shall issue orders for the election of colonels of regiments and majors of battalions not part of regiments; the commodore or captain of the naval militia shall issue orders for the election of commanders of battalions.

Colonels of regiments, the colonel of the corps of engineers, each colonel of the coast artillery corps and majors of battalions and squadrons not part of regiments, and commanders of battalions of the naval militia, shall issue orders for elections to fill all other vacancies, to be filled by election, that may exist in their respective commands, corps or districts. For the election of the colonel of the corps of engineers or a colonel of the coast artillery corps, majors of battalions of field artillery and squadrons not part of regiments and of officers of separate troops, separate batteries, separate companies and divisions, orders shall be issued by the major-general, the respective brigade commanders or the commodore or captain of the naval militia, as the case may be.

The officer ordering an election shall detail an officer to preside thereat and shall give or cause to be given at least five days' notice to all the qualified voters when and where and for what office the election is to take place. Such notice shall be served on the persons entitled to vote at such election in the same manner as warnings for duty are given. The person or persons serving such notice shall make return of the persons notified and of the manner of service. The return, if made by a commissioned officer, shall be authenticated by his certificate on honor; if by a non-commissioned officer, by the oath of the person making such service. The oath may be administered by any person authorized to take the acknowledgment of deeds or by any commissioned officer, and such return shall be presented to the officer directed to preside at such election before the polls for such election shall be opened.

The commanding officer of the organization in which such election is held shall before the polls are opened present to the officer directed to preside, a list of the persons qualified to vote thereat and a list of persons disqualified with a statement of the facts constituting such disqualification. If such disqualification shall be caused by the nonpayment of indebtedness, it may be removed by the payment of such indebtedness at any time before the polls shall be closed.

At the time fixed for the election, the officer ordered to preside thereat, or in his absence an officer authorized by him to act for him, or in the absence of such an officer, the commissioned officer



highest in rank of those present, shall announce the purpose in hand and open the polls. If it shall happen at any election that legal notice has not been given to all the persons entitled to vote thereat, the presiding officer shall adjourn the meeting and cause such notice to be given; but the presence of a person entitled to vote at any election shall be deemed a waiver of his right to take exception to the want of legal notice to him.

If any person offering to vote at any election shall be challenged as unqualified, by any person entitled to vote thereat, the presiding officer shall declare to the person so challenged the qualifications of an elector, and if he shall state himself duly qualified, and the challenge shall not be withdrawn, the presiding officer shall examine him under oath and determine as to his qualifications as such elector.

As soon as all the electors have cast their votes, or at the expiration of one hour from the opening of the polls, the presiding officer shall declare the polls closed and at once publicly canvass the votes and declare the result of the election. A majority of the votes of all persons present voting at an election shall be necessary to a choice. The presiding officer shall forthwith notify the person elected in writing of his election.

If a person elected at any such election shall not, within ten days after being notified of his election, signify his acceptance to the presiding officer, he shall be considered as declining the office to which he shall have been chosen and a new election be held.

Should there be no choice, the presiding officer shall adjourn the meeting to a reasonable date, and at that meeting open the polls, for another election, and if such second meeting result in no choice, the governor shall be notified and may then fill the vacancy by appointment. The presiding officer shall forward the proceedings of an election in such manner as provided in the regulations issued under this chapter.

**§ 77. Appeal from an election.**—Every person thinking himself aggrieved by the proceedings at an election, may appeal to the governor, by filing at the time of the election with the presiding officer thereat notice of such intended appeal and forwarding a full statement of the grounds of such appeal within ten days from the date on which the election took place.

The governor may direct upon such appeal, an officer to take testimony in the case, and to report his findings, and such officer shall have the same power to take evidence, administer oaths, issue subpoenas and compel witnesses to attend and testify, and produce books and papers and punish their failure to do so, as is possessed by a general court-martial.

**§ 78. Oath of office.**—Every officer duly commissioned shall, within ten days after his commission is tendered to him, or within ten days after he shall have been notified personally or by mail that the same is held in readiness for him by a superior officer, take and subscribe the constitutional oath of office. Such oath shall be taken and subscribed before an officer authorized by law to ad-

minister an oath or some general or field officer or an officer who shall hold the assimilated grade of a field officer, who has taken the oath himself and who is hereby authorized to administer the same. In case of neglect or refusal to take and subscribe such oath within the time mentioned, such commission shall be cancelled by the governor and a new appointment shall be made or a new election shall be ordered to fill the vacancy.

§ 79. **Brevet commissions.**—The governor may, upon the recommendation of their commanding officers, confer brevet commissions of a grade next higher than the ordinary brevet commissions ever held by them, upon officers of the national guard and of the naval militia in active service for gallant conduct or meritorious service of not less than twenty-five years. He may also confer upon officers in active service in the active militia, who have previously served therein in a higher grade, or who have previously served in the forces of the United States in time of war, brevet commissions of a grade equal to the highest grade in which they previously served. Such commissions shall carry with them only such privileges or rights as are allowed in like cases in the military and naval service of the United States.

§ 80. **Supernumerary and retired officers.**—Commissioned officers who shall be rendered surplus by reduction or disbandment of organizations or in any manner provided by this chapter now or hereafter, shall be withdrawn from active service and placed upon the supernumerary list. The governor may, upon the recommendation of the major-general or the commanding officer of the naval militia, respectively, detail supernumerary or retired officers for active duty, in which case they shall rank in their grade from the date of such detail, and he may relieve them from such duty and return them to their respective supernumerary or retired list at his discretion.

Any officer rendered supernumerary by the operation of this chapter or by any change or organization made in pursuance thereof shall, if appointed within six months after being rendered supernumerary to an office of the same or a lower rank or grade, be recommissioned without examination with the same date of rank held by him at the time he was so rendered supernumerary. Upon his own request an officer may be rendered supernumerary for the purpose of accepting a detail as an aid.

§ 81. **Resignations.**—A commissioned officer tendering his resignation before having served five years, if the governor accept it, shall receive an honorable discharge; if he has served five years or more, he shall receive a full and honorable discharge; provided he shall not be under arrest or returned to a military court for any deficiency, or delinquency, and provided further he be not indebted to the state in any manner, and that all his accounts for money or for public property be correct. In computing the time served, service as an enlisted man shall be allowed, and the service is not required to be continuous. If the governor accept the resignation of an officer, who at the time shall be under arrest, under

charges or returned to a military court for any offense, deficiency or delinquency, such officer shall then cease to be an officer of the militia, and shall receive a discharge in such form as the governor shall direct, nor shall he be again eligible to receive a commission unless he first re-enlist, as provided in this chapter in the case of enlisted men dishonorably discharged, and until he shall have performed at least seventy per centum of duty in each year under such enlistment for two successive years.

§ 82. **Retirement and discharge.**—Any officer of the active militia who has reached the age of sixty-four years may be placed upon the retired list by the governor. Any commissioned officer who shall have served in the same grade for the continuous period of ten years, or in the military or naval service of the state as a commissioned officer for fifteen years, or in case of an officer of the naval militia retiring such service may have been in the naval service of the state and the United States combined for fifteen years, provided at least ten years of such service shall have been in the state, may, upon his own request, be placed upon the retired list and withdrawn from active service and command by the governor. Any commissioned officer who has become or shall hereafter become disabled, and thereby incapable of performing the duties of his office, shall be withdrawn from active service and command and placed on the retired list. Any commissioned officer who has become, or who shall hereafter become unfit or incompetent, and thereby incapable of performing the duties of his office, shall be discharged upon the recommendation of his commanding officer or the recommendation of an inspecting officer. Such retirement or discharge shall be by order of the governor, and, in either case, shall be subject to the provisions of this section. Before making such order, a board of not less than five commissioned officers, one of whom shall be a surgeon, shall be appointed, whose duty it shall be to determine the facts as to the nature and cause of incapacity of such officer as appears disabled or unfit, or incompetent, from any cause, to perform military service, and whose case shall be referred to it. No officer, whose grade or promotion would be affected by the decision of such board, in any case that may come before it, shall participate in the examination or decision of the board in such case. Such board is hereby invested with the powers of courts of inquiry and courts martial, and whenever it finds an officer incapacitated for active service, shall report such fact to the governor, stating cause of incapacity, whether from disability, unfitness, or incompetency, and if he approves such finding, such officer shall be placed on the retired list or discharged, as provided in this article. The members of the board shall, before entering upon the discharge of their duties, be sworn to an honest and impartial performance of their duties as members of such board. No officer shall be placed upon the retired list or discharged by the action of such board, without having had a fair and full hearing before the board, if upon due notice he shall demand it. It shall not be necessary to refer any case for the action of such board arising

under this section, unless the officer designated to be placed upon the retired list or discharged, shall within twenty days after being notified that he will be so retired or discharged, serve on the adjutant-general of the state a notice in writing that he demands a hearing and examination before such board. Boards for the national guard shall be appointed by the governor for officers above the grade of colonel, and by the major-general for officers below the grade of brigadier-general; boards for the naval militia shall be appointed by the governor, and shall be composed of officers of such grade or rank as he may determine. The governor may withdraw from active service and command and place upon the retired list any officer who has been twenty-five years in the active service of the national guard, on the recommendation of the commanding officer of his organization, the commanding officer of the brigade, and the major-general, and in the case of officers of the corps of engineers and the coast artillery corps and officers of staff corps and departments, upon the recommendation of the major-general. Vacancies created by the operation of this section shall be filled in the same manner as other vacancies.

§ 83. Examination and discharge of officer.—The governor may, whenever he may deem that the good of the service requires it, order any commissioned officers before a board of examination, to consist of not less than three nor more than five general or field officers, which is hereby invested with the powers of courts of inquiry and courts martial, and such board shall examine into the moral character, capacity and general fitness for the service, of such commissioned officer, and record and return the testimony taken and a record of its proceedings. If the findings of such board be unfavorable to such officer and be approved by the governor, he shall be discharged from the service. No officer whose grade or promotion would in any way be affected by the decision of such board, in any case that may come before it, shall participate in the examination or decision of the board in such case. Failure to appear when ordered before a board constituted under this section, shall be sufficient ground for a finding by such board that the officer ordered to appear be discharged. An officer discharged under the provision of this section shall not be eligible for election or appointment as a commissioned officer in the militia, unless he first re-enlists as provided in the case of enlisted men dishonorably discharged, and until he shall have performed at least eighty per centum of duty in each year after such enlistment for three successive years.

§ 84. Dismissal.—An officer who shall have been absent without leave for a period of six months or more shall be dismissed by the governor.

§ 85. Removal.—A commissioned officer cannot be removed from office without his consent, except by the senate upon the recommendation of the governor, the sentence of a general court-martial, or as provided in this chapter.

## ARTICLE V.

## ENLISTED MEN OF THE NATIONAL GUARD AND NAVAL MILITIA.

## Section 95. Enlistments.

96. Re-enlistments.

97. Enlistment papers.

98. Transfers.

99. Non-commissioned staff and chief petty officers; non-commissioned and petty officers.

100. Dropping from the rolls.

101. Taking up from dropped.

102. Retirement.

103. Discharges.

104. War service.

§ 95. **Enlistments.**—An able-bodied man of good character, who can read and write and who is a citizen of the United States or has declared his intention to become such, may be enlisted in the national guard or naval militia of this state for a term of not less than five years; but may continue to serve under the enlistment after the expiration of such term until discharged as hereinafter provided. Chief and principal musician, privates of the hospital corps and musicians may be enlisted as such. No man shall be enlisted who holds a commission in the militia of this state. No man shall be enlisted who is forty-five years and more of age or less than eighteen years old, except that men who are sixteen years and more of age may be enlisted as musicians. No minor shall be enlisted without the written consent of his parent or guardian. A man who has been expelled or dishonorably discharged, or discharged without honor, from any military or naval organization of the state shall not be eligible for enlistment or re-enlistment unless he produce the written consent to such enlistment of the commanding officer of the organization from which he was expelled or dishonorably discharged, or discharged without honor, and of the commanding officer who approved such expulsion or issued such discharge. Men who have been discharged by reason of disbandment may be enlisted and shall then receive credit for the period served at the time of such disbandment. A man discharged for physical disability shall if such disability cease, and he again enlists, or a man discharged upon his own request shall, if he again enlists, receive credit for the period served prior to such discharge.

§ 96. **Re-enlistments.**—Any man who has served the period of his original enlistment may be re-enlisted for a term of one year or more. No man above the age of forty-five years shall be re-enlisted except by permission of the commanding officer of the brigade or division to which the organization or corps is attached, or of the naval militia, if the re-enlistment be therein. A man applying for re-enlistment must pass the physical examination prescribed by regulations.

§ 97. **Enlistment papers.**— Every person who enlists or re-enlists shall sign and make oath to an enlistment paper which shall contain an oath of allegiance to the state and the United States, and be in such form as may be prescribed in the regulations issued under this chapter. Such oath shall be taken and subscribed to before any officer above the rank of first lieutenant or lieutenant, junior grade, or before the commanding officer of a troop, battery or company and such officers are hereby authorized to administer such oath; but no enlistment shall be valid until it be approved, in regiments and battalions and squadrons not parts of regiments, by the commanding officer thereof; in corps of engineers by the colonel; in coast artillery corps by the ranking officer commanding the artillery district; in detachments attached to the corps of engineers by the colonel of the corps of engineers; and in any other organization, corps or detachment by the commanding officer of the organization or district in which the enlisted man is to serve or to which he is to be attached. A person making a false oath as to any statement contained in such enlistment paper shall upon conviction be deemed guilty of perjury.

§ 98. **Transfer.**— Enlisted men may be transferred upon their own application as follows:

In the same regiment or battalion or squadron not part of a regiment from one company, troop, battery or division to another by the commanding officer of such regiment, battalion or squadron; from one company of the corps of engineers to another in the same corps by the colonel of the corps of engineers; from one company of the coast artillery corps to another in the same artillery district by the officer commanding the district; from one regiment, separate battalion, separate company or division to another in the same brigade by the commanding officer of the brigade, in the naval militia by its commanding officer from the naval militia to the national guard and vice versa by the governor; in all other cases by the major-general.

Non-commissioned and petty officers must be returned to the ranks before they can be transferred.

§ 99. **Non-commissioned staff and chief petty officers; non-commissioned and staff\* officers.**— Non-commissioned staff officers, chief petty officers, non-commissioned officers and petty officers shall be warranted by:

a. In regiments and in battalions or squadrons not part of a regiment and corps or detachments attached thereto by the commanding officer of the regiment, battalion or squadron;

b. In the corps of engineers and corps and detachments attached thereto by the colonel;

c. In the coast artillery corps and corps and detachments attached thereto by the ranking officer commanding the artillery district in which the man is to serve;

\* So in original.

d. In separate troops, batteries, companies, and in the signal corps by the commanding officer of the brigade or the major-general as the case may be;

e. Petty officers of separate divisions shall be warranted by the commanding officer of the naval militia;

f. In all cases not hereinbefore provided for by the major-general.

All non-commissioned officers shall be warranted in the discretion of the officer issuing the warrant upon the written nomination of the officer under whose immediate command they shall respectively serve. No enlisted man shall be warranted as a non-commissioned officer unless he shall have passed a satisfactory examination before a board of examiners, to be appointed by the officers authorized to issue such warrant, except persons nominated for appointment as post non-commissioned staff officers who shall be examined by the board of examiners for non-commissioned officers appointed for the organization, corps or coast artillery district to which they are to be detailed or with which they are to serve. The officer warranting a non-commissioned or petty officer shall have power to reduce him to the ranks for good and sufficient reasons; but a non-commissioned or petty officer enlisted as such shall be discharged. Non-commissioned or petty officers who shall be dropped vacate their positions.

§ 100. Dropping from the rolls.—An enlisted man, who shall remove his residence to such distance from the armory of his organization or the armory post or district at which he is detailed to serve as to render it impracticable for him to perform his duties properly, or who, after due diligence, cannot be found, may be dropped from the rolls by order of the officer authorized to approve his enlistment or in case of a post non-commissioned staff officer, by the major-general.

§ 101. Taking up from dropped.—An enlisted man dropped by reason of removal may be taken up at any time within three years after such removal, in his former or any other organization, obtaining in the latter case first the written permission of the officer under whose immediate command he served when dropped, approved by the officer upon whose order he was dropped. An enlisted man dropped for removal may be taken up at any time after three years after such removal, upon his own application, approved by the officer upon whose order he was dropped. The taking up shall be done under the orders of any officer who is authorized to order the dropping of men; and men thus taken up shall receive credit for the time served before having been dropped. An enlisted man shall not be taken up from dropped until he has passed the physical examination required upon enlistment.

§ 102. Retirement.—The governor may appoint enlisted men and commission them without examination, second lieutenants or ensigns by brevet, upon the recommendation of the officer under whose immediate command they are serving, and place them upon the retired list at the same time, provided they have well and faithfully served the state in the national guard or naval militia, or in both combined, for a period of twenty-five years.

§ 103. Discharges.—An enlisted man shall be entitled to, or may in the discretion of the officer authorized to issue his discharge, receive:

1. A full and honorable discharge.
2. An honorable discharge.
3. A discharge.
4. A dishonorable discharge.
5. A discharge without honor.

A full and honorable discharge shall be issued under the following conditions: Namely, to a man who has performed in each year of his service required by the conditions of his enlistment or re-enlistment, or during his total service in case the same has been extended beyond the term for which he enlisted, at least seventy per centum of the duty prescribed by law and orders and who has returned or has been lawfully relieved from responsibility for all public property for which he is responsible. A man who fails to perform seventy per centum of required duty during any year of his service may, in the discretion of his commanding officer, continue in service, and make up such deficiency.

Discharges may be issued under following conditions: An honorable discharge or a discharge:

- a. To a non-commissioned staff or chief petty officer; or non-commissioned or petty officer enlisted as such;
- b. To a man at his own request, provided he assign sufficient and valid reason;
- c. To a man physically disabled for the proper performance of duty;
- d. To a man rendered surplus by the reduction of the organization of which he is a member, or, who is a member of an organization which shall be disbanded;
- e. To a man who has served the term of his enlistment or re-enlistment and is not entitled to a full and honorable discharge.

A dishonorable discharge shall be issued:

- f. To a man sentenced by a general court martial to be so discharged;
- g. To a man fined by a military or naval court who fails to pay such fine within thirty days after it was imposed;
- h. To a man convicted of a felony;
- i. To a man expelled in accordance with by-laws lawfully adopted, from the organization in which he is a member.

A dishonorable discharge, or, a discharge without honor shall be issued:

To a man, when the officer under whose immediate command he is serving applies for his discharge for the good of the service. The application for this discharge shall be directed to the officer authorized to issue it and shall briefly state the grounds upon which the discharge is applied for. The man whose discharge is applied for shall be entitled to be heard in person to explain the statements contained in the application and shall have ten days' notice of such hearing. A copy of the application and the



notice of the time and place of hearing shall be served on the man in the same manner as warnings for duty are given.

The discharges hereinbefore specified shall be issued by the officer authorized to approve the enlistment of the man discharged, or in the case of a post non-commissioned staff officer by the major-general.

The commanding officer naval militia, for organizations of the naval militia, not above specified.

An enlisted man who continues in service after the expiration of his term of enlistment, or re-enlistment, shall, in case he desires a discharge, give fifteen days' notice in writing of application therefor to the officer authorized to grant the same, and such officer may in his discretion grant such discharge forthwith, or hold the same until the expiration of said fifteen days. An enlisted man shall be held for service until his discharge is granted and issued and delivered.

§ 104. War service.—For all purposes under this act, officers and enlisted men of the active militia who entered the United States service in the Spanish-American war, shall, on re-entering the active militia, be entitled to credit for time served in the forces of the United States in that war as if this service had been rendered in the active militia.

#### ARTICLE VI.

##### SERVICE OF THE NATIONAL GUARD AND NAVAL MILITIA.

Section 110. Responsibility for efficiency for service.

111. Drills and parades.

112. Small arms practice.

113. Camp and field service and cruises.

114. Instruction in United States forts.

115. Civil officers who may call on commanding officers for aid, and conduct of national guard and naval militia officers.

116. In case of insurrection or invasion.

117. Warning for duty.

118. Excuses from duty.

119. Discipline and exercise.

120. Organization of depot battalion.

§ 110. Responsibility for efficiency for service.—The major-general and the commanding officer of the naval militia may each cause those under his command to perform any military duty he may require and shall be responsible to the governor for the general efficiency of the national guard or naval militia and for the drill, instruction, inspection, small arms and artillery practice, movements, operations and care of troops.

Brigadier-generals shall be responsible to the major-general for the equipment, drill, instruction, movements and efficiency of their respective commands.

All other commanding officers shall be responsible to their immediate commanders for the equipment, drill, instruction, movements and efficiency of their respective commands.

Every commissioned officer and enlisted man shall be responsible to the officer under whose immediate command he serves for prompt and unhesitating obedience, proper drill and the preservation and proper use of the property of the United States, state or organization in his possession.

§ 111. **Drills and parades.**—Officers and enlisted men shall be obliged to perform during the year not less than twenty-four compulsory drills and parades, including inspection and muster. In addition to such drills and parades, a commanding officer may require the officers and enlisted men of his command to meet for parade, drill and instruction at such times and places as he may appoint.

When the drill or other duty of a command is by battalion or detachments, and the whole command drills in this manner in the course of a week, it shall be deemed one drill of the whole command. No parade or drill of the active militia shall be ordered on any day during which any election shall be held, except in cases of riot, invasion or insurrection or imminent danger thereof.

§ 112. **Small arms practice.**—To encourage marksmanship, the governor is authorized to offer annually a state decoration to those who shall excel in small arms practice; a prize not exceeding three hundred dollars in value, for competition among the organizations and corps of the national guard and naval militia, armed with rifle or carbine; a prize, not exceeding one hundred dollars in value, for competition among the organizations and corps (1) attached to the division (2) of each brigade and (3) of the naval militia, armed with rifle or carbine; and three prizes of the value of one hundred dollars, seventy-five dollars and fifty dollars, respectively, to be awarded to the three companies (1) in organizations and corps attached to the division, (2) in each brigade and (3) in the naval militia, having the highest general figure of merit. The governor may also in his discretion provide suitable decorations and prizes for proficiency in practice with light and heavy guns. All such prizes to be competed for under regulations prescribed by the major-general or commanding officer of the naval militia approved by the governor.

Members of any staff corps, corps or department assigned to duty with any command shall be considered a part of such command for the purposes of the competitions herein authorized.

§ 113. **Camp and field service and cruises.**—The governor may cause the national guard and the naval militia, or such portion thereof as he may select, to perform at least five consecutive days of camp, field or cruise duty in each year, under such regulations as he may prescribe, and such instructors as he shall appoint for such purpose. Cruise duty ordered for the naval militia may be required to be performed on United States vessels. The naval militia when on such duty shall be amenable to the laws of this state and to the laws and regulations governing the navy of the United States.

§ 114. **Instruction in United States forts.**—The governor may in his discretion, order such organizations as he shall deem proper, to be stationed at such forts or other places as may be furnished by the United States government and may be convenient for that purpose, within the state of New York, for instruction in the management of artillery for sea and lake coast defense, under such instructors as he shall assign for that purpose.

§ 115. **Civil officers who may call on commanding officer for aid and conduct of national guard and naval militia officers.**—In case of any breach of the peace, tumult, riot or resistance to process of this state, or imminent danger thereof, a justice of the supreme court, a county judge or recorder or city judge of a city or sheriff of a county, or mayor of a city, may call for aid upon the commanding officer of the national guard or naval militia stationed therein or adjacent thereto; such call shall be in writing. The commanding officer upon whom the call is made, shall order out, in aid of the civil authorities, the military or naval force or any part thereof under his command, and shall immediately report what he has done and all the circumstances of the case to the governor and the major-general or the commanding officer of the naval militia, as the case may be. If it appear to the governor that the power of the county be not sufficient to enable the sheriff to preserve the peace and protect the lives and property of the peaceful residents of this county, or to overcome the resistance to process of this state, the governor must, on the application of the sheriff, order out such military force from any other county or counties, as is necessary.

When an armed force is called out for the purpose of suppressing an unlawful or riotous assembly, it must obey the orders in relation thereto of the civil officer calling it out, and render the required aid. The orders of the civil officer may extend to a direction of the general or specific object to be accomplished and the duration of service by the active militia, but the tactical direction of the troops, the kind and extent of force to be used and the particular means to be employed to accomplish the object specified by the civil officers are left solely to the officers of the active militia.

§ 116. **In case of insurrection or invasion.**—In case of insurrection or invasion or imminent danger thereof, within the limits of any command, the senior commanding officer of such command shall order out for the defense of the state, the forces under his command, or any part thereof, and immediately report his action and the circumstances of the case to the governor and the major-general or commanding officer of the naval militia, as the case may be.

§ 117. **Warning for duty.**—Orders for duty may be oral or written. Officers and enlisted men may be warned for duty as follows:

Either by stating the substance of the order, or reading the order to the person warned, or by delivering a copy of such order to such person or by leaving a copy of such order at the last known place of abode or business of such person with some one of suitable age and discretion, or by sending a copy of such order

or a notice containing the substance thereof to such person by mail, directed to him at his last known place of abode or business or to the post-office nearest thereto. Such warning may be given by any officer or non-commissioned officer. The officer or non-commissioned officer giving such warning shall make a return thereof containing the names of the persons warned, and the time, place and manner of warning. Such return shall be verified by his oath, which may be administered by any commanding officer; such verified return shall be as good evidence, on the trial of any person returned as a delinquent of the facts therein stated, as if such officer or non-commissioned officer had testified to the same before the delinquency court on such trial. Every commanding officer shall make the like return, on honor, and with like effect, of every delinquency and neglect of duty of his officers and non-commissioned officers, and also of every enlisted man who shall refuse or neglect to perform such military duty as may be required.

§ 118. **Excuses from duty.**—The officer ordering any military duty shall have the power to excuse any officer or enlisted man for absence therefrom upon good and sufficient grounds. The governor or major-general or the commanding officer of the naval militia, with the approval of the governor, may relieve any organization of the militia on active duty from the further performance of such duty, and may order any other organization to perform such duty.

§ 119. **Discipline and exercise.**—The system of discipline and exercise of the national guard and of the naval militia of this state shall conform generally to that of the army and navy of the United States, respectively, as it is now, or may hereafter be prescribed by the president, and to the provisions of the laws of the United States, except as otherwise provided in this chapter.

§ 120. **Organization of depot battalion.**—When a regiment, the companies serving in a coast artillery district, the organized battalions of the corps of engineers or a squadron or battalion not part of a regiment shall be in the actual service of the United States, the governor shall organize a battalion to take the place of a regiment and such number of companies, troops or batteries as he may determine to take the place of other units. Such new organization shall not be called on for duty outside the state, but the members thereof may be transferred to fill vacancies in the unit represented by the new organizations.

## ARTICLE VII.

### MILITARY COURTS.

Section 130. Military courts.

131. Courts of inquiry.

132. General and garrison courts-martial.

133. Service of charges.

134. Offenses of officers triable by general court-martial; penalties.

- Section 135. Offenses of enlisted men triable by general court-martial; penalties.
136. Delinquency courts for officers.
  137. Delinquency courts for enlisted men.
  138. Fines for offenses against by-laws; company dues.
  139. Oaths and procedure of delinquency courts.
  140. Summons to delinquents; service thereof.
  141. Appeals from delinquency courts.
  142. Payment of fines and disposition thereof.
  143. Discharge for failure to pay fine.
  144. President of court; vacancies; members to be in uniform; sitting of court.
  145. Collection of fines and penalties.
  146. Marshals, appointment, bonds and duties.
  147. Subpœnas, attachments, commissions.
  148. Challenges; oaths of members.
  149. Form of mandate; execution by public officers.
  150. Commitments for disorderly conduct.
  151. Attendance of judge-advocate; accused may have counsel.
  152. Secrecy.
  153. Approval or disapproval of sentence.
  154. Revision of proceedings; remission of punishment.
  155. Indemnity for action of military courts.
  156. Presumption of jurisdiction.
  157. Naval militia.

§ 130. The military courts.—The military courts of this state shall be:

1. Courts of inquiry.
2. General courts-martial.
3. Garrison courts-martial.
4. Delinquency courts, which are of two kinds (1) for officers, (2) for enlisted men.

§ 131. Courts of inquiry.—Courts of inquiry, to consist of from one to three officers of at least equal grade with the officer, or with the senior officer if there be more than one, in regard to whom the court is ordered, may be ordered by the governor or under his directions by the major-general to examine into the nature of any transaction of or accusation or imputation against any officer or soldier. The court shall, without delay, report to the officer ordering it the evidence adduced, a statement of the facts, and, when required, an opinion thereon. Any officer may request a court of inquiry.

§ 132. General and garrison courts-martial.—General courts-martial may be ordered by the governor or under his directions by the major-general, and shall consist of five officers, any three of whom shall constitute a quorum, but at all times a majority of the court must be of a grade at least equal to that of the accused. Garrison courts-martial for the trial of military offenses committed by enlisted men, when subject to the articles of war, may

be appointed by the officer thereto authorized by such articles, and shall possess the jurisdiction and power to sentence and punish exercisable by such courts thereunder prior to the passage of the statutes of the United States creating summary courts. Such court shall consist of three officers, and the oaths of members, the organization of the court, its procedure, and the record of its proceedings shall be in the form prescribed for that of general courts-martial convened under this article.

§ 133. **Service of charges.**—When an officer or enlisted man is put in arrest for the purposes of trial, a copy of the charges and specifications upon which he is to be tried shall be delivered to him or left at his last known place of abode or business, within twenty days after his arrest, and a court shall be ordered for his trial within thirty days after the notice of arrest is received by the officer authorized to order the court. If a copy of the charges and specifications be not served, or a court be not ordered within the time herein limited, the arrest shall cease, but such charges and specifications may be served, a court ordered and the officer or enlisted man be brought to trial within twelve months after such release from arrest. The appearance of the accused, without objection, and pleading to the charges, shall be deemed a waiver of any defect or irregularity of such service of any of the papers mentioned in this section.

§ 134. **Offenses of officers triable by general courts-martial; penalties.**—Commissioned officers may be tried by general court-martial for the following offenses:

1. Unmilitary or unofficer-like conduct.
2. Drunkenness on duty.
3. Neglect of duty.
4. Disobedience of orders or any act contrary to the provisions of this chapter, or to the provisions of the regulations for the government of the national guard.
5. Refusing to grant a discharge to an enlisted man when entitled to the same.
6. Oppression or injury of any under his command.
7. Conspiracy or attempt to break, resist or evade the laws or lawful orders given to a person, or advising any person so to do.
8. Insult or disrespect to a superior officer in the line of military duty.
9. Presuming to exercise his command while under arrest or suspension.
10. Neglect or refusal, when commanding officer, to order out the troops under his command, when required by law or lawfully ordered by his superior officer.
11. Neglect or refusal to make a draft or detachment when lawfully ordered to do so.
12. Parading the troops under his command on days of election contrary to law.
13. Receiving any fee or gratuity for any certificate.

14. Neglect, when detailed to drill or instruct a command, to make complaint for neglect or violation of duty as provided by law, or for any other neglect for which a commanding officer would be liable.

15. Neglect or refusal to march, to make a draft, or for disobedience to an order, in case of rebellion or insurrection, as provided by law.

16. Refusal or neglect to obey a precept or order to call out the national guard, or militia, or an order issued in obedience thereto, or for advising any officer or soldier to do the like.

17. Making a false certificate, account, or muster or parade return.

18. Conduct unbecoming an officer and a gentleman, or for conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline.

On conviction of any of the above offenses an officer may be sentenced to be dismissed from the service, and he shall thereby become incapacitated from holding any military commission, fined to an amount not exceeding one hundred dollars or reprimanded or to all or either of such fines and penalties.

§ 135. **Offenses of enlisted men triable by general court-martial; penalties.**—Enlisted men may be tried by a general court-martial for the following offenses:

1. Disobedience of orders.
2. Disrespect to superiors.
3. Mutiny.
4. Desertion.
5. Drunkenness on duty.
6. Conduct prejudicial to good order and military discipline.
7. Any act contrary to the military code, or to the provisions of the regulations for the government of the national guard.
8. Violation of the by-laws, rules or regulations of an association organized pursuant to this chapter except for non-payment of fines and dues.

On conviction an enlisted man may be sentenced to be dishonorably discharged with loss of time served, reprimanded, and if a non-commissioned officer reduced to the ranks, or fined to an amount not exceeding fifty dollars or all or either of such fines and penalties.

§ 136. **Delinquency courts for officers.**—Delinquency courts for the trial of officers shall have jurisdiction over commissioned officers below the rank of brigadier-general for non-attendance without excuse at any drill parade, encampment, meeting for instruction or other duty ordered by competent authority and may inflict a fine of not more than ten nor less than five dollars for each absence for a day or any part thereof. The governor shall order, or cause to be ordered, such courts, which shall consist of three officers of at least equal grade with the accused.

§ 137. **Delinquency courts for enlisted men.**—A delinquency court for the trial of enlisted men shall consist of one commissioned officer, and shall have jurisdiction over the following offenses:

1. Absence without proper excuse from or tardiness without like excuse in attending any drill, parade, encampment, meeting for instruction or other duty ordered by competent authority.

2. Disobedience of standing orders.

3. Neglecting to take proper care of any arms, equipments or military property, or wilfully injuring or destroying any arms, equipments or military property whatever.

The court may inflict fines as follows: (1) For absence without proper excuse from or tardiness without like excuse in attending any drill, parade, encampment, meeting for instruction or other duty ordered by competent authority, a fine not less than one nor more than five dollars for each day or part thereof of such absence; (2) for any other offense, a fine not exceeding ten dollars, and in addition a sum equal to the value of any property lost or destroyed assessed by the court. The commanding officer of a regiment, or a battalion or squadron not part of a regiment, the colonel of the corps of engineers and the ranking officer of the coast artillery corps commanding an artillery district may each appoint a delinquency court or delinquency courts for the trial of the enlisted men of his command and of any detachment or department attached thereto or detailed for duty therewith, and shall designate the organizations, detachments and men subject to the jurisdiction of each court. The commanding officer of each brigade may in like manner appoint a delinquency court or delinquency courts for the trial of enlisted men of any organization, detachment or department under his direct command and shall designate the organizations, detachments and men subject to the jurisdiction of each court. The major-general may in like manner appoint a delinquency court or delinquency courts for the trial of enlisted men of any organization, detachment, department or corps not herein provided for and shall designate the organizations, detachments, corps and men subject to the jurisdiction of each court. A delinquency court so appointed shall be permanent and continuous. The officer authorized to appoint such court may at pleasure detail and relieve therefrom an officer to hold the same. Proceedings pending before the court shall not abate or be suspended by reason of such relief or new detail, and an officer so detailed shall have full power and authority to do and perform all acts necessary to complete any proceedings pending before the court to which he was appointed, and to carry into effect any judgment, mandate, order or process, made or issued by such court previous to his detail. The court may be held at such times and in such places as the officer holding it may direct. The officer constituting the court may appoint, and at any time remove a clerk thereof, who shall receive a reasonable compensation, to be fixed by such officer with the approval of the officer appointing the court.



§ 138. Fines for offenses against by-laws; company dues.—Fines for offenses against the by-laws, rules and regulations of any association organized pursuant to this chapter and dues to such an association not exceeding in amount twenty-five dollars may be returned to a delinquency court by any officer of such association together with a copy of such by-laws, rules and regulations. The court may sentence the persons so returned to pay such fines and dues and enforce such sentence in the same manner as a fine for a military offense. Such fines or dues when collected shall be paid to the treasurer or financial secretary of the association of which the person owing the same was a member.

§ 139. Oaths and procedure of delinquency courts.—Before entering upon his duties each member of a delinquency court shall take an oath of office to the effect that he will well and truly try and determine, according to evidence, all matters between the people of the state of New York and any person or persons who shall come before the court to which he is appointed. This oath need not be taken in the presence of delinquents and may be taken before any officer authorized by law to take acknowledgments of deeds, or before a field officer or the commanding officer of a brigade, all of whom shall administer the oath without fee. When the court is composed of three officers the junior member may administer the oath to the senior member, who in turn may administer it to the other members. The court shall keep records showing the cases tried and the findings and sentences therein but the evidence taken need not be recorded. No challenges shall be allowed in such courts nor shall formal charges or specifications be required. The return of delinquents and of fines and dues under association by-laws shall take their place and shall be prima facie evidence of the facts therein stated.

§ 140. Summons to delinquents; service thereof.—The president of a delinquency court shall designate and direct a fit person or persons to summon all delinquents to appear before the court. Service of the summons shall be made by delivering to and leaving with each delinquent a copy thereof, or by leaving a copy at his last known place of abode or business, or in towns or cities in which there is a postal delivery by mailing to him a copy directed to his last known place of abode or business.

§ 141. Appeals from delinquency courts.—A person sentenced by a delinquency court shall be notified of the sentence either by the statement of the same to him by the president of the court or by service on him of a written or printed notice of such sentence. A person sentenced by a delinquency court may appeal to the officer who ordered the court or his successor in command by serving a written notice of appeal on the president of the court within five days after notification of the sentence. The notices authorized by this section shall be served in the manner prescribed in this article for service of a summons on delinquents except that a notice of appeal if mailed shall be addressed to the armory or military station of the president. The record in the case ap-

pealed shall be forthwith transmitted by the court to the reviewing officer who shall hear and determine the appeal within ten days after receiving such record. The reviewing officer may remit or mitigate the fine or penalty reviewed and in hearing the appeal he shall possess the same power to take evidence, administer oaths and compel witnesses to attend and testify and to punish their failure so to do as the court whose sentence is appealed from possesses. No sentence of a delinquency court shall be enforced until the proceedings and sentence of the court have been approved by the officer authorized to review the same.

§ 142. **Payment of fines and disposition thereof.**—Fines may be paid to the president of a court or to a marshal thereof, and in a delinquency court the president shall record the fact in the records of the court. A fine or penalty imposed by a military court upon an enlisted man shall be paid by the officer collecting the same into the treasury of the county within which the organization, detachment or corps of which the person paying the same is a member or to which he is detailed or attached is located within thirty days after the collection thereof and shall form a part of and be credited to the military fund of such organization, corps or detachment. A fine or penalty imposed on an enlisted man of the coast artillery corps or a man attached or detailed thereto or serving therewith shall be paid in like manner into the treasury of the county in which the artillery district in which the person paying the fine serves is located and shall be credited to the military fund of such artillery district. The treasurer of such county shall thereupon report the amount thereof, designating the organization to which it belongs, to the adjutant-general of the state. The amount of fines or penalties so collected from any commissioned officer shall be paid by the officer collecting the same, to the adjutant-general of the state, who shall apply the same to the use of the national guard.

§ 143. **Discharge for failure to pay fine.**—An enlisted man fined by a military court who shall neglect or refuse to pay such fine within thirty days after the same was imposed, may be dishonorably discharged from the service by the officer ordering the court without allowance of the time served, and shall thereby be disqualified from serving in the national guard for a period of five years.

§ 144. **President of court; vacancies; members to be in uniform; sitting of court.**—The president of every military court shall be the member of the court highest in grade and rank. Whenever a military court consists of one person, he shall be deemed the president thereof within the meaning of this chapter. In the absence of the president of a military court, the senior officer present shall preside, with all the powers of president. All the members of such court shall, when on duty, be in uniform. The court may sit without regard to hours, and may adjourn, from time to time, as may be necessary for the transaction of business. Any vacancy in a military court may be filled by the officer who ordered the court, or his successor in command.

§ 145. **Collection of fines and penalties.**— For the purpose of collecting any unpaid fines or penalties imposed by any military court and approved by the reviewing officer thereof, the president of the court shall issue a warrant or warrants within twenty days after the expiration of the time to appeal from such fine or penalty unless an appeal has been taken, in which event he shall issue the same within twenty days after the appeal has been disposed of and notified by the reviewing officer to him. Such warrants shall be returnable in ninety days from their receipt by the officer executing them, and they may be renewed from time to time thereafter for like periods by the president of the court. No property shall be exempt from the payment of such fines and penalties. In default of sufficient personal property to satisfy the same, the officer executing the same shall take the body of the delinquent and convey him to the common jail of the city or county in which he may be found, whose jailor shall closely confine him without bail for two days for any fine or penalty not exceeding two dollars, and two additional days for every dollar above that sum, unless the fine or penalty together with the costs and jailor's fees be sooner paid. No such imprisonment shall extend beyond the period of ten days, and the prisoner may be liberated at any time by the order of the officer who ordered the court that imposed the fines or penalties.

§ 146. **Marshals; appointment, bonds and duties.**— The president of a court-martial or delinquency court may appoint by warrant under his official signature, and at any time remove, one or more marshals, each of whom shall, before entering upon his duties, execute a bond to the state in the penal sum of one thousand dollars, with sufficient sureties, to be approved by the president of the court appointing him, for the faithful performance of his duties and the prompt payment of all moneys collected by him. Each marshal shall perform the usual duties of such marshals and shall execute any process, mandate or order issued by such president or court, and perform all acts and duties by this chapter imposed on or authorized to be performed by any sheriff, marshal or constable. A bond given as herein provided may be prosecuted for breach of the conditions thereof, in the name of the people, by a judge-advocate, and all moneys recovered shall be paid to the military fund injured.

§ 147. **Subpoena, attachments, commissions.**— Each military court shall have the same power to compel by subpoena, by subpoena duces tecum and by attachment the attendance of witnesses both civilian and military and the production of books, papers and documents and to punish for contempt a witness duly subpoenaed for non-attendance or refusal to be sworn or testify or to produce books, papers and documents as is possessed by the supreme court of this state. Military courts shall also have power to take by commission the testimony of witnesses who can not reasonably be produced at the trial to the same extent as the supreme court aforesaid.

Commissions and subpoenas may be issued and witnessed by the president or judge-advocate, if there be one, of the court, both before and after being sworn for witnesses whose attendance or testimony before such court may be necessary in behalf of the people of this state, and on application in behalf of any person to be tried by such court; and the president or judge-advocate may direct any commanding officer to cause such subpoena to be served on any person under his command.

A witness not appearing in obedience to a subpoena when served personally with a copy of the same, and not having sufficient excuse, shall forfeit to the people of the state the sum of twenty-five dollars. The president of each court shall, from time to time, report to the officer ordering the court, the names of all such delinquent witnesses, together with the name and place of residence of the person serving such subpoena, and a judge-advocate may sue for and recover such penalties in the name of the people. Moneys recovered shall be paid to the treasurer of the state to the credit of the adjutant-general of the state, who shall apply the same to the use of the national guard.

§ 148. Challenges; oaths of members.—The form and manner in which the proceedings of military courts shall be conducted and recorded and the forms of oaths and affirmations taken in the administration of military law by such courts, shall in all respects, except as otherwise specially provided herein or in the regulations made hereunder, conform to the law and procedure of the courts-martial of the United States. After the challenges, if any, have been made and determined, the president of the court or the judge-advocate shall administer the oath to the members of the court, and the oath shall be administered to him in turn by one of the sworn members. The oath shall be administered in the presence of the accused, unless after notice he fails to appear. In case of a general court-martial, each member shall take an oath to the effect that he will faithfully try and determine, according to evidence, the matter before him, between the people of the state of New York and the prisoner to be tried, and that he will duly administer justice according to the established rules of law for the government of the military forces of the state, and the judge-advocate shall take an oath to the effect that he will faithfully discharge the duties of judge-advocate of such court according to the established rules of law for the government of the military forces of the state. Except as otherwise specifically provided in this chapter the president and judge-advocate, if there be one, of every military court and board are authorized to administer all oaths taken by such court or board or by any person or in the course of its proceedings.

§ 149. Form of mandate; execution by public officers.—Military courts are empowered to issue all process and mandates, including writs and warrants necessary and proper to carry into full effect the powers vested in said courts. Such process and mandates may be directed to the marshals of the court, the sheriff of any county and the constables and marshals of any town or city, and shall be in

such form as may, from time to time, be prescribed by the governor in the regulations issued by him under this chapter. It shall be the duty of all officers to whom such process or mandate may be so directed to execute the same and make return of their acts thereunder according to the requirements of the same. The keepers and wardens of all city or county jails shall receive the bodies of persons committed by the process or mandate of a military court and confine them in the manner and according to law. Except as otherwise specifically provided in this chapter no fees or charges of any nature shall be demanded or required to be paid by the state or any military court or member thereof or person executing its mandate or process by any public officer for receiving, executing or returning any such process or mandate or for any service in connection therewith, or for receiving or confining a person in jail or custody thereunder.

§ 150. **Commitments for disorderly conduct.**—Any person who shall be guilty of disorderly, contemptuous or insolent behavior in, or use any insulting or contemptuous or indecorous language or expressions to or before any military court, or any member of such a court, in open court, tending to interrupt its proceedings or to impair the respect due to its authority or who shall commit any breach of the peace or make any noise or other disturbance, directly tending to interrupt its proceedings, may be committed by warrant under the hand of the president of the court to the jail of the city or county in which said court shall sit, there to remain without bail in close confinement for a time to be limited not exceeding three days and until the jailor's fees be paid.

§ 151. **Attendance of judge-advocate; accused may have counsel.**—In courts of inquiry and general courts-martial, a judge-advocate shall attend. In delinquency courts and in garrison courts-martial, the service of a judge-advocate may be dispensed with, and in garrison courts-martial a member of the court may be designated to act as its recorder. In all the courts provided by this chapter the accused shall have the right to the assistance of counsel. Any commissioned officer may be detailed as judge-advocate of a military court.

§ 152. **Secrecy.**—The members and judge-advocates of military courts, except delinquency courts, shall keep secret the proceedings and sentence of the court until the same shall have been approved or disapproved by the proper officer, and shall always keep secret the vote and opinion of each member of the court unless required to give evidence thereof by a court of justice.

§ 153. **Approval or disapproval of sentence.**—The record of the proceedings and sentence of every court-martial shall, without delay, be delivered to the officer ordering the court, or to his successor in command, who shall approve or disapprove thereof. The sentence of the court shall be published in orders as approved or modified.

§ 154. **Revision of proceedings; remission of punishment.**—Every officer authorized to approve or disapprove the proceedings and sentence of a court-martial is authorized to reconvene the court

and send back its findings and sentence, or either of them, for revision, and to remit, commute or mitigate any punishment awarded by the court.

§ 155. **Indemnity for action of military courts.**—No action or proceeding shall be prosecuted or maintained against a member of a military court or officer or person acting under its authority or reviewing its proceedings on account of the approval or imposition or execution of any sentence or the imposition or collection of a fine or penalty, or the execution of any warrant, writ, executions, process or mandate of a military court.

§ 156. **Presumption of jurisdiction.**—The jurisdiction of the courts and boards established by this chapter shall be presumed and the burden of proof shall rest on any person seeking to oust such courts or boards of jurisdiction in any action or proceeding.

§ 157. **Naval militia.**—The provisions of this article shall apply to the naval militia except as otherwise provided in this section. Delinquency courts for officers shall be ordered or caused to be ordered by the governor. Delinquency courts for enlisted men shall be appointed by the commanding officer of each battalion for his command and in case of a division not a part of a battalion by the commanding officer of the naval militia. An officer of the naval militia may be assigned to act as judge-advocate of a general court-martial or court of inquiry. General courts-martial, courts of inquiry and delinquency courts for officers may be wholly or partly composed of officers junior in rank to the officer to be tried or investigated where in the judgment of the officer appointing the court the interests of the service so require. Boards appointed for the naval militia shall be composed of officers of such grade or rank as the officer appointing the board may determine for each occasion.

#### ARTICLE VIII.

#### ARMS, UNIFORMS AND EQUIPMENTS FOR THE NATIONAL GUARD AND NAVAL MILITIA.

##### Section 165. Organizations.

- 166. Commissioned officers.
- 167. Enlisted men.
- 168. Full-dress uniform.
- 169. Responsibility for public property.
- 170. Purchase of uniforms and equipments.

§ 165. **Organizations.**—The active militia shall be provided by the state with such arms, equipments, colors, camp and garrison equipment, books of instruction and of record, and other supplies, as may be necessary for the proper performance of the duty required by this chapter; and each command shall keep such property in proper repair and in good condition.

§ 166. **Commissioned officers.**—Every commissioned officer shall provide himself with the arms, uniforms and equipments prescribed and approved by the governor.

§ 167. **Enlisted men.**—Every enlisted man who enters the service of the state for five years, shall be furnished by the state with a state uniform of such description as the governor shall approve; but such uniform shall not be furnished to enlisted men of organizations, which at this date have not accepted the uniform provided by the state, except at their special request approved by the governor.

§ 168. **Full-dress uniform.**—Any command may, with the consent of the governor adopt a full-dress uniform of its own and at its own expense. To such command such portions of the state uniform may be issued as the governor may direct.

§ 169. **Responsibility for public property.**—Every officer and enlisted man to whom public property of the state has been issued, shall be personally responsible to the state for such property, and no one shall be relieved from such responsibility, except it be shown to the satisfaction of the governor that the loss or destruction of such property was unavoidable and in no way the fault of the person responsible for the same; in all other cases the value of the property lost or destroyed in the amount determined by a board as herein provided shall be charged against the person at fault or to the command to or for which it had been issued, and if not relieved from such charge by the governor, it shall be an indebtedness from such person or command to the state. The value of lost or destroyed property and the person or command to be charged therewith, shall be determined by a board to consist either of an inspector on the staff of the major-general or the commanding officer of the naval militia, or of a disinterested officer who shall be appointed by the major-general or the commanding officer of the naval militia to serve on such board, and the commanding officer of the organization in which such property is lost. In case of disagreement a third officer, not below the grade of major, shall be appointed, by the major-general or the commanding officer of the naval militia, and a decision of a majority of the board so constituted shall be final. Where the amount determined by such board as the value of lost or destroyed property is charged to a person it shall be deducted from any pay or allowance due or to become due to him from the state, and where it is charged to a command it shall be deducted one-half in successive calendar years from any allowance or money due or to become due to it from the state, except that on the disbandment of a command any such indebtedness then existing and such as may be charged to it upon a final settlement of property accounts shall, as soon as determined, be paid out of its military funds or unexpended appropriations. An action may be maintained by the people of the state in any court having jurisdiction thereof by the attorney-general upon the request of the adjutant-general of the state to recover any such indebtedness from a person to the state remaining unpaid at the expiration of one year from its determination by a board under this section.

§ 170. **Purchase of uniforms and equipments.**—The adjutant-general of the state shall advertise for bids in the manner provided in subdivision seven, section sixteen of this chapter, for the fur-

nishing and making of the articles of uniform, equipment, military and naval supplies, in accordance with the regulations approved by the governor and specifications adopted by the state. Bidders shall be informed of the kind, quantity and quality of articles required and of the time, place and rate at which they are to be delivered. Bidders shall also be furnished with such specifications as have been adopted, and will be permitted to examine the standard samples at the places where deposited. No accounts for furnishing uniforms, equipment or military or naval supplies, shall be audited unless accompanied by the certificate of an inspector detailed by the major-general or by the commanding officer of the naval militia, to the effect that the material used is of the quality prescribed by the governor and that the articles are well made as specified in the contract under which they are supplied.

#### ARTICLE IX.

##### ARMORIES.

- Section 180. Supervisors to furnish armories.
181. Local armories.
  182. Expenses of erecting, improving and furnishing armories.
  183. Armories in the city of New York.
  184. New sites for armories in the city of New York.
  185. Acquisition of sites by boards of supervisors.
  186. Control of armories.
  187. Armorers, janitors and engineers.
  188. Laborers.
  189. Compensation of employees in armories.
  190. Armorers and employees for naval militia.
  191. Armories for naval militia.
  192. Use of armories.
  193. Definition of armory.
  194. Headquarters for regiments and battalions composed of separate companies.
  195. Inventory of property.

§ 180. Supervisors to furnish armories.—Whenever it shall appear by the certificate of the colonel of the corps of engineers or the ranking officer of an artillery district or the commanding officer of a regiment or battalion or squadron not part of a regiment to which any troop, battery or company organized under the provisions of this chapter belongs or in the case of a field hospital, ambulance company, company of signal corps, separate troop, battery or company by the certificate of the commanding officer of the brigade to which it is attached together with the certificate of the major-general or by the certificate of the latter alone where the organization is under his immediate command that such field hospital, ambulance company, company of signal corps, troop, battery or company has at least the minimum number of enlisted men estab-



listed by this chapter who can legally be required to perform the duties prescribed thereby the supervisors of the county in which such field hospital, ambulance company, company of signal corps, troop, battery or company is located shall upon the demand of the commanding officer of such field hospital, ambulance company, company of signal corps, troop, battery or company approved by the colonel of the corps of engineers or the ranking officer commanding the artillery district or the commanding officer of the squadron or battalion or regiment or brigade, to which it belongs or is attached or by the major-general if under his immediate command as the case may be erect or rent within the bounds of such county for the use of such field hospital, ambulance company, company of signal corps, troop, battery or company a suitable and convenient armory, drill room and place of deposit for the safe-keeping of the arms, equipments, accoutrements, uniforms and military property furnished under the provisions of this chapter. The suitability and convenience of such armory shall be determined by the commanding officer of the brigade to which the organization demanding such armory is attached or by the major-general if the organization is not attached to a brigade. The erection, repairs and alterations of all armory buildings erected or rented at the expense of a county shall be done under the direction and supervision of an inspector appointed by the armory commission and an architect to be designated by the board of supervisors of the county. This section shall not apply to or affect that portion of the several counties lying within the boundaries of the city of New York.

§ 181. Local armories.—Whenever the armory commission shall deem it expedient that an armory be provided for the use of two or more companies or a battery, troop, field hospital, ambulance company or company of signal corps, or for the joint use of two or more of said organizations, or that suitable accommodations be provided for brigade headquarters, the supervisors of the county in which such brigade headquarters, or such companies, battery, troop, field hospital, ambulance company or company of signal corps is located, shall, except where such accommodation is provided in a state arsenal, upon the demand of the commanding officer of the brigade for which headquarters accommodations are to be provided or to which the organization to be provided with an armory belongs or is attached otherwise by the major-general, erect or rent, within such county a suitable and convenient armory, approved by the armory commission, or provide suitable accommodation for brigade headquarters approved by such commission. Whenever, in the opinion of the commanding officer in charge of any armory, or brigade headquarters, the same shall be unfit for use as an armory, or headquarters, he may make complaint to the armory commission; such commission shall forthwith make, or cause to be made, an examination of such armory or headquarters, and if after such examination, the commission shall decide that such armory or headquarters is unfit for use, it shall immediately report the fact to the board of supervisors, who shall thereupon direct the alteration, repair, enlargement, or abandonment of the same, and in case of an

abandonment, provide another suitable armory or headquarters, subject to approval by the armory commission as aforesaid. Brigade headquarters, when provided, shall be deemed for all purposes an armory within the meaning of that word wherever used in this chapter.

§ 182. **Expenses of erecting, improving and furnishing armories.**—The expenses of erecting, altering, repairing, enlarging or renting armories, purchasing lands for the location of armories, and for providing camp stools and chairs of a sufficient number, telephone service, lavatories, bath, water and wash closets and the necessary apparatus, fixtures and means for heating, lighting and ventilating armories, and for properly preserving the arms, equipments, uniforms, books, papers and records kept therein by the construction of suitable lockers, closets, gun racks, desks and cases and the purchase of all utensils, materials and supplies necessary for the cleaning, care, proper keeping, maintenance, and preservation of the armory or portion thereof used or occupied by the organization therein quartered, or of the arms, uniforms, equipments, books, papers, records, and furniture used and kept by said organization in such armory shall be a portion of the county charge of each county within the bounds of which is located any arsenal or armory occupied by the national guard, and shall be levied, collected and paid in the same manner as other county charges are levied, collected and paid.

In case expenditure is required for erection, alteration, repair, enlarging, renting, apparatus for heating, lighting, or ventilating, lavatories, bath, water or wash closets or for lockers, gun racks or closets, the necessity for such expenditure shall be certified to the armory commission by the officer having charge and control of the armory. If the armory commission shall approve such expenditure, it shall transmit such certificate approved by it to the board of supervisors of the county in which such armory is located. The armory commission shall cause to be inspected at the expense of the county all work performed and materials or articles furnished pursuant to such certificate and no money shall be paid for such work, materials or articles until the armory commission shall certify to the board of supervisors that such work has been properly performed and said materials and supplies are of proper quality and workmanship.

The officer in charge and control of an armory shall on or before the first day of October in each year prepare and submit for approval to the commanding officer of the brigade to which his organization is attached otherwise to the major-general and in case of an organization of the naval militia to the commanding officer of the naval militia an itemized estimate in quadruplicate of the necessary expenditures to be made for the utensils, materials, means and supplies necessary and required for the next calendar year for the cleaning, care, proper keeping, maintenance and preservation of the armory or portion thereof used or occupied by the organization therein quartered, the repair of the lavatories, bath, water and wash closets and the apparatus and fix-

tures for heating, lighting and ventilating said armory and the heating, lighting, water supply and telephone service in and for said armory and the utensils, means, materials and supplies necessary and required for the care, proper keeping, maintenance, repair and preservation of the arms, uniforms, equipments, books, papers, records and furniture used and kept by such organization in said armory and the camp stools, chairs, desks and cases necessary for and required in such armory. Upon the approval of such estimate it shall be filed as follows: One copy with the adjutant-general of the state; one with the officer approving the same; one with the clerk of the board of supervisors of the county, and one at the armory. The board of supervisors shall levy and collect the moneys required, but shall have no authority to levy, collect or appropriate any money for the purposes provided in this section, until the certificates and estimate herein required are made and filed except as hereinafter provided. The amounts appropriated shall be expended upon the requisition of the officer in charge and control of the armory for the purposes specified in the estimate, as follows: Expenditures not exceeding one hundred dollars upon the approval of the county treasurer or other fiscal officer of the county having custody of the fund to be disbursed thereunder. In case of expenditures exceeding one hundred dollars and not exceeding five hundred dollars, the officer making the requisition shall procure and file with such requisition written proposals for furnishing the articles, materials or property or performing the work required from at least two parties and said county treasurer or other fiscal officer shall purchase such articles, materials, or property from or cause such work to be performed by the lowest responsible bidder. In case of expenditures exceeding five hundred dollars, said county treasurer or other fiscal officer shall publicly advertise for ten days for sealed proposals for furnishing the articles, materials or property or performing the work required; such proposals shall be publicly opened by the county treasurer at the place, day and hour designated in such advertisement and said county treasurer or other fiscal officer shall contract with the lowest responsible bidder to furnish such articles, materials or property or to perform the work required. No payment shall be made from the appropriation aforesaid except upon the approval in writing of the officer making the requisition. Copies of all proposals and contracts made under the authority hereby conferred shall be filed in the office of the county treasurer or other fiscal officer and the office of the clerk of the board of supervisors. The county treasurer or other fiscal officer is authorized and directed, whenever in his opinion it shall be to the interest of the county, to require a party who shall agree or contract to furnish any articles, materials or property, or to perform any work, to give bond to the county in such sum and with such surety as he shall direct, conditioned for the faithful performance of such agreement or contract. In case of default such bond shall be prosecuted by an attorney to be designated by the board of supervisors of the county and all moneys

recovered shall be paid to the county treasurer. In case of emergency the board of supervisors shall upon the requisition of the officer having charge and control of an armory approved by the major-general, brigadier-general or commanding officer of the naval militia as the case may be, make expenditures not exceeding five hundred dollars. The county treasurer of each county shall on the first day of February in each year file with the adjutant-general of the state a report in detail showing the amount paid by him during the preceding calendar year for and on account of each armory located in said county.

§ 183. **Armories in the city of New York.**—In the city of New York the applications of commanding officers of regiments, battalions, squadrons, troops, batteries, field hospital, ambulance companies, companies of signal corps, the colonel of the corps of engineers or the ranking officer of the coast artillery commanding an artillery district located in said city, for suitable armories and for the furnishing thereof when first erected, and for alterations and enlargements of armories and the applications of the major-general, commanding officer of the naval militia, an officer commanding a brigade or an officer commanding a battalion composed of separate troops, batteries or companies therein, for suitable accommodation for brigade or other headquarters, shall be made to a board herein termed the armory board, and to consist of the mayor, the comptroller, the president of the board of aldermen, the two senior ranking officers of or below the grade of brigadier-general, in command of troops of the national guard quartered in said city, the commanding officer of the naval militia and the president of the department of taxes and assessments. If the armory board approve such an application, it shall make its recommendation to the commissioners of the sinking fund, who, if they concur therein, shall specify the sums to be appropriated therefor, and such sums shall be included by the comptroller of said city in his departmental estimates for the ensuing year, and the board of estimate and apportionment and the board of aldermen are hereby directed to include such sums in the budget for the ensuing year; or the commissioners of the sinking fund may, from time to time, in their discretion authorize and direct the comptroller of the city to issue corporate stock of the city in such amounts as shall be necessary to provide such sums or any part thereof, and the mayor and comptroller of the city are authorized and directed to sign such stock, which shall be redeemable in not more than fifty years from the date of issue, and shall bear interest at such a rate as the board of commissioners of the sinking fund may prescribe. It shall be the duty of the city clerk to attest such stock and seal the same with the common seal of the city, and the board of estimate and apportionment and the board of aldermen are hereby authorized and directed to cause to be raised upon the property, subject to taxation in the city of New York, such sums of money as may be required to pay the interest on such stock and redeem the same at maturity. The work necessary to be done and the materials necessary to be furnished for erecting armories, and for the furnishing thereof when first erected, and for alterations

and enlargements of armories, as in this section above provided, shall be done and furnished respectively under the direction and supervision of the armory board, under contracts made at public letting pursuant to the general provisions of law as to public contracts in the city of New York. The comptroller is authorized and required to pay, on the requisition of the armory board, the amount certified by it, from time to time to be due in such manner as he shall direct, and the amount of any appropriation or bond issue shall not be exceeded in incurring expenditures under this section. The commissioners of the sinking fund may also, in their discretion, appropriate any plot or plots of land belonging to the city and not already appropriated to some other public use, as locations on which armory buildings may be erected. The title to property acquired under this section through the approval of the commissioners of the sinking fund shall be vested in the corporation of the city of New York. All repairs to, and, except as above provided, all furnishing of, armories in the city of New York, shall be done by said city, and all utensils, materials and supplies certified by the auditing board of an organization, corps or artillery district quartered therein to be necessary for the cleaning, care and preservation of the portion of the armory used or occupied by said organization, corps or artillery district, or of the arms, uniforms, equipments and furniture used or kept by said organization, corps or artillery district, in such armory, shall be supplied by said city, as hereinafter in this section provided. The commanding officer of each organization, corps or artillery district of the active militia quartered in the city of New York, shall, before the first day of September in each year, prepare and submit to the armory board an itemized estimate of the necessary expenditures to be made during the ensuing year for repairs to and furnishing of armories and utensils, materials and supplies to be furnished by said city. On or before the twentieth day of September in each year, the armory board shall revise said estimate and determine the amount necessary to be expended for the purposes aforesaid in the ensuing year. Such determination shall be made in detail, specifying as separate items the amounts to be expended on each armory and for each organization, corps or artillery district, for repairs, furnishing, utensils, supplies and other expenditures to be made by said city, and said board shall thereupon, and before October first, certify the amounts so fixed, and determined in detail by said board to the board of estimate and apportionment, and the said board of estimate and apportionment and the board of aldermen shall include said amounts as determined in detail, as aforesaid, in the final budget for the ensuing year. The amounts so appropriated shall be expended on the armories and for the organizations, corps or artillery districts for which the same were respectively appropriated by and under the direction of the armory board, which shall, from time to time, as may be necessary, advertise in the City Record and the corporation newspapers for not less than ten days for all utensils, supplies, work, labor and materials, and

shall award contracts for the same to the lowest bidders, who shall give adequate security for the faithful performance of such contracts, except that in case of an emergency said board may cause repairs immediately required to be done without calling for competition at an expense not exceeding one thousand dollars in any one instance. No payment shall be made by the comptroller from the appropriation aforesaid, except as follows: In the case of supplies upon the written approval of the claim by the commanding officer of the organization, corps or artillery supplies, and in case of expenditures upon an armory for whatsoever purpose made, upon like approval by the ranking line officer commanding an organization, corps or artillery district quartered therein.

§ 184. **New sites for armories in the city of New York.**—The armory board mentioned in the last preceding section is authorized and empowered, subject to the approval of the commissioners of the sinking fund of the city, to select, locate and lay out such and so many sites for armories within such city as such board and the commissioners of the sinking fund shall, from time to time, deem necessary to be acquired. No site shall be located in any park or public place or on land now occupied by a reservoir. When the armory board shall have selected a site, it shall cause a survey, map or plan thereof to be prepared, and shall submit the same with such other information as it may deem necessary, to the commissioners of the sinking fund for their approval or disapproval. If the commissioners of the sinking fund shall approve of such site and consent to the acquisition thereof for the purpose of an armory, such approval and consent shall be indorsed upon or attached to such survey, map or plan, and shall be signed by not less than a majority of such commissioners, of whom the comptroller must be one. Such survey, map or plan, with such approval and consent indorsed upon or attached to it, shall be filed in the office in which conveyances of real estate are required to be recorded in the county in which such armory site is located and a true copy thereof certified to by the chairman of the armory board and the president of the board of aldermen, shall be filed in the office of the armory board. The survey, map or plan provided for in this section shall be made by the comptroller of the city of New York, upon the requisition of the armory board, and the expense thereof shall be charged against and paid out of any appropriation made for the finance department in the discretion of the comptroller.

Whenever and as often as any site, so as aforesaid selected by said armory board, shall have been approved by the commissioners of the sinking fund and duly certified as hereinbefore provided, and the survey, map or plan certified, the said armory board may, with the approval of the board of estimate and apportionment, purchase said site, or by the corporation counsel of said city make application to a special term of the supreme court in either the first or second department for the appointment of three discreet and disinterested persons being residents of the city of New York, as commissioners of estimate, whose duty it shall be to

make a just and equitable estimate of the loss and damage to the respective owners, lessees, parties and persons respectively entitled to or interested in the said lands, tenements, hereditaments and premises, and to make report thereof to the said supreme court with due diligence. Except as herein otherwise provided the proceedings to acquire such title shall be the same as are prescribed for the acquisition of lands and interests therein for public purposes by chapter twenty-one of chapter three hundred and seventy-eight of the laws of eighteen hundred and ninety-seven, known as the Greater New York charter, and with like effect, but where commissioners of appraisal have been appointed by the supreme court prior to the time of the taking effect of this act, the proceedings in which such appointments have been made shall be conducted in all respects as if this act had not been passed. The counsel of the corporation of the city of New York shall act as attorney for the armory board in such proceedings. The title to any property acquired in any such proceedings shall be vested in the city of New York.

The damages and expenses incurred in the proceedings for the acquisition of the title to any such site shall be met and paid by the city of New York, under or pursuant to the provisions of the last preceding section.

The method prescribed in this section for the acquisition of sites for armories in the city of New York shall not be deemed to be exclusive of the method prescribed by the last preceding section.

§ 185. Acquisition of sites by boards of supervisors.—The board of supervisors of any county in which any state armory is now to be built or is hereafter required to be erected for the use of the active militia in such county, are authorized to purchase a suitable site for the erection of such armory, to be approved by the armory commission, the title to which shall be taken in the name of and be vested in the people of this state. If such board is unable to agree for the purchase of such site with the owners thereof, the chairman of such board shall acquire title to such property in the name of the people of the state under the condemnation law, and such board, when notified by its chairman that any land has been purchased or acquired pursuant to law, shall appropriate such sums as shall be necessary for the payment of the purchase price or cost of such property, together with the cost of acquiring the title thereto, and for the grading, filling, excavating, draining, paving streets, flagging sidewalks, fencing such property, providing sewer connections and the furnishing and equipping of the armory when built, which shall be county charges.

Whenever any real property is taken for the purpose of erecting a state armory thereon, the buildings on such property or the old materials in the same, may be sold at public or private sale for the best price that can be obtained, and if the property is taken by the state the net sum realized therefrom shall be paid into the state treasury, and if taken by a county, to a county treasurer of said county, or it may be used for the improvement of the property taken by the authorities authorized to erect such armory.

This section shall not apply to or affect that portion of the several counties lying within the boundaries of the city of New York.

§ 186. **Control of armories.**—Where a regiment, field hospital, company of signal corps, troop, battery, separate division or the headquarters of the division or a brigade or a battalion not part of a regiment occupies a portion of an armory or arsenal, such headquarters and quarters shall each be considered an independent armory upon the approval and the certificate of the commanding officer of the brigade within whose command such armory is located or of the major-general for organizations attached to the headquarters of the division.

The armory of the corps of engineers shall be under the charge and control of the colonel thereof; the armory of a company of signal corps shall be under the charge and control of the signal officer commanding it; the armory of a field hospital or ambulance company shall be under the control of the medical officer commanding it. The armory of every other regiment or corps or of the unit or units thereof quartered therein shall be under the charge and control of the senior line officer thereof quartered therein.

Commanding officers shall deposit in the armories provided for their organizations all military property received by them from time to time for the use of their respective commands. The adjutant-general of the state, the major-general, the commanding officers of brigades, and any officer detailed by any one of them, shall at all times have access to all parts of all armories. On the application of one or more posts of the Grand Army of the Republic, or other veteran organizations of honorably discharged union soldiers, sailors or marines of any war of the United States, or sons of such veterans, approved by the commanding officer of the brigade of the national guard in whose jurisdiction armories, the property of the state are located, and the officer in charge of such armory, subject also to the approval of the adjutant-general of the state and under such restrictions as he may prescribe, the officer in charge of any state armory designated by the adjutant-general of the state shall provide a proper and convenient meeting room or rooms in such armory where such posts or other veteran organizations may hold regular and special meetings, without the payment of any expense therefor.

§ 187. **Armorer, janitors and engineers.**—There shall be allowed for each armory, and for the headquarters of the division, the naval militia and of each brigade, one armorer. If an armory be heated by steam there shall be allowed one chief engineer and also one assistant engineer if the commanding officer of the brigade within whose command such armory is located, and the officer in charge of such armory shall certify to the disbursing officer of the county in which such armory is located that the services of an assistant engineer are necessary; in an armory occupied by a regiment and lighted by electricity produced by machinery operated by the power of steam, if such steam is generated and machinery operated within such armory, there shall be allowed on like certificate an additional assistant engineer; there shall also be



allowed for an armory occupied by a regiment, by a battalion or squadron not part of a regiment, by a battery, by a troop, by a company of signal corps, by a field hospital, or by two or more separate batteries or companies, one janitor; and the armorer, the engineer and the janitor thus authorized shall be appointed by the officer having control and charge of the armory. Where a field hospital, a company of signal corps, troop, battery, separate division, or the headquarters of the division, or a brigade, or of a battalion not part of a regiment, occupies a portion of an armory or state arsenal, each shall be entitled to an armorer, and such field hospital, company of signal corps, troop, battery, or separate division shall also be entitled to a janitor, who shall be appointed by its respective commanding officer, and such headquarters and quarters shall be considered an independent armory, upon the approval and certificate of the major-general or commanding officer of the brigade within whose command such armory is located. All persons appointed or employed pursuant to this or the succeeding section shall perform such duties as shall from time to time be prescribed by the officer appointing or employing them.

§ 188. **Laborers.**—To provide for the proper care and cleanliness of armories and arsenals and of the property therein deposited, the officer having control and charge of an armory or arsenal, may appoint laborers as follows: For armories or arsenals having ten thousand square feet or less of floor surface, one laborer; when the floor surface exceeds twenty thousand square feet, two laborers; and for each twenty thousand in excess of twenty thousand, an additional laborer; boiler and engine rooms, unused cellars rooms and rooms used for employees' quarters shall not be included in computing such floor surface. In an armory occupied by coast artillery, and to each armory occupied by a battery, in addition to the above, one expert laborer, competent to care for artillery implements, guns and instruments. For armories of squadrons, troops, batteries, field hospitals, and companies of signal corps, in addition to the above, one laborer to each ten horses therein stabled and used for military purposes by such squadron, troop, battery, field hospitals, and company of signal corps, and in armories where more than thirty horses are so stabled and used there shall be allowed an additional laborer. Before any such appointment is made, the necessity for the employment of such laborer or laborers shall be certified by the commanding officer of the division or the brigade, as the case may be and such certificate shall be filed in the office of the disbursing officer of the county in which the armory or arsenal is situated. A certificate of the number of feet of floor surface of each armory or arsenal in which laborers are appointed shall be made by the engineer of the division or the brigade and approved by the commanding officer of the division or brigade within whose command such armory or arsenal is located, and filed in the office of the disbursing officer of the county in which the armory or arsenal is located, except as to counties wholly or partly within the city of New York, when it shall be filed with the comptroller of said city.

§ 189. **Compensation of employees in armories.**—The persons appointed under the provisions of the two preceding sections shall receive compensation for the time actually and necessarily employed in their duties, to be fixed by the officer appointing such persons as follows: When employed in armories or arsenals located in cities, armorers, janitors and engineers not to exceed four dollars per day, unless the city has a population of less than fifty thousand, in which case such compensation shall not exceed three dollars per day, and not to exceed three dollars per day in armories or arsenals not located in cities; an armorer, janitor or engineer appointed by the commanding officer of an organization located in a city who under orders duly issued by such officer performs the whole or any part of his duties outside the limits of such city shall receive the compensation provided for an armorer, janitor or engineer employed in an armory located in such city; laborers not to exceed two dollars per day, except in cities having a population of three hundred thousand or over, and in counties adjoining cities of the first class, not to exceed three dollars per day. An armorer employed in an arsenal or armory having two hundred thousand or more square feet or\* floor surface and occupied by a regiment may in the discretion of the officer appointing, receive additional compensation not to exceed five dollars per day. The chief engineer in an armory having over two hundred thousand square feet of floor surface occupied by a regiment and lighted by electricity produced by machinery operated by the power of steam, if such steam is generated and machinery operated within such armory not to exceed five dollars per day. The compensation, as certified to by the officer appointing such persons, under the provisions of the two preceding sections, shall be paid semi-monthly upon the certificate of such officer, and shall be a county charge upon the county in which such armory or arsenal is situated; and shall be levied, collected and paid in the same manner as other county charges are levied, collected and paid. A commissioned officer in active service shall not be eligible for appointment to, and shall not hold the position of armorer, janitor, engineer or laborer in any armory or arsenal.

§ 190. **Armorers and employees for naval militia.**—On any vessel used as an armory of the naval militia, in accordance with section one hundred and ninety-two of this chapter, the ranking commanding officer of the organization or organizations quartered on said vessel shall have the right to appoint as many employees of the same classes described in the three preceding sections as, in his judgment, the care and safety of the vessel, its equipment, armament and stores demand, and to establish their respective duties, ratings and compensation, always provided, however, that the gross compensation of such employees shall not exceed the amount per day authorized and established by section one hundred and eighty-nine of this chapter. The duties of the aforesaid employees shall include service on boats which are under the command of the ranking officer of such naval militia organization.

\* So in original.

§ 191. **Armories for naval militia.**—Armories of the naval militia shall be situated immediately on or near navigable waters of the state, in such position as best to promote the efficiency of the service. The word "armory" as used in this article, and in any part of this chapter when applied to the naval militia, shall be held to include a vessel used as an armory for the purposes of instruction, drill and defense, and a building used for any like purpose or as a place of deposit for naval stores, equipments or property. Organizations of the naval militia shall have the same right to make requisition on the proper public officers for the erection of armories as is granted by law to organizations of the national guard and all provisions of law as to the acquisition of armory sites, the obligation of public officers and public corporations to provide the same and the acquisition of sites, and furnishing, altering, repairing, adding to and erecting armories and the furnishing of supplies to organizations quartered therein, are hereby made applicable to organizations of the naval militia. The commanding officer of the naval militia shall at all times have access to armories provided for organizations of his command. The department, bureau, officer or authority having the charge or control of docks within the limits of a city shall upon the requisition of the commanding officer of the naval militia, when directed so to do by the armory board of the city of New York as to said city and by the armory commission as to other cities furnish without charge or expense to the state and naval militia suitable and adequate dock, berthing and mooring facilities for vessels and boats used by any organization of the naval militia located in said city and free access thereto at all times for the members of such militia. The armory board of the city of New York and the armory commission as to other cities are hereby authorized and empowered to furnish dock facilities for the use of the naval militia as hereinbefore stated and to determine the suitability and adequateness of the facilities of the dock, berthing and mooring facilities. The word "dock" where used in this section shall be construed to include wharves, piers, bulkheads, slips, basins, docks and waterfront.

§ 192. **Use of armories.**—Armories shall only be used as follows:

(a) By troops and cadet corps of organizations of the active militia.

(b) By posts of the Grand Army of the Republic or other veteran organizations of honorably discharged union soldiers, sailors or marines of any war of the United States or of sons of such veterans as provided in section one hundred and fifty-six,\* of this chapter.

(c) For such other purposes not interfering with its use by the troops quartered therein as may be approved by the officer having charge and control of the armory and his division or brigade commander as the case may be, provided that when such use is not by an organization of the national guard or naval militia there

\* So in the original, should be 186.

shall first be executed by the person, association, corporation or copartnership applying to use the same and by a surety company a bond to the people of the state conditioned to indemnify and save harmless severally the state and the city or county in which the armory is situated and the troops therein quartered and the civil associations formed by the same under this chapter from any loss, damage or expense to the armory or any property of the said state, county, city or troops or civil associations therein accruing from or incident to such use and for the payment of the expenses of heating, lighting and janitor and other services connected with such use. This bond shall be approved as to form and sufficiency by the division or brigade commander who approves the use of the armory and an action for its breach may be brought in the name of the people of the state by a judge-advocate and all moneys recovered therein shall be paid to the treasurer of the state, county, city or civil association as the case requires.

(d) An armory shall not be used for political or religious purposes.

(e) All moneys paid for the use of an armory shall form part of the military fund of the troops quartered therein and shall be paid by the person or officer receiving the same to the chamberlain of the city of New York if the armory be situated therein, otherwise to the treasurer of the county in which the same is situated.

§ 193. **Definition of armory.**—The word armory wherever used in this article shall include suitable stables and stabling accommodations for mounted organizations.

§ 194. **Headquarters for regiments and battalions composed of separate troops or companies.**—The armory commission shall, when practicable, provide in state arsenals or armories headquarters for regiments composed of separate troops or companies, and for battalions and squadrons not parts of regiments, composed of separate troops or companies, and quarters for the field and staff officers, the non-commissioned staff officers and hospital corps detachments attached to such organizations. Whenever it shall appear by the certificate of the armory commission that headquarters or quarters cannot be provided in a state arsenal or armory for the organization, officers, non-commissioned staff officers and detachment of hospital corps hereinbefore specified it shall be the duty of the board of supervisors of the county in which said headquarters or quarters is, or is to be located, to provide, upon the demand of the commanding officer of the organization requiring such headquarters or quarters, approved by the commanding officer of the brigade to which such organization is attached, suitable and convenient headquarters or quarters to be approved as to suitability and convenience by the armory commission. Such headquarters or quarters, when provided, shall be deemed for all purposes an armory within the meaning of that word whenever used in this chapter, and the provisions of sections one hundred and eighty-two, one hundred and eighty-seven and one hundred and eighty-nine of this chapter, except as herein modified, shall apply to said headquarters and

quarters. The expenses for rent, heat, light, water supply and telephone service shall not exceed annually the sum of seven hundred dollars for the headquarters of a regiment; four hundred and fifty dollars for the headquarters of a battalion or squadron not part of a regiment; three hundred dollars for other quarters. An armorer may be appointed for such headquarters or quarters who shall receive compensation to be fixed by the officer appointing him at not exceeding the following sum annually: For the headquarters of a regiment, five hundred dollars; for the headquarters of a battalion or squadron, not part of a regiment, four hundred dollars; for other quarters, two hundred dollars.

§ 195. Inventory of property.—Every officer having control and charge of an armory shall on or before the thirtieth day of April in each year make and file an inventory and return of all property issued by a city or county and in his custody on the fifteenth day of April in each year. In the city of New York such inventory shall be filed with the armory board, in counties outside the city of New York it shall be filed with the clerk of the board of supervisors of the county in which the armory is located. A duplicate of such inventory shall be filed with the armory commission. Access to armories for the purpose of verifying the inventories and returns required to be filed by this section may be had at all proper times by duly authorized representatives of the armory commission, the armory board or the board of supervisors of the county with which any such inventory and return is filed.

## ARTICLE X.

### PAY AND ALLOWANCES.

#### Section 210. Pay.

- 211. Pay when aiding the civil authority.
- 212. Pay of officers serving on boards, commissions and courts.
- 213. Payment of expenses of delinquency courts for enlisted men.
- 214. Pay of officers and enlisted men assigned to special duty.
- 215. Allowances for officers.
- 216. Allowances for military organizations; military fund.
- 217. Audit and expenditure of funds.
- 218. Allowances for headquarters.
- 219. Allowance for salaries of officers of division staff and clerks.
- 220. Pensions.
- 221. Proof required; striking from rolls.
- 222. Pension examiners and examining board.
- 223. Pay and care when injured or disabled in service.
- 224. Appeals and rehearing.
- 225. Reports of county treasurers; bonds for military funds; funds of disbanded organizations.
- 226. Interest on military funds in hands of chamberlain or the several county treasurers of the state.

§ 210. Pay.— Each officer and enlisted man ordered for duty by the governor or under his authority by the major-general or the commanding officer of the naval militia shall receive the pay herein specified for every day actually on duty except when so ordered for inspection, muster, parade or review or field service not extending beyond one day; a private or a second class private, a musician or a trumpeter, one dollar and twenty-five cents; a first class private or wagoner, one dollar and thirty-five cents; a corporal, an artificer, a farrier, a blacksmith, a saddler, a fireman of coast artillery, one dollar and forty cents; a color sergeant, a sergeant, a cook, a mechanic, a stable sergeant, an electrician sergeant second class, master gunner, one dollar and sixty cents; a first sergeant, a first class sergeant, a drum major, a chief or principal musician, a post ordnance sergeant, a post or regimental commissary sergeant, a post regimental, battalion or company quartermaster sergeant, a regimental or battalion squadron sergeant major, a sergeant major senior or junior grade, coast artillery, a sergeant of signal corps, an electrician sergeant first class, an engineer coast artillery, a chief trumpeter, two dollars; a first class sergeant signal corps, a master signal electrician, a master electrician, a chief mechanic, two dollars and twenty-five cents. A non-commissioned officer performing the duties of a grade higher than his own shall receive the pay of such higher grade; a private acting as a non-commissioned officer shall receive the pay of the grade in which he is acting; each enlisted man who has served a full term of enlistment shall be entitled to additional pay at the rate of twenty-five cents per day during the second five years of his service and a further addition of twenty-five cents per day for each succeeding five years of service; men of the naval militia shall be paid according to their assimilated grade with those of the land forces herein set forth. All commissioned officers shall be entitled to and shall receive the same pay and allowances as commissioned officers of the army or navy of the United States of equal grade and term of service. A veterinarian shall receive the pay and allowances of a second lieutenant of cavalry. Each officer and enlisted man mounted and equipped shall be paid a reasonable compensation per day for each horse actually used by him.

§ 211. Pay when aiding the civil authority.—All officers and enlisted men while on duty, or assembled therefor, pursuant to the orders of a judge of the supreme court, sheriff of a county or mayor of a city, or any other civil officer authorized by law to make such a demand on the military or naval forces of the state, in case of riot, tumult, breach of the peace, resistance to process, or whenever called upon in aid of civil authorities shall receive the pay set forth in section two hundred and ten of this chapter; and such compensation and the necessary expenses incurred in quartering, caring for, warning for duty and transporting and subsisting the troops, as well as the expense incurred for pay, care, and subsistence of officers and enlisted men temporarily disabled in the line of duty, while on such duty, as set forth in section two hundred and twenty-three of this chapter, shall be paid

by the county where such service is rendered. The county treasurer of such county shall, upon presentation to him of vouchers and pay rolls for such expenses and compensation, certified by the commanding officers of the organizations or corps on duty in aid of civil authority in such county or counties, and approved by the major-general, if he be present in command where the duty is performed, or by the commanding officer of the brigade or of the naval militia to which the organizations or corps were attached, forthwith execute in behalf of and in the name of such county, a certificate or certificates of indebtedness for the money required to pay such vouchers and pay rolls; such certificates shall bear interest at the rate of not to exceed six per centum per annum, and shall be made payable on the first day of February following the expiration of two months from their issue, and the amount thereof shall be raised in the next tax budget of said county succeeding their issue, and applied to the payment of such certificates. Said county treasurer shall sell such certificates at public or private sale, and apply the proceeds thereof to the payment of such expenses and compensation. In the city of New York the duties hereby imposed upon a county treasurer shall be performed by the comptroller of said city, who shall raise the money necessary to comply with the provisions of this section by the issue and sale of revenue bonds of said city; the sum necessary to pay said bonds shall be included by the board of aldermen and board of estimate and apportionment of said city in its final estimates for expenses of said city for the year succeeding that in which said bonds were issued. Any county treasurer or public officer, who shall neglect or refuse to perform any of the duties required by this section, shall be personally charged with the costs and all necessary disbursements of any action or proceeding brought to compel such performance, together with a reasonable additional allowance to the plaintiff or relator in such action or proceeding, to be fixed by the court.

§ 212. Pay of officers serving on boards, commissions and courts.—Members of the militia council and all officers detailed to serve on any board or commission ordered by the governor, or under his authority by the major-general, or the commanding officer of the naval militia, or on any court of inquiry, court-martial or delinquency court, ordered by proper authority in pursuance of any provision of this chapter, shall be paid for each day actually employed in such council, board or court, or engaged in the business thereof, or in traveling to and from same. Except for members of the militia council, the sum in no case shall exceed ten days' pay and actual traveling expenses and subsistence, unless, upon application of the judge-advocate of a court-martial or the presiding officer of a delinquency court, or the presiding officer of the board, the officer appointing the court or board has authorized such court or board to sit for a longer period, or in case of such delinquency court, the governor or the officer ordering such court, has authorized such court to sit for a longer period than ten days. An officer detailed to serve on a delinquency court for the trial of enlisted

men shall be paid for each day actually employed therein, engaged in the business thereof, or in traveling to and from the same, and traveling expenses and subsistence when such court shall be held at a place other than the city or town of his residence. An officer to whom a warrant for the collection of fines, dues or penalties under the sentence of a military court is delivered shall be paid by retaining to his own use, twenty-five per centum of the fines, dues or penalties collected by him. Said percentage shall be taxed by the officer issuing the warrant and indorsed thereon and added to the amount collectible to satisfy the sentence of the court. In addition to this percentage a marshal of a military court shall be paid two dollars for each day actually employed in the execution of the duties required of him and mileage or actual necessary traveling expenses while engaged in executing any process or mandate of a military court. Mileage shall be computed at the rate of ten cents for each mile necessarily traveled going and returning to serve any process or mandate of a military court, the distance to be computed from the place where it is served to the place where it is returnable.

§ 213. **Payment of expenses of delinquency courts for enlisted men.**—The compensation and necessary expenses of the officer holding a delinquency court for enlisted men, and of the clerk and marshal thereof, and the actual expenses of the court for the time engaged in the trial of enlisted delinquents, and the necessary business connected therewith, shall be paid by the command to whose military fund fines collected from such delinquents are paid, from the military fund of such command, in the same manner as other accounts are paid from such fund.

§ 214. **Pay of officers and enlisted men assigned to special duty.**—Any commissioned officer assigned to special duty by the governor or under his authority, shall be paid for the time actually employed, and his necessary traveling expenses and subsistence, when such payment is authorized by the governor. Judge-advocates shall be paid for services in bringing any suits provided for in this chapter, and for services in actions or proceedings by habeas corpus, certiorari or otherwise, such compensation as shall be approved by the governor. All staff officers shall be paid for special service ordered by competent authority, with the approval of the governor. Enlisted men, on duty under the orders of the governor, but not at the time serving with troops, shall receive pay, their actual traveling expenses and subsistence.

§ 215. **Allowances for officers.**—Commissioned officers shall receive annually the sum of thirty dollars, mounted officers the sum of fifty dollars, to assist in uniforming and equipping themselves, but not until they have performed eighty per centum of all ordered duty and been in active service as such a calendar year of twelve months, beginning with the first day of January.

§ 216. **Allowances for military organizations; military fund.**—On the certificate of the adjutant-general of the state the comptroller shall annually draw his warrant in favor of each county treasurer specified in such certificate, for the organizations of the active



militia mentioned therein as follows: twenty-five hundred dollars for each battery; fifteen hundred dollars for each troop, and one thousand dollars for each company of signal corps and field hospital, to be expended for mounted drills and parades, and for the feed and shoeing of horses in the service of the state; two hundred and fifty dollars for each company of signal corps, field hospital, separate troop, battery, separate company or division; and for each regiment, battalion and squadron not part of a regiment, company of signal corps, field hospital, separate troop, separate battery, separate company and division, for the purpose of defraying other necessary military expenses, a sum equal to one dollar and sixty cents for each of its enlisted men present for duty at each of five of the compulsory drills or parades required in this chapter, which sums, together with the fines and penalties collected from delinquent enlisted men, shall constitute the military fund of such regiment, battalion or squadron not part of a regiment, company of signal corps, field hospital, separate troop, battery, company or division. For the purposes of allowances granted in this section the corps of engineers and the officers and enlisted men of the coast artillery corps serving in a coast artillery district shall each be considered a regiment and enlisted men of any corps or department attached to or assigned to duty with any organization, corps or coast artillery district shall be considered as enlisted men of such organization, corps or coast artillery district. Separate troops, batteries, companies and divisions, if organized into squadrons, battalions or regiments, shall thereby not be deprived of the allowances granted each in this section. Muster and inspection when ordered shall be counted as one of the five compulsory parades required to obtain the annual allowance.

§ 217. **Audit and expenditure of funds.**—The funds allowed under the preceding section shall be expended for the benefit of the command to which the same are allowed upon the approval and audit of an auditing board constituted as follows:

- a. In regiments and battalions and squadrons not parts of regiments the three ranking line officers.
- b. In the corps of engineers the three ranking officers of the corps serving with the engineer troops.
- c. In the coast artillery corps the three ranking officers of the corps in each artillery district.
- d. In batteries, separate troops and separate companies the line officers of the organization.
- e. In companies of signal corps the officers of the corps on duty with the company.
- f. In field hospitals the officers of the medical department on duty therewith.
- g. In the naval militia the commanding officer and the two line officers highest in rank in the organization.

The auditing board shall draw an order on the proper county treasurer for the payment of each just claim allowed by it, but such order shall not be paid by the county treasurer until after the vouchers in support of such claim shall have been approved by

the major-general for organizations or corps attached to the division, by the commanding officer of a brigade for an organization attached to such brigade, by the commanding officer of the naval militia for organizations of the naval militia as the case may be and by the adjutant-general of the state.

§ 218. Allowances for headquarters.—On the certificate of the adjutant-general of the state, the comptroller shall, annually, draw his warrant upon the treasurer for the following sums, namely: twelve hundred dollars for the headquarters of the naval militia, and for each brigade headquarters; fifteen hundred dollars for each regimental headquarters; five hundred dollars for each battalion and squadron headquarters, one hundred dollars additional for each naval battalion provided it contains a special division. For brigade headquarters in brigades covering a territory of more than ten counties, five hundred dollars, and in brigades whose organizations are located in fifteen or more counties, eight hundred dollars additional shall be allowed. For the headquarters of each regiment whose organizations are located in more than four counties, an additional one hundred dollars shall be allowed for each county in excess of four, in which a company organization of such regiment is stationed. For the headquarters of each separate battalion whose organizations are located in more than two counties, an additional one hundred dollars shall be allowed for each county in excess of two, in which a company organization of such battalion is stationed. For the corps of engineers fifteen hundred dollars, for each coast artillery district containing eight or more companies fifteen hundred dollars, for each coast artillery district containing less than eight and more than four companies one thousand dollars, for each coast artillery district containing four companies five hundred dollars, the funds thus allowed shall only be expended by the respective commanding officers, the colonel of the corps of engineers and the ranking officer commanding the coast artillery district to which the fund is allowed on the approval of the adjutant-general of the state.

§ 219. Allowance for salaries of officers of division, staff and clerks.—The major-general shall serve without salary and receive pay only when on duty and under the same conditions as permitted by this act to other officers of the line. There shall be allowed annually fifteen thousand dollars or so much thereof as may be necessary for salaries of the following officers detailed for duty on the staff of the division: two adjutants-general; two inspectors-general; two officers of the ordnance department. The amount thus allowed shall be expended as the major-general may direct. The necessary traveling expenses and subsistence of the major-general and the officers of the division staff when traveling on duty and under orders as well as the office expenses including printing, stationery, postage, expressage and clerical services shall also be allowed.

§ 220. Pensions.—Every member of the militia who shall be wounded or disabled while in the service of the state, in cases of riot, tumult, breach of the peace, resistance to process, invasion, insurrection, or imminent danger thereof, or whenever called upon in aid of the civil authorities, shall be taken care of and provided

for at the expense of the state, and every such member who shall be wounded or disabled or has been so disabled in the performance of any actual service of this state within ten years preceding the application for a pension under this act in case of riots, tumults, breach of the peace, resistance to process, invasion, insurrection or imminent danger thereof, or whenever called upon in aid of the civil authorities, or while engaged in any lawfully ordered parade, drill, encampment or inspection, shall, upon proof of the fact, as hereinafter provided, be placed on the roll of invalid pensioners of the state, and shall receive, out of any moneys in the treasury of the state, not otherwise appropriated, upon the audit of the adjutant-general of the state and approval of the governor, the like pension or reward that persons under similar circumstances receive from the United States, and in case of any wound, injury or disease causing death, then the widow or minor children of such member of the militia shall receive such pension and reward, from the time of receiving the injuries on account of which such pension or reward is allowed. No officer or enlisted man shall be entitled, while in active service, to make application for or to receive a pension.

§ 221. **Proof required; striking from roll.**— Before the name of any person is placed upon the roll under this article, proof shall be made under such regulations as the adjutant-general of the state may from time to time prescribe, that the applicant is entitled to such pension. The adjutant-general of the state, with the approval of the governor, shall cause to be stricken from the pension-roll the name of any person, whenever it appears by satisfactory proof that such name was put upon such roll through false or fraudulent representations. The adjutant-general of the state, with the approval of the governor, may increase or reduce, or withdraw any pension, according to the right and justice and the practice in the United States pension office.

§ 222. **Pension examiners and examining boards.**— The adjutant-general of the state is authorized to appoint pension examiners, whose duty it shall be to inquire into the merits of any claim for pay and care and pension, whether pending or adjudicated, and any person so appointed shall have power to administer oaths, to orally examine witnesses, to issue subpoenas, and to take affidavits and depositions in the course of such examinations. The adjutant-general of the state shall further appoint examining boards, consisting of not more than three medical officers of the national guard or naval militia, who shall under his direction make such examination of claimants as he shall require, and certify the result in such form as he shall prescribe, and any person adversely affected by the report of one medical officer shall be entitled to an examination upon his request before a board consisting of three medical officers.

§ 223. **Pay and care when injured or disabled in service.**— A member of the national guard or naval militia who shall, when on duty or assembled therefor, in case of riot, tumult, breach of peace, insurrection or invasion, or whenever ordered by the governor, the major-general, or the commanding officer of the naval

militia, or called in aid of the civil authorities, receives any injury, or incur or contract any disability or disease, by reason of such duty or assembly therefor, or who shall without fault or neglect on his part be wounded or disabled while performing any lawfully ordered duty, which shall temporarily incapacitate him from pursuing his usual business or occupation, shall, during the period of such incapacity, receive the pay provided by this chapter and actual necessary expenses for care and medical attendance. No claim shall be allowed under this section unless the claimant within thirty days after receiving the injury or contracting the disease or disability upon which the claim is made, notifies in writing the adjutant-general of the state of his intention to make such claim. Where a claim is made under this section the adjutant-general of the state may cause examinations of the claimant to be made from time to time by a medical officer or officers designated for the purpose by the adjutant-general of the state, and he may direct the removal of a claimant to, and his treatment in, an hospital designated by the adjutant-general of the state, and if the claimant refuse to permit any such examination or if he refuse to go to such hospital or to follow the advice given or treatment prescribed for him therein, he shall thereby forfeit and be barred from all right to any claim or allowance under this section. Under this chapter no disability shall be considered temporary which continues for more than ninety days from the date of receiving the injury or of incurring or contracting the disease or disability, and pay and expenses for care and medical attendance for more than the said ninety days shall not be allowed. All claims arising under this section shall be inquired into by a medical examiner or by a board of three officers, at least one being a medical officer, to be appointed by the adjutant-general of the state, upon the application of the member claiming to be so incapacitated. Such medical examiner or board shall have the same power to take evidence, administer oaths, issue subpoenas and compel witnesses to attend and testify and produce books and papers, and punish their failure to do so, as is possessed by a general court-martial. The findings of the medical examiner or board shall be subject to the approval of the adjutant-general of the state, who may return the proceedings of the medical examiner or board for revision and for taking further testimony. The amount found due such member by said medical examiner or board to the extent that the findings are approved by the adjutant-general of the state, shall be a charge against and be paid in the manner provided by this chapter, by the county in which such duty was rendered, in every case where a county is by this chapter made liable to pay for the performance of military duty. In all other cases such sums shall be paid by this state, in like manner as other military accounts are paid.

§ 224. Appeals and rehearing.—The adjutant-general of the state may disapprove the report of any medical examiner or board appointed under the provisions of this article, and determine the claim made upon the merits. He may upon the application of any claimant made within six months after the service of notice on

such claimant, or his attorney, of the disapproval or disallowance of his claim or any part thereof, re-open said claim and order a rehearing before another medical examiner or board. A person making a claim under the provisions of this article may appeal to the adjutant-general of the state from the decision or finding of any medical examiner or board within six months after notice of such decision or finding shall be served on him or his attorney, and the adjutant-general of the state shall hear and determine such appeal on the merits and may take testimony in the same manner as upon an original application and may approve, disapprove or modify the findings and decision of any medical examiner or board.

§ 225. **Reports of county treasurers; bonds for military funds; funds of disbanded organizations.**—Each county treasurer shall report on the first day of March and September of each year, to the adjutant-general of the state, the amount of all moneys received and paid out by him on account of and the amount remaining in his hands to the credit of each military or naval organization, corps or artillery district. The bond now required by law to be given by county treasurers for the faithful discharge of their duties, shall be held to apply to any moneys that may come into their hands under the provisions of this chapter, but no fees or commissions on any such moneys shall be charged, received or retained by any county treasurer. The adjutant-general of the state is hereby authorized and empowered to draw, use and apply to the benefit of the national guard and naval militia any and all moneys and balances remaining in the hands of the several county treasurers of the state, to the credit of any military or naval organization, corps or artillery district which have\* been disbanded, or to pay audited bills of disbanded military or naval organizations, corps, or artillery districts from such funds, or from unexpended national guard or naval militia appropriations where balances remain. The several county treasurers of this state are authorized and directed to pay to the adjutant-general of the state, upon his order, all moneys remaining in their hands to the credit of any disbanded military or naval organization, corps or artillery districts. The certificate of the adjutant-general of the state shall be sufficient evidence of the disbandment of any such military or naval organization, corps, or artillery district. The use or appropriation by a county treasurer of any money belonging to the military fund of a military or naval organization, corps or artillery district to any other use or purpose different from that authorized by this chapter, shall constitute the crime of larceny and be punished accordingly.

§ 226. **Interest on military funds in the hands of the chamberlain of the city of New York or the several county treasurers of the state.**—Any moneys which may have accrued, or which may hereafter accrue, and be on deposit with the chamberlain of the city of New York, or with the treasurer of any county, as interest upon moneys constituting the military funds of the state, or of military or naval organizations, corps or artillery districts located in the

---

\* So in original.

respective counties, shall be subject to the draft of the adjutant-general of the state, for the use, and to be applied to the benefit, of the national guard of the state.

## ARTICLE XI.

## PRIVILEGES, PROHIBITIONS AND PENALTIES.

- Section 235. Exemption from civil process.  
 236. Right of way.  
 237. Free passage through toll-gates.  
 238. Exemption from jury duty.  
 239. Unlawful conversion of military property; unlawful wearing of uniforms and devices indicating rank.  
 240. Trespassers and disturbers to be placed in arrest; liquor and huckster sales prohibited.  
 241. Military parades by unauthorized bodies prohibited.  
 242. Separate companies and separate divisions.  
 243. Amendatory and repealing statutes.

§ 235. Exemption from civil process.—No person belonging to the active militia of the state shall be arrested on any civil process while going to, remaining at, or returning from any place at which he may be required to attend for military duty.

§ 236. Right of way.—The commanding officer of any portion of the active militia parading or performing any military duty in any street or highway, may require any or all persons in such street or highway to yield the right of way to such militia, provided the carriage of the United States mail, the legitimate functions of the police and the progress and operations of the hospital ambulances and fire engines and fire departments and apparatus of the insurance patrol shall not be interfered with thereby. All others who shall hinder, delay, or obstruct any portion of the active militia wherever parading or performing any military duty, or who shall attempt so to do, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor.

§ 237. Free passage through toll-gates.—Any person belonging to the military forces of the state going to or returning from any parade, encampment, drill or meeting which he may be required by law to attend, shall, together with his conveyance and the military property of the state in his charge, be allowed to pass free through all toll-gates and over all toll bridges and ferries, if he is in uniform or presents an order for duty or certificate of membership in the active militia.

§ 238. Exemption from jury duty.—Every member of the active militia shall be exempt from all jury duty, provided he shall furnish the certificate of his immediate commanding officer that he has performed the duties required of him for the year immediately preceding a summons to act as a jurymen or during the period of his service if less than one year. And every such member who shall have received a full and honorable discharge, shall be exempt forever after from all jury duty. The words "all jury duty" as used in this section shall include coroners' juries.

§ 239. **Unlawful conversion of military property; unlawful wearing of uniforms and devices indicating rank.**—Any person who shall secrete, sell, dispose of, offer for sale, purchase, retain after demand made by a commissioned officer of the national guard or naval militia, or in any manner pawn or pledge any arms, uniforms, equipments, or other military or naval property, issued under the provisions of this chapter, and any person who shall wear any uniform or any device, strap, knot or insignia of any design or character used as a designation of grade, rank or office, such as are by law or by general regulation, duly promulgated, prescribed for the use of the active militia or similar thereto; except members of the army and navy of the United States and the national guard and naval militia of this or any other state, officers of the independent military organizations so designated in section two hundred and forty-one of this chapter, members of associations wholly composed of soldiers honorably discharged from the service of the United States and members of the order of Sons of Veterans, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and in addition thereto shall forfeit to the people of this state one hundred dollars for each offense, to be sued for in the name of the people by a judge-advocate. All money recovered by any action or proceeding under this section shall be paid to the adjutant-general of the state who shall apply the same to the use of the active militia.

§ 240. **Trespassers and disturbers to be placed in arrest; liquor and huckster sales prohibited.**—The commanding officer upon any occasion of duty may place in arrest during the continuance thereof any person who shall trespass upon the camp ground, parade ground, armory or other place devoted to such duty, or shall in any way or manner interrupt or molest the orderly discharge of duty by those under arms, or shall disturb or prevent the passage of troops going to or returning from any duty.

He may prohibit and prevent the sale or use of all spirituous liquors, wine, ale or beer, the holding of huckster or auction sales, and all gambling within the limits of the post, camp ground, place of encampment, parade or drill under his command or within such limits not exceeding one mile therefrom as he may prescribe. And he may in his discretion abate as common nuisances all such sales.

§ 241. **Military parades by unauthorized bodies prohibited.**—No body of men, other than the active militia and the troops of the United States except such independent military organizations as were on the twenty-third day of April, eighteen hundred and eighty-three and now are, in existence, shall associate themselves together as a military company or organization, or parade in public with firearms in any city or town of this state. No city or town shall raise or appropriate any money toward arming or equipping, uniforming or in any other way supporting, sustaining or providing drill rooms or armories for any such body of men; but associations wholly composed of soldiers honorably discharged from the service

of the United States, or members of the order of Sons of Veterans may parade in public with firearms on Decoration day, or on May first, known as Dewey day, or upon the reception of any regiments or companies of soldiers returning from such service, and for the purpose of escort duty at the burial of deceased soldiers, and students in educational institutions where military science is a prescribed part of the course of instruction may, with the consent of the governor, drill and parade with firearms in public under the superintendence of their teachers. This section shall not be construed to prevent any organization authorized to do so by law from parading with firearms, nor to prevent parades by the national guard or naval militia of any other state. The independent military organizations mentioned in this section, not regularly organized as organizations of the national guard, are hereby made subject to the orders of the governor in case of emergency or necessity, to aid the national guard in quelling invasion, insurrection, riot or breach of the peace provided the officers and members of such organization shall, when so called upon, first sign and execute and deliver through their commanding officer to the officer to whom it is ordered to report, a form of enlistment in form to be prescribed by the governor in regulations or orders for a term not less than thirty days nor more than ninety days at one time; and if the service of such organization shall not be required for the full term of their enlistment, they shall be discharged by the order of the governor. All members of such independent organizations when called into service of the state, as herein provided for, shall be equipped and paid by the state, and shall be protected in the discharge of their duties, and in obeying the orders of the governor, as though a part of the national guard of the state. Any person violating any provision of this section shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor.

§ 242. **Separate companies and separate divisions.**—The words "separate company," or "separate division," whenever used in this act shall be construed to apply to and mean separate companies or separate divisions existing, organized and recognized by the governor as such on April second, eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, irrespective of their being now or hereafter part of a regiment or battalion, and to such similar organizations as may have been since or may be hereafter created, and as may be certified by the adjutant-general of the state to be separate companies or separate divisions within the meaning of this section, irrespective of their being or becoming parts of a regiment or battalion.

§ 243. **Amendatory and repealing statutes.**—No section or provision of this chapter or any part thereof shall be deemed to be repealed, altered or amended by any statute passed by the legislature unless such statute explicitly refers to this chapter as the military law, or by its other titles as part of the general laws or annual legislation and explicitly repeals, alters or amends the same or some part thereof.



## ARTICLE XII.

## MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.

Section 250. Joint service on land.

251. Duties by title of office.

252. Formation of associations; by-laws.

253. Formation of state association.

254. Violation of by-laws; expulsion.

255.\* Rules and regulations.

256. Custom and usage of the United States army and navy.

257. Organizations not attached to a brigade.

258. Laws repealed.

259. Name of this chapter.

260. When to take effect.

§ 250. Joint service on land.—When the national guard and naval militia are on duty together at the same time, the commanding officer of the national guard shall have command of the whole force.

§ 251. Duties by title of office.—The duties assigned to an officer by title in this chapter shall devolve, in case of absence or disability to command of the officer named, upon the line officer next in rank, except as otherwise provided in this chapter.

§ 252. Formation of associations; by-laws.—The officers of any regiment or battalion or squadron not a part of a regiment, the officers of the corps of engineers serving with the engineer troops, and the officers of the coast artillery corps serving in the same artillery district, and the members of any squadron, troop, battery, company, division, company of signal corps, field hospital or detachment of hospital corps, may organize themselves into an association of which the commanding officer shall be president; provided, however, that such associations shall adopt by-laws, rules and regulations not inconsistent with this chapter, and which shall conform to the system prescribed in general regulations, and be submitted to the major-general or the commanding officer of the naval militia, as the case may be, for his approval; and which by-laws shall provide that the treasurer of such association shall furnish proper security for the faithful performance of his duties; that all funds of the association shall be kept in a bank of deposit in a separate account in the name of the association; that checks upon such funds shall be signed both by the treasurer and the commanding officer of such association; and that the books and accounts of such association shall at all times be open to the inspection of any official whose duty it is to inspect the organized militia of the state or of any member of the association. Such by-laws may contain such other provisions as are not inconsistent with the limitations herein set forth, and when approved by the major-general or the commanding officer of the naval militia, as the case may be, such by-laws, rules and regulations shall be binding upon all commissioned officers and enlisted men therein; but they may

\* So in original.

be altered in the manner provided for their adoption from time to time as may be found necessary, provided, however, that the essential provisions hereinabove set forth shall in no case be omitted or qualified.

Every association already formed which has not adopted by-laws under the regulations and limitations hereinabove set forth; and every association heretofore formed which has adopted by-laws that do not contain the essential requirements hereinabove set forth, shall adopt revised by-laws containing such requirements and submit the same for approval to their respective commanding officers as above set forth.

§ 253. **Formation of state association.**—The officers of the active militia may organize themselves into an association, the name of which shall be "the national guard association of the state of New York." Such association may adopt by-laws not inconsistent with the statutes of the state and alter and amend the same and may take and hold such real and personal property as may be necessary for the purposes of the association.

§ 254. **Violation of by-laws; expulsion.**—For violation of by-laws, rules and regulations of associations organized pursuant to this chapter, enlisted men in addition to trial by a military court, may also be expelled from the organizations to which they belong by a vote of the majority of all its members, and upon such action being confirmed in orders by the commanding officer of the regiment, battalion or squadron not part of a regiment, and in case of an organization, not part of a regiment, battalion or squadron, by the officer to whose command it is attached, in case of the corps of engineers by the colonel, in the case of the coast artillery corps by the ranking officer serving in the artillery district, the name of such person shall be stricken from the roll of the organization of which he was a member, his certificate of membership shall be surrendered and canceled, and he shall cease to be a member thereof, and his time of service in the same shall not be allowed.

§ 255. **Rules and regulations.**—The governor is hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations as he may deem expedient, but such rules and regulations shall conform to this chapter, and, as nearly as practicable, to those governing the United States army and navy and when promulgated, shall have the same force and effect as the provisions of this chapter. Such rules and regulations shall not be repealed, altered, amended or added to, except by the major-general or the commanding officer of the naval militia, with the approval of the governor. The rules and regulations in force at the time of the passage of this chapter, shall remain in force until new rules and regulations are approved and promulgated.

§ 256. **Custom and usage of the United States army and navy.**—All matters relating to the organization, discipline and government of the national guard and naval militia, not otherwise provided for in this chapter or in the general regulations, shall be decided by the custom and usage of the United States army or navy, respectively.

§ 257. Organizations not attached to brigade.—Organizations or corps not part of or attached to any brigade shall be under the command of the major-general for all purposes.

§ 258. Laws repealed.—Of the laws enumerated in the schedule hereto annexed, that portion specified in the last column is repealed.

Laws of	Chapter	Section
1898.....	212.....	All.
1898.....	601.....	All.
1899.....	240.....	All.
1899.....	507.....	All.
1899.....	508.....	All.
1900.....	746.....	All.
1901.....	314.....	All.
1903.....	74.....	All.
1903.....	75.....	All.
1903.....	76.....	All.
1903.....	77.....	All.
1903.....	211.....	All.
1903.....	213.....	All.
1903.....	271.....	All.
1903.....	435.....	All.
1904.....	24.....	All.
1904.....	25.....	All.
1904.....	147.....	All.
1904.....	149.....	All.
1904.....	310.....	All.
1904.....	321.....	All.
1904.....	753.....	All.
1905.....	310.....	All.
1905.....	419.....	All.
1905.....	617.....	All.
1905.....	618.....	All.
1905.....	694.....	All.
1906.....	16.....	All.
1906.....	17.....	All.
1906.....	18.....	All.
1906.....	104.....	All.
1906.....	105.....	All.
1906.....	133.....	All.
1906.....	134.....	All.
1906.....	160.....	All.
1906.....	201.....	All.
1906.....	420.....	All.
1907.....	312.....	All.
1907.....	313.....	All.
1907.....	481.....	All.
1908.....	1.....	All.

The repeal of the law or any part of a law specified in the foregoing schedule shall not revive any law or part of a law thereby repealed, nor shall such repeal affect any act done or offense committed, or penalty, forfeiture, or punishment incurred or accrued prior to the time when this act takes effect, but the same may be enforced, prosecuted and inflicted as fully as if such act had not been repealed, and all proceedings, commenced under or by virtue of any law so repealed, may be continued and prosecuted to final effect as fully as they might be under the laws then existing.

§ 259. **Name of this chapter.**—This chapter shall be known as the military law.

§ 260. **When to take effect.**—This chapter shall take effect immediately, except that the provisions of section one hundred and thirty-three of the present military code relative to the expenses of erecting, improving and furnishing armories and the purchase of materials and supplies for and the maintenance of armories, shall continue in force and effect until the first day of January, nineteen hundred and nine, when they shall be superseded by the provisions of this chapter.

---

ALBANY, *June 5, 1908.*

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
 No. 33. }

The following General Orders of the War Department, amending Army Regulations, are published for the information and guidance of all concerned:

---

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
 WASHINGTON, *May 22, 1908.*

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
 No. 88. }

I. Paragraph 132, Army Regulations, as amended by paragraph I, General Orders, No. 209, War Department, October 10, 1907, is further amended to read as follows:

132. A soldier not charged with crime, discovered to be a deserter from the Navy or Marine Corps, will be dropped from the rolls of the Army upon receipt of authority from the War Department. In such cases, a report with descriptive list will be forwarded to The Adjutant-General of the Army by the proper commanding officer, who will hold the man in confinement without pay, awaiting instructions regarding his disposition. Deserters, stragglers and others absent without proper authority, from the Navy or Marine Corps, will not be received at any military post or station, and no expense whatever to the United States will be incurred in their behalf by the military authorities.

[1374688, A. G. O.]

II. Paragraph 148, Army Regulations, as amended by paragraph I, General Orders, No. 69, War Department, May 5, 1908, is further amended to read as follows:

148. Blank forms for discharge and final statements will be furnished by the Adjutant-General's Department, and will be retained in the personal custody of company commanders. Discharge certificates will be used in the discharge of enlisted men and for no other purpose, and will be of three classes: For honorable discharge, for discharge without honor, and for dishonorable discharge. They will be used as follows:

1. The blank for honorable discharge, when the soldier's service has been honest and faithful, in which case he would be entitled to character at least "good." Where the soldier's conduct has been such as to warrant his re-enlistment, his service has been honest and faithful and he is entitled to character at least "good."

2. The blank for discharge without honor, when a soldier is discharged —

(a) Without trial, on account of fraudulent enlistment.

(b) Without trial, on account of having become disqualified for service, physically or in character, through his own misconduct.

(c) On account of imprisonment under sentence of a civil court.

(d) Where the service has not been honest and faithful; that is, where the service does not warrant his re-enlistment.

(e) When discharge without honor is specially ordered by the Secretary of War for any other reason.

3. The blank for dishonorable discharge, for dishonorable discharge by sentence of a court-martial or military commission.

[1380447, A. G. O.]

III. Paragraphs 105, 787, 788, 902, and 928, Army Regulations, are amended to read as follows:

105. The commander of a tactical division or separate brigade may grant furloughs to enlisted men for two months; the commander of a tactical corps, territorial division, or department, for three months, or they may extend to such periods furloughs already granted. Chiefs of War Department bureaus may grant furloughs for three months to enlisted men of their respective corps or departments serving under the exclusive control of themselves or their subordinates or they may extend to that period furloughs already granted to such enlisted men. For a longer period than three months the authority of the War Department is necessary. Permission to delay may be granted to enlisted men traveling under orders as authorized for furloughs. The conditions under which furloughs to soldiers on re-enlistment are authorized will be announced from time to time in orders.

[1379601, A. G. O.]

787. Except as otherwise specially authorized or required by Army Regulations, all official communications from officers and enlisted men of the Army outside of the War Department intended for the Secretary of War or for any bureau or office of the War Department will be in writing and addressed to The Adjutant-General of the Army, who will submit all business, coming to him from the Army, which requires action in the War Department or by the President and which does not

come within the jurisdiction of chiefs of bureaus, to the Chief of Staff, to be acted upon by him in conformity to the rules duly prescribed for that purpose by the President or the Secretary of War.

Correspondence of the War Department with the Army will be through or by The Adjutant-General of the Army.

[1379601, A. G. O.]

788. Communications, whether from a subordinate to a superior, or *vice versa*, will pass through intermediate commanders. This rule will not be interpreted as including matters in relation to which intermediate commanders can have no knowledge, and over which they are not expected to exercise control. Chiefs of War Department bureaus are intermediate commanders between higher authority and the officers and enlisted men of their respective corps or departments, who are serving under the exclusive control of themselves and their subordinates. Verbal communications will be governed by the same rules as to channels as written communications. When necessity requires communications to be sent through other than the prescribed channel, the necessity therefor will be stated.

Communications from superiors to subordinates will be answered through the same channel as received.

Official correspondence between the heads of the different departments of the staff of any command and its commander will pass through the Adjutant-General or Adjutant of the command. Communications to or from a commander and his subordinates will pass through the same channel.

[1379601, A. G. O.]

902. Reports of prescribed inspections of troops, stations, and accounts of disbursing officers under the authority of department or division commanders will be forwarded through military channels to The Adjutant-General of the Army and transmitted to the Inspector-General of the Army. In case irregularities, deficiencies, or misconduct are reported, a commander in forwarding a report will state what remedies he has applied or will apply to correct them, adding any recommendations that he may desire to make. All other reports of inspections will be forwarded directly to the Inspector-General of the Army, except when otherwise specially directed, and all inspection reports not confidential will be filed in his office. The Inspector-General will submit to the Chief of Staff all reports that contain matters requiring correction.

[1379601, A. G. O.]

928. The reports which the Judge Advocate General of the Army may render upon cases received by him, and which require the action of the President, will be transmitted to The Adjutant-General of the Army for record and for submission to the Chief of Staff for the consideration of the Secretary of War and the President. After final action is had by superior authority in such cases, all the papers will be returned to The Adjutant-General of the Army, who, before publishing the action taken, will refer the papers to the Judge Advocate General of the Army for further scrutiny.

[1379601, A. G. O.]

IV. Paragraph 789, Army Regulations, as amended by General Orders, No. 158, War Department, July 29, 1907, is further amended to read as follows:

789. Correspondence between an officer of a staff corps or department and the chief of the War Department bureau in which he is serving, which does not involve questions of administrative responsibility within the supervision of commanding officers outside that staff corps or department nor relate to individual interests or status of a military nature requiring the action of authority outside that staff corps or department, and which is concerned exclusively with the business of that staff corps or department, will pass directly. All business emanating from the bureaus of the War Department requiring the action of higher authority will be submitted to the Chief of Staff for his consideration, either orally in person, or in writing through The Adjutant-General of the Army. In all cases the action of higher authority thereon will be communicated in writing by The Adjutant-General of the Army to those concerned. Matters, however, of a purely civil nature will be submitted by chiefs of bureaus directly to the Secretary of War unless otherwise required by their subject matter.

[1379601, A. G. O.]

V. General Orders, No. 215, War Department, October 22, 1907, is rescinded.

[1379601, A. G. O.]

BY ORDER OF THE ACTING SECRETARY OF WAR:

J. FRANKLIN BELL,  
*Major-General, Chief of Staff.*

OFFICIAL:

HENRY P. MCCAIN,  
*Adjutant-General.*

By command of the Governor,  
NELSON H. HENRY,  
*Adjutant-General.*

ALBANY, June 5, 1908.

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
No. 34. }

The following General Orders of the War Department, relative to the allowances of small arms ammunition, governing the regular service for the year 1908, are published for the information of all concerned:

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
WASHINGTON, May 16, 1908.

GENERAL ORDERS. }  
No. 81. }

I. General Orders, No. 101, War Department, May 4, 1907, and paragraph I, General Orders, No. 134, War Department, June 15, 1907, are rescinded.

II. The following instructions in regard to the allowances of small-arms ammunition which are authorized to be expended during the

calendar year of 1908, and the methods to be followed in accounting for such expenditures, are published for the information and guidance of all concerned:

1. The small-arms target year will begin on January 1 and end on December 31 of each year.

2. *Annual allowance.*—The annual allowance of small-arms ammunition and materials therefor for the instruction of engineer, cavalry, field artillery, coast artillery, infantry, and other troops will, until further orders, be fixed as specified herein.

(a) The total cost of the ammunition and other ordnance stores for small-arms target practice must be defrayed from the appropriation made annually by Congress for small-arms target practice. For any one year, therefore, the amount appropriated, the cost of the different stores, and the strength of the Army fix the allowance per man.

(b) The annual allowance of small-arms ammunition for target practice, preliminary instruction of the soldier, military exercises and hunting, for officers and enlisted men, during the calendar year 1908 will for convenience be computed on the basis of a monetary allowance; any ammunition or material therefor, except as noted hereinafter and enumerated in paragraph 8 of this order, may be obtained on requisition and expended, provided the total allowance shall not be exceeded during the year.

(c) Officers not on duty with troops and officers and enlisted men on detached service away from their organizations are not entitled to any of the allowances hereinafter authorized unless such officers and enlisted men shall be attached to organizations for the purpose of engaging in target practice and instruction under the orders of the several department and division commanders.

(d) As a basis for the computation of the allowance, small-arms ammunition and materials therefor will be issued and may be expended to the extent indicated by the values shown in the following tables:

Officers:	Value a man.
Staff corps and departments, excepting medical officers . . .	\$13 00
Engineers, mounted . . . . .	14 20
Engineers, dismounted . . . . .	13 00
Cavalry . . . . .	14 20
Field artillery . . . . .	1 75
Coast artillery . . . . .	6 75
Infantry . . . . .	13 00
Philippine Scouts . . . . .	13 00
Porto Rico Provisional Regiment . . . . .	13 00
Veterinarians:	
Cavalry . . . . .	13 00
Field artillery . . . . .	1 50



Enlisted men:	Value a man.
Mounted bands in the United States, Alaska and Cuba...	\$2 70
Dismounted bands in the United States, Alaska, and Cuba.	1 80
Bands in the Philippine Islands, as prescribed by the division commander, but not to exceed the following allowances:	
Engineers and cavalry, mounted.....	14 80
Engineers, dismounted . . . . .	12 60
Cavalry, dismounted . . . . .	13 50
Infantry . . . . .	12 60
Field artillery . . . . .	1 40
Coast artillery . . . . .	5 40
Staff corps and departments.....	13 50
Post noncommissioned staff.....	13 50
Engineers, mounted . . . . .	14 80
Engineers, dismounted . . . . .	12 60
Cavalry . . . . .	14 80
Cavalry, dismounted . . . . .	13 50
Field artillery . . . . .	1 40
Coast artillery . . . . .	5 40
Infantry . . . . .	12 60
Additional allowance to sergeants of foot troops and company musicians . . . . .	1 50
Philippine and Indian Scouts.....	12 60
Porto Rico Provisional Regiment.....	12 60

RECRUIT COMPANIES AND RECRUITS. A man.

For *permanent members* of recruit companies where ranges are available, the allowance prescribed for enlisted men of coast artillery; for *all other members* of recruit companies..... \$0 85

SCHOOLS OF INSTRUCTION. Per annum.

United States Military Academy.....	\$5,000 00
Army School of the Line, Army Signal School, and Army Staff College . . . . .	4,500 00
Mounted Service School . . . . .	720 00
School of Musketry . . . . .	1,500 00
Educational institutions having officers of the Army detailed thereat; sixty ball cartridges of ammunition other than of the model of 1906, and other than for the gallery practice rifle, for each student actually engaged in target practice, but not to exceed for any one institution a total monetary value of . . . . .	210 00

A man.

State and territorial educational institutions, and State soldiers' and sailors' orphans' homes; for each student or inmate participating in target practice, not exceeding 120 students or inmates at each institution for ammunition other than of the model of 1906, and other than for the gallery practice rifle..... \$0 50

(e) The allowances hereinbefore authorized are intended to provide not only for the purposes stated in section (b) of this paragraph but also for gallery practice, monthly contests at posts, and the issue of twenty rounds a man authorized by General Orders, No. 44, War Department, March 1, 1906. The only additions to the foregoing allowances are those provided for in paragraphs 3 and 9 of this order.

(f) The Ordnance Department will furnish, upon requisition of the ordnance officers in charge of departmental, divisional, and army competitions and of the national match, the small-arms ammunition required, and upon requisition of the team captains, ammunition for use in selecting and training the members of the infantry and cavalry teams for the national match, not to exceed 60,000 rifle ball cartridges for each team and 500 revolver ball cartridges for each member of each team who participates in revolver practice.

(g) The allowances herein prescribed supercede those prescribed in the Small-Arms Firing Regulations.

3. *Machine guns.*—Thirty-five dollars will be allowed per annum for target practice instruction and drills with each Maxim automatic machine gun in the hands of troops, and, in addition, the monetary allowances prescribed in this order for the officer and enlisted men comprising the machine-gun detachment who have not expended any ammunition or materials therefor in the troop or the company to which they belong. Where such additional expenditures are made for the machine gun the name of the troop or company to which the officer belongs and the names of the several troops or companies and the number of enlisted men belonging to each, whose monetary allowances have been utilized for the machine-gun practice, will be stated on the certificate of expenditures, in order that the expenditures of the troops or companies from which the officers and enlisted men are detached may be properly audited. The savings in monetary allowances of the officer or enlisted men who have not fully expended such allowances in the organization to which they belong will not be available for machine-gun practice. For each such gun at the Mounted Service School and at the Army School of the Line, the Army Signal School, and the Army Staff College the allowance will be seventy dollars per annum.

4. Bench reloading tools will be furnished to post and camp ordnance officers on requisition.

5. Shotguns for hunting purposes will be issued only to troops stationed in Alaska.

6. *Gallery practice.*—Four gallery practice rifles, .22 caliber, and twenty-five holders have been furnished to each organization. Ammunition for these rifles will be furnished on requisition.

---

NOTE.—As all the prison guards at the various military posts designated for the confinement of general prisoners are furnished from regular organizations, except at the United States Military Prison, Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, and the Pacific Branch, United States Military Prison, Alcatraz Island, California, no additional allowance is prescribed for those organizations on account of such duty; but for the prison guards at the military prisons above named an annual monetary allowance of \$11.50 is authorized for the entire guard for instruction in the use of the repeating shotgun.

7. *Arms for prison guards.*—For use in guarding prisoners confined at military posts the Springfield carbine, caliber .45, with the necessary supply of guard cartridges, will be issued upon requisition; but for the United States Military Prison, Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, and the Pacific Branch, United States Military Prison, Alcatraz Island, California, repeating shotguns are provided.

8. *Troops stationed in Alaska.*—None of the money or other allowances prescribed in this order will be used for procuring shotgun ammunition in excess of the following amounts:

For Signal Corps troops, 500 rounds for each telegraph station.

For other troops, 1,000 rounds for each company.

9. *Empty cartridge cases.*—Each troop, company, or other organization will be authorized to expend, in addition to the allowance contained in the table in paragraph 2, section (d), of this order, small-arms ammunition, or materials therefor, to the value of the empty cartridge cases transferred as prescribed hereinafter. The value of such cartridge cases is fixed at 12.7 cents a pound, which figure represents their average value as calculated for a period of ten years. The weights of cartridge cases a thousand are fixed in paragraph 10 of this order. The cases which may be turned in are limited to those pertaining to the ammunition which has been furnished by the Ordnance Department for the magazine rifles and carbines, and for the revolvers, calibers .38 and .45, in the hands of the Army or of the organized militia.

(a) On the completion of the target practice or other authorized occasion for the expenditure of ammunition, and at the conclusion of all competitions, including the practice of Army teams in preparation for the national match, the fired cartridge cases should be promptly turned over and invoiced by the commanding officer of the organization to the acting ordnance officer of the nearest post or camp, after carrying out the following instructions:

As soon as practicable after the completion of the firing, decap the cartridge cases and throw them into water. The cleaning will be much facilitated if this is done *immediately* after firing. Then thoroughly clean the interior of each case with a brush wiper or a piece of rag on the end of a wiping stick, dry, and pack loosely in empty ammunition boxes.

(b) Acting ordnance officers of posts and camps upon the accumulation of 300 pounds of empty cartridge cases will pack them in ammunition boxes and ship them by freight to the commanding officer of Frankford Arsenal, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, from whom they will receive receipts as authority for dropping these cartridge cases from their property returns, except that in the Philippines Division all empty cases will be invoiced and shipped to the commanding officer of the Manila Ordnance Depot, who will issue the proper receipts therefor. Organizations will save the zinc-lined wooden packing boxes in which the ammunition is received and will pack the empty cartridge cases in these boxes before turning them over to the ordnance officers of posts or camps. Care should be taken that the zinc lining of the boxes is not injured; the lining and zinc cover should be retained in the box when the empty cartridge cases are packed therein. Bandoleers which

460 APPENDIX "B;" ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S REPORT.

are to be turned in under the provisions of paragraph III, General Orders, No. 156, War Department, September 26, 1904, will not be packed in boxes containing empty cartridge cases.

(c) The adjutants-general of the various States and Territories and the commanding general of the District of Columbia militia will be permitted to turn in empty cartridge cases and will receive credit therefor to the extent provided for in this paragraph. The empty cartridge cases turned in by the various States and Territories or by the District of Columbia militia should be shipped by the adjutant-general of the State or Territory or by the commanding general of the District of Columbia militia directly to the commanding officer of the Frankford Arsenal, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

10. In submitting requisitions for ordnance stores for small-arms target practice, and in expending the stores, commanding officers of organizations will be guided by the following prices.

	A thousand.
Cartridges, carbine:	
Ball, cal. .45.....	\$22.75
Cartridges, rifle:	
Ball —	
Cal. .30, model of 1906.....	31.90
Cal. .30, model of 1903.....	34.00
Cal. .30, model of 1898.....	29.75
Blank —	
Cal. .30, model of 1906.....	20.25
Cal. .30, model of 1903.....	20.00
Cal. .30, model of 1898.....	18.00
Cal. .45.....	19.00
Dummy —	
Cal. .30, model of 1906.....	23.00
Cal. .30, model of 1903.....	23.90
Cal. .30, model of 1898.....	22.00
Gallery practice —	
Cal. .22.....	2.05
Guard —	
Cal. .30, model of 1906.....	24.00
Cal. .30, model of 1898.....	19.00
Cartridges, revolver:	
Ball —	
Cal. .38.....	10.00
Cal. .45.....	14.00
Blank —	
Cal. .38.....	7.50
Cal. .45.....	11.00

Cartridge cases, rifle:	A
Service—	thousand.
Cal. .30, model of 1906.....	\$14.00
Cal. .30, model of 1903.....	15.00
Cal. .30, model of 1898.....	13.00
Cartridge cases, revolver:	
Cal. .38 .....	6.40
Cal. .45 .....	8.50
Cartridges, shotgun:	
Paper (12 gauge) loaded with buckshot.....	23.00
Paper (12 gauge) loaded with other than buckshot.....	21.75
Bullets, rifle:	
Service, cal. .30, model of 1906.....	7.30
Service, cal. .30, models of 1898 and 1903.....	9.20
Guard, cal. .30, models of 1898 and 1906.....	4.60
Primers, cartridge, cal. .30.....	.92
Smokeless powder, rifle ammunition.....	0.90
Smokeless powder, revolver ammunition.....	1.00

WEIGHTS OF FIRED AND DECAPPED CARTRIDGE CASES.

	Pounds
	a thousand.
Rifle:	
Service, cal. .30, model of 1906.....	27.0
Service, cal. .30, model of 1903.....	27.5
Service, cal. .30, model of 1898.....	25.0
Revolver:	
Cal. .38 .....	9.0
Cal. .45 .....	15.0

11. Accountability for the expenditure of material in target practice:

(a) The various quantities of the stores enumerated in the preceding paragraph which may be expended by any organization armed with the rifle or revolver depend upon its strength and the monetary allowance for the officers and enlisted men of the organization. In computing the total monetary allowance credit may be taken for the monetary allowance of each officer and enlisted man who participated in target practice and field exercises during the calendar year and for the value of fired cartridge cases turned over to the post or camp ordnance officer, provided the total expenditure under these allowances, except for officers and men attached by any organization in any one year shall not exceed the total monetary allowance corresponding to the authorized strength of that organization, plus the allowance arising on account of fired cartridge cases, even if greater numbers did so participate. Thus, if three officers and eighty enlisted men participated in target practice and field exercises, and the authorized strength

was only three officers and fifty enlisted men, the allowance, exclusive of that arising on account of fired cartridge cases, would be based upon the total monetary allowance for three officers and fifty enlisted men.

Whenever an organization is equipped with machine guns or shot-guns the monetary allowances covering the expenditure of ammunition for machine-gun practice and hunting will be treated separately and the certificate of expenditures (Form No. 19, Ordnance Department) must show, separately, the expenditures under these allowances as distinct from the expenditures made on account of firing with the rifle or revolver.

(b) In order that the property accounts of officers may show that the quantities of small-arms ammunition expended by them are within the amounts authorized, the certificate of expenditures will give the number of officers and enlisted men who participated in target practice, and the stores so expended will be enumerated in detail, giving their cost prices and total values in such a way as to show that the total monetary allowance has not been exceeded. When small-arms ammunition is expended on account of practice with machine guns the serial number of each gun will also be stated on the certificate of expenditures. Ammunition expended in the selection and training of the members of the infantry and cavalry teams for the national match will be accounted for by the team captains.

The allowances of ammunition and the materials therefor for the Army School of the Line, the Army Signal School, and the Army Staff College, and for the Mounted Service School will be expended under the direction of the commandants of those schools, and the amounts so expended will be dropped from the property returns of the ordnance officers at the posts at which these schools are located. The certificates of expenditures will state the quantities of each kind of ammunition expended for these schools and their values.

(c) When officers of the staff corps or departments, or officers and enlisted men on detached service, are assigned to an organization for target practice the certificate of expenditures will give the names of the officers and enlisted men with their ranks and organizations so attached as authority for the additional expenditure.

(d) When ammunition is expended on account of fired cartridge cases turned over to the post or camp ordnance officer the receipt of this officer will be filed with the certificate of expenditures as authority for the additional expenditure. Receipts furnished by post or camp ordnance officers for fired cartridge cases will be accepted as authority for the expenditure of additional small-arms ammunition, or materials therefor. Where such cases were turned in prior to the receipt of this order, credit will be given therefor as provided herein.

(e) The expenditure of small-arms ammunition and materials therefor, by virtue of receipts furnished by post or camp ordnance officers for fired cartridge cases, will ordinarily be made in the calendar year in which the fired cartridge cases were received for. If it is impracticable to make such expenditures within the year these receipts may be utilized in the next calendar year only as a basis for the

expenditure of the additional small-arms ammunition or materials therefor in accordance with the allowances for the latter year.

(f) When small-arms ammunition is furnished by the Ordnance Department for departmental, divisional, and Army competitions and for the national match, its distribution will be under the direction of the ordnance officers of these competitions and of the national match, and the amounts actually expended will be dropped on the property returns of such ordnance officers, and all surplus ammunition that may have been issued by them will be returned to the Ordnance Department on completion of the competition or match.

(g) The provisions of this order in regard to the expenditures of ammunition does not authorize accountable officers to drop from their property returns any small-arms ammunition, or materials therefor, that was not actually fired.

(h) The expenditure of small-arms ammunition, and materials therefor, for target practice, preliminary instruction of the soldier, military exercises, and hunting will only be made to the extent of the allowances and in the manner prescribed in this order.

(i) When ammunition is reloaded at posts for target practice no entry will be made on the property returns of the reloaded ammunition, the report of the expenditure of the materials used being sufficient.

12. The object in giving a monetary allowance to each organization instead of prescribing the number of rounds of each kind of ammunition that may be expended is to allow discretion to officers controlling the expenditure of the ammunition in regard to the quantities of each kind that may be expended, the only limitation being that the amount expended must not exceed the allowances herein prescribed.

13. All orders or circulars heretofore issued on the subject in conflict with this order are hereby rescinded, but nothing in this order will be construed as modifying the regular courses of practice prescribed, or that may be prescribed hereafter by proper authority.

[1367731, A. G. O.]

BY ORDER OF THE ACTING SECRETARY OF WAR:

WILLIAM P. DUVALL,  
*Major-General, Acting Chief of Staff.*

OFFICIAL:

HENRY P. McCAIN,  
*Adjutant-General.*

By command of the Governor,  
NELSON H. HENRY,  
*Adjutant-General.*

ALBANY, June 8, 1908.

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
No. 35. }

I. The following extracts from the act of the Legislature, chapter 465 of the Laws of 1908, "Making Appropriation for the Support of the Government," are published to the Organized Militia for the information and guidance of all concerned:

## FOR "NATIONAL GUARD."

For the salaries:

of the adjutant-general, five thousand five hundred dollars (\$5,500);  
for three assistant adjutants-general, two of the grade of colonel,  
one of the grade of lieutenant-colonel, and a military storekeeper,  
grade of captain, eight thousand five hundred dollars (\$8,500);  
of the employees according to grade:

ninth grade, one employee, two thousand one hundred dollars  
(\$2,100);

eighth grade, four employees, six thousand eight hundred dollars  
(\$6,800);

seventh grade, seven employees, eight thousand six hundred dollars  
(\$8,600);

sixth grade, four employees, three thousand eight hundred sixty  
dollars (\$3,860);

fifth grade, four employees, three thousand two hundred dollars  
(\$3,200);

fourth grade, eight employees, five thousand seven hundred sixty dol-  
lars (\$5,760);

of the officers on the staff of the major-general commanding the na-  
tional guard:

assistant adjutant-general, grade of colonel, two thousand five  
hundred dollars (\$2,500);

assistant adjutant-general, grade of lieutenant-colonel, one  
thousand five hundred dollars (\$1,500);

inspector, grade of colonel, two thousand five hundred dollars  
(\$2,500);

inspector, grade of lieutenant-colonel, five hundred dollars  
(\$500);

inspector small arms practice, grade of lieutenant-colonel,  
two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500);

inspector small arms practice, grade of major, two thousand  
dollars (\$2,000);

quartermaster, grade of lieutenant-colonel, five hundred dollars  
(\$500);

of the commissary of subsistence, grade of lieutenant-colonel, five hun-  
dred dollars (\$500);

of the employees according to grade:

seventh grade, two employees, three thousand dollars (\$3,000);

fifth grade, one employee, nine hundred dollars (\$900).

For allowance to headquarters of brigades, regiments, battalions and  
squadrons, thirty-two thousand nine hundred dollars (\$32,900), or so  
much thereof as may be necessary.

For allowances to officers to assist in uniforming and equipping them-  
selves and for organizations for the purpose of defraying necessary  
military expenses, one hundred seventy-two thousand two hundred fifty  
dollars (\$172,250), or so much thereof as may be necessary.

For payment of pensions to the members of the national guard and  
naval militia and their care when injured or disabled in service and  
for the expense of examination of claims for pensions, ten thousand  
dollars (\$10,000), or so much thereof as may be necessary.

For postage and transportation of letters, official documents or other  
matter sent by express or freight, including boxes or covering for same,  
for the adjutant-general, one thousand dollars (\$1,000); and for the  
headquarters division, national guard, five hundred dollars (\$500), or  
so much thereof as may be necessary.

For the actual and necessary expenses of the national guard and  
the office of the adjutant-general, two hundred thousand dollars  
(\$200,000), or so much thereof as may be necessary.



II. The following extracts from the act of Legislature, chapter 466 of the Laws of 1908, "Making appropriations for certain expenses of government and supplying deficiencies in former appropriations," are published to the Organized Militia for the information and guidance of all concerned:

FOR "NATIONAL GUARD."

For completing the personal records of the volunteers from this state in the war of the rebellion, and for printing and binding the same in book form, twenty thousand dollars (\$20,000), or so much thereof as may be necessary.

For services and necessary traveling expenses in prosecuting war claims of the state against the United States, three thousand dollars (\$3,000), or so much thereof as may be necessary.

For deficiency in appropriation for salaries of the adjutant-general, assistant adjutants-general, military storekeeper and clerical force, four thousand three hundred thirty-four dollars and ninety-six cents (\$4,334.96), or so much thereof as may be necessary.

For deficiency in appropriation for allowances to officers to assist in uniforming and equipping themselves and organizations of the national guard for purpose of defraying necessary military expenses, six thousand three hundred ninety-five dollars and sixty cents (\$6,395.60), or so much thereof as may be necessary.

\* \* \* \* \*  
 For deficiency in appropriation for general expense of the national guard to cover cost of stores supplies, materials of war, military publications and other military equipment required to fully arm, equip and supply the organized militia and to defray expense of field service of such organizations of the national guard as may be placed on duty by the governor, fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000), or so much thereof as may be necessary.

\* \* \* \* \*  
 For traveling expense and subsistence of officers designated as delegates to the annual convention of the national guard association of the United States, held at Boston, Massachusetts, January thirteenth, fourteenth and fifteenth, nineteen hundred eight, eight hundred fifty dollars (\$850), or so much thereof as may be necessary.

For general expenses of the national guard and office of the adjutant-general to reimburse expenditures made in connection with refund to volunteers Spanish war of amount received from the United States, to October first, nineteen hundred eight, one thousand seven hundred fifty-one dollars and fifty-three cents (\$1,751.53), or so much thereof as may be necessary.

For clerical services and expense in connection with payment of refund by United States to volunteers Spanish war, from October first, nineteen hundred eight to October first, nineteen hundred nine, two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500), or so much thereof as may be necessary.

For the armory commission, for repairs, improvements and betterments of the state arsenal, armories, camp grounds and rifle ranges and throughout the state, and for necessary office and traveling expense of the commission, one hundred twenty thousand dollars (\$120,000), or so much thereof as may be necessary.

The sum of twelve thousand one hundred eighty-six dollars and six cents (re. \$12,186.06), being the unexpended balance of the sum of three hundred thousand dollars appropriated by chapter six hundred forty-two, laws of nineteen hundred four, providing for the erection of an armory in the city of Rochester for the use of the national guard and naval militia is hereby reappropriated for the purposes specified in and subject to the conditions imposed by said act, and the comptroller is directed to pay the same for the aforesaid purposes out of any money in the treasury not otherwise appropriated on the written request of the armory commission.

III. The act of Congress approved June 22, 1906, amending and re-enacting section 1661, Revised Statutes, making annual appropriation to provide arms and equipment for the militia is to be found in Circular No. 10, Adjutant-General's Office, July 15, 1907. In accordance with the provisions of law the apportionment to the State of New York of the two millions provided by section 1661, Revised Statutes, for the fiscal year 1907, was for "arms, equipment and camp purposes," \$116,694.05; for "promotion of rifle practice," \$38,898.01.

IV. The following extract from General Orders No. 80, War Department, May 15, 1908, "An act making appropriation for the support of the army for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and nine," is published for the information of all concerned:

\* \* \* \* \*  
 ENCAMPMENT AND MANEUVERS, ORGANIZED MILITIA: For paying the expenses of the organized militia of any State, Territory, or of the District of Columbia, which may be authorized by the Secretary of War to participate in such encampments as may be established for the field instruction of the troops of the Regular Army, as provided by sections fifteen and twenty-one of the Act of January twenty-first, nineteen hundred and three, entitled "An Act to promote the efficiency of the militia, and for other purposes," to be immediately available and to remain available until expended, one million dollars.  
 \* \* \* \* \*

\* \* \* \* \*  
 SHOOTING GALLERIES AND RANGES: For shelter, shooting galleries, ranges for small-arms target practice, repairs, and expenses incident thereto, such ranges and galleries to be open, as far as practicable, to the National Guard, and organized rifle clubs under regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of War, one hundred and ninety-one thousand eight hundred and fifty dollars: *Provided*, That sixteen thousand three hundred and twenty-four dollars shall be immediately available for completing the acquisition and construction of the rifle range at Fort Snelling, Minnesota: *Provided, further*, That thirty-five thousand eight hundred and fifty dollars shall be immediately available for the acquisition of not less than three hundred and fifty-eight and one-half acres of land adjacent to the rifle range at Fort Des Moines, Iowa, to be used as an extension of said range.  
 \* \* \* \* \*

\* \* \* \* \*  
 SMALL-ARMS TARGET PRACTICE: Ammunition, targets, and other accessories for small-arms and machine-gun target practice and instruction; marksmen's medals, prize arms, and insignia for all arms of the service; and ammunition of older than current models may be issued for target practice and instruction to the educational institutions and State Soldiers' and Sailors' Orphans' Homes to which issues of small arms are lawfully made, one million three hundred thousand dollars.

\* \* \* \* \*  
 FIELD ARTILLERY FOR ORGANIZED MILITIA: For the purpose of procuring field artillery material for the organized militia of the several States, Territories, and the District of Columbia, without cost to the said States, Territories, or the District of Columbia, but to remain the property of the United States and to be accounted for in the manner now prescribed by law, the Secretary of War is hereby authorized, under such regulations as he may prescribe, on the requisitions of the governors of the several States and Territories or the commanding general of the militia of the District of Columbia, to issue said artillery material to the organized militia; and the sum of five hundred and fifty thousand dollars is hereby appropriated and made immediately available until expended for the procurement and issue of the articles constituting the same.  
 \* \* \* \* \*

\* \* \* \* \*  
 NATIONAL TROPHY AND MEDALS FOR RIFLE CONTESTS: That for the purpose of furnishing a national trophy and medals and other prizes to be provided and contested for annually, under such regulations as

may be prescribed by the Secretary of War, said contest to be open to the Army, Navy, Marine Corps, and the National Guard or organized militia of the several States, Territories, and of the District of Columbia, and for the cost of the trophy, prizes, and medals herein provided for, and for the promotion of rifle practice, to be expended for the purposes hereinbefore prescribed under the direction of the Secretary of War, five thousand dollars: *Provided*, That the trophy and medals herein authorized shall be contested for only by officers below the rank of major and by enlisted men of the Army, Navy, Marine Corps, and the National Guard or organized militia of the several States, Territories, and of the District of Columbia.

For range finders and other instruments for fire control in field batteries, one hundred and sixty-five thousand dollars.

For the purchase of material, equipment, books of instruction, range finders, and fire control equipment for the instruction and use of State coast artillery organizations, twenty-five thousand dollars: *Provided*, That in time of war, or threatened war, such equipment may, in the discretion of the Secretary of War, be withdrawn from armories or other places where it is in use by the State coast artillery organizations, and may be used in the fortifications of the United States.

V. The following extracts from the act of the Legislature, chapter 465 of the Laws of 1908, "Making appropriation for the support of the government," are published to the Organized Militia for the information and guidance of all concerned:

FOR "NAVAL MILITIA."

For allowance to assist the headquarters of the naval militia and battalions, two thousand four hundred dollars (\$2,400), or so much thereof as may be necessary.

For allowance to officers to assist in uniforming and equipping themselves and organizations for the purpose of defraying necessary military expenses, six thousand six hundred dollars (\$6,600), or so much thereof as may be necessary.

For other actual and necessary expenses of the naval militia, eighteen thousand five hundred dollars (\$18,500), or so much thereof as may be necessary.

VI. The following extracts from the act of Legislature, chapter 466 of the Laws of 1908, "Making appropriations for certain expenses of government and supplying deficiencies in former appropriations," are published to the Organized Militia for the information and guidance of all concerned:

For deficiency in appropriation for allowances to officers to assist in uniforming and equipping themselves, and organizations of the naval militia for the purpose of defraying necessary military expense, one hundred six dollars and eighty cents (\$106.80), or so much thereof as may be necessary.

\* \* \* \* \*  
 For necessary expense of the summer cruise of the naval militia, ten thousand dollars (\$10,000), or so much thereof as may be necessary.

VII. The following extract and data relative to "An act making appropriations for the naval service for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and nine, and for other purposes," are published for the information and guidance of all concerned:

"ARMING AND EQUIPPING NAVAL MILITIA: For arms, accoutrements, signal outfits, boats and their equipment, fuel and clothing, and the printing or purchase of necessary books of instruction for the Naval Militia of the various States, under such regulations as the Secretary of the Navy may prescribe, one hundred thousand dollars."

In the appropriations for "Bureau of Equipment," "Construction and Repair," and "Steam Engineering," are included items of \$35,000, \$100,000 and \$65,000, respectively, for necessary work during the year on vessels loaned to the various States for use of the Naval Militia. (For further information see Circular No. 16, Adjutant-General's Office, November 22, 1907.)

By command of the Governor,  
 NELSON H. HENRY,  
*Adjutant-General.*

ALBANY, June 12, 1908.

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
 No. 36. }

The following order relative to the Naval Militia, received from the Navy Department, Washington, D. C., is published for the information and guidance of all concerned:

NAVY DEPARTMENT,  
 WASHINGTON.

ORDER.

The vessels of the Naval Militia are assigned as the Twentieth Fleet.

Call letter for the fleet, S. Pennant, { Burgee pennant.  
 White.  
 Red.

Call letters for the several ships as given below.

A vessel's call letter remains with her until changed by order of the Navy Department. All ships will make at least two distinguishing pennants and have one ready to send on board the senior officer's ship when two or more Naval Militia ships are in company or when operating with a naval vessel.

Aileen .....	A	Isla de Cuba.....	C
Alert .....		Isla de Luzon.....	U
Alvarado .....		Machias .....	M
Don Juan de Austria.....	X	Nashville .....	K
Dorothea .....		Oneida .....	O
Elfrida .....	E	Portsmouth .....	P
Essex .....		Puritan .....	J
Gloucester .....	G	Sandoval .....	
Gopher .....		Scorpion .....	B
Granite State.....		Stranger .....	
Hawk .....		Sylvia .....	D
Hist .....	R	Vixen .....	V
Huntress .....		Wasp .....	W
Inca .....	L		

Prairie, H; Castide, Q; Yankee, F, when operating with the Naval Militia.

The following memoranda of exercises are issued for the Naval Militia and all concerned:

(a) BOAT EXERCISES.

*In port.*—On signal from "F" boats from all ships, or ships designated, will lower boats for exercise under oars till exercises under sail are ordered, or until the "recall" is hoisted. Boats on return to their ships will be kept down and all hoisted on signal from F at sundown.

*Hoisting boats.*—At the preparatory signal to hoist boats, just before sundown, all boats will be hauled to their davits and hooked on, and at "colors" will be hoisted together on signal from F.

*Lifeboat in port.*—On hauling down the signal "man overboard" the lifeboat will be lowered and pulled around the ship and hoisted as quickly as possible. Time will be taken from the time the signal is hauled down until the boats are hoisted and all men are out of the boat and on deck.

*Lifeboat at sea.*—If the ships are in formation in column when the signal "man overboard" is hauled down all ships will stop and sheer out of column, the second in column sheering to port with a starboard helm, the third in column sheering to starboard with a port helm, etc. Life buoys will be let go as soon as the column has been cleared. The lifeboats will be lowered and pulled around the ship and hoisted as quickly as possible. Time will be taken from the instant of hauling down the signal to the time all boats are hoisted. As soon as the exercise is completed each ship will hoist the affirmative pennant, except the flagship.

*Boat inspection.*—When signal is made "send boats to F for inspection," each ship will lower and equip all boats and send them as a group to F for inspection. This signal may be varied to include "away armed boats, or boats for distant service, or landing parties." Previous notice may or may not be given.

*Signaling.*—Signaling may be ordered by F as "signaling exercise." During this exercise each signal hoisted will be repeated by all ships. There will be umpires to observe which ship gets its hoist to the yard-arm first, and that ship which gets the greatest number of "firsts" will be considered as having been best at the exercise. If F directs a particular ship to conduct a signal exercise of a given number of hoists, all ships will repeat each hoist as above described, and the ship getting the greatest number of "firsts" will be judged best.

*Scouting.*—All ships will be assigned a certain field to cover in guarding the harbor against torpedo attack. On signal, ships will proceed to their stations, the torpedo flotilla being absent to make the attack, between the hours designated. The manner of maneuvering inside his own field will be left to each commanding officer, except that all lights must be extinguished, and no searchlight turned on till the torpedo boat is sighted. When the approaching torpedo boat is sighted, the ship making the discovery will throw her searchlight on the torpedo boat and hold it there for a minute and then throw the beam to an angle of 45 degrees in the air directly above the torpedo boat,

at the same time turning on two red lights with her night signal set. The torpedo boat will stop and show two red lights. It is not material at what distance the torpedo boat is discovered, the object of the line of scouts being to make the discovery and send warning to F representing a fleet of battleships in the harbor. If two torpedo boats evade the line of scouts and get inside, the attack will be considered as successful and the defense as a failure.

*Target practice.*— It is proposed to hold target practice with modern high power guns of 3-inch caliber, equipped with latest sights, etc., on a plan analogous to that held in the U. S. Navy. The number of gun pointers allowed will be one for each fifty of the enrolled registration of each organization. The practice will be preliminary practice as outlined in Gunnery Instructions, 1905, page 216, et seq. The number of rounds allowed will be six for each pointer. The target will be Navy regulation. As all gun pointers will fire from the same type of gun, from same gun platform, the competition will be perfectly fair, and the results will show relative efficiency. It is hoped that this season's work will lead to further work in a more advanced direction.

*Compass work.*— All ships will be sent out at first opportunity to swing ship for compass errors and deviation table, a copy of which will be sent to F at once.

*Torpedo practice.*— Torpedo boats, and possibly submarines, will be present during the exercises, and it is expected an opportunity will be given such of the Naval Militia as desire it to witness the firing of torpedoes and the handling of the boats. It is evident that in the short time allowed for the exercises no attempt can be made to instruct in the above, and the opportunities above referred to will only be for observation and general information.

The above is a general outline of what it is hoped to carry out. It remains with the Naval Militia to show to what extent they can co-operate. The program may be somewhat interrupted by the weather.

1. Upon sighting a man-of-war, or another vessel of the Naval Militia, make ship's number, or show distinguishing pennant when of the same fleet.

2. Never pass a senior without asking for "permission to proceed on duty assigned."

3. Never anchor in the presence of a senior without having first made signal and requested "permission to anchor."

4. Never get under way in the presence of a senior without having made signal and requested "permission to get under way."

5. Never spread or bank fires or disable engines for repairs without getting permission so to do from the senior officer present.

6. In the above cases 3, 4, and 5, if the senior officer present has made signal for the maneuver it is to be obeyed on hauling down of the signal of execution.

#### SPEED.

Standard speed: The speed of the fleet as ordered by the commander-in-chief.

Full speed: A speed one-quarter greater than the standard.

Half speed: A speed one-quarter less than the standard.

Slow speed: A speed one-half less than the standard.

Reserve speed: The highest speed that each ship can make for a short time with boiler power in use.

Steerageway: The slowest speed at which a ship will steer.

NOTE.—Whenever a new speed in knots is ordered by the commander-in-chief, that speed at once becomes the standard, and other relative rates of speed (half speed, slow speed, etc.) change with it. A signal to steam at “slow,” “half,” “full,” or “reserve” speed does not change the standard, however, and these changes in speed will therefore be shown by the “speed indicators” both day and night.

#### MAN OVERBOARD.

If by night, in case of a man overboard when under way and in formation, the ship will make a steady display of “Z” and fire a signal gun. All the ships astern of the one having the man overboard will also fire a gun and make the same display of “Z,” and will change course, if in column formation, one point (unless in narrow waters), even numbered ships to port, odd numbered ships to starboard, and will stop. It will be the duty of the next two ships astern to lower their lifeboats and assist in the search. When the man has been picked up or the search abandoned the “affirmative” will be displayed by each ship whose boats have been lowered (except the flagship of the commander-in-chief) to show when she is ready for steaming ahead. If the ships are in any other than a column formation they will stop at once upon the signal being made.

If by day, the breakdown flag (N) will be broken and immediately half-masted, but not below the level of the top of the smokestacks, and ships will maneuver thereafter the same as at night.

#### GETTING UNDER WAY.

NOTE.—Upon signal being made to get under way the “affirmative” shall be hoisted at the fore, half-topmast high, by each ship when hove short and be mastheaded when the anchor is aweigh. It shall be hauled down as soon as the ship is ready to take and hold position in formation.

At night, when getting under way, the “affirmative” (pulsating the upper light) shall be displayed when the anchor is hove short, and so displayed until the ship is ready to take and hold position in formation, when it will be turned off.

The flagship of the commander-in-chief, or senior officer present, will not display the affirmative when getting under way.

#### ANCHORING.

The affirmative will be displayed, except by the flagship, when the mooring swivel is on and the chains secured.

Should the preparatory signal be made to “anchor in berths previously assigned” or to “anchor in berths previously occupied,” each ship is to go to her berth when the signal is hauled down and anchor independently.

In case a ship arrives at night and is assigned a berth relative to one of the ships at anchor, the latter should be directed to display her forward white truck light until the former anchors. In case the ship designated has guard duty, the red guard light will be temporarily turned off.

By command of the Governor,  
 NELSON H. HENRY,  
*Adjutant-General.*

ALBANY, June 19, 1908.

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
 No. 37.

Paragraph 5, of General Orders No. 13, April 4, 1906, from this office, providing for subsistence to servants, is hereby amended by including therein one servant for the detachment of Hospital Corps on duty with a regiment.

By command of the Governor,  
 NELSON H. HENRY,  
*Adjutant-General.*

ALBANY, June 22, 1908.

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
 No. 38.

The following Act of Congress entitled "An Act to promote the efficiency of the militia, and for other purposes," otherwise known as "The Militia Act" is published in full for the information and guidance of all concerned:

The original act as approved January 21, 1903, was further amended by act of Congress which was approved May 27, 1908. The sections as amended and approved are printed in italics.

"An Act to promote the efficiency of the militia, and for other purposes," approved January twenty-first, nineteen hundred and three, and as further amended and approved May twenty-seventh, nineteen hundred and eight.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled.*

*That the militia shall consist of every able-bodied male citizen of the respective States and Territories and the District of Columbia, and every able-bodied male of foreign birth who has declared his intention to become a citizen, who is more than eighteen and less than forty-five years of age, and shall be divided into two classes: The organized militia, to be known as the National Guard of the State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or by such other designations as may be given them by the laws of the respective States or Territories; the remainder to be known as the Reserve Militia: Provided, That the provisions of this act and of section sixteen hundred and sixty-one, Revised Statutes, as amended, shall apply only to the militia organized as a land force.*



SEC. 2. That the Vice-President of the United States, the officers, judicial and executive, of the Government of the United States, the members and officers of each House of Congress, persons in the military or naval service of the United States, all custom-house officers, with their clerks, postmasters and persons employed by the United States in the transmission of the mail, ferrymen employed at any ferry on a post road, artificers and workmen employed in the armories and arsenals of the United States, pilots, mariners actually employed in the sea service of any citizen or merchant within the United States, and all persons who are exempted by the laws of the respective States or Territories shall be exempted from militia duty, without regard to age: *Provided*, That nothing in this Act shall be construed to require or compel any member of any well-organized religious sect or organization at present organized and existing whose creed forbids its members to participate in war in any form, and whose religious convictions are against war to participation therein, in accordance with the creed of said religious organization, to serve in the militia or any other armed or volunteer force under the jurisdiction and authority of the United States.

SEC. 3. *That the regularly enlisted, organized, and uniformed active militia in the several States and Territories and the District of Columbia who have heretofore participated or shall hereafter participate in the apportionment of the annual appropriation provided by section sixteen hundred and sixty-one of the Revised Statutes of the United States, as amended, whether known and designated as National Guard, militia, or otherwise, shall constitute the organized militia. On and after January twenty-first, nineteen hundred and ten, the organization, armament, and discipline of the organized militia in the several States and Territories and the District of Columbia shall be the same as that which is now or may hereafter be prescribed for the Regular Army of the United States, subject in time of peace to such general exceptions as may be authorized by the Secretary of War: Provided, That in peace and war each organized division of militia may have one inspector of small-arms practice with the rank of lieutenant-colonel; each organized brigade of militia one inspector of small-arms practice with the rank of major; each regiment of infantry or cavalry of organized militia one assistant inspector of small-arms practice with the rank of captain, and each separate or unassigned battalion of infantry or engineers or squadron of cavalry of organized militia one assistant inspector of small-arms practice with the rank of first lieutenant: Provided also, That the President of the United States in time of peace may, by order, fix the minimum number of enlisted men in each company, troop, battery, signal corps, engineer corps, and hospital corps: And provided further, That any corps of artillery, cavalry, and infantry existing in any of the States at the passage of the Act of May eighth, seventeen hundred and ninety-two, which, by the laws, customs, or usages of the said States, have been in continuous existence since the passage of said Act, under its provisions and under the provisions of section two hundred and thirty-two and sections sixteen hundred and twenty-five to sixteen hundred and sixty, both in-*

*clusive, of title sixteen of the Revised Statutes of the United States, relating to the militia, shall be allowed to retain their accustomed privileges, subject, nevertheless, to all other duties required by law, in like manner as the other militia.*

SEC. 4. *That whenever the United States is invaded or in danger of invasion from any foreign nation, or of rebellion against the authority of the Government of the United States, or the President is unable with the regular forces at his command to execute the laws of the Union, it shall be lawful for the President to call forth such number of the militia of the State or of the States or Territories or of the District of Columbia as he may deem necessary to repel such invasion, suppress such rebellion, or to enable him to execute such laws, and to issue his orders for that purpose, through the governor of the respective State or Territory, or through the commanding general of the militia of the District of Columbia, from which State, Territory, or District such troops may be called, to such officers of the militia as he may think proper.*

SEC. 5. *That whenever the President calls forth the organized militia of any State, Territory, or of the District of Columbia, to be employed in the service of the United States, he may specify in his call the period for which such service is required, and the militia so called shall continue to serve during the term so specified, either within or without the territory of the United States, unless sooner relieved by order of the President: Provided, That no commissioned officer or enlisted man of the organized militia shall be held to service beyond the term of his existing commission or enlistment: Provided further, That when the military needs of the Federal Government arising from the necessity to execute the laws of the Union, suppress insurrection, or repel invasion, can not be met by the regular forces, the organized militia shall be called into the service of the United States in advance of any volunteer force which it may be determined to raise.*

SEC. 6. *That when the militia of more than one State is called into the actual service of the United States by the President he may, in his discretion, apportion them among such States or Territories or to the District of Columbia according to representative population.*

SEC. 7. *That every officer and enlisted man of the militia who shall be called forth in the manner hereinbefore prescribed, shall be mustered for service without further enlistment, and without further medical examination previous to such muster, except for those States and Territories which have not adopted the standard of medical examination prescribed for the Regular Army: Provided, however, That any officer or enlisted man of the militia who shall refuse or neglect to present himself for such muster, upon being called forth as herein prescribed, shall be subject to trial by court-martial and shall be punished as such court-martial may direct.*

SEC. 8. *That the majority membership of courts-martial for the trial of officers or men of the militia when in the service of the United States shall be composed of militia officers.*

SEC. 9. *That the militia, when called into the actual service of the United States, shall be subject to the same Rules and Articles of War as the regular troops of the United States.*

SEC. 10. That the militia, when called into the actual service of the United States, shall, during their time of service, be entitled to the same pay and allowances as are or may be provided by law for the Regular Army.

SEC. 11. *That when the militia is called into the actual service of the United States, or any portion of the militia is called forth under the provisions of this Act, their pay shall commence from the day of their appearing at the place of company rendezvous, but this provision shall not be construed to authorize any species of expenditure previous to arriving at such places of rendezvous which is not provided by existing laws to be paid after their arrival at such places of rendezvous.*

SEC. 12. That there shall be appointed in each State, Territory, and District of Columbia, an adjutant-general, who shall perform such duties as may be prescribed by the laws of such State, Territory, and District, respectively, and make returns to the Secretary of War, at such times and in such form as he shall from time to time prescribe of the strength of the organized militia, and also make such reports as may from time to time be required by the Secretary of War. That the Secretary of War shall, with his annual report of each year, transmit to Congress an abstract of the returns and reports of the adjutants-general of the States, Territories, and the District of Columbia, with such observations thereon as he may deem necessary for the information of Congress.

SEC. 13. *That the Secretary of War is hereby authorized to procure, by purchase or manufacture, and issue from time to time to the organized militia, under such regulations as he may prescribe, such number of the United States service arms, together with all accessories and such other accoutrements, equipments, uniforms, clothing, equipage, and military stores of all kinds required for the Army of the United States, as are necessary to arm, uniform, and equip all of the organized militia in the several States, Territories, and the District of Columbia, in accordance with the requirements of this Act, without charging the cost or value thereof, or any expense connected therewith, against the allotment of said State, Territory, or the District of Columbia, out of the annual appropriation provided by section sixteen hundred and sixty-one of the Revised Statutes as amended, or requiring payment therefor, and to exchange, without receiving any money credit therefor, ammunition or parts thereof suitable to the new arms, round for round, for corresponding ammunition suitable to the old arms heretofore issued to said State, Territory, or the District of Columbia by the United States: Provided, That said property shall remain the property of the United States, except as hereinafter provided, and be annually accounted for by the governors of the States and Territories as required by law, and that each State, Territory, and the District of Columbia shall, on receipt of new arms or equipments, turn in to the War Department, or otherwise dispose of in accordance with the directions of the Secretary of War, without receiving any money credit therefor and without expense for transportation, all United*

*States property so replaced or condemned. When the organized militia is uniformed as above required, the Secretary of War is authorized to fix an annual clothing allowance to each State, Territory, and the District of Columbia for each enlisted man of the organized militia thereof, and thereafter issues of clothing to such States, Territories, and the District of Columbia shall be in accordance with such allowance, and the governors of the States and Territories and the commanding general of the militia of the District of Columbia shall be authorized to drop from their returns each year as expended clothing corresponding in value to such allowance. The Secretary of War is hereby further authorized to issue from time to time to the organized militia, under such regulations as he may prescribe, small arms and artillery ammunition upon the requisition of the governor, in the proportion of fifty per centum of the corresponding Regular Army allowance, without charge to the State's allotment from the appropriation under section sixteen hundred and sixty-one, Revised Statutes, as amended. To provide means to carry into effect the provisions of this section, the necessary money to cover the cost of procuring, exchanging, or issuing of arms, accouterments, equipments, uniforms, clothing, equipage, ammunition, and military stores to be exchanged or issued hereunder is hereby appropriated out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated: Provided, That the sum expended in the execution of the purchases and issues provided for in this section shall not exceed the sum of two million dollars in any fiscal year: Provided also, That the Secretary of War shall annually submit to Congress a report of expenditures made by him in the execution of the requirements of this section.*

SEC. 14. That whenever it shall appear by the report of inspections, which it shall be the duty of the Secretary of War to cause to be made at least once in each year by officers detailed by him for that purpose, that the organized militia of a State or Territory or of the District of Columbia is sufficiently armed, uniformed, and equipped for active duty in the field, the Secretary of War is authorized, on the requisition of the governor of such State or Territory, to pay to the quartermaster-general thereof, or to such other officer of the militia of said State as the said governor may designate and appoint for the purpose, so much of its allotment out of the said annual appropriation under section sixteen hundred and sixty-one of the Revised Statutes as amended as shall be necessary for the payment, subsistence, and transportation of such portion of said organized militia as shall engage in actual field or camp service for instruction, and the officers and enlisted men of such militia while so engaged shall be entitled to the same pay, subsistence, and transportation or travel allowances as officers and enlisted men of corresponding grades of the Regular Army are or may hereafter be entitled by law, and the officer so designated and appointed shall be regarded as a disbursing officer of the United States, and shall render his accounts through the War Department to the proper accounting officers of the Treasury for settlement, and he shall be required to give good and sufficient bonds to the United States, in

such sums as the Secretary of War may direct, faithfully to account for the safe-keeping and payment of the public moneys so intrusted to him for disbursement.

SEC. 15. *That the Secretary of War is authorized to provide for participation by any part of the organized militia of any State or Territory on the request of the governor thereof in the enactment, maneuvers, and field instruction of any part of the Regular Army at or near any military post or camp or lake or seacoast defenses of the United States. In such case the organized militia so participating shall receive the same pay, subsistence, and transportation as is provided by law for the officers and men of the Regular Army, and no part of the sums appropriated for the support of the Regular Army shall be used to pay any part of the expenses of the organized militia of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, while engaged in joint encampments, maneuvers, and field instruction of the Regular Army and militia, but all payments to the militia under the provisions of this section and all allowances for mileage shall be made solely from the sums appropriated for such purposes: Provided, That the command of such military post or camp and the officers and troops of the United States there stationed shall remain with the regular commander of the post without regard to the rank of the commanding or other officers of the militia temporarily so encamped within its limits or in its vicinity: Provided further, That except as herein specified the right to command during such joint encampments, maneuvers, and field instruction shall be governed by the rules set out in articles one hundred and twenty-two and one hundred and twenty-four of the rules and articles for the government of the armies of the United States. The sums appropriated for the organized militia for such joint encampment, maneuvers, and field instruction shall be disbursed as, and for that purpose shall constitute, one fund; and the Secretary of War shall forward to Congress, at each session next after said encampment, a detailed statement of the expenses of such encampments and maneuvers.*

SEC. 16. *That whenever any officer or enlisted man of the organized militia shall upon the recommendation of the governor of any State, Territory, or the commanding general of the District of Columbia militia, and when authorized by the President, attend and pursue a regular course of study at any military school or college of the United States, such officer or enlisted man shall receive from the annual appropriations for the support of the Army, the same travel allowances and quarters or commutation of quarters to which an officer or enlisted man of the Regular Army would be entitled for attending such school or college under orders from proper military authority; such officer shall also receive commutation and subsistence at the rate of one dollar per day and each enlisted man such subsistence as is furnished to an enlisted man of the Regular Army while in actual attendance upon a course of instruction.*

SEC. 17. *That the annual appropriation made by section sixteen hundred and sixty-one, Revised Statutes, as amended, shall be available for the purpose of providing for issue to the organized militia any*

stores and supplies or publications which are supplied to the Army by any department. Any State, Territory, or the District of Columbia may, with the approval of the Secretary of War, purchase for cash from the War Department, for the use of its militia, stores, supplies, material of war, or military publications, such as are furnished to the Army, in addition to those issued under the provisions of this Act, at the price at which they are listed for issue to the Army, with the cost of transportation added, and funds received from such sales shall be credited to the appropriations to which they belong and shall not be covered into the Treasury, but shall be available until expended to replace therewith the supplies sold to the States and Territories and to the District of Columbia in the manner herein provided.

SEC. 18. That each State or Territory furnished with material of war under the provisions of this or former Acts of Congress shall, during the year next preceding each annual allotment of funds, in accordance with section sixteen hundred and sixty-one of the Revised Statutes as amended, have required every company, troop and battery in its organized militia not excused by the governor of such State or Territory to participate in practice marches or go into camp of instruction at least five consecutive days, and to assemble for drill and instruction at company, battalion, or regimental armories or rendezvous or for target practice not less than twenty-four times, and shall also have required during such year an inspection of each such company, troop, and battery to be made by an officer of such militia or an officer of the Regular Army.

SEC. 19. That upon the application of the governor of any State or Territory furnished with material of war under the provisions of this Act or former laws of Congress, the Secretary of War may detail one or more officers of the Army to attend any encampment of the organized militia, and to give such instruction and information to the officers and men assembled in such camp as may be requested by the governor. Such officer or officers shall immediately make a report of such encampment to the Secretary of War, who shall furnish a copy thereof to the governor of the State or Territory.

SEC. 20. *That upon the application of the governor of any State or Territory furnished with material of war under the provisions of this Act, or former laws of Congress, the Secretary of War may, in his discretion, detail one or more officers or enlisted men of the Army to report to the governor of such State or Territory for duty in connection with the organized militia. All such assignments may be revoked at the request of the governor of such State or Territory or at the pleasure of the Secretary of War. The Secretary of War is hereby authorized to appoint a board of five officers on the active list of the organized militia so selected as to secure, as far as practicable, equitable representation to all sections of the United States, and which shall, from time to time, as the Secretary of War may direct, proceed to Washington, District of Columbia, for consultation with the Secretary of War respecting the condition, status, and needs of the whole*

*body of the organized militia. Such officers shall be appointed for the term of four years unless sooner relieved by the Secretary of War.*

*The actual and necessary traveling expenses of the members of the board, together with a per diem to be established by the Secretary of War, shall be paid to the members of the board. The expenses herein authorized, together with the necessary clerical and office expenses of the division of militia affairs in the office of the Secretary of War, shall constitute a charge against the whole sum annually appropriated under section sixteen hundred and sixty-one, Revised Statutes, as amended, and shall be paid therefrom, and not from the allotment duly apportioned to any particular State, Territory, or the District of Columbia; and a list of such expenses shall be submitted to Congress annually by the Secretary of War in connection with his annual report.*

SEC. 21. That the troops of the militia encamped at any military post or camp of the United States may be furnished such amounts of ammunition for instruction in firing and target practice as may be prescribed by the Secretary of War, and such instruction in firing shall be carried on under the direction of an officer selected for that purpose by the proper military commander.

SEC. 22. That when any officer, noncommissioned officer, or private of the militia is disabled by reason of wounds or disabilities received or incurred in the service of the United States he shall be entitled to all the benefits of the pension laws existing at the time of his service, and in case such officer, noncommissioned officer, or private dies in the service of the United States or in returning to his place of residence after being mustered out of such service, or at any time, in consequence of wounds or disabilities received in such service, his widow and children, if any, shall be entitled to all the benefits of such pension laws.

SEC. 23. That for the purpose of securing a list of persons specially qualified to hold commissions in any volunteer force which may hereafter be called for and organized under the authority of Congress, other than a force composed of organized militia, the Secretary of War is authorized from time to time to convene boards of officers at suitable and convenient army posts in different parts of the United States, who shall examine as to their qualifications for the command of troops or for the performance of staff duties all applicants who shall have served in the Regular Army of the United States, in any of the volunteer forces of the United States, or in the organized militia of any State or Territory or District of Columbia, or who, being a citizen of the United States, shall have attended or pursued a regular course of instruction in any military school or college of the United States Army, or shall have graduated from any educational institution to which an officer of the Army or Navy has been detailed as superintendent or professor pursuant to law after having creditably pursued the course of military instruction therein provided. Such examinations shall be under rules and regulations prescribed by the Secretary of

War, and shall be especially directed to ascertain the practical capacity of the applicant. The record of previous service of the applicant shall be considered as a part of the examination. Upon the conclusion of each examination the board shall certify to the War Department its judgment as to the fitness of the applicant, stating the office, if any, which it deems him qualified to fill, and, upon approval by the President, the names of the persons certified to be qualified shall be inscribed in a register to be kept in the War Department for that purpose. The persons so certified and registered shall, subject to a physical examination at the time, constitute an eligible class for commissions pursuant to such certificates in any volunteer force hereafter called for and organized under the authority of Congress, other than a force composed of organized militia, and the President may authorize persons from this class, to attend and pursue a regular course of study at any military school or college of the United States other than the Military Academy at West Point and to receive from the annual appropriation for the support of the Army the same allowances and commutations as provided in this Act for officers of the organized militia: *Provided*, That no person shall be entitled to receive a commission as a second lieutenant after he shall have passed the age of thirty; as first lieutenant after he shall have passed the age of thirty-five; as captain after he shall have passed the age of forty; as major after he shall have passed the age of forty-five; as lieutenant-colonel after he shall have passed the age of fifty, or as colonel after he shall have passed the age of fifty-five: *And provided further*, That such appointments shall be distributed proportionately, as near as may be, among the various States contributing such volunteer force: *And provided*, That the appointments in this section provided for shall not be deemed to include appointments to any office in any company, troop, battery, battalion, or regiment of the organized militia which volunteers as a body or the officers of which are appointed by the governor of a State or Territory.

SEC. 24. That all the volunteer forces of the United States called for by authority of Congress shall, except as hereinbefore provided, be organized in the manner provided by the Act entitled "An Act to provide for temporarily increasing the military establishment of the United States in time of war, and for other purposes," approved April twenty-second, eighteen hundred and ninety-eight.

SEC. 25. That sections sixteen hundred and twenty-five to sixteen hundred and sixty, both included, of title sixteen of the Revised Statutes, and section two hundred and thirty-two thereof, relating to the militia, are hereby repealed.

By command of the Governor,

NELSON H. HENRY,  
Adjutant-General.



ALBANY, June 25, 1908.

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
 No. 39. }

I. Upon the Commander-in-Chief devolves the sad duty of announcing to the military and naval forces of the State, the death of Ex-President Grover Cleveland, at Princeton, New Jersey, on Wednesday, June 24, 1908. The following proclamation by the Governor is published for the information of all concerned:

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
 EXECUTIVE CHAMBER.

I announce with deep regret the death of Grover Cleveland.

Mayor of Buffalo, Governor of this State, twice President of the United States, he personified civic virtue and exalted the ideal of public office as a public trust.

Firm, resolute, incorruptible, unswayed by flattery and unshaken by fear, just and tenacious of conviction, he enriched the Nation with a noble example of strength and fidelity.

And as it is fitting that New York to whom he gave the earlier service which tested and revealed his character should pay to his memory the tribute of esteem due to one of her most honorable and distinguished servants;

Now, THEREFORE, I, Charles E. Hughes, Governor of the State of New York, do request that the flags upon all the public buildings of the State, including armories and arsenals, be displayed at half-mast up to and including Friday, the twenty-sixth day of June, nineteen hundred and eight, and that the citizens of the State unite in appropriate marks of respect.

Given under my hand and the privy seal of the State at the Capitol in the city of Albany, this twenty-fourth day of June, in the year of our Lord, one thousand nine hundred and eight.

[L. S.]

CHARLES E. HUGHES.

By the Governor:

ROBERT H. FULLER,  
*Secretary to the Governor.*

II. In respect to the memory of the late Ex-President Grover Cleveland, the National flag will be displayed at half-staff at all headquarters, armories and State arsenals, until retreat of the day of his funeral.

By command of the Governor,

NELSON H. HENRY,  
*Adjutant-General.*

ALBANY, June 27, 1908.

## GENERAL ORDERS,

No. 40.

Before a general court-martial which convened at the State Armory in the city of Binghamton, N. Y., pursuant to Special Orders No. 87, June 5, 1908, Adjutant-General's Office, and of which Colonel Charles H. Hitchcock, 1st Regiment, was president, and Major George Lawyer, Judge Advocate, 3d Brigade, judge advocate, was arraigned and tried, First Lieutenant *Roy A. Brooker*, 6th Battery, Field Artillery.

CHARGE: "Conduct unbecoming an officer and a gentleman."

*Specification.* "In this that First Lieutenant Roy A. Brooker, 6th Battery, Field Artillery, N. G. N. Y., on or about May 28, 1907, hired from Dr. R. O. Crosier, of Lestershire, New York, a horse for use in the performance of military duty and agreed to pay said Dr. Crosier therefor such amount as he, said Lieutenant Brooker, should receive from the State of New York as compensation for the use of the horse upon its payment to him. That Lieutenant Brooker, on or about September 1, 1907, received from the State of New York through the Adjutant-General an amount of \$36.00 allowed him by the State as compensation for the use of said horse for said military duty. That Lieutenant Brooker has not paid to Dr. Crosier said amount of \$36.00, but has wholly failed and neglected to make any payment to him in discharge of the aforesaid indebtedness, although frequently requested so to do. This to the scandal and disgrace of the military service of the State of New York at or near Binghamton in the State of New York on or about the dates aforesaid."

To which charge and specification the accused pleaded as follows:

To the Specification: "Not Guilty."

To the charge: "Not Guilty."

## FINDINGS.

Of the Specification: "Guilty."

Of the Charge: "Guilty."

## SENTENCE.

"To be dismissed from the service."

The record of the proceedings of the general court-martial in this case having been submitted to the Governor, the following are his orders thereon:

STATE OF NEW YORK,

EXECUTIVE CHAMBER,

ALBANY, June 27, 1908.

The proceedings, findings and sentence of the Court, I hereby approve and confirm; the sentence will be carried into execution.

CHARLES E. HUGHES.

First Lieutenant Roy A. Brooker, 6th Battery, Field Artillery, ceases to be an officer of the National Guard, from June 27, 1908.

By command of the Governor,

NELSON H. HENRY,  
The Adjutant-General.

ALBANY, June 27, 1908.

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
No. 41.

I. Section 15 of the Act approved May 7, 1908, entitled "An Act in relation to the Militia, constituting chapter sixteen of the general laws," provides that:

"Militia council.—*There shall be for the state a militia council composed of the major-general of the National Guard, who shall be chief of the council, the commanding officer of the Naval Militia, the adjutant-general of the State and six officers of the National Guard detailed by the governor and comprising one brigadier-general commanding a brigade and five field officers representing as equitably as practicable all arms of the service.*

*In the first instance one-third of the details shall be made for one year, one-third for two years and one-third for three years, but thereafter all details shall be made for three years. An officer who has served on the council shall not be again detailed until the expiration of three years from the completion of his former term. In anticipation of vacancies the militia council shall submit to the governor the names of officers recommended for detail, these having been selected by a committee of five officers of the active militia appointed by the militia council and of which two may be already serving as detailed members of the council.*

*The militia council shall be advisory in its function. It shall recommend to the governor from time to time such action as it may deem advisable relating to the military law, regulations, organization, equipment, duty and discipline of the militia, and it shall report on matters referred to it by the governor, or by the legislature of the State, or by any committee thereof.*

*The militia council shall make an annual report to the governor.*

*The militia council shall hold monthly sessions in Albany, extraordinary sessions shall be held at the call of the governor, the chief of the council or a majority of the members of the council."*

II. In pursuance of the authority thereby conferred the following named officers are accordingly appointed as members of said Militia Council:

Major-General Charles F. Roe, Commanding Division National Guard, ex officio.

Captain Jacob W. Miller, Commanding Officer Naval Militia, ex officio.

Brigadier-General Nelson H. Henry, the Adjutant-General, State of New York, ex officio.

484 APPENDIX "B;" ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S REPORT.

Brigadier-General James H. Lloyd, Commanding Officer, Third Brigade.

Colonel George C. Fox, Commanding Officer, 74th Regiment.

Major Frederick A. Wells, 23rd Regiment, Infantry.

Major William Verbeck, 3rd Regiment, Infantry.

Major Charles I. DeBevoise, Commanding Officer, Squadron C.

Captain John F. O'Ryan, Commanding Officer, First Battery.

III. Colonel George C. Fox and Major Charles I. DeBevoise are detailed to serve one year.

Brigadier-General James H. Lloyd and Major Frederick A. Wells are detailed to serve two years.

Major William Verbeck and Captain John F. O'Ryan are detailed to serve three years.

IV. The Militia Council is directed to convene at The Adjutant-General's Office, Albany, N. Y., on Monday, July 27, 1908, at 2 p. m.

By command of the Governor,

NELSON H. HENRY,  
*The Adjutant-General.*

ALBANY, June 29, 1908.

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
No. 42. }

The following opinion by the judge advocate on the staff of the major-general commanding the Division is published for the information and guidance of all concerned:

*"That the authorized strength of the detachment of the hospital corps serving with a regiment may be recruited and enlistments may be made through officers designated for the purpose by the commanding officer of the regiment; that the oath on enlistment may be taken before any officer above the grade of first lieutenant, and that the enlistment must be submitted to and approved by the commanding officer of the regiment."*

The commanding officer, Division National Guard, and the commanding officers of regiments, battalions, and squadrons, will take such action as may be necessary to carry the above into effect.

By command of the Governor,

NELSON H. HENRY,  
*The Adjutant-General.*

ALBANY, July 1, 1908.

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
No. 43. }

Announcement of appointments, promotions and other changes in the Military and Naval forces. Not reprinted, as all are contained in the official register.

ALBANY, July 2, 1908.

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
No. 44.

I. Commanding Officers of all organizations of the National Guard are hereby directed to turn in to the State Arsenal, 35th St. and 7th Ave., New York City, upon receipt of this order,

- (a) All ball cartridges, cal. .30 for U. S. Magazine rifle, model 1898, or carbine model 1899, which they have on hand in unbroken packages.
- (b) All blank cartridges, cal. .30 for the same arms, which they have on hand in unbroken packages.
- (c) All multi-ball cartridges, cal. .30, which they have on hand, for the same arms, in unbroken packages, provided G. O. No. 19, A. G. O., April 2, 1908, has not been complied with.

II. The attention of commanding officers of all organizations of the National Guard is hereby directed to Circular No. 7 from this office with reference to the Gallery Practice Rifle, model of 1903. In accordance with the recommendation of the Commanding Officer, Division, National Guard, the Gallery Practice Rifle, model of 1903, for use in armory practice, will be issued to the commanding officer of organizations to the number as set forth below:

To each regimental organization, 32 Gallery Practice Rifles, model of 1903.

To each squadron of Cavalry, 16 Gallery Practice Rifles, model of 1903.

To each company of Signal Corps, separate troop of Cavalry and separate company of Infantry, 8 Gallery Practice Rifles, model of 1903.

and an issue of 500 rounds of ammunition cal. .22 per rifle.

By command of the Governor,

NELSON H. HENRY,

*The Adjutant-General.*

ALBANY, July 23, 1908.

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
No. 45.

I. The Second Separate Division, Naval Militia, is hereby designated to perform a tour of cruise duty in the vicinity of Chaumont Bay, Lake Ontario, from August 8th to 15th, 1908.

II. The Commanding Officer, Naval Militia, is directed to issue such orders as may be necessary to carry the above into effect in accordance with the military law.

III. Relative to payment for this service, attention is called to General Orders No. 19, May 3, 1904, and paragraph IV of General Orders No. 4, March 17, 1905, Adjutant-General's Office. To cover the expenses of subsistence, an amount not to exceed 40 cents per day will

be allowed for each officer and enlisted man on duty with his organization. In relation to subsistence, attention is directed to General Orders No. 13, April 4, 1906, from this office.

By command of the Governor,

NELSON H. HENRY,  
*The Adjutant-General.*

ALBANY, August 24, 1908.

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
No. 46. }

Captain John F. O'Ryan, 1st Battery, Field Artillery, N. G., N. Y., is hereby relieved from duty as a member of the Militia Council, to which he was appointed by Par. II of General Orders No. 41, June 27, 1908, from this office.

By command of the Governor,

CHAUNCEY P. WILLIAMS,  
*Assistant Adjutant-General,*  
*Acting Adjutant-General.*

ALBANY, August 26, 1908.

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
No. 47. }

The attention of commanding officers in charge and control of armories situated outside of the limits of the city of New York, and of county treasurers of counties having armories located within their respective counties except such counties as are contained within the limits of the city of New York, is herewith called to the provisions of section 182 of the Military Law of this State constituting chapter 16 of the General Laws as provided for in chapter 231 of the Laws of 1908.

" § 182. Expenses of erecting, improving and furnishing armories."—

\* \* \* \* \*

*"The officer in charge and control of an armory shall on or before the first day of October in each year prepare and submit for approval to the commanding officer of the brigade to which his organization is attached otherwise to the major-general and in case of an organization of the naval militia to the commanding officer of the naval militia an itemized estimate in quadruplicate of the necessary expenditures to be made for the utensils, materials, means and supplies necessary and required for the next calendar year for the cleaning, care, proper keeping, maintenance and preservation of the armory or portion thereof used or occupied by the organization therein quartered, the repair of the lavatories, bath, water and wash closets and the apparatus and fixtures for heating, lighting and ventilating said armory and the heating, lighting, water supply and telephone service in and for said armory and the utensils, means, materials and supplies necessary and required for the care, proper keeping, maintenance, repair and preservation of the arms, uniforms, equipments, books, papers, records and furniture used and kept by such*

organization in said armory and the camp stools, chairs, desks, and cases necessary for and required in such armory. Upon the approval of such estimate it shall be filed as follows: One copy with the adjutant-general of the State; one with the officer approving the same; one with the clerk of the board of supervisors of the county, and one at the armory."

\* \* \* \* \*  
 "The county treasurer of each county shall on the first day of February in each year file with the adjutant-general of the State a report in detail showing the amount paid by him during the preceding calendar year for and on account of each armory located in said county."

The commanding officers above designated will be required to prepare and submit an itemized estimate in quadruplicate. This estimate should be prepared under the following headings:

1. "Repairs and improvements." This item should include amounts desired to supply furnishings.
2. "Labor." This item will include all wages as authorized by the Military Law.
3. "Light and heat." This item will include under separate estimate lighting by electricity; lighting by gas. Under heat will be estimated the amount of coal required and other supplies for heating.
4. "Sundries." Under this item will be included all other expenditures required and not included under other headings.

County treasurers are informed that a printed blank form has been prepared by this office to be known as "Form 98," "Treasurer of the county of \_\_\_\_\_, N. Y. Annual Report of Expenditures for Armory for the Year 190—."

This form will be supplied to county treasurers by this office upon request.

By command of the Governor,

CHAUNCEY P. WILLIAMS,  
*Assistant Adjutant-General,  
 Acting Adjutant-General.*

ALBANY, August 31, 1908.

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
 No. 48. }

Before a general court-martial which convened at the Headquarters of the 71st Regiment, pursuant to Special Orders No. 175, April 30, 1908; Headquarters Division National Guard, as directed by par. IV, Special Orders No. 62, current series, from this office, and of which Lieutenant-Colonel THOMAS W. HUSTON, 12th Regiment, was president, and Major WILLIAM I. WASHBURN, Judge Advocate, 1st Brigade, judge advocate, was arraigned and tried.

Sergeant *Andrew S. Corbett*, Company E, 71st Regiment.

CHARGE I: "Disrespect to superiors."

*Specification.* In this that Sergeant *Andrew S. Corbett*, Co. E, 71st Regiment, N. G., N. Y., he being a duly enlisted man of that

regiment, did use the following language to Captain Robert E. Heun, Company I, 71st Regiment, N. G., N. Y., to wit:

"You deliberately fixed the list of events so that E Company can't win the Relay Race. I think it's a God damn shame the way you are using our athletes, after all they have done for you this winter."

Upon being informed that a competent man had been employed for that purpose and had done all the work connected with arranging the list of events, he replied:

"That isn't so, you know damned well that you are the chairman of the Athletic Committee, and you did arrange the events and it's nothing but a game to do my company out of the only permanent trophy the regiment has put up in years."

He was then warned that he had gone too far, and that he had got himself into trouble by talking as he had, to which he replied:

"I don't care a God damn what you do about it, I might as well be hung for a sheep as for a lamb; and when I tell Captain Byars about what you have done, and he gets after you, you won't have so much to say. He'll bust up your damned committee."

This at the 71st Regiment Armory, 34th street and Park avenue, New York City, in the State of New York, on the 5th day of March, 1908.

CHARGE II. "Conduct prejudicial to good order and military discipline."

*Specification.* In this that Sergeant *Andrew S. Corbett*, Company E, 71st Regiment, N. G., N. Y., he being a duly enlisted man in that regiment, did use the following language to Captain Robert E. Heun, Company I, 71st Regiment, N. G., N. Y., to wit:

"You deliberately fixed the list of events so that E Company can't win the Relay Race. I think it's a God damn shame the way you are using our athletes, after all they have done for you this winter."

Upon being informed that a competent man had been employed for that purpose and had done all the work connected with arranging the list of events, he replied:

"That isn't so, you know damned well that you are the chairman of the Athletic Committee, and you did arrange the events and it's nothing but a game to do my company out of the only permanent trophy the regiment has put up for years."

He was then warned that he had gone too far, and that he had got himself into trouble by talking as he had, to which he replied:

"I don't care a God damn what you do about it, I might as well be hung for a sheep as for a lamb; and when I tell Captain Byars about what you have done, and he gets after you, you won't have so much to say. He'll bust up your damned committee."

This at the 71st Regiment Armory, 34th street and Park avenue, New York City, in the State of New York, on 5th day of March, 1908.



To which charges and specifications the accused pleaded as follows:  
 To the *Specification*, 1st Charge, "Not Guilty."  
 To the 1st Charge, "Not Guilty."  
 To the *Specification*, 2nd Charge, "Not Guilty."  
 To the 2nd Charge, "Not Guilty."

FINDINGS.

Of the *Specification*, 1st Charge, "Not Guilty."  
 Of the 1st Charge, "Not Guilty."  
 Of the *Specification*, 2d Charge, as stated, "Not Guilty," but of the following substituted specification as stated, "Guilty."

In this that Sergeant *Andrew S. Corbett*, Company E, 71st Regiment, N. G., N. Y., he being a duly enlisted man of that regiment, did use substantially the following language to Captain Robert E. Heun, Company I, 71st Regiment, N. G., N. Y., to wit:

In the presence of the said Robert E. Heun, Company I, 71st Regiment, N. G., N. Y., the said Sergeant *Corbett*, having asked where the relay was placed on the program of events of the games and received the reply from some person other than Captain Heun: "It is the last event; what do you think of that, Andy?" said, "I think it's a damned shame, that is what I think of it," and then to Captain Heun, "You know that I gave you an order of events and Grady gave you another and you told me you would get us together on it, and instead of that you have gone ahead and ignored us altogether and arranged things so E Company have gotten the worst of it," whereupon Captain Heun said to the accused: "God damn it, Andy, I don't want you talking that way and putting that up to me, I did not arrange the events." To which the accused replied: "If you did not, who did?" To which Captain Heun replied: "Your friend, McHugh, did that." To which the accused replied: "You know you are the Chairman of the Athletic Committee, and you did arrange the events and it is nothing but a game to do E Company out of the only permanent trophy the regiment had put up in years. I will see my captain, and get him to withdraw all of the E Company entries from your damned games;" whereupon Captain Heun said to the accused while the latter was walking away, "Look here, Andy, you are going to get into trouble over this thing." The accused then turned and said, "I don't care, I might as well be hung for a sheep as for a lamb."

This at the 71st Regiment Armory, 34th street and Park avenue, New York City, in the State of New York, on the 5th day of March, 1908.

Of the 2nd charge, "Guilty."

SENTENCE.

To be fined ten dollars (\$10.00), and to be reprimanded by proper authority.

The proceedings, findings and sentence having been approved by the convening authority and the record of trial with the opinion of the Judge Advocate on the staff of the Major-General, having been for-

warded for the action of the Governor, the following is the opinion (in part) of the said Judge Advocate, which is concurred in, and the action of the Governor thereon:

\* \* \* \* \*

The Court in acquitting the accused on the charge of "Disrespect to Superiors" and imposing a sentence of only a reprimand and a small fine on the charge of "Conduct to the Prejudice of Good Order and Military Discipline," apparently adopted the arguments of the counsel for the accused that there could be no such thing as disrespect to an officer who both by evidence given and by his own statement was habitually accustomed to use profane language and who, according to the testimony of some witnesses, applied objectionable epithets to the accused. This is not, however, the proper rule. In the military service respect for superiors is essential to the maintenance of discipline and that respect is due and must at all times be given to the commission and to the office which it evidences. The remedy of the subordinate to whom injurious epithets are applied is by complaint through the channel to superior authority, as is provided by R. 11 and not by taking the law in his own hands and attacking his accuser in any form. The words of Col. Winthrop (Winthrop M. L., p. 876) were quoted by the Judge Advocate to the Court and are directly in point:

"A disrespect is aggravated where it is publicly committed; and so of language conveying false imputations. *It is no defense to a charge for using such language that the same only states facts or that what was said was deserved by the superior.* If a soldier has been aggrieved by his superior he should instead of inveighing against him properly seek redress through military channels."

This language is peculiarly appropriate to the present case because while the Court omits from its findings the statement in the original specification that Captain Heun deliberately fixed the list of events so that Sergeant Corbett's Company could not win the relay race, yet the Court retains in its finding a statement by Sergeant Corbett to Captain Heun in these words:

"You know you are the Chairman of the Athletic Committee and you did arrange the events and it is nothing but a game to do E Company out of the only permanent trophy the Regiment had put up in years."

This statement was made in reply to a statement by Captain Heun that he did not arrange the program, but that one McHugh, a disinterested person, did. This statement found by the Court contains an assertion that the Captain did not tell the truth when he said he did not arrange the order of events, but that they were arranged by another, and beyond this it charges the Captain with arranging the program not in a fair or proper manner, but for the purpose of injuring the chances of the athletes of Company E, a charge imputing dishonest conduct to him.

Captain Heun testified that of all the language set out in the specifications he deemed that the most injurious to him which reflected

upon his honesty in arranging the program of the athletic events. The Judge Advocate in summing up called the attention of the Court to this evidence and to the testimony of the other witnesses as to the making of this accusation, which it will be seen the Court incorporates into its findings. The finding of the Court, therefore, as well as the original specifications embody as a fact the imputation by a subordinate to his superior not merely of untruthfulness, but of a distinctly dishonorable purpose to so use his position in arranging an athletic program as to injure certain persons.

Had the Court kept the trial close to this issue much irrelevant testimony would have been omitted, the introduction of collateral issues would have been avoided and the degree of punishment to be awarded would have been measured from the standpoint of a single issue. It remains to notice in this connection the argument of the accused's counsel that Sergeant Corbett in the conversation forming the basis of these charges was making a protest not in reference to a military matter, but in reference to a purely civil affair.

Sergeant *Corbett* had a perfect right as Chairman of the Athletic Committee of his Company to make a proper and respectful protest to the Executive Officer of the Athletic Games, who was Captain Heun, but the language which embodies a protest is very different from that which is used to make a charge of dishonesty of speech and dishonesty of purpose.

As to the matter being purely of a civil character it is only necessary to consider that the athletic event was one in which only a regiment was interested; that the competitors were drawn from the different companies of the regiment, and that it was held within a regimental armory which according to R. 371 is a military post. To this must be added the fact that the conversation took place in a hall of the armory in the presence of enlisted men and in the hearing of commissioned officers. Athletic events between persons in the military service are frequently held at camps and military posts and those who participate in them under such conditions must govern their conduct to conform to the requirements of military discipline.

In my opinion the proceedings, findings and sentence should receive a technical approval and confirmation. This is to insure an award of some punishment for a violation of military law and not because the action of the Court during the trial or in acquitting on the first charge is commended, nor because the sentence is deemed adequate.

Respectfully.

W. W. LADD,  
Judge Advocate.

Executive Chamber, Albany, N. Y., August 21, 1908.

The proceedings, findings and sentence of the Court are hereby approved and confirmed and the sentence will be carried into execution.

492 APPENDIX "B;" ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S REPORT.

The Major-General is hereby directed to carry into effect the execution of the sentence of the General Court-Martial in such form as he may deem proper, complying with the Military Law.

CHARLES E. HUGHES.

By command of the Governor.

CHAUNCEY P. WILLIAMS,  
*Assistant Adjutant-General,  
Acting Adjutant-General.*

---

ALBANY, September 14, 1908.

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
No. 49. }

Announcement of appointments, promotions and other changes in the Military and Naval forces. Not reprinted, as all are contained in the official register.

---

ALBANY, September 2, 1908.

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
No. 50. }

In accordance with the provisions of Section 7 of the Military Law, Major Oliver B. Bridgman, Squadron A, is hereby appointed an aide on the staff of the Governor, vice Captain Herbert Barry, Squadron A, who has resigned from the service.

By command of the Governor,

NELSON H. HENRY,  
*The Adjutant-General.*

---

ALBANY, September 14, 1908.

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
No. 51. }

On the recommendation of the Commanding Officer, Division National Guard, and under the authority of section 30 of the Military Law, the 47th Regiment of infantry is hereby constituted a twelve company regiment, but the additional companies necessary to complete the number of twelve will not be organized until further orders.

The regimental commander will organize his command into three battalions, and will assign to battalions the companies not yet organized, not more than one to a battalion.

The additional field and staff and non-commissioned staff officers required will be nominated, elected, or appointed as prescribed by law.

All returns and reports of the regiment will hereafter show twelve companies, the remark "not organized" to follow the letter designation of such companies as shall be at the time not yet organized.

Copies of orders carrying the foregoing into effect will be forwarded to all superior headquarters.

By command of the Governor,

NELSON H. HENRY,  
*The Adjutant-General.*

ALBANY, *September 14, 1908.*

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
No. 52.

On the recommendation of the Major General commanding the National Guard, Sections numbered 3, 4 and 5 of General Orders No. 40, December 7, 1904, from this office, relative to the instruction of the Hospital Corps, are hereby revoked.

By command of the Governor,

NELSON H. HENRY,

*The Adjutant-General.*

---

ALBANY, *September 18, 1908.*

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
No. 53.

I. Upon the recommendation of the Major-General, commanding the National Guard, hospital tents for the use of the Medical Department and ambulances issued to any organization will be invoiced to and carried by the senior medical officer serving with the organization instead of the quartermaster.

II. Upon the recommendation of the Major-General, commanding the National Guard, section 69 of the Uniform Regulations, General Orders No. 31, May 26, 1908, from this office, is hereby amended by omitting the period at the end of the second line of that section and there adding the words "except for infantry, which shall be light blue."

By command of the Governor,

NELSON H. HENRY,

*Adjutant-General.*

---

ALBANY, *September 21, 1908.*

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
No. 54.

Captain Romulus F. Walton, United States Army, retired, having been detailed, at the request of the Governor, to duty with the organized militia of this State by the following order:

WAR DEPARTMENT,

WASHINGTON, *September 16, 1908.*

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 216.

EXTRACT.

\* \* \* \* \*  
42. At the request of the Governor of New York, Captain Romulus F. Walton, United States Army, retired, with his consent is detailed

under the provisions of the Act of Congress, approved April 23, 1904, for duty with the organized militia of New York, and will report in person according to the Governor of New York at Albany, New York. The travel directed is necessary in the military service.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War:

WILLIAM P. DUVAL,

*Major-General, Acting Chief of Staff.*

Official:

HENRY P. MCCAIN,

*Adjutant-General.*

and having reported for duty in compliance therewith, is hereby, in accordance with the provisions of the Act of Congress, approved April 23, 1904, assigned to duty under such instructions as he shall hereafter receive.

By command of the Governor,

NELSON H. HENRY,

*The Adjutant-General.*

ALBANY, September 22, 1908.

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
No. 55.

The attention of commanding officers of the organizations of the Coast Artillery Corps is called to section 67 of General Orders No. 44, March 31, 1908, War Department, which reads as follows:

*"Artillery district commanders will ascertain from the State authorities as soon as practicable precisely what State organizations will be assigned permanently to their districts for instruction. They will thereupon assign the companies of such organizations to batteries in connection with regular companies and make report thereof, through military channels, to the Adjutant-General of the Army. After such assignments have been made by artillery district commanders and approved by the War Department, the Adjutants-General of the States to which the companies belong will be notified thereof by the Adjutant-General of the Army, and officers and men of the companies will be authorized thereupon to visit the post for drill and instruction at any convenient time that will not interfere with the drill or instruction of the regular troops. Officers and men of the militia visiting coast artillery posts for instruction or drill will be given every possible assistance by post commanders."*

Under the provisions of this section the following permanent assignments of companies of the Coast Artillery Corps of this State have been made and are hereby approved.

TO THE SOUTHERN ARTILLERY DISTRICT OF NEW YORK.

*Fort Hamilton.*

- 1st Company, 13th Artillery District, N. G., N. Y. to Battery Piper.
- 2nd Company, 13th Artillery District, N. G., N. Y. to Battery Gillmore.
- 3rd Company, 13th Artillery District, N. G., N. Y. to Battery Johnson.
- 4th Company, 13th Artillery District, N. G., N. Y. to Battery Brown.
- 5th Company, 13th Artillery District, N. G., N. Y. to Battery Piper.
- 6th Company, 13th Artillery District, N. G., N. Y. to Battery Burke.
- 7th Company, 13th Artillery District, N. G., N. Y. to Battery Brown.
- 8th Company, 13th Artillery District, N. G., N. Y. to Battery Gillmore.
- 9th Company, 13th Artillery District, N. G., N. Y. to Battery Livingston.
- 10th Company, 13th Artillery District, N. G., N. Y. to Battery Gillmore.
- 11th Company, 13th Artillery District, N. G., N. Y. to Battery Mendenhall.
- 12th Company, 13th Artillery District, N. G., N. Y. to Battery Mendenhall.

*Fort Wadsworth.*

- 13th Company, 9th Artillery District, N. G., N. Y. to Battery Barry.
- 14th Company, 9th Artillery District, N. G., N. Y. to Battery Barry.
- 15th Company, 9th Artillery District, N. G., N. Y. to Battery Barbour.
- 16th Company, 9th Artillery District, N. G., N. Y. to Battery Mills.
- 17th Company, 9th Artillery District, N. G., N. Y. to Battery Richmond.
- 18th Company, 9th Artillery District, N. G., N. Y. to Battery Ayres.
- 19th Company, 9th Artillery District, N. G., N. Y. to Battery Richmond.
- 20th Company, 9th Artillery District, N. G., N. Y. to Battery Dix.
- 21st Company, 9th Artillery District, N. G., N. Y. to Battery Ayres.
- 22nd Company, 9th Artillery District, N. G., N. Y. to Battery Dix.

TO THE EASTERN ARTILLERY DISTRICT OF NEW YORK.

*Fort Totten.*

- 25th Company, 8th Artillery District, N. G., N. Y. to Battery King.
- 26th Company, 8th Artillery District, N. G., N. Y. to Battery Sumner.
- 27th Company, 8th Artillery District, N. G., N. Y. to Battery Mahan.
- 28th Company, 8th Artillery District, N. G., N. Y. to Battery King.
- 30th Company, 8th Artillery District, N. G., N. Y. to Battery Graham.

*Fort Schuyler.*

- 29th Company, 8th Artillery District, N. G., N. Y. to Battery Hazzard.
- 31st Company, 8th Artillery District, N. G., N. Y. to Battery Bell.
- 32nd Company, 8th Artillery District, N. G., N. Y. to Battery Gansevoort.

By command of the Governor,

NELSON H. HENRY,

*Adjutant-General.*

ALBANY, *Septmeber* 22, 1908.

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
 No. 56. }

I. An annual clothing allowance to each organization of the organized militia or National Guard is herewith fixed for the ensuing fiscal year, October 1, 1908, to September 30, 1909.

II. The amount of a clothing allowance to an organization will be based upon the enlisted strength of an organization on September 30, 1908, at the rate of ten dollars (\$10) per man.

III. Commanding officers or quartermasters of organizations will anticipate the requirements of their commands and requisitions will be forwarded quarterly on or before the first of October, January, April, and July.

Requisitions to receive due consideration and the prompt issue of property must be received in the Adjutant-General's office, Albany, within one month of the commencement of each quarter.

IV. The money allowance of clothing required for in the requisition for the first or second quarter must not exceed half the total original sum placed to the credit of an organization on September 30th. Subsequent quarterly requisitions, however, may be estimated upon the unexpended balance to the credit of an organization from a previous quarter.

V. The money value of the clothing allowance is considered ample to meet all requirements for properly uniforming the enlisted strength of an organization provided the commanding officer thereof will use due judgment in the preparation of such requisitions and that proper care is taken of property when received. It must be clearly understood that the clothing allowance to any organization for any one year cannot be carried over to a subsequent year, therefore the unrequired allowance to an organization will lapse at the close of the fiscal year.

VI. Organizations which at their own expense furnish a distinctive full-dress uniform will be allowed the same money allowance for clothing which may be expended for such other articles included in the clothing allowance as required, and if properly uniformed, for such other articles of clothing as are included for service use in General Orders No. 108, War Department, June 29, 1908.

VII. Change of organization: In case of an organization being transferred from one arm of the service to another special consideration will be given in supplying the change of dress with such modifications of the annual clothing allowance as would appear proper and just.

VIII. Issue of clothing, uniforms, etc., to new organizations: Upon the muster in the service of an organization the enlisted mustered strength and men enlisted subsequently during the concurrent fiscal year, will be supplied with service uniform complete without the same being charged against the annual clothing allowance.

The articles of service uniform to be considered in this paragraph will include the blanket, olive drab breeches, olive drab service coat, service hat, service hat cord, leggings, overcoat, and poncho.



IX. This uniform clothing allowance contemplates the carrying by organizations of articles of clothing in excess of that required for immediate use. Quartermasters will keep a list of articles of clothing on hand noting the schedule of sizes. In regimental organizations company commanders should be required to note the time of receipt of articles of clothing and should carry only such property as required to uniform the enlisted strength of their respective companies. All surplus clothing should be turned in to the regimental quartermaster, noting the date of issue. It should then be immediately inspected by the quartermaster, scoured, cleaned and repaired if necessary, and if found serviceable placed with other property for issue.

The schedule of sizes of clothing is now of such wide latitude that requisition for special sizes will hardly be found to be necessary. Slight alterations in the issue of property can be made by the organizations and the expense considered a legitimate charge against the Military Fund of an organization.

X. All other articles of clothing not included in the clothing allowance will be considered a proper charge against the Military Fund of an organization. Requisitions for such articles will be honored and considered as a cash purchase, but before issue is made a remittance in cash will be required in order that such property issued for cash sale may be replaced in stock. In case an organization shall desire to have issue of property made a charge against its Military Fund such action is permissive, but the method of procedure to be followed will be as in operation under section 17 of the Militia Act as set forth in General Orders No. 38, June 22, 1908, Adjutant-General's office. The organization will receive memorandum covering the charge for such property, but the issue will not be made until remittance is received.

XI. The issue of clothing upon requisitions will be made from stock on hand under old specifications until the same is exhausted. An estimate of charge will be made in accordance with contract price.

XII. Articles included in clothing allowance:

*Blankets.*—Wool, standard; wool, light.

*Breeches.*—Khaki, foot pairs; khaki, mounted pairs; olive drab, foot pairs; olive drab, mounted pairs.

*Caps.*—Dress; khaki; olive drab.

*Coats.*—Canvas; dress; service, khaki; service, olive drab.

*Cords.*—Breast; hat.

*Hats.*—Service.

*Insignia.*—Cap, bronze; cap, gilt.

*Leggings.*

*Ornaments.*—Collar, button device, bronze; collar device, gilt; collar, buttons, letters N. Y., bronze; collar, letters N. Y., gilt.

*Overcoats.*—Olive drab; kersey.

*Ponchos.*

*Shirts.*—Flannel, olive drab.

*Trousers.*—Blue, dress pairs; canvas, pairs.

## XIII. Estimated wear and cost of articles of clothing.

ARTICLES.	Wear.	Cost.
Blanket, wool	10 years	\$4 87.
Cords, breast	5 years	50.
Cords, hat	5 years	06.
Breeches, S. O. D. W.	5 years	3 34 United States.
Breeches, S. O. D. W.	5 years	3 75 State contract.
Caps, d. with d. b.	5 years	1 12 United States.
Caps, d. with d. b.	5 years	1 30 State contract.
Caps, O. D. S.	5 years	90 United States.
Caps, O. D. S.	5 years	1 09 State contract.
Coats, dress, infantry	10 years	5 46 United States.
Coats, dress, infantry	10 years	9 19 State contract, old spec.
Coats, dress, infantry	10 years	State contract, new spec.
Coats, O. D. S.	5 years	5 23 United States.
Coats, O. D. S.	5 years	6 85 State contract.
Hats, service	5 years	1 87.
Leggings, O. P.	2 years	43 United States.
Leggings, N. P.	2 years	66 United States.
Overcoat, O. D.	15 years	16 40 United States.
Ponchos	5 years	4 32 United States.
Ponchos	5 years	2 98 State contract.
Trousers, dress, infantry	5 years	2 08 United States.
Trousers, dress, infantry	5 years	3 99 old spec., State contract.
Trousers, dress, infantry	5 years	new spec., State contract.
Breeches, s. c.	2 years	1 42 United States.
Caps, khaki	2 years	80 United States.
Insignia, cap, bronze		
Insignia, cap, gilt	2 years	07.
Coats, canvas, f.	3 years	1 04 United States.
Coats, c. k. s.	3 years	1 74.
Ornaments	2 years	07.
Shirts, O. D. F.	5 years	2 51.
Trousers, c. f.	3 years	1 01 United States.
Trousers, k.	2 years	1 16 United States.

Articles constituting the service uniform will be primarily considered, secondly, articles of dress and thirdly such other articles of clothing as are included in this list. The cost of articles secured from the War Department will be as per General Orders, War Department. Articles of uniform supplied by the State will be in accordance with State contract prices.

## XIV. Instructions relative to requisitions:

Requisitions in duplicate upon Form No. 19-d enumerating the articles needed and showing the totals required, will be prepared by the quartermaster or commanding officer as prescribed in the Regulations. This requisition, when approved by the commanding officer, will be forwarded direct to the Adjutant-General of the State. The Adjutant-General will then estimate the money value of the total amount of clothing requisitioned for, having ascertained that there is sufficient money to the credit of said organization to supply such requirements, the requisitions in duplicate will be approved by command of the Governor and transmitted to the Assistant Adjutant-General in charge of the State Arsenal, depot supplies. The Assistant Adjutant-General in charge of the arsenal will then complete the form as indicated, enter the money value in words and figures of the total amount of clothing issued; prepare the items for issue and forward due notice to the company or detachment com-

mander when the clothing is ready for issue. The Assistant Adjutant-General in charge of the arsenal, will retain one requisition form complete. The duplicate form of requisition will be forwarded to the company or detachment commander at time of transportation of clothing. The upper half of this requisition will be detached by the company or detachment commander; the lower half (the receipt) will be signed by the company or detachment commander and immediately returned to the Assistant Adjutant-General in charge of the arsenal. This receipt will be forwarded to the Adjutant-General of the State; the duplicate form complete will be retained by the Assistant Adjutant-General in charge of the arsenal as a voucher to his retained return.

By command of the Governor,

NELSON H. HENRY,  
*Adjutant-General.*

ALBANY, October 1, 1908.

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
No. 57.

On the recommendation of the Captain, commanding the Naval Militia, all officers of the Naval Militia rendered supernumerary by the operation of the act approved by the Governor, May 7, 1908, constituting Chapter 231 of the Laws of 1908, are hereby placed on active duty, as of May 7, 1908, and assigned to duty under the commanding officers of the several commands with which they were serving on that date, and will at once report for duty in accordance with the foregoing. These details will expire and the above mentioned officers shall stand relieved when the offices to which they have been detailed shall have been regularly filled.

By command of the Governor,

NELSON H. HENRY,  
*The Adjutant-General.*

ALBANY, October 6, 1908.

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
No. 58.

The awards of prizes for the year 1908 for excellence in small arms practice authorized by section 112 of the Military Law are hereby announced as follows:

State prize, value \$300.00, not awarded. Competition omitted under provisions of General Orders, No. 16, March 26, 1908, Adjutant-General's Office.

Headquarters prize, value \$100.00, not awarded. Competition omitted under provisions of General Orders, No. 16, March 26, 1908, Adjutant-General's Office.

500 APPENDIX "B;" ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S REPORT.

Brigade prizes, value \$100.00 each, for competition among organizations of each brigade:

1st Brigade prize, not awarded. Competition omitted (G. O., 16, 1908, A. G. O.).

2nd Brigade prize, not awarded. Competition omitted (G. O., 16, 1908, A. G. O.).

3rd Brigade prize, awarded to the 1st Regiment, Infantry. Score, 1,176.

4th Brigade prize, awarded to the 3rd Regiment, Infantry. Score, 1,192.

Naval Militia prize, value \$100.00, not awarded. Competition omitted under provisions of General Orders, No. 16, March 26, 1908, Adjutant-General's Office.

Figure of Merit prizes, value \$100, \$75 and \$50, respectively, for competition among organizations attached to headquarters of the Division, National Guard, the organizations of each brigade, and of the Naval Militia, respectively; these prizes are authorized for the three companies in each, attaining the highest general figure of merit, and are awarded thus:

Organizations attached to the Headquarters of the  
Division, National Guard.

Figure of Merit.

Co. C, 22 Regiment, Corps of Engineers..	(89.06)	..Prize, value \$100.00
Troop 5, Squadron C, Cavalry.....	(81.52)	..Prize, value 75.00
Troop D, Cavalry .....	(72.03)	..Prize, value 50.00

First Brigade.

Figure of Merit.

Co. B, 12th Regiment, Infantry .....	(77.05)	..Prize, value \$100.00
Co. B, 71st Regiment, Infantry .....	(69.44)	..Prize, value 75.00
Co. E, 69th Regiment, Infantry .....	(69.28)	..Prize, value 50.00

Second Brigade.

Figure of Merit.

Co. E, 23rd Regiment, Infantry.....	(65.09)	..Prize, value \$100.00
Co. K, 23rd Regiment, Infantry.....	(61.69)	..Prize, value 75.00
Co. D, 14th Regiment, Infantry.....	(55.55)	..Prize, value 50.00

Third Brigade.

Figure of Merit.

Co. K, 2nd Regiment (18th Sep. Co.)...	(85.26)	..Prize, value \$100.00
Co. L, 2nd Regiment (22nd Sep. Co.)...	(82.81)	..Prize, value 75.00
Co. F, 2nd Regiment (37th Sep. Co.)...	(79.89)	..Prize, value 50.00

Fourth Brigade.

Figure of Merit.

Co. M, 3rd Regiment (2nd Sep. Co.) . . . . .	(89.80) . . . . .	Prize, value \$100.00
Co. E, 65th Regiment (13th Sep. Co.) . . . . .	(84.42) . . . . .	Prize, value 75.00
Co. L, 3rd Regiment (30th Sep. Co.) . . . . .	(68.50) . . . . .	Prize, value 50.00

Naval Militia.

Figure of Merit.

2nd Separate Division, N. M. . . . .	(68.12) . . . . .	Prize, value \$100.00
5th Division, 2nd Battalion, N. M. . . . .	(55.13) . . . . .	Prize, value 75.00
1st Division, 2nd Battalion, N. M. . . . .	(52.50) . . . . .	Prize, value 50.00

The Commanding Officers of organizations to which prizes are awarded shall, within thirty days designate to the Adjutant-General at the State Arsenal, 7th Avenue and 35th Street, New York City, such articles for purchase as prizes as may in their judgment be deemed most appropriate for the purpose. Should any Commanding Officer fail to inform the Adjutant-General within the specified time of the article desired as the prize for his command, the Adjutant-General will select and purchase the prize for that organization.

By command of the Governor,

NELSON H. HENRY,  
*Adjutant-General.*

ALBANY, October 7, 1908.

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
No. 59. }

Upon the recommendation of the Major-General commanding the Division, National Guard, the revised system of Drill Regulations for the Hospital Corps, United States Army, approved by the Secretary of War, February 3, 1908, is hereby adopted for the government of the National Guard of this State. To insure uniformity all hospital corps exercises and maneuvers not embraced in these regulations are prohibited and those therein prescribed must be strictly observed.

Copies of these Drill Regulations for the Hospital Corps will be distributed from the State Arsenal, 7th Avenue and 35th Street, New York City, in sufficient numbers to supply one copy to each medical officers and member of the hospital corps, field hospitals and ambulance companies, comprising the medical department. Upon ceasing to be members of the medical department, officers and enlisted men shall turn in their Hospital Corps Drill Regulations to their respective commanding officers. The hospital corps drill regulations thus turned in shall be again issued for the use of their successors.

By command of the Governor,

NELSON H. HENRY,  
*Adjutant-General.*

ALBANY, October 13, 1908.

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
No. 60.

The following circular from the War Department, amending the Regulations of the War Department, governing the Organized Militia, is published for the information and guidance of all concerned:

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
DIVISION OF MILITIA AFFAIRS,  
WASHINGTON, September 5, 1908.

CIRCULAR, }  
No. 6.

The act of Congress approved May 27, 1908, amending the act, entitled "An act to promote the efficiency of the militia, and for other purposes," approved January 21, 1893, necessitates the following amendments to the Regulations of the War Department Governing the Organized Militia, which are published for the information and guidance of the organized militia of the United States.

Paragraph of the Militia Regulations are amended as follows:

Act of May 27, 1908. 8. "Section 1. That the militia shall consist of every able-bodied male citizen of the respective States and Territories and the District of Columbia, and every able-bodied male of foreign birth who has declared his intention to become a citizen, who is more than eighteen and less than forty-five years of age, and shall be divided into two classes: The organized militia, to be known as the National Guard of the State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or by such other designations as may be given them by the laws of the respective States or Territories; the remainder to be known as the Reserve Militia: Provided, That the provisions of this act and of section sixteen hundred and sixty-one, Revised Statutes, as amended, shall apply only to the militia organized as a land force."

"§ 3. That the regularly enlisted, organized, and uniformed active militia in the several States and Territories and the District of Columbia who have heretofore participated or shall hereafter participate in the apportionment of the annual appropriation provided by section sixteen hundred and sixty-one of the Revised Statutes of the United States, as amended, whether known and designated as National Guard, militia, or otherwise, shall constitute the organized militia. On and after January twenty-first, nineteen hundred and ten, the organization, armament, and discipline of the organized militia in the several States and Territories and the District of Columbia shall be the same as that which is now or may hereafter be prescribed for the Regular Army of the United States, subject in time of peace to such general exceptions as may be authorized by the Secretary of War: Provided, That in peace and war each organized division of militia may have one inspector of small-arms practice with the rank of lieutenant-colonel; each organized brigade of militia one inspector of small-arms practice with the rank of major; each regiment of infantry or cavalry of organized militia one assistant inspector of small-arms practice with the rank of captain, and each separate or unassigned battalion of infantry or engineers or squadron of

cavalry of organized militia one assistant inspector of small-arms practice with the rank of first lieutenant: Provided also, That the President of the United States in time of peace may, by order, fix the minimum number of enlisted men in each company, troop, battery, signal corps, engineer corps, and hospital corps: And provided further, That any corps of artillery, cavalry, and infantry existing in any of the States at the passage of the act of May eighth, seventeen hundred and ninety-two, which, by the laws, customs, or usages of the said States, have been in continuous existence since the passage of said act, under its provisions and under the provisions of section two hundred and thirty-two and sections sixteen hundred and twenty-five to sixteen hundred and sixty, both inclusive, of title sixteen of the Revised Statutes of the United States, relating to the militia, shall be allowed to retain their accustomed privileges, subject, nevertheless, to all other duties required by law, in like manner as the other militia."

" § 4. That whenever the United States is invaded or in danger of invasion from any foreign nation, or of rebellion against the authority of the Government of the United States, or the President is unable with the regular forces at his command to execute the laws of the Union, it shall be lawful for the President to call forth such number of the militia of the State or of the States or Territories or of the District of Columbia as he may deem necessary to repel such invasion, suppress such rebellion, or to enable him to execute such laws, and to issue his orders for that purpose, through the governor of the respective State or Territory, or through the commanding general of the militia of the District of Columbia, from which State, Territory, or District such troops may be called, to such officers of the militia as he may think proper."

" § 5. That whenever the President calls forth the organized militia of any State, Territory, or of the District of Columbia, to be employed in the service of the United States, he may specify in his call the period for which such service is required, and the militia so called shall continue to serve during the term so specified, either within or without the territory of the United States, unless sooner relieved by order of the President: Provided, That no commissioned officer or enlisted man of the organized militia shall be held to service beyond the term of his existing commission or enlistment: Provided further, That when the military needs of the Federal Government arising from the necessity to execute the laws of the Union, suppress insurrection, or repel invasion, can not be met by the regular forces, the organized militia shall be called into the service of the United States in advance of any volunteer force which it may be determined to raise."

" § 7. That every officer and enlisted man of the militia who shall be called forth in the manner hereinbefore prescribed, shall be mustered for service without further enlistment, and without further medical examination previous to such muster, except for those States and Territories which have not adopted the standard of medical examination prescribed for the Regular Army: Provided, however, That any officer or enlisted man of the militia who shall refuse or neglect to present himself for such muster, upon being called forth as herein prescribed,

shall be subject to trial by court-martial and shall be punished as such court-martial may direct."

" § 8. That the majority membership of courts-martial for the trial of officers or men of the militia when in the service of the United States shall be composed of militia officers."

" § 11. That when the militia is called into the actual service of the United States, or any portion of the militia is called forth under the provisions of this act, their pay shall commence from the day of their appearing at the place of company rendezvous, but this provision shall not be construed to authorize any species of expenditure previous to arriving at such places of rendezvous which is not provided by existing laws to be paid after their arrival at such places of rendezvous."

" § 13. That the Secretary of War is hereby authorized to procure, by purchase or manufacture, and issue from time to time to the organized militia, under such regulations as he may prescribe, such number of the United States service arms, together with all accessories and such other accouterments, equipments, uniforms, clothing, equipage, and military stores of all kinds required for the Army of the United States as are necessary to arm, uniform, and equip all of the organized militia in the several States, Territories, and the District of Columbia, in accordance with the requirements of this act, without charging the cost of value thereof, or any expense connected therewith, against the allotment of said State, Territory, or the District of Columbia, out of the annual appropriation provided by section sixteen hundred and sixty-one of the Revised Statutes as amended, or requiring payment therefor, and to exchange, without receiving any money credit therefor, ammunition or parts thereof suitable to the new arms, round for round, for corresponding ammunition suitable to the old arms heretofore issued to said State, Territory, or the District of Columbia by the United States: Provided, That said property shall remain the property of the United States, except as hereinafter provided, and be annually accounted for by the governors of the States and Territories as required by law, and that each State, Territory, and the District of Columbia shall, on receipt of new arms or equipments, turn in to the War Department, or otherwise dispose of in accordance with the directions of the Secretary of War, without receiving any money credit therefor and without expense for transportation, all United States property so replaced or condemned. When the organized militia is uniformed as above required, the Secretary of War is authorized to fix an annual clothing allowance to each State, Territory, and the District of Columbia for each enlisted man of the organized militia thereof, and thereafter issues of clothing to such States, Territories, and the District of Columbia shall be in accordance with such allowance, and the governors of the States and Territories and the commanding general of the militia of the District of Columbia shall be authorized to drop from their returns each year as expended clothing corresponding in value to such allowance. The Secretary of War is hereby further authorized to issue from time to time to the organized militia, under such regulations as he may prescribe, small arms and artillery ammunition upon the requisition of the governor,



in the proportion of fifty per centum of the corresponding Regular Army allowance, without charge to the State's allotment from the appropriation under section sixteen hundred and sixty-one, Revised Statutes, as amended. To provide means to carry into effect the provisions of this section, the necessary money to cover the cost of procuring, exchanging, or issuing of arms, accouterments, equipments, uniforms, clothing, equipage, ammunition, and military stores to be exchanged or issued hereunder is hereby appropriated out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated: Provided, That the sum expended in the execution of the purchases and issues provided for in this section shall not exceed the sum of two million dollars in any fiscal year: Provided also, That the Secretary of War shall annually submit to Congress a report of expenditures made by him in the execution of the requirements of this section."

" § 15. That the Secretary of War is authorized to provide for participation by any part of the organized militia of any State or Territory on the request of the governor thereof in the encampment, maneuvers, and field instruction of any part of the Regular Army at or near any military post or camp or lake or seacoast defenses of the United States. In such case the organized militia so participating shall receive the same pay, subsistence, and transportation as is provided by law for the officers and men of the Regular Army, and no part of the sums appropriated for the support of the Regular Army shall be used to pay any part of the expenses of the organized militia of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia while engaged in joint encampments, maneuvers, and field instruction of the Regular Army and militia, but all payments to the militia under the provisions of this section and all allowances for mileage shall be made solely for the sums appropriated for such purposes: Provided, That the command of such military post or camp and the officers and troops of the United States there stationed shall remain with the regular commander of the post without regard to the rank of the commanding or other officers of the militia temporarily so encamped within its limits or in its vicinity: Provided further, That except as herein specified the right to command during such joint encampments, maneuvers, and field instruction shall be governed by the rules set out in articles one hundred and twenty-two and one hundred and twenty-four of the rules and articles for the government of the armies of the United States. The sums appropriated for the organized militia for such joint encampment, maneuvers, and field instruction shall be disbursed as, and for that purpose shall constitute, one fund; and the Secretary of War shall forward to Congress, at each session next after said encampment, a detailed statement of the expenses of such encampments and maneuvers."

" § 16. That whenever any officer or enlisted man of the organized militia shall upon the recommendation of the governor of any State, Territory, or the commanding general of the District of Columbia militia, and when authorized by the President, attend and pursue a regular course of study at any military school or college of the United States, such officer or enlisted man shall receive from the annual ap-

proprietion for the support of the Army, the same travel allowances and quarters or commutation of quarters to which an officer or enlisted man of the Regular Army would be entitled for attending such school or college under orders from proper military authority; such officer shall also receive commutation and subsistence at the rate of one dollar per day and each enlisted man such subsistence as is furnished to an enlisted man of the Regular Army while in actual attendance upon a course of instruction."

"§ 20. That upon the application of the governor of any State or Territory furnished with material of war under the provisions of this act, or former laws of Congress, the Secretary of War may, in his discretion, detail one or more officers or enlisted men of the Army to report to the governor of such State or Territory for duty in connection with the organized militia. All such assignments may be revoked at the request of the governor of such State or Territory or at the pleasure of the Secretary of War. The Secretary of War is hereby authorized to appoint a board of five officers on the active list of the organized militia so selected as to secure, as far as practicable, equitable representation to all sections of the United States, and which shall, from time to time, as the Secretary of War may direct, proceed to Washington, District of Columbia, for consultation with the Secretary of War respecting the condition, status, and needs of the whole body of the organized militia. Such officers shall be appointed for the term of four years unless sooner relieved by the Secretary of War.

"The actual and necessary traveling expenses of the members of the board, together with a per diem to be established by the Secretary of War, shall be paid to the members of the board. The expenses herein authorized, together with the necessary clerical and office expenses of the division of militia affairs in the office of the Secretary of War, shall constitute a charge against the whole sum annually appropriated under section sixteen hundred and sixty-one, Revised Statutes, as amended, and shall be paid therefrom, and not from the allotment duly apportioned to any particular State, Territory, or the District of Columbia; and a list of such expenses shall be submitted to Congress annually by the Secretary of War in connection with his annual report."

10. The militia is divided into two classes:

(a) The organized militia, to be known as the National Guard of the State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or by such other designation as may be given them by the laws of the respective States or Territories.

(b) The reserved militia.

The organized militia consists of the regularly enlisted, organized, and uniformed active militia in the several States and Territories and the District of Columbia who have heretofore participated or shall hereafter participate in the apportionment of the annual appropriations provided by section 1661 of the Revised Statutes of the United States, as amended, and the act of Congress approved May 27, 1908, whether known and designated as "National Guard," "militia," or

otherwise, provided that the provisions of the act of May 27, 1908, and of section 1661, Revised Statutes, as amended, shall apply only to the militia organized as a land force.

15. On and after January 21, 1910, the organization, armament, and discipline of the organized militia in the several States and Territories and the District of Columbia shall be the same as that which is now or may hereafter be prescribed for the Regular Army of the United States, subject in time of peace to such general exceptions as may be authorized by the Secretary of War. Sec. 3 act of  
May 27, 1908.

18-a. The staff of a division shall also include one inspector of small-arms practice with the rank of lieutenant-colonel. Sec. 2, act of  
May 27, 1908.

19-a. The staff of a brigade shall also include one inspector of small-arms practice with the rank of major. Sec. 2, act of  
May 27, 1908.

26-a. A separate or unassigned battalion of engineers shall have one assistant inspector of small-arms practice with the rank of first lieutenant. Sec. 2, act of  
May 27, 1908.

27-a. A separate or unassigned battalion of infantry shall have one assistant inspector of small-arms practice with the rank of first lieutenant. Sec. 2, act of  
May 27, 1908.

A regiment of infantry shall have one assistant inspector of small-arms practice with the rank of captain.

29-a. A separate or unassigned squadron of cavalry shall have one assistant inspector of small-arms practice with the rank of first lieutenant. Sec. 2, act of  
May 27, 1908.

A regiment of cavalry shall have one assistant inspector of small-arms practice with the rank of captain.

36-a. The act of May 27, 1908, provides an annual appropriation not to exceed the sum of two million dollars for the purpose of furnishing arms, uniforms, equipage, and military stores of all kinds, and issues thereof will be made pro rata among the States and Territories and the District of Columbia on the basis of the organized enlisted strength of the militia as shown by the annual inspection reports of the Army inspectors. Sec. 8, act of  
May 27, 1908.

44. All public property issued to the organized militia shall remain the property of the United States, except as hereinafter provided, shall be receipted for by the governors of the States and Territories and the commanding general of the militia of the District of Columbia, and shall be accounted for annually by said governors and commanding general as required by law under such regulations as the Secretary of War may deem necessary to protect the interests of the United States. Sec. 8, act of  
May 27, 1908.

52-a. Each State, Territory, and the District of Columbia shall, on receipt of new arms or equipments, turn in to the War Department, or otherwise dispose of in accordance with the directions of the Secretary of War, without receiving any money credit therefor and without expense for transportation, all United States property so replaced or condemned. Sec. 8, act of  
May 27, 1908.

63. The governor of the State or Territory or the commanding general of the District of Columbia militia will in a letter to the Secretary of War designate an officer of his command as disbursing

officer. The officer so designated and appointed shall be regarded as a disbursing officer of the United States, and shall render his accounts through the Division of Militia Affairs of the War Department to the proper accounting officers of the Treasury for settlement, and he shall be required to give good and sufficient bonds to the United States, in such sums as the Secretary of War may direct, faithfully to account for the safe-keeping and payment of the public moneys entrusted to him for disbursement.

Decisions of  
Comptroller,  
Dec. 12, 1903,  
and Jan. 13,  
1908.

68. If a disbursing officer appointed in pursuance of the orders of the governor be not selected from among those who, in pursuance of those orders, form a part of the force engaged in actual field or camp service for instruction, as provided by section 14 of the act of January 21, 1903, he can not be paid from the funds allotted under said section for service as such disbursing officer. If the disbursing officer is a member of the organized militia and participated in the encampment thereof, he can be paid, for the time actually consumed by him in making payment to the officers and men and in the preparation of his accounts for submission to the proper administrative officers of the War Department (notwithstanding such payment is made after the encampment), the pay of his rank or grade, not to exceed the time fixed by law within which he is required to prepare and transmit his accounts, which in this case would appear to be twenty days, and pay should not be allowed for any greater time after the encampment.

Par. 13, Sec.  
III, Circular  
W. Dept.,  
June 25, 1906,  
Decision  
Comptroller,  
Jan. 13, 1908.

92. Every disbursing officer must send to the Chief, Division of Militia Affairs of the War Department, before the expiration of twenty days after the end of the month to which it relates, an account current (Form No. 1, Militia) of all moneys received and remaining on hand during the month. This account current will be made in duplicate, one copy of which with all vouchers will be forwarded to the War Department, as stated above, and the other one retained by the disbursing officer for his future protection. With the account current will be forwarded all orders of commanding officers and other papers upon which a disbursing officer accountable relies to have himself relieved from responsibility for funds placed to his credit.

The accounts will be referred by the Chief of the Division of Militia Affairs to the bureaus to which they pertain, for administrative examination, and be transmitted by the latter, through the Division of Militia Affairs of the War Department, to the accounting officer of the Treasury for settlement.

107. Blank forms for rendering accounts and returns as required under the provisions of these regulations may be obtained by application to the Chief, Division of Militia Affairs of the War Department, upon requisition therefor; the cost of all such forms to constitute a charge against the allotment of the State, Territory, or the District of Columbia of the appropriation provided by section 8 of the act of May 27, 1908.

Pars. 9 and  
10, Sec. III,  
Circular W.  
Dept., June 25,  
1906.

115. To obtain stores, supplies, or publications which are available for issue, the governor of a State or Territory or the commanding general of the District of Columbia militia will make requisitions on the Secretary of War in a manner similar to that prescribed for the

Regular Army, and forward them to the Chief, Division of Militia Affairs, War Department. Only one number of a requisition should be made on the prescribed blank and be separate for each class of property, as quartermaster stores, ordnance stores, etc.

119-a. The Secretary of War will procure, by purchase or manufacture, and issue from time to time to the organized militia, under such regulations as he may prescribe, such number of the United States service arms, together with all accessories and such other accouterments, equipments, uniforms, clothing, equipage, and military stores of all kinds required for the Army of the United States, as are necessary to arm, uniform, and equip all of the organized militia in the several States, Territories, and the District of Columbia, in accordance with the requirements of law, without charging the cost or value thereof, or any expense connected therewith, against the allotment of said State, Territory, or the District of Columbia, out of the annual appropriation provided by section sixteen hundred and sixty-one of the Revised Statutes as amended, or requiring payment therefor, and to exchange, without receiving any money credit therefor, ammunition or parts thereof suitable to the new arms, round for round, for corresponding ammunition suitable to the old arms heretofore issued to said State, Territory, or the District of Columbia by the United States. Sec. 8, act of  
May 27, 1908.

119-b. Whenever it appears from the reports of United States inspecting officers, as required by section 14 of the act of January 21, 1903, that the organized militia of a State, Territory, or the District of Columbia is ununiformed for active duty in the field, an annual clothing allowance of \$8.33½ per man of the organized enlisted strength of the militia is fixed by the Secretary of War in accordance with the authority conferred upon him by section 8 of the act of May 27, 1908, and thereafter issues of clothing to such States, Territories, and the District of Columbia shall be in accordance with such allowance; and the governors of the States and Territories and the commanding general of the District of Columbia Militia are authorized to drop from their return each year as expended clothing corresponding in kind and value to such allowance.

119-c. This clothing allowance will include all articles mentioned in the annual clothing allowance for the regular service as published in the last annual War Department order in regard thereto, with the exception of articles pertaining to or constituting a part of the dress and full dress uniforms, but including ponchos.

119-d. If, for any reason, the full clothing allowance is not drawn by any State, Territory, or the District of Columbia in any fiscal year, when so entitled, the savings thereof will be available to cover issues of other military supplies authorized by section 8 of the act approved May 27, 1908.

146-a. Members of organizations temporarily absent from their home stations may be attached, by order of competent military authority of the State or Territory, to other organizations of the State or Territory for inspection, and the inspecting officer in submitting his report to the War Department will give credit for the presence of such members in his inspections of the latter organizations, noting the circumstances by remarks in his report.

Sec. 15, act  
of Jan. 21,  
1903.

176. The Secretary of War is authorized to provide for participation by any part of the organized militia of any State, Territory, or of the District of Columbia, on the request of the governor of the State or Territory or the commanding general of the militia of the District of Columbia, in the encampment, maneuvers, and field instruction of any part of the Regular Army at or near any military post or camp or lake or seacoast defenses of the United States.

192-a. Uniform insignia will be issued by the War Department to the individuals of the organized militia of the States, Territories, and the District of Columbia qualifying under Special Course "C," Small-Arms Firing Regulations. Insignia will also be issued to those individuals of the organized militia of the various States, Territories, and of the District of Columbia who qualify under the Regular Army course, the value of the insignia to be charged under section 1661, Revised Statutes, as amended.

Issue of  
ammunition.  
Sec. 8, act of  
May 27, 1908.

194-a. Twenty-five per cent of the annual allowance of ammunition for the Regular Army will be issued to the States, Territories, and the District of Columbia, according to the organized enlisted strength as shown by the last inspection reports of the United States Army officers, on requisitions duly made out and submitted by the States to the proper supply department of the War Department, through the Chief, Division of Militia Affairs.

194-b. An additional twenty-five per cent of ammunition will be issued on other requisitions, similarly submitted, provided the reports of small-arms firing of the troops in the State, Territory, and the District of Columbia, made on Form No. 15, Militia, copies of which should accompany the requisitions, give evidence, satisfactory to the Secretary of War, that the ammunition previously issued has been judiciously expended; the issues made hereunder being without charge to the State's allotment from the appropriation under section 1661, Revised Statutes, as amended.

Decisions.  
War Dept.,  
June 3, 1903,  
and Sept. 28,  
1906, and  
Army appro-  
priation act,  
May 11, 1908.

197. Enlisted men of a team which is to represent a State or Territory or the District of Columbia in the national match may be paid commutation of rations at the rate of \$1.50 a day for each man while traveling to and from the place of contest. The cost of the commutation in question is a proper charge against the allotment under the operation of section 14 of the act of January 21, 1903. The cost of the subsistence of enlisted members of teams while in attendance at the match will be defrayed from the appropriation made by Congress for the purpose, the cost of such subsistence not to exceed \$1.50 a day for each man. The expenditures from this appropriation will be made under the direction of the executive officer of the match.

Army appro-  
priation act,  
May 11, 1908.

198. Commissioned officers of the organized militia who are members of a State rifle team, while traveling to and from the place at which the national competition is held, are entitled to sleeping-car accommodations; and the noncommissioned officers and other enlisted men may be furnished with similar accommodations, provided that the cost thereof, together with the travel fare, does not exceed the cost of a first-class limited ticket.

No officer above the rank of captain will be allowed to participate in the national competition as an actual contestant for the national trophy or for any prizes provided by act of Congress.

221. Regulations governing these schools and rules as to the courses of study, proficiency, examination, order of merit, etc., are published in orders from the War Department. As now existing this information is contained in the following orders:

Concerning garrison schools, in General Orders, No. 124, War Department, 1905, except paragraphs 36 to 47, inclusive, revoked.

Concerning the Army School of the Line, the Army Signal School, the Army Staff College, in General Orders, No. 211, War Department, 1907.

Concerning the Coast Artillery School, in General Orders, No. 178, War Department, 1907.

Concerning the Army Medical School, in General Orders, No. 139, War Department, 1905, and in General Orders, No. 134, War Department, 1907.

\* \* \* \* \*

222. An officer must not be less than 21 nor more than 35 years of age; must not be above the grade of colonel; must be of sound health and of good moral character; must be a citizen of the United States; must have such preliminary educational qualifications as will enable him to participate profitably in the course of instruction and must be nominated to the Secretary of War by the governor of his State or Territory, or by the commanding general of the militia of the District of Columbia.

223. The nomination of the governor or general commanding must, in each case, be accompanied by the following papers: An affidavit of the nominee, stating his age, citizenship, and length of service in the organized militia, and agreeing, in case the course is once entered upon, to attend and pursue the course of study at the school designated, and to be bound by and conform to the rules and discipline imposed by its regulations; a certificate of a medical officer of the organized militia, or of any other physician in good standing, showing the physical condition of the nominee, and a certificate from the colonel of the regiment, or other satisfactory person, as to the good moral character and preliminary educational qualifications of the nominee.

If the number of militia officers nominated by the governors of the various States be in excess of the number that can be accommodated at the schools designated, the number authorized from each State will be in proportion of the strength of its organized militia.

224. Each militia officer attending a school must provide himself, at his own expense, with the proper uniform of his own State, Territory, or District, and with the required text-books. He shall wear his proper uniform during recitations.

225. The expense to the Government on account of militia officers attending service schools is limited to travel allowances, commutation of quarters, and subsistence. The travel allowances consist of the mileage or transportation allowed by law. Commutation of quarters will be the same as provided by law for officers of the corresponding grade in the Army. Militia officers can not be furnished with quarters in kind.

For subsistence each militia officer will be paid \$1 a day while in actual attendance at a school. Officers of the militia are entitled to allowances for quarters and subsistence only while they are actually in attendance at a school and pursuing a course of study. They are not entitled to any allowances while absent on either ordinary leave or on sick leave.

The method of granting sick and ordinary leaves of absence will be the same as that prescribed in Army Regulations for officers of the regular establishment. The former will be limited to thirty days and the latter to ten days within any one school term.

226. The attendance of officers of the organized militia pursuing a course of study at a service school shall be certified to by the commanding officer or by the commandant. If officers attend all sessions of a school during the month the certificates shall cover the entire month. The inclusive dates of all absences shall be stated in the certificates and these certificates will be filed with the officers' accounts for commutation of quarters and subsistence. The first account will also be accompanied by a copy of the authority under which the officers reported at the school.

227. All nominations must reach the War Department not later than September 1 and must be limited to those who have been members of the organized militia at least one year. The details of officers, and the posts to which they are to report, will be announced by October 1. The detail will be for a three-year course and each officer will be assigned to a post where the school pertains to the arm of the service to which he belongs.

228. Upon notification that he has been assigned to a particular post, a militia officer shall at once report by letter to the commanding officer, who shall give him information as to the time he should report for instruction and inform him on such other matters as may be necessary. The officer shall report at the post on the designated date, and shall be admitted to the school without examination.

229. The course of instruction for militia officers at garrison schools shall be the same as that for officers of the Army, and they shall receive certificates of proficiency in such subjects as have been satisfactorily completed by them.

230. A militia officer having successfully completed the prescribed course for a term shall be ordered to his home, and his commutation of quarters and allowance for subsistence shall cease until the beginning of the next term, when he will again be ordered to the same post, and will thus continue until the entire course is completed. He shall be excused from the practical instruction which does not take place during the term for theoretical instruction, but may, under the authority of the department commander and at his own expense, take part in the exercises of the troops in other periods of the year. He shall, both during a term and between terms, keep the commanding officer of the post informed of his address.

231. A militia officer found deficient in any subject may, in the discretion of the department commander, be re-examined. If still deficient he shall be reported to the War Department with a view to the withdrawal of the authority to attend the school. Any officer showing neglect



of his studies or a disregard of orders may, upon the recommendation of the commanding officer, be deprived of the privilege of further attendance at the school.

232. Department commanders shall submit at the end of each garrison school term, a report of the work accomplished by each militia officer, together with a specific recommendation as to whether or not the officer should be allowed to continue the course at the next school term.

257-a. When the militia is called into the actual service of the United States, or any portion of the militia is called forth under the provisions of this act, their pay shall commence from the day of their appearing at the place of company rendezvous, but this provision shall not be construed to authorize any species of expenditure previous to arriving at such places of rendezvous which is not provided by existing laws to be paid after their arrival at such places of rendezvous. Sec. 7, act of  
May 27, 1908.

263. The majority membership of courts-martial for the trial of officers or men of the militia when in the service of the United States shall be composed of militia officers. Sec. 6, act of  
May 27, 1908.

278. The following are the stated returns and reports required, with the date of rendition of each:

(a) Account current (accompanied by proper vouchers), monthly by all disbursing officers, to be forwarded to the Chief, Division of Militia Affairs, War Department, within twenty days after the end of the month to which the Account Current relates.

(b) Annual Return of Organized Militia, by adjutants general of States, Territories and the District of Columbia militia, to reach the Chief, Division of Militia Affairs, not later than January 31.

(c) Report of drills, Target Practice, and Field Instruction, annually by adjutants general of States, Territories, and the District of Columbia militia, to be forwarded to the Chief, Division of Militia Affairs, not later than January 31.

(d) Report of Small-Arms Firing, by adjutants general of States, Territories, and the District of Columbia militia, to be forwarded to the Chief, Division of Militia Affairs, as soon as practicable after the close of the practice season.

[D. M. A., 1491.]

By ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

E. M. WEAVER,  
*Lieutenant Colonel, Coast Artillery Corps,*  
*Chief of Division.*

By command of the Governor,

NELSON H. HENRY,  
*The Adjutant-General.*

ALBANY, October 27, 1908.

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
No. 61.

I. Upon the recommendation of the Major-General commanding the Division, National Guard, section 217 of the Regulations, Part II, Office Duties, as amended, is hereby amended to read as follows:

217. Preparatory to the annual inspection every officer accountable for property shall take an inventory by actual count of all the property in his possession. This inventory by actual count shall cover all the property on hand in the store-room, lockers, and in the hands of the men, issued by the State or purchased from means derived from the State or from the private means of the organization, so as to show all military property in the possession of the organization. If more property be found than the officer is accountable for it shall be taken up and appear on this inventory and on the next annual return. If a shortage be found an application for a board of survey shall be made at once to the State officer detailed to make the annual inspection. Of this inventory four copies shall be made, one to be presented to the United States inspecting officer, one for the State inspector, one to be forwarded to The Adjutant-General of the State and one to be retained by the accountable officer, on or before the date of inspection. The blank used for this inventory is Form No. 94 which can be obtained from The Adjutant-General of the State.

II. Medical officers should restrict their needs in active service to the articles mentioned in the supply tables of the State and of the Medical Department, U. S. A., and personal property of medical officers must not be used in the military service.

By command of the Governor,

NELSON H. HENRY,  
*The Adjutant-General.*

ALBANY, October 28, 1908.

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
No. 62.

David Elwell Austen, having been appointed September 12, 1908, Chief of Coast Artillery, of the grade of brigadier-general, and having duly qualified, October 28, 1908, and reported for duty in accordance with Special Orders 177 from this office, is hereby assigned to duty as such with supervision over the Coast Artillery Corps, in accordance with the following instructions:

I. It shall be the duty of the Chief of Coast Artillery to keep the Commander-in-Chief advised at all times as to the efficiency of the personnel of the coast artillery troops of the State of New York, and of the material which is issued by the United States to the State of New York and installed in the armories thereof for instruction purposes, or of any material supplied by the State.

II. He shall, from time to time, and as frequently as conditions require, make such recommendations to the Commander-in-Chief in regard

to the efficiency of the personnel and of the material as shall in his judgment tend to promote the efficiency of the coast artillery troops of the National Guard of New York.

III. He shall, from time to time, visit the armories of the coast artillery organizations, with a view to recommending to the Commander-in-Chief any measures which may serve to establish conformity of methods and courses of coast artillery instruction of officers and enlisted men of the Coast Artillery Corps of New York to those prescribed in general orders from the War Department for regular coast artillery troops, and with a view to establishing conformity of standards of armory instruction among the coast artillery troops of the National Guard of New York.

IV. In case the Chief of Coast Artillery should, as a result of observation, arrive at the conclusion that the methods of the War Department were not being properly carried out by the commanding officers of the artillery districts, it shall be matter for him to report upon to the Commander-in-Chief of the State forces, stating precisely the defects and irregularities noted, and such report should be forwarded to the War Department, with the comments of the Commander-in-Chief, for reference to the Chief of Coast Artillery, U. S. A., with a view to obtaining an authoritative decision by the Secretary of War.

Any question whatever which might arise between the Chief of Coast Artillery of the State of New York and the artillery district commanders, involving coast artillery instruction, or the execution of War Department methods, should be referred in a similar manner for decision.

V. He shall from time to time, and as frequently as conditions require, confer directly with the Adjutant-General of the State, and advise him of all matters relating to artillery material and personnel that pertain to the respective staff departments, which the experience and observation of the artillery arm of the service show to be of practical importance. In like manner he may correspond directly with the commanders of the artillery districts on artillery questions of a purely technical character, which do not involve matters of command, discipline or administration, and do not relate to the status or interests of individuals.

VI. He is authorized to issue directly to artillery officers, bulletins and circulars of information on current artillery matters of a purely technical character, which do not involve matters of command, discipline or administration, and do not relate to the status or interests of individuals.

VII. The office of the Chief of Coast Artillery will not be an office of record, except of correspondence authorized in the previous paragraphs of this order.

By command of the Governor,

NELSON H. HENRY,

*The Adjutant-General.*

ALBANY, November 2, 1908.

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
No. 63. }

Announcement of appointments, promotions and other changes in the Military and Naval forces. Not reprinted, as all are contained in the official register.

---

ALBANY, November 10, 1908.

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
No. 64. }

I. The commanding officers of the Twenty-third, Seventy-first and Seventy-fourth regiments of infantry and of the Twenty-second regiment of engineers are hereby authorized and directed to organize the additional companies necessary to complete the tactical organization prescribed by G. O. 16, s. 1907, from this office, such companies to be designated as follows:

Twenty-second Engineers, Companies L and M;  
Twenty-third Infantry, Company M;  
Seventy-first Infantry, Company L;  
Seventy-fourth Infantry, Companies L and M.

II. The commanding officer of the Eighth Artillery District is hereby authorized and directed to organize a company for the coast artillery corps, such company to be attached to his command and designated the Thirty-third Company, Coast Artillery Corps.

III. The nucleus of the above authorized companies may be formed by the transfer of men from the existing companies, but without thereby reducing any of such companies below the minimum enlisted strength fixed by law. The new companies will at once be recruited to at least the minimum authorized strength.

IV. All superior headquarters will be at once advised upon the execution of the foregoing, with report of strength of companies as organized, and elections ordered to fill the vacancies thereby created, or recommendations submitted for the consideration of the Governor in making appointments thereto.

V. Requisitions may be submitted for necessary property and equipment for the companies authorized above. Requisitions based on paragraph 8, G. O. 56, from this office, may be for the authorized minimum enlisted strength.

By command of the Governor,

NELSON H. HENRY,

*The Adjutant-General.*

ALBANY, November 17, 1908.

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
 No. 65. }

I. The inspections of the organized militia of this State for the year 1909, by officers of the United States Army, in accordance with the provisions of section 14 of the Militia Act of 1903, as amended by the Act of Congress approved May 27, 1908, will be concurrent with the inspections made by officers of this State designated or detailed by the Major-General commanding the Division, National Guard.

SCHEDULE OF DATES FOR THE ANNUAL INSPECTIONS FOR 1909.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS.

Office of The Adjutant-General, S. N. Y., Albany, March 8th.

Office of The Adjutant-General, S. N. Y., State Arsenal, New York City, January 20th.

NATIONAL GUARD.

Headquarters Division, Albany, March 8th.

Headquarters Division, New York City, January 4th.

Headquarters 1st Brigade, New York City, January 19th.

Headquarters 2nd Brigade, Brooklyn, January 26th.

Headquarters 3rd Brigade, Albany, March 9th.

Headquarters 4th Brigade, Buffalo, April 19th.

*Engineers.*

22nd Regiment, New York City, March 16th and 17th.

*Signal Corps.*

1st Company, New York City, March 18th.

2nd Company, Brooklyn, March 22nd.

CAVALRY.

Squadron A, New York City, April 9th.

Squadron C, Brooklyn, April 12th.

Troop B, Albany, March 9th.

Troop D, Syracuse, March 10th.

FIELD ARTILLERY.

1st Battalion, Headquarters, New York City, February 9th.

1st Battery, New York City, February 2nd.

2nd Battery, New York City, February 9th.

3rd Battery, Brooklyn, February 16th.

6th Battery, Binghamton, March 16th.

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

8th Artillery District, New York City, March 2nd.

9th Artillery District, New York City, March 9th.

13th Artillery District, Brooklyn, February 23rd.

## FIELD HOSPITAL.

Field Hospital, New York City, April 5th.

## INFANTRY.

1st Regiment; headquarters, band and detachment of medical department, Binghamton, January 4th.

2nd Regiment; headquarters, band and detachment of medical department, Troy, January 11th.

3rd Regiment; headquarters and band, Rochester, March 1st.

3rd Regiment; detachment of medical department, Rochester, January 6th.

7th Regiment, New York City, February 16th and 17th.

10th Regiment; headquarters, band and detachment of medical department, Albany, March 8th.

12th Regiment, New York City, February 2nd and 3rd.

14th Regiment, Brooklyn, March 11th and 12th.

23rd Regiment, Brooklyn, January 25th and 26th.

47th Regiment, Brooklyn, February 9th and 10th.

65th Regiment, Buffalo, April 19th and 20th.

69th Regiment, New York City, February 25th and 26th.

71st Regiment, New York City, January 19th and 20th.

74th Regiment, Buffalo, April 21st and 22nd.

Co. H, 3rd Regiment (1st Sep. Co.), Rochester, March 3rd.

Co. M, 3rd Regiment (2nd Sep. Co.), Auburn, March 16th.

Co. G, 1st Regiment (3rd Sep. Co.), Oneonta, January 6th.

Co. G, 10th Regiment (4th Sep. Co.), Yonkers, March 22nd.

Co. L, 1st Regiment (5th Sep. Co.), Newburgh, February 15th.

Co. A, 2nd Regiment (6th Sep. Co.), Troy, January 14th.

Co. B, 2nd Regiment (7th Sep. Co.), Cohoes, February 10th.

Co. A, 3rd Regiment (8th Sep. Co.), Rochester, March 2nd.

Co. I, 2nd Regiment (9th Sep. Co.), Whitehall, January 27th.

Co. E, 1st Regiment (10th Sep. Co.), Newburgh, February 16th.

Co. H, 10th Regiment (11th Sep. Co.), Mt. Vernon, April 13th.

Co. C, 2nd Regiment (12th Sep. Co.), Troy, January 12th.

Co. E, 65th Regiment (13th Sep. Co.), Jamestown, April 1st.

Co. M, 10th Regiment (14th Sep. Co.), Kingston, March 11th.

Co. K, 10th Regiment (15th Sep. Co.), Poughkeepsie, March 23rd.

Co. E, 10th Regiment (16th Sep. Co.), Catskill, March 10th.

Co. I, 10th Regiment (17th Sep. Co.), Flushing, April 12th.

Co. K, 2nd Regiment (18th Sep. Co.), Glens Falls, January 26th.

Co. G, 2nd Regiment (19th Sep. Co.), Gloversville, February 8th.

Co. H, 1st Regiment (20th Sep. Co.), Binghamton, January 5th.

Co. D, 2nd Regiment (21st Sep. Co.), Troy, January 13th.

Co. L, 2nd Regiment (22nd Sep. Co.), Saratoga Springs, January 25th.

Co. F, 10th Regiment (23rd Sep. Co.), Hudson, March 24th.

Co. I, 1st Regiment (24th Sep. Co.), Middletown, February 17th.

Co. K, 74th Regiment (25th Sep. Co.), Tonawanda, April 5th.

- Co. A, 10th Regiment (26th Sep. Co.), Albany, March 9th.
- Co. K, 1st Regiment (27th Sep. Co.), Malone, January 20th.
- Co. A, 1st Regiment (28th Sep. Co.), Utica, February 1st.
- Co. F, 3rd Regiment (29th Sep. Co.), Medina, April 7th.
- Co. L, 3rd Regiment (30th Sep. Co.), Elmira, March 29th.
- Co. M, 1st Regiment (31st Sep. Co.), Mohawk, February 3rd.
- Co. M, 2nd Regiment (32nd Sep. Co.), Hoosick Falls, February 25th.
- Co. F, 1st Regiment (33rd Sep. Co.), Walton, January 7th.
- Co. B, 3rd Regiment (34th Sep. Co.), Geneva, March 15th.
- Co. B, 10th Regiment (35th Sep. Co.), Albany, March 9th.
- Co. E, 2nd Regiment (36th Sep. Co.), Schenectady, February 24th.
- Co. F, 2nd Regiment (37th Sep. Co.), Schenectady, February 23rd.
- Co. C, 10th Regiment (38th Sep. Co.), Albany, March 9th.
- Co. C, 1st Regiment (39th Sep. Co.), Watertown, January 18th.
- Co. D, 1st Regiment (40th Sep. Co.), Ogdensburg, January 19th.
- Co. C, 3rd Regiment (41st Sep. Co.), Syracuse, March 17th.
- Co. E, 3rd Regiment (42nd Sep. Co.), Niagara Falls, April 6th.
- Co. I, 3rd Regiment (43rd Sep. Co.), Olean, March 31st.
- Co. B, 1st Regiment (44th Sep. Co.), Utica, February 2nd.
- Co. D, 10th Regiment (45th Sep. Co.), Albany, March 9th.
- Co. H, 2nd Regiment (46th Sep. Co.), Amsterdam, February 9th.
- Co. K, 3rd Regiment (47th Sep. Co.), Hornell, March 30th.
- Co. D, 3rd Regiment (48th Sep. Co.), Oswego, March 18th.
- Co. L, 10th Regiment (49th Sep. Co.), White Plains, April 14th.
- Co. G, 3rd Regiment (50th Sep. Co.), Rochester, March 4th.

The Major-General commanding the Division is directed to issue the orders necessary to carry out the foregoing, in so far as it relates to the several headquarters and organizations of the National Guard.

II. The attention of commanding officers is called to General Orders No. 18, October 30, 1908, Division National Guard; to Article VII of the Regulations for the Government of the Organized Militia, War Department, 1908; to section 146-a, of General Orders No. 60, October 13, 1908, to General Orders No. 61, October 27, 1908, and to Circulars No. 30, October 7, 1908, and No. 35, November 17, 1908, from this office.

III. Commanding officers are directed not to turn in any property from the time of the receipt of this order until after the inspection of their commands.

By command of the Governor:

NELSON H. HENRY,  
*The Adjutant-General.*

ALBANY, December 8, 1908.

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
No. 66. }

I. In accordance with 133 (a) of the "Regulations of the War Department Governing the Organized Militia," intrenching tools (pick mattocks and shovels on the basis of ten squads to a company) in num-

520 APPENDIX "B," ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S REPORT.

bers as stated in the following list, will be issued by the Quartermaster's Department, U. S. A., through the State Arsenal, New York City, to organizations as follows:

ORGANIZATION.		Folding rules, two foot.	Hands axes, with carriers.	Pick mattocks, with carriers.	Shovels, intrenching, with carriers.	Wire cutters.
7th Regiment.	.....	10	40	100	300	30
12th Regiment.	.....	11	44	110	330	33
14th Regiment.	.....	12	48	120	360	36
23d Regiment.	.....	12	48	120	360	36
47th Regiment.	.....	9	36	90	270	27
65th Regiment.	.....	8	32	80	240	24
71st Regiment.	.....	12	48	120	360	36
69th Regiment.	.....	10	40	100	300	30
74th Regiment.	.....	11	44	110	330	33
Co. E, 65th Regiment (13th Sep. Co.)	.....	1	4	10	30	3
" K, 74th Regiment (25th " )	.....	1	4	10	30	3
" A, 1st Regiment (28th " )	.....	1	4	10	30	3
" B, 1st Regiment (44th " )	.....	1	4	10	30	3
" C, 1st Regiment (39th " )	.....	1	4	10	30	3
" D, 1st Regiment (40th " )	.....	1	4	10	30	3
" E, 1st Regiment (10th " )	.....	1	4	10	30	3
" F, 1st Regiment (33d " )	.....	1	4	10	30	3
" G, 1st Regiment ( 3d " )	.....	1	4	10	30	3
" H, 1st Regiment (20th " )	.....	1	4	10	30	3
" I, 1st Regiment (24th " )	.....	1	4	10	30	3
" K, 1st Regiment (27th " )	.....	1	4	10	30	3
" L, 1st Regiment ( 5th " )	.....	1	4	10	30	3
" M, 1st Regiment (31st " )	.....	1	4	10	30	3
" A, 2d Regiment ( 6th " )	.....	1	4	10	30	3
" B, 2d Regiment ( 7th " )	.....	1	4	10	30	3
" C, 2d Regiment (12th " )	.....	1	4	10	30	3
" D, 2d Regiment (21st " )	.....	1	4	10	30	3
" E, 2d Regiment (36th " )	.....	1	4	10	10	3
" F, 2d Regiment (37th " )	.....	1	4	10	30	3
" G, 2d Regiment (19th " )	.....	1	4	10	30	3
" H, 2d Regiment (46th " )	.....	1	4	10	30	3
" I, 2d Regiment ( 9th " )	.....	1	4	10	30	3
" K, 2d Regiment (18th " )	.....	1	4	10	30	3
" L, 2d Regiment (22d " )	.....	1	4	10	30	3
" M, 2d Regiment (32d " )	.....	1	4	10	30	3
" A, 3d Regiment ( 8th " )	.....	1	4	10	30	3
" B, 3d Regiment (34th " )	.....	1	4	10	30	3
" C, 3d Regiment (41st " )	.....	1	4	10	30	3
" D, 3d Regiment (48th " )	.....	1	4	10	30	3
" E, 3d Regiment (42d " )	.....	1	4	10	30	3
" F, 3d Regiment (29th " )	.....	1	4	10	30	3
" G, 3d Regiment (50th " )	.....	1	4	10	30	3
" H, 3d Regiment ( 1st " )	.....	1	4	10	30	3
" I, 3d Regiment (43d " )	.....	1	4	10	30	3
" K, 3d Regiment (47th " )	.....	1	4	10	30	3



ORGANIZATION.

	Folding rules, two foot.	Hand axes, with carriers.	Pick mattocks, with carriers.	Shovels, intrenching, with carriers.	Wire cutters.
Co. L, 3d Regiment (30th Sep. Co.).....	1	4	10	30	3
“ M, 3d Regiment ( 2d “ ).....	1	4	10	30	3
“ A, 10th Regiment (26th “ ).....	1	4	10	30	3
“ B, 10th Regiment (35th “ ).....	1	4	10	30	3
“ C, 10th Regiment (38th “ ).....	1	4	10	30	3
“ D, 10th Regiment (45th “ ).....	1	4	10	30	3
“ E, 10th Regiment (16th “ ).....	1	4	10	30	3
“ F, 10th Regiment (23d “ ).....	1	4	10	30	3
“ G, 10th Regiment ( 4th “ ).....	1	4	10	30	3
“ H, 10th Regiment (11th “ ).....	1	4	10	30	3
“ I, 10th Regiment (17th “ ).....	1	4	10	30	3
“ K, 10th Regiment (15th “ ).....	1	4	10	30	3
“ L, 10th Regiment (49th “ ).....	1	4	10	30	3
“ M, 10th Regiment (14th “ ).....	1	4	10	30	3

II. In accordance with 139 of the “ Regulations of the War Department governing the Organized Militia,” the following equipment will be issued to each company of the regiment of Engineers, through the State Arsenal, New York City:

PIONEER AND INTRENCHING OUTFIT.

1 adze.	3 files, cross-cut saw.
4 augers, ship.	1 grindstone.
6 axes, single blttd.	2 hammers, engineer.
1 bar, claw.	2 hammers, sledge.
1 bar, pinch.	3 hatchets.
1 block, 8-inch, double.	2 ink, stencil, boxes.
1 block, 8-inch, triple.	6 knives, gabion.
1 block, snatch, 8-inch.	4 lanterns, dark.
1 brand, burning.	3 lanterns, Dietz.
1 brush, stencil.	12 machetes and sheatbs.
2 cant hooks.	1 marline spike.
1 chain, log.	1 maul, wooden.
3 chisels, cold.	6 needles, sail.
1 climbing irons.	1 palm, sail.
2 comealongs.	12 picks, mining.
1 pin-plate	3 pick mattocks.
2 pliers, nose-cutting.	12 shovels, mining.
2 points, pike and hook.	6 shovels, large.
1 post-hole digger.	1 stamps, steel, set.
1,000 rope, manila, feet; 1-inch.	1 stencils, set.
¾-inch and 5-16-inch.	3,000 tape, tracing, feet.
1 saw, cross-cut, 1 man.	20 wire cutters.
1 saw, cross-cut, 2 men.	2 wrenches, monkey.
1 saw tool.	1 wrench, Stillson, 18-inch.
2 screw-jacks.	

## 522 APPENDIX "B;" ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S REPORT.

### RECCNAISSANCE OUTFIT.

2 barometers, aneroid.	2 odometers.
12 books, topographical.	6 pace tallies.
3 cases, sketching.	12 pads, sketching.
3 clinometers, Abney.	24 paper, sketching case, rolls.
3 clinometers, service.	36 pencils, colored.
3 compasses, box.	36 pencils, drawing.
3 compasses, prismatic.	6 protractors, rectangular.
12 erasers.	3 tapes, metallic, 100 feet.

### MAP REPRODUCING OUTFIT.

1 board, drawing.	12 pencils, drawing.
2 candlesticks.	3 penholders, crowquill.
1 castor oil, qt.	3 penholders, mapping.
6 erasers.	3 penholders, ordinary.
6 ink, drawing, black.	1 paper, blotting, dozen.
1 instruments, drawing, field set.	2 pens, mapping, dozen.
1 lamp, acetylene.	2 pens, writing, dozen.
1 map measure.	2 pins, boxes.
2 frames, printing, M. R.	2 scales, engineer.
3 paper, blueprint, prepared, light, roll.	1 straightedge.
1 paper, Vandyke, light, roll.	2 tacks, thumb, dozen.
2 paper, tracing, rolls.	4 trays, zinc.
1 paper, velox, carbon, 16 x 20 inches, gross.	2 triangles.
	1 tube, tin.

### BOOKS OF REFERENCE.

Six copies Engineering Field Manual, edition of 1907.

III. First aid pouches and packets will be issued from the State Arsenal, New York City, in numbers as shown in the following list to the organizations as stated:

1st Co., Signal Corps,	of each.....	70
2d Co., Signal Corps,	"	70
22d Regiment, Engineers,	"	600
Squadron "A,"	"	170
Squadron "C,"	"	150
Troop "B,"	"	50
Troop "D,"	"	50
1st Battery,	"	90
2d Battery,	"	90
3d Battery,	"	90
6th Battery,	"	90
1st Regiment, Hdqrs.,	"	50
2d Regiment, Hdqrs.,	"	50
3d Regiment, Hdqrs.,	"	50
10th Regiment, Hdqrs.,	"	50
7th Regiment,	"	900
12th Regiment,	"	900
23d Regiment,	"	700
47th Regiment,	"	700
65th Regiment,	"	500
69th Regiment,	"	700
71st Regiment,	"	800
74th Regiment,	"	600
14th Regiment,	"	800

To the following Separate Companies, 90 of each: 2d, 5th, 7th, 10th, 17th, 20th, 24th, 28th, 29th, 42d and 44th; to the following Separate Companies, 70 of each: 1st, 3d, 4th, 6th, 8th, 11th, 13th, 14th, 18th, 27th, 36th, 37th; to the following Separate Companies, 50 of each: 9th, 12th, 15th, 16th, 19th, 21st, 22d, 23d, 25th, 26th, 30th, 31st, 32d, 33d, 34th, 35th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 43d, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th and 50th.

IV. The following Price List of a Regimental Hospital is published for the information and guidance of all concerned:

(a) *Field Chests, Cases and Containers.*

Case, bedding and clothing, unit, reserve (par. 623).	units, 2	\$110 80
Case, bedding and clothing, tent unit (par. 621).....	units, 2	96 48
Case, emergency (par. 475).....	no. 3	41 25
Case, furniture, tent unit (par. 622).....	units, 2	48 08
Chest, commode (par. 605).....	no. 1	9 94
Chest, detached service (par. 606).....	no. 1	83 96
Chest, food, filled (par. 607).....	no. 1	54 00
Chest, medical (par. 608).....	no. 1	68 95
Chest, mess, small (par. 610).....	no. 1	56 40
Chest, sterilizer (par. 611).....	no. 1	63 29
Chest, surgical (par. 612).....	no. 1	61 62
Desk, field (par. 613).....	no. 1	22 55
Medical books, box of (par. 601).....	no. 1	29 45
Pouches, Hospital Corps (par. 617).....	no. 6	26 04
Pouches, orderly's (par. 613).....	no. 3	48 15
Surgical dressings, reserve, box of (par. 602).....	no. 2	56 32

(b) *Miscellaneous.*

Basins, wash, hand, agate ware.....	no. 3	72
Brooms.....	no. 2	40
Brushes, scrubbing.....	no. 2	70
Buckets, agate ware, 3 in nest.....	units, 1	1 70
Buckets, galvanized iron.....	no. 3	83
Candlesticks, metal, folding, sets of 2.....	sets, 2	88
Cups, spit, paper.....	doz., 1	10
Cups, spit, metal frames for.....	no. 4	50
Hatchet.....	no. 1	45
Lanterns.....	no. 2	74
Lanterns, glasses for, extra.....	no. 4	22
Lanterns, wicks for.....	doz., 1	02
Litters with slings.....	no. 8	33 84
Paper, toilet.....	pkgs., 48	2 25
Twine, brown, fine, 250 gms., in ball.....	balls, 2	43
Chest as container.....	no. 1	8 20

\$929 26

By command of the Governor,

NELSON H. HENRY,

*The Adjutant-General.*

ALBANY, *December 22, 1908.*GENERAL ORDERS, }  
No. 67.

The following information and instructions governing the issue of campaign badges to members of the Organized Militia entitled thereto, is published for the guidance of all concerned.

## WAR DEPARTMENT.

DIVISION OF MILITIA AFFAIRS,

WASHINGTON, *December 1, 1908*CIRCULAR, }  
No. 10.

## EXTRACT.

\* \* \* \* \*

II. The Secretary of War having decided that campaign badges are a part of the uniform and that their issue to members of the Organized Militia entitled thereto and to wear the uniform, is authorized, instructions covering the requisition for the badges and their issue are prescribed as follows:

Campaign badges of the patterns in the office of the Quartermaster General of the Army will be issued to the Organized Militia upon requisitions submitted in the manner prescribed in paragraph 115, Militia Regulations, as amended by Circular, No. 6, Division of Militia Affairs, September 5, 1908. These badges may be issued to officers and enlisted men on the active list of the Organized Militia of a State, Territory, or the District of Columbia, who have had service as indicated in paragraph 1, General Orders, No. 129, War Department, series of 1908.

A requisition for campaign badges for issue to the Organized Militia will be accompanied by the lists, in duplicate, of officers and enlisted men entitled to the same, as prescribed in paragraph 8, General Orders, No. 129, War Department, series of 1908. When these lists shall have been verified from the records of the War Department and duly approved, the badges will be sent by the Quartermaster General to the proper officers of the Organized Militia for distribution.

[3107, D. M. A.]

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

E. M. WEAVER,

*Lieutenant Colonel, General Staff Corps,  
Chief of Division.*

WAR DEPARTMENT,

WASHINGTON, *August 13, 1908.*GENERAL ORDERS, }  
No. 129.

The following instructions concerning the award of campaign badges are published as a substitute for all previous orders and circulars on

the subject subsequently to General Orders, No. 4, War Department, January 11, 1905.

1. In accordance with the provisions of General Orders, No. 4, War Department, January 11, 1905, certificate of merit badges, and campaign badges as named below, of the patterns in the office of the Quartermaster General, will be issued to officers and enlisted men, including those on the retired list, who were in the military service of the United States on January 11, 1905, or at any time thereafter. The badges will be issued to the proper legal representative of any such officer or enlisted man who has died since January 11, 1905.

(a) Civil war campaign badge: For service in the Regular or Volunteer Army or in the Militia in the service of the United States during the civil war between April 15, 1861, and April 9, 1865.

(b) Indian campaign badge: For service in the following-named campaigns against hostile Indians or in any serious action with hostile Indians in which there have been killed or wounded upon the side of the troops; decision to be made in each case of the latter class, upon individual application, whether the action concerned was such as to be properly considered serious within the meaning of the order:

In southern Oregon and Idaho and northern parts of California and Nevada, 1865-1868.

Against Cheyennes, Arapahoes, Kiowas, and Comanches in Kansas, Colorado, and Indian Territory, 1867, 1868, and 1869.

Modoc war 1872 and 1873.

Against Apaches of Arizona, 1873.

Against Kiowas, Comanches, and Cheyennes in Kansas, Colorado, Texas, Indian Territory, and New Mexico, 1874 and 1875.

Against Northern Cheyennes and Sioux, 1876 and 1877.

Nez Percé war, 1877.

Bannock war, 1878.

Against Northern Cheyennes, 1878 and 1879.

Against Utes in Colorado and Utah, September, 1879, to November, 1880.

Against Apaches in Arizona and New Mexico, 1885 and 1886. The operations of officers and enlisted men who served with Troops C, E, F, and L, 3d Cavalry, from Fort Davis, Texas, and detachment of Troop M, 3d Cavalry, from Camp Peña, Colorado, Texas, in June and July, 1885, in preventing hostile Apache Indians from entering the State of Texas, form part of this campaign.

Against Sioux in South Dakota, November, 1890, to January, 1891. The operations of the command of Lieutenant Colonel *Edwin V. Sumner*, 8th Cavalry, on the Cheyenne River, South Dakota, from November, 1890, until January, 1891, and of Troops F and G, 8th Cavalry, which proceeded from Fort Yates, North Dakota, to the camp of Sitting Bull at the time of the skirmish which resulted in the death of that Indian, form part of this campaign.

In such minor campaigns as involved marches, camps, and bivouacs by troops actually in the field and operating against hostile Indians.

The question of the issue of Indian campaign badges for service in campaigns other than those herein designated by name will, in each case, be decided on its merits, upon individual application.

(c) Spanish campaign badge: For service on the high seas *en route* to, or ashore in—

Cuba, between May 11, 1898, and July 17, 1898.

Porto Rico, between July 24, 1898, and August 13, 1898.

Philippine Islands between June 30, 1898, and August 16, 1898.

(d) Philippine campaign badge: For service ashore in—

Philippine Island, between February 4, 1899, and July 4, 1902.

Department of Mindanao, Philippine Islands, between February 4, 1899, and December 31, 1904.

In the following expeditions:

Against Pala and his followers, Jolo, Philippine Islands, April and May, 1905.

Against Datu Ali and his followers, Mindanao, Philippine Islands, October, 1905.

Against hostile Moros on Mount Bud-Dajo, Jolo, Philippine Islands, March, 1906.

The fact of service in any one of these three expeditions will be certified to by the commanding officer of the organization in which such service was rendered.

(e) China campaign badge: For service ashore in China with the Peking Relief Expedition, between June 20, 1900, and May 27, 1901.

2. An officer or enlisted man of the Army who rendered, while an officer or enlisted man of the Navy or Marine Corps, service that would have entitled him to a campaign badge had it been rendered as an officer or enlisted man of the Army, is entitled to such campaign badge.

3. A contract suregon or dental surgeon is entitled to a campaign badge only for services rendered by him in campaign as an officer or enlisted man.

4. Service as a veterinarian of cavalry or field artillery is, for the purpose of the award of campaign badges, considered as if rendered as a commissioned officer

5. Campaign badges will be supplied to contract surgeons, dental surgeons, and veterinarians of cavalry and field artillery in the military service in the same way as to commissioned officers.

6. Only one Indian campaign badge will be issued to an officer or an enlisted man, notwithstanding the fact that service may have been rendered in more than one Indian campaign.

7. Where the service of a person has not been honorable subsequently to the campaign for which a badge is claimed, he will not be listed for such badge. If the service of any person subsequently to the date of his being listed for a campaign badge shall not be honorable, the proper commanding officer will notify the Adjutant-General of the Army in order that the badge may be withheld.

8. Lists, in duplicate, of officers and enlisted men entitled to campaign badges and who have not been listed heretofore for such badges, will be forwarded, through military channels, to the Adjutant-General

GENERAL ORDERS AND CIRCULARS, A. G. O. 527

of the Army. The lists will be made separately in the following form for each of the badges hereinbefore mentioned, officers to be named in order of rank, enlisted men to follow in alphabetical order:

List of officers and enlisted men of ..... entitled to the  
..... campaign badge.

Name.	Present rank.	When badge was earned.		
		Rank.	Organization.	Served in* . . . . . between what dates.

\* Cuba, Porto Rico, Philippine Islands, China, Indian campaign.  
I certify that the above-named officers and enlisted men of this organization are entitled to the ..... campaign badge for services as indicated.

.....  
.....

9. General Orders, No. 4, War Department, January 11, 1905, is amended so as to direct that certificate of merit badges and campaign badges shall be distributed by the Quartermaster General of the Army. [1357957, A. G. O.]

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

J. FRANKLIN BELL,  
Major-General, Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL:

HENRY P. McCAIN,  
Adjutant-General.

Lists, in duplicate, as required by section 8 of the foregoing General Orders, No. 129, War Department, should be prepared by commanding officers and by them forwarded to this office.

By command of the Governor,  
NELSON H. HENRY,  
The Adjutant-General.

ALBANY, December 30, 1908.

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
No. 68.

I. Upon the recommendation of the Major-General, Commanding the Division, National Guard, the following instructions to govern the rating and disrating of privates, first class, in the Corps of Engineers, are published for the guidance of all concerned:

Privates, first class, in the corps of engineers, will be rated and disrated by the commanding officers of companies and shall have the following qualifications:

1. At least one year's service in the corps of engineers.
2. Full proficiency in tying all ordinary knots and making lashings.
3. The ability to correctly interpret the fundamental points of the military map such as the scale of contours, direction of stream flow, etc.
4. A knowledge of bridges with special reference to pontoon-bridge material and construction.
5. A knowledge of infantry drill regulations and guard duty so far as they refer to privates.

Before being rated candidates will be examined in subjects Nos. 3, 4 and 5, by a board of three officers of the corps of engineers to be appointed by the Colonel thereof, and to be eligible to appointment, must answer correctly at least 75 per cent. of twelve questions in subjects 3 and 4. The examination in subject 5 shall be oral. The candidate's proficiency in subject 2 must be certified to by the commanding officer of his company after an oral examination by one of the lieutenants of his company, to be designated by such commanding officer, and such certificate will be included in a request to have the candidate ordered to appear for examination. The commanding officer of the company may appoint the candidate when notified that he has passed the required examination and such appointment will be by company order.

II. The number of privates, first class, in a company of the corps of engineers, shall be limited to not more than 50 per cent. of the enlisted strength of privates in each company.

By command of the Governor,

NELSON H. HENRY,  
*The Adjutant-General.*

ALBANY, December 30, 1908.

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
No. 69.

On the recommendation of the Major-General, Commanding the Division, National Guard, paragraph VI, General Orders, No. 20, Adjutant-General's Office, April 6, 1908, is amended to read as follows:

VI. The maximum number of enlisted men of the organizations named below is fixed as follows:

Companies of the Corps of Engineers at

- 1 first sergeant,
- 1 quartermaster sergeant,



- 4 sergeants,
- 8 corporals,
- 2 cooks,
- 2 musicians,
- 41 privates, first class,
- 41 privates, second class.

Two companies of the Corps of Engineers may have one additional sergeant each.

Companies of the Coast Artillery Corps at

- 1 first sergeant,
- 1 quartermaster sergeant,
- 4 sergeants,
- 8 corporals,
- 2 cooks,
- 2 mechanics,
- 2 musicians,
- 82 privates.

Two companies in each Artillery District may have one additional sergeant each.

Troops of cavalry at

- 1 first sergeant,
- 1 quartermaster sergeant,
- 6 sergeants,
- 8 corporals,
- 2 cooks,
- 2 farriers and blacksmiths,
- 1 saddler,
- 2 trumpeters,
- 52 privates (one wagoner).

Companies of Infantry at

- 1 first sergeant,
- 1 quartermaster sergeant,
- 4 sergeants,
- 8 corporals,
- 2 cooks,
- 2 musicians,
- 82 privates (one artificer).

The Field Hospital at

- 3 sergeants, first class,
- 11 sergeants,
- 40 privates, first class,
- 30 privates.

By command of the Governor,

NELSON H. HENRY,  
*The Adjutant-General,*

ALBANY, December 30, 1908.

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
No. 70.

The following supernumerary officers of the National Guard now on active duty are hereby relieved from such duty as of this date:

Second Lieutenant Thomas J. Dooley, on duty with Co. I, 10th Infantry (17th Sep. Co.).

Captain Francis L. V. Hoppin, on duty with the 12th Infantry.

Major Robert Kelly Prentice, on duty at Headquarters of Division.

First Lieutenant Walter L. Bell, on duty with Squadron C, cavalry.

Captain John J. Townsend, on duty at Headquarters, 1st Brigade.

Captain Walter H. Cluett, on duty at Headquarters, 3rd Brigade.

First Lieutenant Albert R. Smith, on duty with the 3rd Infantry.

Second Lieutenant Carl E. Tucker, on duty with Co. E, 3rd Infantry (42nd Sep. Co.).

By command of the Governor,

NELSON H. HENRY,

*The Adjutant-General.*

ALBANY, December 30, 1908.

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
No. 71.

So much of paragraph I, General Orders, No. 65, from this office, dated November 17, 1908, as relates to the date for the annual inspection and muster of Company A, 2nd Infantry (6th Separate Company), Company C, 2nd Infantry (12th Separate Company), Company E, 1st Infantry (10th Separate Company), and Company L, 1st Infantry (5th Separate Company), is hereby amended to read as follows:

Co. A, 2nd Regiment (6th Sep. Co.) Troy, January 12, 1909.

Co. C, 2nd Regiment (12th Sep. Co.), Troy, January 14, 1909.

Co. E, 1st Regiment (10th Sep. Co.), Newburgh, April 16, 1909.

Co. L, 1st Regiment (5th Sep. Co.), Newburgh, April 15, 1909.

By command of the Governor,

NELSON H. HENRY,

*The Adjutant-General.*

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF NEW YORK,

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,

ALBANY, January 3, 1908.

CIRCULAR }  
No. 1. }

The following information, relative to the cash purchase of ordnance stores from the Secretary of War by rifle clubs which are affiliated

with the National Rifle Association, is published for the information and guidance of all concerned:

EXTRACT FROM A LETTER FROM THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, WAR DEPARTMENT, WASHINGTON, DATED DECEMBER 27, 1907, ADDRESSED TO THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL, STATE OF NEW YORK:

"The provisions of the Act of Congress approved March 2, 1905, which authorize the sale of ordnance stores for the use of rifle clubs affiliated with the National Rifle Association, are such as to require that sales of that character must be made under the same conditions as are similar sales for cash of articles for use of the organized militia, viz: on request of the Governor of the State; hence it is impossible for the Department to make any other office than the headquarters of the militia of the State the medium of such purchases.

It is believed, however, that the procuring of spare parts and appendages for arms sold to rifle clubs would be facilitated and that the clerical work of correspondence involved thereby would be lessened materially if each club should procure from the Governor of the State a reasonable quantity of spare parts for the rifles and appendages thereto, in order to make provisions for future contingencies.

There is inclosed herewith a list of such parts and appendages, with prices of each, showing the quantities that it is thought would be sufficient for one year's supply for necessary repairs.

Very respectfully,

W. P. HALL,  
*Adjutant-General.*

LIST OF RIFLE SPARE PARTS AND APPENDAGES

With Prices of Each.

(One year's supply for ten rifles.)

1 bayonet spring	\$0.01 each
1 bayonete grip, right	.02 "
1 bayonet grip, left	.02 "
1 bayonet grip screw washer	.01 "
1 bayonet grip screw nut	.01 "
1 bayonet grip screw	.01 "
1 butt plate cap spring	.01 "
2 butt plate screws, small	.23 "
2 cocking pieces, with firing pin rods	.01 "
2 cut-off springs	.01 "
2 cut-off spring spindles	.08 "
1 ejector	.01 "
1 ejector pin	.32 "
1 extractor	.04 "
1 front sight	.01 "
2 front sight pins	.02 "
1 floor plate catch spring	.33 "
1 hand guard	.08 "
1 magazine spring	.02 "
1 main spring	.03 "
1 rear sight base spring	.27 "
1 rear sight leaf	.18 "
1 rear sight slide and slide cap, assembled	.01 "
1 rear sight slide-cap screw	.01 "
1 rear sight slide binding screw	.01 "
2 rear sight slide binding screw pins	.01 "
1 rear sight windage screw with knob, knob pin, collar and spring, assembled	.10 "
1 sear spring	.01 "
1 striker	.07 "
1 stock	1.71 "
2 front sight covers	.02 "
2 thongs and brushes	.16 "

Each affiliated rifle club which desires to purchase for cash articles above mentioned is requested to make an annual requisition for such articles. Requests from time to time for single items cannot be considered by this office.

By command of the Governor,

NELSON H. HENRY,  
*Adjutant-General.*

ALBANY, *January 20, 1908.*CIRCULAR, }  
No. 2. }

The following communication from the office of the Adjutant-General, War Department, is hereby published for the information of all concerned:

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, *January 17, 1908.*

*The Adjutant-General, State of New York, Albany, N. Y.*

SIR: Referring to the provision contained in the Army Appropriation Act approved March 2, 1907, published in General Orders, No. 48, War Department, series of 1907, that it shall be the duty of the Secretary of War, whenever a new type of small arms shall have been adopted for the use of the regular army, and when a sufficient quantity of such arms shall have been manufactured, to constitute an adequate reserve for the armanent of any regular and volunteer forces that it may be found necessary to raise in case of war, to cause the organized militia of the United States to be furnished with small arms of the type so adopted, with bayonets and the necessary accouterments and equipments, including ammunition therefor, and that issues thereof shall be made in the manner provided in section 13 of the Militia Law of January 21, 1903, I am directed by the Secretary of War to inform you that on or about February 16, 1908, the Ordnance Department of the army will be prepared to begin the issue to the militia of the United States magazine rifles, model of 1903, chambered for model of 1906 ammunition, in exchange for the Krag-Jorgensen rifles and carbines now in the hands of the militia. It is expected that all ammunition for the new rifle that is manufactured after April 15 next, will be available for the exchange of any balances of the old caliber .30 ammunition in the hands of the militia, and for issue as called for under the provisions of section 1661 of the Revised Statutes, as amended.

In order, however, that the militia of the several States and Territories and of the District of Columbia may secure early practice with the new arm in competition for the selection of teams to participate in the National Match of 1908, the Department is ready to supply immediately to the State of New York, on application of the State authorities, not exceeding 100 of the new rifles complete with bayonets and spare parts, and ball cartridges, caliber .30, model 1906 at the rate of 500 rounds for each rifle, in partial accomplishment of the provision of the act of March 2, 1907, the balance of the exchange to be effected as indicated in the preceding paragraph.

Application for this advance supply of arms and ammunition for the use of the troops of your State should be made at the earliest date practicable.

Very respectfully,

(sgd) W. P. HALL,

*Adjutant-General.*

By command of the Governor,

NELSON H. HENRY,

*Adjutant-General.*

---

ALBANY, January 30, 1908.

CIRCULAR, }  
No. 3. }

The following measure amending the Militia Act, introduced in the Senate of the United States by Mr. Dick, S. 4316, and in the House of Representatives by Mr. Steenerson, H. R. 14783, January 22, 1908, is hereby published for the information of all concerned:

A BILL

To further amend the Act entitled "An act to promote the efficiency of the militia, and for other purposes," approved January twenty-first, nineteen hundred and three.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,* That section one of said Act be, and is hereby, amended and re-enacted to read as follows:

"SECTION 1. That the militia shall consist of every able-bodied male citizen of the respective States and Territories and the District of Columbia, and every able-bodied male of foreign birth who has declared his intention to become a citizen, who is more than eighteen and less than forty-five years of age, and shall be divided into two classes: The organized militia, to be known as the National Guard of the State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or by such other designations as may be given them by the laws of the respective States or Territories; the remainder to be known as the Reserve Militia: *Provided,* That the provisions of this Act and of section sixteen hundred and sixty-one, Revised Statutes, as amended, shall apply only to the militia organized as a land force."

§ 2. That section three of said Act as amended be, and the same is hereby amended and re-enacted so as to read as follows:

"§ 3. That the regularly enlisted, organized, and uniformed active militia in the several States and Territories and the District of Columbia who shall have heretofore participated or shall hereafter participate in the apportionment of the annual appropriation provided by section sixteen hundred and sixty-one of the Revised Statutes of the United States, as amended, whether known and designated as National Guard, militia, or otherwise, shall constitute the organized

militia. On and after January twenty-first, nineteen hundred and ten, the organization, armament, and discipline of the organized militia in the several States and Territories and the District of Columbia shall be the same as that which is now or may hereafter be prescribed for the Regular Army of the United States, subject in time of peace to such general exceptions as may be authorized by the Secretary of War: *Provided*, That in peace and war each organized division of militia may have one inspector of small-arms practice with the rank of lieutenant-colonel; each organized brigade of militia one inspector of small-arms practice with the rank of major; each regiment of infantry or cavalry of organized militia one assistant inspector of small-arms practice with the rank of captain, and each separate or unassigned battalion of infantry or engineers or squadron of cavalry of organized militia one assistant inspector of small-arms practice with the rank of first lieutenant: *Provided also*, That the President of the United States in time of peace may, by order, fix the minimum number of enlisted men in each company, troop, battery, signal corps, engineer corps, and hospital corps: *And provided further*, That any corps of artillery, cavalry, and infantry existing in any of the States at the passage of the Act of May eighth, seventeen hundred and ninety-two, which, by the laws, customs, or usages of the said States, have been in continuous existence since the passage of said Act, under its provisions and under the provisions of section two hundred and thirty-two and sections sixteen hundred and twenty-five to sixteen hundred and sixty, both inclusive, of title sixteen of the Revised Statutes of the United States, relating to the militia, shall be allowed to retain their accustomed privileges, subject, nevertheless, to all other duties required by law, in like manner as the other militia."

§ 3. That section four of said Act as amended be, and the same is hereby, amended and re-enacted so as to read as follows:

"§ 4. That whenever the United States is invaded or in danger of invasion from any foreign nation, or of rebellion against the authority of the Government of the United States, or the President is unable with the regular forces at his command to execute the laws of the Union, it shall be lawful for the President to call forth such number of the militia of the State or of the States or Territories or of the District of Columbia as he may deem necessary to repel such invasion, suppress such rebellion, or to enable him to execute such laws, and to issue his orders for that purpose to such officers of the militia as he may think proper."

§ 4. That section five of said Act as amended be, and the same is hereby, amended and re-enacted so as to read as follows:

"§ 5. That whenever the President calls forth the organized militia of any State, Territory, or of the District of Columbia, to be employed in the service of the United States, he may specify in his call the period for which such service is required, and the militia so called shall continue to serve during the term so specified, either within or without the territory of the United States, unless sooner relieved by order of the

President: *Provided*, That no commissioned officer or enlisted man of the organized militia shall be held to service beyond the term of his existing commission or enlistment: *Provided further*, That when the military needs of the Federal government arising from the necessity to execute the laws of the Union, suppress insurrection, or repel invasion, can not be met by the regular forces, the organized militia shall be called into the service of the United States in advance of any volunteer force which it may be determined to raise."

§ 5. That section seven of said Act as amended be, and the same is hereby, amended and re-enacted so as to read as follows:

"§ 7. That every officer and enlisted man of the militia who shall be called forth in the manner hereinbefore prescribed, shall be mustered for service without further enlistment, and without further medical examination previous to such muster, except for those States and Territories which have not adopted the standard of medical examination prescribed for the Regular Army: *Provided, however*, That any officer or enlisted man of the militia who shall refuse or neglect to present himself for such muster, upon being called forth as herein prescribed, shall be subject to trial by court-martial and shall be punished as such court-martial may direct."

§ 6. That section eight of said Act as amended be, and the same is hereby, amended and re-enacted so as to read as follows:

"§ 8. That the majority membership of courts-martial for the trial of officers or men of the militia when in the service of the United States shall be composed of militia officers."

§ 7. That section eleven of said Act as amended be, and the same is hereby, amended and re-enacted so as to read as follows:

"§ 11. That when the militia is called into the actual service of the United States, or any portion of the militia is called forth under the provisions of this Act, their pay shall commence from the day of their appearing at the place of company rendezvous, but this provision shall not be construed to authorize any species of expenditure previous to arriving at such places of rendezvous which is not provided by existing laws to be paid after their arrival at such places of rendezvous."

§ 8. That section thirteen of said Act as amended be, and the same is hereby, amended and re-enacted so as to read as follows:

"§ 13. That the Secretary of War is hereby authorized to procure and issue from time to time to the organized militia, under such regulations as he may prescribe, such number of the United States service arms, together with all accessories and such other accouterments, equipments, uniforms, clothing, equipage, and military stores of all kinds required for the Army of the United States, as are necessary to arm, uniform, and equip all of the organized militia in the several States, Territories, and the District of Columbia, in accordance with the requirements of this Act, without charging the cost or value thereof, or any expense connected therewith, against the allotment of said State, Territory, or the District of Columbia, out of the annual appropriation provided by section sixteen hundred and sixty-one of the Revised Statutes as amended, or requiring payment therefor, and to exchange, with-

out receiving any money credit therefor, ammunition or parts thereof suitable to the new arms, round for round, for corresponding ammunition suitable to the old arms heretofore issued to said State, Territory, or the District of Columbia by the United States: *Provided*, That said property shall remain the property of the United States, except as hereinafter provided, and be annually accounted for by the governors of the States and Territories as required by law, and that each State, Territory, and the District of Columbia shall, on receipt of new arms or equipments, turn in to the War Department, or otherwise dispose of in accordance with the directions of the Secretary of War, without receiving any money credit therefor and without expense for transportation, all United States property so replaced or condemned. When the organized militia is uniformed as above required, the Secretary of War is authorized to fix an annual clothing allowance to each State, Territory, and the District of Columbia for each enlisted man of the organized militia thereof, and thereafter issues of clothing to such States, Territories, and the District of Columbia shall be in accordance with such allowance, and the governor thereof shall be authorized to drop from his returns each year as expended clothing corresponding in value to such allowance. The Secretary of War is hereby further authorized to issue from time to time to the organized militia, under such regulations as he may prescribe, small arms and artillery ammunition upon the requisition of the governor, in the proportion of fifty per centum of the corresponding Regular Army allowance, without charge for the State's allotment from the appropriation under section sixteen hundred and sixty-one, Revised Statutes, as amended. To provide means to carry into effect the provisions of this section, the necessary money to cover the cost of procuring, exchanging, or issuing of arms, accouterments, equipments, uniforms, clothing, equipage, ammunition, and military stores to be exchanged or issued hereunder is hereby appropriated out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated."

§ 9. That section fifteen of said Act as amended be, and the same is hereby, amended and re-enacted so as to read as follows:

"§ 15. That the Secretary of War is authorized to provide for participation by any part of the organized militia of any State or Territory on the request of the governor thereof in the encampment, maneuvers, and field instruction of any part of the Regular Army at or near any military post or camp or lake or seacoast defenses of the United States. in such case the organized militia so participating shall receive the same pay, subsistence, and transportation as is provided by law for the officers and men of the Regular Army, and no part of the sums appropriated for the support of the Regular Army shall be used to pay any part of the expenses of the organized militia of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, while engaged in joint encampments, maneuvers, and field instruction of the Regular Army and militia, but all payments to the militia under the provisions of this section and all allowances for mileage shall be made solely from the sums appropriated for such purposes: *Provided*, That the command of such military post or camp and the officers and troops of the United States there stationed shall



remain with the regular commander of the post without regard to the rank of the commanding or other officers of the militia temporarily so encamped within its limits or in its vicinity: *Provided further*, That except as hereing specified the right to command during such joint encampments, maneuvers, and field instruction shall be governed by the rules set out in articles one hundred and twenty-two and one hundred and twenty-four of the rules and articles for the government of the armies of the United States. The sums appropriated for the organized militia for such joint encampment, maneuvers, and field instruction shall be disbursed as, and for that purpose shall constitute, one fund; and the Secretary of War shall forward to Congress, at each session next after said encampment, a detailed statement of the expenses of such encampments and maneuvers."

§ 10. That section sixteen of said Act as amended be, and the same is hereby, amended and re-enacted so as to read as follows:

"§ 16. That whenever any officer or enlisted man of the organized militia shall upon the recommendation of the governor of any State, Territory, or the commanding general of the District of Columbia militia, and when authorized by the President, attend and pursue a regular course of study at any military school or college of the United States, such officer or enlisted man shall receive from the annual appropriation for the support of the Army, the same travel allowances and quarters or commutation of quarters to which an officer or enlisted man of the Regular Army would be entitled for attending such school or college under orders from proper military authority; such officer shall also receive commutation and subsistence at the rate of one dollar per day and each enlisted man such subsistence as is furnished to an enlisted man of the Regular Army while in actual attendance upon a course of instruction."

§ 11. That section twenty of said Act as amended be, and the same is hereby, amended and re-enacted so as to read as follows:

"§ 20. That upon the application of the governor of any State or Territory furnished with material of war under the provisions of this Act, or former laws of Congress, the Secretary of War may, in his discretion, detail one or more officers or enlisted men of the Army to report to the governor of such State or Territory for duty in connection with the organized militia. All such assignments may be revoked at the request of the governor of such State or Territory or at the pleasure of the Secretary of War. The Secretary of War is hereby authorized to appoint a board of five officers on the active list of the organized militia so selected as to secure, as far as practicable, equitable representation to all sections of the United States, and which shall, from time to time, as the Secretary of War may direct, proceed to Washington, District of Columbia, for consultation with the Secretary of War respecting the condition, status, and needs of the whole body of the organized militia. Such officers shall be appointed for the term of four years unless sooner relieved by the Secretary of War.

"The actual and necessary traveling expenses of the members of the board, together with a per diem to be established by the Secretary of War, shall be paid to the members of the board. The expenses

herein authorized shall constitute a charge against the whole sum annually appropriated under section sixteen hundred and sixty-one, Revised Statutes, as amended, and shall be paid therefrom, and not from the allotment duly apportioned to any particular State, Territory, or the District of Columbia."

By command of the Governor,

NELSON H. HENRY,

*Adjutant-General.*

ALBANY, February 20, 1908.

CIRCULAR, }  
No. 4. }

The attention of all officers of the National Guard is called to "A MILITARY PRIMER INCLUDING AN OUTLINE OF THE DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE MILITARY PROFESSION AND AN ELEMENTARY DISCUSSION OF THE PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES OF THE SERVICE OF SECURITY AND INFORMATION," by Captain Francis C. Marshall, 15th U. S. Cavalry and Captain George S. Simonds, 22nd U. S. Infantry, which may be obtained from Captain Francis C. Marshall, 15th Cavalry, U. S. A., West Point, N. Y., price \$2.00 per copy. It is recommended that this book be made a subject of study by each officer of the National Guard and Commanding Officers are authorized to charge the military funds of their respective organizations with the amounts required to purchase such number as may be needed to supply the officers of their commands.

By command of the Governor,

NELSON H. HENRY,

*Adjutant-General.*

ALBANY, March 5, 1908.

CIRCULAR, }  
No. 5. }

The following is published for the information and guidance of all concerned:

Until further orders the cost price of the articles named below will be respectively as stated opposite each article mentioned:

Coats, full dress:

Cavalry and field artillery.....	\$8 48
Coast artillery and infantry.....	9 19
Signal Corps, engineers and hospital corps.....	8 89

Trousers, full dress:

Engineers, coast artillery and infantry.....	3 99
Cavalry, field artillery, signal corps and hospital corps.....	3 99
Breeches, full dress, riding.....	4 80

Additional charge for special sizes, or with special trimming:

Coats, full dress.....	1 00
Trousers, full dress.....	75
Musicians' trimmings, full dress coats, (If put on when coat is being made).....	1 00

Caps, full dress with detachable bands.....	\$1 30
Breast cords . . . . .	91
Olive drab woolen service coats . . . . .	6 85
Olive drab woolen service breeches, foot.....	3 75
Olive drab woolen service breeches, mounted.....	4 25
Extra Charge for Special Sizes:	
Olive drab woolen service coats.....	1 20
Olive drab woolen service breeches, foot.....	50
Olive drab woolen service breeches, mounted.....	75
Caps, olive drab service.....	1 09
Hats, campaign . . . . .	99
Hats, service . . . . .	1 80
Hat cords . . . . .	8
Leggings, pair . . . . .	54
Overcoats, olive drab.....	14 49
Overcoats, blue kersey.....	13 24
Blanket, gray . . . . .	3 49
Blanket, olive drab.....	5 03
Ponchos . . . . .	2 98
Bed sacks . . . . .	91

By command of the Governor,  
 NELSON H. HENRY,  
*Adjutant-General.*

ALBANY, March 19, 1908.

CIRCULAR, }  
 No. 6. }

The following schedules of sizes of olive drab service uniforms, giving dimensions needed to determine sizes required, is published for the information and guidance of all concerned:

*Olive drab service breeches—foot and mounted.*

SIZES.	Waist.	Length to garter.	SIZES.	Waist.	Length to garter.
	<i>Inches.</i>	<i>Inches.</i>		<i>Inches.</i>	<i>Inches.</i>
1.....	30	26	17.....	35	25
2.....	30	28	18.....	35	27
3.....	31	25	19.....	35	29
4.....	31	27	20.....	36	26
5.....	31	29	21.....	36	28
6.....	32	26	22.....	36	30
7.....	32	28	23.....	37	27
8.....	32	30	24.....	37	29
9.....	33	25	25.....	37	31
10.....	33	27	26.....	38	26
11.....	33	29	27.....	38	28
12.....	33	31	28.....	38	30
13.....	34	26	29.....	39	27
14.....	34	28	30.....	40	28
15.....	34	30	31.....	41	27
16.....	34	32	32.....	42	28

540 APPENDIX "B;" ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S REPORT.

The measurement length to garter should be taken as follows: From the intersection of the side and waist seam diagonally to the front, over the knee cap, and to a point four inches below same, which point is designated as the garter.

*Olive drab service coats.*

SIZES.	Chest.	Waist.	Length.	Sleeve.
1	33	29	25	29 $\frac{1}{2}$
2	34	30	25 $\frac{1}{2}$	29 $\frac{3}{4}$
3	35	31	25 $\frac{3}{4}$	30 $\frac{1}{2}$
3 $\frac{1}{2}$	35	30	26 $\frac{1}{4}$	31 $\frac{1}{2}$
4	36	32	26 $\frac{1}{2}$	30 $\frac{3}{4}$
4 $\frac{1}{2}$	36	34	25 $\frac{3}{4}$	30
4 $\frac{3}{4}$	36	31	27 $\frac{1}{2}$	32
5	37	33	26 $\frac{3}{4}$	31 $\frac{1}{2}$
5 $\frac{1}{2}$	37	35	26 $\frac{1}{2}$	30 $\frac{3}{4}$
5 $\frac{3}{4}$	37	32	27 $\frac{3}{4}$	32 $\frac{1}{2}$
6	38	34	27 $\frac{1}{2}$	31 $\frac{3}{4}$
6 $\frac{1}{2}$	38	36	26 $\frac{3}{4}$	31
6 $\frac{3}{4}$	38	33	28 $\frac{1}{2}$	33
7	40	36	28 $\frac{1}{2}$	32 $\frac{1}{2}$
7 $\frac{1}{2}$	40	38	27 $\frac{3}{4}$	31 $\frac{3}{4}$
7 $\frac{3}{4}$	40	35	29 $\frac{1}{2}$	33 $\frac{1}{2}$
8	42	39	28 $\frac{3}{4}$	32 $\frac{3}{4}$
9	44	41	29 $\frac{1}{2}$	33 $\frac{3}{4}$

By command of the Governor,  
 NELSON H. HENRY,  
*Adjutant-General.*

ALBANY, April 2, 1908.

CIRCULAR, }  
 No. 7. }

The following circular of the War Department is published for the information and guidance of all concerned:

CIRCULAR, }  
 No. 9. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
 WASHINGTON, February 8, 1908.

The following prices of articles of ordnance property are published for the information and guidance of all concerned:

*Miscellaneous articles for seacoast artillery.*

Time interval recorder.....	\$11.50
The recorder includes a leather chain, the price of which is \$0.50.	
Maximum thermometer.....	2.25
Minimum thermometer.....	2.10
Wet and dry bulb thermometer.....	3.40

*Small arms and their appendages.*

Gallery practice rifle, model of 1903.....\$15.60  
 The spare parts for the rifle are the same as for the magazine rifle, model of 1903, except the barrel, the price of which is the same for both rifles.  
 The price of the rifle does not include the cost of the packing box. The arm chest for containing four rifles costs \$2.40.

*Appendages peculiar to the gallery practice rifle.*

Barrack cleaning rod, caliber .22..... \$0.24  
 Cartridge holder..... .35  
 Components:  
     Cartridge holder body ..... \$0.28  
     Cartridge holder plunger ..... .05  
     Cartridge holder nut ..... .01  
     Cartridge holder spring. . . . . .01  
     Total . . . . . \$0.35  
 Ramrod. . . . . .03

*Hand arms.*

Officer's saber, experimental..... \$6.40  
 Scabbard for officer's saber, experimental..... 4.50  
 Enlisted men's saber, experimental..... 4.25  
 Scabbard for enlisted men's saber, experimental..... 4.00  
 Bayonet scabbard, model of 1905..... 1.25

*Infantry equipments.*

Gun sling, model of 1907..... \$0.90  
 Waist belt adapter..... .05

*Artillery equipments.*

Elliott ear drum protectors, pair..... \$0.80

*Horse equipments.*

Cavalry bridle, model of 1906, experimental..... \$9.05  
 This bridle consists of a curb bridle and a bridoon bridle, assembled.  
 Components:

    1 bridoon bit ..... \$1.30  
     1 curb bit . . . . . 1.90  
     1 curb bit thong..... .04  
     1 curb chain . . . . . .25  
     1 brow band . . . . . .28  
     2 brow-band ornaments, each 12½ cents..... .25  
     1 crown piece for bridoon bridle..... .42  
     1 crown piece for curb bridle..... .61  
     3 cheek pieces at 55 cents each..... 1.65  
     1 reins for bridoon bridle..... 1.20  
     1 reins for curb bridle..... 1.15

    Total. . . . . \$9.05

The cavalry bridle, model of 1906, experimental, is the double-rein bridle having the curb and bridoon bits.

Officers who are accountable for this bridle under any other nomenclature than the "cavalry bridle, model of 1906, experimental," will alter their returns so that the accountability will be rendered under the latter heading.

*Marking stencil and etching outfits.*

Stamping outfit for identification tags..... \$4.65

Components:

1 chest. ....	\$2.10
1 block. ....	.70
1 hammer. ....	.15
4 plates, Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4.....	.35
1 set of stamping dies. (A set of stamping dies consists of 26 letters, 10 figures, a comma, and a period).....	1.35

Total..... \$4.65

[1332635, A. G. O.]

BY ORDER OF THE ACTING SECRETARY OF WAR:

J. FRANKLIN BELL,  
*Major General, Chief of Staff.*

OFFICIAL:

HENRY P. McCAIN,  
*Adjutant-General.*

By command of the Governor,  
NELSON H. HENRY,  
*Adjutant-General.*

ALBANY, April 29, 1908.

CIRCULAR, }  
No. 8. }

The following circular of the War Department is published for the information and guidance of all concerned:

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
WASHINGTON, March 7, 1907.

CIRCULAR, }  
No. 16. }

The following instructions relative to the assembling of the 1907 gun sling on the rifle are published for the information and guidance of all concerned, and Circular, No. 64, War Department, December 15, 1905, is rescinded:

ASSEMBLAGE.—The sling is made up of four parts, the long strap, the short strap, and two keepers. To assemble it, the plain end of the long strap is passed through the larger keeper, then through the metal loop of the short strap, passing from the undressed to the dressed side of the latter, then back through the larger keeper, forming the arm-loop, dressed side out. The same end is then passed through the smaller keeper, through the upper sling swivel from the butt toward the muzzle, and back through the smaller keeper, the arm-loop being completed by engaging the claw of the long strap in the proper holes in the other end of same.

The size of the arm-loop is adjusted to suit the individual who is to fire the piece, the loop being drawn through the upper swivel until the claw comes well up toward the upper swivel. The claw end of the short strap is then passed through the lower swivel from muzzle to butt and brought up and engaged in the proper holes in the long strap, drawing the sling taut. This gives the parade position of the sling.

To adjust it for firing or carrying, the claw of the short strap is disengaged and re-engaged in the proper holes of the short strap, no change being necessary in the adjustment of the arm-loop.

[1218323, M. S. O.]

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

J. FRANKLIN BELL,  
*Major-General, Chief of Staff.*

OFFICIAL:

HENRY P. McCAIN,  
*Adjutant-General.*

By command of the Governor,

NELSON H. HENRY,  
*Adjutant-General.*

ALBANY, *May 4, 1908.*

CIRCULAR, }  
No. 9. }

The following circular of the War Department is published for the information and guidance of all concerned:

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
WASHINGTON, *May 15, 1907.*

CIRCULAR, }  
No. 31. }

I. The authority conferred upon the Secretary of War by section 4 of the act of Congress approved June 22, 1906, amending section 1661 of the Revised Statutes, to relieve a State or Territory from further accountability for United States property in the hands of its militia that has been lost or destroyed through no fault or neglect, or that has become unserviceable or unsuitable from use in service, extends to property so lost or destroyed or rendered unserviceable or unsuitable prior to the passage of the act cited, and which has not been accounted for otherwise. The provision in said section that the money value of stores lost or destroyed by reason of carelessness or neglect on the part of the militia shall be charged against the allotment of the State or Territory under section 1661 of the Revised Statutes, as amended, applies to losses due to such causes that occurred before the passage of the act of June 22, 1906, as well as to such losses occurring thereafter, provided that the property so lost or destroyed has not been accounted for otherwise. [1237693, A. G. O.]

II. The Ordnance Department will furnish, upon requisition, leather waist belt adapters for use with waist belts and bayonet scabbards.

The adapter is so made that the waist belt will pass through it nearer to the top than to the bottom. To assemble the adapter on the bayonet scabbard, pass the flat steel hook of the scabbard through the bottom slot in the adapter from the front to the back and through the top slot from the back to the front. The spring fastener of the bayonet

scabbard is then engaged, and the belt should be passed through one of the narrow slots from the front to the back over the flat steel hook and out of the other slot from the back to the front.

[1241552, A. G. O.]

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

WILLIAM P. DUVALL,  
*Brigadier-General, Acting Chief of Staff.*

OFFICIAL:

HENRY P. McCAIN,  
*Adjutant-General.*

By command of the Governor,  
NELSON H. HENRY,  
*Adjutant-General.*

CIRCULAR, }  
No. 10. }

ALBANY, May 11, 1908.

The following communication received from the War Department, Washington, is published for the information and guidance of all concerned:

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF ORDNANCE,

WASHINGTON, May 7, 1908.

Chief, Division of Militia Affairs,  
*Office of the Secretary of War.*

SIR:

1. This Department has been conducting experiments with various kinds of powder for use in the model of 1903 musket chambered for model of 1906 ammunition. These experiments have conclusively demonstrated that any powder containing nitroglycerine is injurious to the barrel of the musket, and on this account a pure gun cotton powder has been adopted for service.
2. The powder at present being used is known as pyrocellulose, and the accuracy life of the musket with such powder is from two to three times as great as with the nitroglycerine.
3. It is requested, therefore, that the Governors of the various States be informed of this, and that this Department cannot approve of the use of any but pure gun cotton powders in the musket which has just been issued.

Very respectfully,

WILLIAM CROZIER,  
*Brig.-Gen., Chief of Ordnance.*

Official copy respectfully furnished to the Adjutant-General of New York.

E. M. WEAVER,  
*Lt.-Colonel, Coast Artillery Corps,  
Chief of Division.*

By command of the Governor,  
NELSON H. HENRY,  
*Adjutant-General.*



ALBANY, May 15, 1908.

CIRCULAR }  
No. 11. }

The following communication received from the War Department, Washington, with copy of letter of the Acting Secretary of State transmitting translation of a note from the Austrian Ambassador relative to the international shooting match to be held in Vienna from June 28th to July 7th, on the occasion of the Emperor's Jubilee, is published for the information and guidance of all concerned:

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, May 14, 1908.

The Adjutant-General,  
*State of New York, Albany.*

SIR:

I have the honor to enclose herewith copy of letter of the Acting Secretary of State transmitting translation of a note from the Austrian Ambassador requesting that interested organizations in the United States be notified that they are invited to take part in the international shooting match to be held in Vienna from June 28th to July 7th, next, on the occasion of the Emperor's Jubilee.

The Acting Secretary of War desires me to request that you advise the Adjutant-General of the Army, at the earliest date practicable, whether your State will be represented in the contest, in order that the information may be communicated to the Secretary of State as soon as possible.

Very respectfully,

(Signed) W. P. HALL,  
*Adjutant-General.*

DEPARTMENT OF STATE,

WASHINGTON, May 1, 1908.

The Honorable The Secretary of War.

SIR:

I have the honor to enclose herewith translation of a note from the Austrian Ambassador requesting that interested organizations in the United States be informed that they are invited to take part in the international shooting match to be held in Vienna from June 28th to July 7th next on the occasion of the Emperor's Jubilee.

I should be glad if you would direct that your Department take such action as may be proper and possible with a view to complying with the Ambassador's request.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

ROBERT BACON,  
*Acting Secretary.*

Enclosure:

From Austrian Ambassador, No. 959, April 22, 1908.

TRANSLATION.  
IMPERIAL AND ROYAL,  
AUSTRO HUNGARIAN EMBASSY,

WASHINGTON, April 22, 1908.

EXCELLENCY:

A Jubilee of the Emperor and the 6th meet of the Austrian Shooting Societies will take place at Vienna from the 28th of June to the 7th of July of this year.

The program of the occasion has been modeled after the great shooting matches in Switzerland, France and Italy and pursuant to the decision of the countries which took part in the 11th international match at Zurich in 1907, the city of Vienna has taken charge of the 12th international fire-arm and revolver match.

The Central Committee charged with the organization of the arrangements believes it may all the more count upon the participation of foreign countries in the rifle match, as it will be combined with a memorable homage paid by the Austrian riflemen to His Imperial and Royal Apostolic Majesty on the occasion of the jubilee of the 60th year of his reign.

Pursuant to my Government's instructions, I have the honor to have recourse to Your Excellency's kind intercession and to ask that you will acquaint the Federal Government with this international event to the end that the interest of the appropriate institutions in the United States be enlisted therein.

Accept, Excellency, the expression of my most distinguished high consideration.

HENGELMULLER.

His Excellency  
The Secretary of State,  
ELIHU ROOT,  
Washington.

Organizations desiring to participate will notify this office of their acceptance of this invitation at the earliest date practicable, stating name of organizations whether incorporated, with the names of the representatives in order that the Department of State, Washington, may be communicated with.

By command of the Governor,  
NELSON H. HENRY,  
Adjutant-General.

ALBANY, May 26, 1908.

CIRCULAR }  
No. 12. }

I. The following circular letters received by this office from the National Rifle Association of America are hereby published for the information and guidance of all concerned:

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA  
IN CO-OPERATION WITH THE  
NATIONAL BOARD FOR PROMOTION OF RIFLE PRACTICE,  
HIBBS BUILDING, WASHINGTON, D. C., May 6, 1908.

The National Rifle Association makes the following announcement with relation to a team to represent the United States in the Olympic Rifle Matches at Bisley, England, July 9, 10, 11, this year. These are international events in which every civilized nation has been asked to compete.

I. It has been definitely decided to send a team.  
II. The team will consist of eight shooting members, six principals and two alternates.

III. Selection of the team will be made by open competition to which any citizen shall be eligible, at a place or places and a date to be announced later.

IV. Arms, United States magazine rifle, model 1903, with sharp pointed bullet ammunition.

V. Distances, 200, 500, 600, 800, 900 and 1,000 yards; 2 sighters and fifteen shots at each range; position, including 200 yards, prone, without artificial rest. Trigger pull, four pounds.

VI. The names of candidates for positions on the team should be forwarded at once to this office by competent authority. The team as selected will be assembled on or about June 20 and return to this country about July 20. No one should be certified to as a candidate who is not prepared to remain with the team for that length of time. Expenses of the team will be paid from date of selection until return.

Respectfully,  
(Signed) ALBERT S. JONES,  
Secretary.

OFFICE OF THE NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA,  
HIBBS BUILDING, WASHINGTON, D. C., May 18, 1908.

CIRCULAR:

The National Rifle Association of America announces that the trial competition for places on the rifle team to be sent to England to represent the United States in the international rifle matches of the Olympic Games will take place at the Camp Perry, Ohio, range on June 10, 11, 12 and 13. On each of the above days contestants will shoot through the Olympic match course consisting of 2 sighting shots and 15 shots for record at 200, 500, 600, 800, 900 and 1,000 yards or 102 shots each day. Prone position at all ranges including yards; trigger pull 4 pounds.

The ammunition to be used will be that determined by the tests of the different makes to be carried on by a special committee of the association beginning June 1st, and will be issued at the range.

The State of Ohio will furnish tents, cots and mattresses to competitors and a mess will be arranged for.

The Executive Committee of the National Rifle Association will select the team on the evening of June 13th and arrange for such team practice as is possible to secure before sailing from New York on the St. Louis of the American line on June 20th.

The names of all candidates should be filed with the Secretary of the National Rifle Association, Hibbs Building, Washington, D. C., as soon as possible so that preliminary details can be arranged for. Subscriptions to the expenses of the team can also be sent to the secretary.

JAMES A. DRAIN,  
*President.*

II. Commanding officers are directed to forward at once to this office the names of any members of their respective commands who desire to compete for places on this team, in order that timely action may be taken by the Governor.

By command of the Governor,

NELSON H. HENRY,  
*Adjutant-General.*

ALBANY, June 25, 1908.

CIRCULAR, }  
No. 13. }

The following communication received from the War Department, Washington, is published for the information and guidance of all concerned:

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
DIVISION OF MILITIA AFFAIRS,

WASHINGTON, June 20, 1908.

THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL,  
*State of New York,*  
Albany, N. Y.

SIR:

1. Referring to the provisions of Section 8 of the Militia Act approved May 27, 1908, information is given that issues of arms, accessories, accoutrements, equipments, uniforms, clothing, equipage, and military stores of all kinds required for the Army of the United States as are necessary to arm, uniform, and equip all of the organized militia in the several States, Territories, and the District of Columbia, sufficiently for active duty in the field (Section 14 of the Act approved January 21, 1903), for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1908, will be made *pro rata* among the States, Territories, and the District of Columbia, on the basis of the organized enlisted strength of the militia as shown by the inspection reports of the United States Army officers for the fiscal year 1907-1908. It is estimated that this will enable requisitions for issues to be honored by the War Department up to an amount approximating \$19 a man for the organized enlisted strength as shown by the last reports of the United States Army inspecting officers.

2. The methods followed in making and filling requisitions will correspond as nearly as practicable to the methods used in furnishing supplies to the Regular troops, and requisitions will be submitted on the regular forms furnished by the various supply bureaus of the War Department. Separate requisitions will be submitted for articles required for under each act. All requisitions for militia supplies will be transmitted through the Chief of the Division of Militia Affairs.

3. In all cases in which the United States Army inspecting officers have reported in their inspections for the fiscal year 1907-1908 that the organized militia of the State, Territory, or District of Columbia, inspected by them are sufficiently uniformed for active duty in the field, the clothing allowance to each such State, Territory, and the District of Columbia, will be fixed for the fiscal year 1908-1909 at the sum of \$8.33 $\frac{1}{4}$  per man of the organized enlisted strength of the militia of said State, Territory, and the District of Columbia, as entered in the reports of the United States Army inspecting officers, respectively, for the fiscal year 1907-1908.

This clothing allowance will include all articles mentioned in the annual clothing allowance for the regular service, as published in the last annual War Department order in regard thereto, with the exception of articles pertaining to or constituting a part of the dress and full dress uniforms, but including ponchos. See General Orders, No. 140, War Department, series of 1907.

4. In case, for any reason, the full clothing allowance is not drawn by any State, Territory, or the District of Columbia in any fiscal year, the savings thereof will be available to cover issues of other military supplies authorized by section 8 of the Act approved May 27, 1908.

5. Twenty-five per cent. of the annual allowance of ammunition for the Regular Army will be issued to the States, Territories, and the District of Columbia, according to the organized enlisted strength as shown by the last inspection reports of the United States Army officers, on requisitions duly made out and submitted by the States to the proper supply Department of the War Department, through the Chief of the Division of Militia Affairs.

An additional twenty-five per cent. of ammunition will be issued on other requisitions, similarly submitted, provided the reports of small-arms firing of the troops in the State, Territory, and the District of Columbia, made on Form No. 15, Militia, copies of which should accompany the requisitions, gives evidence, satisfactory to the Secretary of War, that the ammunition previously issued has been judiciously expended.

6. Uniform insignia will be issued by the War Department to the individuals of the organized militia of the States, Territories, and the District of Columbia qualifying under Special Course "C," Small-Arms Firing Regulations; insignia will also be issued to those individuals of the organized militia of the various States, Territories, and of the District of Columbia who qualify under the Regular Army course, the value of the insignia to be charged under section 1661, Revised Statutes.

7. In future inspections of the militia by United States Army inspecting officers, members of organizations temporarily absent from their home stations may be attached by order of competent military authority of the State, Territory, and the District of Columbia, to other organizations of the same State, Territory, and of the District of Columbia, for inspection purposes, and the inspector in submitting his report to the War Department will give credit for the presence of such members in his inspection of the latter organizations, noting the circumstances by remarks in his report.

Very respectfully,

(Signed) E. M. WEAVER,

*Lieut.-Colonel, Coast Artillery Chief of Division, Corps,*

By command of the Governor,

NELSON H. HENRY,

*The Adjutant-General.*

CIRCULAR, }  
No. 14. }

ALBANY, June 30, 1908.

The following orders received from the War Department, relative to the Division of Militia Affairs, War Department, Washington, are published for the information and guidance of all concerned.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

WASHINGTON, February 12, 1908.

ORDERS :

A division is hereby created in the Office of the Secretary of War to be known as the Division of Militia Affairs, and is vested with the transaction of business pertaining to the organized and unorganized militia of the United States as hereinafter indicated.

The jurisdiction of this division will embrace all administrative duties involving the following :

The armament, equipment, discipline, training, education, and organization of the militia.

The conduct of camps of instruction and participation in the field exercises and maneuvers of the Regular Army;

The mobilization and the relations of the militia to the Regular Army in time of peace; and

All other matters not herein generically enumerated which do not under existing laws, regulations, orders, or practice come within the jurisdiction of the General Staff or any division or bureau of the Department.

ROBERT SHAW OLIVER,

*Acting Secretary of War.*

Official copy respectfully furnished to the Adjutant-General of New York for his information.

(Signed) E. M. WEAVER,

*Lieut.-Colonel, Coast Artillery Corps,*

*Chief, Division of Militia Affairs.*

WAR DEPARTMENT,

WASHINGTON, June 10, 1908.

ORDERS :

It is hereby ordered that all records, books, files, documents, cards, and papers pertaining to the militia in the custody of the office of the Secretary of War and the office of The Adjutant-General be transferred to the Division of Militia Affairs, Office of the Secretary of War, created by War Department Orders of February 12, 1908, with the following exceptions:

1. Records of officers of militia in attendance at Army Service Schools under section 16 of the Militia Law approved January 21, 1903, and correspondence relative thereto.

2. Examination of applicants for commissions in volunteer forces under section 23 of said law.

3. Records of militia in the military service of the United States. The Division of Militia Affairs in the Office of the Secretary of War will be the central office of record for all matters pertaining to the militia not in the military service of the United States, and the chief thereof will hereafter be the channel of communication between the Secretary of War and the adjutants-general of the States, Territories, and the District of Columbia in relation thereto.

WM. H. TAFT,  
*Secretary of War.*

Official copy respectfully furnished to the Adjutant-General of New York for his information and guidance.

(Signed) E. M. WEAVER,  
*Lieut.-Colonel, Coast Artillery Corps,  
Chief, Division of Militia Affairs.*

By command of the Governor,

NELSON H. HENRY,  
*Adjutant-General.*

ALBANY, June 30, 1908.

CIRCULAR, }  
No. 15. }

The following communication received from the War Department, Washington, is published for the information and guidance of all concerned.

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
DIVISION OF MILITIA AFFAIRS,  
WASHINGTON, June 17, 1908.

The Adjutant-General,  
*State of New York, Albany.*

SIR :

Referring to letter of the Chief of Ordnance of May 7, 1908, copy of which was furnished to you on the 9th ultimo, I am directed by the Secretary of War to inform you that it was not intended in the letter cited to discountenance the use in the new rifle of any but pure gun cotton powders, except for *service charges*.

Caliber .30 practice ammunition having been discontinued, the use of reduced charges in the new musket was not then considered. No objection is seen to the use of other smokeless powders for reduced charges.

The foregoing information is transmitted to you for your guidance and with the request that it be published to the organized militia of your State.

Very respectfully,

(Signed) E. M. WEAVER,  
*Lieut.-Colonel, Coast Artillery Corps,  
Chief of Division.*

By command of the Governor,

NELSON H. HENRY,  
*Adjutant-General.*

ALBANY, July 1, 1908.

CIRCULAR, }  
No. 16. }

The following communication received from the War Department, Washington, is published for the information and guidance of all concerned.

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
DIVISION OF MILITIA AFFAIRS,

WASHINGTON, June 29, 1908.

The Adjutant-General,  
*State of New York, Albany.*

SIR:

Referring to letter of the Commanding Officer, Company H, Tenth Infantry, National Guard of New York, of June 19, 1908, forwarded by your indorsement of the 22d instant, in which it is requested that permission be granted him to exchange his rifle model of 1898 for the model of 1903 rifle, I am directed by the Assistant Secretary of War to inform you that there is no authority of law for the exchange of the model of 1898 rifle now in the hands of officers of the militia or rifle clubs, which have been purchased for cash, for the United States magazine rifle, caliber .30, model of 1903, chambered for the 1906 ammunition; but the Department is prepared to sell to the several States, for use of civilian rifle clubs or officers of the militia therein, such number of the new model rifles as may be desired.

Very respectfully,  
(Signed) E. M. WEAVER,

*Lieut.-Colonel, Coast Artillery Corps,  
Chief of Division.*

By command of the Governor,

NELSON H. HENRY,  
*Adjutant-General.*

ALBANY, July 15, 1908.

CIRCULAR, }  
No. 17. }

The following instructions relative to the return of U. S. magazine rifles, cal. .30, model 1898, and carbines, model 1899, to the War Department, pursuant to paragraph IV, General Orders, No. 17, April 1, 1908, from this office, are published for the information and guidance of all concerned:

1. Commanding officers of organizations upon completion of directions contained in paragraph IV, General Orders, No. 17, April 1, 1908, Adjutant-General's Office, will notify The Adjutant-General, New York State Arsenal, New York City, upon printed blank form, attaching thereto a list of ordnance property in accordance with the certificate blank form to be made in triplicate furnished by this office, and forward to The Adjutant-General, New York State Arsenal, 35th Street and 7th Avenue, New York City, upon receipt of which U. S. bills of lading in duplicate will be forwarded and shipment made as directed therein.

2. The original bill of lading will be retained by the transportation company and the duplicate forwarded to the New York State Arsenal.

3. In view of the fact that shipment of this ordnance property will be made direct by the War Department, commanding officers will give particular attention to the carrying out of shipping directions.

By command of the Governor,

NELSON H. HENRY,  
*The Adjutant-General.*

ALBANY, July 24, 1908.

CIRCULAR, }  
No. 18. }

The following information and instructions relative to water proofing tentage is published for the information and guidance of all concerned:

I. A liquid composition furnished by Messrs. John Boyle & Co., 112 Duane Street, New York City, for the waterproofing and mildew-proofing of tents has been satisfactorily tested in the office of the Adjutant-General. This liquid may be applied with brushes with the apparent results of not only improving the general appearance of the canvas but also of rendering waterproof, tents previously almost un-serviceable.

II. The following can be considered an estimate of the amount of material necessary to waterproof the various styles of tents:

Wall tents.....	5 gallons.
Wall tent fly.....	2 gallons.
Conical tent.....	8½ gallons.
Hospital tent.....	11 gallons.
Hospital tent fly.....	4½ gallons.
Shelter tent half.....	½ gallon.

The liquid is applied with brushes; should it be too thick an addition of a small quantity of turpentine will thin it sufficiently. The liquid is furnished in 5 gallon cans or in barrels, cost price being 75c. per gallon.

III. The Commanding Officers of organizations may secure this liquid direct from the manufacturers or through the channel of the Adjutant-General's Office, upon requisition, in such quantities as may be required to treat all tentage, where such treatment would seem justifiable. The cost of the waterproofing composition will be considered a proper charge against the Military Fund of the organization.

By command of the Governor,

NELSON H. HENRY,  
*Adjutant-General.*

ALBANY, July 29, 1908.

CIRCULAR,  
No. 19. }

The following list of books, pamphlets, orders, etc., pertaining to Coast Artillery work has been prepared in the office of the Chief of Coast Artillery, U. S. Army, under date of July 8, 1908, for the information of the organized militia of the State of New York, and is herein published for that purpose.

By command of the Governor,

NELSON H. HENRY,  
*Adjutant-General.*LIST OF BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, ORDERS, ETC., PERTAINING  
TO COAST ARTILLERY WORK.\*

## LIST NO. 1. FOR MILITIA COAST ARTILLERY LIBRARIES.

*Books, Pamphlets, Orders, etc.—How Obtained.*

Artillery Bulletins. Apply to the Adjutant-General.

Artillery Circulars. Apply to the Adjutant-General.

Artillery Memoranda. Apply to the Adjutant-General.

Artillery Notes. Apply to the Adjutant-General.

Ballistics, Part I, Hamilton.

Drill Regulations for Coast Artillery (Provisional), including Position. Finding Service. Apply to the Adjutant-General.

Fighting Ships, Jane, latest edition. Apply to the Adjutant-General.

Journal, United States Artillery. Editor, Journal, U. S. Artillery, Fort Monroe, Virginia.

Ordnance and Gunnery, Lissak. Apply to the Adjutant-General.

Ordnance Pamphlets, descriptive of material. Apply to the Adjutant-General.

Ordnance Supply Manual. Apply to the Adjutant-General.

Manual for Coast Artillery, Captain Cloke. Apply to the Adjutant-General.

Manual for Coast Artillery, Captain Buckley. Apply to the Adjutant-General.

Revised System of Fire Control and Direction, 1905. Apply to the Adjutant-General.

Signal Corps Manuals. Apply to the Adjutant-General.

General Orders, War Department. Apply to the Adjutant-General.

## LIST NO. 1-A. FOR MILITIA COAST ARTILLERY LIBRARIES, EXTENDED.

Artillery and Explosives, Noble. By purchase.

Ballistics, Part II, Hamilton. Apply to the Adjutant-General.

Battle of Tsushima, Limenoff. By purchase.

Brassey's Naval Annual. By purchase.

\* Where "By purchase" is stated, it is thought that the books can be obtained from any reliable bookseller, such as Brentanos, New York. Attention of Military Officers should be invited to Circular No. 39, War Department, 1907.



Report of the National Coast Defense Board. Apply to the Adjutant-General.

Coast Defense War Game, Jane. By purchase.

Defense of Charleston Harbor, Johnson. By purchase.

Elements of Electrical Engineering — Direct Currents — Franklin & Esty. By purchase.

Field Orders, U. S. A. Staff College. Apply to the Adjutant-General.

Fortifications, Clarke. By purchase.

From Leibau to Tsushima, Politovski. By purchase.

Gas Engines, International Correspondence School. By purchase.

Imperial Defense, May. By purchase.

Individual and Combined Sketching, Cole & Stuart. By purchase.

Iron Clads in Action, Wilson. By purchase.

Landing Force Instructions, U. S. Navy. By purchase.

Lectures on Explosives, Macke. By purchase.

Maps, Maneuvers, Sayre. By purchase.

Military Notes, General Staff. Apply to the Adjutant-General.

New Book on Submarine Mines. Apply to the Adjutant-General.

Notes on Explosives, Weaver. Apply to the Adjutant-General.

Ordnance and Gunnery, Fullam & Hart. By purchase.

Ordnance for the Land Service, Birnie. By purchase.

Practical Electricity, Swoope. By purchase.

Power and Power Transmission, Keer. By purchase.

Report on Tests of Mortar Fire at Portland. Apply to the Adjutant-General.

Steam Boilers, International Correspondence School. By purchase.

Steam Engines, International Correspondence School. By purchase.

Storage Battery Engineering, Lydon. By purchase.

Textbook of Gunnery, 1902. Apply to the Adjutant-General.

Warships, Attwood. By purchase.

General Orders, War Department. Apply to the Adjutant-General.

LIST NO. 2. FOR EXAMINATION FOR APPOINTMENT TO THE COAST  
ARTILLERY CORPS.

General Orders, No. 1, War Department, 1908. Apply to the Adjutant-General.

Elementary Mechanics, published at Coast Artillery School. Apply to the Adjutant-General.

Elementary Lessons in Electricity, Swoope. By purchase.

Weaver's Military Explosives. By purchase.

LIST NO. 3. FOR EXAMINATION FOR PROMOTION IN THE COAST  
ARTILLERY CORPS.

Army Regulations. Apply to the Adjutant-General.

Armor and Ships, Journal, U. S. Artillery. Editor, Journal, U. S. Artillery, Fort Monroe, Virginia.

Artillery Notes, Nos. 11, 12 and 31. Apply to the Adjutant-General.

Ballistics, Part I, Hamilton. Apply to the Adjutant-General.

Coast Defense, Journal, U. S. Artillery. Editor, Journal, U. S. Artillery, Fort Monroe, Virginia.

Current Instruction Order. Apply to the Adjutant-General.

Drill Regulations for Coast Artillery. Apply to the Adjutant-General.

Drill Regulations for Coast Artillery (Provisional), Position Finding Service. Apply to the Adjutant-General.

Field Service Regulations. Apply to the Adjutant-General.

Field Engineering, Beach. By purchase.

Individual and Combined Sketching, Cole & Stuart. By purchase.

Infantry Drill Regulations. Apply to the Adjutant-General.

International Law, Davis. By purchase.

Manual of Coast Artillery. Apply to the Adjutant-General.

Military Explosives, Weaver. By purchase.

Military Hygiene, Woodhull (revised edition). By purchase.

Ordnance Pamphlets, descriptive of ordnance material. Apply to the Adjutant-General.

Power and Power Transmission, Keer. By purchase.

Practical Electricity, Swoope. By purchase.

Storage Battery Engineering, Lyndon. By purchase.

Signal Corps Manual No. 8. Apply to the Adjutant-General.

Torpedo Manual. Apply to the Adjutant-General.

General Orders, War Department. Apply to the Adjutant-General.

Military Law, Davis. By purchase.

LIST NO. 4. FOR GARRISON SCHOOLS FOR COAST ARTILLERY OFFICERS.

Army Regulations. Apply to the Adjutant-General.

Artillery Note No. 28. Apply to the Adjutant-General.

Armor and Ships, Journal, U. S. Artillery, 1906. Editor, Journal, U. S. Artillery, Fort Monroe, Virginia.

Coast Defense, Journal, U. S. Artillery, 1904. Editor, Journal, U. S. Artillery, Fort Monroe, Virginia.

Drill Regulations, for Coast Artillery. Apply to the Adjutant-General.

Drill Regulations, for Coast Artillery (Provisional), Position Finding Service. Apply to the Adjutant-General.

Field Service Regulations. Apply to the Adjutant-General.

Firing Regulations, for Small Arms. Apply to the Adjutant-General.

Individual and Combined Sketching, Cole & Stuart. By purchase.

International Law, Davis. By purchase.

Manual of Guard Duty. Apply to the Adjutant-General.

Manual for Coast Artillery (Provisional), Part I, Gunnery. Apply to the Adjutant-General.

Military Hygiene, Woodhull (revised edition). By purchase.

Military Law, Davis. By purchase.

Ordnance Pamphlets, descriptive of ordnance material. Apply to the Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS AND CIRCULARS, A. G. O. 555

Seacoast Engineering, Artillery Note No. 11. Apply to the Adjutant-General.

Torpedo Manual. Apply to the Adjutant-General.

General Orders, War Department. Apply to the Adjutant-General.

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF COAST ARTILLERY,

WASHINGTON, July 8, 1908.

CIRCULAR, }  
No 20 }

The following circular from the Division of Militia Affairs, War Department, Washington, is published for the information and guidance of all concerned.

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
DIVISION OF MILITIA AFFAIRS,

WASHINGTON, July 1, 1908.

CIRCULAR, }  
No. 1 }

In accordance with the provisions of law the apportionment to the States, Territories, and the District of Columbia of the two million dollars (\$2,000,000) provided under section 1661, Revised Statutes, as amended by the act approved June 22, 1906, for the fiscal year 1909, is as follows:

STATES.	Representa- tion.	Arms, equip- ments, and camp purposes.	Promotion of rifle practice.*	Total ap- portion- ment.
Alabama.....	11	\$32,391 06	\$10,797 01	\$43,188 07
Arkansas.....	9	26,501 77	8,833 92	35,335 69
California.....	10	29,446 40	9,815 47	39,261 87
Colorado.....	5	14,723 20	4,907 74	19,630 94
Connecticut.....	7	20,612 49	6,870 83	27,483 32
Delaware.....	3	8,834 08	2,944 69	11,778 77
Florida.....	5	14,723 20	4,907 74	19,630 94
Georgia.....	13	38,280 33	12,760 11	51,040 44
Idaho.....	3	8,834 08	2,944 69	11,778 77
Illinois.....	27	79,500 53	26,500 17	106,000 70
Indiana.....	15	44,169 46	14,723 15	58,892 61
Iowa.....	13	38,280 33	12,760 11	51,040 44
Kansas.....	10	29,446 41	9,815 47	39,261 88
Kentucky.....	13	38,280 33	12,760 11	51,040 44
Louisiana.....	9	26,501 77	8,833 92	35,335 69
Maine.....	6	17,667 84	5,889 28	23,557 12
Maryland.....	8	23,557 13	7,852 38	31,409 51
Massachusetts.....	16	47,114 26	15,704 75	62,819 01
Michigan.....	14	41,225 22	13,741 41	54,966 63
Minnesota.....	11	32,391 06	10,797 01	43,188 07
Mississippi.....	10	29,446 40	9,815 47	39,261 87
Missouri.....	18	53,003 54	17,667 84	70,671 38
Montana.....	3	8,834 08	2,944 69	11,778 77
Nebraska.....	3	23,557 13	7,852 38	31,409 51
Nevada.....	3	8,834 08	2,944 69	11,778 77
New Hampshire.....	4	11,778 56	3,926 19	15,704 75
New Jersey.....	12	35,335 69	11,778 56	47,114 25
New York.....	39	114,860 81	38,286 93	153,147 74
North Carolina.....	12	35,335 69	11,778 56	47,114 25
North Dakota.....	4	11,778 56	3,926 19	15,704 75
Ohio.....	23	67,724 05	22,578 08	90,302 13
Oregon.....	4	11,778 56	3,926 19	15,704 75
Oklahoma.....	7	20,612 49	6,870 83	27,483 32
Pennsylvania.....	34	100,102 26	33,367 41	133,469 67

## 556 APPENDIX "B;" ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S REPORT.

STATES.	Representa- tion.	Arms, equip- ments, and camp pur- poses.	Promotion of rifle practice.*	Total ap- portion- ment.
Rhode Island.....	4	\$11,778 56	\$3,926 19	\$15,704 75
South Carolina.....	9	26,501 77	8,833 92	35,335 69
South Dakota.....	4	11,778 56	3,926 19	15,704 75
Tennessee.....	12	35,335 69	11,778 56	47,114 25
Texas.....	18	53,003 54	17,667 84	70,671 38
Utah.....	3	8,834 08	2,944 69	11,778 77
Vermont.....	4	11,778 56	3,926 19	15,704 75
Virginia.....	12	35,335 69	11,778 56	47,114 25
Washington.....	5	14,723 20	4,907 74	19,630 94
West Virginia.....	7	20,612 49	6,870 83	27,483 32
Wisconsin.....	13	38,280 33	12,760 11	51,040 44
Wyoming.....	3	8,834 08	2,944 69	11,778 77
Arizona.....		8,520 75	2,840 24	11,360 99
District of Columbia.....		27,902 31	9,300 77	37,203 08
Hawaii.....		11,081 25	3,693 75	14,775 00
New Mexico.....		7,734 04	2,578 01	10,312 05
Division of Militia Affairs and National Militia Board.....				30,000 00
Total.....	483	\$1,477,497 75	\$492,502 25	\$2,000,000 00

\* Under the requirements of paragraph 37, Regulations of the War Department Governing the Organized Militia, the amounts in this column are set aside for the promotion of rifle practice as provided in said act, and must be entirely devoted to that purpose; any balances thereof on June 30, 1903, will be carried forward to next fiscal year for application to same object. These amounts constitute the minimum limits of expenditure for the promotion of rifle practice required by the Department, but it should be expressly understood that no maximum limitation of amount has been fixed, the governors of the States and Territories having discretionary authority to expend for this purpose in excess of such minimum requirement any amount out of the balance of the allotment to the State or Territory for other purposes, as in their judgment may be deemed proper.

The regulations for the distribution, accountability, and disposition of uniforms, arms, and equipments, as well as for the obtaining of and the accountability for funds under this appropriation, as published in Regulations of the War Department Governing the Organized Militia, will be strictly observed in the administration of the foregoing allotment.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

E. M. WEAVER,

*Lieutenant-Colonel, Coast Artillery Corps,*

*Chief of Division.*

By command of the Governor,

NELSON H. HENRY,

*Adjutant-General.*

ALBANY, August 24, 1908.

CIRCULAR,  
No. 21. }

The following recommendations of the Militia Council relative to the Military Law, having received the approval of the Governor, are published for the information of all concerned:

1. MILITARY LAW, SECTION 16, PARAGRAPH 8.—CASH SALES OF MILITARY OR NAVAL PROPERTY TO OFFICERS OF THE ACTIVE MILITIA OR TO ORGANIZATIONS:

a. "That the method of procedure for the officers of the active militia to follow be the same as that in operation under section 17 of the Militia Act as set forth in G. O. No. 38, A. G. O., June 22, 1908, that such purchases be for cash in each and every case."

b. "That in case the organization shall desire to have issue of property made a charge against the Military Fund of the organization,

such action is permissive under the following conditions, viz.: that the cost value of such issue of property shall be deducted from the next annual allowance due such organization."

2. AMOUNT OF MILITARY CLOTHING AND EQUIPMENT ON HAND, AND THE SUPPLY OF SHORTAGES TO ORGANIZATIONS:

a. "That the Adjutant-General maintain for sale at the State Arsenal an amount of clothing and equipment equivalent to five per cent. of that necessary to uniform and equip the organized strength of the guard."

b. "That the practice of purchasing supplies, uniforms and equipment to make up for shortages, from any other source than through the channel of the Adjutant-General's Office is condemned and should be discontinued."

3. MILITARY LAW, SECTION 210.—RELATIVE TO PAY FOR SMALL ARMS PRACTICE FOR THE PRESENT SEASON:

"That as no funds were appropriated by the Legislature of 1908, applicable for this purpose for the year 1908, and in view of the fact that the National Guard in the performance of the said duty during the present year acted under General Orders No. 7, Headquarters National Guard, 1908, which General Order was issued before chapter 231 became a law; that it is the opinion of the Council and recommendation that said section 210, M. L. be not applicable, so far as referable to small arms practice, for the year 1908, but that pay for small arms practice commence in the year 1909."

4. ANNUAL ALLOWANCE OF AMMUNITION:

"That the Militia Council recommend that the allowance at the rate of 100 rounds ball cartridge be allowed to each officer and enlisted man for the arm or arms for which they are respectively required to practice, and that the regulations for small arms practice be amended increasing the allowance of ammunition in accordance with this recommendation."

5. MILITARY LAW, SECTION 182, RELATIVE TO "EXPENSES OF ERECTING, IMPROVING AND FURNISHING ARMORIES," AND ACTION OF COMMANDING OFFICERS IN CHARGE OF ARMORIES AND COUNTY TREASURERS:

"That the Council recommend to the Commander-in-Chief that a general order or circular be issued calling the attention of all officers concerned to section 182, M. L. for the information and guidance of all concerned.

By command of the Governor,

CHAUNCEY P. WILLIAMS,

*Assistant Adjutant-General,*

*Acting Adjutant-General.*

CIRCULAR, }  
 No. 22. }

ALBANY, September 2, 1908.

The following extract from a circular of the War Department is published for the information and guidance of all concerned, and will be strictly complied with:

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
WASHINGTON, July 27, 1908.

CIRCULAR, }  
No. 62. }

\* \* \* \* \*  
II. The attention of all recruiting officers is called to the provisions of paragraph I, Circular No. 13, Headquarters of the Army, Adjutant-General's Office, March 30, 1903, forbidding the enlistment in the Regular Army of a man who has been a member of the National Guard of a State or Territory until he presents satisfactory evidence that he has been honorably discharged therefrom.

It is further ordered that in no case shall an applicant known to be a member of the National Guard be accepted at a recruiting station with a view to enlistment. Recruiting officers will question carefully all applicants regarding membership in National Guard organizations, and will require those who acknowledge themselves to be or to have been members of such organizations to exhibit their discharges therefrom before accepting them.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

J. FRANKLIN BELL,  
*Major-General, Chief of Staff.*

OFFICIAL:

HENRY P. McCAIN,  
*Adjutant-General.*

The attention of Commanding Officers is called to General Orders No. 10, Adjutant-General's Office, May 14, 1903, setting forth the ruling of the Secretary of War as promulgated in Circular 13, March 30, 1903, Headquarters of the Army.

By command of the Governor,

NELSON H. HENRY,  
*The Adjutant-General.*

---

ALBANY, Sept. 9, 1908.

CIRCULAR, }  
No. 23. }

I. Circular 17, July 15, 1908, Adjutant-General's Office, is hereby amended to read as follows:

The following instructions relative to the return of U. S. magazine rifles, cal. .30, model 1898, and carbines, model 1899, to the War Department, pursuant to paragraph IV, General Orders, No. 17, April 1, 1908, from this office, are published for the information and guidance of all concerned:

1. Commanding officers of organizations upon completion of directions contained in paragraph IV, General Orders, No. 17, April 1,

1908, Adjutant-General's Office, will notify The Adjutant-General, New York State Arsenal, New York City, upon printed blank form, attaching thereto a list of ordnance property in accordance with the certificate blank form to be made in triplicate furnished by this office and forwarded to The Adjutant-General, New York State Arsenal, 35th Street and 7th Avenue, New York City, upon receipt of which U. S. Bill of Lading, with memo. of same, will be forwarded, together with shipping orders, and shipment made in conformity therewith.

2. Two copies of shipping order will be furnished initial carrier.

3. The Bill of Lading and memo., after being signed by agent of the transportation company, to be forwarded to The Adjutant-General, S. N. Y., New York State Arsenal, New York City.

4. In view of the fact that shipment of this ordnance property will be made under directions of the War Department, commanding officers will give particular attention to the carrying out of shipping directions.

By command of the Governor,

NELSON H. HENRY,

*The Adjutant-General.*

ALBANY, September 11, 1908.

CIRCULAR, }  
No. 24. }

The following communication from the War Department is published for the information and guidance of all concerned:

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
DIVISION OF MILITIA AFFAIRS,  
WASHINGTON.

*September 9, 1908.*

THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL,  
STATE OF NEW YORK,  
ALBANY.

SIR:

Referring to Article XII of the Regulations of the War Department Governing the Organized Militia, which pertains to the attendance of officers of the Organized Militia at the Garrison Schools and several Service Schools for Officers enumerated in Paragraph 220 of the Militia Regulations, I am directed by the Assistant Secretary of War to request that, if there be any officers of the Organized Militia of your State who desire to attend any of these schools, or who, having been in attendance at a Garrison School, desire to renew their attendance for the ensuing scholastic year, the names of such officers may be submitted to the War Department prior to September 30th in connection with the requirements prescribed in Paragraphs 222 to 224, inclusive, Militia Regulations, and that information may be conveyed to the Organized Militia of

your State to the effect that the Department desires to act collectively on such requests with a view to organizing classes early in October to take the prescribed courses in the several schools.

Very respectfully,

E. M. WEAVER,

*Lieutenant-Colonel, Coast Artillery Corps,  
Chief of Division.*

By command of the Governor,

NELSON H. HENRY,

*The Adjutant-General.*

---

ALBANY, September 14, 1908.

CIRCULAR, }  
No. 25. }

The following recommendations of the Militia Council relative to the Military Law, having received the approval of the Governor, are published for the information of all concerned:

1. "That the vacancy created in the Militia Council by G. O. No. 46, A. G. O., c. s., relieving Captain John F. O'Ryan, 1st Battery, F. A., from duty as a member, be not filled at the present time."
2. "That section 15 of the Act approved May 7, 1908, constituting Chapter XVI of the General Laws, Chapter 231 of the Laws of 1908, be recommended for amendment to the next legislature, in order to provide greater latitude in the selection of the members of the Militia Council."
3. "That the Clothing Boards of the State having reported that in their opinion it would be well to establish a clothing allowance for the enlisted men of the National Guard, it is the opinion of the Council that an allowance of \$10.00 per man can be fixed for clothing, \$8.33 of which can be drawn by The Adjutant-General in kind from the War Department, and \$1.67 to be applied from the General Fund of the State for the purchase of parts of the dress and full dress uniforms of the State, this clothing allowance to be based on the strength of each organization on September 30th of each year, and do recommend that this be carried out."
4. "That the subject of the annual allowance of small arms ammunition having been presented it is recommended that the said allowance be computed on the basis of a monetary allowance and that The Adjutant-General be authorized to draw from the United States Government on a basis of 14,000 enlisted men, ammunition at a money value not to exceed \$82,000."
5. "That five members constitute a quorum of the Militia Council."

By command of the Governor,

NELSON H. HENRY,

*The Adjutant-General.*



ALBANY, September 29, 1908.

CIRCULAR, }  
No. 26. }

The following opinion of the Judge Advocate on the Staff of the Major-General commanding Division National Guard, which opinion is concurred in, is published to the National Guard and Naval Militia, for the information and guidance of all concerned:

## HEADQUARTERS DIVISION NATIONAL GUARD, NEW YORK.

STEWART BUILDING, 280 BROADWAY,

NEW YORK CITY, September 26, 1908.

Adjutant-General,

Division National Guard, N. Y.

Sir:— I return herewith the papers transmitted to me in connection with the claim of Major \* \* \*, Inspector-General, 4th Brigade, for pay for duty performed by him under two special orders issued by the Commanding Officer Division directing him to inspect certain property of the 74th Regiment reported unserviceable.

As the services were rendered before the present Military Law took effect reference will be made to the language of the Military Code of 1898 which so far as material to the present inquiry is reproduced in the Military Law now in force.

The question submitted concerns the creation of an obligation against the State and according to settled rules of statutory construction the various provisions of the Act must be considered together and not separately and so read as to give force and effect to all provisions relating to the same subject.

The portions of the Military Law directly bearing upon the present inquiry are as follows:

M. C., Sec. 19. (M. L. 22). "No officer of the militia shall incur any expenses whatsoever to be paid by the State except such as are authorized in this chapter without first obtaining the authority of the Governor."

M. C., Sec. 151. (M. L. 210). "Each officer and enlisted man ordered for duty by the Governor or *under his authority* by the C. O., N. G., or the C. O., N. M., shall receive the duty pay herein specified for every day actually on duty."

M. C., Sec. 155. (M. L. 214). "Any commissioned officer assigned to special duty by the Governor or *under his authority* shall be paid duty pay for the time actually employed \* \* \*. Judge Advocates shall be paid for services in bringing any suits provided for in this chapter \* \* \* such compensation as shall be approved by the Governor. All staff officers shall be paid duty pay for special services *ordered by competent authority with the approval* of the Governor."

These provisions are framed in entire accordance with two well-known facts: First, that the National Guard is not a paid body, and second, that the expenses of the Guard must be kept within the limits of the annual legislative appropriation.

As to the first, it is sufficient to say that the M. C. clearly contemplates the rendition of service without pay as the general rule and the receipt of pay as the exception. Whenever, therefore, a claim for pay is presented the burden is on the party asking for it to bring himself clearly under some provision of law authorizing its payment.

To keep expenses within the limits of the appropriation, it is essential that there should be some one central authority to distribute funds and limit disbursements. This authority the M. C. vests in the Governor.

In the present instance the orders of detail simply directed Major \* \* \* to inspect certain property reported unserviceable. They contain nothing to show that they were issued by special authority of the Governor previously obtained, nor do they contain anything to show that they were intended to authorize a claim for pay.

To meet this situation it is urged that the authority of the Governor is to be implied from the language of R. 107 which provides that "Inspections having in view the condemnation of property will be made by inspectors on the staff of the Major-General or by officers especially designated by the C. O., N. G." It is argued that the Regulations are issued by the Governor under the authority conferred on him by M. C. 186 (M. L. 255) and that he has by this language given a continuing authority or approval to the Major-General to detail officers to inspect unserviceable property, that such detail is special service and being rendered with the authority of the Governor carries with it the right to pay.

In the first place R. 107 has no connection with or relation to pay for duty. It is one of several sections found in Article 7 of the Regulations entitled "Inspectors." These contain provisions as to the manner of making inspections and of reporting thereon, but not one word

as to pay of the officers performing these duties. As a matter of fact the Regulations do not assume in any part to regulate payment for services, but leave that matter to be dealt with entirely according to the provisions of the Military Code.

If it is true that the authority thus given in R. 107 to make such details as the present carries with it a right to receive pay, why is it not equally true that like authority is given by the Governor to all commanding officers to order details carrying pay under the broad provision of section 48 of these same Regulations issued by him, which is in these words, "C. O. may within the limits of their command assign officers to temporary duty with organizations other than their own or to staff duty." Here is a broad and continuing authority to make details including not merely the commanding officer of Division but the commanding officers of brigades, regiments and all other distinct organizations. It comes from the Governor to the same extent that the provisions of R. 107 come from him. If the Governor's authority given in the Regulations to make a detail is sufficient to carry with it a claim for pay, it is manifest that serious embarrassment in controlling the expenses of the National Guard must ensue. In fact the question of the amount to be expended for pay which the Legislature intended should be determined by the Governor has been completely taken away from him. No such result ever could have been intended by the framers of the Regulations. The only fair construction of the sections of the Regulations relating to details is that they relate simply to details and leave the questions of pay to be determined entirely by the provisions of the Military Code. That construction is the only one that is in harmony with the underlying principle that approval of the expenditure by a central authority is necessary to keep disbursements within the limits of the State appropriation. The authority to make details given in R. 107 and elsewhere in the Regulations is not sufficient approval or authority by the Governor of the performance of special duty to carry with it the right to pay. The approval of the Governor to be sufficient must be such as shows that it contemplated payment for the services authorized to be performed. A few words may be said here as to the proper method of procedure to be followed under M. C. 155 and M. L. 214. It is a general rule that where expense is to be incurred by a public officer upon the consent or authorization of another public officer, such consent or authorization must be obtained before the work is done or service is performed (People Graham vs. Studwell; 91 App. Div. 469). This rule is particularly applicable to the situation presented under §§ 155 and 214. The intent of the statute in requiring the authority or approval of the Governor is clearly to keep expenses within the limits of the appropriation and it is for him to say whether duty shall be with pay or whether it shall be performed without giving any claim for pay and in the interest of orderly administration he should speak and act before the services are performed.

No definition of the words "special duty" or "special services" used in these sections, is given. It was intended to give the Governor a discretionary power to deal with the varying circumstances of the many cases that must necessarily be presented to him. It may, however, be remarked that the determination of what is and what is not "special duty" within the meaning of this section necessarily involves a consideration of the general policy of the State that services in the National Guard are presumed to be rendered without pay as affected by the special facts of each case. The natural meaning of the word "special" is also to be had in mind. Webster defines it as "extraordinary" and in the Century Dictionary it is given as "of exceptional character, amount or degree." It is material, therefore, to consider whether the service to be performed is such as is ordinarily incident to the duties of the office. If so, the presumption is that the officer undertook to perform them without charge when he assumed his commission and this is equally true of ordinary details whether by the officer's immediate commanding officer or by superior authority, for, as has been said, every officer contemplates that he may from time to time be ordered to perform duties that belong to another officer. The nature and extent of the duty to be performed and how far it imposes a serious burden upon the individual and affects him in his ordinary relations of life, is also necessarily a proper and material subject for consideration. But the mere fact that the duty to be performed is a detail duty ordered by the commanding officer of division or other officer is not of itself sufficient to authorize pay. The Governor's approval or authority is essential.

In the present instance the claimant for pay was required to perform duty which properly pertained to the functions of his office of inspector. It is clearly the functions of such officers to examine and report upon property reported to be unserviceable. The services he rendered did not cover any extended period of time. They were performed at his home station and the property inspected belonged to an organization which formed part of the brigade with which he was serving. In my opinion such services are not "special duty" or "special services" within the meaning of M. C. 155 and M. L. 214.

The conclusions which I have reached in respect to the case submitted are as follows:

GENERAL ORDERS AND CIRCULARS, A. G. O. 563

The mere detail of an officer by the commanding officer, Division National Guard pursuant to special authority given in the regulations, as e. g. in R. 107, or pursuant to the general authority in R. 48, is not in and of itself the authority and approval of the Governor contemplated by M. C. 155 and M. L. 214, as necessary to the allowance of pay for special duty.

It is part of the general duty of an inspecting officer to examine and report upon property represented as unserviceable and the detail of such an officer by the Commanding Officer, Division National Guard, to make such an inspection at his home station of property belonging to an organization of his own brigade requiring but a limited period of service, is not special duty within M. C. 155 and M. L. 214.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM W. LADD,  
*Judge Advocate.*

*Seventh Endorsement.*

HEADQUARTERS DIVISION NATIONAL GUARD, NEW YORK,  
ALBANY, *September 28, 1908.*

Respectfully returned to the Adjutant-General, S. N. Y., concurring in opinion, Judge Advocate of Division.

CHARLES F. ROE,  
*Major-General.*

By command of the Governor,

NELSON H. HENRY,  
*Adjutant-General.*

ALBANY, *September 29, 1908.*

CIRCULAR, }  
No. 27. }

The following opinion of the Judge Advocate on the Staff of the Major-General commanding the Division, National Guard, which opinion is concurred in, is published to the National Guard and Naval Militia, for the information and guidance of all concerned:

HEADQUARTERS DIVISION, NATIONAL GUARD, NEW YORK,  
STEWART BUILDING, 280 BROADWAY,  
NEW YORK CITY, *September 26, 1908.*

*Adjutant-General Division, N. G., N. Y.*

SIR:—With the communication from the Commanding Officer, Co. K, 47th Regiment, to the Adjutant-General, which is referred to me, there is enclosed a pay check for \$6 to the order of \* \* \* for services at Fort Wadsworth in June last, and the request is made that this check be canceled and a duplicate be issued payable to the Commanding Officer of the company for the reason that \* \* \* has disappeared and cannot be located and that previous to his tour of camp duty he was issued an olive drab shirt and a pair of tan shoes on his written agreement to pay for the same out of his camp pay, their value being \$5.15; and, further, that he is in debt to his company for dues to an amount exceeding eighty-five cents.

The right to pay is a right given by statute of this State, and the power to regulate pay, as has been said by the Supreme Court of the United States (*United States v. Williamson*, 23 Wall. 411), belongs to the legislative branch of the Government and not to the executive branch.

Where an officer or enlisted man performs services for the doing of which the State by statute promises to give pay, he has a vested right to receive this compensation and such right "is property in the same sense in which tangible things are property and is equally protected against arbitrary interference" (*Cooley Const. L.*, p. 517). The State owes a debt to the officer or enlisted man of which he cannot be deprived except by due process of law.

If an officer or enlisted man is indebted to the State at the time when his claim for pay accrues, then the case is presented of mutual or counter claims, and the rule of law laid down by Mr. Justice Story as applicable to the United States under similar conditions is here in point: "The United States possess the general right to apply all sums due for such pay and emoluments to the extinguishment of any balances due to

them by the defendant on any other account, whether owed by him as a private individual or as chief engineer. It is but the exercise of the common right, which belongs to every creditor, to apply the unappropriated moneys of his debtor, in his hands, in extinguishment of the debts due to him" (Gratnot vs. United States, 15 Peters, 336).

But this right of set-off is limited by its terms to claims existing in favor of or against the officer and enlisted man and the State. The State has no right to set off against their claims any indebtedness they may owe to others. It can only set off and deduct such amounts as they owe to the State itself (Tagart's Case, 17 Ct. Cl. 322; Hedrick's Case, 16 Id. 88).

In the case now under consideration the indebtedness of the enlisted man for clothing is a claim in favor of his company, to which he promised to make payment therefor. His indebtedness for dues is a claim in favor of the Civil Association of his company. Neither of these claims is in favor of the State and, therefore, the State cannot offset them to the enlisted man's right to receive his pay.

Action in these matters cannot safely be taken by following as authority the customs and usages of the United States Army under Military Law 256, because the practice pursued in the Army is based upon explicit statutory provisions. Thus it is provided by Section 1766 of the United States Revised Statutes that "No money shall be paid to any person for his compensation who is in arrears to the United States until he has accounted for and paid into the Treasury all sums for which he may be liable." It was further enacted by a provision in the Appropriation Act of July 16, 1892 (27 Stat. L. 177), that "the pay of officers of the Army may be withheld under Section 1766 of the Revised Statutes on account of an indebtedness to the United States admitted or shown by the judgment of a court but not otherwise unless upon a special order issued according to the direction of the Secretary of War."

There is no such statutory provision in force in this State, and in its absence all questions of withholding pay must be determined by the general principles of law which I have stated.

There is no authority for withholding pay upon the ground that an enlisted man is indebted to his Civil Association, nor upon the ground that he is indebted to his company or to any person. The indebtedness must be to the State itself. O. D. 234 to 238, as amended by General Orders 19, Adjutant-General's Office, 1904, contain detailed provisions as to making up payrolls, but give no authority for entering thereon a charge for any indebtedness even to the State itself.

With respect to judgments of military courts so far as they impose fines for military offenses, they are, in my opinion, claims in favor of the State and against the individual which may be set off against any pay due him. It is to be noted, however, that delinquency courts impose judgments called fines for dues of the Civil Association. While such a judgment is in form in favor of the State and apparently for a debt due the State, it is quite clear that the State is not the beneficial owner of the money, for when recovered it is to be paid over to the Civil Association, to be spent by it upon its own audit and as its own funds. The right of the State to offset such a claim may, therefore, in the absence of express statutory authority, be considered open to question.

The right to offset an indebtedness to the State arising with respect to public property is covered by Military Law 169, which contains an express provision that "it shall be deducted from any pay or allowance due or to become due from him to the State."

If it is desired to regulate the subject of offsetting against pay the fines of delinquency courts, other indebtedness to the State, the Civil Association or others, it should, in my opinion, be done by amendment of the Military Law. One reason for this conclusion is that the right of offset with respect to public property is covered by express provision of the Military Law, and if it is attempted to cover the right of offset to pay for any other matter by a Regulation, there is room for the argument that as the Military Law contains an express provision for an offset in one case (that of public property claims), that is an implied prohibition of an offset in any other case. This and all other questions can be obviated by placing the amendment in the law itself and not by attempting to accomplish it by provisions in the Regulations. It is, of course, understood that such an amendment can be drawn so as to extend the right of set-off to delinquency court fines covering dues to Civil Association and indeed it may be made to cover other matters, as the express statutory authority will supersede the limited right of set-off as it exists by the general rules of law.

The request of the Commanding Officer, Company K, 47th Regiment, cannot be granted. As the Adjutant-General is officially advised that Private \* \* \* cannot be found, his pay check should be retained.

Respectfully,

WM. W. LADD,  
Judge Advocate.

*Fifth Endorsement.*

HEADQUARTERS DIVISION, NATIONAL GUARD, N. Y.

ALBANY, September 28, 1908.

Respectfully returned to the Adjutant-General, S. N. Y., concurring in the opinion of the Judge Advocate.

CHARLES F. ROE,

*Major-General.*

By Command of the Governor,

NELSON H. HENRY,

*Adjutant-General.*

---

ALBANY, September 29, 1908.

CIRCULAR, }  
No. 28. }

The following opinion of the Judge Advocate on the Staff of the Major-General commanding the Division, National Guard, which opinion is concurred in, is published to the National Guard and Naval Militia, for the information and guidance of all concerned:

HEADQUARTERS DIVISION, NATIONAL GUARD, NEW YORK,  
STEWART BUILDING, 280 BROADWAY,

NEW YORK CITY, September 26, 1908.

*Adjutant-General Division, N. G., N. Y.*

SIR:—From the communication of the Adjutant-General to the Commanding Officer Division transmitted to me it appears that there have been presented to him the proceedings of a Board of Audit of Company K, 10th Infantry (15th Separate Company) held January 17, 1908, at which there were present the First Lieutenant of the company and the Assistant Surgeon. The Captain of the company had been detailed pending action on his resignation and there was a vacancy in the office of Second Lieutenant. The situation which existed in January has continued down to the date of the communication, and attention is invited to the fact that the long delay in discharging the obligations of the company is most unfortunate and most embarrassing.

Both under Military Code 158 and Military Law 217 the Board of Audit of an organization is composed of the line officers "of the organization." It is entirely plain that the Assistant Surgeon is not a line officer of the organization. At the proceedings of the Board there was present, therefore, but one officer of the organization.

In an opinion delivered in April, 1905, I had occasion to examine the question as to the validity of a Board of Audit similarly constituted and reached the conclusion that a single member could not sit, act and discharge the duties of such a Board within the requirements of the law. This opinion was adopted and promulgated in Circular No. 2, Adjutant-General's Office, 1905.

The proceedings of the Board of Audit to which reference is now made are, therefore, of no legal effect whatever, and from a legal standpoint the vouchers presented with them to the Adjutant-General are to be regarded and treated as if they had never been before any Board of Audit.

As the "approval" of the Adjutant-General required by both the present Military Law and the preceding Military Code is limited to action on claims passed upon Boards of Audit, he cannot, in my opinion, give any such approval to the claims now referred to.

Boards of Audit are not merely formal bodies. Their action is not perfunctory or ministerial. On the contrary, the word "audit" implies the exercise of judgment and discretion (*People vs. Supervisors*, 83 App. Div. 51; *People vs. Barnes*, 114 N. Y. 317; *People vs. Commissioners*, 149 N. Y. 26).

It is a general rule of law that where a statute regulates and defines the manner in which obligations can be created against a municipality or against the State, no legal liability can be created except in compliance with the statutory requirements (*Walton vs. Mayor*, 26 App. Div. 76; *Kane vs. City*, 88 Id. 542; *Lewis vs. City*, 106 App. Div. 454; *Swift vs. Mayor*, 83 N. Y. 528). So where the comptroller of a municipal corporation is empowered to draw his warrant in payment of claims

against it which have been approved by an auditor, he has no authority to issue his warrant until after the auditor's approval has been given (People vs. Flagg, 17 N. Y. 584; People Outwater vs. Green, 56 Id. 466; People Brown vs. Green, 56 Id. 476; People Lanigan vs. Mayor, 70 N. Y. 454).

In the present instance the Military Code and Military Law clearly contemplate a careful scrutiny and examination of all claims by a Board composed of the officers of the organization. And afterwards it requires the claims to be submitted to the scrutiny of the Adjutant-General as a further safeguard against there being any allowance of a claim not sanctioned by law.

The action of the Board of Audit of an organization is a substantive part of the statutory scheme regulating the disbursement of State funds, and where it is lacking the Adjutant-General, in my opinion, is not authorized to approve the claims.

The present Military Law continues the same language in this particular as was used in the preceding Military Code and requires the membership of the Board to be restricted to "officers of the organization." This is the same phraseology as is used in the sections regulating the eligibility to vote at elections to fill offices, and it has always been so construed as to exclude detailed officers. I am fully impressed with the difficulties and embarrassments of the situation now existing, but as the power of detail cannot be exercised I see no escape from it except by permanently filling the vacant company office so as to bring the case within the ruling in Circular No. 2 above referred to.

Relief cannot be afforded merely by construction of the statute; for, as I have pointed out, the words qualifying membership of the Board are that the officers must be "of the organization," and if these words are to permit detailed officers to sit they must receive a like construction in the sections regulating the qualifications of electors to vote for commissioned officers. This would work a serious departure from long-established usage.

If such cases as the present recur with frequency, it may be deemed desirable to so amend the provisions of Military Law 217 so as to permit the detail of officers to fill absolute or temporary vacancies in a Board, with the limitation, perhaps, that such vacancies should have existed for a definite period of time before any detail is made.

Respectfully,

WM. W. LADD,  
*Judge Advocate.*

*Third Endorsement.*

HEADQUARTERS DIVISION, NATIONAL GUARD, N. Y.

ALBANY, *September 23, 1908.*

Respectfully returned to the Adjutant-General, S. N. Y., concurring in the opinion of the Judge Advocate, Division.

CHARLES F. ROE,  
*Major-General.*

By Command of the Governor,

NELSON H. HENRY,  
*Adjutant-General.*

ALBANY, *October 6, 1908*

CIRCULAR, }  
No. 29. }

The following communication received from the War Department, Washington, is published for the information and guidance of all concerned:

WAR DEPARTMENT,

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF STAFF.

WASHINGTON, *October 3, 1908.*

The Adjutant-General, State of New York,

*Albany, N. Y.*

SIR:

Referring to letter from this office of February 4, 1907, upon the subject, and in order that requisition may be made by the Governor,

for such copies as are needed for the instruction of the National Guard of your state, in accordance with section 17 of the Act of Congress approved January 21, 1903, I have the honor, by direction of Secretary of War, to advise you that copies of the following-described publications, which are issued to the Army, are now ready for distribution at the approximate price set opposite each title:

1. Army Regulations, 1908.	\$ .45
2. Army Transport Regulations, 1908	.24
3. Ordnance Regulations, 1907.	.40
4. Field Artillery Drill Regulations, Provisional, 1908	.48
5. Hospital Corps Drill Regulations, 1908.	.79
6. Field Service Regulations, Amended, 1908.	.24
7. Engineer Field Manual (Revised), 1908.	1.20
8. Signal Corps Manual, No. 7, 1907, (Property and Disbursing Regulations, Signal Corps, U. S. A.).	.87

The final cost may vary a little more or less from the estimated cost.

Very respectfully,

(Signed) W. W. WOTHERSPOON,  
*Brigadier-General, General Staff,*  
*Chief Second Section,*

*In Charge Distribution War Dept. Documents.*

By command of the Governor,

NELSON H. HENRY,  
*Adjutant-General.*

ALBANY, *October 7, 1908.*

CIRCULAR, )  
 No. 30. )

The following opinion of the Judge Advocate on the staff of the Major-General commanding the Division, National Guard, which opinion is concurred in, is published to the National Guard and Naval Militia, for the information and guidance of all concerned:

HEADQUARTERS DIVISION, NATIONAL GUARD, NEW YORK,  
 STEWART BUILDING, 280 BROADWAY,

NEW YORK CITY, *October 5, 1908.*

*Adjutant-General Division, N. G., N. Y.:*

SIR.—My opinion is asked whether a man dropped because he cannot be found can be taken back into the service, and, if so, how?

The dropping and taking up from dropped of enlisted men is now covered by sections 100 and 101, Military Law, which so far as the question submitted is concerned are expressed in the same language as sections 76 and 77 of the former Military Code.

The authority for dropping is contained in section 100 in these words: "An enlisted man who shall remove his residence to such distance from his armory of his organization or the armory post or district at which he is detailed to serve as to render it impracticable for him to perform his duties properly or who after due diligence cannot be found may be dropped from the rolls —"

It will be observed that this section deals with two classes of cases, (1) an enlisted man who removes his residence to such distance from his armory as to render it impracticable for him to perform his duty, and (2) an enlisted man who after due diligence cannot be found.

Section 101 which gives authority to take up from dropped speaks only of "an enlisted man dropped by reason of removal." These are exactly the same descriptive words as are used in section 100 to designate one of the two classes of cases covered by that section. These words occur twice in section 101, showing that their use is not fortuitous.

Reading the two sections together it is plain that the authority to take up from dropped was confined to such enlisted men as have been dropped "by reason of removal." No such authority exists as to enlisted men dropped because they cannot be found.

A distinction is made between the man who when changing his residence does so either by giving notice of the change or in such an open manner as to permit of the ready ascertainment of his whereabouts and the man who so alters his place of abode as to conceal his whereabouts and make it impossible to ascertain it after reasonable search. The difference in the treatment of the two cases is that in the first case where the removal is for a change of residence the man afterwards re-enters the service by being taken up and it is provided that men "taken up shall receive credit for the time served before having been dropped," but where a man is dropped because he cannot be found the withholding of authority to take him up deprives him of any right to the benefit of his previous service.

It remains to consider whether an enlisted man dropped because he cannot be found may re-enter the service by enlistment. There is no prohibition against this in Military Law 95 which regulates enlistment. Mention is made of men who have been expelled or dishonorably discharged or discharged without honor or discharged by reason of disbandment or discharged for physical disability, but the section is silent as to men dropped because they cannot be found.

It remains to consider R. 393 which is in these words:

"Enlisted men discharged by dishonorable discharge, by dropped, by expulsion or by reason of having been convicted of felony, from the National Guard or the Naval Militia of this or any other state, or from the army or navy of the United States, shall not be enlisted until the disability shall have been revoked by the proper authority."

So far as this refers to men dropped for removal of residence it is effective in that their disability may be removed by their being taken up. I do not see however how this paragraph can be applied to enlisted men dropped because they cannot be found, for such persons cannot be taken up from dropped and thus relieved from disability. Nor is provision made in any part of the Military Laws or Regulations for their relief. The paragraph must, therefore, be restricted in its operation to those cases of dropped men for the relief of whose disability express provision is made, *i. e.*, those dropped for change of residence.

It remains to notice the theory upon which the cases of enlisted men dropped by reason of removal have been disposed of. The action of dropping in their cases has been considered not as a discharge but simply as a removal of the name from the roll. The very fact that the statute permits the dropped man to re-enter the service by simply restoring his name to the roll without requiring any new contract to be signed is the foundation for the theory that the existing contract has not been cancelled but is still subsisting. So the provision for taking such men up from dropped is an implied prohibition against their re-entering the service in any other manner.

But in the case of men dropped because they cannot be found there is no provision for taking them up, consequently there is no implication of a continued liability under the contract of enlistment and no implied prohibition against their re-entering the service in some other manner.

The situation, therefore, of men dropped because they cannot be found is that they cannot re-enter the service by being taken up since there is no provision to that effect and inasmuch as there is no provision to that effect there is no implied prohibition against their re-entering the service in any other lawful manner. They cannot be allowed their previous term of service because as has been already said that allowance is secured only to persons who are taken up from dropped by reason of removal of residence.

I am, therefore, of the opinion that enlisted men dropped because they cannot be found may re-enter the service by enlistment, but their previous term of service cannot be allowed to them.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM W. LADD,  
*Judge Advocate.*

*Fourth Endorsement.*

HEADQUARTERS DIVISION, NATIONAL GUARD, N. Y.

ALBANY, October 6, 1908.

Respectfully returned to the Adjutant-General, S. N. Y., with opinion of Judge Advocate, Division, which is approved and concurred in.

CHARLES F. ROE,  
*Major-General.*

By command of the Governor,

NELSON H. HENRY,  
*Adjutant-General.*



CIRCULAR, }  
No. 31. }

ALBANY, October 22, 1908.

The following communications received from the War Department, Washington, are published for the information and guidance of all concerned:

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
DIVISION OF MILITIA AFFAIRS,  
WASHINGTON, October 20, 1908.

The Adjutant-General,  
State of New York, Albany.

SIR:

Referring to letter of October 7, 1908, of the Commanding Officer, Troop D, Cavalry, National Guard of New York, which was forwarded to this office by your endorsement of the 9th instant with request for information as to whether the State can secure cloth to repair clothing and leather to repair horse equipment supplied by the War Department to the organized militia, I am directed by the Assistant Secretary of War to inform you that materials required for repairing clothing such as is furnished to the Regular Army, and leather for making repairs to equipment in the possession of the State, may be furnished by the War Department, either as an issue under section 1661, Revised Statutes, as amended, or as a sale for cash from State funds under the provisions of section 17 of the Act of January 21, 1903.

Very respectfully,

E. M. WEAVER,  
Lieut.-Colonel, Coast Artillery Corps,  
Chief of Division.

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
DIVISION OF MILITIA AFFAIRS,  
WASHINGTON, October 20, 1908.

The Adjutant-General,  
State of New York, Albany.

SIR:

In accordance with the direction of the Assistant Secretary of War, and in compliance with the request contained in your letter of the 8th instant, I have the honor to transmit herewith a price list covering articles issued by the Medical Department of the Army to the organized militia.

Very respectfully,

E. M. WEAVER,  
Lieut.-Colonel, Coast Artillery Corps,  
Chief of Division.

PRICE LIST OF A REGIMENTAL HOSPITAL.

Paragraph 592, M. M. D., 1906.

(a) *Field Chests, Cases, and Containers.*

Case, bedding and clothing, unit, reserve (par. 623)....	units 2	\$110 80
Case, bedding and clothing, tent unit (par. 621).....	units 2	96 48
Case, emergency (par. 475).....	no. 3	41 25
Case, furniture, tent unit (par. 622).....	units 2	48 08
Chest, commode (par. 605).....	no. 1	9 94
Chest, detached service (par. 606).....	no. 1	83 96
Chest, food, filled (par. 607).....	no. 1	54 00
Chest, medical (par. 608).....	no. 1	68 95
Chest, mess, small (par. 610).....	no. 1	56 40
Chest, sterilizer (par. 611).....	no. 1	63 29
Chest, surgical (par. 612).....	no. 1	61 62
*Desk, field (par. 613).....	no. 1	22 55
Medical books, box of (par. 601).....	no. 1	29 45
Pouches, Hospital Corps (par. 617).....	no. 6	26 04
Pouches, orderly's (par. 613).....	no. 3	48 15
Surgical dressings, reserve, box of (par. 602).....	no. 2	56 32

(b) *Miscellaneous.*

Basins, wash, hand, agate ware.....	no. 3	72
Brooms.....	no. 2	40
Brushes, scrubbing.....	no. 2	70
Buckets, agate ware, 3 in nest.....	units 1	1 70
Buckets, galvanized iron.....	no. 3	83
Candlesticks, metal, folding, sets of 2.....	sets 2	88
Cups, spit, paper.....	doz. 1	10
Cups, spit, metal frames for.....	no. 4	50
Hatchet.....	no. 1	45
Lanterns.....	no. 2	74
Lanterns, glasses for, extra.....	no. 4	22
Lanterns, wicks for.....	doz. 1	02

\*With articles enumerated in sections (b), (c), (j), and Mason's "Hand-book for the Hospital Corps," only.

570 APPENDIX "B;" ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S REPORT.

Litters with slings .....	no. 8	\$33 84
Paper, toilet .....	pkgs. 48	2 25
Twine, brown, fine, 250 gms., in ball.....	balls 2	43
Chest as container .....	no. 1	8 20
Crating and burlaping for shipment, each hospital.....		6 75

Total cost equipment furnished by Medical Department.....	\$936 01
Quartermaster's property, without transportation.....	528 12
Ordnance equipment (6 men, at \$46.50).....	279 00

Total cost of equipment of a Regimental Hospital..... \$1,741 13

By command of the Governor,

NELSON H. HENRY,  
Adjutant-General.

ALBANY, October 23, 1908.

CIRCULAR, {  
No. 32. }

The amounts allowed for the annual clothing allowance for the fiscal year, October 1, 1908, to September 30, 1909, in accordance with the provisions of General Orders No. 56, September 22, 1908, from this office, are published in the following list for the information and guidance of all concerned:

ORGANIZATIONS.	Enlisted strength Sept. 30, 1908	Amount of clothing allowance Oct. 1, 1908, to Sept. 30, 1909.
Field Hospital.....	50	\$500 00
<b>SIGNAL CORPS:</b>		
1st Company.....	99	990 00
2d Company.....	70	700 00
<b>ENGINEERS:</b>		
22d Regiment.....	704	7,040 00
<b>CAVALRY:</b>		
Squadron A.....	224	2,240 00
Squadron C.....	187	1,870 00
Troop B.....	62	620 00
Troop D.....	58	580 00
<b>FIELD ARTILLERY:</b>		
1st Battalion (Headquarters).....	3	30 00
1st Battery.....	102	1,020 00
2d Battery.....	104	1,040 00
3d Battery.....	92	920 00
6th Battery.....	98	980 00
<b>COAST ARTILLERY:</b>		
8th Artillery District.....	541	5,410 00
9th Artillery District.....	759	7,590 00
13th Artillery District.....	1,111	11,110 00
<b>INFANTRY:</b>		
1st Regiment (Headquarters).....	17	170 00
2d Regiment (Headquarters).....	45	450 00
3d Regiment (Headquarters).....	41	410 00
7th Regiment.....	892	8,920 00
10th Regiment (Headquarters).....	50	500 00
12th Regiment.....	857	8,570 00
14th Regiment.....	779	7,790 00
23d Regiment.....	697	6,970 00
47th Regiment.....	662	6,620 00
65th Regiment.....	481	4,810 00
69th Regiment.....	675	6,750 00
71st Regiment.....	759	7,590 00
74th Regiment.....	570	5,700 00
1st Separate Company (H, 3d Regiment).....	76	760 00
2d Separate Company (M, 3d Regiment).....	102	1,020 00
3d Separate Company (G, 1st Regiment).....	74	740 00
4th Separate Company (G, 10th Regiment).....	66	660 00
5th Separate Company (L, 1st Regiment).....	94	940 00
6th Separate Company (A, 2d Regiment).....	79	790 00
7th Separate Company (B, 2d Regiment).....	87	870 00
8th Separate Company (A, 3d Regiment).....	87	870 00
9th Separate Company (I, 2d Regiment).....	50	500 00
10th Separate Company (E, 1st Regiment).....	98	980 00

ORGANIZATIONS.	Enlisted strength Sept. 30, 1908.	Amount of clothing allowance Oct. 1, 1908, to Sept. 30 1909.
11th Separate Company (H, 10th Regiment).....	70	\$700 00
12th Separate Company (C, 2d Regiment).....	61	610 00
13th Separate Company (E, 65th Regiment).....	76	760 00
14th Separate Company (M, 10th Regiment).....	73	730 00
15th Separate Company (K, 10th Regiment).....	64	640 00
16th Separate Company (E, 10th Regiment).....	55	550 00
17th Separate Company (I, 10th Regiment).....	99	990 00
18th Separate Company (J, 2d Regiment).....	79	790 00
19th Separate Company (G, 2d Regiment).....	66	660 00
20th Separate Company (H, 1st Regiment).....	93	930 00
21st Separate Company (D, 2d Regiment).....	62	620 00
22d Separate Company (L, 2d Regiment).....	66	660 00
23d Separate Company (F, 10th Regiment).....	57	570 00
24th Separate Company (I, 1st Regiment).....	92	920 00
25th Separate Company (K, 74th Regiment).....	55	550 00
26th Separate Company (A, 10th Regiment).....	47	470 00
27th Separate Company (K, 1st Regiment).....	72	720 00
28th Separate Company (A, 1st Regiment).....	90	900 00
29th Separate Company (F, 3d Regiment).....	91	910 00
30th Separate Company (F, 3d Regiment).....	69	690 00
31st Separate Company (L, 3d Regiment).....	67	670 00
32d Separate Company (M, 2d Regiment).....	61	610 00
33d Separate Company (B, 1st Regiment).....	65	650 00
34th Separate Company (B, 3d Regiment).....	73	730 00
35th Separate Company (B, 10th Regiment).....	67	670 00
36th Separate Company (E, 2d Regiment).....	85	850 00
37th Separate Company (F, 2d Regiment).....	81	810 00
38th Separate Company (C, 10th Regiment).....	51	510 00
39th Separate Company (C, 1st Regiment).....	66	660 00
40th Separate Company (D, 1st Regiment).....	59	590 00
41st Separate Company (C, 3d Regiment).....	65	650 00
42d Separate Company (E, 3d Regiment).....	95	950 00
43d Separate Company (I, 3d Regiment).....	69	690 00
44th Separate Company (B, 1st Regiment).....	100	1,000 00
45th Separate Company (B, 10th Regiment).....	55	550 00
46th Separate Company (H, 2d Regiment).....	70	700 00
47th Separate Company (K, 3d Regiment).....	62	620 00
48th Separate Company (D, 3d Regiment).....	67	670 00
49th Separate Company (L, 10th Regiment).....	71	710 00
50th Separate Company (G, 3d Regiment).....	71	710 00
Total.....	14,449	\$144,490 00

By command of the Governor,  
 NELSON HENRY,  
*Adjutant-General.*

CIRCULAR, }  
 No. 33. } ALBANY, November 6, 1908.

The following circular from the War Department amending par. 185, "Regulations of the War Department Governing the Organized Militia", is published for the information and guidance of all concerned:

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
 WASHINGTON, September 16, 1908.  
 DIVISION OF MILITIA AFFAIRS,

Paragraph 185, Regulations of the War Department Governing the Organized Militia, is amended to read as follows, and is published for the information and guidance of all concerned:

185. Hereafter when any portion of the organized militia of any State, Territory, or the District of Columbia participates in the encampment,

maneuvers, and field instruction of any part of the Regular Army, under the provisions of section 15 of the act of January 21, 1903, they may, after being duly mustered by an officer of the Regular Army, be paid at any time after such muster for the period from the date of leaving the home rendezvous to date and return thereto as determined in advance, both dates inclusive, and such payments, if otherwise correct, shall pass to the credit of the paymaster making the same.

The officer of the Regular Army who makes the muster prescribed herein will, in connection therewith, make a careful inspection of the personnel and report specifically as to whether the troops are by training, discipline, armament, uniform, and equipment, prepared for active duty in the field, and if not, in what respects they are deficient. The muster rolls will have entered opposite the name of each enlisted man the date of his enlistment, and no enlisted man will be mustered for pay who has not been a bona fide member of the organization for at least six months prior to the date of the encampment, maneuvers, or exercises, or has not had equivalent service in the Army, Marine Corps, or organized militia of the United States, or who has not been a student at an educational institution at which military instruction is given, and who has not received elementary instruction of recruits prescribed as requisite by the War Department.

The muster and inspection prescribed herein will be made as near as practicable at the close of the joint encampment, maneuvers, or exercises, and at a time that will interfere as little as possible with the execution of the program of instruction.

[1622, D. M. A.]

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

E. M. WEAVER,  
*Lieutenant Colonel, Coast Artillery Corps,*  
*Chief of Division.*

By command of the Governor,

NELSON H. HENRY,  
*Adjutant-General.*

CIRCULAR, }  
No. 34. }

ALBANY, November 6, 1908.

The following circular from the Division of Militia Affairs, War Department, Washington, is published for the information and guidance of all concerned:

CIRCULAR, }  
No. 9. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
DIVISION OF MILITIA AFFAIRS,  
WASHINGTON, September 30, 1908.

I. The following instructions relative to the use of the appropriation provided by act of Congress, approved May 27, 1908, and the statement of the allotment of that appropriation, are published for the information and guidance of all concerned:

1. In accordance with the authority granted by section 13 of the act approved January 21, 1903, as amended by the act of May 27, 1908,

the Secretary of War authorizes the issue to the organized militia of the States, Territories, and District of Columbia, of military supplies and small-arm and artillery ammunition to the total values indicated in the table on page 3 of this Circular.

2. The amounts herein recorded are based on the enlisted strength reported by officers of the Regular Army at the last annual inspection under section 14 of the act approved January 21, 1903.

#### ISSUE OF AMMUNITION.

3. The allowance for ammunition as indicated in the following table is expendable only in the manner provided by paragraphs 194*a* and 194*b*, Regulations of the War Department Governing the Organized Militia, as follows:

194*a*. Twenty-five per cent of the annual allowance of ammunition for the Regular Army will be issued to the States, Territories, and the District of Columbia, according to the organized enlisted strength as shown by the last inspection reports of the United States Army officers, on requisitions duly made out and submitted by the States to the proper supply department of the War Department, through the Chief, Division of Militia Affairs.

194*b*. An additional twenty-five per cent of ammunition will be issued on other requisitions, similarly submitted, provided the reports of small-arms firing of the troops in the State, Territory, and the District of Columbia, made on Form No. 15, Militia copies of which should accompany the requisitions, give evidence, satisfactory to the Secretary of War, that the ammunition previously issued has been judiciously expended, the issues made hereunder being without charge to the State's allotment from the appropriation under section 1661, Revised Statutes, as amended.

In no event can the total allowance for ammunition be exceeded, but any portion or all of said allowance, if not utilized for ammunition, may be expended in the procurement from the department of other military stores and supplies.

#### ISSUE OF CLOTHING.

4. Under section 8 of the act of May 27, 1908, amending section 13 of the act of January 21, 1903, the States and Territories and the District of Columbia become entitled to the benefit of an annual clothing allowance in accordance with the conditions set forth in paragraph 119*b*, Regulations of the War Department Governing the Organized Militia, as follows:

119*b*. Whenever it appears from the reports of United States inspecting officers, as required by section 14 of the act of January 21, 1903, that the organized militia of a State, Territory, or the District of Columbia, is uniformed for active duty in the field, an annual clothing

allowance of \$8.33 $\frac{1}{3}$  per man of the organized enlisted strength of the militia will be fixed by the Secretary of War in accordance with the authority conferred upon him by section 8 of the act of May 27, 1908, and thereafter issues of clothing to such States, Territories, and the District of Columbia shall be in accordance with such allowance, and the governors of the States and Territories and the commanding general of the District of Columbia militia are authorized to drop from their return each year as expended clothing corresponding in kind and value to such allowance.

The States and Territories which become entitled to this clothing allowance as set forth above will be notified by the Department of that fact by letter and issues under such clothing allowance will thereupon become a charge against the amounts apportioned in the following table under the heading "Supplies." The provision of section 8 of the act of May 27, 1908, permitting the governors of the States and Territories and the commanding general of the District of Columbia militia to drop from their returns each year clothing corresponding in value to the clothing allowance does not become operative until a State or Territory or the District of Columbia is in the enjoyment of the clothing allowance as set forth above.

In all other cases obsolete and unserviceable clothing can be eliminated only after inspection and condemnation in accordance with the provisions of section 4 of the act approved June 22, 1906, amending section 1661, Revised Statutes.

As the clothing allowance only becomes operative when it appears from the annual inspection that the militia is properly uniformed for active duty in the field, it is essential that prompt and effective steps be taken to secure the necessary uniform clothing prior to these inspections. To this end there is available the funds apportioned under the heading "Supplies" in the following table, and such portion of the allowance for ammunition as remains unexpended.

The issue of clothing by the War Department to the organized militia under the act of May 27, 1908, does not in any way preclude the use as heretofore of the amount allotted for "Arms, Equipments, and Camp Purposes" from the appropriation provided by section 1661, Revised Statutes, as amended by the act approved June 22, 1906, in obtaining additional articles of clothing.

GENERAL ORDERS AND CIRCULARS, A. G. O. 575

The apportionment to the States, Territories, and the District of Columbia of the two million dollars (\$2,000,000) appropriated by section 8 of the act of Congress, approved May 27, 1908, amending the act of January 21, 1903, is made as follows:

STATE OR TERRITORY.	Enlisted strength.	Supplies.	Allowance for ammunition 50 per cent. R. A.	Total apportionment.
Alabama.....	3,010	\$41,132 05	\$17,681 13	\$58,813 18
Arizona.....	340	4,228 35	2,415 00	6,643 35
Arkansas.....	1,174	14,997 30	7,941 80	22,939 10
California.....	2,082	26,675 70	14,005 05	40,680 75
Colorado.....	644	8,545 94	4,037 35	12,583 29
Connecticut.....	2,526	35,916 90	13,439 28	49,356 18
Delaware.....	349	4,518 95	2,300 25	6,819 20
District of Columbia.....	1,203	15,668 88	7,836 85	23,505 73
Florida.....	1,160	14,952 25	7,713 30	22,665 55
Georgia.....	2,806	37,267 40	17,559 78	54,827 18
Hawaii.....	452	6,055 70	2,776 05	8,831 75
Idaho.....	469	5,740 71	3,423 20	9,163 91
Illinois.....	5,813	76,297 34	37,284 40	113,581 74
Indiana.....	2,121	28,881 13	12,561 65	41,442 78
Iowa.....	2,455	31,994 49	15,974 40	47,968 89
Kansas.....	1,275	16,796 33	8,116 23	24,912 56
Kentucky.....	1,590	20,817 33	10,250 10	31,067 43
Louisiana.....	1,142	15,133 91	7,179 93	22,313 84
Maine.....	1,174	15,198 40	7,740 70	22,939 10
Maryland.....	1,741	22,324 66	11,693 20	34,017 86
Massachusetts.....	5,102	68,186 65	31,502 68	99,689 33
Michigan.....	2,648	34,901 99	16,837 98	51,739 97
Minnesota.....	2,612	35,017 58	16,018 98	51,036 56
Mississippi.....	1,083	13,845 22	7,315 80	21,161 02
Missouri.....	2,811	38,038 44	16,886 43	54,924 87
Montana.....	386	4,985 56	2,556 60	7,542 16
Nebraska.....	1,299	16,732 90	8,648 60	25,381 50
Nevada.....				
New Hampshire.....	1,443	18,956 56	9,238 60	28,195 16
New Jersey.....	3,982	52,153 25	25,652 10	77,805 35
New Mexico.....	243	3,112 84	1,635 20	4,748 04
New York.....	13,800	189,506 07	80,135 78	269,641 85
North Carolina.....	1,835	23,821 65	12,032 90	35,854 55
North Dakota.....	639	8,496 16	3,989 43	12,485 59
Ohio.....	5,099	67,263 88	32,366 83	99,630 71
Oklahoma.....	660	8,512 91	4,383 00	12,895 91
Oregon.....	1,343	18,242 15	7,999 08	26,241 23

STATE OR TERRITORY.	Enlisted strength.	Supplies.	Allowance for ammunition 50 per cent. R. A.	Total apportionment.
Pennsylvania.....	9,345	\$122,308 97	\$60,285 45	\$182,594 42
Rhode Island.....	961	12,464 33	6,312 90	18,777 23
South Carolina.....	1,714	21,771 70	11,718 60	33,490 30
South Dakota.....	562	7,208 52	3,772 55	10,981 07
Tennessee.....	1,430	18,346 00	9,595 15	27,941 15
Texas.....	2,032	26,390 35	13,313 43	39,703 78
Utah.....	330	4,534 98	1,912 98	6,447 96
Vermont.....	781	10,730 54	4,529 63	15,260 17
Virginia.....	1,803	24,617 79	10,611 50	35,229 29
Washington.....	639	8,127 69	4,357 90	12,485 59
West Virginia.....	986	12,650 56	6,615 15	19,265 71
Wisconsin.....	2,825	37,101 04	18,097 38	55,198 42
Wyoming.....	439	5,705 94	2,871 80	8,577 74
Aggregate.....	102,358	\$1,356,875 94	\$643,124 06	\$2,000,000 00

II. In accordance with the recommendation of the Chief of Ordnance, the following instructions relative to the purchase of ordnance stores by the several States, Territories, and the District of Columbia, for the use of the organized militia, as authorized by section 17 of the act of Congress approved January 21, 1903, and for the use of rifle clubs under the provisions of the act of Congress approved March 3, 1905, are published for the information and guidance of the organized militia:

1. Whenever any State, Territory, or the District of Columbia desires to purchase small arms, their parts or appendages, the commanding officer of Rock Island Arsenal and the commanding officer of Springfield Armory are authorized to make sales of these articles on direct application to them by the governor of the State or by an officer of the organized militia of the State designated by the governor, and by the commanding general of the militia of the District of Columbia. Similarly, the commanding officer of Frankford Arsenal is authorized to sell upon like applications, and for the same purposes, small-arms ammunition and its components; and the commanding officer of Rock Island Arsenal, personal and horse equipments and their components.

2. Applications to the commanding officers of the arsenals named to make purchases of the above-named articles will state that the articles desired are for the use of the organized militia of the State making the application, or for the use of a rifle club organized under the rules promulgated by the National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice and approved by the Secretary of War. Whenever funds accompany such application, Form No. 147, Ordnance Department, will be accomplished to show that payment has been made and that the articles purchased are for the purposes herein stated, and this form will be signed by the governor, or by the officer of the organized militia of the State making application in his name, or by the commanding general of the militia of the District of Columbia.

3. Whenever it is desired to make purchases of the above-mentioned articles at arsenals other than those named, or to make purchases of other articles of ordnance property at any arsenal, application will be made as indicated in paragraph 2 directly to the Chief of Ordnance, and if the sale is authorized ten per cent will be added to the selling price to cover the cost of transportation from the manufacturing arsenal to the selling one, except in cases where such transportation is not involved.

4. Price List No. 1879, revised May 20, 1908, gives the prices at which small arms and hand arms, small-arms ammunition, personal equipments, horse equipments, and miscellaneous articles for the use of troop, battery, and company organizations are furnished. Price List No. 1889 gives the prices of ordnance and ordnance stores comprising the 3-inch field guns and all the artillery material (including ammunition) therefor. Price List No. 1890 gives the prices of ordnance and ordnance stores comprising the 3-inch W. I. saluting and machine and automatic guns, and all material (including ammunition) therefor. With the exception of rifles, carbines, and revolvers, the cost of packing is included in the prices given. The prices do not include cost of transportation to the



address of the purchaser, but delivery will be made to the railroad station or express office nearest the arsenal making the sale, as desired, without extra charge. The prices covering the cost of packing boxes and arm chests for the magazine rifle, model of 1903, are given in Price List No. 1879, and those covering the cost of packing revolvers are given herewith: For 1 revolver, 25 cents; for 2, 50 cents; for 3, 75 cents; for 4, \$1; for 5 to 10, \$1.25; for 11 to 15, \$1.50; for 16 to 20, \$2; for 21 to 25, \$2.50; for 26 to 30, \$3; for 31 to 35, \$3.50; for 36 to 40, \$4; for 41 to 50, \$4.25.

5. Applications for the purchase of ordnance and ordnance stores should describe the articles desired in accordance with the nomenclature established in the price lists referred to in the preceding paragraph.

Remittances in payment for articles of ordnance property should be by draft made payable to the order of the commanding officer of the arsenal making the sale and drawn on a national bank located conveniently for purposes of collection. When a different description of articles, or a different method of remitting funds, is followed, delay may result in shipment of the articles purchased.

6. When application is made to the Chief of Ordnance for the purchase of ordnance property, it is preferable to postpone the making of remittances until notification of the amount due is received by the purchaser from the commanding officer of the arsenal who may be authorized to make the sale. On the receipt of the notification, remittances will be made by the method indicated in the preceding paragraph.

7. Sales of ordnance stores to individual members of the organized militia of a State are not authorized. [D. M. A., 1740.]

III. The following paragraph is added to the Regulations of the War Department Governing the Organized Militia, and is published for the information and guidance of all concerned:

231a. Postgraduate work at garrison schools is in no sense a regular course of study at any military school or college of the United States, and militia officers who have completed the regular three-year course at a garrison school can not, under the provisions of section 16 of the act of January 21, 1903, as amended by section 10 of the act of May 27, 1908, be authorized to engage in such postgraduate work [D. M. A., 1498.]

[D. M. A., 2136-A]

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

E. M. WEAVER,  
*Lieutenant-Colonel, Coast Artillery Corps,*  
*Chief of Division.*

By command of the Governor,

NELSON H. HENRY,  
*Adjutant-General.*

ALBANY, November 17, 1908.

CIRCULAR, }  
No. 35. }

I. The following communication from the War Department, Division of Militia Affairs, is published for the information and guidance of all concerned:

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
DIVISION OF MILITIA AFFAIRS,

WASHINGTON, November 13, 1908.

The Adjutant-General,  
*State of New York, Albany.*

SIR:

There has been presented to the Department for decision, the question whether reports of surveying officers of the militia in connection with articles of clothing which have been found to be unserviceable or unsuitable for use in the military service, and which have been recommended for destruction should be forwarded to this office for presentation to the Secretary of War for his action prior to the destruction of the clothing.

In connection with this matter, I am directed by the Assistant Secretary of War to inform you that it would appear to be the evident intent of the law (Section 4 of the Act of June 22, 1906, amending Section 1661 of the Revised Statutes) that the procedure necessary to be followed in connection with the examination of unserviceable or unsuitable property in the hands of the militia, is:

1. The appointment of disinterested surveying officers of the organized militia by the Governor of the State.
2. The forwarding of all reports of surveying officers directly to this office for presentation to the Secretary of War for his directions as to what disposition, by sale or otherwise, shall be made of the articles surveyed.

In the case of unserviceable clothing, the law required that the findings of the surveying officers shall be presented to the Secretary of War for his directions before it can be destroyed legally, as well as in the case of other property. It will be necessary, therefore, to forward all reports of surveying officers including those relating to unserviceable clothing to this office for presentation to the Secretary of War for his action before final disposition of the clothing can be effected.

Very respectfully,

(Signed) E. M. WEAVER,  
*Lieut.-Colonel, General Staff Corps,  
Chief of Division.*

II. Accountable officers who have submitted property for the action of an inspecting or surveying officer, shall take no action relative to disposition of same except by proper authority.

By command of the Governor:

NELSON H. HENRY,  
*The Adjutant-General.*

ALBANY, December 5, 1908.

CIRCULAR,  
No. 36. }

The following circular from the War Department, Washington, is published for the information and guidance of all concerned:

CIRCULAR,  
No. 92. }WAR DEPARTMENT,  
WASHINGTON, November 23, 1908.

The following instructions relative to the preparation and execution of reports of survey of ordnance property, and to the action of surveying officers thereon, are published for the information and guidance of all concerned:

1. Paragraph 720, Army Regulations, authorizes the destruction of the following classes of property on the approved recommendation of a surveying officer: (a) Clothing infected with contagious diseases; (b) stores that have become so deteriorated as to endanger health or injure other stores; (c) unserviceable property of no salable value.

2. With respect to ordnance property classified under class (c), a surveying officer can act only upon utterly worthless articles constituting the personal equipment of a soldier, horse equipments, and target materials and supplies, the cost price of which does not exceed \$100 in the case of mounted organizations and \$50 in other cases, but he cannot act on horse equipments issued to officers. The personal equipment of a soldier, horse equipments, and target materials and supplies are defined in Ordnance Price List No. 1879, revised May 20, 1908, and constitute all articles of Class IX, and section 7 of Class X, as published in that price list.

3. Small arms, parts of small arms, appendages for small arms, and small-arms ammunition are not a part of the personal equipment of a soldier within the meaning of paragraph 720, Army Regulations.

4. When utterly worthless articles of ordnance property in a mounted organization have a cost price exceeding \$100, the surveying officer is not authorized to recommend their destruction, but such property must be placed before an inspector for final disposition. A similar requirement applies to dismantled organizations, to commanding officers of ordnance establishments, and to post ordnance officers, when the cost price of the utterly worthless articles of ordnance property exceeds \$50.

5. The unserviceable ordnance property referred to in paragraph 2 of this circular may be destroyed on an approved recommendation of a surveying officer, but a surveying officer is not authorized to recommend that such property be sold, turned into a depot, or used for post purposes, and if the property should be disposed of by any of these methods the approved recommendation of an inspector must be obtained. When horse equipments issued to officers below the grade of major become unserviceable, they should be placed before an inspector for the disposition authorized by paragraph 1537, Army Regulations.

6. Whenever meat cans and cups made of tin become unserviceable solely by the removal of the tin they are not considered as utterly worthless and cannot, therefore, be placed before a surveying officer with

a view to their destruction, but must be placed before an inspector as required by Circular No. 40, War Department, July 25, 1906.

7. When a surveying officer acts on property that has become un-serviceable, and which has no salable value, he will state in his finding whether the condition of the property resulted from fair wear and tear in the service. If its condition resulted from other causes he will state what such causes were.

8. Whenever the destruction of the personal equipments of a soldier, or leather horse equipments, is authorized on the approved recommendation of a surveying officer, all rings, buckles, and other trimmings of brass will be cut off before the property is destroyed, and turned over to the post ordnance officer. The certificate of the officer witnessing the destruction will contain a statement to the effect that these articles have been removed and turned over to the post ordnance officer for shipment to one of the ordnance establishments indicated in paragraph II, General Orders No. 62, War Department, March 28, 1906.

9. When a report of survey is submitted recommending the dropping of property from the return of the accountable officer without charging the responsible officer with the value of the property, such report will show that the damage to or loss or destruction of the property was occasioned by unavoidable causes and without fault or neglect on the part of the responsible officer. In this respect the report of survey will conform to the requirements of paragraph 687, Army Regulations.

10. When a survey is made on the loss of small arms, the report must show whether or not the arms were stored at the time of the loss in arm racks or arm lockers furnished by the Ordnance Department for their safe-keeping, or were being used at the time in the performance of military duty. In all cases the report must show clearly whether or not every possible precaution was taken for the safe-keeping of the arms. In this connection attention is called to the provisions of Circular No. 83, War Department, October 15, 1908.

11. Whenever ordnance property is lost in consequence of the desertion of an enlisted man, a surveying officer will report on the missing property, but its value cannot be charged against the deserter in the absence of an approved report of survey to that effect.

[1417716, A. G. O.]

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

OFFICIAL:

HENRY P. McCAIN,  
*Adjutant-General.*

J. FRANKLIN BELL,  
*Major-General, Chief of Staff.*

By command of the Governor,

NELSON H. HENRY,  
*The Adjutant-General.*

ALBANY, December 21, 1908.

CIRCULAR, }  
No. 37. }

The following opinion of the Judge Advocate on the Staff of the Major General commanding the Division, National Guard, which opinion is concurred in, is published for the information and guidance of all concerned:

NEW YORK CITY, December 18, 1908.

*Adjutant-General Division, N. G., N. Y.*

SIR:— The question submitted is whether where an enlisted man has served the full term of his enlistment and has applied for an honorable discharge to which he is entitled, it can be withheld solely because he is indebted to the Civil Association of his Company for dues.

It is provided by M. L. 103 which relates to the granting of discharges that "An enlisted man who continues in service after the expiration of his term of enlistment or re-enlistment shall in case he desires a discharge give fifteen days notice in writing of application therefore to the officer authorized to grant the same and such officer may in his discretion grant such discharge forthwith or hold the same until the expiration of said fifteen days. An enlisted man shall be held for service until his discharge is granted and issued and delivered."

There is nothing in this section nor indeed in any section of the M. L. or R. which gives any right to withhold an enlisted man's discharge solely because he is indebted to his Civil Association.

The Civil Association may expel its enlisted members for violation of its By-Laws (M. L. 254), or it may collect its dues through the action of a Delinquency Court (M. L. 138), but it has not been given authority to compel payment of its dues by the withholding of a discharge which a member is otherwise entitled to receive as a matter of right.

Respectfully,

WM. W. LADD,

*Judge Advocate.*

*Fourth Endorsement.*

ALBANY, December 21, 1908.

HEADQUARTERS DIVISION, NATIONAL GUARD, NEW YORK,  
280 BROADWAY,

NEW YORK CITY, December 19, 1908.

Respectfully returned to the Adjutant-General of the State, concurring in the opinion of the Judge Advocate.

CHARLES F. ROE,

*Major-General.*

By command of the Governor,

NELSON H. HENRY,

*The Adjutant-General.*

CIRCULAR, }  
No. 38. }

The following extract from Circular No. 10, Division of Militia Affairs, War Department, December 1, 1908, amending paragraph 92, "Regulations of the War Department Governing the Organized Militia," is published for the information and guidance of all concerned:

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
DIVISION OF MILITIA AFFAIRS,  
WASHINGTON, December 1, 1908.

CIRCULAR, }  
No. 10. }

I. Paragraph 92, Militia Regulations, as amended by Circular, No. 6, Division of Militia Affairs, September 5, 1908, is further amended to read as follows, and is published for the information and guidance of all concerned:

92. Every disbursing officer must send to the chief, Division of Militia Affairs of the War Department, before the expiration of twenty days after the end of the month to which it relates, an account current (Form No. 1, Militia) of all moneys received and remaining on hand during the month. This account current will be made in duplicate, one copy of which with all vouchers will be forwarded to the War Department, as stated above, and the other one retained by the disbursing officer for his future protection. With the account current will be forwarded all orders of commanding officers and other papers upon which a disbursing officer accountable relies to have himself relieved from responsibility for funds placed to his credit.

The accounts, *after having been examined in the Division of Militia Affairs*, will be transmitted to the accounting officer of the Treasury for settlement.

[1771, D. M. A.]

\* \* \* \* \*

By command of the Governor,

NELSON H. HENRY,

*The Adjutant-General.*

---

---

**APPENDIX "C"**

**To the Report of The Adjutant-General.**

---

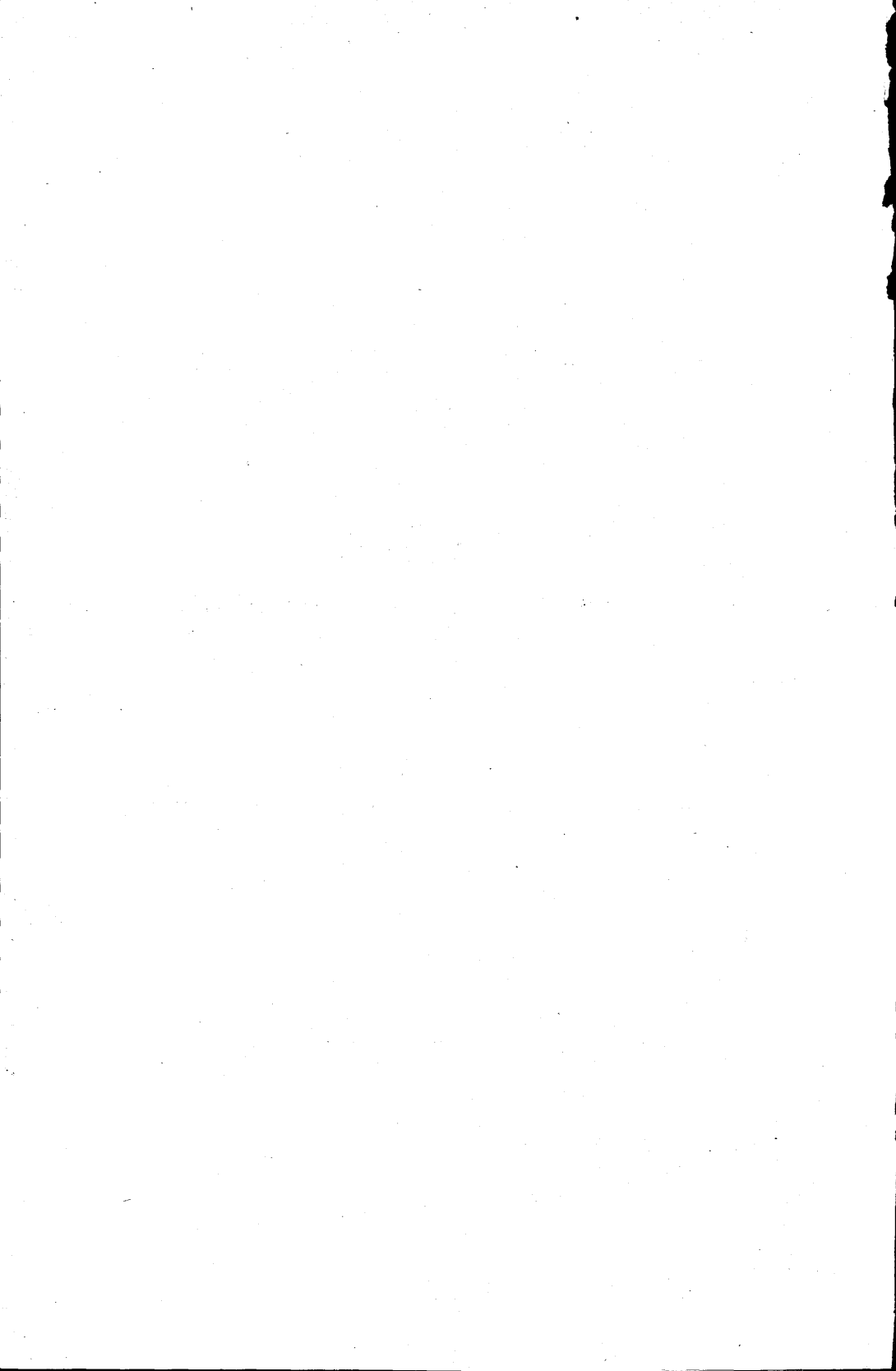
**REPORT**

**TO THE**

**War Department on the Drill and Instruction of the Organized  
Militia.**

---

---





## APPENDIX "C"

---

### Report to the War Department on the Drill and Instruction of the Organized Militia.

---

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF NEW YORK,  
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
ALBANY, *March 30, 1908.*

*The Major-General, Commanding Division National Guard, Albany, N. Y.:*

Sir.— I have the honor to transmit to you copy of communication received from Colonel E. M. Weaver, Chief Division of Militia Affairs, Office of Secretary of War, W. D., relative to securing certain information upon the military resources of this State and the training of the organized militia. I would request that you supply such information, covering the different points and return the same to this office, and I will supplement what is not possible from data on file at your headquarters.

Respectfully,

NELSON H. HENRY,  
*Adjutant-General.*

---

Enclosure.

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
WASHINGTON, *March 28, 1908.*

*The Adjutant-General, State of New York, Albany, N. Y.:*

Sir.— This office is in receipt of a letter from the president of the War College, in which it is said that the War College is at the present time making a study of our military resources and the question of the training of the militia is up for consideration in

connection therewith. The War College is desirous of obtaining, if possible, information in regard to the following points:

1. What is the average amount of time in hours of instruction per man of the militia of your State during the last few years?
2. What percentage of this time is given to indoor instruction?
3. What percentage of this time is given to field instruction?
4. What is the average term of service of commissioned officers?
5. What is the average term of service of enlisted men?
6. What percentage of vacancies occur by resignation or discharge among the commissioned officers yearly?
7. What percentage of discharges occur among the enlisted men?
8. What percentage of discharges among enlisted men are due to expiration of regular term of service?
9. What percentage are due to sickness?
10. What percentage are due simply to the personal desires of the men to quit the service?
11. What is the average total number of commissioned officers during the last five years?
12. What is the average total number of enlisted men during the last five years?

The War Department will appreciate the courtesy of a reply that will convey the information desired by the War College.

It is requested that the statistics may be submitted at an early date and that they be addressed to this office for tabulation and reference to the War College.

Very respectfully,

E. M. WEAVER,

*Lieut. Col., Coast Artillery Corps,*

*Chief, Division of Militia Affairs,*

*Office of the Secretary of War.*

---

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF NEW YORK,  
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
ALBANY, April 9, 1908.

*Lieut. Colonel E. M. Weaver, Chief Division Militia Affairs, Office  
Secretary of War, Washington, D. C.:*

Sir.—In reply to your communication of the 28th ultimo, desiring certain data with reference to service of the organized militia

of the State, I have the honor to transmit herewith communication with reference to the same furnished by Major-General commanding Division National Guard of this State.

Respectfully,

NELSON H. HENRY,  
*Adjutant-General.*

HEADQUARTERS, DIVISION NATIONAL GUARD, STATE OF NEW YORK,

CAPITOL, ALBANY, *April 3, 1908.*

*The Adjutant-General, State of New York:*

Sir.— I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of yours of the 30th ultimo with copy of communication from the Chief of Division of Military Affairs, War Department, and in reply thereto to furnish the following information:

What is the average amount of time, in hours, of instruction per man, during the last years?

Since the act of Congress of January 21, 1903, there has been required of each organization at least 24 drills per year and six days of field service unless excused by the Governor. Taking the past year 1907, which is a fair example, as a guide the members of the National Guard of this State devoted to their duties, each, at least 242 hours during the year, as specified below.

Positive figures as to time consumed by the members of the National Guard of this State cannot be given, without any doubt whatsoever the estimate made above is well within the actual figures. Officers give much more time to their duties than there is taken into consideration below.

*Indoor Instruction.*

There were in 1907 in the National Guard 242 subdivisions, which had during the drill season on an average, each 29 drills.

The duration of each drill is ordered and certified to be at least one and a half hour. Taking into consideration the time necessary to prepare for the drill and to resume civilian garb not less than

one half hour, it is just to say that each drill consumes two hours. Many last longer. Officers and non-commissioned officers necessarily must give more time, and there are the reports, etc., and the officers and non-commissioned officers schools, once and twice, respectively, at least in a month. It is safe to say that this adds to the average per man one hour, making the time so far three hours per man per drill, without taking into account the time of going to and from the armory, which is in almost all cases considerable. Twenty-nine drills, each of three hours, as set forth above, is 87 hours per man.

Armory small arms or gallery practice during the drill season is required of each man once a month for six months; many men practice two, three and four times a month and therefore seven months may properly be considered. The time consumed in this is the same as for the general drill, or seven times three hours, total 21 hours per man.

Some of the drills reported above, are in reality out door affairs, for instance memorial day parades, which consume twelve or more hours each, and should increase (as about all organizations turn out for memorial day), the time devoted by 16 hours.

This makes the time consumed in indoor drills, in round figures 124 hours per man at least per year.

#### *Field Instruction.*

Every organization of the National Guard is required to perform, unless excused by the Governor, a tour of field service each year. In 1907 one hundred and fifty-five of the two hundred and forty-two subdivisions of the National Guard were on field service, each for eight days, except one battery which was on duty for twelve days.

Taking eight days as a tour, would be 192 hours. It is perhaps proper to say, as all organizations do not have field service every year, that one-half of this time should be allowed to each subdivision, which would make the average time consumed 96 hours for each and all.

Many organizations have volunteer field service of one, two, three and more days, for which it may be proper to allow on an average for each man of the guard two hours.

For the field small arms practice, which takes place after the indoor instruction, one day is prescribed for each organization. Some regiments camp out and consume more time. The average time consumed is however taken as one day, that is about 16 hours per man.

Then there are the days set apart for supplementary practice in the marksman class, in the sharpshooter class, in the expert class and in the distinguished expert class. As not all rifle ranges afford an opportunity to practice in the last two classes, travel becomes necessary and there should be allowed for this duty on an average for each member of the Guard at least four hours. This would make in time consumed for field small arms practice on an average per man, 20 hours. In 1907, there qualified as marksmen 9,233, as sharpshooters 1,272, as experts 995, as distinguished experts 527 men.

The time given to outdoor service, or field service, would, therefore, be per man not less than 118 hours.

The other questions asked I have not the means and records to answer.

I enclose G. O. 10, 1907, and G. O. 1, and Circular 1, 1908, these headquarters, which to some extent verify the estimate made above and may be of interest and assistance to the War College.

Respectfully,

(Signed)

CHAS. F. ROE,

*Major-General.*

Enclosures.

...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...

---

---

**APPENDIX "D"**

**To the Report of The Adjutant-General.**

---

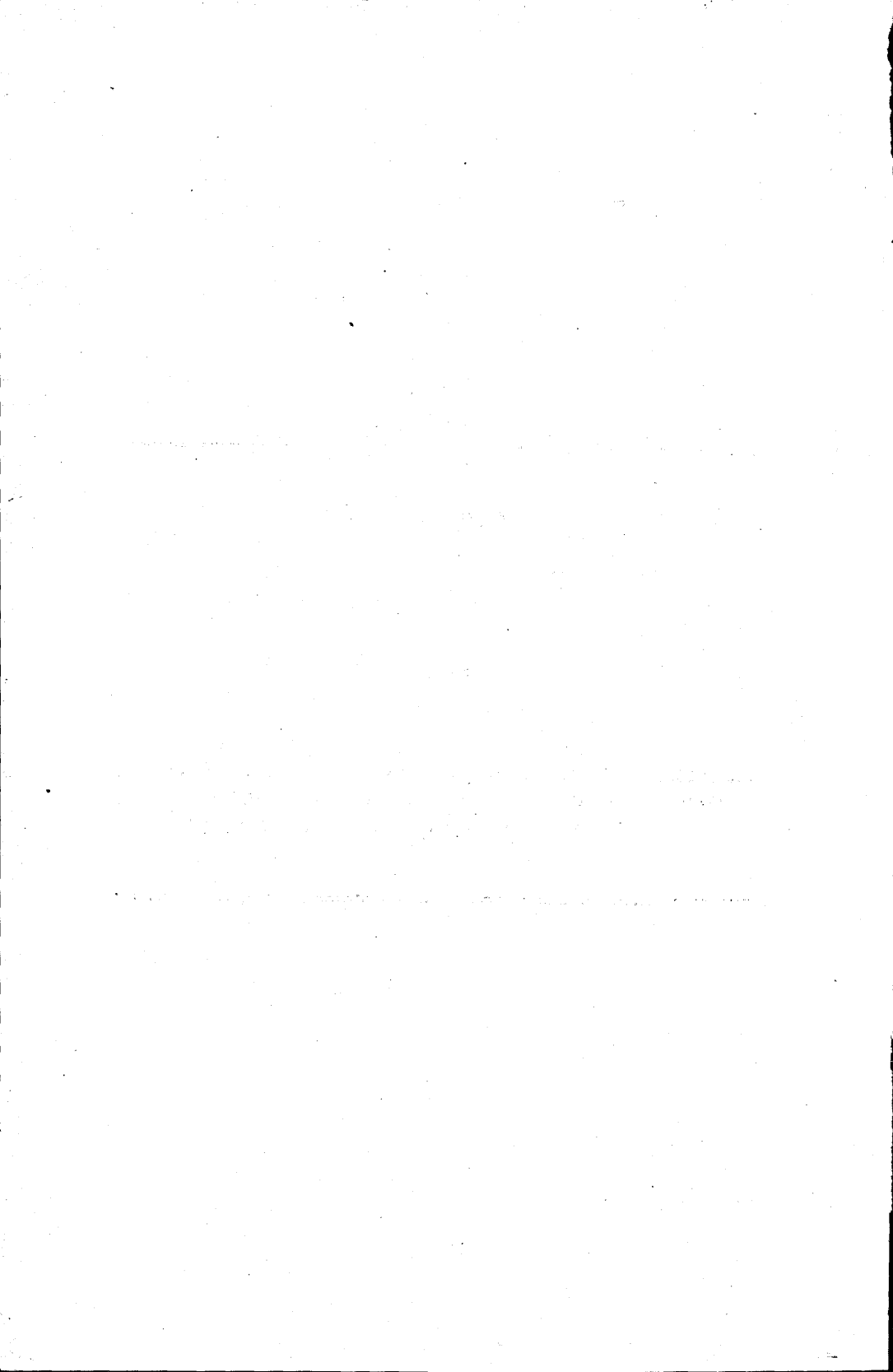
**REPORT**

**OF THE**

**Commanding Officer 10th Regiment, Infantry, on the Service of His  
Command in Connection with the Obsequies and Reinterment  
of the Remains of Governor George Clinton at Kingston, N. Y.**

---

---





## APPENDIX "D"

---

### Report of the Commanding Officer 10th Regiment, Infantry, on the Service of His Command in Connection with the Obsequies and Reinterment of the Remains of Governor George Clinton at Kingston, N. Y.

---

HEADQUARTERS TENTH INFANTRY, N. G., N. Y., STATE ARMORY,  
195 WASHINGTON AVENUE,

ALBANY, *July 15, 1908.*

*Adjutant-General, Third Brigade, N. G., N. Y.:*

SIR.—I have the honor to submit the following report of the voluntary service performed by a provisional regiment of infantry composed of companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, L and M, Tenth Infantry, and companies E, I and L, First Infantry, at Kingston, N. Y., May 30 to June 1, last, by permission of the Brigade Commander.

On receipt of proper authority, the following General Orders were issued:

HEADQUARTERS TENTH REGIMENT, INFANTRY, N. G., N. Y.  
State Armory, 195 Washington Avenue,

ALBANY, *May 25, 1908.*

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
No. 9. }

I. This regiment having accepted an invitation to participate, that portion which has tendered its services for the ceremonies at Kingston, May 30—June 1st, next, will rendezvous at Kingston on Saturday, May 30th, under command of Major John I. Pruyn, in time to form funeral escort to the remains of General George Clinton, from the West Shore Railway Station at that place at 3:15 P. M., on that date.

II. Olive drab uniform with service cap, russet leather belt and cartridge box, and tan colored cotton gloves will be worn for all duty. (Service uniform [b]).

III. Transportation, including transportation of baggage, and horse hire will be allowed, and subsistence will be supplied. All commanding officers will report the strength of their companies to Captain Frank S. Harris, Commissary, immediately on arrival at Kingston.

Company commanders, except those stationed at Albany, will arrange for the transportation of their commands and baggage, using regular transportation receipts for that purpose, forwarding the triplicate and quadruplicate copies of same to this headquarters immediately on return to home station.

Vouchers for wagon transportation of baggage, receipted in duplicate in anticipation of payment, and properly certified to will be forwarded to this headquarters immediately on return to home station.

The battalion quartermaster of the second battalion will arrange for the movement of headquarters, band, and second battalion in accordance with the foregoing.

IV. The baggage to be taken will include tentage and other camp equipage, including water barrel and garbage can for each company, but no more will be taken than necessary. Bed sacks, blankets, ponchos and haversacks with mess kits and tin cups will be packed in small chests. Canteens will not be taken. Ration bags will be taken by each company.

V. Returns of attendance, on form 43, for each day will be forwarded to this headquarters on return to home stations.

VI. Musicians and the detachment of the Hospital Corps will be consolidated for all ceremonies, but will be quartered and subsisted with the several companies.

VII. Street guards will be established in each company street until a camp guard is mounted.

VIII. This duty, being voluntary, will be performed without pay.

IX. Officers will include the full dress uniform in their baggage.

By order of Lieutenant-Colonel Davis, commanding.

ALLAN L. REAGAN,  
*Adjutant.*

In accordance therewith, a detachment of the Hospital Corps, the band of the Tenth Infantry, and the companies above mentioned, excepting Companies L and M, Tenth Infantry, made camp on the ball grounds, Kingston, on May 30th, under command of Major John I. Pruyn, Tenth Infantry, and including Company M of the Tenth, paraded as funeral escort to the remains of General George Clinton at 3:30 p. m. on that date. Company L of the Tenth arrived at 7:50 p. m. during a heavy rain, and were quartered for the night in the armory of Company M, making camp the following morning. Company M, Tenth Infantry, being at its home station, did not make camp.

Regimental parade was held at retreat on Sunday, May 31st, with the regiment in line, first call, 6:20 p. m.

At 11 o'clock a. m., Monday, June 1st, the command participated in the parade celebrating the Two Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary of the founding of Kingston, and that afternoon and evening the several sub-divisions broke camp by companies and returned to their home stations.

The following Orders named the camp and fixed the calls and hours of service:

HEADQUARTERS TENTH REGIMENT, INFANTRY, N. G., N. Y.

State Armory, 195 Washington Avenue,

ALBANY, May 27, 1908.

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
No. 10. }

I. The camp to be established by this command at Kingston, May 30—  
June 1st, 1908, will be known as Camp Clinton.

II. The calls and hours of service will be as follows:

First call for Reveille.....	6.25	A. M.
Reveille . . . . .	6.30	"
Reveille . . . . .	6.30	"
Assembly for roll call.....	immediately	after.
Sick call . . . . .	6.45	A. M.
Mess call . . . . .	7.00	"
Assembly . . . . .	7.05	"
Fatigue call . . . . .	7.40	"
Guard mounting . . . . .	8.00	"
Mess call . . . . .	12.25	P. M.
Assembly . . . . .	12.30	"
Mess call . . . . .	6.00	"
Assembly . . . . .	6.05	"
Guard mounting . . . . .	8.00	"
First call for tattoo . . . . .	10.20	"
Tattoo . . . . .	10.30	"
Taps . . . . .	11.00	"

(JUNE 1ST)

First call for parade.....	10.00	A. M.
Assembly . . . . .	10.10	"
Adjutant's call . . . . .	10.20	"
Mess call and assembly.....	immediately	after parade.

By order of Lieutenant-Colonel Davis, commanding.

ALLAN L. REAGAN,  
*Adjutant.*

The camp ground being surrounded by high board fence, sentries were posted only at the two entrances. The guard detail consisted of one lieutenant as officer of the day and guard, one sergeant, three corporals, seven privates, and one musician, and owing to the lack of space was mounted and relieved without ceremony.

The number of officers and men present for duty averaged 680.

Under the supervision of Captain Everett Fowler, Tenth Infantry, acting for the citizen's committee of Kingston, the camp had been prepared as far as possible prior to the arrival of the troops. Streets had been layed out, mess tables erected, sinks made and screened, electric lights installed, and everything done which could be in advance. Captain Fowler is entitled to commendation for the zeal and ability displayed by him in connection with this duty, and thanks are due the citizens of Kingston for the many courtesies extended and for the measures taken by them to make the tour a pleasant one.

The health of the command was excellent, and the conduct of the men, so far as known, was good, only one or two minor complaints having been heard.

Respectfully,

JOHN I. PRUYN,  
*Colonel, Tenth Infantry.*

HEADQUARTERS TENTH REGIMENT, INFANTRY, N. G., N. Y.,  
STATE ARMORY, WASHINGTON AVENUE AND LARK STREET,

ALBANY, June 3, 1908.

*Adjutant, Tenth Regiment, N. G., N. Y.:*

SIR.— I have the honor to submit my report of the condition as to sanitation of Camp Clinton, Kingston, N. Y. The tour of duty from May 29 to June 1, 1908, was gone through with, without mishap. The physical condition of the men was excellent, the few cases of illness reported at the hospital tent were trivial in nature. On my inspections I found the camp well policed, water was excellent in quality and unlimited in quantity. Sinks were looked after in satisfactory manner. As to food the quality of meat, bread, etc., was choice and of high grade. No little praise is due the citizens of Kingston, especially Captain Fowler of Company M., for their untiring efforts to make things pleasant and agreeable and comfortable to both officers and men. Assistant Surgeons, Captains Kroeber and Crispell aided materially with Hospital Corps in keeping health of men in good condition.

Respectfully,

H. E. SMITH,  
*Surgeon.*

---

---

**APPENDIX "E"**

**To the Report of The Adjutant-General.**

---

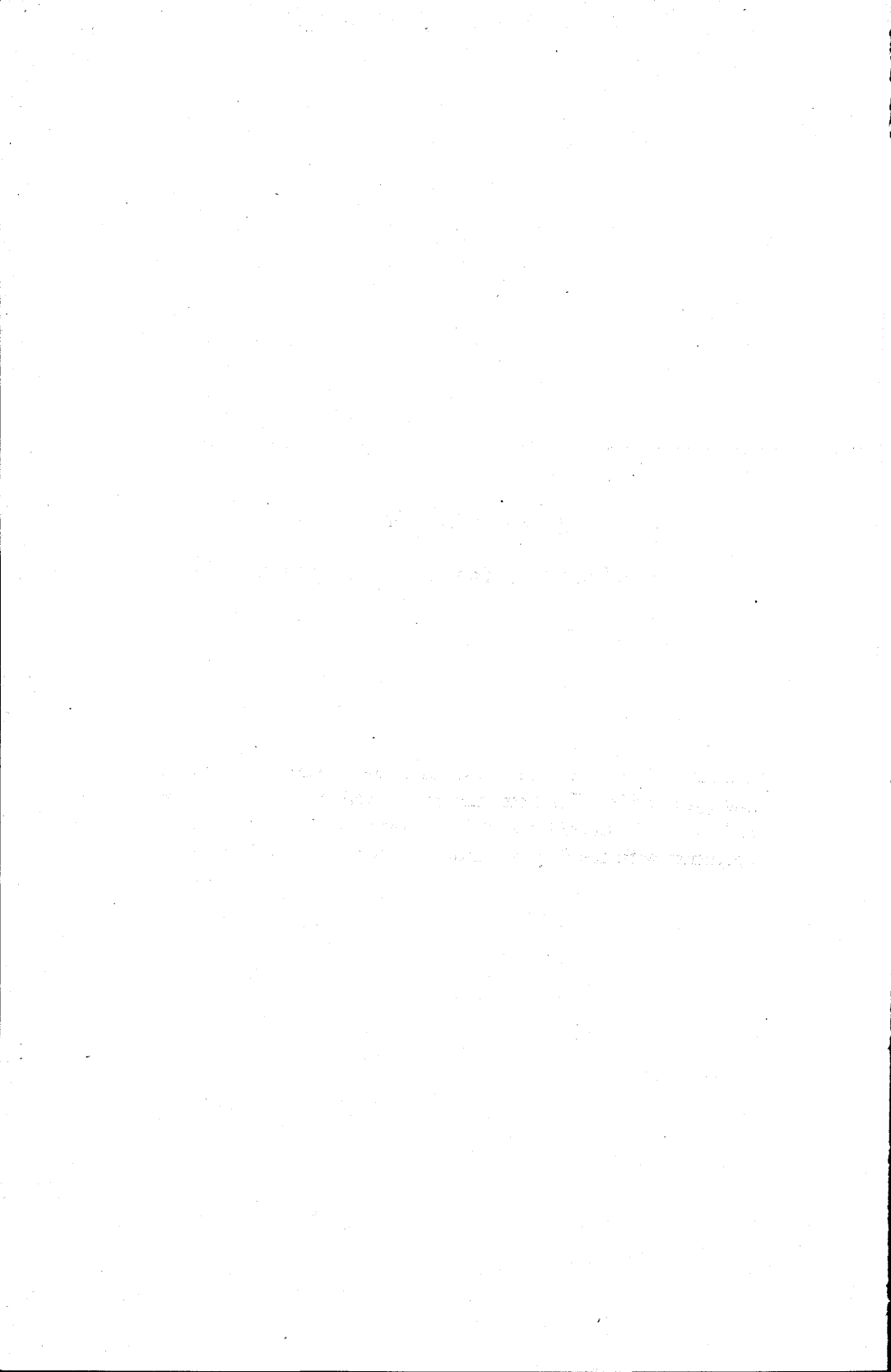
**REPORTS**

**OF THE**

**Commanding Officers of the Provisional Regiments of the 8th, 9th and 13th Artillery Districts, and of the 47th and 71st Regiments of Infantry on the Service of their Respective Commands in Co-operation with the Regular Army in Coast Defense Exercises.**

---

---



## APPENDIX "E"

---

**Reports of the Commanding Officers of the Provisional Regiments of the 8th, 9th and 13th Artillery Districts, and of the 47th and 71st Regiments of Infantry on the Service of their Respective Commands in Co-operation with the Regular Army in Coast Defense Exercises.**

---

HEADQUARTERS EIGHTH COAST ARTILLERY DISTRICT, N. G.,  
N. Y., PARK AVENUE AND NINETY-FOURTH STREET.

NEW YORK, *June 25, 1908.*

*Adjutant-General, S. N. Y., Albany, N. Y.:*

SIR.— I have the honor to submit the following report of the tour of duty performed by this command at Forts Totten and Schuyler, N. Y., from June 13 to June 20, 1908:

In compliance with G. O. No. 22, c. s., A. G. O., Regimental Headquarters and one battalion consisting of five companies reported for duty at Fort Totten and one battalion headquarters and three companies reported for duty at Fort Schuyler.

The regiment (provisional) assembled at its Armory June 13, 1908, at 9 A. M., and marched out at 9:17 A. M., arriving at the foot of East Ninety-sixth street at 9:27 A. M., when it embarked on the Steamer Tolchester. The steamer left Ninety-sixth street at 9:49 A. M., and arrived at Fort Totten at 10:50 A. M., where that part of the command assigned to that post was disembarked.

The companies assigned to Fort Schuyler arrived at 11:10 A. M. A detail of one non-commissioned officer and three privates from each company under command of the Eighth District Quartermaster preceded the regiment to the forts on June 12th, and arriving there early in the morning with tentage, etc., established camps.

Cook shacks, mess halls and latrines for each company had been constructed prior to June 13th, therefore the troops upon arrival at their several stations had comparatively nothing to do.

The camp police was exceptionally good throughout the entire tour of duty. Discipline and courtesy greatly improved since last year and attributable largely to the excellent example set by the regular soldiers.

Officers and men were anxious to learn and volunteered for duty at the guns and stations whenever at liberty. The health of the command was excellent.

Camp was broken at Fort Schuyler at 8:30 A. M., and at Fort Totten at 8:30 A. M., June 20th, after which a thorough police of the camp grounds was made, when the command embarked on the Steamer Tolchester at 12:15 P. M., at Fort Totten, arriving at Ninety-sixth street at 1:25 P. M., and at the Armory at 1:40 P. M., when it was dismissed.

The average strength of the command throughout the week was 481 officers and men present being 82 per cent.

In conclusion I beg to state that the tour was eminently successful and satisfactory, officers and men intelligent and enthusiastic, and the instruction imparted by the regular officers of great value.

I would respectfully make the following recommendations. That the detail of a non-commissioned officer and not less than five privates from each company precede the command twenty-four hours for the purpose of making camp. That strong leather gloves be issued to each gun detachment.

That this command be designated to perform a tour of duty each year and that the period be extended to two weeks.

In making this last recommendation, I also voice the sentiments of both officers and men as to the necessity for a longer period of instruction each season.

I beg to include my report to the G. O. Eastern Artillery District of New York as part of this report.

I enclose herewith G. O. No. 5 and 6 these headquarters.

Respectfully,

E. F. AUSTIN,  
*Colonel, C. A. C., Commanding.*



HEADQUARTERS EIGHTH COAST ARTILLERY DISTRICT, N. G., N. Y.

Park Avenue and Ninety-fourth Street.

NEW YORK, *May 29, 1908.*

GENERAL ORDERS,

No. 5.

I. In compliance with G. O. No. 8, c. s., Headquarters, Division, N. G., N. Y., this command will assemble at the armory, on Saturday, June 13, 1908, and proceed to Forts Totten and Schuyler, N. Y., for a tour of duty ending June 20, 1908.

First call, 8:50 A. M.

Assembly, 9:00 A. M.

II. In compliance with G. O. No. 2, c. s., Headquarters, Eastern Artillery District of New York, the companies of this command are permanently assigned to batteries as follows:

	Fort Totten.		Fort Schuyler.
Battery Sumner,	26th Company.	Battery Gansevoort,	32d Company.
Battery Graham,	30th Company.	Battery Hazzard,	29th Company.
Battery Mahan,	27th Company.	Battery Bell,	31st Company.
Battery King,	} 28th Company.		
		25th Company.	

III. Major H. C. Wilson is hereby assigned to command at Fort Schuyler. The following named officers and non-commissioned staff officers will report to Major Wilson for duty at Fort Schuyler:

First Lieutenant W. D. Farrington, as Adjutant.

First Lieutenant G. L. Christian, as Ordnance Officer and Commissary Sergeant.

Second Lieutenant W. Gray, as Quartermaster.

Captain R. N. Disbrow, Assistant Surgeon.

Sergeant-Major, junior grade, T. J. Murray; Post Quartermaster-Sergeant, G. Funkenstein; Post Quartermaster-Sergeant, G. Isaacs.

A detachment of the Hospital Corps will report to Captain Disbrow for duty at Fort Schuyler.

IV. Uniform will be as follows: Field service uniform, web belts with suspenders, haversacks, canteens, tin cups and mess kits, overcoats, ponchos and blankets.

The overcoat, poncho, blanket and fatigue uniform will be carried in the blanket roll, poncho on the outside of the roll, with the black side out.

V. Each enlisted man will provide himself with the necessary changes of underclothing, an extra pair of shoes, strong leather gloves, towel, soap, toilet articles, shoe polish, etc., which will be carried in the blanket roll.

Attention is directed to Par. No. 100, G. O. No. 2, A. G. O., s. 1907. The bed sack will be omitted. Ample bathing facilities being available, the members of this command will provide themselves with the proper clothing for this purpose.

VI. Personal baggage of officers must be plainly marked with the officer's name and delivered to the Quartermaster at the armory, before 8 P. M., on Thursday, June 11, 1908.

VII. Transportation will be allowed for one servant and two civilian cooks for each company.

VIII. A detail of a non-commissioned officer and three privates from each company will report to the Quartermaster at the armory at 7 A. M., Friday, June 12, 1908, fully uniformed, armed and equipped, prepared to proceed to Forts Totten and Schuyler.

The detail will remain under his orders until relieved by him.

IX. The attention of all officers is directed to G. O. No. 22, c. s. A. G. O., and G. O. No. 44, c. s. War Department, particularly Pars. 11, 12, 16, 24, 33, 55, 59, 61, 62, 63, 73, 115, 117 and 118.

X. The following named officers, C. A. C., having qualified and reported to the commanding officer Eighth Coast Artillery District, in compliance with S. O. Nos. 73, 74 and 76, c. s. A. G. O., are hereby assigned to the duty set opposite their respective names. They will be obeyed and respected accordingly:

Captain Harrie Davis, Commissary.

First Lieutenant George L. Christian, Ordnance Officer.

Second Lieutenant William Gray, Battalion Quartermaster.

By order of Colonel Austin,

EBEN E. ACKER,

Captain, C. A. C.,

Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS EIGHTH COAST ARTILLERY DISTRICT, N. G., N. Y.

Park Avenue and Ninety-fourth Street.

NEW YORK, June 13, 1908.

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
No. 6.

I. During the tour of duty of this command at Forts Totten and Schuyler, N. Y., the hours of service and calls will be as follows:

Reveille:	
First call .....	6.00 A. M.
Reveille .....	6.10 "
Assembly .....	6.15 "
Mess call (breakfast) .....	6.40 "
Fatigue call and sick call .....	7.15 "
Drill, artillery:	
First call .....	7.40 "
Assembly .....	7.50 "
Guard mounting:	
First call .....	10.50 "
Assembly .....	10.55 "
Recall from fatigue .....	11.50 "

Mess call (dinner) .....	12.00	M.
First sergeant's call .....	1.00	P. M.
Mess call (supper) .....	5.30	"
Tattoo .....	9.00	"
Call to quarters .....	10.45	"
Taps .....	11.00	"

(SUNDAY)

Church call .....	7.40	A. M.
Officers' call .....	when ordered.	

The old guard fatigue will report at fatigue call and will be excused only from the morning drill.

II. Passes may be granted not to exceed ten per cent. of the strength of each company, provided no military duties are interfered with.

III. The utmost care must be taken to keep the kitchens and appurtenances in proper condition.

All kitchen waste will be placed in covered receptacles, and these will be collected and emptied at a designated place, washed and disinfected. The sanitary rules prescribed in "Camp Sanitary Regulations, Fort Totten," will be strictly complied with.

Commanding officers are personally charged with the enforcement of the provisions of this paragraph.

IV. In addition to the regular old guard fatigue detail for camp limits other than company streets, each company under the supervision of a commissioned officer will at fatigue call, pass over the full extent of its allotted ground and with the necessary rakes, brooms, etc., make a thorough police.

V. The officer of the day, accompanied by company commanders, will inspect the tents, kitchens and sinks twice daily.

After each inspection the officer of the day will report the result of his inspection to the commanding officer.

VI. Neatness and order in camp are of great importance and must be maintained.

A lack of care regarding the disposition of clothing, bedding and equipment will not be permitted.

The interior of the tents will be maintained in a state of scrupulous cleanliness.

All tent walls will be raised and all clothing, bedding and blankets will be exposed to the sunlight daily immediately after reveille when the weather permits.

Tents will be dressed immediately after reveille. Walls will be left raised or guy ropes loosened and the canvas wrapped around the center pole until recall from drill at 10 A. M.

VII. A proper knowledge of guard duty being absolutely essential, the greatest attention will be given the subject during this tour of field service.

VIII. Unless relieved on account of sickness, officers or enlisted men will not be excused from attending any drill, field exercise or duty.

IX. When outside their tents, officers and enlisted men will at all times appear in proper uniform. When the service coat is worn, it will invariably

be buttoned throughout. It should be worn by officers at all times. Shirt sleeves must not be rolled up while in ranks. Suspenders must not be worn over the service shirt when the coat is not worn.

X. Olive drab uniform will be worn until reveille, Wednesday, June 17th, and canvas from that time until "Recall" on the night of the 19th.

XI. Cheering and hand clapping at parades and guard mounting is prohibited.

XII. The attention of all officers is invited to G. O. Nos. 3 and 4 c. s. H. Q. Eastern Artillery District of New York.

By order of Colonel Austin.

EBEN E. ACKER,  
*Captain, C. A. C.,*  
*Adjutant.*

HEADQUARTERS EIGHTH COAST ARTILLERY DISTRICT, N. G.,  
 N. Y., PARK AVENUE AND NINETY-FOURTH STREET.

FORT TOTTEN, N. Y., *June 20, 1908.*

*Adjutant, Eastern Artillery District of New York:*

SIR.— I have the honor, in compliance with G. O. No. 4, c. s., Headquarters Eastern Artillery District of New York to submit the following report upon the tour of duty of this command at Forts Totten and Schuyler from June 13 to 20, 1908:

The companies were assigned to batteries in compliance with G. O. No. 2, c. s., Headquarters Eastern Artillery District of New York. Major H. C. Wilson being in command of the companies assigned to Fort Schuyler.

The regiment (provisional) arrived at Fort Totten at 10:50 A. M., and at Fort Schuyler at 11:20 A. M., June 13th.

The camp grounds selected at both posts were most admirable and well adapted to the needs of an artillery reserve.

The programme as laid down in G. O. No. 4, c. s., Headquarters Eastern Artillery District of New York was followed except that in almost every instance it was found feasible to permit the troops of this command to practice at the guns at an earlier stage than was anticipated.

In this connection I would invite attention to the fact that this is the first season that the Twenty-fifth, Twenty-ninth and Thirty-second companies have acted as artillery; the Twenty-fifth com-

pany having been recently mustered into service and the Twenty-ninth and Thirty-second companies having acted as supports last year.

The following field and staff officers were assigned to duty as follows, and during the battle command exercises performed their several duties while the second relief (Eighth Coast Artillery, N. G., N. Y.) was on duty:

Colonel Austin as battle commander; Major Wilson as fire commander; Schuyler fire command; Captain Acker as communication officer, battle commanders station; Captain Badenhausen as search light officer, battle commanders station; Captain Taller as communication officer, Totten fire commanders station; Captain Davis as search light officer, Totten fire commanders station; Lieutenant Farrington as communication officer Schuyler fire commanders station; Lieutenant Christian, search light officer, Schuyler fire commanders station; Lieutenant Gray as communication officer, Schuyler fire commanders station.

The instruction imparted by the regular officers to these officers in their various duties was of great value, and deeply appreciated, as was the instruction given the company officers and men in the stations and at the guns.

The splendid example set by the regular soldiers had a marked effect upon the courtesy and discipline of this command, which I believe will be lasting, judging by the results shown following the service at Fort Totten in 1907.

After breaking camp a thorough police of the grounds, kitchens and latrines was made.

In conclusion I would respectfully make the following recommendations: That this command be designated to perform a tour of duty at Forts Totten and Schuyler each year and for a period of not less than two weeks.

That camp be made by a detail of one non-commissioned officer and not less than five privates from each company, under command of the quartermaster, twenty-four hours previous to the arrival of the troops.

That tentage, cots, field ranges, etc., be furnished and kept at the post for use of the National Guard troops. This would save trouble and the expense of transportation.

That a permanent sewerage system for the camps be established, and the latrines at Fort Schuyler be located near the company camps.

That the kitchens be remodeled, so that the roof slants away from the door and that they be furnished with a wire screened serving window and serving counter.

Respectfully,

E. F. AUSTIN,  
*Colonel, C. A. C., Commanding.*

---

HEADQUARTERS NINTH COAST ARTILLERY DISTRICT, N. G., N. Y.,  
125 WEST FOURTEENTH STREET,

NEW YORK, *June 29, 1908.*

*Adjutant-General, State of New York, Albany, N. Y.:*

SIR.—In compliance with orders, I have the honor to forward the following report of tour of camp from June 13th to 20th inclusive, at Fort Wadsworth, N. Y.:

The various companies in the Ninth District Coast Artillery assembled at its home station, Fourteenth street near Sixth avenue, at 7 A. M., Saturday, June 13th. The regiment left the armory 7:45 A. M., in field service uniform, without ammunition. The regiment marched to the Staten Island Ferry, foot of Whitehall street, New York city, and embarked on the 8:45 boat for Staten Island. The organizations reached Fort Wadsworth at 10:56 A. M. The several companies were immediately assigned to their company streets, and work of the week begun.

June 13. The day was spent in drawing rations and setting camp in order.

June 14, A. M. The companies were divided into small parties, all of which were personally conducted through the position finding stations, etc., by officers and non-commissioned officers of the regular army. In the afternoon the organization was mustered by Lieutenant-Colonel S. E. Allen, a review preceding that ceremony. June 15, A. M. Was spent in forming company nomenclature and

use of the guns, the range sections, receiving at the same time theoretical instruction at the position finding stations and emplacement.

June 15, P. M. Same as A. M.

June 16. Was spent in fire command and battery drill.

June 17. Battle and fire command drill.

June 18, A. M. Attack on harbor by simulated squadron, calibration fire. Call to arms at 8 o'clock.

June 18. In the afternoon, same as morning.

June 18. At night, the same as morning.

June 19. The same as June 18. In the afternoon troops were paid by the United States Government.

June 20. Camp was struck at 8 A. M. Troops left for home station 10:30 A. M. Reached home station at 1 o'clock.

On June 19, 9:30 P. M., while one of the war phases was on, a sad accident occurred, causing the death of Privates John Walz and George Harvey, Sixteenth company, Ninth Coast Artillery District. As far as I can learn from a personal investigation, the cause of the accident was the premature explosion of an eight-pound bag of black powder while being placed in the breech of a six-inch gun at Battery Mills. It was the duty of Private Walz to carry the powder from the stairway leading to the magazine and place it in the breech. It was the duty of Private Harvey, after each time the gun was fired, to swab the chamber and clean the breech. It appears that Private Harvey had swabbed the chamber and was cleaning the mushroom of the breech block when Private Walz placed the powder in the breech and was pushing it home when the explosion occurred. It is presumed that as the pole of the swab was too short to reach the full length of the gun (the extension not having been affixed), there was a spark of burning residue which had not been removed by the swab, and as the swab was drawn created a draft that brought the burning fragment into the breech, which ignited the powder as soon as placed therein. I refrain from expressing any opinion as to the responsibility, either from ignorance or carelessness of the officers or men, for the reason that I being a member of the Board of Inquiry appointed by Lieutenant-Colonel S. E. Allen, U. S. A., and said Board having investigated the accident, made its findings, and same have been forwarded to

the War Department. I can but express my regret at the sad accident.

Our instructions by the regular army officers were most thorough, and the courtesy shown to us by them was all that could be desired. It is the universal expression of all concerned that the tour was a success in every way, and I recommend that the companies in the Ninth Coast Artillery District be permanently assigned to the several batteries at Fort Wadsworth. And further recommend that the companies be assigned for a tour of duty each year.

Attention is called to the fact that the tentage assigned to this district is in very poor condition. There are few, if any, tents that do not leak in a storm. Some have been worn into holes, and I report that in my judgment is unserviceable.

Respectfully,

W. F. MORRIS,  
*Colonel, Commanding Ninth C. A. D.*

---

HEADQUARTERS NINTH DISTRICT, C. A. C., N. G., N. Y.,

NEW YORK CITY, *June 29, 1908.*

*The Adjutant-General, S. N. Y., Albany, N. Y.:*

SIR.—I have the honor to report in connection with the joint exercises of the militia and United States Army that the several companies of this district participated therein from June 13th to the 20th, inclusive, and during this period were stationed at Fort Wadsworth in the Southern Artillery District of New York.

There can be no doubt that the officers and men of this district, have not only benefited greatly as a consequence of their association with the regulars, but that they have positively enjoyed every moment of the experience.

The District Commander requested reports from all the officers of this district at the conclusion of the exercises and further requested suggestions in connection with future exercises. The principal suggestions made by the undersigned was the restriction of the firing interval to stated limits when black powder charges are used. At Battery Mills where two men of the Six-



teenth Company were mortally injured, there appeared to be no restriction in connection with rapidity of fire. Further a suggestion was made that the case enclosing black powder charges be made of asbestos or material of that character that would in a measure prevent the instantaneous combustion of the charge should it be placed in contact with sparks or burning residue. Further that regular commissioned officers acting as instructors be qualified through actual experience with the particular arm in use, rather than by reason of their general knowledge of coast defense armanent. Further, that no exercises be held at batteries that have not been in actual commission for at least one month previous to the arrival of visiting militia. Further, that no regular enlisted man be detailed to act in conjunction with militia, who has been in the service of the United States less than one year.

The necessity for the exercises being held annually cannot be too strongly recommended.

Respectfully,

FRANKLIN W. WARD,  
*Major, 9th C. A. Dist., N. G., N. Y.*



HEADQUARTERS HOSPITAL CORPS, NINTH COAST ARTILLERY DISTRICT, N. G., N. Y., 125 WEST FOURTEENTH STREET,

NEW YORK, *June 23, 1908.*

*The Surgeon, Division N. G., N. Y.:*

SIR.—In this inclosure, I have the honor to make a more detailed report than is permitted on form 69, of the accident which occurred at Fort Wadsworth, N. Y., on June 18th, which resulted in the deaths of two privates of the Sixteenth Company, C. A. C., N. G., N. Y.

A board of investigation was convened by S. O. No. 75, Fort Wadsworth, June 19, 1908, at this date, I do not know the findings of that board, but it is sufficient for our surgical viewpoint, to know that the agents producing the traumata, were explosive force and fire. There was no evidence of any of the injuries having been due to missiles of any description.

The accident occurred about 9:40 P. M., June 18, 1908, at Battery Mills, which was about one-eighth of a mile from the hospital of the Ninth Coast Artillery District. The Hospital Corps bugle sounded, and Captain Dearborn, assistant surgeon, with two litter squads, a sergeant and a corporal, Hospital Corps, started for the site of the accident. The clothing of privates Waltz and Harvey was found to be burning, and these men, with private McDowell, were lying prostrate on the ground. The flames were extinguished and it was immediately apparent that the former two were seriously injured. They were conveyed at once to the Regimental Hospital, as was also private McDowell by a third litter squad. I wish here, to commend the alacrity and splendid discipline of the corps at this time. The patients were in the hospital with the four surgeons and full corps at work in less than five minutes after the accident occurred. In the hospital the patients were stimulated, and their extensive wounds dressed, and splints applied. They were then at once conveyed in the post ambulance to the post hospital, which Dr. C. I. Wertenbaker, Acting Post Surgeon, had in readiness for their reception. The patients were in the operating room of the post hospital about twenty minutes after the accident occurred.

On examination, private McDowell was seen to have no injuries, and to be suffering from mild shock and syncope. Dr. Corde, Sergeant, First Class, Hospital Corps, was detailed to attend to him, and he was able to leave the hospital for duty early next morning. Captain Maloney, Assistant Surgeon, Ninth Coast Artillery District, Captain Davis, Assistant Surgeon, Forty-seventh Regiment, who kindly volunteered his aid, and Dr. Wertenbaker, with a detail from the corps of the regulars and the Ninth Coast Artillery District, went to work on private Waltz. Major Cherry, Surgeon, and Captains Dearborn and Kellogg, Assistant surgeons, of the Ninth Coast Artillery District, with similar assistants as above, attended to private Harvey.

Private Waltz had a traumatic amputation of the right forearm at the elbow joint, severe burns of the face, chest, left forearm and severe contusion of the right shoulder. Both eyeballs were severely burned, and injured, totally destroying the sight. All burns were badly powder marked. At the site of accident it was at first thought that private Waltz was dead — and later, it was evident that he was dying. He was in profound shock and dyspnoeae, probably from carbonic acid gas poisoning, as the loss of blood was slight from primary, and there was no secondary hemorrhage. His wounds and burns were carefully cleansed and dressed. He was actively stimulated, heat applied and given *enervato* and hypodermoclysis of *hor salini* solution. He never reacted nor regained consciousness and died at 12:20 A. M., June 19th.

Private Harvey had a compound fracture of left forearm, upper third, all parts below fracture being badly mangled, severe burns of face, neck, left arm, chest, left side, left thigh and leg, and discrete patches of burning, less severe, of right arm and forearm and right thigh and leg. The face, neck and left arm were badly charred. Both eyeballs were severely burned and injured, totally destroying sight. All burns were badly powder marked. Though his injuries were more extensive than those of private Waltz, his shock was not so profound. He struggled continually and displayed a wonderful vitality. He was actively stimulated, and given morphine and atropine by "hypo." His burns were cleansed and dressed in solution of picric acid and gauze. The

fracture was reduced, some fragments of forearm and hand excised, and forearm packed in towels saturated with hot 1-3000 bi. Chloride solution and splint applied. Enemata of hot salini solution and whiskey were given. After an hour the quality and strength of pulse improved somewhat. Two surgeons and detail of four men from corps remained constantly with patient, and heart stimulants and morphine were given as indicated. The patient showed a tendency to struggle constantly. Water was dropped into his mouth every fifteen minutes. On June 19th two nutrient enemata were given. He was catheterized in forenoon and 3vi of urine drawn from bladder. Towards noon temperature started to ascend and pulse to accelerate and weaken, and patient died at 5:40 P. M., June 19th, probably from internal congestion and shock. There was no secondary hemorrhage and patient never regained consciousness.

Waltz was known to be a Catholic, and Harvey's religion unknown. Religious attention was summoned and arrived before patients died (Rev. Father Cronin and Mr. Grannis).

I wish to express the sincere appreciation of all concerned to Dr. Wertenbaker for his energetic aid, kindness and courtesies, and also to Captain Davis of the Forty-seventh Regiment.

Respectfully,

WM. S. CHERRY,

*Major and Surgeon.*

---

SIXTEENTH COMPANY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, N. G., N. Y.,  
 NINTH COAST ARTILLERY DISTRICT, 125 WEST FOURTEENTH  
 STREET,

NEW YORK, *July 14, 1908.*

*Adjutant-General, Albany, N. Y.:*

SIR.—By direction of the C. O. Ninth Coast Artillery District, I have the honor to report, that on the night of June 18, 1908, while at Gun No. 2, Battery Mills, Fort Wadsworth, N. Y., privates John Waltz and George A. Harvey were mortally wounded, the former dying in two hours and the latter in twenty hours after the accident.

The cause of the accident was a premature explosion of a charge of black powder, while being served in the gun. A court of inquiry was convened by the commanding officer of the post on June 19, 1908, and testimony was taken.

Respectfully,  
CHARLES J. IMPERATORI,  
*Captain.*

BROOKLYN, N. Y., June 19.

*Adjutant-General S. N. Y., Albany, N. Y.:*

I have directed commanding officer of the Ninth New York to wire all details of sad accident at Wadsworth for information of the Governor. It is believed all precautions have been taken to prevent such a regrettable occurrence.

HARRIS,  
*Commanding.*

---

MAIL COPY OF TELEGRAM.

FORT HAMILTON, N. Y. H., June 19, 1908.

WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY.

(Signed) E. O. SARRATT,  
*Capt., Coast Artillery Corps.*

*Adjutant General S. N. Y., Albany, N. Y.:*

I have directed the commanding officer of the Ninth New York to wire all details of sad accident at Wadsworth for information of the Governor. It is believed all precautions had been taken to prevent such a regrettable occurrence.

HARRIS,  
*Commanding.*

\* \* \* \* \*

Headquarters Southern Artillery District of New York, Fort Hamilton, N. Y. H., June 19, 1908.

Official copy respectfully furnished by mail.

HENRY L. HARRIS,  
*Colonel, Coast Artillery Corps, Commanding.*

FORT WADSWORTH, N. Y., June 19.

*Adjutant-General Nelson H. Henry, Albany, N. Y.:*

Have honor to report that by premature explosion Private John Walz, Sixteenth Company, Coast Artillery Corps, was killed. Private George Harvey, Sixteenth Company, Coast Artillery Corps, was mortally injured and expected to die any time. Private Robert McDowell, Sixteenth Company, Coast Artillery Corps, was injured but will recover.

WILLIAM F. MORRIS,

*Colonel, Commanding Ninth Coast Artillery District.*

---

FIELD HOSPITAL, N. G., N. Y., 56 WEST SIXTY-SIXTH STREET,  
NEW YORK CITY, June 26, 1908.

*Adjutant-General, State of New York, Capitol Postoffice, Albany,  
N. Y.:*

SIR.—I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Special Orders No. 105, c. s., A. G. O., through Division Headquarters. On June 19th, I received telegraphic orders from Lieutenant-Colonel George Albert Wingate, Adjutant-General, Division, National Guard, New York, these orders did not state that the board should meet at the State arsenal.

Upon receipt of the telegraphic orders I called a meeting of the board for June 20th, at 12 o'clock m., at Fort Wadsworth, New York harbor. The meeting was held there and copies of the hospital records of the post were made, the medical officer on duty at the time of the accident was interviewed and the gun and emplacement where the accident occurred was inspected.

I would respectfully request information as to whether any further steps should be taken in the matter, previous to receiving applications under M. L. 220, 221, 222, 223.

Respectfully,

(Signed) WM. S. TERRIBERRY,  
*Major and Surgeon, Field Hospital, N. G., N. Y.*

FIRST ENDORSEMENT.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS S. N. Y.—ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

ALBANY, June 27, 1908.

Respectfully referred to the Commanding Officer Division National Guard for his consideration. It is the opinion of this office that the officer of the Medical Department detailed to your staff should secure at the earliest moment the medical reports of the organizations upon duty under General Orders No. 11, A. G. O., S. N. Y., in order that the interest of the State as well as the individual should be protected in accordance with the Military Law. Upon the receipt of these returns, the medical officer should transmit copies of such reports to this office for such action as is directed that the Adjutant-General should take under the provisions of the Military Law. Upon the receipt of this information this office will communicate with the Board of Medical examiners, appointed under Special Orders No. 105. In the meantime, the senior member of such Board of examiners, is authorized to take such action as may appear necessary and proper under M. L. 23.

NELSON H. HENRY,  
*Adjutant-General.*

SECOND ENDORSEMENT.

HEADQUARTERS DIVISION NATIONAL GUARD, N. Y.  
(280 Broadway, New York city.)

NEW YORK, June 30, 1908.

Respectfully referred to Surgeon Div. N. G. to comply with request of A. G. S. N. Y. By direction of C. O.

GEORGE ALBERT WINGATE,  
*Adjutant-General.*

SECOND ENDORSEMENT.

HEADQUARTERS DIVISION NATIONAL GUARD, N. Y.  
(280 Broadway, New York city.)

NEW YORK, July 3, 1908.

Respectfully returned to Adjutant-General Div. N. G. with copy of Medical Report of Service by Major Wm. S. Cleary, detailed to 9th C. A. D. The required report on Form 69 gives practically no information that is useful in connection with M. L. 223.

Nominal lists of all officers and enlisted men placed on duty by G. O. 11, A. G. O., who were sick at expiration of that service or who may in opinion of surgeon become applicants under M. L. 223 have been called for from senior medical officers and will be forwarded as soon as received.

WM. G. LE BOUTITLIN,  
*Surgeon.*

FOURTH ENDORSEMENT.

HEADQUARTERS DIVISION NATIONAL GUARD, N. Y.  
(280 Broadway, New York city.)

NEW YORK, July 7, 1908.

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant-General of the State.

CHAS. F. ROE,  
*Major-General.*



GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF NEW YORK, ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,

ALBANY, July 8, 1908.

Commanding Officer, Ninth Artillery District, 125 West Fourteenth Street, New York City, N. Y.:

SIR.— I have the honor to transmit herewith four blank statements to place upon record in this office, report of casualties. With reference to the deaths of privates John Walz and George Harvey, Sixteenth Coast Artillery Company, I would request that you furnish this office with record in accordance with blanks inclosed in duplicate in each case. I am in receipt this day of official report from medical officer of your command and am anxious at the earliest moment to take such action in cases recorded as the Military Law will allow.

Respectfully,

NELSON H. HENRY,  
Adjutant-General.

DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF DEATHS IN COMMAND.

- Name.
- Grade or rank.
- Company.
- District.
- Enlisted.
- Age at time of enlistment.
- Residence at time of enlistment.
- Married or single at time of enlistment.
- Occupation at time of enlistment.
- Date of death.
- Cause of death.
- If while in service or incident thereto quote order for same.
- If married at time of death, name and address of widow.
- If single at time of death, name and address of parents.

(1) .....

(2) .....

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL, S. N. Y.,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, Albany, N. Y.

SIR.— I have the honor to report the above casualty in my command and request action be taken in this case in accordance with the Military Law.

Respectfully,

(3) .....

(4) .....

HEADQUARTERS THIRTEENTH COAST ARTILLERY DISTRICT, N. G.,  
N. Y., ARMORY, CORNER SUMNER AND JEFFERSON AVENUES,  
BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN, N. Y., *July 28, 1908.*

*Adjutant-General, S. N. Y.:*

SIR.—Pursuant to your letter of instruction dated July 25th, I have the honor to report that having been designated by G. O. No. 11, the co-operate with the United States Army in coast defense exercises, June 13th to 20th, the companies of this district acted under orders attached hereto, viz.: G. O. No. 9, Headquarters Thirteenth Coast Artillery District, N. Y., N. Y.; G. O. No. 37, Headquarters Southern Artillery District of New York, U. S. A.; G. O. No. 56, Headquarters Southern Artillery, District of New York, U. S. A.; G. O. No. 25, Headquarters Fort Hamilton.

The provisions of these orders so far as applicable to the Thirteenth Coast Artillery District of New York, were carried into full effect.

In regard to the practice at a post so near the home station, I still adhere in an even more marked degree to my previously expressed opinion, that the best work is not so secured and that Plum Island presents better facilities; indeed this is evidenced from the fact that the United States sends its coast artillery companies from Fort Hamilton to Plum Island for artillery practice.

Also the large number of visitors to a home post is detrimental to good work.

In addition to this, I am of the opinion that calibration firing should be done by the United States troops at convenient times when the National Guard is not present. It is very slow work and should in no wise result in a charge against the State allowance as it is solely of benefit to the station and takes much time which could be more beneficially employed by State troops. I think this view is shared by Colonel Harris, the District Commander.

The attention, given by all United States officers to the general instructions, is very fully appreciated by all my officers and men, and the general benefit derived by having the company camps placed alongside of those of the regular army has most beneficial results.

Respectfully,

DAVID E. AUSTEN,

*Col. C. A. C., Commanding Thirteenth C. A. C.*

HEADQUARTERS SOUTHERN ARTILLERY DISTRICT OF NEW YORK.

FORT HAMILTON, N. Y., April 19, 1908.

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
 No. 37. }

The following scheme for calibration firing as used at Fort Hancock, N. J., during the fall of 1907, is published for the information and guidance of all concerned in the Calibration firing scheduled to take place at posts in this district in June, 1908. All officers are cautioned to familiarize themselves with the orders and instructions herein referred to.

Scheme for Calibration firing as used at Fort Hancock, N. J., during the fall of 1907.

The object of this firing is to determine the dispersion of fire of each gun of a battery at a mean range (6000 yards) as compared with one gun of the battery taken as the standard and to adjust range scales so as to correct for such dispersion. (Reference Gunnery, par. 12.) The scheme of fire contemplates firing several shots from each gun at a fixed target, using the same elevation and sight deflection throughout.

Preliminary Tests and Adjustments.

The following tests and adjustments should be made by an officer, the Battery Commander satisfying himself as to correctness of results. Reports as to same should be submitted to the Fire Commander in advance of any firing.

1. Accuracy of plotting board. Take three positions of target, near center of board and extremes respectfully each at range of about 6,000 yards, and calculate trigonometrically each range.

2. Test each P. F. and adjust for level, and azimuth. (Ord. Pamph. Warner-Swasey, D. P. F.)

3. Test gun platform for accuracy in level, particularly when gun is laid in general direction of fire to be used for tests.

4. Prepare a table which gives for every 50 yards, ranges Q. E., and S. E., from 5,500 yards to 6,500 yards.

5. Test parallelism of the vertical plane containing line of sight to that containing axis of bore. (Ord. pamphlet "Sights for Cannon," P. 55.)

ARRANGEMENTS, TESTS, ETC., TO BE MADE WITHIN 2 DAYS BEFORE FIRING.

1. Powder to be blended as per instructions issued to each B. C., under the direct supervision of an officer, 10 rounds.

2. Battery Commander will in person verify weights of all charges and projectiles, and so certify. All projectiles used in calibration shots must have the same weight. (See par. 1 Cir. 12 W. D. 1908 and par. IV, G. O. 255 W. D. 1907 as to blending powder.)

OFFICIAL:

3. Test setting of range scale with gun in firing position, using clinometer, so that range scale reads proper range when gun shows Q. E., for 6,000 yards, M. V., 2,250 F. S., (Certified to B. C.)

Letter covering the above points to be submitted to the Fire Commander not later than 5 P. M., of the day before firing.

## ARRANGEMENTS FOR DAY OF FIRING.

Battery Commander. Powder charge should not be left in gun any longer than possible.

Bore and powder chamber to be thoroughly cleaned before any firing.

Adjust counterweights, fill cylinders, and set throttling valve as determined by last firing applicable.

Each projectile to be well rammed home.

Pressure gauges properly adjusted and pressure verified by B. C., care taken to ensure use of copper cylinders with proper initial compression. (See Pam. "Pressure gauges, tools and accessories, 1903.")

In addition to the base line of the battery firing, the F. C. base line and base line of battery not firing will be manned to take splashes of calibration shots.

Officers required: 3 for board of officers; 3 on tug; 2 for observers in P. F. Stations of battery firing; 2 for observers in P. F. Stations of one of the auxiliary lines; 1 deflection observer Hagood sight.

Target will be anchored, and tug will take station accurately 200 yards from target and on line perpendicular to line joining battery center and target, tug to be anchored and measuring line used. (Tug officers note especially G. O., 192, W. D., 1907.)

Observer with Hagood sight will take station as near as possible at the center of the battery, and will determine the bearing and distance of his station from said point. (Par. 91, G. O. 105, W. D., 1907.)

To be noted at the Battery. (The Battery Commander to provide all necessary material and implements, and information.) Powder charge weight and marks: (barometer and thermometer readings, range component of wind; height of tide), clinometer elevation of piece; pressure from crusher gauge; recoil in notches.

If possible arrangements will be made to send a camera out on tug to take splashes.

Reference for instruction of and study by officers.

Manual for Coast Artillery Part 1. Gunnery, page 5 to par. 3, par. 12, par. 17, par. 23.

Instructions for regulating powder charges, ord. pamphlet, No. 1872, ord. pamphlet, on telescopic sights, ord. pamphlet No. 1955, 3-inch telescopic sight, model of 1904. Ord. pamphlets on Warner-Swasey D. P. F.

G. O., 105, W. D., 1907 par's. 60, 68, 70, 71, 72, 91. G. O., 192, W. D., 1907, 61, 64, 66, 90. Note especially the amendments made in G. O., 105, by G. O., 192, W. D., 1907, G. O., 9, W. D., 1908, par. IX to XIV.

Instructions transmitted to the District Commander from Dept. Headquarters. Ord. pamphlet on "Pressure Gauges." Ord. pamphlet "Sights for Cannon." Artillery Bulletin 29, (Ser. No. 32.)

BY ORDER OF COLONEL HARRIS:

P. M. KESSLER,  
*Captain, Coast Artillery Corps,*  
*Acting Adjutant.*

HEADQUARTERS 13TH COAST ARTILLERY DISTRICT N. G., N. Y.

ARMORY, SUMNER AND JEFFERSON AVENUES.

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, *June 2, 1908.*

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
No. 9. }

I. Pursuant to the provisions of orders, the companies of this district are directed to participate in coast defense duty at Fort Hamilton, June 13th to June 20th, and will assemble at the Armory on Saturday, June 13th, at 8:30 A. M., to proceed to the station.

Service uniform (c), with blanket roll, overcoat, poncho, mess kit, haversack and canteen.

Brown canvas uniforms will be sent to the station.

II. The Armory will be closed during the absence of the command, except where special written permission is given by the Commanding Officer of the district.

III. All baggage will be delivered to the Q. M., on the evening of Tuesday, June 9th. Officers will be allowed one small trunk each; companies, the regulation company chests.

IV. Each Commanding Officer of company, band, field music and hospital corps, will detail one non-commissioned officer and three privates to report to the Quartermaster at 8 A. M., on Friday, June 12th, equipped as provided in par. I of these orders, to accompany the baggage to Fort Hamilton and to receipt for same before leaving the Armory.

BY ORDER OF COLONEL AUSTEN,

THOMAS R. FLEMING,

*Captain C. A. C., Post Adjutant.*

HEADQUARTERS SOUTHERN ARTILLERY DISTRICT OF NEW YORK.

FORT HAMILTON, N. Y., *June 2, 1908.*

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
No. 56. }

1. The period for annual encampment in this district will be June 8 to 22, 1908.

2. Before the arrival of the National Guard troops the command will be exercised as follows:

Artillery drill, daily, 10-11 A. M.

Night artillery drill, daily, 8:30-9:30 P. M.

Call to arms on appearance of boats or when ordered by the district commander.

3. Beginning June 13, the following program will be carried out, where militia are present:

When drill is prescribed the hours will be:

Artillery — A. M. 8:00-10:00.

P. M. 2:45-4:30.

Night 8:30-9:30.

Supports — A. M. 8:00-10:30.

P. M. 2:45-4:30.

Parade, all troops. . . . . 6:20 P. M.

Post commanders will arrange hours of service calls to correspond.

June 13, the whole garrison, officers and such men as are necessary, will assist in settling visiting troops, drawing rations, etc.

June 14, A. M., the regular garrison will conduct the visiting troops through the fortifications. Post commanders will arrange details for the best advantage of all concerned.

June 14, P. M., at an hour to be prescribed by post commanders, muster of State troops, preceded by a review.

June 15, A. M., artillery,—instruction in forming company, nomenclature, and use of material.

Fire commanders will designate time during drill period for each company to use the range stations. When range sections are not in stations they will receive theoretical instructions or instruction at the emplacements. Post commanders are authorized to allow stations out of service to be used, under proper regulations, for instruction purposes.

(Note.—Whenever drill is prescribed the regular troops will attend and assist the reserves in every way possible in becoming familiar with their duties. When a company is present it will execute the drill, for a few minutes,—the reserves looking on,—then the reserves will execute the drill, each regular soldier being an instructor in his particular duties. The drill must not be allowed to become monotonous,—the regular battery commander exerting himself to keep up interest.)

Night battery drill—

Supports, A. M., extended order, school of the squad to include normal attack, and instruction in guard duty. P. M., extended order,—“school of squad,”—instruction on varied ground in attack and defense, duties of sentinels, patrols, etc.

Parade, night: Lecture by instructors,—hour to be designated by battalion commander.

June 16, A. M.,—artillery,—sub-caliber practice by reserves. Drill by companies not actually engaged in practice.

(Note.—When weather conditions, or anything else, prevent sub-caliber work, drill will be held in lieu thereof.)

Calibration firing at Fort Hancock, P. M. same as A. M.

Night.—Fire command and battery drill.

Supports, A. M.—Extended order, school of company, construction of hasty entrenchments.

P. M.—Company advance and rear guard duty and patrol and outpost duty. Parade.

Night.—Lectures, hour designated by battalion commander.

June 17, A. M.—Artillery: Calibration firing, Fort Hamilton; sub-caliber practice, Fort Wadsworth. (See note, June 16th.)

P. M. same as A. M.

Night.—Battle and fire command drill.

Supports, A. M.—Extended order, “School of Battalion,” “Taking up Position for Defense of Fort.”

P. M.—“Troops in Battle.” Practical problem. (See par. 31, G. O. 44, W. D., c. s.)

(Note.— In practical problems, and during the phases on the last two days, troops on the offensive will not attempt to penetrate the lines by making use of automobiles, carriages, or anything else, to prevent which would require the defense to interfere with the rights and privileges of civilians not on the reservation. During the week of the exercises, post commanders should suspend the privilege of visiting the fortifications, and, during the phases, unauthorized persons should be excluded from that part of the reservation included in the sphere of operations.)

No parade. No night work except lectures.

(Note.— Instructors of supports will, whenever possible, give practical instruction to selected men in map making, construction of hasty entrenchments, etc.)

June 18.—Artillery: Calibration firing at Fort Wadsworth.

All troops: Call to arms at beginning of phase. Recall at end of phase.

June 19.—Continuation of calibration firing at Forts Hamilton and Wadsworth.

All troops: Call to arms at beginning of phase. Recall at end of phase.

Payment of troops at time to be designated.

June 20.—Breaking camp and policing and restoring camp sites.

During the above week the troops at Fort Hancock, N. J., will comply with the provisions of G. O. 105, War Department, 1907, or perform such work in connection with joint exercises as may be prescribed by the District Commander.

4. Calibration firing prescribed during the joint exercises will take precedence of any other work of the troops engaged.

Officers heretofore designated to have charge of this work will use every endeavor to have arrangements complete for their posts before the firing begins. They will see that the calibration boards are furnished everything needed to enable them to obtain accurate results and will notify them when and where powder is being blended, or where any other operation is going on, of which they should take cognizance.

The following board are appointed to conduct the calibration firing at the posts designated:

At Fort Hamilton, N. Y.—

Captain P. M. Kessler, Coast Artillery Corps, Captain H. T. Patten, Coast Artillery Corps, and the regular officer who is battery commander of the battery firing.

At Fort Wadsworth, N. Y.—

Captain G. T. Scott, Coast Artillery Corps, Captain A. D. Raymond, Coast Artillery Corps, and the regular officer who is battery commander of the battery firing. Lieutenant Condon will be a member when firing is at batteries Richmond and Ayers.

At Fort Hancock, N. J.—

Captain H. M. Merriam, Coast Artillery Corps, Captain J. S. Hardin, Coast Artillery Corps, and the regular officer who is battery commander of the battery firing.

These boards will report to the officers detailed in charge of the firing and will submit the required reports through him. They will use every

endeavor to obtain accurate results and will expedite the work as much as possible. They will take note of the method of blending powder and all other operations in connection with the calibration firing, whether specifically placed under their direction or not, and, in case of irregularities or where instructions are not complied with, will make immediate report to the officer in charge of the firing.

5. Under the provisions of par. 26, G. O. 44, War Dept., c. s., the following assignments are announced:

At Fort Hamilton, N. Y.:

Battle Commanders.—Colonel D. E. Austin, Coast Artillery Corps of New York, and Lieut.-Colonel C. O. Davis, Coast Artillery Corps of New York.

Fire Commander, F. 1, Major W. A. Turpin and Major W. I. Taylor, Coast Artillery Corps of New York.

Fire Commander, F. 2, Major J. T. Ashley, Coast Artillery Corps of New York.

Fire Commander, F. 3, Major G. W. Rogers, Coast Artillery Corps of New York.

At Fort Wadsworth, N. Y.:

Battle Commanders.—Colonel W. F. Morris, Coast Artillery Corps of New York, and Lieut.-Colonel S. E. Japha, Coast Artillery Corps of New York.

Fire Commander, F. 4, Major J. D. Walton, Coast Artillery Corps of New York, Major J. J. Byrne, Coast Artillery Corps of New York and Major F. S. Ward, Coast Artillery Corps of New York.

6. In compliance with par. 29, G. O. 44, War Dept., c. s., Colonel Henry C. Barthman, Forty-seventh Regiment, N. G., N. Y., is hereby appointed Inspector of Artillery Supports for this district. Upon arrival at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., he will report to the district commander for instructions.

7. The officers detailed as instructors to the artillery reserves during the joint exercises, June 13 to 20, are assigned as follows:

#### FORT HAMILTON, N. Y.

First Lieutenant C. B. Alley, Coast Artillery Corps, to Battery Burke-Johnston; Captain A. H. Sunderland, Coast Artillery Corps, to Battery Harvey Brown; First Lieutenant O. G. Collins, Coast Artillery Corps, to Battery Gillmore; First Lieutenant A. F. Casad, Coast Artillery Corps, to Batteries Mendenhall and Livingston.

#### FORT WADSWORTH, N. Y.

Captain C. R. Lawson, Coast Artillery Corps, to Battery Richmond; First Lieutenant W. H. Carpenter, Coast Artillery Corps, to Battery Ayers.

These officers will report to post commanders of posts designated, for duty as herein indicated, and such additional work in connection with the exercises as post commanders may direct.

Tents will be provided by post commanders for the use of these officers.

First Lieutenant S. Abbott, Coast Artillery Corps will report to the commanding officer, Fort Hancock, N. J., for duty with reserve companies holding calibration firing with 10 and 12-inch guns.

8. The following assignment of companies of the artillery reserves will apply from June 13 to 20, 1908:



FORT HAMILTON, N. Y.

BATTERY.	Co. of N. Y. C. A. C.
Piper, 12" mortar .....	1st and 5th
Brown, 12" rifle .....	4th and 7th
Gillmore, 10" rifle.....	2d, 8th and 10.
Burke, 6" rifle.....	6th.
Johnston, 6" rifle.....	3d.
Livingston, 6" rifle.....	9th.
Mendenhall, 6" rifle.....	11th and 12th.

FORT WADSWORTH, N. Y.

Richmond, 12" rifle.....	17th and 19th.
Ayers, 12" rifle.....	18th and 21st.
Dix, 12" rifle.....	20th and 22d.
Barry, 10" rifle.....	13th and 14th.
Barbour, 6" rifle.....	16th.
Mills, 6" rifle.....	15th.

Post commanders will arrange details for secondaries as will be most convenient for all concerned.

9. Under the provision of par. 64, G. O. 44, War Dept., c. s., Captain F. G. Mauldwin, Coast Artillery Corps, is announced as senior officer on duty with boats taking part in the exercises and upon arrival in the district he will report to the district commander for specific instructions in connection therewith.

10. In compliance with par. 107, G. O. 44, War Dept., c. s., Major C. E. Woodruff, Medical Corps, U. S. Army, is designated chief sanitary inspector for this district. He will comply with provisions of order cited.

11. Reports from regular and militia officers will, if practicable be submitted before leaving the post, and in no case later than one week after the close of the exercises.

By order of COLONEL HARRIS:

E. O. SARRATT,  
*Captain, Coast Artillery Corps,*  
*Adjutant.*

HEADQUARTERS, FORT HAMILTON, N. Y.

June 5, 1908.

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
 No. 25. }

111. The following list of calls is prescribed at this post during the annual encampment, June 13-20, 1908:

Reveille, first call .....	5.20 A. M.
Reveille, preceded by march .....	5.30 "
Assembly immediately after reveille .....	
Calisthenics immediately after reveille, recall.....	5.45 "
Mess call, breakfast .....	6.00 "
Sick call .....	6.45 "
Fatigue call, police of camp .....	7.00 "

Drill, first call . . . . .	7.50	A. M.
Assembly . . . . .	7.55	"
Recall, artillery . . . . .	10.00	"
Recall, supports . . . . .	10.30	"
Guardmounting, first call (see note) . . . . .	10.45	"
Assembly (see note) . . . . .	11.00	"
Mess call, dinner . . . . .	12.15	"
Drill, first call . . . . .	2.35	P. M.
Assembly . . . . .	2.40	"
Recall . . . . .	4.30	"
Mess call, supper . . . . .	5.15	"
Parade and retreat, first call . . . . .	6.10	"
Assembly . . . . .	6.20	"
Night drill, first call . . . . .	8.20	"
Assembly . . . . .	8.25	"
Recall . . . . .	9.30	"
Tattoo . . . . .	9.50	"
Lights out . . . . .	10.00	"
Call to quarters . . . . .	10.45	"
Taps . . . . .	11.00	"

Calls to be sounded at Post Headquarters, and repeated at each camp.

June 18th and 19th, no drill calls, but call to arms at beginning of phase and recall at end of phase.

Fatigue calls for working parties and military convicts will be sounded as prescribed.

By order of Lieutenant Colonel Ludlow.

E. O. SARRATT,

*Captain, Coast Artillery,*

*Adjutant.*

Note.—Amended: Immediately after parade or retreat; assembly ten minutes later.

Official:

HEADQUARTERS FORTY-SEVENTH REGIMENT, INFANTRY, N. G.,  
N. Y., ARMORY, MARCY AVENUE AND HEYWARD STREET,

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN, N. Y., *June 30, 1908.*

*Adjutant-General S. N. Y., Albany, N. Y.:*

SIR.—I have the honor to submit herewith the reports of my Battalion Commanders on the tour of duty of this command in the joint army and militia coast defense exercises, June 12 to 20, 1908.

Advance party as prescribed in paragraphs 50 and 51 G. O. 44, War Department, was sent to each post twenty-four hours in advance of the battalions.

The tour was instructive and very satisfactory and all appreciate efforts of regulars in our behalf.

In my report to the District Commander I recommended that a full regiment is needed at each fort to fully form an out post line; also that the supports from one post be sent to attack the other.

Respectfully,

HENRY C. BARTHMAN,

*Colonel.*

---

HEADQUARTERS SECOND BATTALION, FORTY-SEVENTH INFANTRY,  
N. G., N. Y.

BROOKLYN, N. Y., *June 22, 1908.*

*Adjutant, Forty-seventh Regiment Infantry, N. G., N. Y.:*

SIR.— I have the honor to make the following report of the tour of camp duty performed by the Second Battalion of the Forty-seventh Regiment, N. G., N. Y., at Fort Wadsworth, Staten Island, N. Y., June 13th to 20th, inclusive:

In compliance with instructions from General Headquarters National Guard, N. Y., this command left its armory on the morning of June 13th at 9:30 o'clock, and proceeded by trolley cars to South Ferry and by ferry boat to the borough of Manhattan, and thence by municipal ferry boat to Staten Island and thence by trolley cars to Fort Wadsworth, arriving at 12:30 P. M.

It struck camp at 9 A. M., June 20th, in compliance with orders from General Headquarters National Guard, and left camp at 11 A. M., returning by the same route as was taken to camp. It reached its home station at 1:30 P. M., where it was dismissed.

Drills were held in accordance with Special Orders No. 29, Fort Wadsworth, New York.

June 14. Muster of the battalion, preceded by a review.

June 15th, A. M. Extended order school of the squad to include normal attack and instruction in guard duty.

June 15, P. M. This drill, also evening parade, omitted on account of a very heavy rain storm.

June 15th, 8 P. M. Lecture by instructors.

June 16th, A. M. Extended order school of the company and construction of hasty entrenchments.

June 16th, P. M. Company advance and rear guard duty and patrol and outpost duty.

June 16th. Evening parade.

June 16th, 8 P. M. Lecture by instructors.

June 17th, A. M. Extended order (school of the battalion) and taking up position for defence of the fort.

June 17th, P. M. Troops in battle and practical problems.

June 18th, A. M. At "Call to Arms" position was taken up to repel whatever landing parties were ordered by the District Commander to make a landing. Recall at end of phase.

June 18th, P. M. Same as A. M.

June 18th, 5 P. M. Lecture by instructors.

June 18th, 7:40 P. M. Same as A. M.

June 19th, A. M. Same as June 18th A. M.

June 19th, 1:30 P. M. The United States Paymaster paid the battalion the regular United States Army pay for the tour of camp.

June 19th, P. M. Same as June 18th, A. M.

The discipline of the battalion throughout the week was excellent. There was no breach of discipline and the conduct of the battalion in this respect was very satisfactory.

The policing of the camp was satisfactory in every way, particularly the policing of the kitchens. The food was of excellent quality, sufficient in quantity, well cooked and well served. I heard no complaint whatever about the food during the entire week.

Guard mount was held every evening at 6:30 o'clock. Sentries were posted at all the reservation gates on Richmond avenue to enforce the provisions of special order No. 31 in regard to visitors.

The health of the men was generally good. There were no accidents and no serious illness in the battalion.

The ceremonies at evening parade and guard mount and the review were satisfactory, considering the large number of recruits in the battalion.

The weather was all that could be desired, except Monday afternoon and evening when it rained very hard.

*Remarks.*—The officers generally showed great interest in their work and were always ready and willing to perform any duty assigned them. The staff departments were very ably and satisfactorily handled throughout the week.

From my observation I hardly think that one week is sufficient to get the practical knowledge that is required. I respectfully recommend that the camp tour be two weeks every year instead of one week every two years.

In closing my report I desire to express my appreciation for the many courtesies shown by Lieutenant-Colonel S. E. Allen and all the officers at the post and to Lieutenants Telford and Cooper, Twelfth Cavalry U. S. A. for the many suggestions offered by these officers during the camp tour.

Respectfully,

HARRY BEAM BALDWIN,  
*Major Forty-seventh Regiment Infantry, N. G., N. Y.*

---

HEADQUARTERS FORTY-SEVENTH REGIMENT, INFANTRY, N. G.,  
N. Y., ARMORY, MARCY AVENUE AND HEYWARD STREET.

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN, N. Y., *June 29, 1908.*

*Adjutant, Forty-seventh Regiment, Infantry, N. G., N. Y.:*

SIR.—I have the honor to make the following report of the work of the First Battalion in the joint army and militia coast defense exercises at Fort Hamilton, June 13 to 20, 1908.

Pursuant to G. O. No. 15, Forty-seventh Regiment, c. s. assembly was sounded at 9 A. M. June 13th and soon after the battalion, accompanied by the Colonel and his staff boarded the trolley cars and one hour later reached Fort Hamilton.

A detail from the battalion under Lieutenant R. L. L. Warner preceded the battalion by 24 hours with the camp equipage, for the purpose of preparing the ground, erecting the tents and having the noon mess ready for the troops on their arrival, all of which were faithfully carried out.

After seeing that the men were properly cared for I, together with the officers of the battalion, called on Lieutenant-Colonel Lud-

low for the double purpose of reporting our presence and paying our respects. I was informed at this meeting that guard mount would be ten minutes after retreat during our tour of service and that I would have to furnish the bulk of the guard, orders for which would reach me later. On receipt of this order I was to detail the officer of the day and officer of the guard, sergeants, corporals, musicians, and privates daily, making a daily total of thirty-eight.

Pursuant to G. O. No. 56, Headquarters, Southern Artillery District of New York, progressive extended order drills from the squad to battalion were held on the first three days of the period, after which the battalion took up positions for the defense of the fort from a land attack. I found that a battalion would be entirely too small for practical work, as I had to employ every man not actually on guard duty to cover the territory constituting the land approaches to the fort.

I was practically fortunate in having two instructors from the Military Academy assigned to my staff during this period, Lieutenants Howzs and Schnyder. These gentlemen, at my request, gave a number of lectures to the officers and non-coms. on hasty entrenchments, outpost and picket duties, and a practical lesson to the officers in map making, all of which were of great benefit to my command.

While I was successful in preventing the enemy from piercing my lines and captured a number of his men, I should have failed to do so but for the fact that I had two machine guns, manned by my own men to aid me.

I am of the opinion that these joint exercises are of inestimable value to the National Guard, as they not only bring our men in close contact with the discipline and courtesy of the regular forces, but also afford an opportunity for work and instruction on a larger and grander scale than that offered by our armories, or even at the State grounds at Peekskill.

I would respectfully recommend that a machine gun be assigned to every infantry regiment, and that a squad in each company of the same be instructed in its use.

Also, that one or more map-drawing boards be issued to each organization, that the lessons received in this important branch of our work may be carried out to completion.

I would further recommend that field desks be made an article of issue and each unit be supplied with one.

Respectfully,

THOS. E. JACKSON,  
*Major, First Battalion.*

---

HEADQUARTERS SEVENTY-FIRST REGIMENT, N. G., N. Y., PARK  
AVENUE AND THIRTY-FOURTH STREET,

NEW YORK, *July 7, 1908.*

*Adjutant-General, S. N. Y., Albany, N. Y.:*

SIR.—I have the honor to forward herewith copies of the reports made by the officers of the Seventy-first Regiment, as required by paragraph 49, G. O. 44, War Department, c. s., on the joint field exercises at Forts Totten and Schuyler, June 13 to 20, 1908.

Respectfully,

W. G. BATES,  
*Colonel.*

---

HEADQUARTERS SEVENTY-FIRST REGIMENT, N. G., N. Y., PARK  
AVENUE AND THIRTY-FOURTH STREET,

NEW YORK, *June 30, 1908.*

*Adjutant, Eastern Artillery District, Fort Totten, N. Y.:*

SIR.—In compliance with paragraph No. 49, General Orders No. 44, War Department, I have the honor to make the following report of the field exercises of the Seventy-first Regiment Infantry, N. G., N. Y., at Forts Totten and Schuyler, June 13th to 20th, inclusive.

In compliance with orders from Headquarters National Guard, this command left its armory on June 13th at 8:30 A. M., and embarked on the steamer Rosedale, foot of East Twenty-fourth street, at 9 o'clock. The Second Battalion, Major Bruch in command, and Companies A, F, K and M, were detailed for duty at Fort Schuyler, and reached there about 10:40. The First Bat-

talion, Major Linson and Companies D, C, G and H; and the Third Battalion, Major Beekman and Companies B, E and I, detailed for duty at Fort Totten, reached there at 11:20. I had previously detailed Lieutenant-Colonel J. H. Wells in immediate command of the two battalions at Fort Totten. I was detailed as inspector of infantry supports, while not being relieved from duty as commanding officer of the regiment.

Camp was struck at Fort Totten and Fort Schuyler at 8:30 A. M., on June 20th and the steamer Rosedale was taken, at 11:30 to New York, with the First and Third Battalions, taking the Second Battalion aboard at Fort Schuyler. The regiment reached its home station at 1:30 P. M., where it was dismissed.

The baggage of the regiment was sent by wagon from the armory to Forts Totten and Schuyler with the advanced party ordered in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 51, G. O. 44, War Department, and returned in the same manner.

*Drills.*—Drills at both forts were held in accordance with orders issued by Colonel Whistler and Lieutenant-Colonel Blunt, respectively.

At Fort Totten, owing to the fact that a certain amount of ground outside of the post could be used for drill purposes, the morning drills took the character of problems and were exceedingly instructive and interesting. The afternoon drills were held, with the exception of Monday, for officers and noncommissioned officers. The evening drills, beginning on Tuesday night, were held from 8 o'clock for at least an hour and were usually from two and one-half to three hours. These drills were also very instructive and interesting.

Owing to the limited amount of ground available for drill purposes at Fort Schuyler the battalion there was not able to make as much use of problems, in the way of drills, as at Fort Totten. As was natural with any regiment going into field exercises of a new and untried kind, a number of errors were made and the value of the drills was the rapidity with which the errors were corrected and a want of repetition of the same errors. It was remarkable the quickness with which the officers and men learned what was required of them and adapted themselves to the novel situation. The regiment was particularly fortunate in the



ability and caliber of the officers assigned to it by the War Department for the purposes of instruction and observation. It was owing to their interest and valuable suggestions that so much was accomplished. The officers detailed were Major Hearn, C. A. C., Captain Darrah and Lieutenant Honeycutt, Field Artillery. Unfortunately Captain Darrah was ordered away on Wednesday morning very suddenly. Captain Williams, C. A. C., was instructor in guard duty, and Major Campbell, instructor of Camp.

At Fort Schuyler, Captain Tibbetts, Regiment Infantry and Lieutenant Stillwell were detailed as instructors of drills. The thanks of the entire regiment is due to these officers for making the drills as successful as they were.

*Discipline.*—The discipline of the regiment throughout the week was excellent. There were no serious breaches of discipline. The conduct of the regiment in this respect was very satisfactory, the camp being very quiet every night.

*Policing.*—The policing of the camp proper was thoroughly satisfactory during the entire week. The policing of the kitchens was only fair to good.

*Food.*—I heard no complaint whatever about the food during the entire week. Detailed reports are made by the officers in immediate command of the troops.

*Guard Duty.*—As has been the custom of the regiment in the past, men who had never been in camp and junior noncommissioned officers were detailed for guard duty, with the usual result. The improvement from day to day and relief to relief was very marked.

*Health.*—The health of the men was generally good and there were fewer men sick in quarters or excused from duty than usual. There were one or two operations, in one case for appendicitis.

*Ceremonies.*—The parade at 5:15 P. M. was satisfactory during the entire week, showing a marked improvement from day to day, and the same may be said of guard mounting. I saw the guard mounted at Fort Schuyler on Wednesday and it was fair.

*Weather.*—The weather was as nearly ideal during the entire week as possible. There was a heavy rainstorm on Monday afternoon which caused parade to be omitted, but outside of this rain the weather left nothing to be desired.

*Remarks.*—The officers generally showed great interest in their work, careful study, and an intelligent comprehension of their duty. All of the staff departments were thoroughly satisfactory in every way. There was a desire on the part of every one to perform all duty required, in a willing and earnest manner. The work was severe and trying and taxed the strength of men and officers much more than any tour of camp instruction that I have seen, but all work was done most cheerfully and with alacrity, the men and officers at all times showing the greatest possible interest in the different duties which they performed.

All of the picket outposts at Fort Totten were connected with headquarters by a system of field telephones. Much of the work was done by enlisted men of the regiment. Seven men being detailed for this purpose. Owing to the few men available for the land defense of the post a telephone system of this kind was absolutely necessary.

A detailed map of the country immediately surrounding the post was made by enlisted men of the regiment under the supervision of Captain Greene, Regimental Adjutant. Copy of the map has been forwarded in the sub-reports.\* This shows that in a National Guard regiment men can always be found for almost any work that may be required.

A working uniform should be provided for the infantry as well as for the cavalry and artillery. It is impossible to keep the service uniform neat and clean when it is worn continually for field work and men should not be required to go through swamps and water with the same uniform in which they have to do guard duty, and evening parade. A khaki or canvas uniform should be issued for the use of the infantry in the field.

*Recommendations.*—I would renew my recommendation of two years ago that regiments be ordered into camp every year instead of every other year.

I would also recommend that the number of searchlights at Forts Totten and Schuyler be largely increased, and that a duplicate light be kept in some sheltered position for immediate use, if the one that is in use should become disabled.

I also think that there should be a number of small searchlights that could be operated by the pickets for the purpose of

---

\* Map not published.

searching. It sometimes happens that a light is turned away from a suspicious object at a most inopportune time.

In my opinion the number of companies assigned for the land defense at Fort Totten were altogether too few. There should be at least a regiment of twelve companies detailed for this work.

In addition there should be at least two batteries of field artillery, or eight quick firing guns assigned to the land defense in addition to those already mounted. It would also be a wise precaution to assign at least four machine guns to the land defense, to be operated by the infantry supports.

To Colonel G. N. Whistler, Commanding Officer of the Eastern Artillery District, is due the great success of the field exercises. He has the clearest conception of any officer that I have ever met of the limitations and capabilities of the National Guard and the arrangement of drills and exercises by him were progressive, instructive, and, to my mind, the very best that could have been devised. He was very ably seconded in his efforts by Captain H. H. Sheen, the Post Adjutant. To Lieutenant Clark, Post Quartermaster, the thanks of the regiment are due for the able manner in which the camp site was prepared, kitchens, lavatories, etc., being erected before the arrival of the regiment. Everything possible was done to make the troops comfortable and contented in camp.

Respectfully,

W. G. BATES,

*Colonel.*

---

HEADQUARTERS SEVENTY-FIRST REGIMENT, N. G., N. Y.,  
THIRTY-FOURTH STREET AND PARK AVENUE,

NEW YORK, *June 25, 1908.*

*The Adjutant Eastern Artillery District, Fort Totten, N. Y.  
(Through Military Channels):*

SIR.—I have the honor to report in compliance with Par. 49, G. O. 44, W. D. c. s. that in order to participate in the joint exercises June 13–20, 1908, a detachment of this regiment comprising the First and Third Battalions arrived at its station,

Fort Totten, N. Y., about 11 A. M., June 13, 1908, and proceeded into camp. The command was under canvas and fed before 1:30 P. M. On June 14th, at 10 A. M., it was mustered by Colonel Whistler, U. S. A., commanding the Eastern Artillery District. Drills in advance and rear guard and in outpost work were held from 8 A. M. to 11 A. M. on June 15, 16, 17 and 18, and on June 19 in extended order. The companies were drilled in close order under the supervision of Captain Darragh, U. S. A., from 1:30 to 2:30 in the afternoon of June 15th. Schools for officers and non-commissioned officers were held daily under the supervision of the field officers and also by Major Hearn, Captain Darragh and Lieutenant Honeycutt of the United States Army.

The guard was mounted every day during the tour of duty and the entire command paraded every afternoon.

On the evenings of June 17, 18 and 19, from 8 o'clock to 11 o'clock, the Third Battalion, Major W. S. Beekman, was detailed as the outposts, and the First Battalion, Captain E. J. Flack, as reserve. Major W. H. Linson was detailed as special duty with the attacking party by the commanding officer.

An outpost, No. 8, was established at the cable landing, consisting of a sergeant, a corporal and six privates of the guard, at night each man counting for five, and commanded by an officer.

Seven additional outposts were established (see map).

Entrenchments and barbed wire entanglements marked by wooden signs, surrounded the reservation (see map).\* All trees and underbrush were supposed to have been cleared outside the reservation, and all wooden buildings on the post which would interfere were razed, second and third lines of defense were entrenched and all brick buildings were prepared for defense.

On the morning of June 17th the outposts were placed in position and instructed in their duties, and in the afternoon all officers and non-commissioned officers were taken over the ground and the reserves instructed as to the shortest path to follow in reinforcing, companies being designated to reinforce at certain points, and as to the method of reinforcing. A field gun, manned by regulars, was placed at outpost No. 1, which commanded the

---

\* Map not published.

shores, the road from Garrisons and the causeway. A searchlight on the Long Dock swept Little Bay, the battle searchlight and a searchlight at No. 4, Little Neck Bay, and that at No. 1 swept the swamp and causeway. The attacking party consisted of two mine companies under the command of Captain Carter, United States Artillery Corps.

On the evening of June 17th at about 9:50, a feint in boats was made between No. 4 and No. 6. Company C, Captain Jenkins, was sent to reinforce the outpost at No. 5. Both parties fired on each other. The main attack was delivered at No. 1 and No. 2. Company D, Captain Flack, reinforced No. 1, and Company H, Captain Wells, reinforced No. 2. Company G, Captain Maslin, occupied the trenches at the inner line of defenses on account of a report that No. 2 had been captured. Investigation found this to be untrue, however, an umpire having been called for at No. 2, who gave the enemy the west end of the bridge at the causeway, No. 2 having been too heavily reinforced for the enemy to force its way onto the reservation.

On the night of June 18th no attack was made although No. 1 and No. 3 called for reinforcements, and Nos. 4, 5 and 6 fired occasionally on strange boats which passed.

On June 19th, at about 9:30 p. m., No. 3 telephoned to my headquarters that about twenty men (which would represent a force of 400), had landed at Levitt's Dock and were seen approaching the causeway. It was afterwards learned that this report was false, but too late to afterwards use all the reserves to prevent the enemy landing a force near No. 5; shortly after this No. 6 and No. 5 reported a large launch in Little Neck Bay. This report was confirmed by a man stationed on the crosstree of the flag-staff. The searchlight, however, failed to pick up a second launch and boats containing a force of 300 men, who, by a dash, succeeded in landing near No. 5. They were repelled, however, by the supports and by reinforcements consisting of Companies C and G, with Companies D and H still in reserve about 200 yards away, ready to take up the second line of defense at that point if necessary. Part of the supports fired on a force of about 300 men who remained in boats, and Company C fired alternate volleys on the landing party and to prevent the others

from landing. An umpire was called for at this stage and he decided that the force of 300 had landed, but that my force had been properly distributed to prevent the capture of the post. Recall was sounded and hostilities ceased.

On the afternoons of June 18th and 19th the call to arms was sounded. The battalions were assembled under arms, the reserve was at its station in about one minute and ten seconds each time and the outposts in from three to five minutes.

Field telephone stations were established at Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4 and 6 communicating with my headquarters. The local telephone was used for communication with the Battle Commander, No. 7, the searchlight on the Long Dock and the Post guardhouse; No. 5 communicated with me by messengers. The entire system of field telephones was installed and operated by a corporal and eight men, all expert electricians and part of this command. This work was entirely satisfactory, except as to repeating of messages on several occasions when the operators changed the wording and led to some confusion in the operating of the searchlights. This, however, came from inexperience in this sort of work; there was much improvement on the last night.

During the morning drills, Captain Green, Regimental Adjutant, with a detail of enlisted men experienced in topographical work, surveyed the country adjacent to the reservation and prepared a map. Major Beekman and Lieutenant Perrine assisted materially in this work.

On June 20th, at 8:30 A. M., the general was sounded, and at about 11 A. M. this command embarked at the Long Dock and returned to its home station.

I cannot commend too highly the faithful, intelligent work done by the officers and men of this command. The discipline was excellent, and the night work was particularly noticeable by the lack of noise and the splendid fire discipline.

The work of Major William S. Beekman was particularly noteworthy. His efforts were untiring and much credit is due him for the excellent work done by the outposts.

Discipline throughout the command was most excellent. All calls for duty were promptly and willingly responded to. There were no arrests and few minor casualties. The health of the com-

mand was excellent. Improvements in drills and parades was marked each day, as well as in the general set-up and bearing of the men.

The guard was well instructed by Captain Williams, United States Artillery Corps, and the privates of the guard were made to repeat from time to time the General Orders.

A large share of credit is due to the army officers, detailed as instructors. Their uniformly courteous treatment and the interest shown in our work did much, in addition to their instruction, to make this tour of camp duty the most profitable this regiment has had.

The camp is well situated on grass land having an incline toward Little Neck Bay, and no ditching of tents was necessary.

The method of handling garbage and waste material can perhaps be improved on, but time will develop some better way.

This detachment was not large enough to properly protect the post. It would, in my opinion, require not less than one full regiment of infantry and four batteries of light artillery as supports. I would recommend, therefore, that an *entire* regiment hereafter be sent into camp at Fort Totten.

The regiment should have at least two automatic guns and half of one company should have full instructions and drills in the handling of these pieces.

Each man should have an extra uniform, preferably of khaki, for change after drills, particularly in wet weather. The health of the men demands this.

Not less than three additional searchlights for the use of the supports should have been provided. The 13-inch light was practically useless.

The kitchens are improperly ventilated, and if the troops had remained in camp for a much longer period, would soon have become very foul. In my opinion the kitchens should have floors of tongued and grooved hard pine or maple, and be elevated above the ground sufficiently to allow a free circulation of air underneath the entire structure and for policing. The drawings submitted herewith show the design for an improved kitchen.

The tables in the mess tents unless it is intended to cover the tops with oil-cloth, should be rebuilt so as to have openings be-

tween the boards all the way through, and these openings should be at least three-eighths inch wide. As they are built now, the boards have shrunk leaving an opening in which food lodges and becomes foul. It is almost impossible to clean out these cracks. In case of storm, canvas should be provided to entirely enclose the mess tents.

The sinks were satisfactory, except that from a sanitary standpoint they would be very much improved if the galvanized iron lining of the latrines was made with a flat rim under which the wood front would fit tight up. All wood in contact with the latrines should be painted not less than three coats of lead and oil all over and kept painted. The seats should be finished with the third coat enamel; it is much easier to keep clean.

The almost total absence of flies was noticeable and had the policing of the kitchens and sinks been attended to, as it was the last two days of the tour, I doubt very much whether there would have been any at all. A barrel of lime should be kept at all times at the sinks.

I would recommend that the two battalions of Naval Militia be utilized as the attacking party on this post. They are used to handling boats, which the infantry is not. It would be a most useful drill for them. They could leave their home station after business hours and return the same night.

Respectfully,

J. HOLLIS WELLS,  
*Lieutenant-Colonel Commanding.*

---

HEADQUARTERS SEVENTY-FIRST REGIMENT, N. G., N. Y., PARK  
AVENUE AND THIRTY-FOURTH STREET,

NEW YORK, June 24, 1908.

*Adjutant, Eastern Artillery District, Fort Totten, New York:*

SIR.— I have the honor in accordance with paragraph 49, G. O. 44, W. D., to report on the participation of the 1st and 3d Battalions of this command in the Coast Defense Exercises, as follows:

The work was of the greatest value and exactly suited to the state of instruction of the men but would soon be outgrown. The



interest of every member of the regiment this year was intense and sustained, but the scope of the operations is so restricted that I doubt if this interest could be maintained for more than two such tours of duty. To the bulk of the men the probability of war is remote and the advantage of being stationed near their homes and business in time of war is, to them of little present importance. The greater magnitude and variety of the manoeuvres at Pine Plains and the greater importance given to them by the newspapers will I think make them more attractive and men will enlist in regiments assigned to the mobile army rather than those assigned as coast artillery supports.

Where so much has been done for the welfare and instruction of the supports it seems almost out of place to make any suggestions but I think the following, if carried out might increase the value of the work:

1. A short daily resume of the work of the preceding day should be given with free criticism and discussion of general results and individual errors. The officers of this regiment are not over sensitive and will gladly submit to criticism in order that they may improve their work.

2. An officer and detachment should be detailed immediately on arrival to make plans for placing the post and batteries in a state of defense; something was done in this line this year but it was not sufficient. Maps should be made showing where entrenchments, wire entanglements, etc., are to be placed and where cover for the enemy and obstructions to the fire of the defense are to be removed. A boat boom made of condemned submarine cables or similar material stretched along the entire shore in 6 or 8 feet of water should be shown on the plans and the trenches should be more carefully placed to enfilade the boom and wire entanglements. A second line of trenches and entanglements should be stretched across the point north of the parade ground so that if an attack, strong enough to drive back the defense should be made on the southerly portion of the reservation the defense could fall back on this line and prevent the enemy from obtaining possession of the houses immediately in rear of the batteries. Sketches showing all these things should be supplied to all officers of the defense and should be explained to the noncommissioned officers. The attack

should be supplied with such portions of the information as would be necessary. As much of these trenches, etc., as possible should be indicated on the ground in such a way that they would be appreciated by the enlisted men. The small sign boards used this year were not sufficient.

3. All available machine guns should be brought into use. If the Colt automatics will not fire blanks they could be used as single loaders and their fire indicated by swinging a lantern over them. If Gatlings are available they should be used.

4. The attack should be more substantially represented. More boats should be used. The Naval Militia has a large number of launches and cutters which might be borrowed. Search lights should be extinguished when fired on at short range by boats and this advantage given to the attack. The defence was too easy.

5. Some instruction in messing should be given. The regiment has no enlisted cooks but if instruction were given to quartermaster sergeants it would be of great advantage.

6. The maps supplied this year did not give sufficient detail and a detachment under my direction filled in the topography on the maps supplied as per copy herewith.\* More detailed topographical maps should be supplied. It is possible that they could be obtained from the engineer school formerly stationed at the post.

7. The kitchens should have windows on all four sides. The band kitchen did not have a screened door and it was hot and poorly ventilated. The cook and kitchen detail could not look out and it was difficult to make them stay in the kitchen and keep the door shut.

A bathhouse for officers situated near their latrine would be appreciated.

Respectfully,

CARLETON GREENE,

*Captain, 71st Infantry, N. G. N. Y., Adjutant.*

Enclosure.

---

\* Map not furnished for publication.

HEADQUARTERS SEVENTY-FIRST REGIMENT, N. G., N. Y., PARK  
AVENUE AND THIRTY-FOURTH STREET,

NEW YORK, *July 3, 1908.*

*Lieut. Col. J. H. Wells:*

SIR.— I have the honor to forward reports from all the officers  
of the First Battalion.

Respectfully,

W. H. LINSON,  
*Major.*

(Copy.)

---

HEADQUARTERS SEVENTY-FIRST REGIMENT, N. G., N. Y., PARK  
AVENUE AND THIRTY-FOURTH STREET,

NEW YORK, *June 30, 1908.*

*Lt. Col. J. H. Wells, commanding 1st and 3d Battalions, 71st  
Regiment at Fort Totten from June 13th to June 20th 1908:*

SIR.— I have the honor to report on my service with the Seventy-  
first Regiment Infantry, as follows:

I reported at the Seventy-first Regiment Armory, New York  
city, at 8:30 A. M., on the morning of June 13th and took com-  
mand of the First Battalion. I proceeded with the regiment to  
Fort Schuyler where the Second Battalion went into camp, the  
First and Third Battalions then proceeded to Fort Totten and  
went into a regimental camp. The only work outside of making  
camp on this first day was regimental parade.

On Sunday, June 14th, the work consisted of camp sentinel duty  
and the parade.

On Monday, June 15th, the First Battalion made an attack  
against Fort Totten from the land side, the fort being defended  
by the Third Battalion. The First Battalion after a long march  
was able to reach the fort without any opposition.

On Tuesday, June 16th, the First Battalion took the defensive  
position against a land attack, the Battalion was disposed with the  
reserve of one company on the road leading out of the fort and at  
the pickets and a line of sentinels covering the entire front, the

Third Battalion was discovered proceeding along the edge of the woods at the front of our left. Instead of crossing the swamp, they went clean around and attacked our right which was placed behind a stone wall and able to defend the position in good shape.

On Wednesday, June 17th, the Second Battalion proceeded the First Battalion out of camp. The First Battalion followed with an advance and rear guard formation but did not come in contact with Third Battalion to engage it. The return to camp was made with positions reversed, the First Battalion leading and the Third Battalion chasing it. The Third Battalion got in contact with the rear guard of the First Battalion and compelled the First Battalion to take up a position of defense. On the afternoon of this day, the officers went over the ground with Lieutenant-Colonel Wells to learn the location of the different posts to which the companies of the Third Battalion had been assigned in case of the call to arms and the numbers of these posts as the First Battalion had been assigned to the parade ground to act as reserve. My duty with the First Battalion ended this afternoon as I was relieved from command of the First Battalion and directed to proceed with Captain Carter of the Regular Army to represent the supports in the night attack. I proceeded with Captain Carter on the evenings of June 17th, 18th and 19th and as directed by orders I made my reports to the Inspector of Supports, Colonel W. G. Bates on the mornings of June 18th, 19th and 20th.

On Saturday morning, June 20th the battalion with the rest of the regiment broke camp and returned to the armory where it was dismissed. The work of the week was along different lines from those taken up by the regiment at any previous camp and I believe that this week was one of great profit as regards the practical work of infantry regiment.

W. H. LINSON,  
*Major, Seventy-first Regiment.*

(Copy.)

HEADQUARTERS SEVENTY-FIRST REGIMENT, N. G., N. Y., PARK  
AVENUE AND THIRTY-FOURTH STREET,

NEW YORK, June 26, 1908.

*The Adjutant Eastern Artillery District, Fort Totten, N. Y.*  
(Through Military Channels):

SIR.—I have the honor to report in compliance with paragraph 49, G. O. 44 W. D. c. s. that during the joint exercises June 13–20, 1908, my duties were commanding officer Second Battalion, Seventy-first Regiment, N. G., N. Y. stationed at Fort Schuyler, New York.

In my opinion the exercises have been very beneficial to the Seventy-first Regiment, especially in experience and instruction in advance and rear guard, patrol, outpost and picket duty.

The following recommendations are submitted for consideration in connection with future exercises:

1. That at least two infantry battalions be stationed at Fort Schuyler during future exercises, one battalion not having sufficient strength to properly demonstrate the problems.

2. That the War Department make a permanent assignment and specific designation of infantry organizations to coast artillery posts as infantry supports, thereby enabling the National Guard organizations so assigned to become familiar with the terrain, their stations, duties and disposition in case of actual service. Knowledge that such service would be near the homes and business of the men would undoubtedly have a marked beneficial effect upon recruiting, re-enlistments and general efficiency of the organizations so designated.

Respectfully,

EDWARD B. BRUCH.

HEADQUARTERS SEVENTY-FIRST REGIMENT, N. G., N. Y., PARK  
AVENUE AND THIRTY-FOURTH STREET,

NEW YORK, June 30, 1908.

*Adjutant, Eastern Artillery District, Fort Totten, N. Y.*  
(Through Military Channels):

SIR.—I have the honor to report, in compliance with paragraph 49, G. O. 44 W. D. c. s. that during the joint exercises, June 13–

20, 1908, my duties were those of commanding officer of Third Battalion.

In my opinion the exercises have been of unexceptional benefit to all of the officers and members of the regiment present. The problems laid out by the Regular Army officers detailed to the infantry supports were very interesting, instructive and beneficial.

The following recommendations are submitted for consideration in connection with future exercises:

That all special orders to company commanders should be issued through battalion commanders; that schools or lectures be held each afternoon for officers and noncommissioned officers; that night exercises should be held on alternate nights, instead of on successive nights; that officers and noncommissioned officers should be criticized after each exercise; that a working uniform of kahki should be supplied to the enlisted men for the work incidental to the manoeuvres.

Respectfully,

W. S. BEEKMAN,  
*Major, Seventy-first Regiment.*

---

HEADQUARTERS SEVENTY-FIRST REGIMENT, N. G., N. Y., PARK  
AVENUE AND THIRTY-FOURTH STREET,

NEW YORK, *June 30, 1908.*

*Adjutant Seventy-first Regiment N. G., N. Y.:*

SIR:— I have the honor to report on the work of the quartermaster's department in the service of the regiment at Forts Totten and Schuyler for the tour of duty on June 13–20, inclusive, as follows:

The camp equipment and officer's baggage was transferred direct from the armory to the forts by means of vans. Those to Fort Totten were accompanied by two battalion quartermasters, the quartermaster sergeants of each company and a detail of three men from each company. Those to Fort Schuyler were accompanied by one battalion quartermaster, a quartermaster sergeant from each company and a detail of three men from each company of that

battalion. Both wagon trains entered the forts in proper form the day before the arrival of the various battalions. Much work had been done by the details. At Fort Schuyler many tents of the battalions were erected, and at Fort Totten the entire headquarters tents were erected before the arrival of the First and Third Battalions.

The same course was pursued on our return except we found it was necessary to use the detail after the wagons were loaded. Both trips were made in four hours to and from the forts, i. e., each way.

I cannot give too much praise to the work of the battalion quartermasters, quartermaster sergeants and the privates who were detailed for the quartermaster's work by their commanding officers.

Although the mode of transportation was somewhat different from that suggested in the orders, I think this demonstrates that much labor and time is saved by transporting the camp equipment direct to the forts in the way of handling and rehandling over the usual mode of transportation.

Respectfully,

WM. R. FEARN,

*Captain and Quartermaster, Seventy-first  
Regiment, N. G., N. Y.*

---

HEADQUARTERS SEVENTY-FIRST REGIMENT, N. G., N. Y., PARK  
AVENUE AND THIRTY-FOURTH STREET,

NEW YORK, *June 30, 1908.*

*The Adjutant Eastern Artillery District, Fort Totten, N. Y.  
(Through Military Channels):*

SIR.—I have the honor to report in compliance with paragraph 49, G. O. 44 W. D. c. s. that during the joint exercises June 13–20, 1908, my duties were commissary, Seventy-first Regiment, N. G., N. Y.

In my opinion the exercises have been advantageous.

The following recommendations are submitted for consideration in connection with future exercises:

1. That; if the regiment is ordered to Fort Totten, it be for two weeks.

Respectfully,  
 CLARENCE F. TRUE,  
*Captain and Commissary, Seventy-first  
 Regiment, N. G., N. Y.*

---

HEADQUARTERS SEVENTY-FIRST REGIMENT, N. G., N. Y., PARK  
 AVENUE AND THIRTY-FOURTH STREET,

NEW YORK, June 30, 1908.

*The Adjutant, Seventy-first Regiment, N. G., N. Y., New York,  
 N. Y.:*

SIR.—I have the honor herewith to submit a report, as per Par. 49, G. O. 44 W. D. c. s., relative to the commissary department during the tour of duty of the Seventy-first Regiment, N. G., N. Y., at Forts Totten and Schuyler, June 13–20, 1908.

The regiment arriving on the posts found in readiness for them cooking shacks, the openings covered with wire netting to keep out the flies; lighted by electricity, with running water near. Also mess tents capable of seating about sixty, containing tables and benches; five large galvanized iron garbage cans were also supplied to each company, which was removed daily by the post scavenger. The post commissaries had rations ready and were delivered to the companies immediately upon their arrival at the post, including ice. This completeness of arrangements and the help and assistance rendered by the officers of the post to the regiment during the exercises made possible the success of the camp, and more particularly I would like to call attention to the kindness and help given this department by Lieutenant Clarke at Fort Totten, and Lieutenant Fisher at Fort Schuyler, and their post commissary sergeants.

The companies on arrival set up their ranges immediately and were having their first meal inside of an hour and a half. The evening meal was ready at 6 o'clock, and from that time on all the meals were served promptly at mess call, there being no delay of any kind that I could ascertain throughout the entire regiment.



It is naturally to be supposed that the non-commissioned officers of a National Guard regiment, who have so little opportunity to learn from actual experience, would not immediately grasp the situation, but at a school which I held of the quartermaster sergeants on Sunday evening, I found they had all learned their duties and were taking good care of their companies, and as they had all made savings of rations at the end of the week and there being no complaints about the meals, I recommend that the company quartermaster sergeants should be highly commended for proficient duty.

The Government rations were of excellent quality, but as the regiment was only in camp for a week and as it is not practical to take full advantage of commutation of the rations for this short time, the State allowance of 40 cents per day for officers and 20 cents for enlisted men was found necessary. This must be particularly so of a regiment that goes to camp only once every one or two years, there being a number of necessary supplies and materials to be purchased which would last for a much longer period than a week, and yet will not last over one or two years.

The employment of civilian cooks seems to be the only satisfactory arrangement for the National Guard. It would be impossible to get men to enlist for two years just to cook for a week at camp. The prevailing rate of wages of these civilian cooks is \$2.50 per day. The State of New York allows \$1.60 per day, the difference being paid by the companies. I would recommend that commutation of the State allowance be permitted to be used toward the payment of this addition of wages to the civilian cooks.

If the regiment should be ordered to joint exercises again at Fort Totten, I would recommend that the time be extended to two weeks, and that the members of the regiment be permitted to serve as much time in the two weeks as they could spare from their business. I believe if this arrangement could be made, 90 per cent. of the regiment would do duty, sometime during the two weeks.

Respectfully,

CLARENCE F. TRUE,  
*Captain and Commissary,*  
*Seventy-first Regiment, N. G., N. Y.*

HEADQUARTERS SEVENTY-FIRST REGIMENT, N. G., N. Y., PARK  
AVENUE AND THIRTY-FOURTH STREET,

NEW YORK, June 30, 1908.

*Adjutant, Seventy-first Regiment, N. G., N. Y.:*

SIR.—I have the honor to herewith submit my report for the tour of camp at Fort Totten, New York, June 13th to 20th inclusive, having been assigned on June 16th by the Battle Commander of the Eastern Coast Artillery District, as Chief of the Bureau of Security and Information for the safekeeping of all records and map chart, the movement of the enemy's fleet and land forces, determining conclusions of the enemy's position by various messages, telegrams and 'phone information sent in by imaginary friends and parties from points along the line of the enemy's position.

When receiving this information, my deductions were transmitted to the battle commander for the purpose of securing our position with supports at battery and outposts, charting and showing on map the relative situation of the hostile fleet and land forces.

In accordance with the plan of battle laid out for the batteries and supports, I observed by information received, the course pursued by the battle commander in defense of Totten and Schuyler.

I would suggest that in all camps of instruction, such a bureau be established for the security of the command, and to impart information to all concerned. In addition to this report, I was requested to make a report to the battle Commander of the Eastern Coast Artillery District, turning over all records and map, which was complied with before leaving camp, I was informed that a blueprint of chart would be sent to the regiment for further study.

Respectfully submitted,

GEO. W. CORWIN,

*Captain, Ordnance Officer, Seventy-first  
Regiment, N. G., N. Y.*

HEADQUARTERS SEVENTY-FIRST REGIMENT, N. G., N. Y., PARK  
AVENUE AND THIRTY-FOURTH STREET,

NEW YORK, *June 26, 1908.*

*Adjutant, Seventy-first Regiment, N. G., N. Y.:*

SIR.—I have the honor to make the following report upon the tour of duty of the Seventy-first Regiment, N. G., N. Y., at Fort Totten, N. Y., June 13th to 20th, 1908, as instructed by G. O. No. 44, War Department.

No accidents or illnesses were reported en route and the general condition of the command upon entering camp was excellent.

The camp site had a gentle slope, was well covered with grass, and the soil sufficiently porous to make ditching of tents unnecessary. This was well demonstrated by the fact that during a hard rain lasting most of the afternoon of the 15th inst. water did not run into the tents. The single exception being the hospital tent, the site of which was low and did not afford sufficient drainage; however, its proximity to the post hospital, the reason for selecting the site, more than offset this slight disadvantage. If the tent had been provided with a board floor the little water that ran in would have caused no inconvenience.

The cooks' shacks, especially those recently constructed, did not seem to have sufficient light or air. In the new ones the "hand-out window" has been omitted, the door is solid and they are provided with an opening properly screened extending down from the roof for about eighteen inches on three sides, which affords ample egress for foul air but does not give sufficient light nor is there provision for the entrance of fresh air when the door is closed. The older shacks are properly provided with screens but the boards in the walls of most of them have shrunk leaving cracks of sufficient size to allow flies to enter. The fact that the screen doors were left open at least half the time, in spite of almost constant warning, would suggest that some automatic means of closure be adopted. The kitchens generally were kept clean and the garbage properly placed in the cans provided, but it was almost impossible to impress the colored cooks with the importance of keeping the cans covered. It is worthy of note that the general cleanliness of the kitchens, the care of refuse and an

attempt to do things on a proper sanitary basis was most apparent in the one company kitchen presided over by a white cook. The same observation was made by Colonel Whistler in reference to the kitchens of the Eighth Regiment. In some of the shacks quantities of wood were stored thus offering a place for the accumulation of filth.

The tops of the mess tables were made of tongue and grooved plank which had shrunk leaving spaces in which refuse collected thereby making it difficult to keep the tables in proper condition.

Empty but unwashed milk bottles were left by the men around all of the mess and kitchen shacks. They attracted flies and were unsightly as well as unsanitary.

The wash-troughs used by the men answered every purpose, but would be easier to keep clean and there would be less water spilled under them if they were covered with sheet zinc.

The design and construction of the latrines was excellent; they were unusually free from odor, and on the whole kept in good condition. There was considerable difficulty, however, in keeping sufficient water in the receptacles and also in having lime put in them regularly. The drawback to the system was the unavoidable dependence upon a civilian scavenger who was careless in handling the hose used in pumping out the latrines; varying quantities of fecal matter was spilled on the ground in this way.

The proper disposal of garbage and waste matter was excellently done by the quartermaster's department at the post.

An abundant supply of good water was at all times available by hydrants conveniently placed in the lower part of the camp.

On a tour of duty requiring as much work as the one just ended the men should be provided with one complete change of clothing, both outer and underclothing. Fortunately no bad weather was encountered, but if rain had come up during the manœuvres, many colds would have developed as a result of having to continue on duty in wet clothes. A number of men wore low shoes in spite of the warnings of company officers, and as a result developed blisters on the heels.

The habits of the men could not have been better. No case of intoxication or misconduct of any sort was brought to my attention.

The food supply was abundant, well prepared and for the most part properly protected from flies. The ice-boxes were kept in good condition at all times.

No case of contagious or preventable disease developed during camp and the small number of men reporting for minor ills was in marked contrast to the number reporting for similar conditions at Peekskill two years ago.

Congenial surroundings and interesting work which kept the men occupied, best explain this very satisfactory sick report.

A case of dislocation of the shoulder occurred during the manoeuvres on the 15th inst. Prompt attention was given by the assistant surgeon present and no ill effect has followed the injury. There were no other accidents of consequence.

Based upon the above observations I respectfully offer the following recommendations:

I. The hospital tent should be provided with a sectional wooden floor which should form part of the permanent equipment. Men having to remove shoes and stockings should not stand on the damp ground, furthermore hospital supplies would be better protected in case of heavy rain.

II. Screen doors should replace the solid ones in the new cook shacks and all the shacks should be provided with a large screened window. The cracks in the walls should be closed or screened. The screen doors should be provided with a spring hinge which would insure their being kept closed.

III. Proper care of garbage and garbage cans will probably never be secured as long as we are dependent upon civilian cooks. Negroes are especially undesirable as it is very hard to impress them with the importance of cleanliness and the necessity for protection against flies.

IV. The tops of the mess tables should be made of plain boards, and cracks of considerable width left in order to prevent the collection of particles of food and soapsuds.

V. The men should be required to properly cleanse all milk bottles and other receptacles for food used by themselves and put same in designated place.

VI. The wash troughs proper and the shelves on either side should be covered with sheet zinc.

VII. A box or barrel containing lime should be placed in each latrine and a given quantity thrown into the receptacle daily. One man should be detailed each day to accompany the scavenger on his rounds and should be required to see that sufficient water is placed in the receptacles after they are pumped out, and that the proper amount of lime is thrown into them. He should also see that no fecal matter is spilled on the ground during or after the pumping, and if any is spilled, to have it removed and the spot covered with lime.

VIII. One complete change of clothing, both service uniform and underclothing would add greatly to the comfort of the men and probably be the means of preventing much sickness in case of continued bad weather. For these reasons and from a hygienic and sanitary point of view, I strongly recommend this additional equipment. No man who has not provided himself with high shoes should be taken to camp.

Respectfully,

W. A. DOWNES,  
*Major and Surgeon, Seventy-first  
Regiment, N. G., N. Y.*

---

---

**APPENDIX "F"**

**To the Report of The Adjutant-General.**

---

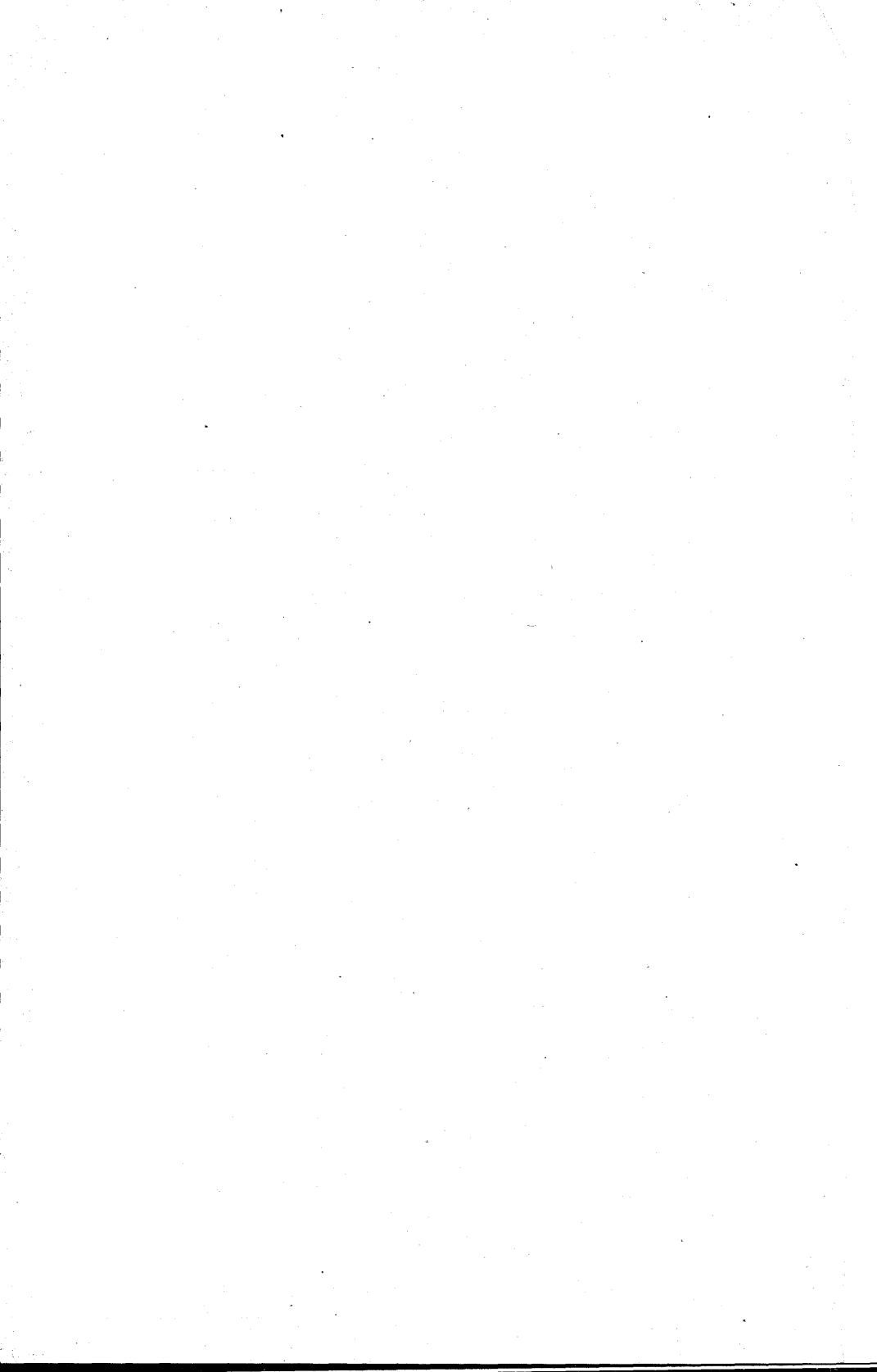
**REPORT**

**OF**

**Captain Jacob W. Miller, Commanding Naval Militia.**

---

---





## APPENDIX "F"

---

### Report of Captain Jacob W. Miller, Commanding Naval Militia.

---

HEADQUARTERS NAVAL MILITIA, N. Y., U. S. S. GRANITE STATE,  
FOOT NINETY-SEVENTH STREET, NORTH RIVER,

NEW YORK, *October 23, 1908.*

*The Adjutant-General, General Headquarters, Albany, N. Y.:*

SIR.—I have the honor to submit the following report concerning the operations and condition of the Naval Militia, N. Y., for the year ending September 30, 1908.

2. In my last annual report I stated that it was advisable to return the U. S. S. Newark to the Navy Department, and under your authority, and that of the Navy Department, she was sent to the navy yard, New York, on March 7, 1908. The Wasp was substituted for the Newark on May 14, 1908. The advantages of this smaller steamer over a large one, both from financial and professional points of view, have been proved by experience with her during the past months, as will be shown by the various reports submitted herewith.

3. On May 28, 1908, the Naval Militia participated in the obsequies in connection with the transfer of the remains of Governor George Clinton from Washington to Kingston, New York, opening the official receipt of the remains in this State by a national salute from the Wasp off the Battery, New York. On the following day the Wasp headed the Flotilla, which included United States ships, torpedo boats and submarines, and conveyed the remains of Governor Clinton to Kingston. I enclose herewith, marked "Appendix I," report of Navigating Lieutenant John H. Barnard, First Battalion, N. M., N. Y., relative to this duty. I further annex, as "Appendix II," copy of letter

from the mayor of New York expressing appreciation of the services of the Naval Militia, N. Y.

4. The regular annual inspections of organizations of the Naval Militia were held as follows:

- Second Battalion, November 25, 1907.
- First Battalion, June 4, 1908.
- Third Separate Division, July 28, 1908.
- Second Separate Division, September 14, 1908.

5. TOUR OF DUTY.

In March, 1908, communication was received from your office giving a brief of exercises desired by the Navy Department during the summer of 1908, in connection with the Naval Militia organizations of other States. On May 23, 1908, authority was received to perform a tour of duty in general accordance with the wishes of the Navy Department, whereupon General Orders No. 14 were issued, see copy attached, marked "Appendix III." In accordance with said orders the following officers and men of the Naval Militia of New York embarked, on August 8, 1908, on board the U. S. S. "Prairie," in New York:

<i>Second Battalion.</i>		
Officers . . . . .	17	
Men . . . . .	229	
	246	
<i>First Battalion.</i>		
Officers . . . . .	3	
Men . . . . .	40	
	43	
<i>Third Separate Division.</i>		
Officers . . . . .	5	
Men . . . . .	54	
	59	
		349

On board the U. S. S. "Wasp" there were:

*First Battalion.*

Officers . . . . .	5	
Men . . . . .	35	
		40
		-----
Total for the official cruise on men-of-war . . . . .		389
		=====

The U. S. S. "Aileen," under command of Lieutenant-Commander A. B. Fry, transported the Commanding Officer of the Naval Militia, to the rendezvous of the squadron at Gardiner's Bay on Thursday, August 13th, when I inspected the Naval Militia, and paid my respects to the Senior Officer of the Navy, present. In addition to the 389 officers and men on board the men-of-war, making the tour of duty, the following ordered duty was done on board the "Wasp" during the summer:

*First Division, First Battalion, June 7 to 14.*

Officers . . . . .	5	
Men . . . . .	48	
		53
		-----

*Second Division, First Battalion, July 11 to 18.*

Officers . . . . .	3	
Men . . . . .	58	
		61
		-----

*Fourth Division, First Battalion, July 25 to August 1.*

Officers . . . . .	5	
Men . . . . .	50	
		55
		-----

The Second Separate Division cruised with the U. S. S. "Sandoval" under State orders on Lake Ontario, August 8th to 15th (inclusive of Lieutenant W. J. Graham of my staff), with

Officers .....	4	
Men .....	51	
		55
<p>Making a total number of officers and men who performed ordered duty.....</p>		615

out of a strength of 793. The reports of these ordered tours of duty, from Commander R. P. Forshew, of the Second Battalion, Lieutenant E. N. Walbridge of the Second Separate Division, Lieutenant J. H. Barnard of the First Battalion, are herewith annexed, marked, respectively, Appendix IV, Appendix V and Appendix VI.

I would respectfully request that if consistent the thanks of the Governor be extended, through the Navy Department to Commander C. C. Marsh, U. S. N., and his officers, for courtesies extended to the Naval Militia of the State while cruising on board men-of-war.

I further call attention to the standing of gun-pointers shown in Commander Forshew's report, as compared with that of the other States; and with the general average of a large number of men in the Navy, and also to the extraordinary record of Gun Captain C. G. Purdy, Third Division, First Battalion, N. M., N. Y.

The reports of Lieutenant R. Raynor, Lieutenant E. C. De Kay, and Lieutenant S. Taintor, First Battalion, on independent cruises on the "Wasp," are also attached, marked Appendices VII, VIII and IX; also the annual reports of Lieutenant E. N. Walbridge, Second Separate Division, and of Lieutenant E. C. Sornborger, Third Separate Division.

In addition to the ordered cruises, many volunteer tours without pay, were made on the "Wasp," "Aileen" and "Sandoval," viz.:

*"Wasp."*

May 14th, transfer of vessel from Navy to the State.

May 16th, officers practice in handling ship.

May 17th, same.

May 23-24, same.

June 19, 20, 21, conducting battalion sailing race. Also for drill and instruction every week-end, up to and including Saturday, October 11th.

*"Aileen."*

During season this vessel made 20 cruises, and steamed approximately 2,900 knots, in which 65 officers and 725 men took part.

*"Sandoval."*

October, 1907, cruise to Big Sodus bay.

May 30, 1908, same.

During the season several cruises along the south shore of Lake Ontario. On August 20th vessel inspected by the Commander-in-Chief. (See Appendix J, and C. O. reports.)

6. The usual Small Arms Practice returns are attached, marked "Appendix X," and I desire to particularly call your attention to the showing made by the Second Separate Division, it having made the figure of merit score of 68.12, ranking 13th in the State. The division should be commended for its success.

7. During the year the Governor approved the new uniform regulations for officers of the Naval Militia.

8. The semi-annual returns to September 30, 1908, are forwarded, and they show a gain for the Naval Militia, over return for 1907, of 85; the enlistments in the Second Battalion, Brooklyn, having increased by 75, and the enlistments in the Third Separate Division, Buffalo, by 20. The First Battalion shows a loss of 10, the Second Separate Division, Rochester, remaining stationary. The semi-annual returns to March 31, 1908, however, showed a strength of 743, the United States Government return to June 30,

1908, showed 793, and the present returns give a total of 803, by which you will observe the steady increase in our force.

9. I would respectfully call attention to the absolute necessity of increased funds for uniforms and equipments for the Naval Militia to meet the needs of the increased strength; and earnestly trust that appropriations by the Legislature may be enlarged accordingly.

10. *Vessels and Boats of the Naval Militia.*

The following is a list of the vessels owned by the State or loaned to the State by the Navy Department:

*In Charge of the First Battalion.*

U. S. S. "Granite State".....	Loaned.
U. S. S. "Wasp".....	Loaned.
Launch "Newark".....	Loaned.
Launch "Seneca".....	Loaned.
Launch "Oneida".....	State property.
Four cutters.....	Navy property.
Two cutters.....	State property.

*In Charge of the Second Battalion.*

U. S. S. "Aileen".....	Loaned.
Launch "Mohawk".....	State property.
U. S. N. Launch.....	Loaned.
Two cutters.....	State property.

*In Charge of the Second Separate Division.*

U. S. S. "Sandoval".....	Loaned.
Launch (U. S. N.).....	Loaned (new).
Twenty-seven-foot cutter.....	Loaned.
Thirty-foot whaleboat.....	Loaned.
Twenty-six-foot whaleboat.....	Loaned.
Twenty-six-foot whaleboat.....	Loaned.
Eighteen-foot dinghy.....	Loaned.

*In Charge of Third Separate Division.*

Thirty-six-foot steam launch.....	Loaned.
Three cutters .....	Loaned.
Two whaleboats .....	Loaned.
One dinghy .....	Loaned.

*Attached to Headquarters, N. M.*

Launch "Mohican" .....	State property.
------------------------	-----------------

11. I regret to announce the loss to the Naval Militia during the year, by resignation, of Commander W. B. Franklin, First Battalion, and Lieutenant Commander M. Craven, First Battalion, both of whom had served the Government and the State faithfully for many years.

12. The thanks of the Naval Militia are again due to the Commandant of the Navy Yard, New York, and to the National Guard of the State, for many courtesies; and are especially due to Colonel George C. Fox, Seventy-fourth Regiment, Buffalo, for his assistance to the Third Separate Division, N. M.

13. The reports of the commanding officers of the First and Second Battalions, and the Second and Third Separate Divisions, for the year just ended, are attached, marked "Appendices XI, XII, XIII, and XIV."

Respectfully,

J. W. MILLER,

*Captain, N. M., N. Y.*

APPENDIX I.

*July 27, 1908.*

*Captain J. W. Miller, Commanding N. M., N. Y., U. S. S.  
"Granite State," Foot W. 97th St., New York City:*

SIR:— I have the honor to submit the following report upon the duty performed with the U. S. S. "Wasp," under the instructions of the commander-in-chief, and of yourself, in connection with the transfer, for reinterment at Kingston, of the remains of the late General George Clinton, first Governor of this State and a former Vice-President of the United States.

This duty began with taking a position by 9 A. M. Thursday, May 28th, in the Hudson river a little to the southward of the middle of a line from the P. R. R. Co.'s Jersey City terminal to Pier A., N. R., whence minute guns were fired from the time the body left Jersey City on the U. S. Revenue Cutter Manhattan, until the start of the land escort from Battery Park towards the city hall.

Late that afternoon it was suddenly decided to deliver the body to the "Wasp" at our regular anchorage off West One Hundred and First street, this city instead of keeping it in state all night at the city hall. To accord therefore with the arranged ceremonies, and by assent of the committee of the descendants of General Clinton, the body under the army guard of honor, was received without gun salute, which was postponed until the next morning.

At 7 A. M. the next day the "Wasp" was anchored at the upper Ellis island anchorage and joined a few minutes later by the U. S. S. Scorpion and four destroyers of the Third United States Torpedo Flotilla under command of Lieutenant-Commander Fahs, U. S. N. Prior to 8 A. M. there were received on board Lieutenant-Governor Chanler, together with Adjutant-General Henry, Colonel Marvin and Major Moore of the Governor's staff, Lieutenant-Commander Fry of your staff and also the committee of the descendants of the late General Clinton.

At 8 A. M. with the State flag half-masted at the fore and the national colors at half mast, there was fired a Governor's salute of seventeen guns, after which with the foregoing colors at half mast, the "Wasp" convoyed by the five vessels of the torpedo flotilla, proceeded up the river towards Kingston.

At the request of authorities along the river there was, prepared a schedule of the time at which it would be attempted to pass a number of important places on the way to Kingston and this schedule was accurately maintained. Beyond Esopus Island the U. S. S. Hist and two sub-marines, which had proceeded us, were overtaken and added to the column which anchored off Kingston Point at 4:12 P. M., where the committee of descendants were landed and where that evening the army guard of honor went ashore after which a guard from the Wasp's crew was maintained by the body.



At 1:25 P. M. the next day the tugs from Kingston, with the army guard of honor, came alongside to take on board the body, together with the Lieutenant-Governor and staff, and by them, there was also sent ashore to participate in the land escort an infantry detail under command of Lieutenant (J. G.) Macfarlane. When the tugs left the ship there was fired a Vice-President's salute of 19 guns, all flags were mastheaded and the State flag hauled down.

After the conclusion of the ceremonies ashore, Gen'l Henry returned on board and was received with a salute of 11 guns. A little later Lieutenant-Governor Chanler returning on board, the State flag was hoisted at the fore and a salute of 17 guns fired.

The following morning at 9:30, got under way and returned to anchorage off West One Hundred and First street.

It is with pleasure that I can conclude by acknowledging the extreme courtesy of all of those with whom this duty occasioned contact, the hearty co-operation of Lieutenant-Commander Fahs and his command, and the excellent support of the officers and men of this detail.

Very respectfully,

JOHN H. BARNARD,  
*Navigating Lieutenant N. M., N. Y.,  
Commanding First Battalion & U. S. S. Wasp.*

---

APPENDIX II.

Copy.

CITY OF NEW YORK,

OFFICE OF THE MAYOR,

May 28, 1908.

CAPTAIN J. W. MILLER, *New York Naval Militia, New York City.*

DEAR SIR.—Permit me to thank you most cordially for the earnest and prompt co-operation which you have rendered to the city of New York in making a success of the ceremonies attend-

ing the transfer of the remains of General Clinton from Washington to New York.

With expressions of the highest esteem, I have the honor to remain,

Very truly yours,

(Signed) GEO. B. McCLELLAN,  
*Mayor.*

### APPENDIX III.

HEADQUARTERS NAVAL MILITIA, N. Y. N. S. GRANITE STATE, FOOT 97TH ST.,  
NORTH RIVER, NEW YORK.

*July 14, 1908.*

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
No. 14. }

In accordance with the orders of the Commander-in-Chief, the following duty is prescribed for the Naval Militia of this State:

FOR THE FIRST BATTALION, N. M., N. Y.

For the First and Second Divisions, as heretofore ordered.

For the remainder of the Battalion, as follows:

Third Division — August 8 to 16, 1908.

Fourth Division — July 25 to August 1, 1908, on the U. S. S. Wasp.

Fifth and Sixth Divisions — as heretofore ordered and as herein provided.

FOR THE SECOND BATTALION AND THE THIRD SEPARATE DIVISION, N. M., N. Y.  
Beginning August 8, 1908, and ending August 16, 1908.

FOR THE SECOND SEPARATE DIVISION, N. M., N. Y.

As hereafter ordered. To be from August 8 to August 15, 1908.

2. The following instructions are issued to all concerned:

3. On the arrival at New York of the vessels which will hereafter be designated by the Navy Department to take on board the Naval Militia, the Commanding Officers of the First and Second Battalions respectively, will report to the Commanding Officers of said vessels, with reference to the necessary arrangements and preparations for the cruise on board ship. The Commanding Officer, Second Battalion, N. M., N. Y., will issue direct to the Commanding Officer, Third Separate Division, N. M., N. Y., whatever instructions may be necessary concerning the details for his organization as regards stationing, messing, berthing and routine. In this connection it is especially important that all details relative to messing and rations be arranged prior to the embarking of the respective details, and the Commanding Officers of the First and Second Battalions will see that their paymasters make all necessary mess and commissary arrangements with the Commanding Officers and Paymasters of the vessels to which they are assigned. The Paymaster of the First Battalion may assume that the sum of \$500.00 will be advanced to him for the purchase of rations, commissary stores, etc., and the Paymaster of the

Second Battalion may assume that the sum of \$1,400.00 will be advanced to him for the purchase of rations, commissary stores, etc., for his organization and for the Third Separate Division. The Paymaster of the First Battalion, and the Paymaster of the Second Battalion, will make needful arrangements with the Commanding Officers and Paymasters of the vessels to which they are respectively assigned, as regards the shipping or employment of additional mess cooks and ward room servants for the cruise. The Paymaster of the Second Battalion will make all necessary arrangements for rationing and messing of the Third Separate Division, N. M., N. Y., and is authorized such use of long-distance telephone and telegraph as is necessary to communicate with the Commanding Officer of that division.

4. The Commanding Officers of the First and Second Battalions will, if practicable, complete their Watch, Quarter and Station Bills before the Battalion and Divisions go aboard ship; and the Commanding Officer of the Second Battalion will include in his bills the stationing of the Third Separate Division.

5. On the afternoon or evening of August 7, 1908, the Third Separate Division, N. M., N. Y., will leave Buffalo and proceed to New York at such hour as may be needful to enable its Commanding Officer to report with his command to the Commanding Officer of the Second Battalion at such hour and place on August 8th as the latter may hereafter direct. The Commanding Officer of this division will communicate directly with the Adjutant-General of the State of New York, as regards his transportation, together with the authority to employ the necessary baggage wagons for the transportation of his gear in Buffalo and New York City.

6. The Commanding Officers of the organizations heretofore named will arrange all details as regards dates and hours of assembly of their respective commands.

7. Officers will take on the cruise blue, and white, service dress.

8. The equipment to be carried by each petty officer and enlisted man for the cruise between August 8 and 16, 1908, shall be as follows:

1 blue mustering suit, including flat cap, overcoat and watch cap. (Deck department, additional, knife and lanyard).

2 white working suits.

1 pair black leather shoes.

2 suits underwear.

2 pair socks.

1 hammock.

1 hammock mattress.

2 blankets, clothes bag or haversack, towel, soap, tooth brush, mess gear.

Men of the engineer force— one working rig additional and one extra pair of shoes for duty in fire room.

9. Officers will provide themselves, and also their men, as far as practicable under present regulations, with needful rain clothes.

10. It will be advisable for Commanding Officers to have a Pay Officer and their mess men report on board ship before the arrival of the respective details.

11. The U. S. S. WASP, under command of such officer as the Commanding Officer of the First Battalion, N. M., N. Y., shall designate, will report for cruise duty herein ordered, being prepared to leave New York August 8th,

at about 8 a. m., and return to said port not later than 8 p. m., August 16, 1908. The Commanding Officer of the First Battalion will designate not exceeding five officers (including the commanding officer), and forty-seven enlisted men as the crew of the WASP for this Tour of Duty. Corps and ratings of this detail shall be as the Commanding Officer of the First Battalion may prescribe. The detail for the U. S. S. WASP will be made up, as far as possible, from officers and men who have not performed cruise duty under pay in the current year. The Commanding Officer of the WASP will report to Commander C. C. Marsh, U. S. N., on arrival of said officer at New York, for detailed instruction as regards the movements of the WASP between August 8th and 16th, inclusive.

12. The Fourth Division of the First Battalion, N. M., N. Y., will be assigned to a Tour of Duty on the U. S. S. WASP from July 25 to August 1, 1908. This Tour of Duty will be governed by the provisions of G. O. No. 11, Headquarters N. M., N. Y., dated June 1, 1908, and G. O. No. 12, Headquarters N. M., N. Y., dated July 7, 1908.

13. The needful pay-rolls, ration returns, etc., will be prepared as per routine and regulations.

14. The officers attached to the staff of these headquarters will perform such duty in connection with the cruise heretofore ordered as the Commanding Officer, Naval Militia, N. Y., shall require.

By Command of CAPTAIN MILLER.

ALFRED BROOKS FRY,  
*Lieutenant Commander, Chief of Staff, N. M., N. Y.*

---

#### APPENDIX IV.

HEADQUARTERS, SECOND BATTALION, N. M., N. Y.

BROOKLYN, N. Y., *September 1, 1908.*

Captain J. W. MILLER, *Commanding N. M., N. Y., U. S. S. Granite Slate, foot West Ninety-seventh street, N. Y.*

SIR.—I have the honor to report that in obedience to G. O. No. 29, A. G. O., and G. O. No. 14, Headquarters N. M., N. Y., the Second Battalion, the Third Division, First Battalion, and the Third Separate Division, N. M., N. Y., all under my command as senior officer present, performed a tour of duty afloat on board the U. S. S. "Prairie," Commander A. A. Ackerman, U. S. N., commanding, from August 8th to 16th, both dates inclusive.

There were present: Second Battalion, 17 officers, 229 men; First Battalion, 3 officers, 49 men; Third Separate Division, 5 officers, 54 men.

Transportation to and from the "Prairie" was furnished by Rear Admiral Goodrich, U. S. N., commanding New York Navy Yard, and all detachments reported alongside the "Prairie" between 8 and 8:30 P. M. on Saturday, August 8th.

A list of the officers and men and their ratings having previously been furnished the commanding officer of the "Prairie," her executive officer, Lieutenant-Commander W. P. Scott had station billets prepared and each division of the Naval Militia was immediately marched to its part of the ship and the station billets served out. Each officer was at the same time assigned his quarters, and instructed as to his routine duties, outside of the special drill routine.

The "Prairie" got under way about 10 A. M. for Gardiner's bay via East river and Long Island sound. At 4:30 P. M. the "Prairie" picked up a detachment of officers and men of the Connecticut Naval Militia off New Haven, Conn., and anchored at 9:30 P. M. in Gardiner's bay.

By agreement with Lieutenant Beach, commanding detail of the Connecticut Naval Militia, his officers and men were placed under my command, and the officers and men were assigned to duty without regard to the state organizations, the officers being assigned to duties corresponding to their grades in the regular service, Lieutenant K. L. Martin, Second Battalion, N. M., N. Y., being assigned to additional duty as navigator.

There were assembled at Gardiner's bay the U. S. S. "Yankee," Commander C. C. Marsh, U. S. N., commanding, senior officer present, with a detachment of Maine, Massachusetts and Rhode Island Naval Militia on board; the U. S. S. "Prairie" with New York and Connecticut Naval Militia; torpedo flotilla; U. S. S. "Hist" and submarine flotilla; U. S. S. "Machias," Connecticut Naval Militia; U. S. S. "Wasp," First Battalion, N. M., N. Y.; U. S. S. "Gloucester" and U. S. S. "Incas," Massachusetts Naval Militia, and on Wednesday the U. S. S. "Portsmouth," New Jersey Naval Militia.

All the exercises of the week were prescribed by Commander C. C. Marsh, U. S. N., who was in command of the manoeuvres.

Signal exercises were constant, and there were in addition three stated signal periods each day with flag, ardois and searchlight, and during these periods a record was kept of the accuracy and promptness in making and receiving signals, and as far as returns have been received from the flag ship, the Signal Division of the Second Battalion, N. M., N. Y., Lieutenant A. I. Perry, commanding, was first in signal drills.

Up to the time of the target practice on Wednesday, the Naval Militia were constantly exercised at the Morris tubes, and drill and instruction with three-inch rifles.

Boats were available at all times for the instruction of the Naval Militia, when it did not interfere with other drills. Opportunity was given to a large number of officers and men to visit and participate in the runs of the torpedo boats and submarines.

Sunday was spent in shaking down and laying out the work for the coming week.

On Monday, August 10th, the fleet got under way at 9 A. M., and exercised in squadron evolutions until 2:15 P. M.

On Tuesday, August 11th, the U. S. S. "Yankee" got under way at 9 A. M. and had target practice with the Maine, Massachusetts and Rhode Island Naval Militia, and the other vessels of the fleet exercised in boats, signals and Morris tube work.

On Wednesday, August 12th, the U. S. S. "Prairie" got under way at 5:30 A. M. and stood out on the target range, and had target practice with the New York, Connecticut and New Jersey Naval Militia. The guns used for the practice were three-inch rifles, the target being anchored at a range of 1600 yards, the speed of the ship 10 knots. The practice was held under actual service conditions, and under the personal supervision of Lieutenant Owen Hill, U. S. N., and Lieutenant R. T. Hodgkins, Gunnery Officer, Second Battalion, N. M., N. Y.

The results of the practice showing the gun pointers and the hits per gun per minute are attached.

The best individual score (13.04) was made by Gun Captain C. G. Purdy, First Battalion, N. M., N. Y., and the best team score (10.80) was made by Gun Captain C. E. Finken and Seaman W. S. Finken, Second Battalion, N. M., N. Y. The best average battalion score (8.096) was made by the Second Battalion, and the best State average of any Naval Militia present (8.18) was made by the New York Naval Militia. Attention is called to the fact that this is the best score that has ever been made by any Naval Militia organization.

On Thursday, August 13th the U. S. S. "Dolphin," flying the flag of the Assistant Secretary of the Navy, came in and anchored during the morning watch. During the forenoon Assistant Secretary Newberry paid official visits to the U. S. S. "Yankee" and U. S. S. "Prairie." Later in the forenoon the commanding officers of all the vessels present reported on board the "Dolphin" in obedience to signals, at which time the assistant secretary took occasion to compliment the New York Naval Militia upon their excellent work at target practice.

At 11 A. M. the U. S. S. "Aileen," Captain J. W. Miller, N. M., N. Y., commanding, stood in and anchored. After paying his respects to the Assistant Secretary of the Navy, the commanding officer, N. M., N. Y., called upon the commanding officer of the U. S. S. "Yankee," in charge of the Naval Militia manoeuvres, inspected the New York Naval Militia on board the U. S. S. "Prairie" and U. S. S. "Wasp," and the "Aileen" got under way and stood out at 3 P. M.

At 4:30 P. M. an interstate twelve-oared cutter race was held between the Naval Militia organizations present, which was won by a crew from the Second Battalion, N. M., N. Y.

Friday, August 14th, the fleet got under way at 8:00 A. M. and stood out for squadron evolutions, the Naval Militia officers, as before, having an opportunity of handling the ship. During these evolutions "man overboard" drill was held. About 3 P. M. fleet stood in and anchored in their former positions.

During the evening the officers on the "Prairie" and the Naval Militia officers on board gave a band concert to the officers of the fleet, at which time the Governor of Connecticut visited the ship.

The fleet began to disperse during the morning watch on Saturday, August 15th, the various vessels leaving at such times as suited their convenience. The U. S. S. "Prairie" got under way at 1:10 P. M. and went to New London and disembarked the detachment of Connecticut Naval Militia, and started for New York around the eastern end of Long Island, anchoring at Tompkinsville about 8 A. M., Sunday, August 16th. The New York Naval Militia disembarked about 10 A. M.

In addition to the other drills and instructions, the officers of the Naval Militia were given such instruction in navigation as the character of the cruise would permit.

The relations between the officers and men of the "Prairie" and the officers and men of the Naval Militia were most cordial. The mess arrangements aboard the ship were excellent.

The officers under my command performed their duties in a manner satisfactory to me; the conduct of the men was excellent, the few slight derelictions of duty reported were caused by innocent skylarking, and there were no cases of serious illness reported. The above remarks as to the conduct of the Naval Militia officers and men apply equally to the Connecticut detachment, the detachment from the First Battalion and the detachment from the Third Separate Division as well as to the men of my immediate command.

Commander C. C. Marsh, U. S. N., commanding the U. S. S. "Yankee," in charge of the manoeuvres, was anxious at all times that the drills should be of such character, as would be of the greatest benefit to the Naval Militia organizations; and that Commander Ackerman and the officers under his command were untiring in their efforts to instruct the Naval Militia on the "Prairie" is best evidenced by the fact that the New York Naval Militia present on this ship won in all of the interstate competitions.

I have the honor to recommend a tour of duty afloat each year for the New York Naval Militia.

Respectfully,

R. P. FORSHEW,  
*Commander Second Battalion, N. M., N. Y.*



*Standing of Gun Pointers — New York, New Jersey and Connecticut Naval Militia — Gardiner's Bay, August 12, 1908.*

	NAME.	Rate.	State.	S. P. M.	H. P. M.
1	Purdy, C. G. ....	G. C. 1. ....	New York..	15.65	13.04
2	Finken, C. E. ....	G. C. 1. ....	New York..	14.40	12.00
3	Stiles, F. L. ....	O. S. ....	New York..	12.85	10.71
4	Hardenbergh, E. H. ....	B. M. ....	New York..	12.00	10.00
5	Klopp, H. A. ....	G. C. 1. ....	New York..	9.73	9.73
6	Finken, W. S. ....	Seaman. ....	New York..	14.40	9.60
7	Sargent, W. ....	B. M. ....	New York..	9.00	9.00
8	Graham, F. ....	G. C. 1. ....	New York..	10.58	8.81
9	Waldron, W. ....	G. C. 2. ....	New York..	8.18	8.18
10	Holley, H. H. ....	G. C. 1. ....	New York..	7.06	7.06
11	Kelsey, A. J. ....	B. M. ....	New York..	6.54	6.54
12	Knauer, R. L. ....	Seaman. ....	New York..	6.31	6.31
13	Deisler, J. G. ....	G. C. 2. ....	New York..	6.25	6.25
14	Caroin, V. M. ....	Seaman. ....	New York..	12.00	6.00
15	Winqvist, N. A. ....	Ch. Mach. ....	New York..	9.00	6.00
16	Grinshaw, G. E. ....	G. C. 1. ....	New York..	10.90	5.45
17	Schmidt, W. B. ....	Q. M. 1. ....	New Jersey.	5.37	5.37
18	Kadman, R. N. ....	Cox. ....	Connecticut.	4.86	4.86
19	Marian, C. ....	W. T. ....	New Jersey.	4.73	4.73
20	Gallagher, W. M. ....	Oprs. ....	New Jersey.	5.54	4.53
21	Schmitt, ———	W. T. ....	New Jersey.	9.00	4.50
22	Kreidell, G. ....	B. M. 1. ....	New Jersey.	5.07	4.22
23	Stanley, R. C. ....	O. M. 3. ....	Ship. ....	6.00	4.00
24	Orvis, P. C. ....	B. M. 2. ....	Connecticut.	4.08	4.22
25	Kellog, H. N. ....	Seaman. ....	Connecticut.	2.41	2.41
26	Dixson, E. ....	G. M. 2. ....	Connecticut.	6.92	2.31
27	Mallone, ———	Seaman. ....	Connecticut.	4.23	2.12

Av. H. P. M.

New York State average. ....	8.18
Second Battalion, New York. ....	8.096
First Battalion, New York. ....	8.081
Buffalo Division (one man). ....	9.730
New Jersey Battalion. ....	4.710
Connecticut Battalion. ....	3.140

Certified correct.

R. T. HODGKINS,  
Lieutenant J. G.

NEW YORK, NEW JERSEY, CONNECTICUT, TEAM SCORES MADE ON BOARD U. S. S. PRAIRIE, GARDINER'S BAY,  
AUGUST 12, 1908.

NAME.	Rate.	Battalion.	S.	H.	Time.	H. P. M.	Average.
1 H. H. Holley.....	G. C. 1.....	Second New York.....	6	6	<i>Sec.</i> 51	7.06	.....
2 W. Sargent.....	B. M. ....	Second New York.....	6	6	40	9.00	8.03
3 J. Graham.....	G. C. 1.....	First New York.....	6	5	34	8.81	.....
4 J. G. Deisler.....	G. C. 2.....	First New York.....	6	5	48	6.25	7.54
5 N. A. Winquist.....	Ch. Mach.....	Second New York.....	6	4	40	6.00	.....
6 J. Schmitt.....	W. T. ....	Second New York.....	6	3	40	4.50	5.25
7 P. T. Malone.....	Sea.....	Connecticut.....	6	3	85	2.12	.....
8 H. M. Kellog.....	Sea.....	Connecticut.....	6	6	49	2.41	2.27
9 E. Dixon.....	B. M. 1.....	Connecticut.....	6	2	52	2.31	.....
10 T. C. Orvis.....	B. M. 3.....	Connecticut.....	6	5	75	4.00	3.16
11 W. M. Gallagher.....	C. P. S. ....	New Jersey.....	6	5	65	4.61	.....
12 T. Marvin.....	W. T. ....	New Jersey.....	6	6	76	4.73	4.68
13 W. B. Schmidt.....	G. M. 1.....	New Jersey.....	6	6	67	5.37	.....
14 G. Kreidell.....	B. M. 1.....	New Jersey.....	6	5	71	4.22	4.80
15 R. L. Knauer.....	Sea.....	New York.....	6	6	57	6.32	.....
16 R. N. Hadrnan.....	Cox.....	Connecticut.....	6	6	74	4.86	5.59
17 G. E. Grimshaw.....	G. C. 1.....	First New York.....	6	3	33	5.45	.....
18 T. G. Purdy.....	G. C. 1.....	First New York.....	6	5	23	13.04	9.25
19 A. J. Kelsey.....	B. M. ....	Second New York.....	6	5	55	6.54	.....
20 W. Waldron.....	G. C. 2.....	Second New York.....	6	6	44	8.18	7.37
21 H. A. Klopp.....	G. C. 1.....	Third S. D. New York.....	6	6	37	9.75	.....
22 E. H. Hardenbergh.....	B. M. ....	Second New York.....	6	3	30	10.00	9.87
23 V. M. Carolin.....	E. M. ....	First New York.....	6	3	30	6.00	.....
24 F. N. Stiles.....	Sea.....	First New York.....	6	5	28	10.71	8.36
25 C. E. Finken.....	G. C. 1.....	Second New York.....	6	5	25	12.00	.....
26 W. S. Finken.....	Sea.....	Second New York.....	6	4	25	9.60	210.80
New York, 17.....	.....	.....	102	83	.....	8.18	81%
New Jersey, 4.....	.....	.....	24	22	.....	4.74	92%
Connecticut, 5.....	.....	.....	30	22	.....	3.14	73%

Certified correct:

(Signed) R. T. HODGKINS, Lieutenant J. G.

APPENDIX V.

QUARTERS SECOND SEPARATE DIVISION, N. M., N. Y., NEW YORK  
STATE ARMORY,

ROCHESTER, *October 30, 1908.*

Captain J. W. MILLER, *Commanding Naval Militia, New York,  
U. S. S. Granite State, New York City:*

SIR.—I have the honor to submit the following report relative to the tour of duty of the Second Separate Division, N. M., N. Y., for the year 1908, pursuant to orders No. 48 A. G. O. and general orders No. 18 C. O., N. M., dated July 31, 1908:

The division embarked on the U. S. S. "Sandoval" with two cutters in tow late at night on August 7, 1908, and proceeded to Chaumont bay, arriving there at 10 A. M. on the 8th. This day was spent in making camp and establishing suitable mooring for the ship, the location selected being known as Long point and Long bay, a part of point Peninsula. During the following days details in pulling boats performed reconnaissance duty in the head waters of Chaumont bay and about the outlying islands, together with the harbors of Sackett's and Henderson, the ship participating in the duty. A map of these waters showing this work is hereto attached. Our base of supplies was Chaumont. The entrance to Chaumont bay, between point Peninsula and Pillar point is about fourteen miles from the entrance to the St. Lawrence river at Tibbett's point. This bay affords a large expanse of navigable waters and would form a desirable naval base. The bay can be reached by the New York Central lines at two points, Chaumont and Three Mile bay.

Fifty-one enlisted men and four officers participated in this tour of duty. The usual routine of camp was carried out but the greater part of the time was devoted to reconnaissance work. The camp was laid out in the form of a circle the centre of which was used for a drill and mustering ground. The proximity of the ship's mooring afforded an opportunity to light the camp with elec-

tricity from the ship's dynamo, an expedient which was successful to the extent of amply lighting the tents and grounds.

The ship's crew was messed aboard the ship and the remainder of the division on shore.

The health of the men in camp was uniformly good except for trifling ailments which are set forth in the report of the assistant surgeon which is hereto attached. There was no accident of note either to men or property.

On the morning of August 15th we broke camp and transferred tentage and gear to the ship, took the two cutters in tow and proceeded to Oswego, arriving there in the afternoon of the same day. The following morning cleared for Charlotte harbor arriving at the home station that afternoon August 16th.

Respectfully,

E. N. WALBRIDGE,

*Lieutenant*

MEDICAL REPORT OF A TOUR OF SERVICE OF THE SECOND SEPARATE DIVISION, N. M., N. Y., FROM AUGUST 8 TO AUGUST 15, 1908.

DATE.	Number prescribed for daily.	Number of prescriptions written daily.	Number of men in hospital.	Number ill in quarters.	Number excused from duty on account of illness.	Number in camp daily.	Per cent. prescribed for daily.	DISORDERS FOR WHICH MEDICINES WERE DISPENSED.													Total.	
								Seasickness.	Cut finger.	Constipation.	Pharyngitis.	Conjunctivitis.	Coryza.	Sprain.	Cut hand.	Cut toe.	Headache.	Colic.	Bruise.	Burn.		
August 8th.....	2					65 + .030		1	1													2
August 9.....	16					65 + .246			4	12												26
August 10.....	18					65 + .276			6	5	1	2	1	1								30
August 11.....	11					65 + .169			5	2	1	2	3									25
August 12.....	13					65 + .20			2	2	1	3	2							2		25
August 13.....	6					65 + .092				1		1	1									6
August 14.....	11					65 + .169			3	4		1	1							1		13
August 15.....	6					65 + .092			3	1												5
Total.....								1	24	25	1	6	7	1	6	1	2	1	4	4		103

REMARKS.

The surprisingly large number of demands for medical attendance is not due to any unusual amount of sickness or casualty in camp, but to the fact that it could be obtained conveniently and gratuitously. Probably not one of the men listed above would have consulted a physician if he had to pay for it.

I Certify that the above report and record is correct.  
(Station), Rochester. N. Y.

(Date), August 16, 1908.

(Signature), WALLACE J. HERRIMAN, M. D.,  
(Office and organization), Asst. Surg., 2d Sep. Div., N. M., N. Y.

## APPENDIX VI.

HEADQUARTERS FIRST BATTALION, N. M., N. Y., U. S. S.

NEW YORK, August 20, 1908.

Captain J. W. MILLER, *Commanding Naval Militia, New York,*

GRANITE STATE, FOOT W. NINETY-SEVENTH STREET.

*U. S. S. Granite State, Foot W. Ninety-seventh St., City:*

SIR.—In accordance with the order of the C. O., First Battalion, I have the honor to submit the following report upon the duty performed on board the U. S. S. "Wasp," under my command, August 8th-16th, both inclusive.

*Character of duty.*—Combined manoeuvres with the naval militias of New Jersey, Connecticut and Massachusetts on board the U. S. S. "Portsmouth," "Machias," "Gloucester" and "Inca" and the militias of the last two states, together with those of New York, Rhode Island and Maine on board the U. S. S. "Prairie" and "Yankee," together with a flotilla of torpedo boats and one of submarines.

*Rank, rating and number of those participating.*—1 navigating lieutenant, 1 lieutenant and engineer, 1 lieutenant, J. G., signal officer, who performed the combined duties of executive officer and signal officer, 4 chief P. O., 2 P. O., 18 seamen, 9 firemen and 2 musicians. During several days of this tour service was performed on board by the paymaster and by the assistant paymaster of this battalion.

*Itinerary.*—Left anchorage near West Ninety-seventh street this city at 8 A. M., August 8th and proceeded through Long Island sound and Plum gut to Gardiner's bay anchoring in berth assigned at 9:15 that night. During Tuesday 11th, got underway with the fleet and exercised in squadron evolutions. Wednesday evening left fleet and proceeded to Greenport for fresh water, rejoining fleet Thursday noon. During Friday again got underway with fleet and exercised in squadron evolutions. Saturday at 9 A. M., on conclusion of exercises in Gardiner's bay, proceeded to New London and allowed militia members of the crew shore liberty until

6:30 P. M. and at 7:15 that evening got underway and returned through Long Island sound to New York anchoring in usual position at 7:15 A. M., Sunday, August 16th.

*Character of drills, exercises and instruction.*— In accordance with a complete watch quarter and station bill, all of the above, together with the seven shipkeepers and the three cooks and servants were stationed for ship routine, quarters, fire and collision and assigned to boats for abandon ship. In accordance with programme arranged by Commander C. C. Marsh, S. O. Commanding, competitive signal work was carried on two hours each fore and afternoon, and while the squadron was underway a life boat from every ship was dropped to pick up a life buoy, pull once around their ship and hoist in competition against the boats of the other ships. In addition to the boat work involved in squadron routine the several boats crews were exercised under oars and the crews of the two larger boats were exercised under sail. Individual instruction was also given whenever opportunity served in the chains, at the wheel, and with the ping-pong outfit.

Advantage was also taken of the one opportunity afforded to place ten of our men on board a torpedo boat where they were shown the boat and its equipment and witnessed the firing of a torpedo.

The navigating officers of the several vessels assembled were given an interesting and instructive example in the compensating of compasses by the compensation of the standard compass of the "Machias."

In the squadron manoeuvres the few officers on board and the signal men were fully occupied in the handling of a vessel in squadron and gained much experience therefrom. In this connection and in judging the outcome of the signal competition credit must be given those on the "Wasp" for the handicap under which they worked on the small bridge space of this vessel and limited to the one set of signal flags. The latter fact often required the flags of one hoist for make up in the next, while the restricted space crowded those signalling and those handling the vessel. Again, too, those on the "Yankee" and "Prairie" had weight boxes through which a signal was hoisted with ease and dispatch by the fall of a weight attached to the halliards.

Barring a sprained ankle sustained by one man going ashore on liberty and a couple of skinned palms by too rapid lowering of the life boat no sickness or mishap marred the week's tour, and the continued interest of all concerned amply repaid everyone for the considerable work involved.

Respectfully,

JOHN H. BARNARD,

*Navigating Lieutenant, First Battalion, N. M., N. Y., late Commanding U. S. S. "Wasp."*

---

## APPENDIX VII.

FIRST DIVISION, FIRST BATTALION, N. M., N. Y., U. S. S.  
GRANITE STATE, FOOT WEST NINETY-SEVENTH STREET,

NEW YORK, July 29, 1908.

*Commanding Officer, First Battalion, N. M., N. Y., U. S. S.  
Granite State, Foot West Ninety-seventh Street, New York:*

SIR.— In compliance with General Order No. 15, I have the honor to submit the following statement of a cruise performed on board U. S. S. "Wasp," June 6th to 14th, 1908, inclusive.

The complement was as follows: 1 lieutenant; 1 lieutenant, junior grade; 2 ensigns; 1 chief boatswain's mate; 2 boatswain's mates, first class; 1 gunner's mate, first class; 1 chief master-at-arms, acting; 1 chief yeoman, acting; 1 hospital apprentice; 4 quartermasters, acting; 1 bugler; 1 gun captain, first class; 3 gun captains, second class; 1 chief machinist; 25 seamen; 5 firemen.

These men served during the entire period.

In addition thereto there was one lieutenant and paymaster for two days and one seaman for five days.

The itinerary was as follows: June 6th to Huntington harbor, June 7th to New London harbor, June 8th to Edgartown harbor, June 9th to Newport, June 10th at anchor in Newport, June



11th to Greenport harbor, June 12th target practice in Gardiner's bay, June 13th to Hempstead harbor, June 14th to home station.

While in Huntington harbor the men were assigned to boats. All boats were called away and inspected as to the condition and completeness of the gear. During the afternoon after leaving Huntington harbor, the crew was assigned to stations for collision quarters, general quarters, and fire quarters, and subsequently thereto fire drills and collision drills were held.

The crew exercised daily fire quarters, collision quarters, and general quarters, with the exception of June 9th and 10th. On June 10th, while at anchor in Newport, arrangements were made with the torpedo station and the members of the crew were given an opportunity to attend torpedo instruction, which was most valuable. The starboard watch was sent ashore in the morning and the port watch sent ashore in the afternoon.

Respectfully submitted,

RUSSELL RAYNOR,

*Lieutenant.*

---

## APPENDIX VIII.

FIRST BATTALION, NAVAL MILITIA, STATE OF NEW YORK,  
SECOND DIVISION, U. S. S. GRANITE STATE,

*August 3, 1908.*

*Commanding Officer, First Battalion, N. M., N. Y., New York City:*

SIR.— In compliance with G. O. No. 15, First Battalion, N. M., N. Y., I beg to submit the following:

A. *Character of duty.*— Second division practice cruise.

B. 1 navigating lieutenant, 3 days; 1 gun captain, first class, second division, 2 days; 46 members of the second division for 8 days; 1 lieutenant (J. G.), 1 ensign, 1 gun mate acting ensign; 2 G. C. first cl.; 2 G. C., second cl.; 39 seamen; 2 seamen sixth division; 5 members fifth division; 1 C. M. A. and 1 hospital

steward; 2 cooks and one steward. The regular complement being 7, composed of 1 pilot, 1 machinist, 2 firemen, 2 seamen, 1 bos. mate.

C. Itinerary:

Saturday, July 11th.—Left station 2 p. m., anchored 6:30 p. m. in Huntington harbor, L. I.

Sunday, July 12th.—Left Huntington 11:30 a. m., anchored 11:30 p. m. in New London, Conn.

Monday, July 13th.—Left New London 11 a. m., anchored 4:30 p. m. in Newport, R. I.

Wednesday, July 15th.—Left Newport 10 a. m., anchored 5 p. m. in Greenport, L. I.

Saturday, July 18th.—Left Greenport 8:30 a. m., anchored 5:30 p. m. in Oyster Bay, L. I.

Sunday, July 19th.—Left Oyster Bay 6:30 a. m., anchored 11:30 a. m. at Ninety-seventh street station.

D. Exercises, drills and instructions:

*Exercises.*—Every day at evening quarters I had the deck force double time, three or four times around the ship. I also allowed swimming each evening the weather permitted; the hoisting of ashes with the arrangements on board gave daily exercise to half the deck force including petty officers who took their turn at this work.

*Drills.*—All drills were carried out as nearly as possible in conformity with United States Navy regulations. Quarters at 9:30 each morning when the ship and crew were thoroughly inspected. Fire quarters every day, sometimes twice. Used four hose lines for this work. General quarters, followed by gun drill, consisting of practice by all hands with Morris tube every day and continued whenever men were not specially engaged in other work. Collision drill, using spare hammock cloths as mats and two hands from each part with hammocks for stuffing any hole in hull. Coxswains and one other to all boat falls. Abandon ship followed above, the various duties at this drill being assigned to proper acting ratings. Did not actually abandon ship with all hands confining this practice to "Away All Boats" which was done five times during the cruise. Lifeboat drill was done by the lifeboat crew of each watch both at anchor and under way;

the latter being successfully done in considerable sea on Long Island sound the eighteenth. Used the first dinghy on port davits as lifeboat with crew of four. Picked up buoy from full speed in four minutes.

*Instructions.*—Routine, lookout, lifebuoy, steering, signalling and general attention to neatness of men and ship. Men heaving the lead and dummy, whenever not at some special drill. Had a seaman at the wheel continuously, although I assigned four permanent quartermasters and rated the pilot C. Q. M. As the two seamen from the sixth division could not signal, this work was done by the four Q. M.'s directed by officer of the deck, using the signalmen on the bridge as messengers, where they could learn by observation. The crew became very proficient in seamanship, such as both booms and both gangways going down with the anchor, getting away all boats in seven minutes, etc.

The night watches were handled by the four quartermasters and an anchor watch of four; the watch officers doing tours of twenty-four hours in succession beginning at 5:00 A. M. As we anchored each night I ordered a special port routine, which proved very satisfactory.

Respectfully,

ECKFORD C. DE KAY,  
*Lieut. J. G., Comdg. Second Division.*

---

#### APPENDIX IX.

*August 6, 1908.*

*Commanding Officer, First Battalion, N. M., N. Y.:*

SIR.—In compliance with G. O. No. 15, I have the honor to report that the fourth division assembly on board the U. S. S. "Wasp" Saturday, July 25th at 1 P. M., ready for their eight days tour of duty as ordered. In addition to the complement from this division, which consisted of two officers and thirty enlisted men, the following details from other divisions reported as follows: First division, 3 enlisted men; second division, 1 officer and 2 enlisted men; fifth division, 1 officer, 1 machinist,

2 days, 1 machinist, 3 days and 4 firemen; signal division, 6 men; hospital division, 1 officer, 1 petty officer and 1 man; P. O. staff division, 1 chief petty officer.

Owing to repairs made in engine-room prior to start, steam had been blown off the boilers and some delay was experienced. Departure was taken, however, about 3 P. M. Watch quarter and station billets had been made and given out before the date of departure and each man in the crew had his station before leaving at fire quarters, abandon ship, general quarters and arm and away and collision drill.

The run was made to New London, Conn., without stop, where the ship was anchored on Sunday morning, about 7 A. M. During the night run the crew were all exercised and given instructions in their duties — such as steering, lookouts, heaving the lead, stations under way, log line, etc.

Sunday, the twenty-sixth, was spent at anchor; the ship was inspected at morning quarters and instruction given to all hands in port routine, signalling, etc. Everything was put in condition.

On Monday at 8 A. M. the ship was gotten under way for Edgartown, Mass., where she anchored about sundown. During this run instruction was given at general quarters, and other station drills by the men off duty. Lifeboat was lowered and instruction given in getting away sharply.

The "Wasp" remained at anchor in Edgartown harbor from Monday evening until Thursday mid-day. This was made necessary by reason of Averill, machinist, leaving for New York; also by the departure of Lieutenant Brooks, the engineer officer, for Boston. Under these conditions it was deemed advisable by the undersigned not to steam, although plans had been made to do so.

This interval was used to exercise the men thoroughly with small boat work — both under sails and oars. Subcalibre target practice was started, but stopped on account of anchorage, which was not favorable. Craig, machinist, having arrived from New York, the run was made immediately to Vineyard Haven for water, and after lying at anchor in the harbor Thursday night, course was laid Friday morning at 9 A. M. for Menemsha for target practice. Heavy fog prevented this run, however, and the

ship was brought to anchor in Falmouth bay for three hours, and again in Tarpaulin cove for the night on account of above weather.

On Saturday, August 1st, start was made at 6 A. M. for Huntington harbor, which was reached at 9:30 P. M. same date. During this run weather was unfavorable for any target practice, being alternately fog and strong northeast storm. Departure from Huntington was made for New York on Sunday morning at 6 A. M., and destination reached about noon.

The cruise was somewhat marred by the lack of engine-room force; also by unfavorable weather conditions, which prevented target practice the last two days. The signalmen had good practice with both the navy and international hoists, signals being exchanged wherever possible both naval ships and coast signal stations.

I inclose attached a report from Lieutenant Brooks in charge of engines; also list of stations and ratings of the crew; together with copy of bill of fare for each meal during cruise.

Respectfully submitted,

STARR TAINTOR,

*Lieut. N. M., N. Y., Commanding.*

---

#### APPENDIX X.

*July 27, 1908.*

Captain J. W. MILLER, *Commanding, N. M., N. Y., U. S. S.*

*Granite State, Foot West Ninety-seventh Street, New York:*

SIR.—I have the honor to submit the following report upon the following volunteer tours of duty upon the U. S. S. "Wasp" under my command while commanding the First Battalion.

*May Fourteenth.*

*Character of duty.*—Transfer of vessel to State of New York and moving same from United States Navy Yard, Brooklyn, to berth near Ninety-seventh street, North river.

*Number, rank and rating of those participating.*— Two lieutenants, 1 chf. B. M., 1 G. mate, 3 G. capt., first class, 3 sea and 7 petty officers and men of the navy detailed as shipkeepers.

*Itinerary.*— Navy yard to anchorage off West One Hundred and First street, Manhattan.

*Character of drills and exercises.*— None.

The transfer of the vessel consisted of her tender by the acting commandant to Lieutenant-Commander A. B. Fry of your staff, ordered to represent to Governor, who receipted for the vessel and its equipment. Repairing on board with the commandant the navy commission pennant was hauled down and Lieutenant-Commander Fry turning the vessel over to my command, I hoisted the New York Naval Militia pennant.

From the Whitney basin into the East river and down towards Governors Island the vessel was assisted by a navy yard tug, after which I proceeded to an anchorage near the First Battalion pier at West Ninety-seventh street.

#### *May Sixteenth.*

*Character of duty.*— Officer's practice in handling the ship.

*Number, rank and rating of those participating.*— Three lieutenants, two lieutenants (j. g.) one ensign.

*Itinerary.*— From anchorage up Hudson river towards Yonkers and return during afternoon.

*Character of drills and exercises.*— Manoeuvring ship, man overboard, etc.

On this occasion had on board the commanding officer of the N. M., N. Y. and his chief of staff inspecting the vessel and observing her qualities.

#### *May Seventeenth.*

*Character of duty.*— Officer's practice in handling the ship.

*Number, rank and rating of those participating.*— 1 nav. lieutenant, 1 lieutenant j. g., 1 surgeon, 3 ensigns, 12 enlisted men.

*Itinerary.*— From anchorage up Hudson river to Rockland Point light and return during the day.

*Character of drills and exercises.*— Manoeuvring ship, etc., as on preceding afternoon.

*May Twenty-third and Twenty-fourth.*

*Character of duty.*—Officer's practice in handling the ship and preparing ship's deviation table.

*Number, rank and rating of those participating.*—One lieutenant, two ensigns, chief master-at-arms, sixteen petty officers and seamen and four members of the fire-room force. Joined later by two other lieutenants including the chief engineer of the battalion and one lieutenant (j. g.).

*Itinerary.*—Saturday afternoon, proceeded from anchorage into lower bay and returning to an anchorage off Tomkinsville, Staten Island, for the night. Sunday, from this anchorage to the ranges near Sandy Hook, swinging ship for compass errors on the several headings and back to anchorage near Ninety-seventh street.

*Character of drills and exercises.*—Manœuvering ship and instruction in observing compass error.

*June Nineteen, Twenty and Twenty-one.*

*Character of duty.*—Conducting and observing sailing race of battalion cutters for Holran trophy.

*Number, rank and rating of those participating.*—One lieutenant, one lieutenant (j. g.), one ensign and thirteen enlisted men, together with two boat officers and two cutters' crews.

*Itinerary.*—Left anchorage Friday afternoon at 4:30 with two cutters in tow and proceeded to anchorage in Hempstead Harbor for the night. Saturday morning towed cutters to starting line near Execution Light, followed them twice around a course to Red Buoy No. 24 off Shippan Point, thence around the Black Buoy off Oak Neck, thence to starting line, anchoring Sunday morning to n'd of Execution. Sunday morning got under way and towed cutters back to Ninety-seventh street pier and resumed usual anchorage.

*Character of drills and exercises.* None.

Very respectfully,

JOHN H. BARNARD,

*Navigating Lieutenant N. M., N. Y.,*

*Commanding First Battalion and U. S. S. Wasp.*

FIGURES OF MERIT OF ORGANIZATIONS OF THE NAVAL MILITIA, NEW YORK, 1908.

ORGANIZATION.	CLASS FIRING.		Per cent.	FIRST STRINGS.		Per cent.	Figure of merit.
	Actual.	Possible.		Actual.	Possible.		
2d Separate Division.....	78	80	97.50	31	80	38.75	68.12
5th Division, 2d Battalion.....	37	39	94.87	6	39	15.39	55.13
1st Division, 2d Battalion.....	57	60	95.00	6	60	10.00	52.50
6th Division, 2d Battalion.....	22	23	95.65	0	23	nil.	47.82
2d Division, 1st Battalion.....	51	62	82.26	8	62	12.90	47.58
4th Division, 2d Battalion.....	39	41	88.63	0	41	nil.	44.31
2d Division, 2d Battalion.....	41	49	83.67	6	49	09.61	46.64
3d Division, 1st Battalion.....	41	49	83.67	2	49	04.06	43.86
4th Division, 1st Battalion.....	40	48	83.33	2	48	04.16	43.74
3d Division, 2d Battalion.....	44	44	72.72	1	44	02.27	37.49
1st Division, 1st Battalion.....	37	53	69.81	2	53	03.77	36.79
6th Division, 1st Battalion.....	21	34	61.76	0	34	nil.	30.88
5th Division, 1st Battalion.....	17	40	42.50	2	40	05.00	23.75
3d Separate Division.....	29	75	38.66	3	75	04.00	21.33



APPENDIX XII.

HEADQUARTERS FIRST BATTALION, N. M., N. Y., U. S. S. GRANITE STATE U. S. S. WASP, FOOT WEST NINETY-SEVENTH ST.,

NEW YORK, *October 14, 1908.*

*The Commanding Officer, Naval Militia, New York:*

SIR.—I have the honor to submit the following report upon the work of the First Battalion during the twelve months from October 1, 1907, to October 1, 1908.

*Changes in command.*—At a meeting of the officers on September 21, 1907, Commander W. B. Franklin announced that his resignation had been tendered to take effect so soon after the completion of his ten years' service on November 10, 1907, as his property accounts were approved, and that he had applied for, and obtained leave of absence until his resignation was accepted.

In the absence from the State of Lieutenant-Commander MacDonough Craven, the command devolved upon Navigating Lieutenant J. H. Barnard, by whom the work of the winter drill season was laid out as covered by General Order No. 11, of which a copy was forwarded to your headquarters.

On October 15, 1907, Lieutenant-Commander Craven returned and assumed command in the absence of Commander Franklin, on leave, until January 30, 1908, when Commander Franklin's resignation was accepted, after which he commanded as lieutenant-commander, commanding, until the acceptance of his own resignation on March 23, 1908.

From that date the command again devolved upon Lieutenant Barnard until I was sworn in on July 31, 1908.

*Property changes.*—The possession of the U. S. S. Newark seeming to threaten the retention of the U. S. S. Granite State, led to an earnest request that the former be returned to the Navy Department as being inadequate as an armory, and too expensive in operation on account of the large coal consumption, to permit such benefits of frequent instruction afloat as would be afforded by a vessel of smaller coal consumption.

In compliance with this request, efforts were made which resulted in the return of the U. S. S. Newark and the decision of

the Navy Department to leave the U. S. S. Granite State as the armory of this battalion.

Later there was obtained for this command the U. S. S. Wasp, which was turned over by the Navy Department to the State of New York on May 14th, and on the same day assigned to this command.

*Duty performed.*—During the winter season the schedule of drills and instruction laid down in the above mentioned order was carried out and from the date of receipt of the Wasp, until and including Sunday, October 11th, this vessel was in use for drill and instruction every week end except that of July 4th and 5th.

Included in the duty performed on the Wasp, was the summer tour of this command, which was performed by the several line divisions in turn with the exception of the Third Division, which division performed its duty on board the U. S. S. Prarie, during the department's mobilization of Naval Militias in Gardiner's Bay.

On each of the cruises of the Wasp there was sent a detail from the Engineer's Division to work the engines, and a detail from the Signal Division, from the Hospital Corps, and from the Musicians.

In addition to the above duty on the Wasp a detail from the battalion, commanded by Lieutenant Barnard, manned this vessel for duty in connection with the transfer to Kingston, of the remains of General George Clinton, a former Governor of this State and a former Vice-President of the United States.

Reports from officers assigned to command the Wasp on the above tours of duty have been forwarded to your headquarters, and form part of this report.

*Gains and losses.*—From the semi-annual returns it may be seen that the strength of the command has been maintained during a year of unsettled and changing command. With the opportunities now first afforded in the Wasp for the class of instruction so greatly desired, another twelve months should show a desirable increase.

*Practical improvements.*—Too great stress cannot be laid upon the improvement in officers and men due to the use of the Wasp

during this past summer. Each of the several divisional commanders have had several tours of duty in command of this vessel, their several junior officers have had the responsibilities and experiences of deck duty, while their petty officers and men have had corresponding duties to perform unaided.

*Special commendation.*—In conclusion two special performances need recognition. The first is the performance of the Third Division in target practice on board the U. S. S. *Prairie*, when Seaman Frederick G. Purdy of that division, made a record of 13.04 hits per minute, far exceeding the performances of any militiamen of any State to date. The second was the signal work of the *Wasp*, during the department manœuvres, when the members of Lieutenant Mac Farland's division, for four hours each day, and in general work throughout all hours, fully held their own in competition with signal men working on roomy bridges, with several sets of flags instead of but one, and, on the same ships, with special hoisting gear. The result of this competition has not yet been published, but it is confidently expected that the *Wasp* will stand high, if not first.

Very respectfully,

A. E. KALBACH,  
*Commander, N. M., N. Y.*

### APPENDIX XIII.

HEADQUARTERS SECOND BATTALION, N. M., N. Y.,  
BROOKLYN, N. Y.,

BROOKLYN, *October 20, 1908.*

Captain J. W. MILLER, *Commanding Naval Militia, New York, U. S. S. Granite State, New York City:*

SIR.—I have the honor to transmit herewith report of the Second Battalion, Naval Militia, New York, for the past year.

The armory was formally opened on March 21st by His Excellency, Governor Charles E. Hughes.

During the past year recruiting has gone on at a rapid rate, and our net gain since January 1, 1908, has been seventy-six, and

from reports received from commanding officers of divisions and departments the prospects are that we will have a still further increase before the end of the year.

The small arms practice of this battalion has been greatly handicapped this year by the closing of Creedmoor, and it is hoped that we will have a range somewhat nearer our home station for the coming year.

On May 26th the battalion, together with the First Battalion, went to Sea Girt, N. J., for its annual small arms practice, and considering the long distance we had to travel, the state of weather, etc., did remarkably well, capturing the second and third figure of merit prizes.

The Third Division of this battalion won the inter-divisional Secondary Battery match on board the Aileen on October 3d, with a score of six hits.

The battalion paraded in honor of the opening of the Brooklyn subway on May 1st, and also on Memorial Day, May 30th.

The cruise of this battalion took place on board the U. S. S. Prairie from August 8th to 16th, report of which has already been forwarded.

The U. S. S. Aileen was overhauled at the Navy Yard this year, and made her first trip on June 24th. During the season she has made twenty cruises and steamed approximately 2,900 knots, in which sixty-five officers and 725 men took part.

The cutters, whaleboats, and steam launches of the battalion were used extensively during the season, and much benefit was derived in this branch of the work.

In connection with our work on the Aileen, I find that on account of our increasing strength that she is far too small for our use, and would, therefore, request that a larger vessel be placed at our disposal.

In connection with the annual appropriation for the Naval Militia by the State, I would recommend that this be increased, as I find it is impossible to properly run this battalion on its share of the money appropriated.

I regret to announce the death of Assistant Surgeon James S. King, which occurred suddenly on October 9th. Dr. King had

been a member of this battalion since June 25, 1898, and during that time served the battalion faithfully and well, and the battalion and the Naval Militia at large have lost an officer whose place it will be hard to fill.

Respectfully,  
 R. P. FORSHEW,  
*Commander Second Battalion, N. M., N. Y.*

APPENDIX XIV.

QUARTERS, SECOND SEPARATE DIVISION, N. M., N. Y., NEW YORK STATE ARMORY,

ROCHESTER, *September 30, 1908.*

Captain J. W. MILLER, *Commanding Naval Militia, New York, U. S. S. Granite State, New York City:*

SIR.—I have the honor to submit the following report for the year terminating September 30, 1908:

Strength of command September 30, 1907.....	85
Gains by enlistment.....	26
Gains by re-enlistment.....	2
Gains by being taken up.....	5
	<hr/>
Total gains .....	33
	<hr/> <hr/>
Losses by honorable discharge.....	11
Losses by being dropped.....	18
Losses by death.....	2
Losses by being transferred.....	2
	<hr/>
Total losses .....	33
	<hr/> <hr/>
Strength of Command September 30, 1908.....	85
	<hr/> <hr/>
Number of drills as infantry and artillery and seamanship instruction at Rochester, January 7 to May 26, 1908...	21

At Summerville Armory routine drills, boat drills, signal practice and seamanship instruction aboard U. S. S. "Sandoval" and in small boats during the month of October, 1907 .....	4
June 2 to September 22, 1908.....	15
	—
	19
Parades: Memorial Day, May 30, 1908, escort to G. A. R..	1
General Small Arms Practice, August 28-29, 1908.....	1
Annual Muster and Inspection, September 14, 1908.....	1
Tour of Duty, August 8 to 15, 1908.....	1
	—
Total.....	44
	====

In view of the time consumed in the transfer of the U. S. S. "Sandoval" from New York to Lake Ontario, the drill season at the Summerville Armory was extended through the month of October, 1907. Several short cruises to Big Sodus Bay were made during this time. The U. S. S. "Sandoval" was put out of commission on November 20th and moored for the winter in the basin adjacent to the Naval Militia Armory.

The Naval Division, in conjunction with the National Guard companies and the Third Regiment staff quartered in the new State armory, Rochester, took part in the opening exercises of the new armory which occurred on Thanksgiving Eve, 1907. The Division gave its annual reception at the new armory on New Year's Eve.

The winter drills of the Division began January 7th and continued on Tuesday evenings until May 26th. On May 18th the "Sandoval" was docked on the marine railway at Ogdensburg, an inspection being made by Lieutenant-Commander O. W. Koester, U. S. N., who was detailed by the Navy Department to inspect said vessel relative to work required to continue her in the service to which she was assigned. A report of the repairs made and authorized was subsequently forwarded.

On May 30th the Division participated in the Memorial Day parade as escort to the G. A. R. On this date a cruise was made with the U. S. S. "Sandoval" to Big Sodus Bay. Orders issued

at this time provided for drills at the Summerville armory which were continued through the season, terminating with the celebration of the seventeenth anniversary of the mustering in of the Division on September 29th at the Summerville armory. During the summer months the Tuesday-night mess of the organization was successfully kept up.

The Division participated in the tour of cruise duty from August 8th to 15th, inclusive, pursuant to General Orders No. 34, dated Albany, N. Y., July 13, 1908, a report of which is made a part of this report.

On the 28th and 29th of August the General Small Arms Practice at the Bushnell's Basin rifle range took place, seventy-eight members of the organization qualifying out of a total of eighty. Inspecting officers for this practice were Lieutenant Russell Raynor and Ensign W. B. Waite, N. M., N. Y.

The Annual Muster and Inspection was held at the Summerville armory on the evening of September 14th, under the supervision of the captain commanding the Naval Militia. Out of a total strength of eighty-five, eighty-four were present.

During the season several cruises have been made with the U. S. S. "Sandoval," traversing the waters of the south shore of Lake Ontario and the St. Lawrence river, and entering every port from Lewiston on the Niagara river, to Ogdensburg. On the occasion of the State Volunteer Firemen's Convention at Oswego, August 20th, the U. S. S. "Sandoval" being at Oswego Harbor, His Excellency, the Governor of the State of New York, made a visit to and inspected the ship.

On August 24th, Commander A. E. Culver, U. S. N., made an inspection of the "Sandoval" at her moorings at Summerville, this inspection being made by direction of the Secretary of the Navy.

Under orders issued, a Board of Survey inspected the steam launch No. 119, also her boiler and engine, on August 1st. This same board subsequently inspected the pulling boats with gear loaned to the Division by the Navy Department. At this writing it is understood that the Navy Department has assigned steam launch No. 466 to the Division, but said launch has not as yet been received. I would respectfully urge the allotment to the Divi-

sion of two pulling boats with gear, also that four one-pounders with field and deck mounts be authorized.

The condition of the uniforms and the supply of uniforms on hand make it urgent that requisitions for uniforms be approved and that old and unservicable uniforms be condemned.

The Tuesday night mess of the organization has been successfully kept up during the summer months at the Summerville armory. The arrival of the "Sandoval" has brought about an increased interest in the work of the organization. The Division now stands, under the new Military Law, wanting one officer and two men to complete a separate division of maximum strength. During the year Lieutenant (J. G.) Wm. J. Graham has been commissioned on the staff of the captain commanding Naval Militia, New York, which I appreciate as a favorable recognition of the Naval Militia at the western end of the State.

During the seventeenth anniversary banquet of the Division, held on the evening of the twenty-ninth inst., the following telegram was received and read: "New York, September 29, 1908. Lieutenant E. N. Walbridge, Rochester, N. Y. Congratulations on highest score figure of merit Naval Militia, 68.12. Thirteenth place in State. J. W. Miller."

Respectfully,

E. N. WALBRIDGE,

*Lieutenant.*

#### APPENDIX XV.

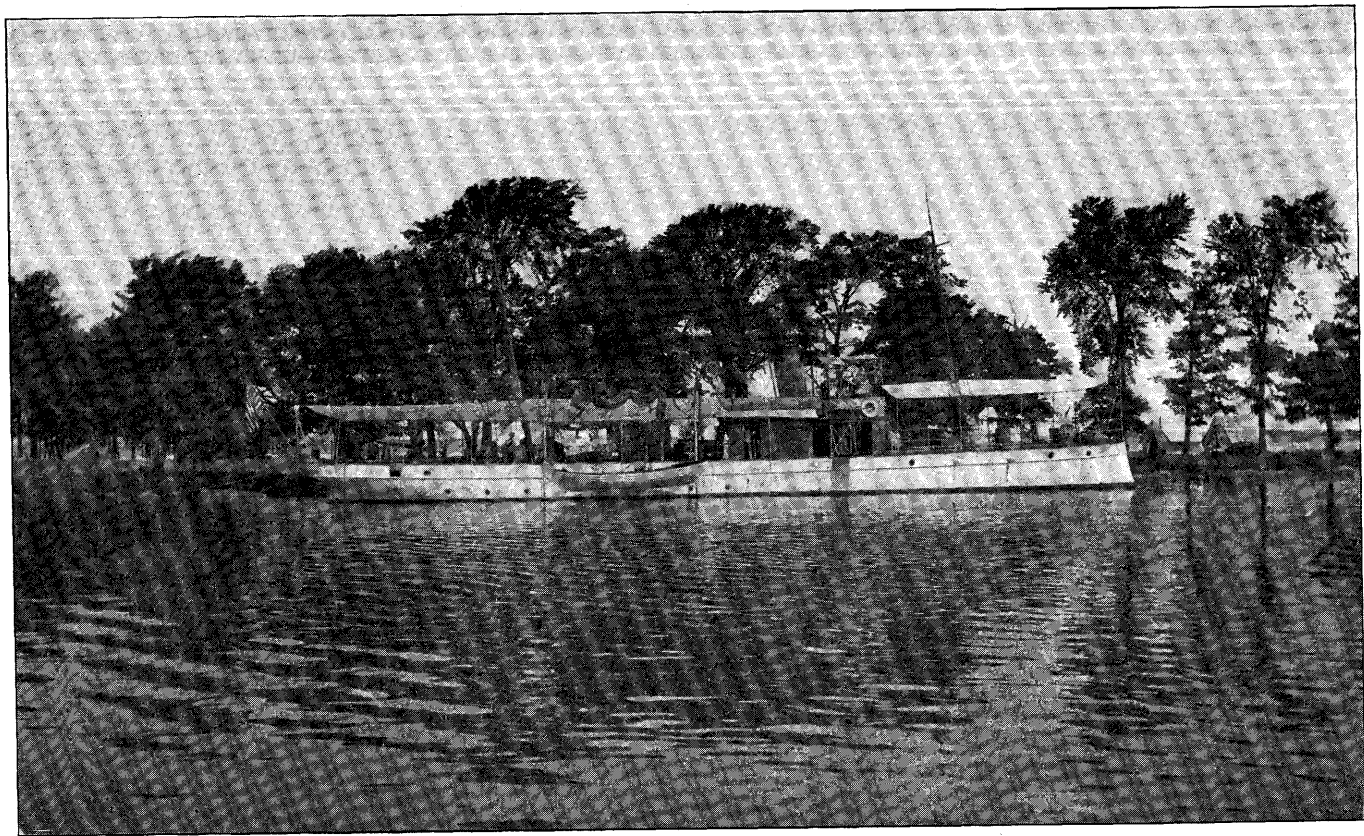
QUARTERS THIRD SEPARATE DIVISION, N. M., N. Y., ARMORY,  
CONNECTICUT AND NIAGARA STREETS,

BUFFALO, N. Y., *October 1, 1908.*

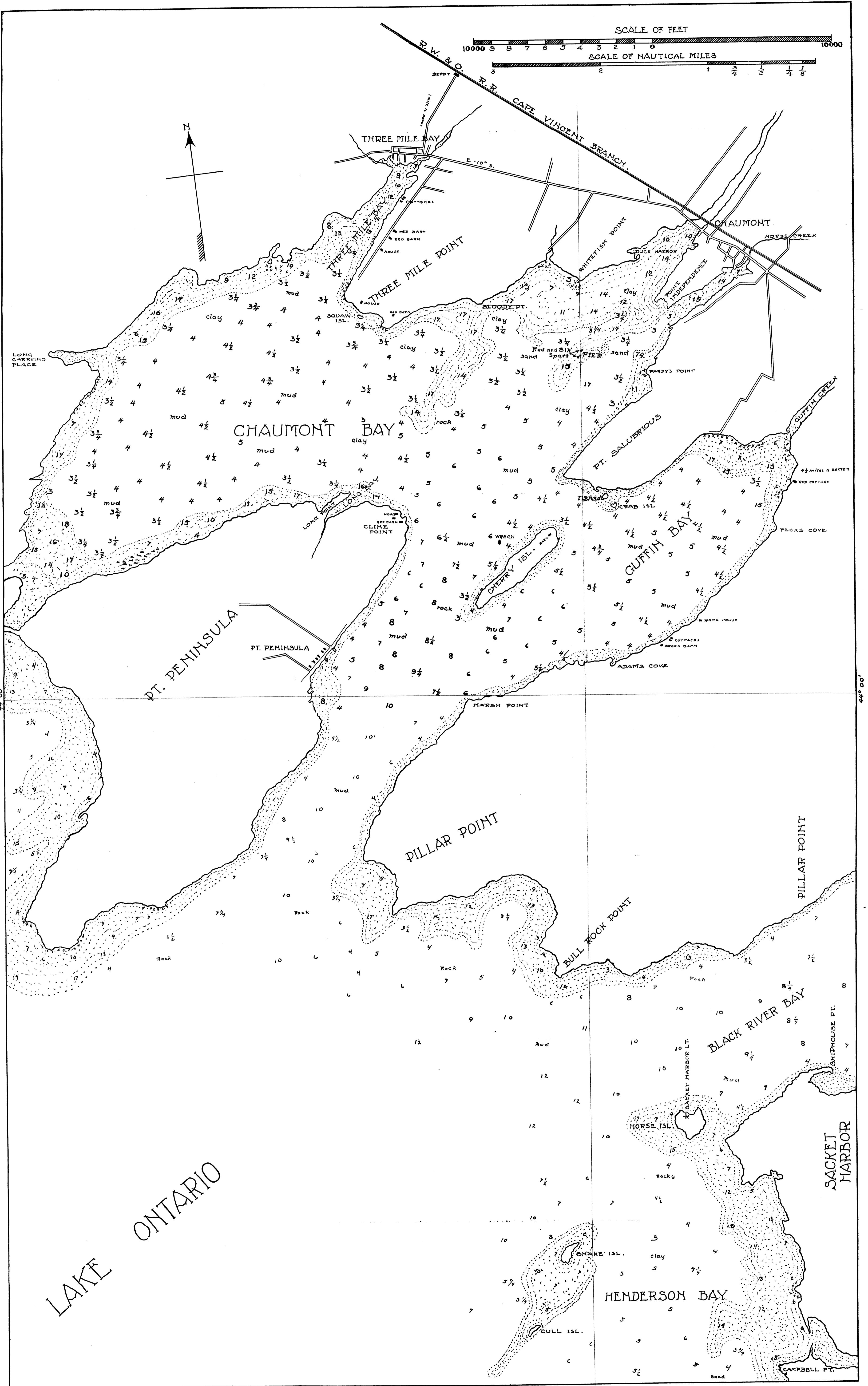
Captain J. W. MILLER, *Commanding Officer Naval Militia, N. Y.,  
U. S. S. Granite State, New York, N. Y.:*

SIR.—I have the honor to submit the following report of the Third Separate Division, N. M., N. Y., for the year ending September 30, 1908:





U. S. S. SANDOVAL AND CAMP OF THE 2ND SEPARATE DIVISION, NAVAL MILITIA, N. Y., AT LONG POINT, CHAUMONT BAY, LAKE  
ONTARIO, 1908.







Number of officers and men, October 1, 1907.....		55
Gain by enlistment .....	27	
Gain by re-enlistment.....	3	
Gain by transfer .....	2	
Gain by taken up from dropped.....	1	
	—	
Total gain .....	33	
Loss by dropped .....	13	
	—	
Net gain .....	20	20
	—	—
Total strength on September 30, 1908.....		75

Drills were taken up on Monday, September 23, 1907, under Order No. 1, 1907, and were omitted for two weeks, from December 22, 1907, until January 4, 1908. From the latter date they were continued each week, except one until August.

The division was not drilled under arms until January 13th, as uniforms had not been received until about that date, and I did not deem it advisable to send the men on the floor under arms and ununiformed.

From and including October 7, 1907, until August 7, 1908, there were forty-one drills held, which were divided as follows:

Seamanship .....	7
Infantry . . . . .	26
Seaman and infantry .....	5
Small boat drills .....	3
	—
	41

On the evening of Saturday, April 11, 1908, the division was invited by the commanding officer of the Seventy-fourth Regiment, N. G., N. Y., to participate in the parade and review of that regiment by the Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the State of New York, Charles E. Hughes. The division was assigned to the Third Battalion as the Fourth Company and took part in the parade and review in that position.

On June 26, 1908, I received from the Navy Department three 30-ft. cutters, two 30-ft. whaleboats, an 18-ft. dinghy, and a 36-ft. steamer, with oars, sails, spars and other equipment. As soon as the boats could be brought around to the State yard, where arrangements had been made for temporary storage, the men were drilled each week in boat work, and a series of week-end and Sunday trips arranged for instruction and drills.

The principal trouble with the present arrangement is that there is no proper shelter for the boats and equipment, and on account of the location of the State canal repair yards, it consumes too much time getting to and from a cruising ground where boat work and manœuvres can be properly conducted. It is absolutely essential for the well being of the division and the good of the service that an adequate boathouse and dockage be provided at the earliest possible date, so located that the boats' crews can reach the point where they are to manœuver with as little delay as possible. Such a boathouse is also necessary for the proper care and protection of the boats and their equipment and gear and other government property now in the possession of this division.

On the evening of July 28, 1908, the Annual Muster and Inspection of the division was held, the Inspecting Officer being Captain J. W. Miller, Commanding N. M., N. Y.

In compliance with G. O. No. 11, H. N. M., N. Y., on August 7, 1908, the division left its quarters and proceeded to New York and there joined the U. S. S. "Prairie," where I reported to Commander R. P. Forshew, N. M., N. Y., with a strength of fifty-four enlisted men and five officers. The tour of duty on board the above named ship continued until August 15, 1908, and the division returned to its quarters on Monday, August 17, 1908. Regular drills were suspended from August 17, 1908, until further orders, but boat work has been continued as far as possible since that date.

Pursuant to S. O. No. 34, August 21, 1908, H. N. M., N. Y., the division proceeded to Fort Niagara under command of Lieutenant (j. g.) T. W. Harris, where small arms practice was held on the government range at that post. There was present four officers and forty-three enlisted men, the division was accompanied by Major H. L. Beck of the Seventy-fourth Regiment, N. G., N. Y.

The Regular Army officers at Fort Niagara materially assisted the officers and men of the division during the practice.

The total number of drills and parades from September 30, 1907, to October 1, 1908, were forty-five.

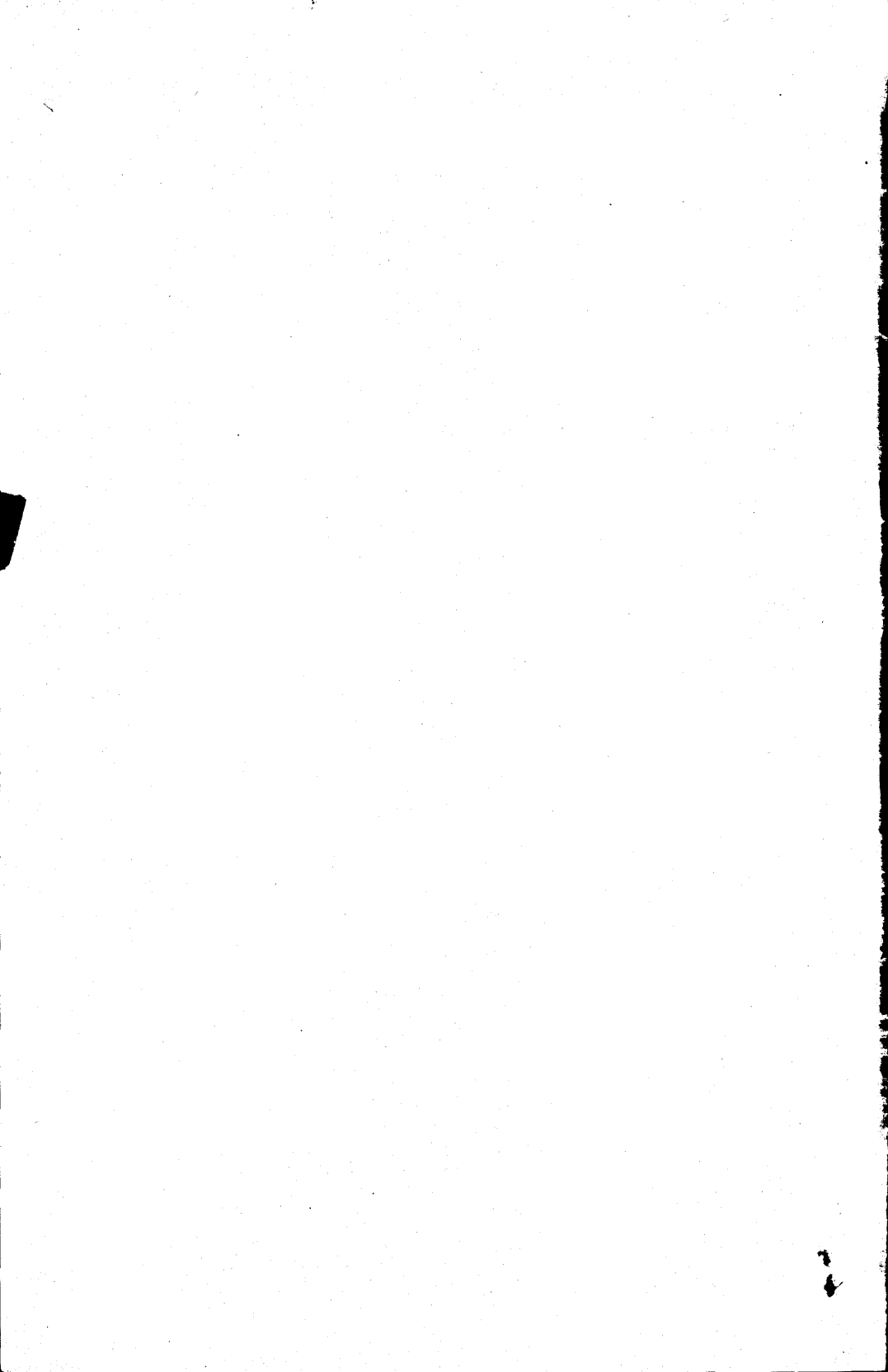
Pending other arrangements the division has quarters in the armory of the Seventy-fourth Regiment, N. G., N. Y., and have the privilege of the drill floor for all infantry, artillery and signal drills. It is the expectation to show a marked improvement in general seamanship and signal work as well as in infantry drill before the close of the coming season.

Before closing this report I desire to call your attention to the courteous treatment which has been accorded this division by the officers and members of the Seventy-fourth and Sixty-fifth Regiments, N. G., N. Y. They have at all times shown a desire to assist us, and the officers and men of this division are certainly indebted to both of the above named organizations.

Respectfully,

E. C. SORNBORGER,

*Lieutenant.*



---

---

**APPENDIX "G"**

**To the Report of The Adjutant-General.**

---

**REPORT**

**OF THE**

**Armory Commission.**

---

---

---

---

**APPENDIX "H"**

**To the Report of The Adjutant-General.**





## APPENDIX "G"

### Report of the Armory Commission.

STATE BOARD OF ARMORY COMMISSIONERS,

ALBANY, N. Y., December 31, 1908.

*The Adjutant-General, State of New Yorks*

SIR.—I have the honor to transmit herewith report of the State Board of Armory Commissioners for the year ending December 31, 1908:

#### ARMORIES.

The State has provided armories as follows:

At Albany, for headquarters Third Brigade, Troop B, and Tenth Regiment,—one building.

At Amsterdam, for the Forty-sixth Separate Company.

At Auburn, for the Second Separate Company.

At Binghamton, for the Sixth Battery and Twentieth Separate Company,—one building.

At Brooklyn, for the Sixty-fifth and Seventy-fourth Regiments,—two buildings.

At Catskill, for the Sixteenth Separate Company.

At Cohoes, for the Seventh Separate Company.

At Elmira, for the Thirtieth Separate Company.

At Flushing, for the Seventeenth Separate Company.

At Geneva, for the Thirty-fourth Separate Company.

At Glens Falls, for the Eighteenth Separate Company.

At Gloversville, for the Nineteenth Separate Company.

At Hoosick Falls, for the Thirty-second Separate Company.

At Hornell, for the Forty-seventh Separate Company.

At Hudson, for the Twenty-third Separate Company.

At Jamestown, for the Thirteenth Separate Company.

At Kingston, for the Fourteenth Separate Company.

- At Malone, for the Twenty-seventh Separate Company.
- At Medina, for the Twenty-ninth Separate Company.
- At Middletown, for the Twenty-fourth Separate Company.
- At Mohawk, for the Thirty-first Separate Company.
- At Mount Vernon, for the Eleventh Separate Company.
- At Newburgh, for the Fifth and Tenth Separate Companies.
- At Niagara Falls, for the Forty-second Separate Company.
- At Ogdensburg, for the Fortieth Separate Company.
- At Olean, for the Forty-third Separate Company.
- At Oneonta, for the Third Separate Company.
- At Oswego, for the Forty-eighth Separate Company.
- At Poughkeepsie, for the Fifteenth Separate Company.
- At Rochester, for the Third Regiment (Headquarters), First, Eighth and Fiftieth Separate Companies, and the Second Separate Division, Naval Militia,—one building.
- At Saratoga Springs, for the Twenty-second Separate Company.
- At Schenectady, for the Thirty-sixth and Thirty-seventh Separate Companies,—one building.
- At Summerville (Boat House), for the Second Separate Division, Naval Militia.
- At Syracuse, for the Forty-first Separate Company, and Troop D,—one building.
- At Tonawanda, for the Twenty-fifth Separate Company.
- At Troy, for the headquarters of the Second Regiment and the Sixth, Twelfth and Twenty-first Separate Companies,—one building.
- At Utica, for the Twenty-eighth and Forty-fourth Separate Companies,—one building.
- At Walton, for the Thirty-third Separate Company.
- At Watertown, for the Thirty-ninth Separate Company.
- At Whitehall, for the Ninth Separate Company.
- Other armories have been furnished as follows:

*The City of New York.*

At Manhattan borough, for the First Company, Signal Corps, Squadron A, First Battery, Eighth, Ninth, Twelfth, Twenty-

second, Sixty-ninth, and Seventy-first Regiments; the Seventh Regiment built its own armory on ground obtained from the county of New York.

At Bronx borough, for the Second Battery.

At Brooklyn borough, for the Second Company, Signal Corps, Squadron C, Third Battery, and the Thirteenth and Fourteenth Regiments.

*Westchester County.*

At Yonkers, for the Fourth Separate Company.

At White Plains, for the Forty-ninth Separate Company (leased).

ARSENALS.

The State Arsenal, so called, is located at Seventh avenue and Thirty-fifth street, New York city, and is used by the Adjutant-General as an arsenal and storehouse.

RIFLE RANGES.

The State has provided rifle ranges as follows:

At Creedmoor, for the troops stationed at New York city, Brooklyn, Flushing, Yonkers, and Mount Vernon.

At Rensselaer, for the troops stationed at Albany, Troy, Cohoes and Schenectady.

At Amsterdam, Auburn, Binghamton, Catskill, Elmira, Geneva, Glens Falls, Gloversville, Hoosick Falls, Hornell, Hudson, Jamestown, Kingston, Malone, Medina, Middletown, Mohawk, Ogdensburg, Olean, Oneonta, Oswego, Poughkeepsie, Rochester, Saratoga, Syracuse, Walton, Watertown, and Whitehall, for the troops stationed at these points.

APPROPRIATIONS.

The Legislature made the following appropriations this year:

For repairs, improvements and betterments to armories, arsenals, camp grounds and rifle ranges generally, chapter 466.....	\$120,000 00
For the erection of an armory at White Plains, N. Y., chapter 306.....	75,000 00
For acquiring and equipping a field rifle range, chapter 209 .....	25,000 00

## CONTRACTS.

During the year contracts for work to be performed under the direction of the Armory Commission were awarded as follows:

*Cohoes Armory:*

Erection of metal ceiling, painting, etc.,—Nial Bros. Construction Co., Troy, N. Y., September 10, 1908.....	\$1,785 00
Electric wiring,—Troy Electrical Co., Troy, N. Y., September 9, 1908.....	1,188 00

*Flushing Armory:*

Metal ceilings, and painting,—James C. Nolan, Albany, N. Y., October 12, 1908.....	2,184 00
Treatment of grounds around the armory, William Ficklen Company, New York City, October 28, 1908.....	5,241 00

*Glens Falls Armory:*

Construction, plumbing, heating, painting,—James C. Nolan, Albany, N. Y., September 22, 1908 .....	5,440 00
--	----------

*Hudson Armory:*

Installing wood ceiling, painting, varnishing, etc.,—Arthur Van De Carr, Hudson, N. Y., April 15, 1908 .....	1,950 00
--	----------

*Hoosick Falls Armory:*

Ceiling drill shed and painting interior brick walls,—Messrs. Easton, Rising & Worden, Hoosick Falls, N. Y., November 2, 1908...	1,350 00
--	----------

*Medina Armory:*

Construction work,—Messrs. Mallison & Soucie, Medina, N. Y., March 31, 1908.....	9,783 97
--	----------

*Mohawk Armory:*

Roofing, and other repairs and improvements,— Machwirth Bros. Co., Buffalo, N. Y., May 8, 1908 . . . . .	\$4,600 00
--	------------

*Niagara Falls Armory:*

Alterations and improvements,—Mr. Carl Stein- brenner, Niagara Falls, N. Y., February 1, 1908 . . . . .	1,338 25
---	----------

*Poughkeepsie Armory:*

Construction work, remodeling basement so as to construct mess hall and kitchen,—Peter Keeler Building Co., Albany, N. Y., Septem- ber 24, 1908 . . . . .	2,770 00
Electric wiring, conduits, fixtures, etc.—James C. Nolan, Albany, N. Y., September 23, 1908.	1,530 00

*Rochester Armory:*

Construction of retaining wall and grading,— Messrs. Whitmore, Rauber & Vicinus, Roches- ter, N. Y., March 31, 1908 . . . . .	690 00
---	--------

*Schenectady Armory:*

Installing drainage system,—Thomas F. Mc- Gregor, Schenectady, N. Y., May 7, 1908 . . .	1,300 00
--	----------

*Seventy-fourth Regiment Armory:*

Painting,—E. E. Cronk, Buffalo, N. Y. . . . .	2,118 00
---	----------

*Troy Armory:*

Construction, except interior painting,—James C. Nolan, Albany, N. Y., August 24, 1908 . . .	7,358 00
---	----------

*Walton Armory:*

General repairs,—Myron Oothoudt, Cortland, N. Y., August 24, 1908.....	\$8,806 00
---	------------

## SPECIAL ORDER CONTRACTS.

*Albany Armory:*

James C. Nolan, Albany, N. Y., January 6, 1908, window opening.....	\$11 00
John F. Fitzgerald, Albany, N. Y., January 11, 1908, installing four Bleeker water closets..	125 00
James C. Nolan, Albany, N. Y., January 27, 1908, new entrance to gallery from stair plat- form, and new grade entrance on east side of drill shed .....	425 00
James C. Nolan, Albany, N. Y., February 10, 1908, two liquid door checks and springs in basement . . . . .	15 00
H. L. Jewell, Albany, N. Y., March 19, 1908, repairs to one-horse power motor and recon- necting same .....	26 00

*Auburn Armory:*

J. S. McCabe, Auburn, N. Y., January 9, 1908, installing ½-horsepower Emerson motor and 18-inch exhaust fan.....	94 00
--	-------

*Binghamton Armory:*

Burr Winsor, Binghamton, N. Y., March 16, 1908, painting structural steel in trusses and on ceiling of infantry drill hall, etc.....	150 00
Moffatt Bros., Binghamton, N. Y., repairs to roof over administration building; pointing chimneys; reconstructing scuttleways; caulking joints in flagpole; reinforcing floor tim- bers under same; improvements to markers' pit of rifle range (March 16, 1908).....	169 00

Moffatt Bros., Binghamton, N. Y., April 28, 1908, changing mess room partition, radiators and electric chandeliers, including reconstruction of pistol targets indoor rifle range.....	\$335 50
Duparquet, Huot & Moneuse Co., New York city, one battery of coffee and hot water urns, October 5, 1908 .....	125 00

*Brooklyn (Twenty-third Regiment Armory):*

A. Blumberg, Brooklyn, N. Y., October 12, 1908, interior painting of metal ceilings and beam finish in corridors, hallways and stair soffits on first and second floors....	245 00
---	--------

*Brooklyn (Forty-seventh Regiment Armory):*

R. W. Randolph, Brooklyn, N. Y., August 6, 1908, painting metal gates and hoods at each side of drill hall, including exterior painting of all frames, sash, doors, screens and cornice on said drill hall.....	300 00
George Libbey, Brooklyn, N. Y., August 5, 1908, reconstructing drill floor at drill hall entrance, excavations, piers and new sash under drill floor; repairs to sixty-two window sills and installing new exterior door to administration building .....	495 00
R. W. Randolph, Brooklyn, N. Y., August 7, 1908, exterior paint.....	295 00
Anton Fleugel Iron Works, Brooklyn, N. Y., August 6, 1908, installing seventeen wrought iron shutters; repairs to eight arca gratings; installing three wrought iron trap lids.....	213 00

*Buffalo (Sixty-fifth Regiment Armory):*

Jones Iron Works, April 27, 1908, for furnishing beams and channels for partly closing up well hole in engine room.....	44 00
---	-------



E. E. Cronk, Buffalo, N. Y., September 30, 1908, painting plastered side walls and ceilings under gallery in drill hall, front of drill and stairway halls . . . . .	\$300 00
Robertson Electric Construction Company, Sep- tember 30, 1908, Buffalo, N. Y., changing electrical work in makers' pit of rifle range..	68 75
Frank Snyder, Buffalo, N. Y., September 29, 1908, changing angle of steel bullet receiver to indoor rifle range . . . . .	27 50
Edward H. Roos, Buffalo, N. Y., September 30, 1908, changing target frames and appliances, target platform and mask, indoor rifle range, construction of three enclosures to pistol targets and of subfloor in pistol smoke room. . . . .	484 00
Messrs. White & Pinck, Buffalo, N. Y., October 13, 1908, interior painting of walls and ceil- ings of rooms in administration building. . . . .	372 00
	372 00

Other small repairs and improvements have been authorized under special orders and estimates submitted by commanding officers as will be shown by statement of disbursements under head of General Repair Fund.

STATEMENT OF DISBURSEMENTS BY THE ARMORY  
COMMISSION FROM OCTOBER 1, 1907, TO SEPTEMBER  
30, 1908.

GENERAL REPAIR FUND.

Balance on hand October 1, 1907.....	\$150,717 37
Chapter 466, Laws of 1908.....	120,000 00
	<hr/>
Total .....	\$270,717 37
Expended to September 30, 1908, as stated below	106,977 97
	<hr/>
Balance on hand October 1, 1908.....	\$163,739 40

REPAIRS, IMPROVEMENTS AND BETTERMENTS TO ARSENALS.

New York .....	\$58 37
----------------	---------

ARMORIES.

Albany .....	2,081 00
Auburn .....	808 53
Binghamton .....	864 33
Catskill .....	244 50
Cohoes .....	1,018 00
Elmira .....	2,270 29
Flushing .....	817 23
Geneva .....	14,581 35
Glens Falls .....	1,777 87
Gloversville .....	52 50
Hudson .....	2,107 70
Jamestown .....	627 78
Kingston .....	1,393 50
Malone .....	3,310 08
Medina .....	6,138 50
Middletown .....	165 75
Mohawk .....	4,195 50
Mt. Vernon .....	850 25
Newburgh .....	720 00
Niagara Falls .....	833 90
Ogdensburg .....	6 00

Olean . . . . .	\$48 86
Oneonta . . . . .	532 06
Oswego . . . . .	3,972 36
Poughkeepsie . . . . .	74 39
Rochester . . . . .	177 26
Saratoga . . . . .	829 75
Schenectady . . . . .	1,311 00
Second Separate Division, Naval Militia . . . . .	198 25
Tonawanda . . . . .	680 90
Troy . . . . .	747 00
Utica . . . . .	12,559 74
Watertown . . . . .	463 00
Twenty-third Regiment . . . . .	1,492 87
Forty-seventh Regiment . . . . .	35 00
Sixty-fifth Regiment . . . . .	280 56
Seventy-fourth Regiment . . . . .	2,712 00
Syracuse . . . . .	12,227 41

## RIFLE RANGES.

Creedmoor . . . . .	1,642 00
Rensselaerwyck . . . . .	2,103 21
Catskill . . . . .	4 80
Malone . . . . .	23 60
Medina . . . . .	747 69
Mohawk . . . . .	88 00
Walton . . . . .	269 00

## CAMP GROUNDS.

State camp . . . . .	3,922 64
----------------------	----------

## OFFICE OF ARMORY COMMISSION.

Pay of commissioners . . . . .	311 34
Pay of secretary . . . . .	2,500 00
Pay and expenses of inspectors . . . . .	7,527 13
Office expenses, stationery, postage, telegrams, telephone and messenger service, expressage, printing, office furniture, etc. . . . .	754 33
Traveling expenses . . . . .	1,527 19
Clerical services . . . . .	2,251 50

---

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES FROM SPECIAL APPROPRIATIONS SHOWING BALANCES ON HAND OCTOBER 1, 1908.

ROCHESTER ARMORY.

Appropriation, chapter 642, Laws of 1904.....	\$300,000 00
Expenditures .....	296,245 29
	<hr/>
Balance on hand October 1, 1908.....	\$3,754 71
	<hr/> <hr/>

BINGHAMTON ARMORY.

Appropriation, chapter 667, Laws of 1904.....	\$120,000 00
Sale of old armory.....	27,500 00
	<hr/>
Total .....	\$147,500 00
Expenditures .....	146,641 53
	<hr/>
Balance on hand October 1, 1908.....	\$858 47
	<hr/> <hr/>

SYRACUSE ARMORY.

Appropriation, chapter 743, Laws of 1905.....	\$175,000 00
Expenditures .....	165,299 91
	<hr/>
Balance on hand October 1, 1908.....	\$9,700 09
	<hr/> <hr/>

OSWEGO ARMORY.

Appropriation, chapter 742, Laws of 1905.....	\$75,000 00
Sale of old armory, land and buildings.....	12,500 00
	<hr/>
Total .....	\$87,500 00
Expenditures .....	87,497 74
	<hr/>
Balance on hand October 1, 1908.....	\$2 26
	<hr/> <hr/>

## GLOVERSVILLE ARMORY.

Appropriation, chapter 570, Laws of 1903, and chapter 729, Laws of 1904.....	\$62,500 00
Expenditures .....	62,492 16
	<hr/>
Balance on hand October 1, 1908, lapsed...	\$7 84
	<hr/> <hr/>

## ONEONTA ARMORY.

Appropriation, chapter 635, Laws of 1903, and chapter 729, Laws of 1904.....	\$62,500 00
Expenditures .....	62,500 00
	<hr/> <hr/>

## SIXTY-FIFTH REGIMENT ARMORY.

Appropriation, chapter 256, Laws of 1900.....	\$550,000 00
Expenditures .....	549,936 58
	<hr/>
Balance on hand October 1, 1908, lapsed...	\$63 42
	<hr/> <hr/>

## FURTHER REQUIREMENTS.

New armories are required as follows:

At Albany, for Troop B, National Guard.

The administration building of the Forty-seventh Regiment armory at Brooklyn, N. Y., should be reconstructed. It is too small to provide for the accommodation of a regiment. This portion of the building is old and constantly in need of repair.

New buildings should be erected at Newburgh, Mount Vernon and Auburn.

The recommendations of the Commission made in former reports regarding new armories are renewed, and it is further recommended that the Legislature be requested to make the necessary appropriation.

## GENERAL REMARKS.

New armories at Syracuse and Oswego were completed during the year and are now occupied by the organizations stationed at these points.

Plans and specifications are being prepared for a new administration building at Olean, and extensive alterations to the drill hall. The present administration building was originally a frame residence with brick veneer, which is fast going to decay. It is most urgent that it be replaced by a substantial structure.

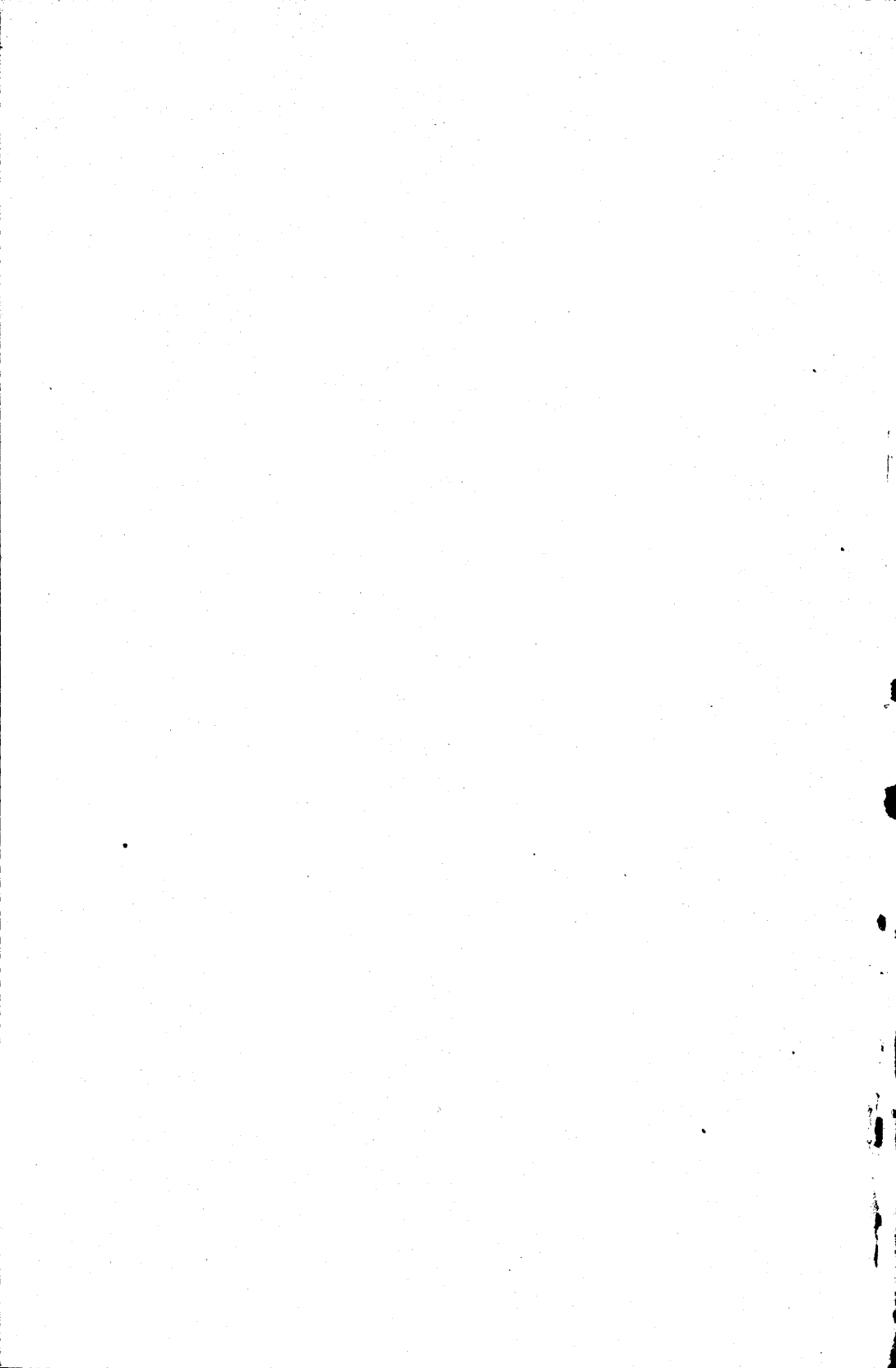
Plans and specifications for a new armory at White Plains under the appropriation made at the last session of the Legislature for the purpose were prepared by the State Architect, bids advertised for and received. All bids exceeded the appropriation, were rejected, and the plans and specifications are now being revised with a view to readvertising within the amount of the appropriation.

Under the provisions of Chapter 473, laws of 1908, the lands and premises situated at Creedmore, Long Island, known as the "Creedmoor Rifle Range", was transferred to the jurisdiction and control of the State Commission in Lunacy as a site for the Long Island State Hospital.

Chapter 209, laws of 1908, authorized the Armory Commission to obtain for the State options for the purchase of such lands as may be necessary for a field rifle range to replace the Creedmoor range at a cost not to exceed three hundred thousand (300,000) dollars, and directed that the Commission should make a report of its proceedings to the Legislature of 1909. The Armory Commission inspected sites reported upon by a board appointed by G. O. 41, A. G. O., 1907, to examine into the practicability of establishing a new rifle range in the vicinity of Greater New York, and after considering all of the properties brought to their attention, taking into consideration the question of safety, accessibility and cost of transportation, it was decided at a meeting of the Commission held on December 26, 1908, that the site at Blauvelt, Rockland County, N. Y., was best suited for the purposes, and it was further decided at this meeting to take options on the properties comprising this site and to recommend to the legislature the purchase of the same.

Respectfully,

F. A. McNEELY,  
*Secretary.*



---

---

**APPENDIX "H"**

**To the Report of The Adjutant-General.**

---

**REPORT**

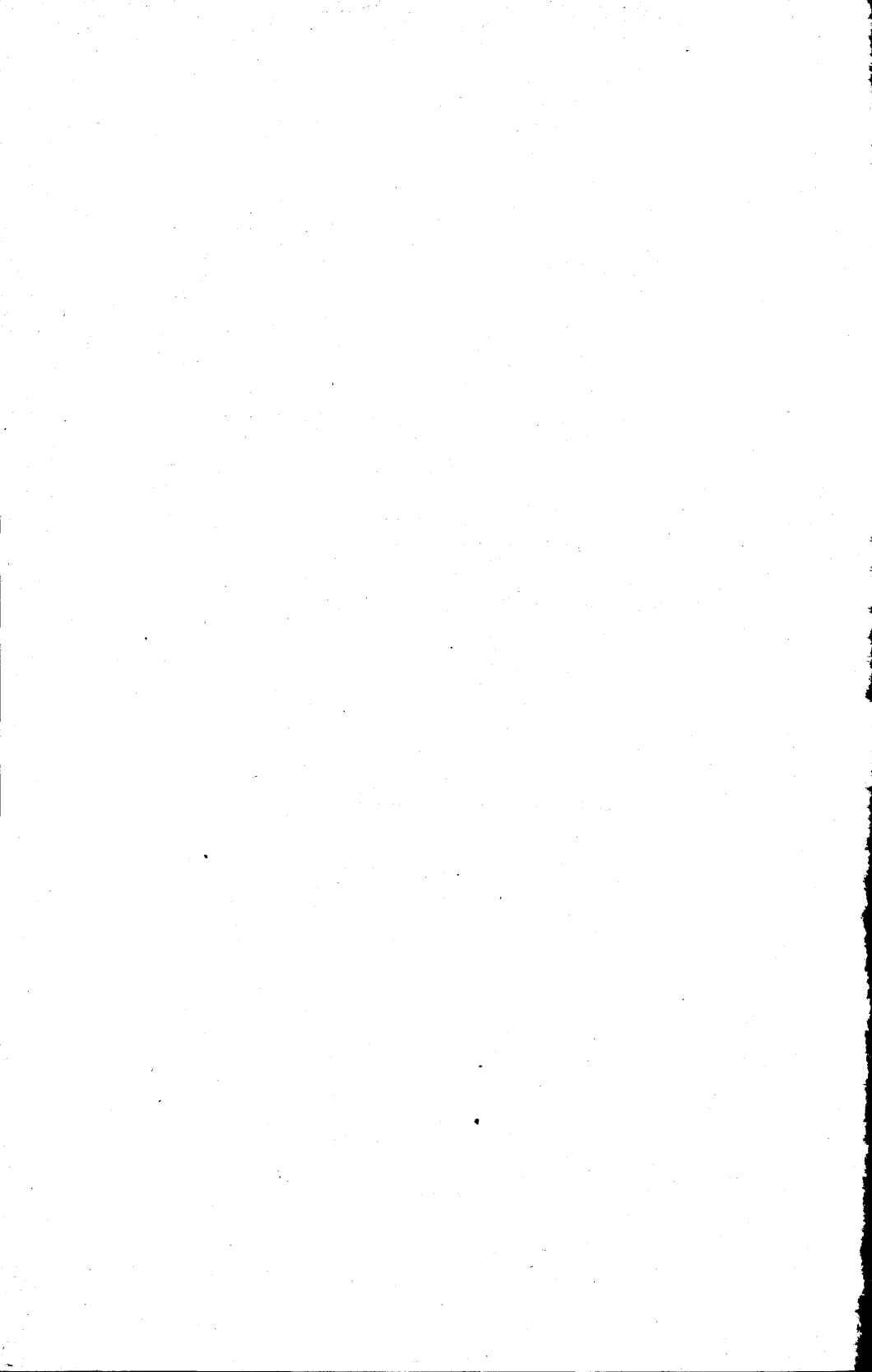
**OF THE**

**Militia Council for the Year 1908.**

---

---





## APPENDIX "H"

---

### Report of the Militia Council for the Year 1908.

---

MANLIUS, N. Y., *January 18, 1909.*

*The Adjutant-General, State of New York, Albany, N. Y.:*

SIR.— I have the honor to inclose report of the Militia Council for the year ending December 31, 1908.

The report has been approved by the Chief of Council.

Respectfully,

(Signed) WM. VERBECK,  
*Major, Secretary.*

---

MILITIA COUNCIL, STATE OF NEW YORK.

MANLIUS, N. Y., *December 31, 1908.*

*Adjutant-General, State of New York:*

SIR.— I have the honor to make the following report of the Militia Council for the year ending December 31, 1908.

In obedience to G. O. No. 41, Adjutant-General's office, all the officers appointed as members of the Militia Council convened at the Adjutant-General's office on Monday, July 27, 1908, at 2 o'clock P. M.

In conformity with the provisions of section 15 of the Military Law, Major-General Charles F. Roe, designated as Chief of Council, called the meeting to order, and after the purposes and scope were defined, the Militia Council was duly organized and proceeded to the consideration of matters brought before it.

Monthly sessions since organization during the year have been held in Albany on the following dates: July 27th, August 31st, September 28th, October 26th, November 30th, December 28th.

The following are the members of Militia Council: Major-General Charles F. Roe, Commanding Division National Guard; Captain Jacob W. Miller, Commanding Naval Militia; Brigadier-General Nelson H. Henry, the Adjutant-General, State of New York; Brigadier-General James H. Lloyd, Commanding Officer Third Brigade; Colonel George B. Fox, Commanding Officer Seventy-fourth Regiment; Major Frederick A. Wells, Twenty-third Regiment Infantry; Major Charles I. DeBevoise, Commanding Officer Squadron C; Major William Verbeck, Third Regiment Infantry.

Respectfully,

(Signed) WILLIAM VERBECK,  
*Major, Secretary.*

---

---

**APPENDIX "I"**

**To the Report of The Adjutant-General.**

---

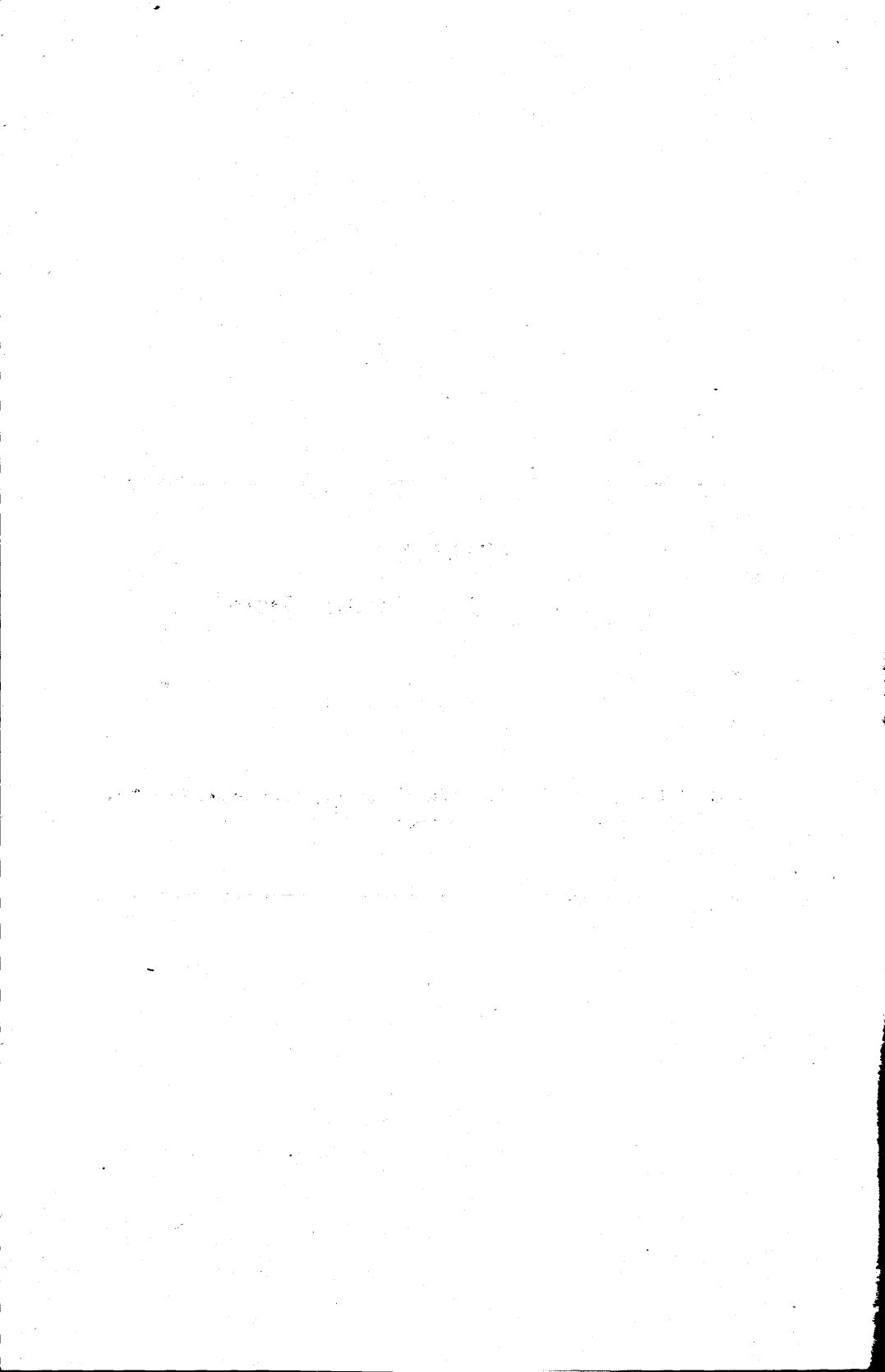
**REPORT**

**OF THE**

**Chief of Bureau of War Records of the Adjutant-General's Office  
for 1908.**

---

---



## APPENDIX "I"

---

### Report of the Chief of Bureau of War Records of the Adjutant-General's Office for 1908.

---

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF NEW YORK, ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,

BUREAU OF RECORDS OF THE WAR OF THE REBELLION.

ALBANY, *November 17, 1908.*

*The Adjutant-General, State of New York:*

SIR.—I have the honor to report on the Bureau of War Records for the year 1908 as follows:

#### *Bureau of Records.*

The force employed is engaged in preparing an alphabetical index of all the New York Volunteers of the War of the Rebellion on record in the office; five large letters, M, P, R, T and W, require to be completed; then it will be necessary to typewrite the whole alphabet from the pencil copies and then to bind the typewritten copy.

Of the Militia Regiments which were in the United States service for short periods during the War, the records of twenty regiments are required and can be obtained only from the auditor for the War Department on payment of the expense, which is estimated to amount to \$3,000.

Calls for information as to the service of New York Volunteers are constantly received, numbering on an average twenty per day. One man is kept more than busy to reply to these requests. When a rumor passes **through the land** that the State has or will grant a pension or the United States increase or award new pensions, the Bureau is flooded, and it has become necessary to have replies

to such requests printed. There will not be an end to these calls for information while soldiers of the War of the Rebellion are living, and not even when they all have departed this life.

*Bureau of War Relics.*

This collection of relics of wars of the United States, principally of the War of the Rebellion, is now well housed, arranged and securely taken care of. It is of great interest to the visitors of the Capitol, and is visited in the course of the year by thousands; over 40,000 registered this current year. This number, however, does not represent all, for naturally many register as man and wife and children, and some do not take the trouble to register.

The resting place of the colors, carried by the Sons of New York, should be better lighted.

Relics are still received in fair numbers, usually after the donors have inspected the hall and room where those already received by the State are exhibited.

*General Remarks.*

There is on hand quite a large number of records of soldiers of the State who took part in the War of 1812. These it is suggested should be treated as those of the War of the Rebellion have been.

There is also a mass of records of the Militia of the State on hand. It would be well and no doubt profitable to assort, arrange, properly file and index them.

Respectfully,

FRED PHISTERER,  
*Chief of Bureau.*

---

**APPENDIX "J"**

**To the Report of The Adjutant-General.**

---

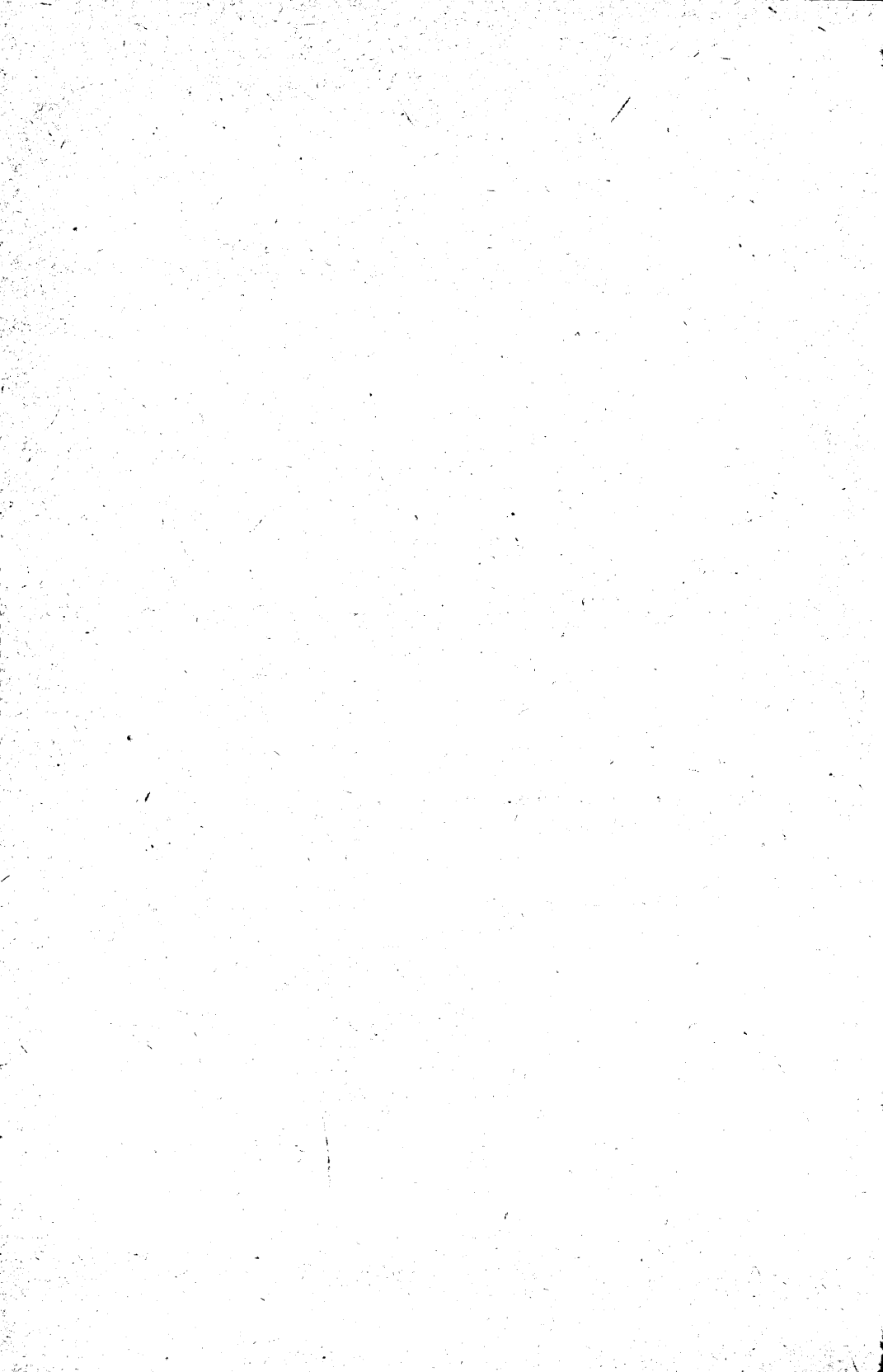
**REPORT**

**FROM THE**

**Major-General Commanding the Division National Guard on General Small Arms Practice at Sea Girt, N. J.**

---





## APPENDIX "J"

---

### Report from the Major-General Commanding the Division National Guard on General Small Arms Practice at Sea Girt, N. J.

---

HEADQUARTERS DIVISION NATIONAL GUARD, NEW YORK,  
280 BROADWAY,

NEW YORK CITY, June 2, 1908.

*The Adjutant-General, State of New York, Albany, N. Y.:*

SIR.— I have the honor to forward herewith approved the report of Lieut.-Colonel Thurston, Ordnance Officer in charge on the general small arms practice of the organized Militia of this State at Sea Girt, N. J.

Respectfully,

CHARLES F. ROE,  
*Major-General.*

---

HEADQUARTERS NATIONAL GUARD, NEW YORK,  
STEWART BUILDING, 280 BROADWAY,

NEW YORK CITY, June 1, 1908.

*Adjutant-General, Division National Guard, N. Y., Albany, N. Y.:*

SIR.— I have the honor to report that the General Small Arms Practice of the organizations attached to Division Headquarters (except the First Battalion, Field Artillery, and the Field Hospital), and the organizations of the First and Second Brigades, Co. "I," Tenth Regiment, and the Naval Militia, located in New York city and Brooklyn, took place at Sea Girt, N. J., in compliance with G. O. 18, A. G. O., G. O. 7, Div. N. G., and G. O. 7, Naval Militia, during the month of May on dates prescribed in G. O. 7, and the practice was completed on Tuesday, May 26, 1908.

Transportation was furnished by the Pennsylvania Railroad and the Central Railroad of New Jersey, under contracts made by the Adjutant-General, State of New York, the details of which were under my charge.

Owing to the high cost of transportation, I requested each commanding officer to order to Sea Girt during the general practice only those officers and enlisted men who were required to practice, and I refused to transport company servants unless their transportation was paid by the organizations. The above request was complied with by every organization except the Seventh Regiment, who transported to and from the Range thirty Field Musicians, who were not required and did not practice.

The attendance was remarkably good and the discipline as a whole excellent.

The practice passed off without incident or accident, except the accidental wounding of a marker on May 15th, previously reported. The wound inflicted was dressed on May 26th by the surgeon of the Naval Militia, who reported it to be almost healed and needing no further attention.

The following table shows the number of men transported to and from the Range at Sea Girt, N. J., by the two transportation companies mentioned above:

*Pennsylvania Railroad.*

May 2, 1st Company Signal Corps.....	92
2, 2d Company Signal Corps.....	66
2, Squadron "A".....	227
8, Co. "I," 10th Regiment.....	73
8, Squadron "C".....	177
8, 47th Regiment.....	523
12, 13th Coast Artillery District.....	448
13, 13th Coast Artillery District.....	405
15, 14th Regiment.....	578
16, 23d Regiment.....	656
26, Naval Militia.....	549
Total.....	3,794

*Central Railroad of New Jersey.*

May 5, 8th Coast Artillery District.....	459
6, 9th Coast Artillery District.....	665
9, 71st Regiment.....	658
19, 7th Regiment.....	401
20, 7th Regiment.....	403
21, 22d Regiment.....	618
22, 69th Regiment.....	531
23, 12th Regiment.....	714
<hr/>	
Total.....	4,449
<hr/> <hr/>	

The Brooklyn organizations were transported by the Pennsylvania Railroad from Brooklyn to Jersey City on their annex ferry, for which an additional charge of 10 cents per man was made. The Second Battalion, Naval Militia, furnished their own transportation (Navy Yard tug) from their armory in Brooklyn to Jersey City, for which no charge was made, a saving of \$27 for the transportation of this organization is noted.

I endeavored to economize in every manner and employed only the necessary markers and clerks, and required the organizations to do their own scoring under proper supervision. In some organizations this system was unsatisfactory, and I do not think it should be continued in the future except in case of an emergency, such as the present year.

The Governor having granted permission for the use of the Creedmoor Rifle Range for organizations armed with the pistol, on May 7th the Field Hospital and the First Battalion, Field Artillery, practiced at Creedmoor on that date. The cost of scorers, in this case, was also saved.

With the money furnished by the Adjutant-General, I paid all the markers and clerks employed at Creedmoor and Sea Girt on the 26th instant, and forwarded approved vouchers to the Adjutant-General with a check for the balance on the 27th instant.

The saving made was as follows:

1907.	
Scorers and clerk's payroll, May.....	\$2,202 00
Markers payroll, May.....	1,914 00
Scorers payroll, Naval Militia, June....	167 00
Markers payroll, Naval Militia, June...	160 00
	\$4,443 00
1908.	
Creedmoor payroll.....	\$64 00
Sea Girt payroll.....	2,548 50
	\$2,612 50
Saving.....	\$1,830 50

The thanks of the State are due Brigadier-General Bird W. Spencer, General Inspector of Rifle Practice, State of New Jersey, in charge of the Sea Girt Rifle Range, together with all his subordinates and employees for extremely courteous treatment.

The only damage reported in the transportation of troops to and from Sea Girt by either railroad was the accidental breaking of two panes of glass, both in the same car.

The various organizations, with the exception of the Naval Militia, brought with them and expended all of the 30-cal. ball cartridges, for the 1898 model rifle, and turned in to me any balance that remained or drew from me a sufficient quantity to complete their practice. A statement of the ammunition issued to the organizations on the Range was furnished to the Assistant Adjutant-General, State of New York, on May 27th, and the balance of the ammunition shipped to me at Sea Girt, to complete the practice, has been ordered returned.

Respectfully,

N. B. THURSTON,  
*Ordnance Officer.*

---

---

**APPENDIX "K"**

**To the Report of The Adjutant-General.**

---

**REPORT**

OF

**Lieutenant-Colonel N. B. Thurston, Ordnance Department, on the  
Rifle Team Representing the State in the National Match, the  
McAlpin Trophy Match and the Dryden Trophy Match.**

---

---



## APPENDIX "K"

---

**Report of Lieutenant-Colonel N. B. Thurston, Ordnance Department, on the Rifle Team Representing the State in the National Match, the McAlpin Trophy Match and the Dryden Trophy Match.**

---

HEADQUARTERS DIVISION NATIONAL GUARD, NEW YORK,  
STEWART BUILDING, 280 BROADWAY,

NEW YORK CITY, *September 22, 1908.*

*The Adjutant-General of the State, Albany, N. Y.:*

SIR.— I have the honor to forward herewith for your information the reports by Lieut.-Colonel Thurston, Ordnance Department, on the rifle teams representing the State in the National Match, the McAlpin Trophy Match and the Dryden Trophy Match.

Respectfully,

CHARLES F. ROE,  
*Major-General.*

---

HEADQUARTERS DIVISION NATIONAL GUARD, NEW YORK,  
STEWART BUILDING, 280 BROADWAY,

NEW YORK CITY, *September 16, 1908.*

*Adjutant-General, Division National Guard, New York, Albany,  
N. Y.:*

SIR.— I have the honor to report that in compliance with verbal instructions received from the commanding officer, Division National Guard, I organized and prepared a team to represent the State of New York in the National Match, for a trophy known as the National Trophy, authorized by an act of Congress, to be competed for annually by teams of twelve, representing the Army,



Navy, Marine Corps and the National Guard of each State and the District of Columbia. Authority to organize this team was granted the commanding officer, Division National Guard, by the Governor of the State, in G. O. 14, A. G. O., 1908.

Owing to the fact that the range at Creedmoor was closed on October 8, 1907, no open competition for places on the team could be held, and I selected the members of the 1907 team and invited about twenty-five other officers and enlisted men, who were personally known to me to be good shots, and these officers and enlisted men practiced at Sea Girt, New Jersey, during the months of June and July, at the end of which time I selected the officials, team and alternates mentioned below:

*Captain.*

Lieut.-Colonel N. B. Thurston, ordnance officer, Division N. G., N. Y.

*Adjutant and Range Officer.*

Captain William H. Palmer, ordnance officer, 7th Regiment, N. G., N. Y.

*Coach.*

Post ordnance sergeant George H. Doyle, 71st Regiment, N. G., N. Y.

*Spotter.*

Captain Arthur E. Wells, Company "H," 71st Regiment, N. G., N. Y.

*Teams and Alternates.*

Captain Arthur Kemp, Company "H," 74th Regiment, N. G., N. Y.; Second Lieutenant Damase J. Cadotte, Company "F," 74th Regiment, N. G., N. Y.; First Lieutenant Lynn W. Thompson, staff, 71st Regiment, N. G., N. Y.; Private Daniel C. Meyer, Company "C," 7th Regiment, N. G., N. Y.; Commissary Sergeant Francis J. Loughlin, N. C. S., 12th Regiment, N. G., N. Y.; Battalion Sergeant Major Charles M. Smith, N. C. S., 12th Regiment, N. G., N. Y.; Captain Robert E. Heun, Company "I," 71st Regiment, N. G., N. Y.; First Sergeant Leo F. Knust, Company "E," 7th Regiment, N. G., N. Y.; Sergeant C. B. Spies, Hospital Corps, 71st Regiment, N. G., N. Y.; First

Lieutenant William B. Short, Ordnance Department, 1st Battalion, F. A., N. G., N. Y.; First Sergeant Francis X. O'Connor, Company "C," 7th Regiment, N. G., N. Y.; Private John D. Thees, Jr., Company "B," 7th Regiment, N. G., N. Y.; Captain William J. Underwood, Company "G," 7th Regiment, N. G., N. Y.; First Lieutenant, Julius T. Westermann, Company "K," 71st Regiment, N. G., N. Y.; First Sergeant, James F. Dowling, Company "F," 12th Regiment, N. G., N. Y.

The fact that no range was available in the vicinity of Greater New York was a serious handicap to the team, added to which was the fact that for the first time the men used the United States Magazine Rifle, model 1903, with 1906 ammunition.

Such practice as could be obtained at Sea Girt, N. J., was held after a long railroad ride in the morning, to a majority of the team, and practice had to close at 4 o'clock P. M. to enable the team to return to New York.

Every facility was offered the team by Brigadier-General Bird W. Spencer, General Inspector of Rifle Practice, State of New Jersey, Colonel Reid, Colonel Libbey, Major Price and the other officials connected with the Sea Girth range.

The thanks of the team are also due Captain Harlee and other members of the United States Marine Corps team, who were encamped on the Sea Girt range during the practice of the team and who rendered every assistance in their power to the officers and enlisted men composing the team.

The officials and team left New York for Camp Perry, Ohio, at 8 o'clock P. M. on Wednesday, August 19, 1908, over the West Shore railroad in the private Pullman car "Vermont," in which car the team was quartered during its stay at Camp Perry, Ohio.

The New Jersey State team left on the same train in the private Pullman car "Rainbow" and entertained the New York team at breakfast on August 20th and supper on August 26th, General Spencer refusing to accept any compensation for these meals.

The team arrived at Camp Perry, Ohio, on Thursday, August 20, 1908, at 5 o'clock P. M. I reported the arrival of the team and presented my credentials to Lieutenant-Colonel R. K. Evans, Fifth Infantry, U. S. A., executive officer of the match.

The team obtained such practice as it could on the two preliminary days set aside for this purpose, Friday, August 21st and Saturday, August 22d, and as a result of this practice I selected from the fifteen men composing the team and alternates twelve officers and enlisted men, whose scores are appended hereto, to represent the State of New York in the competition.

The scores aggregate 2,773 and the team finished twentieth.

Fifty teams competed, consisting of five service teams and representatives from forty-five States and Territories, embracing the entire country.

Taking into consideration the handicaps above mentioned, I consider the team did remarkably well under the circumstances.

*Scores of the New York State Team in the National Trophy Match, at Camp Perry, Ohio, August 24, 25 and 26, 1908.*

NAME.	200 yds., S. F.	200 yds., R. F.	600 yds., S. F.	800 yds., S. F.	Sk.	1,000 yds., S. F.	Aggre- gate.
Capt. Arthur Kemp . . . . .	41	34	38	41	54	30	238
Lieut. D. J. Cadotte . . . . .	39	22	38	42	44	43	228
Lieut. L. W. Thompson . . . . .	39	36	37	44	44	39	239
Private D. C. Meyer . . . . .	42	22	37	42	35	41	219
Com. Sgt. F. J. Loughlin . . . . .	39	28	39	42	32	42	222
Sgt.-Maj. C. M. Smith . . . . .	38	23	44	44	30	30	209
Capt. R. E. Heun . . . . .	40	36	40	46	40	35	237
First Sgt. L. F. Knust . . . . .	40	33	39	47	52	34	245
Sgt. C. B. Spies . . . . .	39	38	40	39	30	36	222
Lieut. W. B. Short . . . . .	43	30	42	48	61	42	266
First Sergt. F. X. O'Connor . . . . .	41	34	45	45	28	40	233
Private J. D. Thees . . . . .	42	36	35	39	36	27	215
Total . . . . .	483	372	474	519	486	439	2,773

The first stage of the match was begun on Monday, August 24th, at 8 A. M., with 200 yards slow fire, followed by 200 yards rapid fire, followed by 600 yards slow fire. On Tuesday, August 25th, at 8 A. M., slow fire at 800 yards was taken up, followed in the afternoon by skirmish firing. On August 26th, at 8 A. M., 1,000 yards slow fire was taken up and the match was completed at 11 o'clock A. M.

The team left for their home station on the private car above referred to at 5:20 P. M., on Wednesday, August 26th, and arrived in New York city without casualty or sickness at 5 P. M., on Thursday, August 27th, and was officially disbanded.

The conduct of the officers and enlisted men, as usual, reflect the highest credit on their organization and the State, and I desire to express my appreciation of the uniform courtesy accorded me by the entire team.

Fifty teams competed in the national match and finished in the order named with the scores set opposite to them:

1. United States Infantry .....	3224
2. United States Navy .....	3210
3. United States Cavalry .....	3180
4. United States Marine Corps.....	3117
5. Wisconsin .....	3075
6. Massachusetts .....	3056
7. United States Naval Academy .....	3055
8. Pennsylvania .....	3044
9. District of Columbia .....	3025
10. Washington .....	3000
11. Illinois .....	2998
12. Iowa .....	2994
13. Oregon .....	2943
14. Oklahoma .....	2929
15. Maine .....	2914
16. Ohio .....	2872
17. New Hampshire .....	2821
18. Colorado .....	2805
19. California .....	2798
20. New York .....	2773
21. Maryland .....	2768
22. New Jersey .....	2751
23. Minnesota .....	2730
24. Kansas .....	2728
25. Missouri .....	2718
26. Hawaii .....	2714
27. Indiana .....	2710
28. West Virginia .....	2706
29. Michigan .....	2706
30. Kentucky .....	2691
31. Wyoming .....	2677

32. Connecticut .....	2674
33. Georgia .....	2673
34. Rhode Island .....	2666
35. Arizona .....	2587
36. Alabama .....	2568
37. South Carolina .....	2526
38. Nebraska .....	2509
39. Delaware .....	2473
40. Tennessee .....	2473
41. North Dakota .....	2466
42. Texas .....	2450
43. Vermont .....	2450
44. Virginia .....	2428
45. Arkansas .....	2410
46. New Mexico .....	2292
47. Utah .....	2248
48. Mississippi .....	2245
49. Louisiana .....	2096
50. North Carolina .....	1904

I desire to call attention to the increasing interest in rifle practice all over the country, as evidenced by the rapid progress of teams who only a few years ago were not considered worthy of attention in this competition and who are now forging their way to the top.

It is absolutely necessary, if the prestige of this State is to be maintained with other States, that a suitable range in the vicinity of New York city be obtained at the earliest possible moment.

The total expense of the team which I have disbursed is \$2,261.60. I used every endeavor to be economical, but the large sum required by transportation to and from Sea Girt, N. J., and the expense of subsistence was rather more than I anticipated.

The arrangements for the comfort of the team, I am sure, was appreciated by all.

Respectfully,

N. B. THURSTON,

*Ordnance Officer, Captain, New York State Team, 1908.*

HEADQUARTERS DIVISION NATIONAL GUARD, NEW YORK,  
STEWART BUILDING, 280 BROADWAY,

NEW YORK CITY, *September 21, 1908.*

*Adjutant-General, Division National Guard, New York, Albany,  
N. Y.:*

SIR.— I have the honor to report that in compliance with verbal instructions received from the commanding officer, Division National Guard, I organized a team to represent the State of New York in the McAlpin Trophy Match, for a trophy known as the McAlpin shield, and in the Dryden Trophy Match for a trophy known as the Dryden Trophy, both to be competed for annually, by teams of eight, representing the Army, Navy, Marine Corps and the National Guard of each State and the District of Columbia, ten shots each at 200, 600 and 1,000 yards.

The authority under which this team was organized was approved by the Adjutant-General of the State on August 4, 1908, and the team was to be made up as far as possible from those who were eliminated from the competition in the National Trophy.

The above matches were shot at Sea Girt, New Jersey, during the joint meeting of the New Jersey and New York State Rifle Associations, and were shot on September 9 and 11, respectively.

I selected the following officers and enlisted men to represent the State in both matches:

Lieutenant-Colonel N. B. Thurston, Ordnance Officer, Division National Guard, N. Y., Captain.

Major Edward B. Bruch, Seventy-first Regiment.

Captain A. E. Wells, Seventy-first Regiment.

Captain George W. Corwin, Ordnance Department, Seventy-first Regiment.

Lieutenant W. B. Short, Ordnance Department, First Battalion, F. A.

Post Ordnance Sergeant George E. Bryant, Ordnance department, Twenty-third Regiment.

Post Ordnance Sergeant George H. Doyle, Ordnance Department, Seventy-first Regiment.

First Sergeant F. X. O'Connor, Company "C," Seventh Regiment.

Private H. E. Crall, Company "G," Seventh Regiment.

The team with the exception of Captains Wells and Corwin reported to me at the Beach House, Sea Girt, N. J., on Monday, September 7th and were quartered there until Saturday morning, September 12, at which time the team disbanded.

The team was unsuccessful in both matches, principally owing to lack of practice with the new 1903 model rifle, with which they shot, and although the score in both matches, made by the team exceeded all previous records, the phenomenal shooting of all the teams with the new rifle caused them to be defeated.

The McAlpin Trophy was shot for, on Wednesday, September 9th, the record being 1023 points, and resulted as follows:

Ohio .....	1078
United States Infantry.....	1074
United States Marine Corps.....	1052
United States Cavalry.....	1040
New York .....	1026
New Jersey .....	1011
District of Columbia.....	990
Maryland .....	984

Although the New York team exceeded all previous records by 3 points, as will be seen above, they finished fifth.

The match for the Dryden Trophy, conditions which were similar to the McAlpin Trophy match, was shot for on Friday, September 11th. The record in this match being 1001 points and resulted as follows:

United States Marine Corps.....	1089
Ohio .....	1079
United States Infantry.....	1062
New Jersey .....	1058
United States Cavalry.....	1052
Maryland .....	1048
New York .....	1034
District of Columbia.....	900

Although the New York team beat the previous record by 33 points as will be seen above, they finished seventh.

In conclusion I desire to say that the officers and enlisted men who composed the team are some of the strongest in this country and no excuse for their defeat is made other than that noted above.

The total expense of this team, which I have disbursed is \$278.90.

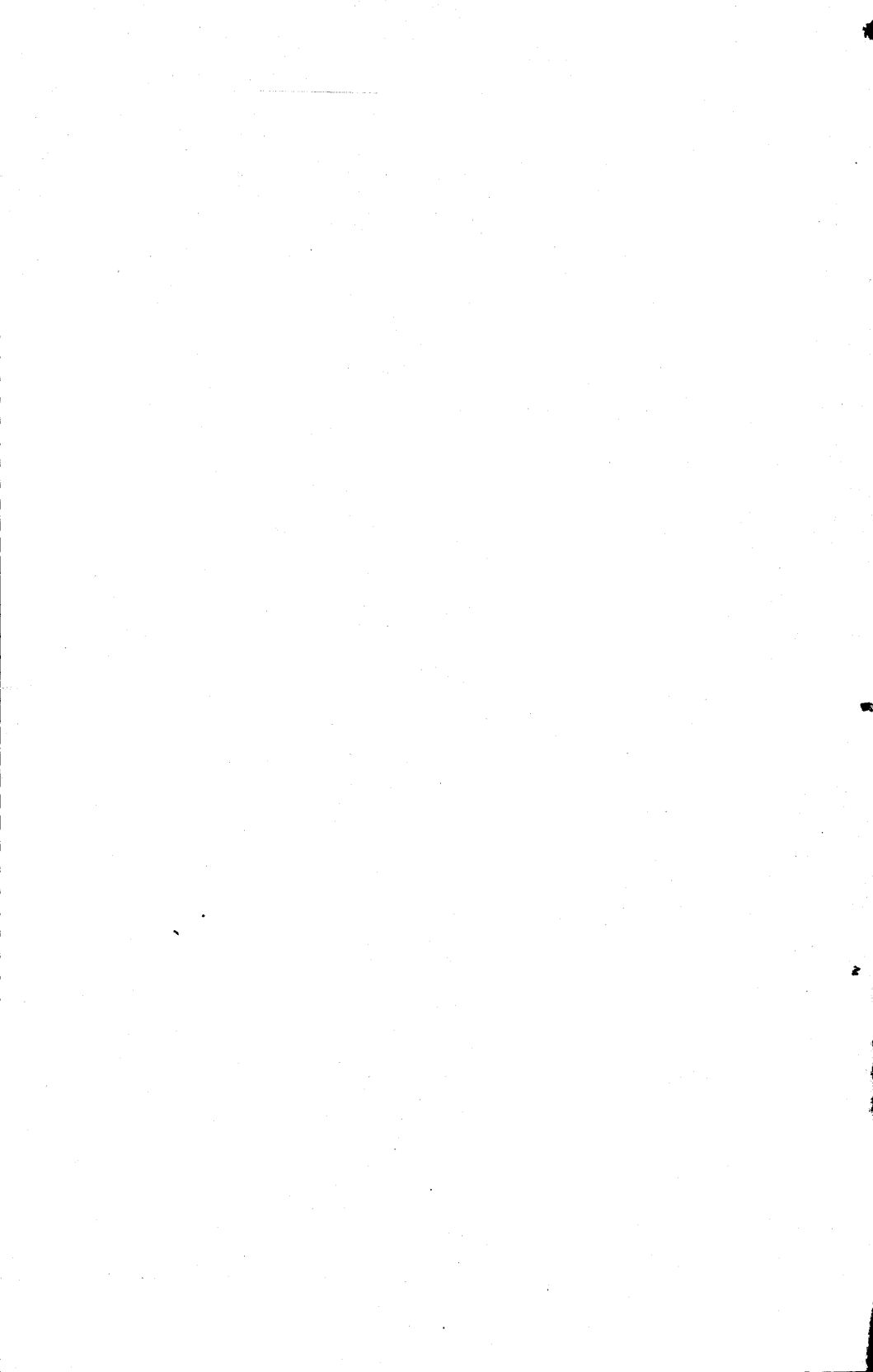
Respectfully,

N. B. THURSTON,

*Ordnance Officer.*

*Captain, New York State Team, 1908.*





---

---

**APPENDIX "L"**

**To the Report of The Adjutant-General.**

---

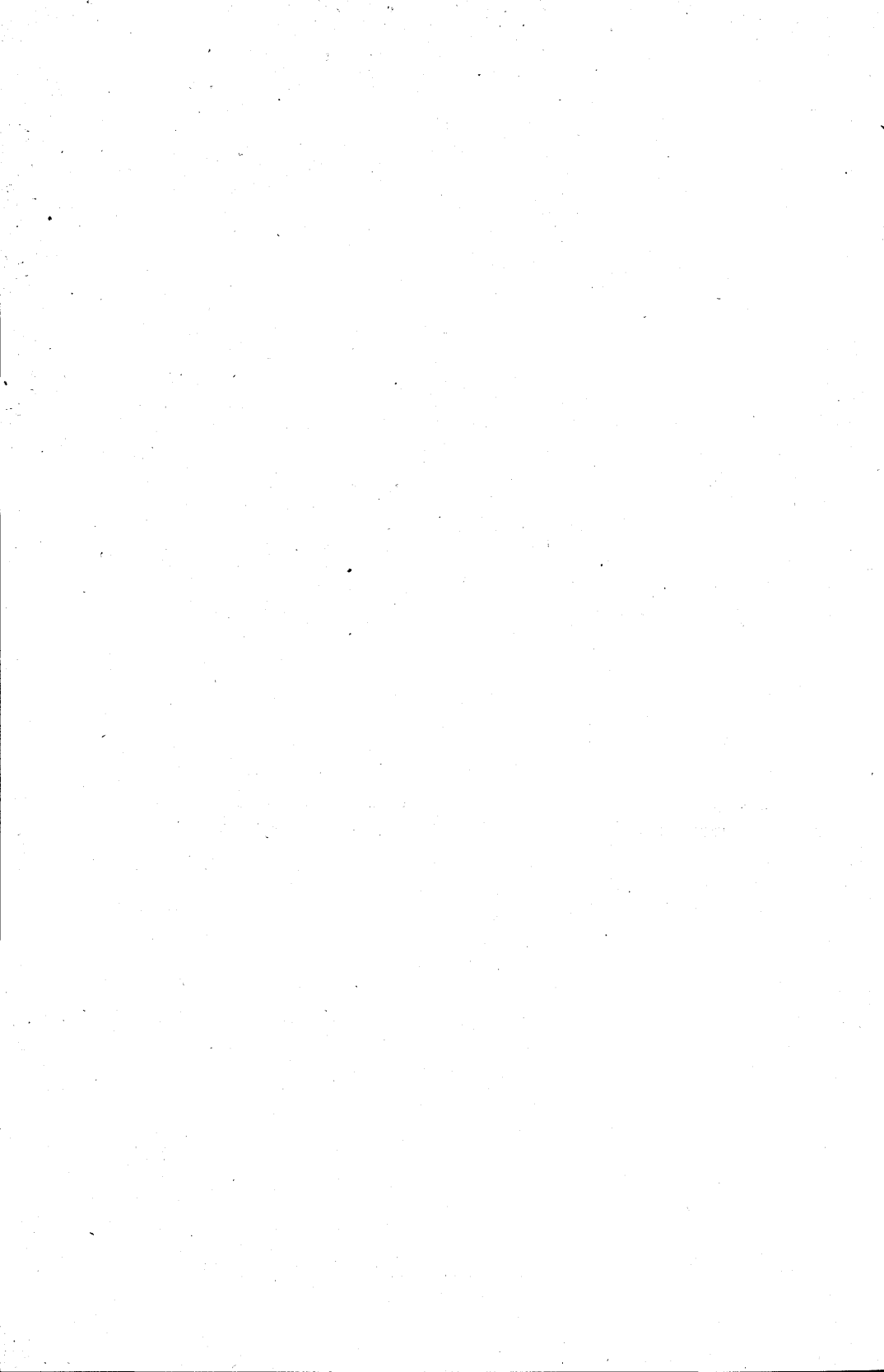
**REPORTS**

**OF**

**Major Frederick A. Wells, 23rd Regiment, Infantry, and of Major  
Lewis Balch, Retired, on Duty at Pine Camp, Jefferson Co., N. Y.**

---

---



## APPENDIX "L"

---

Reports of Major Frederick A. Wells, 23rd Regiment, Infantry, and of Major Lewis Balch, Retired, on Duty at Pine Camp, Jefferson Co., N. Y.

---

HEADQUARTERS TWENTY-THIRD REGIMENT INFANTRY, N. G.,  
N. Y., 1322 BEDFORD AVENUE, BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN, NEW  
YORK CITY,

December 26, 1908.

Brid.-Gen. NELSON H. HENRY, *Adjutant-General, S. N. Y., Capitol, Albany, N. Y.:*

SIR.—I have the honor to submit the following as a report of my observation, while on duty at Pine Camp, Jefferson county, N. Y., June 30, to July 15, 1908, Under S. O. 111, A. G. O., June 29th c. s.

Received S. O. 111, at 12:30 P. M., June 30, 1908, and immediately arranged details for departure that night, on the 11:20 P. M., train via N. Y. C. R. R.

At 11:15 telegraphed Major-General F. D. Grant, U. S. A., at Pine Camp that I would report to him July 1st, upon the arrival of the train.

Arrived at Pine Camp station July 1st at 10 o'clock, and reported to Captain A. J. Boley, A. G., at Pine Camp, who immediately assigned to me an orderly, a mount and quarters; General Grant at that time being out of camp, I was unable to report to him in person, but did so later in the day when he returned to camp. Was assigned to duty as an umpire, per G. O. 13, Headquarters Company I, July 2d.

From July 1-14, six problems were ordered to be worked out, during which I was assigned to all of them, as follows:

Problem No. 6, circular 15, July 1-2.

Problem No. 7, circular 16, July 2-3.

Problem No. 8, circular 21, July 9-10.

Problem No. 9, circular 24, July 13.

Problem No. 10, circular 25, July 13-14.

Also attended the different schools and lectures ordered by headquarters between the problems.

My assignments were as follows:

First Battalion, First Infantry, N. G., N. Y.

Fourth Infantry, N. G., Md.

Twenty-fourth United States Infantry, "Inspection of outposts,"  
Third Infantry, N. G., P.

Second Battalion, First Infantry, N. G., N. J.

Second Infantry, N. G., N. H.

Second Infantry, N. G., C.

Thirteenth United States Cavalry.

Fifteenth United States Cavalry.

During the daytime when no problems were ordered, I visited the different drill grounds, of the various organizations, and observed the methods of instruction, the efficiency, etc., of the officers and men of other states. Also took part in the map maneuvers under the instruction of Major Barth and Captain Walton, U. S. A.

The problems generally were of a similar character, consisting of day and night attacks, greater attention being given to the night attacks. In a few instances trenches were ordered dug, when the men had scarcely enough tools to complete their work, and had it not been for the sandy character of the ground, a lying trench, much less a kneeling trench, could scarcely have been dug in time to be ready for the defence; however, this seemed to be within the contemplation, for when the actual attack began, all were apparently ready, so far as the practical needs went. As to the details of the theory of the digging, disguising, etc., of the trenches, there was great need of instruction, not only in one organization, but in all states as well.

Officers and men alike with few exceptions, seemed to fail to appreciate the practical situation, so far as cover was concerned; all seemed bent upon observing the minute details of the close order drill, and in doing so, lost sight of the importance of cover and disguise, and the attainment of the final result. Perhaps, how-

ever had these organizations been given entrenching tools, a realization of their importance, their uses, etc., would have awakened and developed in their minds a true seriousness of the situation, sufficient to have overcome the defects.

My assignments to the regular organizations from time to time, afforded an opportunity for comparison between the regular troops and the militia.

The former although not made up wholly of enlisted men with experience, certainly had the advantages of having officers in command whose experience was most valuable and instructive, while with the latter, many officers had no field or camp experience whatever, in which case men relied upon their own resources, which in many cases excelled the efforts put forth by the weak attempts of the officers; in almost every instance the men were willing and alert, and displayed a zeal which exceeded the intelligence of the officers, but which was all lost when confronted with the experience and teaching of their opponents, the regulars. Officers in many cases stood in the open during the firing without realizing that they were not only exposing themselves, but also their commands, and their positions as well as rifle and artillery fire.

Much valuable time was lost in some instances, discussing the manner in which trenches should be dug, disguised, etc.; some of the officers did not know *how* it should be dug, themselves; these same officers in the close order drill were very proficient.

The loading and unloading of wagons seemed to lack also the necessary instruction. Some organizations would place the nearest articles at hand on the wagon, and when this article was needed it was almost impossible to find it without confusion and trouble, when the command was going into bivouac. Many men who were tired and hungry, lost the opportunity for rest, and were compelled to wait for their meal unnecessarily, by reason of the lack of instruction in this particular work.

These observations were not confined to one state or to one organization, but a general observation, upon which is based the opinion for the following suggestions:

*First.*— That entrenching tools be constituted as part of the equipment of every infantry organization. That instruction be given in digging trenches.

*Second.*— That instruction be given by all commands, in map reading, sufficient to enable an officer to conduct his command to its destination with the greatest of dispatch, and with the minimum of danger to exposure.

*Third.*— That these subjects be constituted part of the lines of the examinations of all officers and noncommissioned officers for promotions.

Respectfully,  
 FREDERICK A. WELLS,  
*Major Twenty-third Infantry, N. G., N. Y.*

---

ONE HUNDRED AND SEVEN WEST FORTY-THIRD STREET,  
 NEW YORK, N. Y., *July 20, 1908.*

*To the Adjutant-General, State of New York:*

SIR.— In accordance with paragraph 2 of Special Orders No. 90, headquarters S. N. Y., I proceeded to Pine Camp, Jefferson county, N. Y., and reported to Major-General F. D. Grant, U. S. A., for special duty, on Saturday, July 13, 1908, having taken advantage of the headquarters of the Twelfth United States Infantry leaving New York city the night of June 12, to travel with it.

Being directed by General Grant to report to the chief surgeon of the camp, I did so and received instructions to report the following morning for assignment to duty and so reporting was assigned to the sanitary division under the sanitary inspector, Major Woodruff, Medical Corps, U. S. A., and began work at once.

Quarterming with the Twelfth United States Infantry, and it, with a battalion of the Fifth United States Infantry and the Twenty-fourth United States Colored Infantry, being formed into the Second Infantry Brigade, by the request of Lieutenant-Colonel Bowen, Eighteenth United States Infantry, commanding the brigade, I was assigned by General Orders No. 5, headquarters camp of instruction, June 16, 1908, paragraph 2, a copy of which is inclosed (inclosure A), as chief surgeon of the Second Infantry Brigade and assumed the duties thereof.

In pursuance of Field Orders No. 1, Headquarters Brown Force, June 17, 1908, a copy of which is inclosed (inclosure B), I proceeded with the command on a maneuver outlined as conveying a train of 120 wagons carrying supplies, ammunition and treasure, which would probably be attacked by cavalry and artillery belonging to the blue force, on June 18, 1908. There was assigned as the medical contingent of the brown force, Captain George P. Peed, Medical Corps, United States Army, commanding ambulance, and to the ambulance company, Captain Edwin Hodges, Medical Department, S. N. Y., Twenty-third New York Infantry, Captain E. L. Fiske, Medical Department, Mass. V. M., Sixth Massachusetts Infantry, Captain S. P. Williams, Medical Department, M. V. M., Eighth Massachusetts Infantry, Captain A. C. Williams, Medical Department, M. V. M., Second Massachusetts Infantry, one N. C. O. and six privates of the Hospital Corps, Twenty-third New York and one N. C. O. and six privates of the Hospital Corps, Second Massachusetts. All but Captain Hodges and the detail from the Twenty-third New York, reported promptly on the morning of the eighteenth. Captain Hodges explained afterwards in writing, upon being called on by myself, that he had mistaken the brigade headquarters, had reported to the First instead of the Second Brigade, that from there he had gone to the field hospital and then proceeded to hunt for the brigade, but not finding it, returned to his camp.

The brigade conveying a train, nothing more of medical instruction was attempted than placing the ambulance in a protected place on one side of the road near water, as the action was confined to the advanced guard, this not giving enough for field work with litter bearers and dressing stations. A report was submitted to the chief surgeon of the Camp of Instruction, a copy of which is inclosed (inclosure C).

On June 22d, I attended a maneuver which consisted in an invading force (blue) trying to capture the quartermaster and commissary stores at the railroad spur. The Twenty-third New York and First Battery New York, were intrenched, with the Twelfth United States Infantry as the defending force (brown).

The Assistant Secretary of War being in camp, I had the honor of calling to pay my respects.



The 25th of June marked the end of the first period of the camp and the New York and Massachusetts troops of all arms having gone, the First Vermont, Second New Hampshire and First New Jersey Infantry with the Essex troop of New Jersey, took their places. The militia troops in camp formed the First Infantry Brigade, the New York Cavalry, with the detachments of the Eleventh, Thirteenth and Fifteenth United States Cavalry making the cavalry brigade.

On the 4th of July a salute was fired at noon and the day was given over to athletic sports. In the evening fireworks were set off at the headquarters of the camp.

The 5th of July ended the second period of the camp, the Second Connecticut, Fourth Maryland, Third Pennsylvania and the Boston Cadets, a battalion being the militia troops forming the First Infantry Brigade.

The 9th of July there were two night problems carried out. To the north of the camp, at Stirling, the Third Pennsylvania and Second Connecticut went into bivouac, while about two miles to the eastward, the Boston Cadets and Fourth Maryland were in bivouac. These two forces were to march before daylight and join issue. Southerly from the camp, at Feltz's Mills, the Twelfth and a battalion of the Fifth Infantry were in bivouac, while on little Hop Back, the Twenty-fourth with artillery were awaiting attack. I visited all camps with Colonel Glenn and Captain Johnson in their automobile that evening. Night marching with an attack at dawn was carried out.

Drills, maneuvers and other exercises filled the time until the 15th of July, when in pursuance of a General Order from camp headquarters the Camp of Instruction came to an end. On the fourteenth and fifteenth instants, all troops, except a battalion of the Twenty-fourth Infantry and the quartermaster and commissary depots, had left camp.

Taking the morning train on the fifteenth I reached New York that evening.

During the first period, 15th to 25th of June, about 6,000 troops were in camp. In the second and third periods, about 5,000 each, making approximately about 15,000 troops of all arms during the tour.

*Terraine.*—Pine Camp, some six to eight hundred feet above sea level, is situated north of the Black river in Jefferson county, N. Y., west of the Rome and Ogdensburg railroad; Watertown being southwesterly from it twelve miles, Ogdensburg, northerly about twenty-five miles and Carthage six miles southeasterly. At the situation of the camp the country is barren, this barren land reaching about three miles northerly, about three miles east, four miles west and a half mile southerly, bordering on the Black river. A high hog-back rises on the southerly side which was taken for the headquarters of the camp. The camp site is nearly level, falling slightly to the eastward. Just before the large cavalry camps, east of the regular cavalry camps, the ground dropped over twenty feet, rising slightly again before reaching the river. Outside the limits stated above, cultivation begins.

Other than where the camps stood, the surface is rolling, wooded with scrub oaks and in places pine. The remains of large pine trees are seen in stumps all over the plain. In addition to and including the grounds near camp, the troops had for maneuvering a territory measuring about ten by twelve miles of which but from six to eight miles were in actual use. Outside of the camp limits described above, the country became more rolling and better adapted for maneuvers. Attention is asked to the contour map inclosed (inclosure D).

*Character of soil.*—Sand, gradually changing to a sandy loam outside the tract. Sand said to be from ten to thirty feet in depth.

*Vegetation.*—Scrub-oaks, pine, maple, poplar and whortelberry bushes with a coarse grass are the chief vegetation. There is no sod, the grass not having any firm grip upon the sand. Consequently the surface features are frequently changed by the high winds.

*Water.*—The water served the camp was excellent in quality and in sufficient quantity. It was taken from two large springs found near a small stream about the third of a mile east of the railroad crossing at the point where the spur was run in for the quartermaster and commissary depots. These springs were impounded and the water pumped by a gasoline engine through a four-inch pipe to large standpipes placed at convenient points to

all the different camps. From these standpipes it was piped to the head of company streets, to bath houses and to watering troughs. But once was the supply intercepted and that lasted but a few hours. A battery, marching in at night, broke a feed pipe leading to the stand pipe for the First Infantry Brigade, and no water could be had in the early morning in that part of camp.

*Disposal of wastes.*—Garbage, collected from the company and other garbage cans twice daily, was hauled to pits dug to the northward of the cavalry camps on a small hill, the southerly face of which led to a small ravine. These pits were fifteen feet in diameter, four in number, three having cones of stone in the center, a pipe leading up from the apex of each cone, and being so constructed as to aid the draught when fire was made. As these pits were not sufficient to handle the garbage, another was dug, no cone for draught being built in it. The method used for all was to lay the fire of cord wood if procurable, the logs being laid gratewise in one-half of the pit, the wood coming near to the top of the pit, making about four feet of fuel. On this the raw garbage was thrown, to the amount of two to six tons, when the fire was lighted. The water mixed with the garbage prevented the lower layers of logs from burning and so insured draught. As soon as the garbage began to dry, it caught fire, the water gradually evaporated and when the fire burned out, nothing remained but ashes, tin cans and bottles. When the pit cooled, these were shoveled out on the hill side and preparations made to repeat the process. The pit without the cone worked equally well as those with them, but the sergeant in charge said he thought it took longer to burn out.

Examination showed combustion equal in all the pits. The fires were laid so the prevailing wind would carry the smoke from the camp. The ordinary kitchen sinks were not allowed; the garbage cans, with covers, taking their place. A sink for wash water, screened and covered, the wash water not including greasy water which was thrown into the garbage cans, was allowed, the sandy soil permitting rapid seepage (inclosure E).

The McCall incinerator was used for human excreta. Between the lines of camps, space would be reserved for the incinerators, those for officers being on the south side of the camps. For the

men to incinerators were one for each battalion, three to a regiment, each one fitted with three stacks, two "pits," (using the term for the pans and fire grates for solid excreta) to the stack, each pit having four seats, the lids of which were held down by springs, if all were in use at the same time twenty-four seats would be available. Two urinals, metal boxes with screens and covers, were attached by means of pipes to each pit, giving a total of twelve urinals. Regiments were encamped so that the headquarters of one would be backed by the headquarters of the other, and the same arrangement was followed with the incinerators.

Excepting for the hour after breakfast, it was designed to have but half the seats in any incinerator in use at the same time in order that firing could be done systematically. It may be stated the destruction of human excreta in these incinerators is complete, and their use at Pine Camp was in the main satisfactory. The construction of the buildings was faulty, and that of the incinerators not strong enough. There was some nuisance from odors which is a matter easily remedied.

The incinerators are designed to burn wood, and to insure destruction of odors, before the main fire is lighted, one of charcoal should be made in the grate for this purpose almost under the stack. As soon as this charcoal fire was well under way, the fire in the main pit should be lighted, causing all odors from the contents of the pans to be thoroughly deodorized before they passed up the stack. To insure complete destruction, the fire should be a hot one and kept at full blast until the process of incineration is complete. When hotly burning, by means of valves, the urine in the urinals is allowed to trickle into the pans where the faecal matter is already burning, and is thus evaporated. Unless there is a deodorizing fire, when the urine is allowed into the pans, the smoke gives off a sickening odor. Unfortunately no charcoal was in the fuel issue, and while the odors were lessened by building a fire in the charcoal grade, it was not always sufficient to prevent all smell.

This defect can be easily remedied, and if the incinerators are placed in a permanent camp, while better construction could be required, arrangements could be made for the use of coal, or coal and oil, giving a hotter fire than with wood. In such case, how-

ever, further arrangements would be necessary to consume the smoke before it was let go from the stacks. (Inclosure F.)

The covers of the seats being kept tight by springs and the urinals being screened as well as covered, prevented flies from getting at the contents of either, a most important item.

*Drainage.*—Owing to the porosity of the soil and the measures described above for the disposal of wastes, no drainage was attempted and practically none was necessary, the surface within twenty minutes after a heavy shower being clear of all water. If the camp was made a permanent one, the question of drainage would have to be met so as to avoid all sinks. The waste water from the bath houses drained into sinks, as well as the kitchen waste water as has already been mentioned. As the land falls slightly to the east, drains could be carried to intercepting ones on the southern aspect of the camps and these into the outlet drain to the Black river. But either filtering beds or other disposal works would have to be constructed before discharge into the stream, Watertown taking its water supply from Black river, and the expense would be great.

*Winds, rain and temperature.*—The prevailing wind during the camp tour was southwest, and judging from the bend of trees, it is likewise at other seasons. From that quarter came the hurricane suffered on the 14th of June, as well as all the gales and heavy rains during the month. It is to be regretted that no meteorological record was kept, but when I was informed of the fact, it was too late to get proper instruments for the keeping of such records. The direction of wind, rain and times of, were noted, but the amount of rainfall was not measured nor was the temperature recorded. My note book shows rain on June 14, 15, 19, 23, 25, 28, 29; July 4, 7, and 13, or ten days in the month's camping. Rain at night on June 19, 23, and 28; July 4, 7 and 13, total six nights. On the 14th of June in the afternoon a tornado with heavy rain struck the camp, blowing down all mess tents, which had canvas on the frames, and most of the tents. Other heavy winds, reaching the dignity of gales, were noted on June 19th, at night, and on July 7th and 11th. The last gale blew down a number of tents in the Second Connecticut.

As for temperature I find note, on June 20th, 25th and 29th, cool; 15th, 16th and 30, cold; 18th, 19th, 20th and 27, warm; 19th and 23d, hot. On July 4th and 5th, cool; 8th, cold; 6th and 14th, warm; 1st, 2d, 3d, 7th, 9th, 10th and 11th, hot, making a total days noted cool 5, cold 4, warm 7, hot 9. With but two exceptions the nights were uniformly cool, sometimes cold. The advantage of such temperature is marked. Men can stand almost any degree of heat during waking hours, if at night it is cool enough for refreshing sleep. But two cases of heat exhaustion came to my notice and neither was severe.

*Sickness.*—The total number of the Second Infantry Brigade was 1,242. The sick reports from June 20th to July 14th, footed up a total of 468. Necessarily all of these were not different men and the majority of cases were venereal. The loss of effectives by sick report was very small. No serious cases were encountered.

*General remarks.*—The plain where camps were pitched having periodically been burned over, has a layer of black sand, made black by the addition of charcoal ground find by the action of the sand, of from eight to ten inches deep. This makes the camp a very dirty one, and one more destructive to clothing than were the soil clean sand, and the dirt adds materially to discomfort. Another factor against the site as a permanent camp ground may be said to be the sudden high winds which are liable to do great damage to the tentage, to say nothing about the harm to personal effects. And these heavy gales are stated by inhabitants to be quite frequent. In the month of duty we experienced two, which blew tents down and a third which kept many awake over half the night fearing trouble. While nothing can be said against the camp on hygienic or sanitary grounds, much may be stated on military grounds, but that part of the subject is left to others to report upon. The camp ground would prove, from extreme cold, untenable in the late autumn and winter months, unless permanent barracks were erected. This would naturally entail drainage.

While the troops in camp were kept steadily at work, the result was beneficial and that too much was not required of the men is shown in the small sick list. And many told me they had enjoyed the experience even though it called for hard work, and

that they felt as if much instruction had been given. The only ceremony with troops during the whole tour was guard mounting.

I am indebted to Colonel Bowen, commanding the Second Infantry Brigade, to Lieutenant-Colonel Ames, commanding the Tweleffth Infantry, to Major Woodruff, Medical Corps, U. S. A., sanitary inspector and to Captain Peed, Medical Corps and Dr. Tyler, contract surgeon, for many courtesies.

I desire, sir, to thank the commander in chief for my detail, which has proved of great personal benefit.

I have the honor to remain sir,

Very respectfully,

LEWIS BALCH,  
*Major, Medical Department, S. N. Y.*

(INCLOSURE A)

HEADQUARTERS CAMP OF INSTRUCTION,

PINE CAMP, JEFFERSON COUNTY, N. Y., June 16, 1908.

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
No. 5. }

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

2. The assignment of Major Lewis Balch, Medical Department, National Guard of New York, as Chief Surgeon of the 2nd Brigade of Infantry, is announced. Major Balch will report to the commanding officer, 2nd Brigade of Infantry, for duty. In addition to his regular duties Major Balch is designated as assistant to the sanitary inspector of the camp and will perform such duties under the direction of the sanitary inspector as will be possible without interference with his duties as Chief Surgeon of the 2nd Brigade of Infantry.

By command of Major-General Grant.

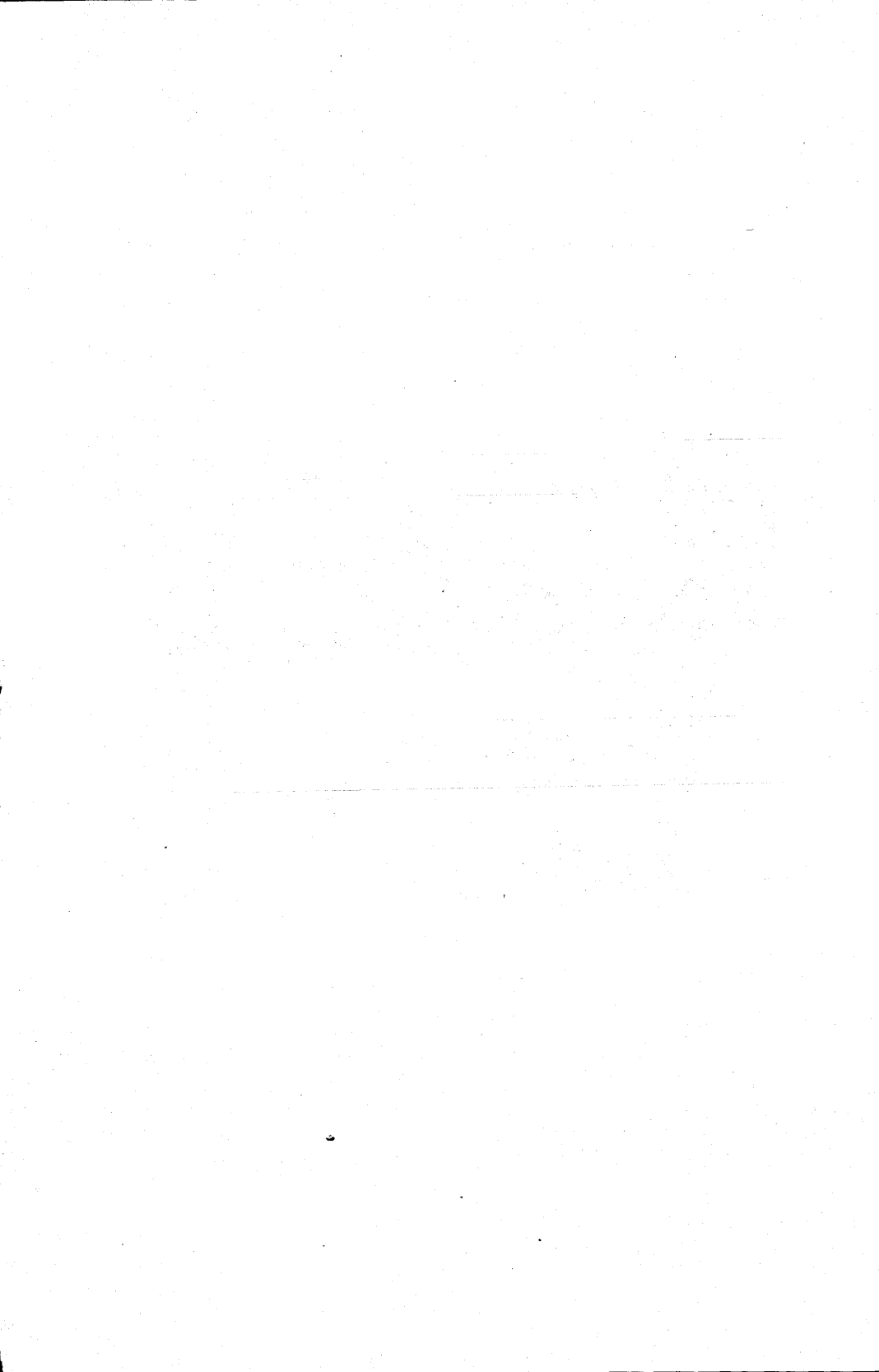
A. J. BOWLEY,  
*Captain, First Field Artillery, A. D. C.,*  
*Adjutant-General.*

Official:

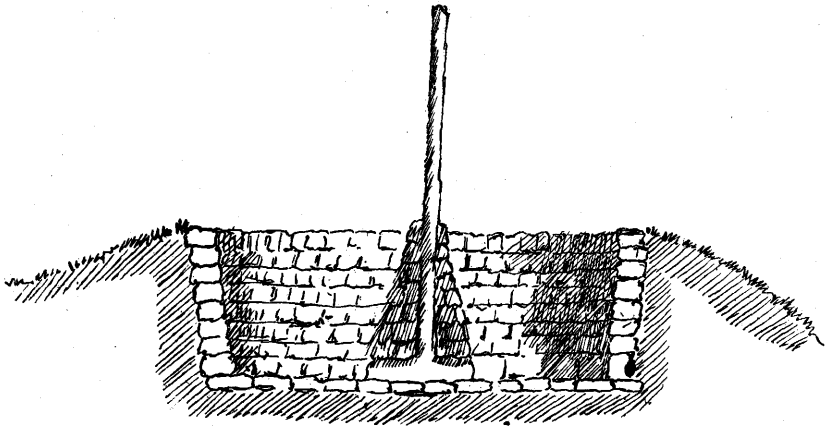
A. J. BOWLEY,  
*Captain, First Field Artillery, A. D. C.,*  
*Adjutant-General.*

A true copy.

WM. H. CHAPIN,  
*Inspector-General,*  
*Div. N. G., N. Y.*







SECTION THROUGH GARBAGE PIT. PITS ARE LINED AND FLOORED WITH STONE OR BRICK, SHOWING VENTILATING FLUES IN CONE. SCALE  $\frac{1}{4}$ " TO 1'.

(INCLOSURE B)

HEADQUARTERS BROWN FORCE, CAMP OF INSTRUCTION.

PINE CAMP, N. Y., June 17, 1908, 4.45 P. M.

FIELD ORDERS, }  
No. 1. }

1. Pursuant to Circular 4, Headquarters Camp of Instruction, Pine Camp, Jefferson County, N. Y., the undersigned hereby assumes command of the Brown Force, composed of the 12th Infantry (less 3 companies), the 24th Infantry (less 2 companies), the 1st Battalion, 5th Infantry (less 1 company), Troops "F" and "11," 13th Cavalry, and Ambulance Section, 7th Field Hospital.

2. The following staff is announced:

First Lieutenant A. W. Foreman, Battalion Adjutant, 12th Infantry, Adjutant-General.

Major Lewis Balch, Medical Department, N. G., N. Y., Chief Surgeon.

Second Lieutenant Frank Noorman, Acting Reg. Q. M., 24th Infantry, Chief Quartermaster.

Second Lieutenant C. V. Heidt, 6th Infantry, Aide-de-Camp.

Second Lieutenant C. M. Jauney, 12th Infantry, Aide-de-Camp.

WM. H. C. BOWEN,

*Lieutenant-Colonel,*

*18th Infantry.*

A true copy.

WM. H. CHAPIN,

*Inspector-General,*

*Div. N. G., N. Y.*

(INCLOSURE C)

HEADQUARTERS SECOND INFANTRY BRIGADE, CAMP OF INSTRUCTION, PINE CAMP,

JEFFERSON COUNTY, N. Y., June 20, 1908.

*To the Chief Surgeon, Camp of Instruction:*

SIR.— In compliance with your instructions received this date, that I furnish your office with a written report of the work of the medical department in the maneuver exercises of the 18th instant, for the brown force of which I was chief surgeon, I have the honor to submit the following:

In the afternoon of June 17, 1908, I received Field Orders No. 1, headquarters brown force, announcing assumption of command of brown force by Lieutenant-Colonel W. H. C. Bowen,

Eighteenth Infantry, and announcing the staff, in which I was designated as chief surgeon.

Also same date and time, Field Orders No. 2, headquarters brown force, date June 17, 1908, 4:45 P. M., stating objects of march, time of moving of column, composition of column and that all officers would report on arrival at "Twenty-third" for instruction.

Also extract Circular No. 4, Headquarters Camp of Instruction giving medical detail for brown force.

Thursday morning, June 18, 1908, I reported for duty to Col. Bowen at 6:30 A. M. The column moving at 6:40 A. M. I joined it with Captain Peed, M. C., U. S. Army in charge of ambulance, Captain E. L. Fiske, Sixth Infantry, M. V. M., Captain F. P. Williams, Eighth Infantry, M. V. M., Captain A. C. Williams, Second Infantry, M. V. M., and 1 N. C. O. and 6 privates, hospital corps, Second Infantry, M. V. M., Captain Edwin Hodges, Twenty-third Infantry, N. G., N. Y., with 1 N. C. O. and 6 privates, hospitals corps, failed to report.

When the command reached "Twenty-third" I went forward for instructions and heard the dictation for the order for the further march. As the command was guarding a convoy, its evident purpose was not to bring on an action but to repulse any attacks that might be made, so the ambulance train was kept at the head of the convoy and following part of the main body. In case of action, the two junior medical officers were detailed to the firing line for primary dressings and the ambulance was to take station in such place as would furnish some protection as well as water if possible. It was agreed with the commanding officer, that in case of casualty, we having but few bearers, the need of a litter would be made known by signal.

When the first check came at Hubbard's Corners, the ambulance was in station behind a hill by the side of the road and near a house where there was a well of cold and clear water. No visual pollution of ground water was seen. The barnyard, further up the hill, was distant over 350 feet, and the soil being sandy, any seepage that might flow toward the well would be well filtered.

The column moved forward again at 10 to 10:30 A. M., but was sent back by command of the umpires to the last position behind the

hill. Before another advance could be made, recall sounded and officers were ordered forward to hear the remarks of the umpires.

The evening of the 18th instant, I received a memorandum from the office of the chief surgeon, dated June 17, 1908, relating to the use of diagnosis tags and the handling of a supposed wounded man. Also an extract from Mason's Handbook, pertaining to the duties of medical officers in the field and in action.

Not hearing from Captain Hodges, Twenty-third New York, I called on him the evening of the 19th and requested an explanation in writing as to the reasons why he failed to report for duty. His statement is inclosed and attention is asked to it.

When again serving as chief surgeon to one of the contending forces, the instructions contained in the memorandum from the chief surgeon's officer, received the evening of the 18th instant, will be strictly carried out.

I have the honor to remain, sir,

Very respectfully,

LEWIS BALCH,

*Major, Med. Dept. S. N. Y.*

*Chief Surgeon, Second Brigade Infantry.*



---

---

**APPENDIX "M"**

**To the Report of The Adjutant-General.**

---

**REPORT**

OF

**Captain F. C. Harriman, 12th Regiment, Infantry, Commanding  
Detachment on Practice March from New York City to Albany,  
N. Y.**

---

---



## APPENDIX "M"

---

Report of Captain F. C. Harriman, 12th Regiment, Infantry, Commanding Detachment on Practice March from New York City to Albany, N. Y.

---

HEADQUARTERS TWELFTH REGIMENT INFANTRY, N. G., N. Y.,  
ARMORY, SIXTY-SECOND STREET AND COLUMBUS AVENUE.

NEW YORK, *Sept.* 15, 1908.

*Adjutant-General, State of New York, Albany:*

SIR.— I have the honor to submit to you the following report of a practice march made by a detachment from the Twelfth Regiment which left on the morning, Saturday, September 5th, at 9:30 o'clock. This detachment left the Sixty-first street entrance of the Twelfth Regiment Armory at 9:30 o'clock A. M., carrying in the new pack straps a blanket, poncho, and shelter half, together with the pins and sticks. Also a blouse and underclothing were carried in this pack, and the rifle was attached, butt in the air. Beside the pack the men carried their haversacks, mess kits, canteen, and extra underclothing. The field equipment for cooking, together with the commissary supplies, were carried in my automobile, which followed the detachment after an interval of about half an hour.

The first halt was made at One Hundred and Twenty-third street after forty-five minutes marching, where a rest of fifteen minutes was taken. After that a rest of ten minutes was taken every hour. At Kingsbridge some of the men complained of their feet and a halt was made and a foot powder consisting of Talcum powder, boric acid and some sort of zinc powder was shaken into the shoes and seemed to relieve the burning sensation.

Yonkers was reached at about 1:30 o'clock, where we stopped for lunch, leaving at about 3 o'clock.



We arrived at Irvington at twenty minutes to six, where a halt was made to enable the automobile to come up, as it had been some time since we had seen it. After waiting until a quarter past seven the automobile appeared and it was found that they had taken the wrong road and had gone away around the Sawmill valley and had then come around by the wrong road. We then marched to Miss Helen Gould's place on a line between Irvington and Tarrytown, where we were granted permission to camp for the night. Shelter tents were pitched and our dinner was cooked over patent Gem alcohol stoves, which we carried with us for emergency use when dry wood could not be secured. The men immediately were ordered to take off their boots and soak their feet in a solution of rock salt dissolved in water for at least fifteen to twenty minutes, after which they had their supper, and before turning in rubbed themselves down with a solution of alcohol, witch hazel and wintergreen. Breakfast was eaten at about 7 o'clock in the rain, and camp was broken and the march was resumed at 8:30 o'clock. The poncho was draped over the butt of the gun and acted not only as a protection to the man but as a protection to the rifle. Lunch was eaten at Croton at about 1 o'clock. Leaving there at about 2 o'clock we arrived in Peekskill at the old canteen in back of what was the Young Men's Christian Association when the State Camp was there, at about 8 o'clock. We camped in the canteen where we had previously received permission to spend the night. We were unable that night to procure any steaks or meat for our dinner, as the stores were closed, and had to satisfy ourselves with a cold supper of bread and some bologna which was picked up in Peekskill by the automobile.

Monday morning we started at about half past six and took the road down to Annsville. Arriving at the bottom we discovered that the automobile instead of going down the other way, as instructed, had tried to follow us down this very rough and steep road, and had stuck fast in the sand. After an hour's effort, which nearly exhausted the men, the machine was pulled out of the sand and after great difficulty was taken down the hill and out on the Annsville road. Breakfast was had at the foot of the road, where water was procurable. The march was resumed at about 9 o'clock. We stopped at Red Hook for lunch at about 1 o'clock, resuming the

march at 2 o'clock, arriving at Wappingers Falls at about 8 o'clock.

The man in the automobile had been instructed to go ahead and make arrangements for a camping place and through poor judgment had selected a spot in the middle of the public park, permission having been granted by the trustees of the village. The shelter tents were all pitched and we would have offended the local people generally if we camped elsewhere, and we were practically obliged to camp there. This interfered materially with the proper rubbing down and soaking of the feet, as a crowd insisted upon standing around and watching us.

Leaving Wappingers Falls at about 7:30 o'clock we marched three miles the other side of Poughkeepsie and there went into camp in a barn, as we were stiff for want of sleep and the cold. The feet were thoroughly soaked and the men thoroughly rubbed down, and dinner was served at about 4 o'clock, everyone going to sleep at about 6 o'clock. The next morning we were up at 2 o'clock and had coffee and bread, getting under way at 3:30 o'clock. We marched until about 8 o'clock with ten minute intervals of rest every hour, when breakfast was served, after which the march was continued, a stop being made for lunch at 1 o'clock, resuming the march at 2 o'clock. Hudson was reached at about 10:30 o'clock, where we went into camp in the Armory of the Twenty-third Separate Company, F, of the Tenth Regiment. The distance covered this day (Tuesday), was approximately forty-three miles.

Wednesday morning we left Hudson at 8:30 o'clock, the men in high spirits after their long march of the previous day, and marched with ten minute intervals of rest every hour until 1 o'clock, when lunch was served at Newton Hook. Starting again at 2 o'clock we marched until 7:30 o'clock when dinner was served and the march continued at 8:30 o'clock, arriving in Albany at twenty minutes past twelve, A. M., Friday, when we immediately proceeded to the Armory of the Second Battalion of the Tenth Regiment, to camp there. The distance covered this day was approximately thirty-five miles, making in the last two days a distance of seventy-eight miles.

The condition of the men physically was better than when they left New York. Every man who started finished, with the excep-

tion of Private W. Schmelzer, whose feet gave out at Poughkeepsie. From that point on he rode in the automobile and helped with the cooking.

The detachment consisted of nine men and the man in the automobile, as follows:

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Occupation.</i>	<i>Age.</i>
Captain F. C. Harriman.....	Assistant Treasurer.....	37
Quartermaster Sargeant Jas. Connors.	Armorer . . . . .	42
Corporal William Horn.....	Carpenter . . . . .	27
Corporal Mark Bailey.....	Elevator Starter.....	33
Private Manwell Bayher.....	Asst. Manager Emigration League of America.....	19
Private Thomas McEntee.....	Truck Driver.....	18
Private Joseph Roche.....	Machinist . . . . .	21
Private Albert Newman.....	Truck Driver.....	19
Private W. Schmelzer.....	Automobile Cleaner.....	19
Private W. Carroll.....	Chauffeur . . . . .	19

From the above you can readily see that this detachment was not made up of picked man, and in fact Privates McEntee and Bayher were recruits who had very little experience.

The main reason of the success of the march was attributable in my estimation to the fact that the hands were absolutely free and the chest was unconstricted, allowing the men to breathe naturally and swing their arms, thereby properly exercising the chest muscles as they walked. Also the treatment of the feet, namely; soaking them every night in salt water, putting the foot powder in the boots, covering the bottom of the inside of the socks with common soap and being careful to cover any blisters, before the skin was rubbed off, with surgeons plaster, thereby stopping the chafing and allowing them to go on.

In my estimation a larger party could easily have made this march in the same time, provided the men had the same enthusiasm and the same care of the feet and the proper rubbing of the muscles was taken, and also the proper food eaten.

The diet on the march was varied as much as possible, the men having fresh meat every day. Breakfast consisted nearly every day of either bacon and beans, bread and coffee, or bacon and eggs and bread and coffee. Lunch consisted of tomatoes and eggs, with bread and coffee. Dinner consisted of steak or chops with prunes, bread and coffee, sometimes potatoes, and sometimes corn and tomatoes mixed.

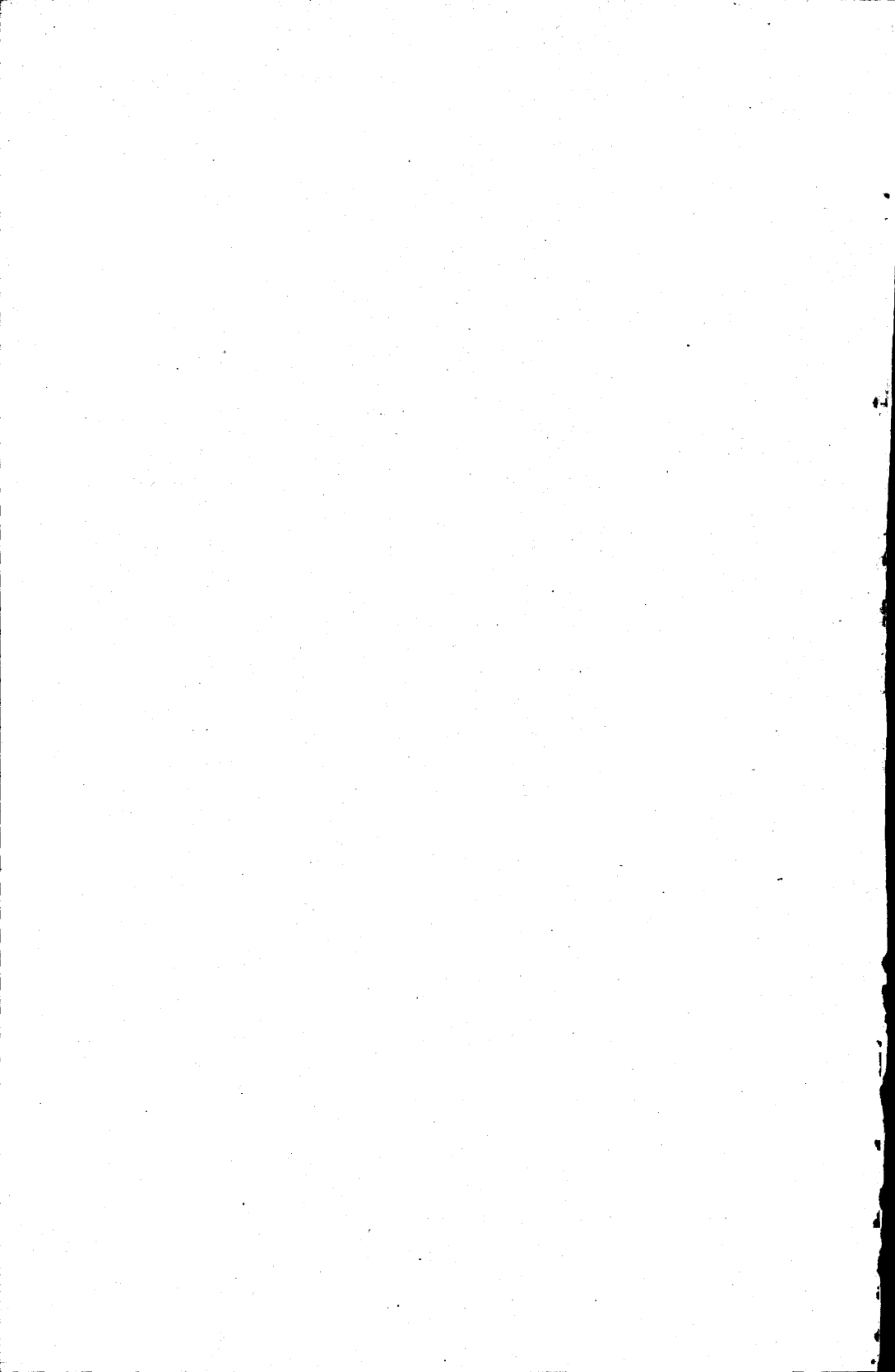
Without exception the men were enthusiastic about the way the load was carried, and not a single man complained about a chafing shoulder or back, and the arms and shoulders were in such good condition that after the end of one long march the men amused themselves by chinning themselves on the beams in the barn where we happened to be, which showed that the shoulders and arms were in good condition.

On the last night, on the way to Albany, the atmosphere was very damp and chilly, but owing to the pack being up and down the spine the men were very comfortable and did not desire to take them off when we rested every hour. When the armory was reached in Albany after marching seventy-eight miles in forty-five hours, the men stood around with the members of the Tenth Regiment, many of them forgetting to remove the packs from their backs, proving conclusively that it was not very much of a burden for them to carry much weight this way.

Very respectfully,

F. C. HARRIMAN,

*Captain, Twelfth Regiment Infantry, N. G., N. Y.*



---

---

**APPENDIX "N"**

**To the Report of The Adjutant-General.**

---

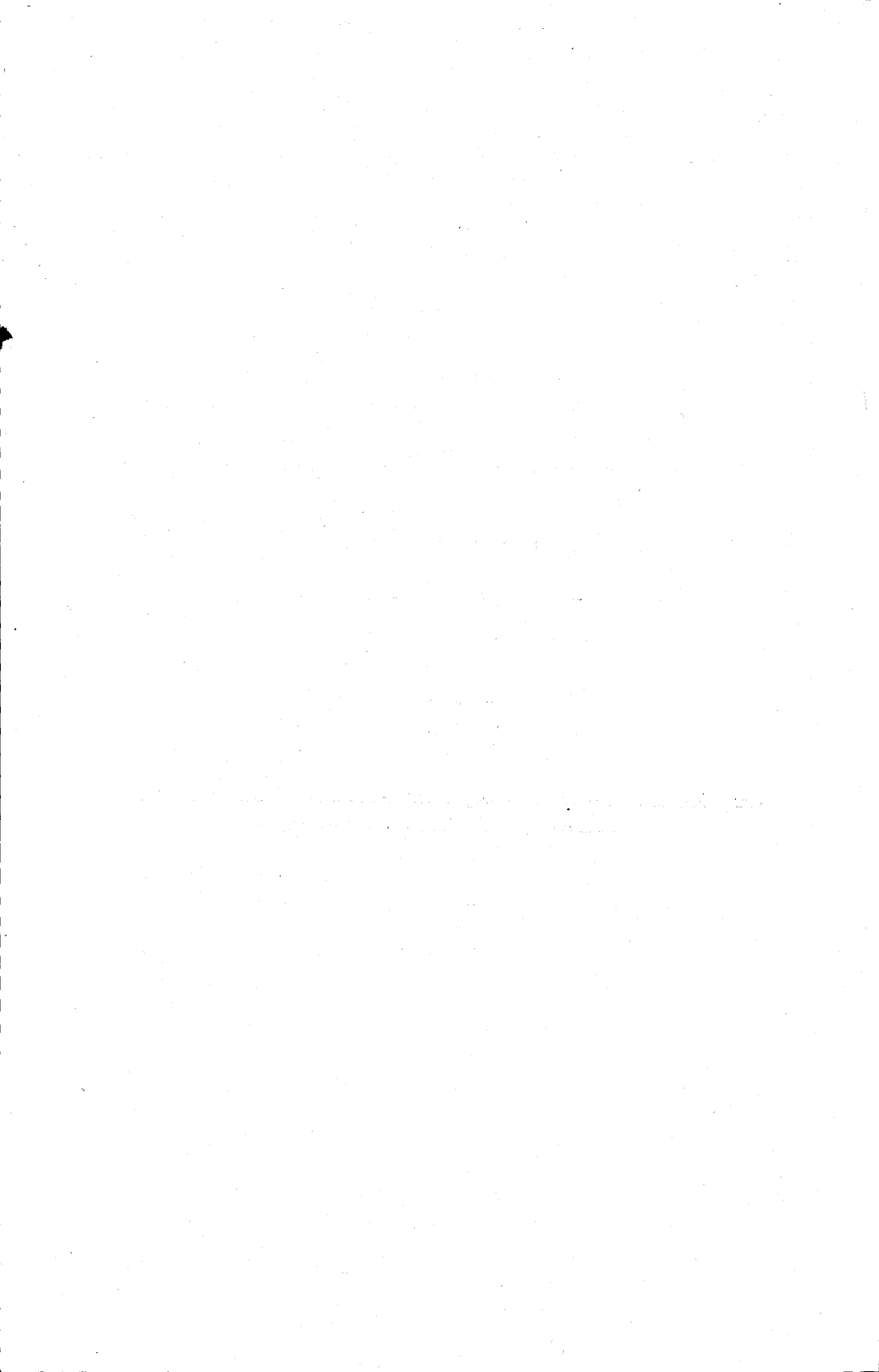
**REPORTS**

**OF**

**Army Officers on Duty at Colleges and Schools of Students Showing  
Special Aptitude for Military Service.**

---

---



## APPENDIX "N"

---

### Reports of Army Officers on Duty at Colleges and Schools of Students Showing Special Aptitude for Military Service.

---

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF NEW YORK,  
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
ALBANY, *December 31, 1908.*

The following have been reported to this office in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 27, General Order No. 155, July 24, 1907, War Department, by the professors of military science and tactics at their respective institutions, as the students most distinguished in the military department:

St. John's School, Manlius, N. Y., Melgar C. Richards, First Lieutenant, U. S. A., Professor of Military Science and Tactics; Guy A. Mix, Castile, N. Y.; Clarence F. Busch, New York, N. Y.; George A. Davis, Jr., Lancaster, N. Y.; Dennis P. McCarthy, Syracuse, N. Y.; George S. Gay, Attica, N. Y.; Harold L. Jones, Carthage, N. Y.; Frank A. Sloan, Albany, N. Y.; Fred A. Bacon, Syracuse, N. Y.

Riverview Academy, Poughkeepsie, N. Y., R. Foster Walton, Captain, Sixth United States Infantry, Professor of Military Science and Tactics; Milton J. Ayers, New York, N. Y.; Benjamin M. Fowler, Jr., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.; Barton M. Cookinham, Red Hook, N. Y.; Pierce G. Fredericks, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y., Frank A. Barton, Captain, Third United States Cavalry, Professor of Military Science and Tactics; William Batchelor Rapley, Washington, D. C.; William Edward Harries, Buffalo, N. Y.; Lawrence Marvin Ryan, Syracuse, N. Y.; Louis David Webster, Illion, N. Y.; Samuel Smith Rolph, Fredonia, N. Y.



New York Military Academy, Cornwall-on-Hudson, N. Y., Charles F. Leonard, First Lieutenant, Seventh United States Infantry, Professor of Military Science and Tactics; Frank J. Rascovar, New York, N. Y.

De La Salle Institute, New York, N. Y., Daniel F. Anglum, Captain, U. S. A., retired, Professor of Military Science and Tactics; Edgar V. Tracy, New York, N. Y.; Joseph L. McCann, New York, N. Y.; Emile J. Simoni, New York, N. Y.; Thomas J. Shanley, New York, N. Y.; Peter L. Menon, New York, N. Y.; John J. Herbert, Newark, N. J.; James A. Hill, New York, N. Y.; Anthony J. Di Miceli, New York, N. Y.; Thomas A. Doyle, New York, N. Y.; Victor R. Baffery, New York, N. Y.

College of St. Francis Xavier, New York, N. Y., Frederick E. Ebstein, Major, U. S. A., retired, Professor of Military Science and Tactics; Francis J. Hoffman, Maurice Ahearn, John I. Meagher.

Rutgers College, New Brunswick, N. J.; R. B. Parrott, Captain, 27th United States Infantry, Professor of Military Science and Tactics; Cunningham D. Black, Port Jervis, N. Y.

NELSON H. HENRY,

*The Adjutant-General*

---

---

**APPENDIX "O"**

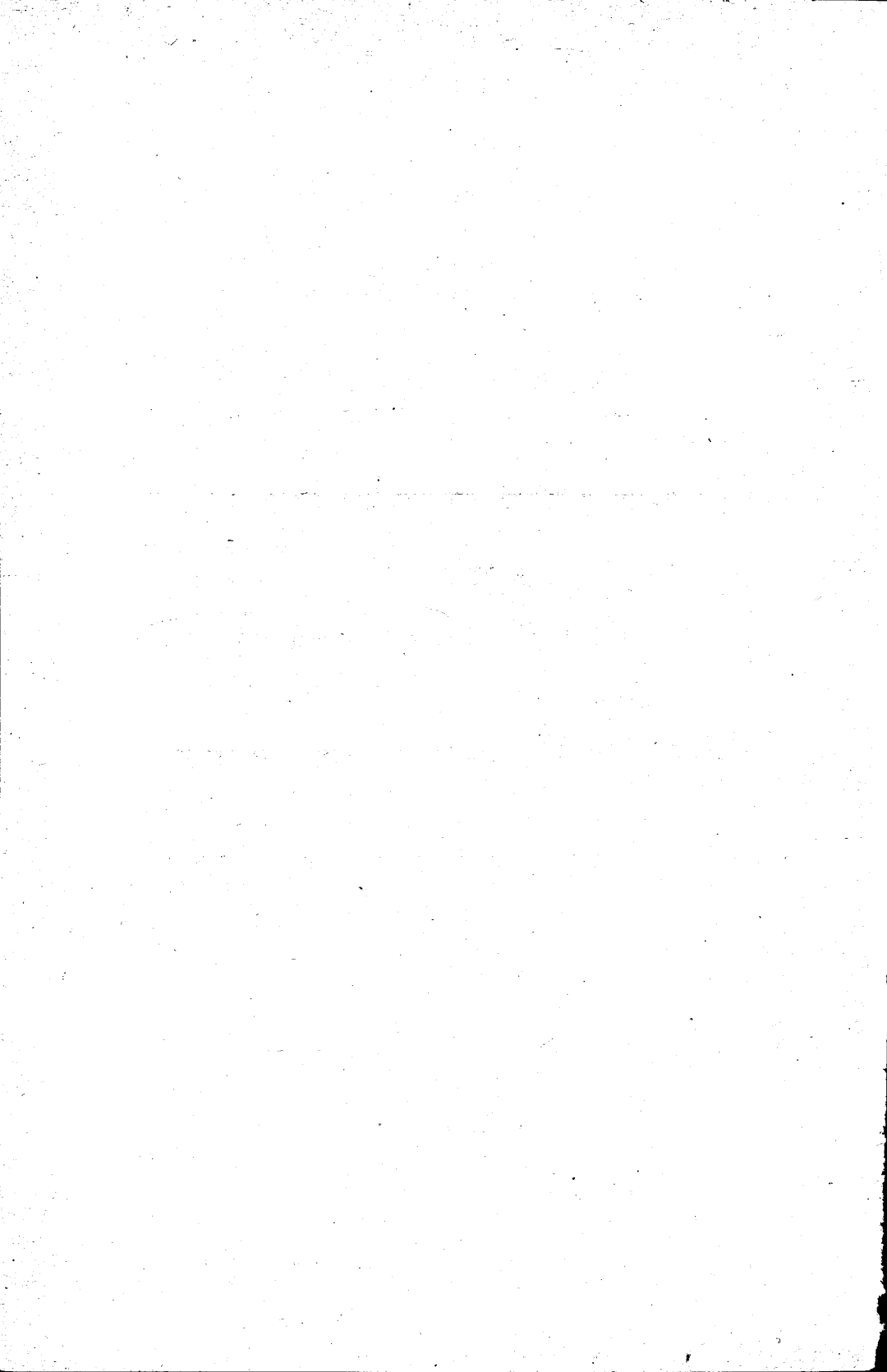
**To the Report of The Adjutant-General.**

---

**Annual Return of Military and Naval Property and Account of  
Issue and Losses of Same.**

---

---



APPENDIX "O" — SUBDIVISION 1.

Report of Engineer Property on hand, received and issued, at the State Arsenal, New York city, from December 31, 1907, to December 31, 1908.

ARTICLES.	On hand December 31, 1907.	Received since December 31, 1907.	Total to be accounted for.	Issued since December 31, 1907.	Condemned, destroyed, expended, sold, etc.	Total accounted for.	On hand December 31, 1908.
Screwdrivers, 12" . . . . .	6		6				6
Screwdrivers . . . . .	6		6				6
Hammers, claw . . . . .	24		24				24
Hatchets . . . . .	24		24				24
Waterproofing, gals . . . . .	2		2				2
Iron wire cable, 1½" diameter, feet of . . . . .	600		600				600
Cable clips, 1½" diameter . . . . .	24		24				24
Short balk, 4½" x 4½" x 22' . . . . .		42	42	42		42	
Short chess, 11" . . . . .		64	64	64		64	
Ponton frames, complete, sets . . . . .		4	4	4		4	
Cables, rope, 3" . . . . .		4	4	4		4	
Anchors, 75 pound each . . . . .		4	4	4		4	
Chests, ponton . . . . .		4	4	4		4	
Ponton covers . . . . .		4	4	4		4	
Paddles, 8' . . . . .	20		20	20		20	
Scoops, small . . . . .	8		8	8		8	
Scoops, large . . . . .	4		4	4		4	
Mallets, small . . . . .	8		8	8		8	
Lashings, manila rope . . . . .	80		80	80		80	
Boat hooks, 10' long . . . . .	8		8	8		8	
Rack sticks . . . . .	32		32	32		32	
Trestle balk, 5" x 5" x 21' 8" . . . . .	14		14	14		14	
Trestles, complete, sets, consisting of 1 cap, 2 legs } 2 false legs, 2 shoes, and 4 chains . . . . .	2		2	2		2	
Abutment sills, 6" x 8" x 14" . . . . .	2		2	2		2	
Coils of 3" rope . . . . .	2		2	2		2	
Coils of 1" rope . . . . .	1		1	1		1	
Chess wagon, complete, latest pattern . . . . .		50	50	50		50	
Short chess, 11", white pine . . . . .		2	2	2		2	
Extra ponton covers . . . . .		2	2				
Pencils, drawing . . . . .		72	72				72
Engineering Field Manual, copies of, 1907 edition . . . . .		72	72				72

*Report of Ordnance Property on hand, received and issued, at the State Arsenal, New York city, from  
December 31, 1907, to December 31, 1908.*

ARTICLES.	On hand December 31, 1907.	Received since De- cember 31, 1907.	Total to be ac- counted for.	Issued since De- cember 31, 1907.	Condemned, destroyed, expended, sold, etc.	Total accounted for.	On hand December 31, 1908.
Parrott guns, 20 pdr. ....	2		2				2
DeLafield guns, 20 pdr. ....	4		4				4
Field howitzers, 12 pdr. ....	1		1				1
Mountain howitzers, 12 pdr. ....	1		1				1
Napoleon guns, 12 pdr. ....	7		7	4		4	3
Parrott guns, 10 pdr. ....	3		3				3
Iron guns, 6 pdr. ....	2		2				2
Steel guns, 3" ....	7		7	2		2	5
Brass guns, English. ....	1		1				1
Mortars, 6-inch. ....	1		1				1
Mortars, 8-inch. ....	1		1				1
Elevating screw and bed. ....	1		1				1
Gatling guns, cal. 50. ....	6		6				6
Gatling gun feed cases. ....	50		50				50
Gatling gun feed case pouches. ....	5		5				5
Gatling gun covers. ....	5		5				5
Gun carriages. ....	26		26	6		6	20
Caissons. ....	14		14				14
Limbers. ....	42		42				42
Hand tongue and rope. ....	3		3				3
Field glasses. ....	21	29	50				50
Field glass cases. ....	25		25				25
Manual for Instruction of Gunners of Mortar Bat- teries and Plates. ....	2	600	602	505		505	97
Horse shoes, kegs. ....		107	107	107		107	
Horse shoe nails, boxes. ....		44	44	44		44	
Sabres, cavalry. ....	50	113	163	67		67	96
Sabres, artillery. ....	34	103	137	20		20	117
Sabre scabbards. ....	11	44	55	16		16	39
Breast straps, russet. ....		193	193	193		193	
Saddles, cavalry, russet. ....	1	143	144	77		77	67
Saddle bags, pairs, russet. ....	1	149	150	97		97	53
Bridle bits, curb with chain, russet. ....	1		1				1
Spur straps, single, russet. ....	892	274	1,166	603		603	563
Scirmish links, russet. ....	6	175	181	99		99	82

ANNUAL RETURN OF MILITARY AND NAVAL PROPERTY. 751

Watering bridles, complete, russet	1	283	284	277	277	277	7
Halter headstalls, russet	1	364	365	227	227	227	138
Halter straps, russet	1	727	728	297	297	297	431
Bridle headstalls, russet	1	157	158	139	139	139	19
Bridle reins, russet	1	238	239	109	109	109	130
Horse covers with surcingles, khaki	72	25	97	90	90	90	7
Nose bags, khaki	2	434	436	290	290	290	146
Lariats, russet	78	325	403	99	99	102	301
Lariat straps, russet	5	301	306	187	187	187	119
Curry combs, russet	13	227	240	154	154	154	86
Horse brushes, russet	26	227	253	152	152	152	101
Surcingles, russet	4	276	280	267	267	267	13
Sabre straps, russet	2	724	726	575	575	575	151
Sabre belt attachments, russet	142	236	378	98	98	98	280
Sabre knots, russet	110	75	185	88	88	88	97
Sliding frogs, russet	97	446	511	26	26	26	71
Revolver lanyards, russet	65	476	646	75	75	75	436
Revolver holsters, cal. 38, russet	170	129	407	529	529	529	117
Revolver cartridge belts, with fasteners, cal. 38, russet	278	129	407	189	189	189	218
Revolver cartridge boxes, cal. 38, russet	150	220	370	178	178	178	192
McKeever cartridge boxes, cal. 30, russet	645	446	645	569	569	569	76
Waist belts with buckles, cal. 30, russet	573	446	1,019	1,002	1,002	1,002	17
Blanket roll straps, russet, sets	6,390	2	6,390	3,210	3,210	3,210	3,180
Collars and martingales, russet	2	124	124	49	49	49	2
Cinchas, hair, russet	2	325	327	264	264	264	75
Picket pins	2	239	239	107	107	107	63
Curb chains with hooks	2	120	120	2	2	2	132
Curb straps, russet	100	100	100	100	100	100	118
Brow bands, russet	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Crown pieces, russet	600	600	600	600	600	600	100
Picket line, manila rope, feet	20	20	20	20	20	20	87
Saddle covers	175	175	175	88	88	88	23
Revolver holsters, cal. 45, russet	23	23	23	23	23	23	3
Brow bands, B. L., bridle	9	9	9	88	88	88	102
Throat latches, B. L., bridle	102	102	102	88	88	88	30
Coat straps, saddle	33	33	33	30	30	30	5
Crown pieces, B. L., bridle	9	9	9	9	9	9	3
Cheek straps, B. L.	3	3	3	3	3	3	2
Gauntlets	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Breechings, wheel, spare, russet	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Breechings, lead, spare, russet	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Stirrup straps, russet, single	26	26	26	12	12	12	14
Waist belt adapters	97	36	133	92	92	92	65
Saddles, cavalry, B. L.	22	131	153	76	76	76	41
Saddle cloths	221	380	601	222	222	222	77
Saddle blankets, cavalry, gray	120	157	277	167	167	167	253
Saddle blankets, artillery, gray	2	2	2	2	2	2	110
Saddle blankets, red	111	72	183	180	180	180	2
Saddle bags, pairs, B. L.	111	72	183	180	180	180	3

Report of Ordnance Property on hand, etc., at the State Arsenal, New York City — (Continued).

ARTICLES.	On hand Decembre 31, 1907.	Received since De- cember 31, 1907.	Total to be ac- counted for.	Issued since De- cember 31, 1907.	Condemned, destroyed, expended, sold, etc.	Total accounted for.	On hand December 31, 1908.
Horse covers, canvas	125	256	381	248	131	379	2
Horse covers, blanket lined	13	200	213	170		170	43
Halter headstalls, B. L.	146	245	391	319		319	72
Horse blankets	12		12				12
Halter straps, B. L.	241	329	570	510		510	60
Nose bags, B. L.	205	174	379	153	186	339	40
Martingales, B. L.	4	79	83	75		75	8
Horse brushes, B. L.	72	50	122	36	65	101	21
Curry combs, B. L.	62	86	148	74	63	137	11
Watering bridle bits	49	153	202	3		3	199
Surcingle, B. L.	82	443	525	145	84	229	296
Breast straps, B. L.	9	24	33	30		30	3
Stirrups	47	144	191	153		153	38
Stirrup straps, B. L.		219	219	208		208	11
Spurs, singles	186	417	603	406		406	197
Spur straps, B. L., single	48	556	604	462	36	498	106
Curb bridles, complete, B. L.	19	49	68	68		68	
Watering bridles, complete, B. L.	130	146	276	255		255	21
Bridle headstalls, B. L.	85	71	156	86		86	70
Bridle reins, B. L.	135	157	292	246		246	46
Sabre attachments, B. L.	260	110	370	341		341	29
Curb bits	100	348	448	213	10	223	225
Curb straps, B. L.	119	130	249	91	13	104	145
Cinchas, hair, B. L.	18	104	122	75	15	90	32
Skirmish links, B. L.	10	5	15	7		7	8
Chevracs, B. L.	2		2				2
Sabre belts, cavalry and artillery, B. L.	277	120	397	274		274	123
Sabre belt plates	291	21	312	175		175	137
Revolver holsters, cal. 38, B. L.	57	72	129	7		7	122
Revolver holsters, cal. 45, B. L.	108	190	298	177		177	121
N. C. O. belts, B. L.		38	38	20		20	18
N. C. O. belt plates	78	18	96	20		20	76
Musicians and H. C. belts, B. L.	116	613	729				729
Musicians and H. C. belt plates	64	584	648				648
Carbine scabbards, B. L.	52	541	593	4		4	589
Sabre knots, B. L.	199	222	421	310		310	111
Sabre straps, B. L.	16	3	19		14	14	5
Sliding frogs, B. L.	51		51	50		50	1
Bayonet scabbards, B. L.	218		218				218

Rivet cutter		1	1	1	1	1	290
Waist belts, O. P.	29	261	290				314
Waist belt plates, O. P.	47	267	314				15
Watering bridle snaps		15	15				112
Stirrup sweat leathers, B. L.		112	112				106,584
Rifle ball cartridges, cal. 30, M. '98.	786,122	1,409,332	2,195,454	2,088,870		2,088,870	462,810
Rifle ball cartridges, cal. 30, M. '06.		1,550,400	1,550,400	1,087,590		1,087,590	23,046
Multi-ball cartridges, cal. 30, M. '98.	22,260	254,082	276,342	252,200	1,096	253,296	20,262
Blank cartridges, cal. 30, M. '98.	38,574	26,138	64,712	44,450		44,450	82,400
Rifle ball cartridges, cal. 22, M. '06.		500,000	500,000	417,600		417,600	51,671
Revolver ball cartridges, cal. 38.	31,881	136,400	168,281	116,610		116,610	81,424
Revolver ball cartridges, cal. 45.	49,363	48,593	97,956	16,532		16,532	29,520
Rifle ball cartridges, cal. 50.	29,520		29,520				8,550
Blank cartridges, cal. 50.	6,840	1,710	8,550				59,147
Primed reloading shells, cal. 45, rifle.	59,147		59,147				500
Primed shells, cal. 45, revolver.	500		500				7,500
Blank cartridges, cal. 45, revolver.	7,500		7,500	6,000		6,000	1,500
Guard cartridges, cal. 30, M. '98.	5,000		5,000	5,000		5,000	115,000
Revolver ball cartridges, cal. 32, S. and W. long.	115,000		115,000				4,200
Dummy cartridges, cal. 30, M. '06.		35,000	35,000	30,800		30,800	33
U. S. Magazine rifles, cal. 30, M. '98.	640	13,633	14,273	14,238		14,238	330
Bayonets	845	13,318	14,163	13,833		13,833	14
Bayonet scabbards	247	13,143	13,390	13,376		13,376	268
Screwdrivers	363	2,546	2,909	2,641		2,641	80
Small arm oilers	672	13,975	14,647	14,567		14,567	95
Cleaning rods, sections of	149	43,343	43,492	43,397		43,397	30
Gun slings	322	13,584	13,906	13,819	57	13,876	90
Front sight and muzzle covers	717	11,973	12,690	12,599		12,599	91
Rear sights		221	221	221		221	4
U. S. magazine carbines, cal. 30, M. '99.	23	706	729	722		722	30
Carbine scabbards, russet	36		36	6		6	31
Front sight covers	31	488	519	488		488	9
Covers for breech mechanism	2	683	685	676		676	24
Butt swivels, complete	24		24				42
Butt swivel plate screw	42		42				30
Butt plates	30		30				62
Butt plate caps	62		62				126
Butt plate cap pins	126		126				94
Butt plate cap spring	94		94				83
Butt plate cap spring screws	83		83				45
Butt plate screws, large	45		45				65
Butt plate screws, small	65		65				20
Bands	20		20				60
Band springs	60		60				46
Bolts	46	2	48	2		2	66
Carriers	66		66				90
Cut-offs	90		90				20
Ejectors	197	2	199	2		2	197
Ejector pins	226		226				226
Extractors with pins	64	1	65	1		1	64



Report of Ordnance Property on hand, etc., at the State Arsenal, New York City— (Continued).

ARTICLES.	On hand December 31, 1907.	Received since De- cember 31, 1907.	Total to be ac- counted for.	Issued since De- cember 31, 1907.	Condemned, destroyed, expended, sold, etc.	Total accounted for.	On hand December 31, 1908.
Extractor pins.....	64		64				64
Extractor rivets.....	69		69				69
Extractor springs.....	106		107				181
Firing pins.....	181	1	181	1		1	106
Followers.....	66		66				181
Follower pins.....	94		94				66
Front sights.....	2	12	14	14		14	94
Front sight pins.....	84		84	1		1	83
Gates.....	64		64				64
Guards.....	31		31				31
Guard screws, front.....	22		22				22
Guard screws, rear.....	20		20				20
Hand guards.....	136	197	333	197		197	136
Hinge bars.....	128		128				128
Lower bands.....	59		59				59
Lower band pins.....	35		35				35
Lower band swivels.....	54		54	2		2	52
Lower band swivel screws.....	71		71	2		2	69
Magazine springs.....	224		224	1		1	223
Main springs.....	69		69	2		2	67
Safety locks.....	49		49	1		1	48
Sears.....	52		52				52
Sear springs.....	75		75				75
Side plates.....	22		22				22
Side plate screws.....	70		70	1		1	69
Sleeves.....	84		84				84
Stacking swivels.....	5	7	12	11		11	1
Stacking swivel screws.....	52		52				52
Stocks.....	318		318				318
Barrels with receivers.....	1		1				1
Strikers.....	75	1	76	1		1	75
Triggers.....	33		33				33
Trigger pins.....	96		96				96
Upper bands.....	27		27				27
Fixed base, M. '01.....	223		223				223
Movable base.....	52		52				52
Base screws, front.....	204		204				204
Copies of cardboard for drawings, U. S. Mag. rifle, cal. 30, M. '98.....	13		13				13

Copies of muslin for drawings, U. S. Mag. rifle, cal. 30, M. '98.	20		20			20
Base screws, rear, rear sight, M. '01.	191		191			191
Base screw washers.	55		55			55
Base springs.	63		63			63
Base spring screws.	210		210			210
Leaf.	63		63			63
Leaf slide body.	99		99			99
Leaf slide caps.	136		136			136
Leaf slide cap screws.	149		149			149
Leaf slide binding screws.	83		83			83
Leaf slide binding screw pins.	96		96			96
Drift slides with pins.	124		124			124
Drift slide pins, extra.	26		26			26
Joint pins.	65		65			65
Binders.	68		68			68
Binder screws.	339		339	2		337
Leaf slides, complete.	99		99			99
Friction springs.	66		66			66
Steel bushings.	343	180	523			523
Barrack cleaning rods, cal. 30, M. '98, rifle.	149	864	1,013	859		154
Base, rear sight, M. '02.	28		28			28
Base spring.	51		51			51
Joint pin.	56		56			56
Leaf.	50		50			50
Slide.	91		91			91
Slide pin.	24		24			24
Eye piece.	50		50			50
Slide screws.	2		2	2		2
Eye piece knob.	54		54			54
Eye piece knob pin.	53		53			53
Eye piece screw.	44		44			44
Peep plates.	46		46			46
Peep plate screw.	46		46			46
Slide spring plungers.	42		42			42
Repair kits for rifle and carbine, cal. 30, M. '98.	8		8			8
Rifle barrels, cal. 30, M. '98.		25	25			25
Colts revolvers, cal. 38.	71	641	712	429		283
Colts revolver screwdrivers.	68	695	763	399		364
Hammers.	20	30	50			50
Hammer stirrups.	13	30	43			43
Hammer struts.	18		18			18
Hammer strut springs.	18		18			18
Hands and springs, M. '89.		30	30			30
Hand springs.	8		8			8
Ejector springs.	12		12			12
Ejector rods.	13		13			13
Ejector rod heads.	11		11			11
Latch spring pins.	11		11			11
Triggers.	6	15	21			21

Report of Ordnance Property on hand, etc., at the State Arsenal, New York City — (Continued).

ARTICLES.	On hand December 31, 1907.	Received since De- cember 31, 1907.	Total to be ac- counted for.	Issued since De- cember 31, 1907.	Condemned, destroyed, expended, sold, etc.	Total accounted for.	On hand December 31, 1908.
Main springs	23		23				23
Main spring screws	30		30				30
Cylinders	3	10	13				13
Locking lever screws	21	30	51				51
Trigger p. ns.		30	30				30
Latch springs		30	30				30
Rebound levers		30	30				30
Stock screws		30	30				30
Hammer pins		30	30				30
Locking levers		30	30				30
Rebound lever springs		30	30				30
Side plate screws		30	30				30
Swivel rings and studs, assembled		30	30				30
Colts revolvers, cal. 45		30	30				30
Hammers	215	349	564	375		375	189
Hammer screws		25	25				25
Bolts	6	50	50				50
Screwdrivers	6	50	56				56
Hands and springs, assembled	126	25	151	25		25	126
Main springs		50	50				50
Bolt screws	37		37				37
Sear and bolt springs		50	50				50
Sear and bolt spring screws	100		100				100
Triggers	25		25				25
Trigger screws	8		8				8
Back straps	37	25	62				62
Back strap screws	20		20				20
Centre pins	20		20				20
Centre pins bushings	10		10				10
Centre pin screws	30		30				30
Ejector heads		25	25				25
Ejector rods	12		12				12
Ejector springs	5		5				5
Ejector tube screws		25	25				25
Firing pins	19		19				19
Firing pin rivets	30		30				30
Gate catches	24		24				24
Gate springs	30		30				30
Hammer cams	22		22				22
	28		28				28

Hammer rolls	27		27			27
Hammer roll rivets	5		5			5
Cylinders		5		5		5
Guard screws, long		100		100		100
Guard screws, short	10	100		110		110
Hand reloading outfit		2		2		2
Springfield rifles, cal. 50	101		101			101
Springfield rifles, cal. 45	1		1			1
Whitney rifles, cal. 44	2		2			2
Armorer's vise	2		2			2
Instruction books	15		15			15
Spring vises	1		1			1
Wiping rods, wood	17				17	17
Rear sights, Buffington	275		275			275
Barrels, extra	8		8			8
Reloading outfits, cal. 45, rifle		1				1
Gun slings, cal. 45, rifle		6		6		6
Cleaning brushes, cal. 45, rifle		19		19		19
Screwdrivers, cal. 45, rifle		15		15		15
Headless shell extractors		2		2		2
Carbine slings	75		75		75	75
Carbine sling swivels	75		75		75	75
Andirons and fire set		1		1		1
Ships bell clock		2		2		2
Bronzes	12		12		12	12
Punch bowl, copper		1		1		1
Pool table		1		1		1
Large oval table		2		2		2
Chairs		1		1		1
Davenport, special, 11 x 6		1		1		1
Rocker, large, special		3		3		3
Clocks		2		2		2
Prism terrestrial telescope		2		2		2
Oil painting		1		1		1
Gold frame with plate and mounting		1		1		1
Draperies, sets		2		2		2
Pictures		2		2		2
Distinguished expert bars with pins		606		606	300	306
Distinguished expert numbers		850		850		850
One-year marksman numbers with bar and pendant	1,900		1,900		1,900	1,900
Marksmanship bars with 2 rings and pin	2,000		2,000		2,000	2,000
Marksmanship numbers	5,090		5,090		5,090	5,090
Sharpshooter numbers	3,025		3,025		3,025	3,025
Sharpshooter bars with 4 rings	1,000		1,000		1,000	1,000
Expert bars with 4 rings	600		600		600	600
Expert numbers	1,125		1,125		1,125	1,125
U. S. V. bars	50		50		50	50
Champion marksman bars		7				7
Rifle cartridge belts, cal. 30	1,227		1,227	875	1	876
Rifle cartridge belt suspenders	1,227	2	1,229	862		862

Report of Ordnance Property on hand, etc., at the State Arsenal, New York City—(Continued).

ARTICLES.	On hand December 31, 1907.	Received since De- cember 31, 1907.	Total to be ac- counted for.	Issued since De- cember 31, 1907.	Condemned, destroyed, expended, sold, etc.	Total accounted for.	On hand December 31, 1908.
Rifle cartridge belt fasteners.....	1,203	1	1,204	897	.....	897	307
Canteen straps, web.....	1,539	52	1,591	1,064	.....	1,064	527
Canteen-haversack straps, russet.....	5,160	246	5,406	688	.....	688	4,718
Canteens.....	1,171	1,584	2,755	755	1,072	1,827	928
Canteen straps, cavalry, russet.....	103	126	229	228	.....	228	1
Canteen snap hooks.....	861	24	885	39	.....	39	846
Canteen corks and chains.....	925	2	927	50	2	52	875
Haversacks, U. S.....	273	1,114	1,387	1,367	.....	1,367	20
Haversack hooks.....	8,935	140	9,075	8,856	.....	8,856	219
N. C. O. swords.....	133	.....	133	28	.....	28	105
"A" targets.....	169	1,000	1,169	657	.....	657	512
"B" targets.....	189	900	1,089	532	.....	532	557
"C" targets.....	109	400	509	227	.....	227	282
"C" targets, reduced, paper.....	111	.....	111	14	.....	14	97
Silhouette targets, paper.....	170	401	571	7	.....	7	564
"F" targets, paper.....	134	300	434	104	.....	104	330
"D" targets, paper.....	118	400	518	93	.....	93	425
"E" targets, paper.....	110	400	510	103	.....	103	407
"D" targets, cloth.....	5	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	5
"D" target frames, steel.....	125	69	194	.....	.....	.....	194
"E" target frames, steel.....	119	69	188	.....	.....	.....	188
"B" targets, reduced, paper.....	.....	249	249	2	.....	2	247
Haversacks, O. P.....	123	3,812	3,935	134	.....	134	3,801
"D" rings for haversacks.....	.....	832	832	208	.....	208	624
Straps for "D" rings.....	.....	832	832	208	.....	208	624
Cartridge boxes, O. P.....	159	190	349	80	.....	80	269
Merriam packs.....	125	1,062	1,187	.....	.....	.....	1,187
Canteen straps, B. L.....	5,512	3,750	9,262	1,230	.....	1,261	8,001
Canteen-haversack straps, B. L.....	.....	196	196	152	31	152	44
Woven cartridge belts, cal. 45.....	4,017	1,920	5,937	.....	.....	.....	5,937
Woven cartridge belt plates, cal. 45.....	4,016	1,890	5,906	.....	.....	.....	5,906
Remington rifles, cal. 50.....	414	.....	414	.....	.....	.....	414
Remington bayonets.....	106	.....	106	.....	.....	.....	106
Remington screwdrivers.....	997	.....	997	.....	.....	.....	997
Remington cleaning brushes.....	119	.....	119	.....	.....	.....	119
Remington carbines, cal. 50.....	37	.....	37	.....	.....	.....	37
Remington rifles, sub-calibre.....	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	2
Guard cartridges, cal. 30, M. '06.....	.....	254,980	254,980	142,420	.....	142,420	112,560
Blank cartridges, cal. 30, M. '06.....	.....	4,000	4,000	100	.....	100	3,900

U. S. gallery practice rifles, cal. 22, M. '02.	1,000	1,000	888	888
Cartridge holders.	6,250	6,250	5,550	5,550
Ramrods.	1,000	1,000	888	888
Barrack cleaning rods.	1,000	1,000	888	888
Cleaning brushes.	2,000	2,000	1,774	1,774
Instruction books.	250	250	222	222
Meat cans.	509	435	944	801
Knives.	412	459	871	816
Forks.	677	939	1,616	1,256
Spoons.	1,289	494	1,783	1,343
Tin cups.	373	645	1,018	979
U. S. magazine rifles, cal. 30, M. '03.	14,950	14,950	14,813	14,813
Bayonets, M. '05.	14,980	14,980	14,022	14,022
Bayonet scabbards, M. '05.	14,980	14,980	14,022	14,022
Front sight covers.	15,250	15,250	14,813	14,813
Gun slings, M. '07.	14,950	14,950	14,806	14,806
Screwdrivers.	3,040	3,040	2,961	2,961
Drift slides with pins, .04 peep hole.	2,990	2,990	2,961	2,961
Drift slides with pins, .06 peep hole.	2,990	2,990	2,961	2,961
Oilers and thong cases.	15,050	15,050	14,813	14,813
Brushes and thongs.	15,150	15,150	14,813	14,813
Barrack cleaning rods.	3,040	3,040	2,941	2,941
Instruction books.	1,496	1,496	1,483	1,483
Arm chests.	1,760	1,760	1,711	1,711
Rifle scabbards, russet.	593	593	590	590
Cartridge boxes, revolver, cal. 38, B. L.	4	4		
Banners, silk U. S. flag, 5' x 8', with pole.	1	1	1	1
Pennant, distinguishing, N. M., 5' x 8', with pole.	1	1	1	1
Streamers, red, 12' x 36'.	3	3		
Streamers, red, 6' x 16'.	1	1		
Flags, danger.	45	45		
Flag handles, danger.	12	12		
Flags, hospital.	2	2		
Blackboards.	50	50		
Score boards.	20	20		
Hand axes, intrenching.	550	550		
Rules, intrenching.	150	150		
Shovels, intrenching.	4,000	4,000		
Shovel carriers, intrenching.	4,000	4,000		
Wire cutters, intrenching.	450	450		
3-in. B. L. field guns, model 1905.	4	4	4	4
Field carriages, model 1902.	4	4	4	4
Field caissons, model 1902.	14	14	14	14
Field limbers, model 1902.	18	18	18	18
Battery wagon, model 1902.	1	1	1	1
Forge limber.	1	1	1	1
Store wagon.	1	1	1	1
Store wagon limber.	1	1	1	1
Front sights.	8	8	8	8
Range quadrants.	9	9	9	9

Report of Ordnance Property on hand, etc., at the State Arsenal, New York City—(Continued).

ARTICLES.	On hand December 31, 1907.	Received since De- cember 31, 1907.	Total to be ac- counted for.	Issued since De- cember 31, 1907.	Condemned, destroyed, expended, sold, etc.	Total accounted for.	On hand December 31, 1908.
3-in. B. L. field guns, equipment, etc.—(Continued).							
Rear sights		8	8	8		8	
Rear sight shanks		6	6	6		6	
Rear sight brackets		6	6	6		6	
Rear sight shank socket		5	5	5		5	
Panoramic sights		8	8	8		8	
Front sight bracket with holder		2	2	2		2	
Breech covers		4	4	4		4	
Tompson and muzzle covers		4	4	4		4	
Oilers, horizontal		4	4	4		4	
Oil can boxes for horizontal oilers		4	4	4		4	
Spring compressors		4	4	4		4	
Canvas tool kits with contents		21	21	21		21	
Canvas cushions, 4 right, 4 left		8	8	8		8	
Rear sight shank covers		4	4	4		4	
Rear sight bracket covers		4	4	4		4	
Lanyards		8	8	8		8	
Sponge covers		5	5	5		5	
Spool copper wire, No. 20, 3-pound each		4	4	4		4	
Leather pouches for spare parts		4	4	4		4	
Sponges and rammers		5	5	5		5	
Coal bag, 3-bushel		1	1	1		1	
Crow bar		1	1	1		1	
Fuze setter brackets		14	14	14		14	
Duck covers for fuze setters		10	10	10		10	
Fuze setter latches		14	14	14		14	
Grindstone with stand, complete		1	1	1		1	
Jackscrew		1	1	1		1	
Oil cans		43	43	43		43	
Oil cans, 5-gallons		24	24	24		24	
Pole props		21	21	21		21	
Pick mattocks		10	10	10		10	
Spanners, caisson		8	8	8		8	
Muzzle bore sight		1	1	1		1	
Breech bore sight		1	1	1		1	
Water buckets, galvanized iron		2	2	2		2	
Canvas watering buckets	16						
Wrenches, O, 625" and O, 275", caisson		118	134	104	12	116	18
Handles, for long handled shovels		14	14	14		14	
Handles, for short handled shovels		2	2	2		2	
		3	3	3		3	

Box for cleaning materials and small stores.	1	1	1	1
Slush brush.	1	1	1	1
Breech block, complete.	2	2	2	2
Block latches.	4	4	4	4
Block latch springs.	4	4	4	4
Firing pins.	6	6	6	6
Firing pin sleeves.	4	4	4	4
Handy oilers.	4	4	4	4
Hinge pin catches.	4	4	4	4
Lever latch springs.	4	4	4	4
Locking bolt washers and pins.	4	4	4	4
Locking bolt springs.	4	4	4	4
Pallet pins.	4	4	4	4
Sears.	4	4	4	4
Trigger shaft detents.	8	8	8	8
Apron latch, complete.	1	1	1	1
Apron latch spring.	1	1	1	1
Brake lever.	1	1	1	1
Counter recoil springs.	3	3	3	3
Cylinder end stud nut.	1	1	1	1
Elevating and traversing lock springs.	4	4	4	4
Elevating crank shaft split pins.	4	4	4	4
Elevating pin.	1	1	1	1
Elevating screw covers.	2	2	2	2
Filling and draining plugs.	4	4	4	4
Filling plugs, piston rod.	4	4	4	4
Handspikes.	2	2	2	2
Handspike bolts.	4	4	4	4
Lock washer holders.	16	16	16	16
Oil hole spring covers, washers and screws.	12	12	12	12
Piston rod nut.	1	1	1	1
Recoil indicators.	2	2	2	2
Retaining ring hasp split pins and cords.	4	4	4	4
Rings, Garlocks hydraulic waterproof packing.	20	20	20	20
Spade edges.	4	4	4	4
Spade edge rivets.	24	24	24	24
Traversing links, pivots and nuts.	2	2	2	2
Tube covers with hinge pins.	2	2	2	2
Tube cover latches.	2	2	2	2
Tube cover latch springs.	4	4	4	4
Wheels, spare.	6	6	6	6
Adjusting screw with check nut.	1	1	1	1
Firing handle.	1	1	1	1
Firing handle plug.	1	1	1	1
Firing handle plunger.	1	1	1	1
Firing handle springs.	2	2	2	2
Firing handle pins.	1	1	1	1
Bracket studs.	2	2	2	2
Bracket stud nuts.	3	3	3	3
Firing shaft.	1	1	1	1



Report of Ordnance Property on hand, etc., at the State Arsenal, New York City — (Continued).

ARTICLES.	On hand December 31, 1907.	Received since De- cember 31, 1907.	Total to be ac- counted for.	Issued since De- cember 31, 1907.	Condemned, destroyed, expended, sold, etc.	Total accounted for.	On hand December 31, 1908.
3-in. B. L. field guns, equipment, etc.—(Continued).							
Shaft return springs.....		2	2	2		2	
Handle return springs.....		2	2	2		2	
Trip latch.....		1	1	1		1	
Trip latch pin.....		1	1	1		1	
Trip latch springs.....		2	2	2		2	
Trip latch plunger.....		1	1	1		1	
Trip collar pin.....		1	1	1		1	
Shaft trip collar.....		1	1	1		1	
Firing handle hub.....		1	1	1		1	
Ammunition chest door lock bars, complete.....		10	10	10		10	
Apron latches.....		7	7	7		7	
Apron latch springs.....		7	7	7		7	
Brake levers.....		7	7	7		7	
Caisson props.....		5	5	5		5	
Caisson prop chains and hooks.....		7	7	7		7	
Pintles, complete, with bolts and bearings.....		5	5	5		5	
Pintle springs.....		7	7	7		7	
Ammunition chest connecting pins.....		18	18	18		18	
Ammunition chest shot bolts.....		18	18	18		18	
Ammunition chest door lock hasps, bolts and springs.....		18	18	18		18	
Double trees.....		8	8	8		8	
Double tree bolts.....		7	7	6		6	1
Double tree bolt nuts.....		9	9	9		9	
Limber props.....		6	6	6		6	
Neck yokes.....		9	9	9		9	
Neck yoke pads.....		6	6	6		6	
Oil can nozzles.....		6	6	6		6	
Pintles, complete with bolts and bearings.....		6	6	6		6	
Pintle springs.....		9	9	9		9	
Pole bodies.....		4	4	4		4	
Pole pads.....		18	18	18		18	
Pole props.....		6	6	6		6	
Pole ferrules, complete.....		4	4	4		4	
Single trees.....		9	9	9		9	
Brake shoes.....		18	18	18		18	
Brake shoe bolts.....		36	36	36		36	
Connecting rod springs.....		6	6	6		6	

Hub caps	12	12	12	12
Hub liners	18	18	18	18
Lock washers	20	20	20	20
Lunettes	7	7	7	7
Lunette nuts	9	9	9	9
Padlocks with chains	24	24	24	24
Pintle latches	11	11	11	11
Pintle latch springs	16	16	16	16
Split pins, assorted	450	450	450	450
Wheel fastening hasps	36	36	36	36
Wheel fastenings, complete	18	18	18	18
Blacksmiths' tools:				
Anvil, 100 pounds	1	1	1	1
Aprons, leather	2	2	2	2
Bags, canvas, for small stores	2	2	2	2
Leather shoeing box	1	1	1	1
Cold chisel, 4" x 8"	1	1	1	1
Chisel, handled, for cold iron	1	1	1	1
Chisel, handled, for hot iron	1	1	1	1
Drills, flat, 1", 3/8", 1/2", square shank 6" long	6	6	6	6
File, flat bastard, 12"	1	1	1	1
Flatter, handled, 1 1/2", square face	1	1	1	1
Fore punch and creaser, handled	1	1	1	1
Forge, Empire, portable, modified for army	1	1	1	1
Hand hammer, handled	1	1	1	1
Riveting hammer, handled	1	1	1	1
Riveting hammer	1	1	1	1
Shoeing hammer	1	1	1	1
Sledge hammer	1	1	1	1
Iron handled file, 6", flat	1	1	1	1
Hardie	1	1	1	1
Hoof and cutting nippers, 10"	1	1	1	1
Clinching iron	2	2	2	2
Shoeing knives	1	1	1	1
Toe knife	1	1	1	1
Oiler, copperized	1	1	1	1
Shoeing pincers, 12"	1	1	1	1
Pritchel	2	2	2	2
Hand punches, round	1	1	1	1
Punch, nail	1	1	1	1
Punch, square, hand	1	1	1	1
Rake, fire	1	1	1	1
Rasp, shoeing, 16"	1	1	1	1
Ratchet drill	1	1	1	1
Rivet sets, 3-16", 1", 3/8", 1/2", 5/8"	5	5	5	5
Rule, 2', 4 fold	1	1	1	1
Screw plate, 22", with taps and dies	1	1	1	1
Fire shovels	1	1	1	1
Square, steel	1	1	1	1

Report of Ordnance Property on hand, etc., at the State Arsenal, New York City — (Continued).

ARTICLES.	On hand December 31, 1907.	Received since De- cember 31, 1907.	Total to be ac- counted for.	Issued since De- cember 31, 1907.	Condemned, destroyed, expended, sold, etc.	Total accounted for.	On hand December 31, 1908.
3-in. B. L. field guns, equipment, etc.—(Continued).							
Tongs, horseshoers, 12" long.		1	1	1		1	
Tongs, for 1" iron.		1	1	1		1	
Tongs, for ½" iron.		1	1	1		1	
Vise, wrought steel, 3¾" jaws.		1	1	1		1	
Wrench, forge.		1	1	1		1	
Screw, wrench, 12"		1	1	1		1	
Carpenters' tools:		1	1	1		1	
Axe, hand, 7" blade.		1	1	1		1	
Bags, canvas, for small stores.		2	2	2		2	
Bevel.		1	1	1		1	
Auger bits, ¼", ½", ¾", 1", 1½", 1¾"		6	6	6		6	
Bit, expansive, 2 cutters, ¾ to 3"		1	1	1		1	
Bit, wood, countersink, ¾"		1	1	1		1	
Bits, screwdriver, ¾", ½", ¾"		3	3	3		3	
Brace, ratchet, 10" sweep.		1	1	1		1	
Chisels, socket, framing, ¾", 1", 1½"		3	3	3		3	
Divider, swing 10"		1	1	1		1	
Drills, twist, 6½", 9-32"		4	4	4		4	
File, flat bastard, 10"		1	1	1		1	
Files, saw, 4" and 6"		6	6	6		6	
Gauge, marking.		1	1	1		1	
Gouge, socket firmer, ¾"		1	1	1		1	
Gouge, socket firmer, 1"		1	1	1		1	
Hammer, claw.		1	1	1		1	
Tool handle, containing 10 tools.		1	1	1		1	
Aluminum file handles, 5", flat.		2	2	2		2	
Drawing knife, 9" blade.		1	1	1		1	
Mallet.		1	1	1		1	
Nail set.		1	1	1		1	
Oiler.		1	1	1		1	
Oilstone.		1	1	1		1	
Small steel pincers, 8"		1	1	1		1	
Plane, smoothing.		1	1	1		1	
Plane, jack.		1	1	1		1	
Auger handle plate.		1	1	1		1	
Rasp, wood, 10", half round.		1	1	1		1	
Reamer, half round.		1	1	1		1	
Rule, 2', 4 fold.		1	1	1		1	
Saw, cross cut, hand, 24"		1	1	1		1	

Saw, rip, 24"	1	1	1	1
Saw set	1	1	1	1
Screwdriver, 5" blade, 10" over all	1	1	1	1
Spoke shave	1	1	1	1
Square, steel	1	1	1	1
Tape line, linen, 100'	1	1	1	1
Vise, table, 2 1/2" jaw	1	1	1	1
Screw wrench	1	1	1	1
Saddlers' tools:				
Awl blades, harness, assorted	27	27	27	27
Awl, stub, handle	1	1	1	1
Awl, pegging	1	1	1	1
Bags, canvas, for small stores	2	2	2	2
Carriage, pricking, 3 wheels, Nos. 7, 8, 10	1	1	1	1
Leather needle case	1	1	1	1
Compass, 6"	1	1	1	1
Creaser, double	1	1	1	1
Edge tool, No. 1	1	1	1	1
Edge tool, No. 2	1	1	1	1
Gauge, draw, brass	1	1	1	1
Riveting hammer	1	1	1	1
Peg awl handle	1	1	1	1
Awl handles, flat, assorted, 6 sizes	14	14	14	14
Round knife	1	1	1	1
Shoe knife, No. 76, square point	1	1	1	1
Shoe knife, No. 78, broad point	1	1	1	1
Splitting knife, No. 6	1	1	1	1
Glovers needles, No. 3, papers of	1	1	1	1
Harness needles, No. 4, papers of	2	2	2	2
Harness needles, No. 5, papers of	5	5	5	5
Harness needles, No. 6, papers of	5	5	5	5
Sacking needles, Nos. 4 & 4 1/2, assorted, paper of	1	1	1	1
Cutting nippers, 10"	1	1	1	1
Oilstone	1	1	1	1
Pliers, 6"	1	1	1	1
Round hand punches, Nos. 5, 7, 8, 10	4	4	4	4
Rivet set	1	1	1	1
Revolving punch, 4 tubes, Nos. 4, 5, 6, 7	1	1	1	1
Rule, 2', 4 fold	1	1	1	1
Screwdriver, 3" blade	1	1	1	1
Sewing palm, leather	1	1	1	1
Shears, 10"	1	1	1	1
Slicker, steel	1	1	1	1
Thimbles	8	8	8	8
Claw tool	1	1	1	1
Artillery harness, wheel, sets	20	20	20	20
Artillery harness, lead, sets	40	40	40	40
Harness sacks	60	60	60	60
Bridles and bits, 2 off, 2 near	4	4	4	4

Report of Ordnance Property on hand, etc., at the State Arsenal, New York City—(Continued).

ARTICLES.	On hand December 31, 1907.	Received since De- cember 31, 1907.	Total to be ac- counted for.	Issued since De- cember 31, 1907.	Condemned, destroyed, expended, sold, etc.	Total accounted for.	On hand December 31, 1908.
3-in. B. L. field guns, equipment, etc.—(Continued).							
Collars, steel . . . . .		7	7	7		7	
Covert snaps, 1" . . . . .		12	12	12		12	
Cinchas, wheel . . . . .		2	2	2		2	
Martingales with cincha straps . . . . .		10	10	10		10	
Lead rein rollers and straps . . . . .		6	6	6		6	
Side strap hooks . . . . .		6	6	6		6	
Collar strap hooks . . . . .		6	6	6		6	
Breast strap hooks . . . . .		6	6	6		6	
Traces, lead, wire . . . . .		4	4	2		2	2
Traces, wheel, wire . . . . .		4	4	4		4	
Mogul springs, 320 pounds . . . . .		2	2	2		2	
Whips, artillery, russet . . . . .		13	13	6		6	7
Collar pads, canvas . . . . .		4	4	4		4	
Side straps for breechings . . . . .		4	4	4		4	
Spare parts for steel horse collars:							
Trace plate . . . . .		1	1	1		1	
Draft springs . . . . .		2	2	2		2	
Pad hooks . . . . .		4	4	4		4	
Pad bolts and nuts . . . . .		4	4	4		4	
Nuts for pad bolts . . . . .		2	2	2		2	
Buckle latch . . . . .		1	1	1		1	
Buckle springs . . . . .		4	4	4		4	
Bolts and nuts for top connections . . . . .		4	4	4		4	
Nuts for top connection bolts . . . . .		4	4	4		4	
Bolts and nuts for bottom of collar . . . . .		6	6	6		6	
Nuts for bottom bolts . . . . .		4	4	4		4	
Bolts and nuts for extension . . . . .		6	6	6		6	
Nuts for extension bolts . . . . .		6	6	6		6	
Bolts and nuts for trace plates . . . . .		4	4	4		4	
Nuts for trace plate bolts . . . . .		4	4	4		4	
Collar back straps . . . . .		8	8	8		8	
Back strap connections . . . . .		6	6	6		6	
Steel tape lines, 100' . . . . .		2	2	2		2	
Time interval recorders, Nos. 223,077, 223,080 . . . . .		2	2	2		2	
Battery commander's rulers and cases, Nos. 396, 397 . . . . .		2	2	2		2	
Hooks, double, brass wire . . . . .		12	12	12		12	
Revolver lanyard snaps . . . . .		24	24	24		24	

Knapsacks.....	120	120	120	120
Links.....	20	20	20	20
Foot staples, high.....	40	40	40	40
Foot staples, low.....	40	40	40	40
Foot staples, semi-circular.....	40	40	40	40
Brow band ornaments.....	10	10	10	10
Halter bolts.....	20	20	20	20
Ovals, saddle.....	30	30	30	30
Ovals, saddle bags.....	15	15	15	15
Halter swivel rings.....	24	24	24	24
Saddle nails.....	40	40	40	40
Saddle shields, 11".....	3	3	3	3
Saddle shields, 11½".....	2	2	2	2
Saddle shields, 12".....	5	5	5	5
Watering bridle snaps.....	20	20	20	20
Halter squares.....	20	20	20	20
Saddle bag studs.....	12	12	12	12
Arm racks, revolver, cal. 38.....	2	2	2	2
Stencil plate, shell and flame.....	1	1	1	1
Marking outfit, complete.....	2	2	2	2
Stencil outfit, complete.....	1	1	1	1
Marking paint, boxes of.....	1	1	1	1
Beeswax, pounds.....	3	3	3	3
Brown wax, pounds.....	6	6	6	6
Lantern burners.....	6	6	6	6
Borax, pounds.....	5	5	5	5
Button brushes.....	8	8	8	8
Wire scratch brushes.....	2	2	2	2
Varnish brushes, No. 4-0.....	2	2	2	2
Varnish brushes, No. 5-0.....	2	2	2	2
Varnish brushes, No. 6-0.....	2	2	2	2
Sash brushes, No. 3.....	3	3	3	3
Sash brushes, No. 5.....	3	3	3	3
Bar buckles.....	20	20	20	20
Bar buckles.....	24	24	24	24
Bar buckles, " Saalbach.....	6	6	6	6
Bar buckles.....	12	12	12	12
Bar buckles, 1½".....	48	48	48	48
Bar buckles, 1½" tongueless.....	36	36	36	36
Bar buckles, 1½".....	36	36	36	36
Roller buckles, ¾".....	30	30	30	30
Roller buckles, ¾".....	44	44	44	44
Roller buckles, ¾".....	18	18	18	18
Roller buckles, ¾".....	30	30	30	30
Roller buckles, 1".....	28	28	28	28
Roller buckles, 1¼".....	30	30	30	30
Wire buckles, ¾".....	36	36	36	36
Crocus cloth, quires of.....	4	4	4	4
Emery cloth, No. 90, quires of.....	4	4	4	4
Emery cloth, No. 00, quires of.....	4	4	4	4

Report of Ordnance Property on hand, etc., at the State Arsenal, New York City—(Continued).

ARTICLES.	On hand December 31, 1907.	Received since De- cember 31, 1907.	Total to be ac- counted for.	Issued since De- cember 31, 1907.	Condemned, destroyed expended, sold, etc.	Total accounted for.	On hand December 31, 1908.
3-in. B. L. field guns, equipment, etc.—(Continued).							
Emery cloth, No. 120, quires of . . . . .		4	4	4		4	
Sash cord, 8-32", pieces of . . . . .		10	10	10		10	
Hemp cord, 3-16", lbs. of . . . . .		4	4	4		4	
Cosmic, No. 80, soft, qts. . . . .		4	4	4		4	
Russet leather dressing, boxes of . . . . .		7	7	7		7	
Hooks, end, brass wire . . . . .		12	12	12		12	
Lavaline, ounces of, 10 ounces in can . . . . .		160	160	160		160	
Bridle leathes, sides of . . . . .		6	6	6		6	
Collar leather, sides of . . . . .		4	4	4		4	
Harness leather, lbs . . . . .		190	190	190		190	
Box of cleaning material, complete . . . . .		1	1	1		1	
Boxes of scouring material . . . . .		2	2	2		2	
Glovers needles, No. 3, papers of . . . . .		2	2	2		2	
Harness needles, No. 4, papers of . . . . .		2	2	2		2	
Wire nails, lbs., 8 D . . . . .		5	5	5		5	
Wire nails, lbs., 10 D . . . . .		5	5	5		5	
Coal oil, gals. . . . .		14	14	14		14	
Lubricating oil, synovial, gals. . . . .		45	45	45		45	
Sperm oil, gals. . . . .		5 $\frac{1}{4}$	5 $\frac{1}{4}$	5 $\frac{1}{4}$		5 $\frac{1}{4}$	
Oil for cylinders, hydrolene, gals . . . . .		25	25	25		25	
Light slushing oil, gals. . . . .		7	7	7		7	
Boiled linseed oil, gals. . . . .		4	4	4		4	
Raw linseed oil, qts. . . . .		2	2	2		2	
Neatsfoot oil, gals. . . . .		20	20	20		20	
Brown enamel primer, qts. . . . .		4	4	4		4	
Brown paint, steel collars, lbs. . . . .		2	2	2		2	
Khaki paint, 2d coat, lbs. . . . .		250	250	175		175	
Olive drab paint, 3d coat, lbs. . . . .		175	175	175		175	75
Rubberine paint, gals. . . . .		3	3	3		3	
Cleaning plates . . . . .		2	2	2		2	
Escutcheon pins, gross of . . . . .		1	1	1		1	
Rawhide, sides of . . . . .		3	3	3		3	
Rottenstone, lbs. . . . .		4	4	4		4	
Rings, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " . . . . .		18	18	18		18	
Rings, 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " . . . . .		12	12	12		12	
Rings, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " . . . . .		12	12	12		12	
Rings, 4" . . . . .		20	20	20		20	
Brass wire "D" rings, $\frac{3}{4}$ " . . . . .		12	12	12		12	

Brass rivets and burrs, $\frac{3}{16}$ " No. 12, lbs.	2	2	2	2
Brass rivets and burrs, $\frac{1}{4}$ " No. 10, lbs.	3	3	3	3
Brass rivets and burrs, $\frac{1}{2}$ " No. 8, lbs.	3	3	3	3
Brass rivets and burrs, $\frac{3}{8}$ " No. 10, lbs.	5	5	5	5
Sand paper, No. 00, quires of	3	3	3	3
Sand paper, No. $\frac{1}{2}$ , quires of	2	2	2	2
Sand paper, No. $1\frac{1}{2}$ , quires of	2	2	2	2
Sand paper, No. $2\frac{1}{2}$ , quires of	3	3	3	3
Sal soda, lbs.	76	76	76	76
Brass screws, 1", No. 6, gross of	1	1	1	1
Button sticks	8	8	8	8
Chamois skins	4	4	4	4
Crown soap, lbs.	110	110	110	110
Castile soap, qts.	76	76	76	76
Sponge, lbs.	25	25	25	25
Tripoli, papers of	64	64	64	64
Turpentine, gals.	7	7	7	7
Iron tacks, 6 oz., papers of	3	3	3	3
Iron tacks, 8 oz., papers of	8	8	8	8
Iron tacks, 12 oz., papers of	2	2	2	2
Copper tacks, 12 oz., papers of	2	2	2	2
Copper tacks, 20 oz., papers of	2	2	2	2
Carpet thread, No. 18, lbs.	2	2	2	2
Shoe thread, No. 3, lbs.	7	7	7	7
Cotton waste, lbs.	8	8	8	8
Whiting, boxes	30	30	30	30
Red linen webbing, $3\frac{1}{2}$ " yds.	2	2	2	2
Fuze setters	24	24	24	24
Hand fuze setters	6	6	6	6
Level for adjusting sights	4	4	4	4
Fuze, base percussion, sectional	1	1	1	1
Fuze, combination, 21 seconds	1	1	1	1
Shrapnel, empty, 15 lbs.	1	1	1	1
Sub. calibre and drill cartridge outfits	4	4	4	4
Lantern globes	26	26	26	26
Wicks for lanterns	41	41	41	41
Spare wheel hub covers	20	20	20	20
Chests for spare breech mechanism	4	4	4	4
Cleat and screws for holding mechanism box, set	3	3	3	3
Wrenches, spanner	6	6	6	6
Grindstone lower packing plate	2	2	2	2
Reinforces, right and left	16	16	16	16
Wood linings, horse compartments	8	8	8	8
Bronze hammer for reloading outfit	1	1	1	1
Seal stamp	1	1	1	1
Funnels	4	4	4	4
Packing chest for spare sights	3	3	3	3
Emery cloth, assorted, quires of	10	10	10	10
Lantern bracket pads	56	56	56	56
Rivets and burrs, assorted, lbs.	16	16	16	16



Report of Ordnance Property on hand, etc., at the State Arsenal, New York City — (Continued).

ARTICLES.	On hand December 31, 1907.	Received since De- cember 31, 1907.	Total to be ac- counted for.	Issued since De- cember 31, 1907.	Condemned, destroyed, expended, sold, etc.	Total accounted for.	On hand December 31, 1908.
<b>3-in. B. L. field guns, equipment, etc.—(Continued).</b>							
Spare wheel supports.....		16	16	16		16	
Spare wheel fastenings.....		32	32	32		32	
Bolts, nuts and washers for spare wheel supports.....		64	64	64		64	
Bolts, nuts & washers for spare wheel fastenings.....		64	64	64		64	
Thongs for spare wheel fastenings.....		32	32	32		32	
Screws and washers for spare fastenings.....		32	32	32		32	
Battery commander's telescope, No. 64.....		3	3	3		3	
Carrying case for batt'y commander's telescope.....		3	3	3		3	
Tripod for battery commander's telescope.....		3	3	3		3	
Carrying case for tripod.....		3	3	3		3	
Mount for tripod.....		3	3	3		3	
Coupling reins, russet.....		6	6	6		6	
Floor plate with screws.....		4	4	4		4	
Drill regulations, F. A., 3".....	5	2	7				7
Connections for steel collars.....		12	12	12		12	
Steel pads for steel collars.....		12	12	12		12	
Cartridge cases, empty.....		110	110				110
Ammunition cases.....		27	27				27
Shrapnel.....	240	128	368	320		320	48
Shell.....	40		40	32		32	8
Sub. calibre cartridges, cal. 30.....	3,000		3,000	3,000		3,000	
Saluting powder, I. K., lbs.....	1,125		1,125	825		825	300
Primers.....	200		200	200		200	
Colts automatic guns, cal. 30.....		12	12	12		12	
Carriages with limbers.....		6	6	6		6	
Tripods.....		6	6	6		6	
Caissons with limbers.....		6	6	6		6	
Cushions for limbers.....		12	12	12		12	
Tool bags for accessories.....		12	12	12		12	
Belt loading machines, Nos. 124 to 129 incl.....		6	6	6		6	
Feed belts for 250 cartridges.....		228	228	228		228	
Feed boxes for 250 cartridges.....		228	228	228		228	
Drifts.....		35	35	35		35	
Oil cans.....		12	12	12		12	
Operating handles.....		12	12	12		12	
Screwdrivers.....		23	23	23		23	
Shoulder rests.....		12	12	12		12	
Wiping rods, 3 joints.....		12	12	12		12	

Bolt pins	24	24	24	24
Cartridge extractors	12	12	12	12
Extractor pins	24	24	24	24
Extractor springs	24	24	24	24
Firing pins	18	18	18	18
Firing pin locks	24	24	24	24
Firing pin springs	18	18	18	18
Hammers	12	12	12	12
Handle locks	22	22	22	22
Main springs	12	12	12	12
Retractor springs	24	24	24	24
Sear springs	26	26	26	26
Shell extractors	24	24	24	24
Trigger springs	22	22	22	22
Mounts, field, No. 59 to 70 inclusive	12	12	12	12
Canvas covers for tripods	6	6	6	6
Gun cases, leather	6	6	6	6
Feed belts for 50 cartridges	7	7	7	7
Dummy cartridges, cal. 30	33	33	33	33
Socket wrenches	6	6	6	6
Felt wads	200	200	200	200
Picket ropes	20	20	20	20
Plotter, F. A., M. '07	1	1	1	1
Olive-drab paint, second coat, pounds	100	100	100	100
3.2" B. L. field guns	8	8	8	8
Equipment for 3.2" B. L. field guns:				
3.2" B. L. field gun carriages	8	8	8	8
3.2" limbers	16	16	16	16
3.2" caissons	8	8	8	8
Battery wagon	2	2	2	2
Sledge hammer	2	2	2	2
Vise, blacksmiths	2	2	2	2
Anvil	1	1	1	1
Grindstone, arbor and crank	2	2	2	2
Carpenter's tool chest	2	2	2	2
Brace with 12 assorted bits	2	2	2	2
Drawing knife, 12"	2	2	2	2
Handsaw, 20"	2	2	2	2
Rip-saw, 22"	2	2	2	2
Hand axe	4	4	4	4
Hammer, claw	2	2	2	2
Chisels, framing	8	8	8	8
Gouges	8	8	8	8
Jack plane	2	2	2	2
Spoke shave	1	1	1	1
Rule, 2'	5	5	5	5
Bradawls, assorted with (and in) handle	18	18	18	18
Square, trying	2	2	2	2

Report of Ordnance Property on hand, etc., at the State Arsenal, New York City—(Continued).

ARTICLES.	On hand December 31, 1907.	Received since De- cember 31, 1907.	Total to be ac- counted for.	Issued since De- cember 31, 1907.	Condemned, destroyed, expended, sold, etc.	Total accounted for.	On hand December 31, 1908.
Equipment for 3.2-in. B. L. field guns, etc.—(Con.)							
Awl, scribbling	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Files, saw, assorted	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Smoothing plane	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Files, wood	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
Rasps, wood	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Oil	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Oil stone	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Compass, wing 10"	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Table vise	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Auger bits	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
Patent auger handle	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
File handles, iron	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Linen tape line, 100'	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Small canvas bags	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
Nippers	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Railroad lantern	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Saddler's tool chest, handled	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Knife, round	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Knife, shoeing	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Draw gauge	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Awls, stitching, handled	52	52	52	52	52	52	52
Rivet sets, 2 holes	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Revolving punch	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Claw tool	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Compass, 6"	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Creaser, wood	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cutting nippers, 10"	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hammer, riveting	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Edge tool, No. 2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Pliers, large, 6"	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Driving punch	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Stitching horse	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Thimbles	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Field forge limber	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hammer, sledge, medium	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Forge, portable	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Coal oil can, 3 gallons	2	2	2	2	2	2	2

Sperm oil can, 2½ pints.	2	2	2	2
Fire rake	2	2	2	2
Tongs	6	6	6	6
Shoeing rasp	2	2	2	2
Chisel, handled	3	3	3	3
Forge punch, handled	2	2	2	2
Chisel, cold	5	5	5	5
Files, flat, assorted	4	4	4	4
Flat bastard file, 12"	2	2	2	2
Round punches, hand	3	3	3	3
Hardie	2	2	2	2
Screw wrench, 12"	2	2	2	2
Toe knife	2	2	2	2
Shoeing pinchers	2	2	2	2
Clinching iron	2	2	2	2
Nail punch	2	2	2	2
Square steel	2	2	2	2
Shoeing box, sole leather	2	2	2	2
File handle, iron	2	2	2	2
Wrench, small, for forge	2	2	2	2
Fire shovel	1	1	1	1
Padlocks	3	3	3	3
Steel, punches	11	11	11	11
Leather washers	55	55	55	55
Linch pin	40	40	40	40
Linch pin washers	101	101	101	101
Harness sacks	9	9	9	9
Pole yokes	19	19	19	19
Lead harness, sets, for 2 horses, B. L.	31	31	31	31
Wheel harness, sets, for 2 horses, B. L.	33	33	33	33
Sponge covers	25	25	25	25
Sponges	8	8	8	8
Combination screwdrivers	12	12	12	12
Primer pouches	8	8	8	8
Tool boxes	9	9	9	9
Brass oilers	16	16	16	16
Gunner's haversacks	5	5	5	5
Spong heads	6	6	6	6
Hammers, hand	4	4	4	4
Files	5	5	5	5
Wrenches, nut	32	32	32	32
Lead rein rollers	1	1	1	1
Copper vent	2	2	2	2
Obturator spindle and wrench	4	4	4	4
Draft springs	4	4	4	4
Bridle ornaments	4	4	4	4
Mogul springs	4	4	4	4
Breech straps	4	4	4	4

Report of Ordnance Property on hand, etc., at the State Arsenal, New York City — (Continued).

ARTICLES.	On hand December 31, 1907.	Received since De- cember 31, 1907.	Total to be ac- counted for.	Issued since De- cember 31, 1907.	Condemned, destroyed, expended, sold, etc.	Total accounted for.	On hand December 31, 1908.
Equipment for 3-2in. B. L. field guns, etc.—(Con.)							
Neck yoke		11	11	11		11	
Tomplons		8	8	8		8	
Single trees		50	50	50		50	
Wheel grease cans		11	11	11		11	
Brake shoes		12	12	12		12	
Prolonges		14	14	14		14	
Breech sight pouches		8	8	8		8	
Front sights		8	8	8		8	
Front sight covers		8	8	8		8	
Coal bag		1	1	1		1	
Manoeuvring hand spikes		8	8	8		8	
Jointed sponge and rammer staves		4	4	4		4	
Leather collars		72	72	72		72	
Hames, sets		76	76	76		76	
Bow spring brakes		12	12	12		12	
Road brakes		2	2	2		2	
Double trees		3	3	3		3	
Wheels, spare		8	8	8		8	
Gas check pads		3	3	3		3	
Lunette prop.		1	1	1		1	
Rammer head, bore		1	1	1		1	
Rammer head, chamber		2	2	2		2	
Rear sights, model 1898		4	4	4		4	
Rammers, chamber		16	16	16		16	
Galvanized iron watering buckets		2	2	2		2	
Pritchel		1	1	1		1	
Hammer, shoeing		1	1	1		1	
Leather aprons		2	2	2		2	
Collar needles		4	4	4		4	
Gauge		1	1	1		1	
Harness needles, papers of		2	2	2		2	
Vent covers		4	4	4		4	
Leg guards		13	13	13		13	
Lead rein roller straps, B. L.		18	18	18		18	
Saddle trees, L. C., B. L.		53	53	53		53	
Wheel grease, lbs.		10	10	10		10	
Lanyards	5	16	21	16	5	21	

Lanyard pouches.....	4		4		4		4
Breech covers.....	4	8	12	12	12		12
Rammers, bore.....	1	20	21	18	3		21
Neck yoke pads.....	2	6	8	6	2		8
Obturator pads.....	2		2	2			2
Obturators.....	1	1	2	2			2
Spare poles.....	6	6	12	6			6
Coupling reins, B. L.....	2	18	20	18	2		20
Pole pads.....	2	3	5	5			5
Reamers.....	2	12	14	14			14
Vent punches.....	2	20	22	22			22
Bronze breech sights.....	2	4	6	6			6
Weldon range finders.....	4	6	10	10			10
Drivers whips, B. L.....	32	24	56	26	6		32
Gimlets.....	3	18	21	21			21
Cosmoline, qts.....	4		4				4
Friction primers.....	150	2,293	2,443	2,293		2,293	150
Fuze punches.....	4	12	16	4		4	12
Dummy fuzes.....	25	43	68	43		43	25
Shrapnel.....	140	25	165	25		25	140
Shell, fixed and fuzed.....	114	1	115	1		1	114
Shells, plugged.....	8	25	33	25		25	8
Girths.....	11	27	38	27		27	11
Back straps and cruppers.....		18	18	18		18	
Breechings.....	3	22	25	22	3		25
Traces.....	8	94	102	90		90	12
Pintle keys.....	5	10	15	15		15	
Priming wires.....	4	15	19	19		19	
Combination fuze.....		6	6	6		6	
Shells, empty.....		18	18	18		18	
Knapsacks, arty., old pattern.....		207	207	98		98	109
Fuze wrenches.....		4	4	3		3	1
Fuze punch pins.....		52	52	47		47	5
Cushions for ammunition chests.....		12	12				12
Water buckets, rubber.....		23	23				23
Pole props.....		27	27	18		18	9
Trace chains.....		72	72	72		72	
Blank cartridges, 2½ lbs.....		220	220	220		220	
Blank cartridges, 3½ lbs.....		68	68	68		68	
Fuzes.....		60	60	60		60	
Hand mallets, 12" B. L. R.....		2	2	1		1	1
Mallets, long handled.....		2	2	1		1	1
Emery cloth, quires of, No. 1.....		2	2	2		2	
Waste, cotton, colored, lbs.....		13	13	13		13	
Lye, concentrated, lbs.....		12	12	12		12	
Needles, packing, 6".....		14	14	12		12	2
Twine, flax, lbs.....		12	12	12		12	
Paint, graphite, gals., No. 38.....		3	3	3		3	

Report of Ordnance Property on hand, etc., at the State Arsenal, New York City — (Continued).

ARTICLES.	On hand December 31, 1907.	Received since De- cember 31, 1907.	Total to be ac- counted for.	Issued since De- cember 31, 1907.	Condemned, destroyed, expended, sold, etc.	Total accounted for.	On hand December 31, 1908.
Paint, graphite, gals., No. 57.....		3	3	3		3	
Petrolatum, lbs.....		25	25	25		25	
Rosin, lbs.....		10	10	10		10	
Burlap, yds.....		40	40	40		40	
Chamois skin.....		1	1	1		1	
" T " square, rubber, 24".....		2	2	1		1	1
Magnifying glass, large.....		2	2	1		1	1
File, dead smooth, 8", B. L. R.....		1	1	1		1	
File, round, second cut, 8", B. L. R.....		2	2	1		1	1
Water buckets, indurated fibre, 8", B. L. R.....		4	4	4		4	
Wire, copper, No. 16, lbs.....		1	1	1		1	
Sponges, wagon, 6-oz., 12", B. L. R.....		2	2	2		2	
Waste, cotton, white, lbs.....		12	12	12		12	
Reamer, gunner's.....		1	1				1
Gimlet, gunner's.....		1	1				1
Oiler, locomotive.....		1	1				1
Anemometers.....		2	2				2
Strainer.....		1	1				1
Painter's duster.....		1	1				1
Wall brush.....		1	1				1
Sash brushes.....		2	2				2
File, flat.....		1	1				1
Spare parts and appendages for U. S. magazine rifle, model 1903, and bayonets, model 1905:							
Bayonet catch.....		30	30				30
Bayonet scabbard catch.....		30	30				30
Bayonet spring.....		60	60				60
Bayonet grip, right.....		60	60				60
Bayonet grip, left.....		60	60				60
Bayonet grip screw washer.....		60	60				60
Bayonet grip screw nut.....		60	60				60
Bayonet grip screw.....		50	50				50
Barrel with receiver, assembled.....		30	30				30
Bolt with extractor collar.....		30	30				30
Bolt stop pin, assembled.....		45	45				45
Bolt stop spring, assembled.....		45	45				45
Butt plate.....		15	15				15

Butt plate cap	30	30	30	30
Butt plate cap pin	30	30	30	30
Butt plate cap spring	45	45	45	45
Butt plate cap screw	30	30	30	30
Butt plate screw, large	30	30	30	30
Butt plate screw, small	30	30	30	30
Butt swivel, assembled	15	15	15	15
Butt swivel pin, assembled	15	15	15	15
Butt swivel plate, assembled	15	15	15	15
Butt swivel plate screw, assembled	30	30	30	30
Cocking piece and firing pin rod	30	30	30	30
Cut-off	30	30	30	30
Cut-off spindle	30	30	30	30
Cut-off spindle screw	45	45	45	45
Cut-off spring	60	60	60	60
Cut-off spring spindle	45	45	45	45
Ejector	30	30	30	30
Ejector pin	60	60	60	60
Extractor	45	45	45	45
Firing pin sleeve	30	30	30	30
Follower	30	30	30	30
Front sight	30	30	30	30
Front sight pin	45	45	45	45
Floor plate	30	30	30	30
Floor plate catch	30	30	30	30
Floor plate catch pin	30	30	30	30
Floor plate catch spring	60	60	60	60
Guard	15	15	15	15
Guard screw, front	30	30	30	30
Guard screw, rear	30	30	30	30
Guard screw bushing	15	15	15	15
Hand guard	60	60	60	60
Lower band	15	15	15	15
Lower band spring	30	30	30	30
Lower band swivel	30	30	30	30
Lower band swivel screw	30	30	30	30
Magazine spring	60	60	60	60
Rear sight drift slide, assembled	45	45	45	45
Rear sight drift slide pin, assembled	45	45	45	45
Main spring	30	30	30	30
Rear sight base spring	45	45	45	45
Rear sight joint pin	30	30	30	30
Rear sight leaf	45	45	45	45
Rear sight movable base	30	30	30	30
Rear sight slide and cap, assembled	50	50	50	50
Rear sight slide binding screw	50	50	50	50
Rear sight slide binding screw pin	65	65	65	65
Rear sight slide cap screw	50	50	50	50



## Report of Ordnance Property on hand, etc., at the State Arsenal, New York City — (Concluded).

ARTICLES.	On hand December 31, 1907.	Received since De- cember 31, 1907.	Total to be ac- counted for.	Issued since De- cember 31, 1907.	Condemned, destroyed, expended, sold, etc.	Total accounted for.	On hand December 31, 1908.
Spare parts and appendages, etc.—(Concluded).							
Rear sight windage screw, assembled . . . . .		60	60				60
Safety locks, complete . . . . .		30	30				30
Sear . . . . .		30	30				30
Sear joint pin . . . . .		30	30				30
Sear spring . . . . .		60	60				60
Sleeve, assembled . . . . .		30	30				30
Sleeve lock, assembled . . . . .		30	30				30
Sleeve lock pin, assembled . . . . .		30	30				30
Sleeve lock spring, assembled . . . . .		30	30				30
Stacking swivel . . . . .		30	30				30
Stacking swivel screw . . . . .		45	45				45
Stock . . . . .		150	150				150
Striker . . . . .		30	30				30
Trigger . . . . .		15	15				15
Trigger pin . . . . .		15	15				15
Upper band screw . . . . .		50	50				50
Company repair kits, M. '03 . . . . .		25	25				25

*Report of Quartermaster Property on hand, received and issued, at the State Arsenal, New York city, from  
December 31, 1907, to December 31, 1908.*

ARTICLES.	On hand December 31, 1907.	Received since De- cember 31, 1907.	Total to be ac- counted for	Issued since De- cember 31, 1907.	Condemned, destroyed, expended, sold, etc.	Total accounted for.	On hand December 31, 1908.
Caps, olive-drab, service .....	535	4 286	4 821	3 764		3 764	1 057
Caps, full dress with band .....	2 396	1 891	4 287	1 506		1 506	2 781
Hats, service and campaign .....	3 564	5 797	9 361	4 741	2	4 743	4 618
Coats, olive-drab, service .....	1 222	2 205	3 427	1 829	344	2 173	1 254
Coats, khaki, service .....		2 700	2 700				2 700
Coats, dress .....	177	3 103	3 280	1 322		1 322	1 958
Breeches, olive-drab, service .....	1 057	4 523	5 580	2 172	643	2 815	2 765
Breeches, khaki, service .....		2 825	2 825	112		112	2 713
Trousers, dress .....	193	4 261	4 454	1 008	1	1 009	3 445
Leggings, 15 inch, single .....	5 024	1 508	6 532	655		655	5 877
Leggings, new pattern, '07, single .....	4 000	354	4 354	3 816		3 816	538
Leggings, canvas puttee .....		1 000	1 000	832		832	168
Legging laces, single .....		1 050	1 050	1 050		1 050	
Breeches laces, single .....		50	50	50		50	
Overcoats, olive-drab .....		1 385	1 385	695		695	690
Overcoats, blue .....	281	610	891	273		273	618
Coats, undress (blouses) .....	297	5 113	5 410		5	5	5 405
Helmets, black .....	3	3 437	3 440				3 440
Helmet plumes .....		1	1		1	1	
Helmet cords and tassels .....	1	1	2				2
Trousers stripes .....	14	16	30				30
Caps, fatigue .....	326	5 607	5 933				5 933
Cap devices .....		3 025	3 025				3 025
Service hat cords, infantry .....		1 500	1 500	1 469		1 469	31
Service hat cords, cavalry .....	140		140	140		140	
Service hat cords, artillery .....	118	1 450	1 568	1 438		1 438	130
Service hat cords, signal corps .....	128		128	105		105	23
Service hat cords, engineer .....	91	50	141	141		141	
Service hat cords, hospital corps .....	193		193	36		36	157
Service hat cords, all arms, turned in .....	75	1 230	1 305				1 305
Service hat number .....	7 803	733	8 536	1 292		1 292	7 244
Service hat letters .....	8 578	114	8 692	646		646	8 046
Service hat devices .....	134	3	137	29		29	108
Breast cords, infantry .....	3	3 015	3 018	2 038		2 038	980

Report of Quartermaster Property on hand, etc., at the State Arsenal, New York City — (Continued).

ARTICLES.	On hand December 31, 1907.	Received since De- cember 31, 1907.	Total to be ac- counted for.	Issued since De- cember 31, 1907.	Condemned, destroyed, expended, sold, etc.	Total accounted for.	On hand December 31, 1908.
Breast cords, cavalry.....	10	160	170	45	.....	45	125
Breast cords, artillery.....	22	1,500	1,522	30	.....	30	1,492
Breast cords, signal corps.....	23	75	98	5	.....	5	93
Breast cords, engineer.....	31	100	131	50	.....	50	81
Breast cords, hospital corps.....	17	150	167	73	.....	73	94
Cap insignia, gilt.....	318	2,994	3,312	3,301	.....	3,301	11
Cap insignia, bronze.....	3,506	3,040	6,546	5,297	.....	5,297	1,249
Canvas working coats, brown.....	5	1,557	1,562	915	62	977	585
Canvas working trousers, brown.....	21	1,558	1,579	931	79	1,010	569
White duck coats, hospital corps.....	11	.....	11	.....	.....	.....	11
White duck trousers, hospital corps.....	11	.....	11	.....	.....	.....	11
Flags, post.....	9	63	72	44	25	69	3
Flags, storm.....	49	66	115	58	43	101	14
Flags, state.....	1	1	2	1	.....	1	1
Flags, national.....	3	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	3
Flags, governors.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1
Flag halyards.....	.....	7	7	4	3	7	.....
Colors, national.....	3	1	4	1	.....	1	3
Colors, State.....	1	1	2	1	.....	1	1
Colors, brigade.....	.....	2	2	2	.....	2	.....
Color covers.....	4	3	7	3	.....	3	4
Color staves.....	8	3	11	3	.....	3	8
Color cords and tassels.....	8	4	12	4	.....	4	8
Color sockets and slings.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1
Marker covers.....	4	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	4
Guidons, cavalry.....	.....	4	4	4	.....	4	.....
Guidons, artillery.....	1	2	3	1	.....	1	2
Guidons, service, cavalry and artillery.....	.....	6	6	5	1	6	.....
Guidons, "New York".....	4	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	4
Guidon staves.....	2	6	7	4	1	5	2
Guidon stirrups.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Guidon sockets and slings.....	4	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	4
Guidon covers.....	.....	3	3	3	.....	3	.....
Colors, national, service.....	.....	50	50	29	.....	29	21
Color staves, service.....	.....	50	50	29	.....	29	21
Color cords and tassels, service.....	.....	50	50	29	.....	29	21
Color covers, service.....	.....	50	50	29	.....	29	21
Standards, national, service.....	.....	4	4	2	.....	2	2

Standard covers, service	6	6	4	4	2
Standard staves, service	6	6	4	4	2
Standards, national, silk	1	1	1	1	
Standards, State, silk	1	1	1	1	
Drums, snare	5	5		5	
Drum sticks, snare	14	34		14	20
Drum slings, snare, B. L.	13	23		18	18
Drum heads, snare, batter	8	32	14	17	31
Drum heads, snare		12	12		12
Drum covers, snare		18	9	9	18
Drum ropes, snare		40	16	24	40
Drum ears, snare		36	36		36
Drums, bass	1	1			1
Drum sticks, bass	6	6	4	2	6
Drum slings, bass, B. L.	4	4		3	3
Drum heads, bass	4	4	3	1	4
Drum ropes, bass	7	3	3	1	4
Drum ropes, snare		3	10	3	4
Bugles and trumpets		104	59	59	45
Bugle and trumpet cords and tassels		92	78	14	92
Fifes		2			2
Ponchos	54	8,125	8,179	3,530	3,530
Collar ornaments, bronze, pairs	92	3,905	3,997	3,493	3,493
Chevrons, olive-drab, pairs	58	653½	711½	486	510
Chevrons, dress, pairs	27	491	518	360	395
Wagons, escort	20	32	52	32	32
Wagons, army	2		2		
Drill regulations, infantry		2			
Mosquito head shields	2,500		2,500		2,500
Commercial cots	1,992		1,992		1,992
Gold medal cots	500	2,798	3,298	1,508	1,508
Field desks, quartermaster		1	1	1	1
Field desks, adjutant		2	2	2	2
Buttons, gilt, large		1,116	1,116	864	864
Buttons, gilt, small		1,176	1,176	906	906
Desks, writing	1		1		1
Chairs	1		1		1
Drilling machine	1		1		1
Fire extinguishers	7		7		7
Fire extinguishers, extra charges for	1		1		1
Grindstones	2		2		2
Trucks, platform	4		4		4
Trucks, hand	1		1		1
Scales, platform	1		1		1
Scales, counter	1		1		1
Lawn-mower, one-horse	2		2		2
Encyclopedia, Farrell's, 3-vol	1		1		1
Heaters, oil	10	6	10	6	10
Paper, toilet, cases of		70	70	70	70
Oil, astral, gals		299	299	264	264
Tents, conical wall, white					

Report of Quartermaster Property on hand, etc., at the State Arsenal, New York City—(Continued).

ARTICLES.	On hand December 31, 1907.	Received since De- cember 31, 1907.	Total to be ac- counted for.	Issued since De- cember 31, 1907.	Condemned, destroyed, expended, sold, etc.	Total accounted for.	On hand December 31, 1908.
Tents, conical wall, khaki.....	296	578	874	732		732	142
Tent poles, conical, N. Y., long.....		166	166	123		123	43
Tent poles, conical, U. S., short.....	323	572	895	706		706	189
Tent tripods, conical.....	323	573	896	706		706	190
Tent straps, conical, for tripods.....		489	489	289		289	200
Tents, hospital, white.....	19	18	37	13		13	24
Tent flies, hospital, white.....	11	43	54	47		47	7
Tents, hospital, khaki.....	15	5	20	18		18	2
Tent flies, hospital, khaki.....	71	175	246	239		239	7
Tent poles, hospital.....	326	437	763	548		549	214
Tent ridges, hospital.....	128	221	349	275	1	275	74
Tents, wall, white.....	429	115	544	207		207	337
Tent flies, wall, white.....	542	111	653	205		205	448
Tents, wall, khaki.....	129	322	451	367		367	84
Tent flies, wall, khaki.....	129	322	451	356		356	95
Tent poles, wall.....	1,059	792	1,851	985	2	987	864
Tent ridges, wall.....	693	396	1,089	457		457	632
Tents, "A".....	18		18				18
Tent ridges, "A".....	5		5				5
Tent pins, large.....	5,907	16,458	22,365	17,234		17,234	5,131
Tent pins, small.....	9,846	82,425	92,271	87,621		87,621	4,650
Dowel pins, for tent poles.....		144	144	22		22	122
Tent proofing, liquid, gals.....		50	50	50		50	
Tents, shelter, halves.....	6,014	1,215	7,229	6,704	9	6,713	516
Tent poles, shelter.....	117	7,210½	7,327½	6,611	49	6,660	667½
Tent pins, shelter.....	521	41,625	42,146	33,578		33,578	8,568
Mattresses.....	203		203				203
Bedsacks.....	457	505	962	617	1	618	344
Blankets, woolen, red, double.....	952		952				952
Blankets, woolen, red, single.....	4,354	1,299	5,653	1,471	2	1,473	4,180
Blankets, woolen, gray.....	6	14	20		5	5	15
Blankets, woolen, olive drab.....	1,850	1,500	3,350	896		896	2,454
Blankets, rubber.....	502		502				502
Axes, felling.....		133	133	91	1	92	41
Axe helves, felling.....		181	181	129	1	130	51
Pickaxes.....	115	45	160	50		50	110
Pickaxe helves.....	115	51	166	60		60	106
Hatchets.....	19	26	45	38	2	40	5
Hatchet handles.....		75	75	39		39	36

782 APPENDIX "O;" ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S REPORT.

Mallets	40	8	48	41	6	47	1
Mallet handles		30	30	18		18	12
Shovels	13	72	85	80	3	83	2
Spades	185	28	213	32	9	41	172
Rakes, iron		56	56	40	4	44	12
Lanterns	24	186	186	154	28	182	4
Pitchforks		8	24	6		6	18
Brooms	22		8	4	2	6	2
Chairs, camp and steamer	12½		22				22
Candles, boxes of	211		12½				12½
Candlesticks, tin	99		211		4	4	207
Water pails, wood	594	45	99		3	3	96
Camp stools	196		639		87	87	552
Stools, wooden	36		196				196
Wheelbarrows	1		36				36
Road rollers	2		1				1
Pumps, Dean	1		2				2
Sprinkling cart	60		1				60
Pitchers	1		60				1
Water tanks	1		1				1
Refrigerators	2		2				2
Dressers, oak	15		15				15
Wash-tubs	4		4				4
Stationary tubs	36		36				36
Garbage cans	1		1				1
Mowing machines	1		1				1
Roll top desks		92	92	92		92	
Paulins		1	1				1
Hammers, for marking outfits							

*Report of Commissary Property on hand, received and issued, at the State Arsenal, New York city, from  
December 31, 1907, to December 31, 1908.*

ARTICLES.	On hand December 31, 1907.	Received since De- cember 31, 1907.	Total to be ac- counted for.	Issued since De- cember 31, 1907.	Condemned, destroyed, expended, sold, etc.	Total accounted for.	On hand December, 31, 1908.
U. S. A. field ranges, 100 men size.....	8	35	43	39	3	42	1
Donavin-Hunt ranges, No. 2.....	7		7				7
Grates for field ranges.....	8	3	11		1	1	10
Buzzacott cooking outfits, 100 men size.....	39	2	41	1		1	40
Buzzacott cooking outfits, 25 men size.....	12	2	14				14
Mess kits, old pattern.....	14		14				14
Tin plates.....	9,307		9,307				9,307
Mess-hall tables.....	45		45				45
Dining tables.....	1		1				1
Steam trap.....	1		1				1
Soup kettles.....	1		1				1
Range and boiler.....	1		1				1
Cooking range.....	1		1				1
Coffee kettles, 110 gals.....	1		1				1
Coffee pails.....	1		1				1
Iron kettles, 70 gals.....	37		37				37
Counter scales.....	4		4				4
Platform scales, U. S. A., portable, folding.....	1		1				1
Fairbanks scales, spring balance.....		21	21	2		2	19
Oil heaters.....	2		2				2
Boiler and covers.....	10		10				10
Commissary chests, U. S. A.....	3		3				3
Field desks, U. S. A.....		30	30	20		20	10
Blank case.....	1	31	31	21		21	10
Chairs, restaurant.....	1		1				1
Tables, restaurant.....	150		150				150
Hash machines.....	2		2				2
Meat grinders.....	1		1				1
Mangle, tubs, etc.....		1	1		1	1	
Washing machines.....	1		1				1
Ice cream machines.....	1		1				1
Grind stone.....	1		1				1

Coffee mill . . . . .	1		1				1
Engine, small, shafting, pulleys, etc. . . . .	1		1				1
Ice tools, sets . . . . .	1		1				1
Bedstead, iron . . . . .	2		2				2
Cutting block, tables, etc. . . . .	1		1				1
Kettles, iron . . . . .	4		4				4
Sieves . . . . .			2				2
Ranges, field, U. S. A., 25-men size . . . . .			10		10		10
					4		4
						4	4
							6



*Report of Medical Property on hand, received and issued at the State Arsenal, New York city, from  
December 31, 1907, to December 31, 1908.*

		MEDICAL AND SURGICAL CHEST AND CONTENTS.														
Chest.		Atomizer, H. R. Davidson's 3 tip, No. 61.	Trays, pus, H. H. 4-nested oblong, Goodyear patent.	Surgical pocket case two fold Mo- rocco.	Little's scalpel.	Little's curved sharp pt. bist.	Little's probe pt. bist.	Little's tenatome.	Tenaculum.	Tongue tie and director.	Silver probes, pair.	Ear spoon and spiral hook.	Comb, catheter, plated.	Scissors, one point, sharp, patent lock.	Dressing forceps, plain spring.	Well's artery forceps, patent lock.
On hand December 31, 1907.....	10		26													
Received since December 31, 1907.....	2	3	8	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	4
Total to be accounted for.....	12	3	34	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	4
Issued, expended, etc., since December 31, 1907.....	1	2	2													
Total accounted for.....	1	2	2													
On hand December 31, 1908.....	11	1	32	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	4

Report of Medical Property on hand, etc., at the State Arsenal, New York City—(Continued).

	MEDICAL AND SURGICAL CHEST AND CONTENTS.														
	Needles.	Braided silk.	Coils, silver wire.	Sutures, silkworm-gut.	Bandage roller.	Catheters linen.	Set of tooth forceps, three, in linen wrap up pouch.	Forceps, plain spring, dressing 4½ inches.	Bandage scissors, Liston's 7½ inch plated, patent lock.	Speculum, ear and nose, stamped blades.	Phonendoscope.	Fountain syringe, 2 quart, H. R. pipes.	Hypo-syringe, metal case.	Bottles, 4 for tablets.	Tablets.
On hand December 31, 1907.....	24	2	10	10	5	11	7	7	6	8	12	6	8	8	2
Received since December 31, 1907.....			2	20		11	2	2	2	2	2				
Total to be accounted for.....	24	2	12	30	5	22	9	9	8	10	14	6	8	8	2
Issued, expended, etc., since December 31, 1907.....		1	2	1		8	1	1			2	1			
Total accounted for.....		1	2	1		8	1	1			2	1			
On hand December 31, 1908.....	24	1	10	29	5	14	8	8	8	10	12	5	8	8	2

Report of Medical Property on hand, etc., at the State Arsenal, New York City — (Continued).

	MEDICAL AND SURGICAL CHEST AND CONTENTS.														
	Strychnine, sulph. 1-60 gr.	Morph. sulph. $\frac{1}{4}$ gr.	Apomorphia, hydrochlorate 1-20 gr.	Syringes, P. R. H. R. $\frac{1}{4}$ ounce, cone point.	Cupping tins, 3 spun brass or aluminum, nested.	Fever thermometer, mag. index.	Tongue depressor, Bosworth's steel.	Transtusion tube, two metal pipes, $\frac{1}{4}$ yard pure gum tubing ending in a funnel.	Maroon tubing for tourniquet, 2 yds.	Stomach tube, rubber, with funnel.	Rectal tube, soft rubber.	Iodoform sprinkler, H. R.	Iodoform, 1 ounce.	Muslin in piece, 1 yd. x 13 yds.	Absorbent cotton, sterilized, in 1-ounce packages.
On hand December 31, 1907.....				10	16		8	5	5	6	5	77	77	2	389
Received since December 31, 1907.....	2	2	2	17	6	9	2	2	4	2	1	2	2	7	.....
Total to be accounted for.....	2	2	2	27	22	9	10	7	9	8	6	79	79	9	389
Issued, expended, etc., since December 31, 1907.....			2	10		2	1	1	1	2	1	2	2	5	88
Total accounted for.....			2	10		2	1	1	1	2	1	2	2	5	88
On hand December 31, 1908.....	2	2		17	22	7	9	6	8	6	5	77	77	4	301

Report of Medical Property on hand, etc., at the State Arsenal, New York City — (Continued).

	MEDICAL AND SURGICAL CHEST AND CONTENTS.															
	Flannel bandages, 3 inches by 5 yards.	Surgical felt, 9 x 14 inches.	Cat-gut ligatures, antiseptic, 30 feet, 1 bot.	Or sterilized cat-gut in glass tubes.	Cards silk, braided, Nos. 2, 3, 6, 8, 10, 13.	Surgical needles, assorted.	Parchment paper, 36 inch.	Plaster paris in square, screw cap tin.	Rubber adhesive plaster, 2½ inch x 10 yds.	Rubber adhesive plaster, 1½ inch x 10 yds.	Isinglass adhesive plaster, 8 inch.	Rubber tubing, perforated for drains.	Surgical sponges, large, in rubber bag.	Needles for intestinal sutures.	Surgical soap.	Aluminum bottle.
On hand December 31, 1907.....	14	5	3	10	45	.....	19	11	16	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10
Received since December 31, 1907.....	7	5	2	1	12	31	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	6	3	2
Total to be accounted for.....	21	13	5	11	57	31	21	13	18	21	2	4	23	6	3	12
Issued, expended, etc., since December 31, 1907.....	21	4	1	1	6	1	2	2	10	5	.....	4	8	6	.....	.....
Total accounted for.....	21	4	1	1	6	1	2	2	10	5	.....	4	8	6	.....	.....
On hand December 31, 1908.....	.....	9	4	10	51	30	19	11	8	16	2	.....	15	.....	3	12

Report of Medical Property on hand, etc., at the State Arsenal, New York City — (Continued).

	MEDICAL AND SURGICAL CHEST AND CONTENTS.															
	Alcohol.	Aluminum bottle.	Acid carbolic, with glycerine.	Arom. spirits ammonia 1 lb.	Chloroform Squibbs, 100 grams, 3½ ounces.	Ether sulph. Squibbs, 100 grams, 3½ ounces.	Glass bottle with cork, in leather case.	Spirits vini galic.	Three point silver nit. fused, in glass stoppered vial.	One yard blister plaster.	One yard mustard plaster.	One-quarter pound soda carb. granulated.	Two ounces ungt. hydrarg. in jar or pot.	One pound ungt. zinc oxide, in screw tin can.	One ounce stearate zinc.	One pound clinton surgical dressing cerate in one-half pound jars.
On hand December 31, 1907.....	6		3			8	7	5	6	4			4			10
Received since December 31, 1907.....	1	2		6	12	4	3	1	3	2	4	2	2	3	4	5
Total to be accounted for.....	7	2	3	6	12	12	10	6	9	6	4	2	6	3	4	15
Issued, expended, etc., since December 31, 1907.....	5		3	6	2	1	1	4	6	1	4		2	3	4	3
Total accounted for.....	5		3	6	2	1	1	4	6	1	4		2	3	4	3
On hand December 31, 1908.....	2	2			10	11	9	2	3	5		2	4			12

Report of Medical Property on hand, etc., at the State Arsenal, New York City — (Continued).

	MEDICAL AND SURGICAL CHEST AND CONTENTS.															
	Rubber gloves, pairs.	Hot water bottle.	Ice bags.	One folding canvas bucket.	One pound candles, 12 in tin box.	One caustic holder, 4-inch aluminum.	One corkscrew, folding heavy.	One dozen camel's hair pencils, Rose, 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ inch.	One book diagnostic tags, U. S. A.	Three suspensory bandages.	Collapsible tablet boxes, small.	One ounce graduate, metric and drachms, in leather cover.	One indelible pencil.	Half dozen indelible leads.	One-sixth dozen goggles.	Straight medicine droppers.
On hand December 31, 1907.....					7	6	9	6		6	1,635	2	2	39	3	8
Received since December 31, 1907.....	1	3	3	2		2	2	17	1	1		2	2	8	6	12
Total to be accounted for.....	1	3	3	2	7	8	11	23	1	7	1,635	4	4	45	9	20
Issued, expended, etc., since December 31, 1907.....					1	1	1			2	835		2			6
Total accounted for.....					1	1	1			2	835		2			6
On hand December 31, 1908.....	1	3	3	2	6	7	10	23	1	5	800	4		45	9	14

Report of Medical Property on hand, etc., at the State Arsenal, New York City — (Continued).

MEDICAL AND SURGICAL CHEST AND CONTENTS.																
	One pound wire nails, assorted in tin box.	One paper needles No. 8, 2 cards thread, 100 pins, 1-inch, 2 doz. safety pins, 1½ in., in leather case with flannel leaves.	Six nests ointment boxes (3 in nest).	One universal set of tools.	Vials, 2-ounce, with corks.	Labels for same.	Three sheets wire gauze for splints, size of each same as bottom of chest.	Safety pins, 2-in.	One pair pliers, combination pinching and cutting.	One plain razor.	Razor strop.	Shaving brush.	Nail brushes.	Reagent case, Bartlett's, in H. R. case.	Sail needle, 3¼ inches.	Castile soap, white, ounces, in tin box, lb.
On hand December 31, 1907.....	2	31	71	1	116	1,025	17	.....	4	5	5	3	12	5	7	1
Received since December 31, 1907.....	2	2	.....	2	4	.....	6	12	1	2	2	2	20	2	1	2
Total to be accounted for.....	4	33	71	3	120	1,025	23	12	5	7	7	5	32	7	8	3
Issued, expended, etc., since December 31, 1907.....	.....	3	18	.....	80	525	6	7	.....	2	2	1	2	.....	.....	1
Total accounted for.....	.....	3	18	.....	80	525	6	7	.....	2	2	1	2	.....	.....	1
On hand December 31, 1908.....	4	30	53	3	40	500	17	5	5	5	5	4	30	7	8	2

Report of Medical Property on hand, etc., at the State Arsenal, New York City—(Continued).

	MEDICAL AND SURGICAL CHEST AND CONTENTS.															
	Pocket stove.	Spatula, 4-inch, all metal.	Tape measure, steel tape, 5 feet.	Teaspoon.	Towels.	Coarse twine, balls.	One box surgical safety pins, 2 dozen, 2-inch.	Soda Salicylate, 5 gr.	Acetanelid, 3 gr.	Bismuth, sub., nit., 5 gr.	Mixt. glycyrrhiza co.— aa— dram. 1.	Cathartic co. imp.	Antiseptic, strength 1 to 4 oz., water equal to Sol. 1 to 1,000.	Liniment.	Potass, bromide, 10 gr.	Potass, chlorate, 5 gr.
On hand December 31, 1907.....	6	3	2	2	10	4	7	700	200	1,550	950	700	3,240	240	440	1,950
Received since December 31, 1907.....	2	2	2	2	12	1	1	375	500	800	400	150	200	.....	750	400
Total to be accounted for.....	8	5	4	4	22	5	8	1,075	700	2,350	1,350	850	3,440	240	1,190	2,350
Issued, expended, etc., since December 31, 1907.....	1	1	.....	1	12	4	8	875	600	1,850	850	850	2,440	240	890	2,000
Total accounted for.....	1	1	.....	1	12	4	8	875	600	1,850	850	850	2,440	240	890	2,000
On hand December 31, 1908.....	7	4	4	3	10	1	.....	200	100	500	500	.....	1,000	.....	300	350



Report of Medical Property on hand, etc., at the State Arsenal, New York City — (Continued).

		MEDICAL AND SURGICAL CHEST AND CONTENTS.															
		Potass. iodide, 5 gr.	Quinia sulph., 3 gr.	Copalba co.	Soda bicarb, 5 gr.	Plt triplix.	Salol, 5 gr.	Salt for transfusion.	Bottles, H. R.	Acid tanni, 1 gr.	Acid arsenious about 1-60 gr.	Tr. aconite R., 1 m.	Tr. capsine R., ¼ m.	Tr. nux vomica, M 3	Tr. Belladonna, leaves, M 1	Tr. Veratrum vir, M 1	Tr. Bryonia, M 1.
On hand December 31, 1907.....	2,650	2,300	200	2,650	2,050	200	.....	.....	.....	1,450	2,000	700	250	100	450	1,200	400
Received since December 31, 1907.....	850	50	75	500	750	650	.....	10	36	170	600	100	250	70	135	200	200
Total to be accounted for.....	3,500	2,350	275	3,150	2,800	850	.....	10	36	1,620	2,600	800	500	170	485	1,400	600
Issued, expended, etc., since December 31, 1907.....	1,500	1,350	175	2,150	1,800	450	.....	4	.....	620	1,600	400	200	150	285	600	200
Total accounted for.....	1,500	1,350	175	2,150	1,800	450	.....	4	.....	620	1,600	400	200	150	285	600	200
On hand December 31, 1908.....	2,000	1,000	100	1,000	1,000	400	.....	6	36	1,000	1,000	400	300	20	200	800	400

Report of Medical Property on hand, etc., at the State Arsenal, New York City—(Continued).

	MEDICAL AND SURGICAL CHEST AND CONTENTS.															
	Hydrarg. iodide, red, $\frac{1}{4}$ gr.	Tr. Colchicum, 3 M	Tr. digitalis, 5 M.	Tr. hyoscyamus, 1 M	Ergotin, 2 gr.	Cocaine hydro. chlor. $2\frac{1}{2}$ gr. 1 to dram of water equals 4 per cent. solut.	Bottles, H. R.	Atropine, sulph, gr. 1-500.	Eserine, sulph. gr. 1-2000.	Acid boric, 5 gr.	Alum, gr. 5.	Ammonia muriate, 5 gr.	Caffeine cit. 2 gr.	Chloral hydrate, 5 gr.	Ferri comp.	Quin. sulph., 1 gr.
On hand December 31, 1907.....	1,400	1,100	1,050	1,000	375	118	.....	6	6	300	4,580	150	.....	325	1,300	1,250
Received since December 31, 1907.....	600	300	300	300	100	102	32	2	2	475	400	500	550	175	500	.....
Total to be accounted for.....	2,000	1,400	1,350	1,300	475	220	32	8	8	775	4,980	650	550	500	1,800	1,250
Issued, expended, etc., since December 31, 1907.....	1,000	400	550	700	275	120	.....	2	2	475	1,980	450	550	200	800	750
Total accounted for.....	1,000	400	550	700	275	120	.....	2	2	475	1,980	450	550	200	800	750
On hand December 31, 1908.....	1,000	1,000	800	600	200	100	32	6	6	300	3,000	200	.....	300	1,000	500

*Report of Medical Property on hand, etc., at the State Arsenal, New York City — (Continued).*

MEDICAL AND SURGICAL CHEST AND CONTENTS.																
	Morph. sulph., $\frac{1}{4}$ gr.	Opil pulv., 1 gr.	Opil, et camphor, each $\frac{1}{4}$ gr.	Camphor mono bromat, 2 gr.	Phenacetine, 5 gr.	Pulv. ipecac et opil, 5 gr. (Doyers)	Hydrarg. chl. nit, $\frac{1}{4}$ gr.	S. bicarb gr., 1	Hydrarg. prot. iod., $\frac{1}{4}$ gr.	Powd. ipecac, 5 gr.	Plumbi acetate, 1 gr.	Strychnia sulph., 1-30 gr.	Sun cholera.	Zinci sulph., 5 gr.	Bottles, H. R.	Apomorpha mur., 1-10 gr.
On hand December 31, 1907.....	3,900	3,100	400	.....	350	600	2,000	1,200	3,650	600	2,550	3,800	1,080	650	.....	13
Received since December 31, 1907.....	2,000	1,200	175	50	325	250	700	700	2,000	1,225	675	200	50	400	42	2
Total to be accounted for.....	5,900	4,300	575	50	675	850	2,700	1,900	5,650	1,825	3,225	4,000	1,130	1,050	42	15
Issued, expended, etc., since December 31, 1907.....	2,900	2,300	375	50	375	350	700	900	3,000	1,025	2,225	3,800	630	550	.....	15
Total accounted for.....	2,900	2,300	375	50	375	350	700	900	3,000	1,025	2,225	3,800	630	550	.....	15
On hand December 31, 1908.....	3,000	2,000	200	.....	300	500	2,000	1,000	2,650	800	1,000	200	500	500	42	.....

Report of Medical Property on hand, etc., at the State Arsenal, New York City — (Continued).

	MEDICAL AND SURGICAL CHEST AND CONTENTS.										SURGICAL FIELD CASE AND CONTENTS.					
	Atropia sulph., 1-100 gr.	Digitalin, 1-100 gr.	Ergotin, 1-10 gr.	Morphia and atroph. $\frac{1}{4}$ —1-150 gr.	Nitro-glycerine, 1-100 gr.	Pilocarpine, $\frac{1}{8}$ gr.	Quinia and urea hydro-chlorate, $\frac{1}{2}$ gr.	Strychnia sulph., 1-30 gr.	Cocaine hydrochlorate, $\frac{1}{4}$ gr.	Surgical field case.	Skeins silk.	Coils silkworm-gut.	Coil silver wire.	Surgeons' needles.	Intestinal needles.	Spring dressing forceps.
On hand December 31, 1907.....	14	10	12	19	.....	2	6	16	13	10	20	120	10	120	60	10
Received since December 31, 1907.....	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total to be accounted for.....	16	12	14	21	2	5	8	18	15	10	20	120	10	120	60	10
Issued, expended, etc., since December 31, 1907.....	16	12	14	21	2	5	8	18	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total accounted for.....	16	12	14	21	2	5	8	18	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
On hand December 31, 1908.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	20	120	10	120	60	10

Report of Medical Property on hand, etc., at the State Arsenal, New York City — (Continued).

	SURGICAL FIELD CASE AND CONTENTS.															
	Senn's bullet forceps.	Director and aneurism needle.	Pair silver probes, 6-inch.	Liston's bone forceps.	Terry McLean amputating knife.	Saw, movable back.	Ferguson's retractors.	Ferguson's bone scoop and periosteotome.	Bone chisel.	Bone gouge.	Kocher's haemostatic forceps.	Pean's haemostatic forceps.	Tait's haemostatic forceps.	Scissors, straight, 5½-inch.	Scissors, flat curve, 5½ inches.	Senn's bullet probe.
On hand December 31, 1907.....	10	10	10	10	10	10	20	10	10	10	30	30	30	10	10	10
Received since December 31, 1907.....																
Total to be accounted for.....	10	10	10	10	10	10	20	10	10	10	30	30	30	10	10	10
Issued, expended, etc., since December 31, 1907.....																
Total accounted for.....																
On hand December 31, 1908.....	10	10	10	10	10	10	20	10	10	10	30	30	30	10	10	10

Report of Medical Property on hand, etc., at the State Arsenal, New York City — (Continued).

	SURGICAL FIELD CASE AND CONTENTS.					CONTENTS OF ORDERLY AND HOSPITAL CORPS POUCHES.										
	Exploring trocar.	Knife rack to hold three knives.	Linen roll stamped for instruments.	Metal case with folding legs.	Leather case with shoulder strap.	Orderly pouch.	Flask with cup.	Bandages, gauze, sterilized, $\frac{1}{2}$ yd. x 1 yd., 2 inches wide.	Case, pocket.	Bistoury, sharp pt. curved.	Bistoury, probe pt.	Bistoury, straight pt.	Scalpel.	Tenaculum.	Saw.	Haemostatic forceps and needle holder comb.
On hand December 31, 1907 . . . . .	10	20	10	10	10	58	10	644	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	56
Received since December 31, 1907 . . . . .						1			4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Total to be accounted for . . . . .	10	20	10	10	10	59	10	644	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	60
Issued, expended, etc., since December 31, 1907 . . . . .								600	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	53
Total accounted for . . . . .								600	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	53
On hand December 31, 1908 . . . . .	10	20	10	10	10	59	10	44	10	10	10	10	10	10	7	

*Report of Medical Property on hand, etc., at the State Arsenal, New York City—(Continued).*

	CONTENTS OF ORDERLY AND HOSPITAL CORPS POUCHES.															
	Catheter comb, m. and f.	Caustic holder.	Haemostatic forceps.	Dressing forceps.	Aneurism ligature carrier and director combined.	Probe, Nelaton's.	Probe, silver.	Needle, exploring.	Scissors.	Earspoon and hook, comb.	Forceps, dressing, small.	Chloroform in glass bottle, gr. 100.	Catheters, English, rubber in box, No. 10.	Diagnosis tags, book.	Pencils, indelible.	First-aid packets.
On hand December 31, 1907.....	12	9	31	22	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	16	13	19	29	886
Received since December 31, 1907.....	4	4	4	9	4	5	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	.....	.....	.....
Total to be accounted for.....	16	13	35	31	13	14	13	13	13	13	13	20	27	19	29	886
Issued, expended, etc., since December 31, 1907.....	9	6	28	19	6	4	3	3	3	3	3	20	10	.....	15	122
Total accounted for.....	9	6	28	19	6	4	3	3	3	3	3	20	10	.....	15	122
On hand December 31, 1908.....	7	7	7	12	7	10	10	10	10	10	10	.....	17	19	14	764

Report of Medical Property on hand, etc., at the State Arsenal, New York City — (Continued).

	CONTENTS OF ORDERLY AND HOSPITAL CORPS POUCHES.														
	Gauze absorbent, 1 yd. x 1 yd.	Jack-knife, 2-blade, 1 saw blade.	Ligature, cat-gut sterilized, size 1, 2, 3.	Or ligature, cat-gut sterilized, army pattern, assorted.	Mist. chloroform et opii, in bottle, c. c. 30.	Plus, common, paper.	Plus, safety.	Rubber bandage.	Scissors.	Splints, wire gauze in roll.	Rubber adhesive plaster, spool, 1 in. x 10 yds.	Syringe, hypo.	Needles.	Bottles.	Digitalin, 1-50 gr.
On hand December 31, 1907.....	147	59	16	13	1,910	56	59	10	26	30	51	28	57	112	23
Received since December 31, 1907.....		5		12				7	19	13	24				
Total to be accounted for.....	147	64	16	25	1,910	56	59	29	33	43	75	28	57	112	23
Issued, expended, etc., since December 31, 1907.....	132		16	14	1,910	26		22	5		41	8	16	32	8
Total accounted for.....	132		16	14	1,910	26		22	5		41	8	16	32	8
On hand December 31, 1908.....	15	64		11		30	59	7	28	43	34	20	41	80	15



*Report of Medical Property on hand, etc., at the State Arsenal, New York city — (Continued).*

	CONTENTS OF ORDERLY AND HOSPITAL CORPS POUCHES.						MISCELLANEOUS STATE PROPERTY.								
	Strychnia sulph., 1-60 gr.	Morph. sulph., 1-4 gr.	Apomorphine, 1-20 gr.	Metal tray.	Hospital corps pouches, O. P.	Case linen.	Medical show cases.	Hospital knapsacks, filled.	Hospital closets.	Hospital desks.	Hospital corps knives.	Litters.	Litter slings.	Ambulances.	Chests, complete.
On hand December 31, 1907.....	24	49	28	.....	102	17	1	1	1	1	58	26	41	6	.....
Received since December 31, 1907.....	.....	.....	.....	4	1	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	21	2	4	2	1
Total to be accounted for.....	24	49	28	4	103	25	1	1	1	1	79	28	45	8	1
Issued, expended, etc., since December 31, 1907.....	16	20	8	.....	.....	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	27	1	.....	6	.....
Total accounted for.....	16	20	8	.....	.....	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	27	1	.....	6	.....
On hand December 31, 1908.....	8	29	20	4	103	15	1	1	1	1	52	27	45	2	1

Report of Medical Property on hand, etc., at the State Arsenal, New York city — (Continued).

	MISCELLANEOUS U. S. PROPERTY.																			
	Tent unit canvas bedding case, complete.	Rolls folding field furniture, complete.	Commode chest, complete.	Litters, hand, each with 2 slings.	Corn brooms.	Wash basins, hand, agate ware.	Scrubbing brushes.	Nest buckets, 3-in. agate ware.	Bucket, galvanized iron.	Sets candle sticks.	Spit cups, paper.	Metal frames for spit cups.	Hatchets.	Lantern wicks.	Lanterns.	Toilet paper, pkgs.	Twine kilos.	Litter slings, extra.	Lantern globes.	
On hand December 31, 1907. ....	8	1	2	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	123	.....
Received since December 31, 1907. ....	4	2	1	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4
Total to be accounted for. ....	12	3	3	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	123	4
Issued, expended, etc. since December 31, 1907. ....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total accounted for. ....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
On hand December 31, 1908. ....	11	3	1	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	123	4

Report of Medical Property on hand, etc., at the State Arsenal, New York city — (Concluded).

	U. S. PROPERTY.																
	Acetylene illuminating outfit chest, complete.	Food chest.	Regimental medical and surgical chest, complete.	Mess chest, small, complete.	Army regimental sterilizer chest, complete.	Army regimental surgical chest, complete.	Maignin filter, complete.	Boxes surgical dressing, complete.	Field operating case.	Emergency case, complete.	Hospital corps pouch, complete.	Orderly pouch, complete.	Field desks, medical.	Army filters with extra cylinders, No. 3A.	Hospital corps knives, N. P.	Hospital corps scabbards, R. L.	First aid packets.
On hand December 31, 1907.....	2	3*	2	3	6	2	3	2	17	7	40	28	7	12	50	50	.....
Received since December 31, 1907.....		1†	1	1	1	1		2			6	3	1			1	12,000
Total to be accounted for.....	2	4	3	4	7	3	3	4	17	7	46	31	8	12	50	51	12,000
Issued, expended, etc., since December 31, 1907.....									2	4	3	3	1		33	34	
Total accounted for.....									2	4	3	3	1		33	34	
On hand December 31, 1908.....	2	4	3	4	7	3	3	4	15	3	43	28	7	12	17	17	12,000

\* Empty.

† Complete.

*Report of Signal Property on hand, received and issued, at the State Arsenal, New York city, from  
December 31, 1907, to December 31, 1908.*

ARTICLES.	On hand December 31, 1907.	Received since De- cember 31, 1907.	Total to be ac- counted for.	Issued since De- cember 31, 1907.	Condemned, destroyed, expended, sold, etc.	Total accounted for.	On hand December 31, 1908.
Telephone instruments.....	6		6				6
Box telephones.....	2		2				2
Insulated wire, miles of.....	3½		3½				3½
Wire reels.....	9		9				9
Telegraph wire, Raven white core, feet of.....	11,111		11,111				11,111
Telegraph wire, Raven black core, feet of.....	14,875		14,875				14,875
Telegraph instruments.....	16		16				16
Telegraph lance poles.....	12		12				12
Ground rods.....	4	14	18		14	14	4
Wire conductors.....	2		2				2
Cell boxes.....	4		4				4
Batteries, 12 cells.....	1		1				1
Wire cutters, assorted.....	5		5				5
Jack-knives.....	4		4				4
Screwdrivers.....	3		3				3
Crow-bars.....	2		2				2
Pliers, pairs.....	2	1	3	1		1	2
Prismatic compasses.....	4	3	7	3		3	4
Hand lanterns, brass.....	6		6				6
Flash lanterns.....	7		7				7
Heliographs, complete.....	1	1	2	1		1	1
Cipher discs.....	21	3	24	24		24	
Pedometers.....	1		1				1
Fourline switchboard.....	1		1				1
Box compasses.....	2		2				2
Transmitters.....	3		3				3
Watch receivers.....	3		3				3
Steel tape.....	1		1				1
Copper funnels.....	1		1				1
Copper oil cans.....	1		1				1
Telescopes and tripods.....	1		1				1
Signal flags.....	24		24				24
Signal kits.....	2		2				2
Calicum carbide cartridges.....		25	25	25		25	

Report of Signal Property on hand, etc., at the State Arsenal, New York city — (Concluded).

ARTICLES.	On hand December 31, 1907.	Received since De- cember 31, 1907.	Total to be ac- counted for.	Issued since De- cember 31, 1907.	Condemned destroyed expended, sold, etc.	Total accounted for.	On hand December 31, 1908.
Rockets, sequence, 6 pounds . . . . .		5	5	5		5	
Bombs, 5" . . . . .		6	6	6		6	
Galvanized iron wire, miles of . . . . .		$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$		$\frac{1}{2}$	
Renewals, type "V" cells . . . . .		10	10	10		10	
Oak brackets . . . . .		5	5	5		5	
Message pouches . . . . .		7	7	7		7	
B. C. high power field glasses . . . . .		1	1	1		1	
Field glasses, field artillery type 1 . . . . .		34	34	28		28	6
High power field glasses, reconnaissance 0 . . . . .		2	2	2		2	
Flag kits, 2 feet . . . . .		10	10	10		10	
Megaphones, aluminum . . . . .		10	10	10		10	
Bells, time interval, large . . . . .		4	4	4		4	
Bells, time interval, small . . . . .		6	6	6		6	
Blocks, terminal, telephone . . . . .		11	11	11		11	
Brackets, telautograph transmitter, pairs . . . . .		2	2	2		2	
Brackets, interrupter, for time interval bells . . . . .		2	2	2		2	
Boxes for time interval bells . . . . .		4	4	4		4	
Boxes, emplacement outlets . . . . .		3	3	3		3	
Boxes, firing signal, for pit . . . . .		2	2	2		2	
Box, junction, standard . . . . .		1	1	1		1	
Box, junction, three ways . . . . .		1	1	1		1	
Box, firing signal, Battery Commander's station . . . . .		1	1	1		1	
Box, terminal, 1-strip . . . . .		1	1	1		1	
Boxes, terminal, 2-strip . . . . .		3	3	3		3	
Board, atmosphere . . . . .		1	1	1		1	
Barometer, aneroid . . . . .		1	1	1		1	
Cord, armored, for telephone connection . . . . .		3	3	3		3	
Cabinet cut-out, type "E" . . . . .		1	1	1		1	
Cabinet cut-outs, type "A" . . . . .		2	2	2		2	
Controller, aeroscope, meteorological . . . . .		1	1	1		1	
Cells, battery, dry, No. 7 . . . . .		12	12	12		12	
Controller, aeroscope, tide . . . . .		1	1	1		1	
Clocks, time interval . . . . .		3	3	3		3	
Devices, stop watch . . . . .		2	2	2		2	
Equipment, zone signal, complete . . . . .		1	1	1		1	
Hooks, telautograph, pairs . . . . .		2	2	2		2	
Hooks for time interval clocks, pairs . . . . .		3	3	3		3	
Irons for time interval bells, pairs . . . . .		4	4	4		4	
Interrupters for time interval bells . . . . .		2	2	2		2	

Indicators, aeroscope, meteorological	2	2	2	2
Indicators, aeroscope, tide	2	2	2	2
Keys, heavy strap	5	5	5	5
Labels, designation	3	3	3	3
Receivers, telautograph, watertight	2	2	2	2
Receivers, telautograph, indoor type	3	3	3	3
Switches, hand set	7	7	7	7
Strips, cable, forming	7	7	7	7
Strips, terminal	4	4	4	4
Switches, d. p. s. t., 25 amp	3	3	3	3
Springs for time interval clocks, prs	4	4	4	4
Telephones, battery commander	4	4	4	4
Telephones, hand sets	5	5	5	5
Telephones, head sets	26	26	26	26
Telephone, gun	1	1	1	1
Telephones, plotter, sets	6	6	6	6
Telephones, wall sets	15	15	15	15
Terminals, telautograph, wall	2	2	2	2
Terminals, aeroscope	5	5	5	5
Transmitters, telautograph	2	2	2	2
Board, W. & H. plotting, gun	1	1	1	1
Board, W. & H. plotting, mortar	1	1	1	1
Range board, complete	1	1	1	1
Deflection board	1	1	1	1
Wind component indicator, new pattern	1	1	1	1
Flag kits, 4-ft	1	1	1	1
Buzzer wire, spools of	18	18	18	18
Reels, hand	10	10	8	8
Pocket kits, inspectors	14	14	14	14
Tape, insulating, rolls of	2	2	2	2
Lantern, acetylene, field	1	1	1	1
Cartridges, carbide, for lantern	12	12	12	12
Wire, 11 strand, miles of	5	5	5	5

*Report of Naval Militia Property on hand, received and issued at the State Arsenal, New York city, from  
December 31, 1907, to December 31, 1908.*

ARTICLES.	On hand December 31, 1907.	Received since De- cember 31, 1907.	Total to be ac- counted for.	Issued since De- cember 31, 1907.	Condemned, destroyed, expended, sold, etc.	Total accounted for.	On hand December 31, 1908.
For U. S. Mag. Rifle, cal. 30, M. 98.							
U. S. Mag. Rifles, cal. 30, M. 98.	1		1				1
Screwdrivers	1		1				1
Front sight and muzzle covers	1		1				1
Small arm oilers	1		1				1
Knife bayonets	1		1				1
Bayonet scabbards	1		1				1
Gun slings	2		2				2
Lee magazine rifles, cal. 45.	7		7				7
Bayonets for Lee rifle.	11		11				11
Steel scabbards, Lee rifle.	12		12				12
Magazines for Lee rifle.	256		256				256
Cartridge belts for cal. 30 rifle.	30		30				30
Coat buttons for Chief Petty Officers	76		76				76
Jacket buttons for Chief Petty Officers	76		76				76
Vest buttons for Chief Petty Officers	38		38				38
Clothes bags.	514		514	145		145	369
Dress coats, mess	91		91				91
Coat straps.	34		34				34
Blanket bags	18		18				18
Blanket bag shoulder straps	38		38				38
Hammocks.	27	20	47	20		20	27
Hammock mattresses.		20	20	20		20	
Hammock rings.		160	160	160		160	
Hammock lashings		80	80	80		80	
Hammock foot lashings.		80	80	80		80	
Hammock clews, sets.		80	80	80		80	
Trousers, blue.		80	80	80		80	
Dress shirts	433		433	344		344	89
Undershirts	333		333	280		280	53
Dress caps	426		426	356		356	70
Watch caps	306		306	275		275	6
Cap ribbons	287		287	281		281	6
		458	458	430		430	28

Leggins, brown	172	172	162	162	10
Neckerchiefs	285	285	264	264	21
Knife lanyards	197	197	197	197	
Boat ensigns	3	3	3	3	
Wig wag flags, red	6	6	6	6	
Wig wag flags, white	6	6	6	6	
Wig wag flag staffs	12	12	12	12	
Semaphore flags	12	12	12	12	
Navy code signal flags, full sets	4	4	4	4	
Distinguishing pennants and repeaters, full set	1	1	1	1	
Navy numerical code, full size, full set	1	1	1	1	
Navy numerical code, boat size, full set	1	1	1	1	
Official flags, full set	1	1	1	1	
Ardois signal outfits, full set	1	1	1	1	
Naval militia flag	1	1	1	1	
Overcoats	152	152	135	135	17
Chief Petty Officer's uniform, blue, coat	6	6	6	6	
Chief Petty Officer's uniform, blue, vest	6	6	6	6	
Chief Petty Officer's uniform, blue, trousers	6	6	6	6	
Chief Petty Officer's uniform, white, coat	13	13	13	13	
Chief Petty Officer's uniform, white, trousers	13	13	13	13	
Blankets, woolen, blue	200	200	85	85	115
White working jumpers	376	376	342	342	34
White working trousers	387	387	342	342	45
U. S. ensigns	13	13	13	13	
White canvas hats	240	240	240	240	
Cutlasses	24	24	24	24	
Cutlass scabbards	24	24	24	24	
Morris tube outfits, complete, for 6" guns	3	3	1	1	2
Pocket compasses	2	2	2	2	
Box compass	5	5	5	5	
Tenor drum	1	1	1	1	
Tenor drum sticks	2	2	2	2	
International code book	1	1	1	1	
Sextant	1	1	1	1	
Binoculars	2	2	2	2	
Cutters, complete	3	3	3	3	
Whaleboats, complete	2	2	2	2	
Dinghy	1	1	1	1	
Parallel rulers, sets	1	1	1	1	
Dividers, sets	1	1	1	1	
Rapid fire Hotchkiss, 1-pdr., complete	3	3	3	3	
Blind ammunition for Hotchkiss 1-pdr.	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	
Ball cartridges, cal. 45, Sub. cal. Hotchkiss, 1-pdr.	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	
Heavy blind shells, Hotchkiss, 1-pdr.	500	500	500	500	
Marking and stenciling outfits	4	4	4	4	
Charts	6	6	6	6	
Revolver belts	24	24	24	24	



*Report of Naval Militia Property on hand, etc., at the State Arsenal, New York city — (Concluded).*

ARTICLES.	On hand December 31, 1907.	Received since De- cember 31, 1907.	Total to be ac- counted for.	Issued since De- cember 31, 1907.	Condemned, destroyed, expended, sold, etc.	Total accounted for.	On hand December 31, 1908.
Revolver holsters . . . . .		24	24	24	.....	24	.....
Revolver cartridge boxes . . . . .		24	24	24	.....	24	.....
Plates, enameled . . . . .		80	80	80	.....	80	.....
Pannikins . . . . .		84	84	84	.....	84	.....
Cutlass belts with frogs . . . . .		24	24	24	.....	24	.....
Boatswain's pipes . . . . .		2	2	2	.....	2	.....
International code, full set . . . . .		1	1	1	.....	1	.....
Boat books, copies of . . . . .		25	25	25	.....	25	.....
Carbons, searchlight, 9-16" diameter . . . . .		144	144	144	.....	144	.....
Oil, marine engine, gals. . . . .		200	200	200	.....	200	.....

APPENDIX "O"—SUBDIVISION 2.

ENGINEER PROPERTY.

NATIONAL GUARD.

*Issues of Public Property by Brigadier-General Nelson H. Henry, The Adjutant-General, S. N. Y., during the year ending December 31, 1908:*

	Issued.
Short balk, 4½" x 4½" x 22' . . . . .	42
Short chess, 11 feet. . . . .	64
Ponton frames, complete, sets . . . . .	4
Cables, rope, 3" . . . . .	4
Anchors, 75 lbs. each. . . . .	4
Chests, ponton . . . . .	4
Ponton covers . . . . .	4
Paddles, 8 foot. . . . .	20
Scoops, small . . . . .	8
Scoops, large . . . . .	4
Mallets, small . . . . .	8
Lashings, Manila rope. . . . .	80
Boat hooks, 10 feet long. . . . .	8
Rack sticks . . . . .	32
Trestles balk, 5" x 5" x 21 2/3' . . . . .	14
Trestles, complete, sets, consisting of. . . . .	2
Caps . . . . .	2
Legs . . . . .	4
False legs . . . . .	4
Shoes . . . . .	4
Chains . . . . .	8
Abutment sills, 6" x 8" x 14" . . . . .	2
Coils of 3" rope. . . . .	2
Coils of 1" rope. . . . .	2
Chess wagon, complete, latest pattern. . . . .	1
Short chess, 11 feet, white pine. . . . .	50
Extra, ponton covers. . . . .	2

## APPENDIX "O" — SUBDIVISION 2.

## ORDINANCE PROPERTY.

## NATIONAL GUARD.

*Issues of Public Property by Brigadier-General Nelson H. Henry, The Adjutant-General, S. N. Y., during the year ending December 31, 1908:*

	Issued.
Napoleon guns, 12 pdr. ....	4
Steel guns, 3-inch. ....	2
Gun carriages . . . . .	6
Manual for instruction of gunners of mortar batteries and plates . . . . .	505
Horse shoes, kegs . . . . .	107
Horseshoe nails, boxes. ....	44
Sabers, cavalry . . . . .	67
Sabers, artillery . . . . .	20
Saber scabbards . . . . .	16
Breast straps, russet . . . . .	193
Saddles, cavalry russet . . . . .	77
Saddle bags, pairs, russet. ....	97
Spur straps, single, russet. ....	603
Skirmish links, russet. ....	99
Watering bridles, complete, russet. ....	277
Halter headstalls, russet . . . . .	227
Halter straps, russet . . . . .	297
Bridle headstalls, russet . . . . .	139
Bridle reins, russet . . . . .	109
Horse covers with surcingles, khaki. ....	90
Nose bags, khaki . . . . .	290
Lariats, russet . . . . .	99
Lariat straps, russet . . . . .	187
Curry combs, russet . . . . .	154
Horse brushes, russet . . . . .	152
Surcingles, russet . . . . .	267
Sabre straps, russet . . . . .	575

	Issued.
Sabre belt attachments, russet .....	98
Sabre knots, russet .....	88
Sliding frogs, russet .....	26
Revolver lanyards, russet .....	75
Revolver holsters, cal. .38, russet .....	529
Revolver cartridge belts with fasteners, cal. .38, russet..	189
Revolver cartridge boxes, cal. .38, russet .....	178
McKeever cartridge boxes, cal. .30, russet .....	569
Waist belts with buckles, cal. .30, russet.....	1,002
Blanket roll straps, russet, sets.....	3,210
Cinchas hair russet.....	49
Picket pins .....	264
Curb chains with hooks .....	107
Curb straps, russet .....	2
Picket line, Manila rope, feet.....	600
Saddle covers .....	20
Revolver holsters, cal. .45, russet.....	88
Coat straps, saddle .....	88
Breeching, wheel spare, russet .....	2
Breechings, lead, spare, russet.....	2
Stirrup straps, russet, single.....	12
Waist belt adaptors .....	13,935
Saddles cavalry, B. L. ....	92
Saddle cloths .....	76
Saddle blankets, cavalry, gray .....	222
Saddle blankets, artillery, gray .....	167
Saddle bags, pairs, B. L. ....	180
Horse covers, canvas .....	248
Horse covers, blanket lined .....	170
Halter headstalls, B. L. ....	319
Halter straps, B. L. ....	510
Nose bags, B. L. ....	153
Martingales, B. L. ....	75
Horse brushes, B. L. ....	36
Curry combs, B. L. ....	74
Watering bridle bits .....	3
Sureingles, B. L. ....	145

	Issued.
Breast straps, B. L. ....	30
Stirrups . . . . .	153
Stirrup straps, B. L. ....	208
Spurs, single . . . . .	406
Spur straps, single, B. L. ....	462
Curb bridles, complete, B. L. ....	68
Watering bridles, complete, B. L. ....	255
Bridle headstalls, B. L. ....	86
Bridle reins, B. L. ....	246
Curb bits. . . . .	213
Curb straps, B. L. ....	91
Cinchas, hair, B. L. ....	75
Skirmish links, B. L. ....	7
Saber belts, Cav. and Arty., B. L. ....	274
Saber belt plates. . . . .	175
Saber attachments, B. L. ....	341
Revolver holsters, cal. .38, B. L. ....	7
Revolver holsters, cal. .45, B. L. ....	177
N. C. O. belts, B. L. ....	20
N. C. O. belt plates. ....	20
Carbine scabbards, B. L. ....	4
Saber knots, B. L. ....	310
Sliding frogs, B. L. ....	50
Rifle ball cartridges, cal. .30, M. '98. ....	2,088,870
Rifle ball cartridges, cal. .30, M. '06. ....	1,087,590
Multi-ball cartridges, cal. .30, M. '98. ....	252,200
Blank cartridge, cal. .30 M. '98. ....	44,450
Rifle ball cartridges, cal. .22, M. '06. ....	417,600
Revolver ball cartridges, cal. .38. ....	116,610
Revolver ball cartridges, cal. .45. ....	16,532
Blank cartridges, cal. .45, revolver. ....	6,000
Guard cartridges, cal. .30, M. '98. . . . .	5,000
Dummy cartridges, cal. .30, M. '06. ....	30,800
U. S. Mag. rifles, cal. .30, M. '98. ....	14,238
Bayonets. . . . .	13,833
Bayonet scabbards. . . . .	13,376
Screwdrivers. . . . .	2,641

	Issued.
Small arm oilers. . . . .	14,567
Cleaning rods, sections of. . . . .	43,397
Gun slings. . . . .	13,819
Front sight and muzzle covers. . . . .	12,599
Rear sights . . . . .	221
U. S. Mag. carbines, cal. .30, M. '99. . . . .	722
Carbine scabbards, russet. . . . .	6
Front sight covers. . . . .	488
Covers for breech mechanism. . . . .	676
Bolts. . . . .	2
Ejectors. . . . .	2
Extractors with pins. . . . .	1
Extractor springs. . . . .	1
Front sights. . . . .	14
Front sight pins. . . . .	1
Hand guards. . . . .	197
Lower band swivels. . . . .	2
Lower band swivel screws. . . . .	2
Magazine springs. . . . .	1
Main springs. . . . .	2
Safety locks. . . . .	1
Slide plate screws. . . . .	1
Stacking swivels. . . . .	11
Strikers. . . . .	1
Binder screws. . . . .	2
Barrack cleaning rods, cal. .30, M. '98, rifle. . . . .	859
Slide screws. . . . .	2
Colts revolvers, cal. .38. . . . .	429
Colts revolver screwdrivers. . . . .	399
Colts revolvers, cal. .45. . . . .	375
Screwdrivers. . . . .	25
Hand reloading outfit. . . . .	2
Carbine slings. . . . .	75
Carbine sling swivels . . . . .	75
Andirons and fire set. . . . .	1
Ships bell clock. . . . .	2
Bronzes. . . . .	12

	Issued.
Punch bowl, copper. . . . .	1
Pool table. . . . .	1
Large oval table. . . . .	1
Chairs. . . . .	2
Davenport, special, 11 x 6. . . . .	1
Rocker, large special. . . . .	1
Clocks. . . . .	3
Prism terrestrial telescope. . . . .	2
Oil painting. . . . .	2
Gold frame with plate and mounting. . . . .	1
Draperies, sets. . . . .	1
Pictures. . . . .	2
Distinguished expert bars, with pins. . . . .	300
Distinguish expert numbers. . . . .	850
One year marksman numbers, with bar and pendant. . . . .	1,900
Marksman bars with two rings and pin. . . . .	2,000
Marksman numbers. . . . .	5,090
Sharpshooter numbers. . . . .	3,025
Sharpshooter bars with four rings. . . . .	1,000
Expert bars with four rings. . . . .	600
Expert numbers. . . . .	1,125
U. S. V. bars. . . . .	50
Rifle cartridge belts, cal. .30. . . . .	875
Rifle cartridge belts, suspenders. . . . .	862
Rifle cartridge belts, fasteners. . . . .	897
Canteen straps, web. . . . .	1,064
Canteen haversack straps, russet. . . . .	688
Canteens. . . . .	755
Canteen straps, cavalry russet. . . . .	228
Canteen snap hooks. . . . .	39
Canteen corks and chains. . . . .	50
Haversacks, U. S. . . . .	1,367
Haversack hooks. . . . .	8,856
N. C. O. Swords. . . . .	28
"A" targets. . . . .	657
"B" targets. . . . .	532
"C" targets. . . . .	227

	Issued.
" C " targets reduced, paper.....	14
Silhouette, targets, paper.....	7
" F " targets, paper. ....	104
" D " targets, paper. . . . .	93
" E " targets, paper.....	103
" B " targets, reduced, paper.....	2
Haversacks, O. P. . . . .	134
" D " rings for haversacks. ....	208
Straps for " D " rings. ....	208
Cartridge boxes, O. P. . . . .	80
Canteen straps, B. L. ....	1,230
Canteen haversack straps, B. L. ....	152
Guard cartridges, cal. .30, '06 M.....	142, 420
Blank cartridges, cal. .30, M. '06. ....	100
U. S. gallery practice rifles, cal. .22, M. '02. ....	888
Cartridges, holders. . . . .	5,550
Ramrods. . . . .	888
Barrack cleaning rods. . . . .	888
Cleaning brushes. . . . .	1,774
Instruction books. . . . .	222
Meat cans. . . . .	762
Knives.. . . .	708
Forks. . . . .	1,240
Spoons. . . . .	1,341
Tin cups. . . . .	979
U. S. Mag. rifles, cal. .30, M. '03.....	14,813
Bayonets M. '05. . . . .	14,022
Bayonets, scabbards, M. '05. . . . .	14,022
Front sight covers. . . . .	14,813
Gun slings, model '07. . . . .	14,806
Screwdrivers. . . . .	2,961
Drift slides with pins, '04 peep hole. . . . .	2,961
Drift slides with pins, '06 peep hole.....	2,961
Oilers and thongs cases. . . . .	14,813
Brushes and thongs. . . . .	14,813
Barrack cleaning rods. . . . .	2,941
Instruction books. . . . .	1,483



	Issued.
Arm chests. . . . .	1,711
Rifle scabbards, russet. . . . .	590
Banners, silk U. S. flag, 5' x 8' with pole. . . . .	1
Pennant, distinguishing, N. M. 5' x 8' with pole. . . . .	1
3" B. L. Field Guns, Model 1905. . . . .	4
Field carriages, model 1902. . . . .	4
Field caissons, model 1902. . . . .	14
Field limbers, model 1902. . . . .	18
Battery wagon, model 1902. . . . .	1
Forge limber. . . . .	1
Store wagon. . . . .	1
Store wagon limber. . . . .	1
Front sights. . . . .	8
Range quadrants. . . . .	9
Rear sights. . . . .	8
Rear sights shanks. . . . .	6
Rear sight brackets. . . . .	6
Rear sight shank socket. . . . .	5
Panoramic sights. . . . .	8
Front sight bracket with holder. . . . .	2
Breech covers. . . . .	4
Tompions and muzzle covers. . . . .	4
Oilers, horizontal. . . . .	4
Oil can boxes for horizontal oilers. . . . .	4
Spring compressors. . . . .	21
Canvas tool kits with contents . . . . .	4
Canvas cushions, 4 right, 4 left. . . . .	8
Rear sight shank covers. . . . .	4
Rear sight bracket covers. . . . .	4
Lanyards. . . . .	8
Sponge covers. . . . .	5
Spool copper wire, No. 20, 3 lbs. each. . . . .	4
Leather pouches for spare parts. . . . .	4
Sponges and rammers. . . . .	5
Coal bag, 3 bushel. . . . .	1
Crow bar. . . . .	1
Fuze setter brackets. . . . .	14

3" B. L. Field Guns, etc.—*Continued.*

	Issued.
Duck covers for fuze setters.....	10
Fuze setter latches. ....	14
Grindstone with stand, complete. ....	1
Jackscrew. ....	1
Oil cans. ....	43
Oil cans, 5 gals. ....	24
Pole props. ....	21
Pick mattocks .. .	10
Spanners, caissons. ....	8
Muzzle bore sight. ....	1
Breech bore sight. ....	1
Water buckets, galvanized iron.....	2
Canvas watering buckets. ....	104
Wrenches, o. 625" and o. 275", caisson.....	14
Handles, for long handled shovels. ....	2
Handles, for short handled shovels .. .	3
Box for cleaning materials and small stores.....	1
Slush brush. ....	1
Breech block, complete. ....	2
Block latches. ....	4
Block latch springs. ....	4
Firing pins. ....	6
Firing pin sleeves. ....	4
Handy oilers .. .	4
Hinge pin catches. ....	4
Lever latch springs. ....	4
Locking bolt with nuts and pins. ....	4
Locking bolt springs. ....	4
Pallet pins. ....	4
Sears. ....	4
Trigger shaft detents .. .	8
Apron latch, complete. ....	1
Apron latch spring .. .	1
Brake lever. ....	1
Counter recoil springs. ....	3
Cylinder end stud nut. ....	1

3" B. L. Field Guns, etc.—*Continued.*

	Issued.
Elevating and traversing lock springs.....	4
Elevating crank shaft split pins.....	4
Elevating pin. . . . .	1
Elevating screw covers. . . . .	2
Filling and draining plugs. . . . .	4
Filling plugs, piston rod. . . . .	4
Handspikes. . . . .	2
Handspike bolts. . . . .	4
Lock washer holders . . . . .	16
Oil holes spring covers, washers and screws.....	12
Piston rod nut. . . . .	1
Recoil indicators. . . . .	2
Retaining ring hasp split pins and cords.....	4
Rings, Garlocks Hydraulic waterproof packing.....	20
Spade edges. . . . .	4
Spade edge rivets. . . . .	24
Traversing links pivots and nuts.....	2
Tube covers, with hinge pins. . . . .	2
Tube cover latches. . . . .	2
Tube cover latch springs. . . . .	4
Wheels, spare. . . . .	6
Adjusting screw with check nut.....	1
Firing handle. . . . .	1
Firing handle plug . . . . .	1
Firing handle plunger. . . . .	1
Firing hand springs . . . . .	2
Firing handle pins. . . . .	1
Bracket studs. . . . .	2
Bracket stud nuts. . . . .	3
Firing shaft. . . . .	1
Shaft return springs. . . . .	2
Handle return springs. . . . .	2
Triplatch. . . . .	1
Triplatch pin. . . . .	1
Trip latch springs. . . . .	2
Trip latch plunger. . . . .	1

3" B. L. Field Guns, etc.—*Continued.*

	Issued.
Trip collar pin. . . . .	1
Shaft trip collar. . . . .	1
Firing handle hub. . . . .	1
Ammunition chest door, lock bars, complete. . . . .	10
Apron latches. . . . .	7
Apron latch springs. . . . .	7
Brake levers . . . . .	7
Caisson props. . . . .	5
Caisson props chains and hooks. . . . .	7
Pintles, complete with bolts and bearings. . . . .	5
Pintle springs. . . . .	7
Ammunition chest connecting pins. . . . .	18
Ammunition chest shot bolts. . . . .	18
Ammunition chest doorlock hasps, bolts and springs. . . . .	18
Double trees. . . . .	8
Double tree bolts. . . . .	6
Double tree bolts, nuts. . . . .	9
Limber props. . . . .	6
Neck yokes . . . . .	9
Neck yoke pads. . . . .	6
Oil can nozzles. . . . .	6
Pintles, complete with bolts and bearings. . . . .	6
Pintle springs. . . . .	9
Pole bodies. . . . .	4
Pole pads. . . . .	18
Pole props. . . . .	6
Pole ferrules, complete. . . . .	4
Single trees . . . . .	9
Brake shoes. . . . .	18
Brake shoe bolts. . . . .	36
Connecting rod springs. . . . .	6
Hub caps. . . . .	12
Hub liners. . . . .	18
Lock washers. . . . .	20
Lunettes. . . . .	7
Lunette nuts. . . . .	9

3" B. L. Field Guns, etc.—*Continued.*

	Issued.
Padlocks with chains. . . . .	24
Pintle latches . . . . .	11
Pintle latch springs. . . . .	16
Split pins, assorted. . . . .	450
Wheel fastening hasps. . . . .	36
Wheel fastenings complete. . . . .	18
Blacksmiths' tools:	
Anvil, 100 pounds. . . . .	1
Aprons, leather. . . . .	2
Bags, canvas for small stores. . . . .	2
Leather shoeing box. . . . .	1
Cold chisel, $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 8". . . . .	1
Chisel, handled for cold iron. . . . .	1
Chisel, handled for hot iron. . . . .	1
Drills, flat $\frac{1}{4}$ ", $\frac{3}{8}$ ", $\frac{1}{2}$ ", square shank 6" long. . . . .	6
File, flat bastard, 12". . . . .	1
Flatter, handled $1\frac{1}{2}$ ", square face. . . . .	1
Fore punch and creaser, handled. . . . .	1
Forge Empire portable modified for army. . . . .	1
Hand hammer, handled. . . . .	1
Riveting hammer, handled. . . . .	1
Riveting hammer. . . . .	1
Shoeing hammer. . . . .	1
Sledge hammer. . . . .	1
Iron handled file, 6" flat. . . . .	1
Hardie. . . . .	1
Hoof and cutting nippers, 10". . . . .	1
Clinching iron. . . . .	1
Shoeing knives. . . . .	2
Toe knife. . . . .	1
Oiler, copperized. . . . .	1
Shoeing pinchers, 12". . . . .	1
Pritchel. . . . .	1
Hand punches, round. . . . .	2
Punch, nail. . . . .	1
Punch square, hand . . . . .	1

3" B. L. Field Guns, etc.—Blacksmiths' tools—*Continued.*

	Issued.
Rake, fire . . . . .	1
Rasp, shoeing, 16" . . . . .	1
Ratchet, drill . . . . .	1
Rivet sets, 3-16", 1/4", 3/8", 1/2", 5/8" . . . . .	5
Rule, 2', 4-fold . . . . .	1
Screw plate, 22" with taps and dies . . . . .	1
Fire shovel . . . . .	1
Square, steel . . . . .	1
Tongs, horseshoers', 12" long . . . . .	1
Tongs for 1/4" iron . . . . .	1
Tongs for 1/2" iron . . . . .	1
Vise, wrought steel, 3 3/4" jaws . . . . .	1
Wrench, forge . . . . .	1
Screw wrench, 12" . . . . .	1
Carpenters' tools:	
Axe, hand, 7" blade . . . . .	1
Bags, canvas, for small stores . . . . .	2
Bevel . . . . .	1
Auger bits, 1/4", 1/2", 3/4", 1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2" . . . . .	6
Bit expansive, 2 cutters, 7/8" to 3" . . . . .	1
Bit, wood, countersink, 5/8" . . . . .	1
Bits, screwdriver, 3/8", 5/8", 3/4" . . . . .	3
Brace, ratchet, 10" sweep . . . . .	1
Chisels, socket, framing, 3/4", 1", 1 1/2" . . . . .	3
Divider, swing, 10" . . . . .	1
Drills, twist, 6, 7/8", 9-32 . . . . .	4
File, flat bastard, 10" . . . . .	1
Files, saw, 4" and 6" . . . . .	6
Gauge, marking . . . . .	1
Gouge, socket firmer, 1/2" . . . . .	1
Gouge, socket firmer, 1" . . . . .	1
Hammer, claw . . . . .	1
Tool handle, containing ten tools . . . . .	1
Aluminum file handles, 5" flat . . . . .	2
Drawing knife, 9" blade . . . . .	1

3" B. L. Field Guns, etc.—Carpenters' tools—*Continued.*

	Issued.
Mallet . . . . .	1
Nail set . . . . .	1
Oiler . . . . .	1
Oil stone . . . . .	1
Small steel pincers . . . . .	1
Plane, smoothing . . . . .	1
Plane, jack . . . . .	1
Augur handle plate . . . . .	1
Rasp, wood, 10", half-round . . . . .	1
Reamer, half-round . . . . .	1
Rule, 2', four-fold . . . . .	1
Saw, cross-cut, hand, 24" . . . . .	1
Saw, rip, 24" . . . . .	1
Saw set . . . . .	1
Screwdriver, 5" blade, 10" over all . . . . .	1
Spoke shave . . . . .	1
Square, steel . . . . .	1
Tape-line, linen, 100' . . . . .	1
Screw wrench . . . . .	1
Vise table, 2½" jaw . . . . .	1
Saddlers' tools:	
Awl blades, harness, assorted . . . . .	27
Awl stub, handled . . . . .	1
Awl, pegging . . . . .	1
Bags, canvas, for small stores . . . . .	2
Carriage, pricking, three wheels, Nos. 7, 8, 10 . . . . .	1
Leather needle case . . . . .	1
Compass, 6" . . . . .	1
Creaser, double . . . . .	1
Edge tool, No. 1 . . . . .	1
Edge tool, No. 2 . . . . .	1
Gauge, draw, brass . . . . .	1
Riveting hammer . . . . .	1
Peg awl handle . . . . .	1
Awl handles, flat, assorted, six sizes . . . . .	14
Round knife . . . . .	1

3" B. L Field Guns, etc.—Saddlers' tools — *Continued.*

	Issued.
Shoe knife, No. 76, square point.....	1
Shoe knife, No. 78, broad point.....	1
Splitting knife, No. 6.....	1
Glovers' needles, No. 3, papers of.....	1
Harness needles, No. 4, papers of.....	2
Harness needles, No. 5, papers of.....	5
Harness needles, No. 6, papers of.....	5
Sacking needles, Nos. 4, 4½, assorted, paper of.....	1
Cutting nippers, 10".....	1
Oil stone.....	1
Pliers, 6".....	1
Round hand punches, Nos. 5, 7, 8, 10.....	4
Rivet set.....	1
Revolving punch, 4 tubes, Nos. 4, 5, 6, 7.....	1
Rule, 2', four-fold.....	1
Screwdriver, 3" blade.....	1
Sewing palm, leather.....	1
Shears, 10".....	1
Slicker, steel.....	1
Thimbles.....	8
Claw tool.....	1
Artillery harness, wheel sets.....	20
Artillery harness, lead sets.....	40
Harness sacks.....	60
Bridles and bits, two off, two near.....	4
Collars, steel.....	7
Covert snaps, 1".....	12
Cinchas, wheel.....	2
Martingales, with cincha straps.....	10
Lead rein rollers and straps.....	6
Side strap hooks.....	6
Collar strap hooks.....	6
Breast strap hooks.....	6
Traces, lead, wire.....	2
Traces, wheel, wire.....	4
Mogul springs, 320 lbs.....	2



3" B. L. Field Guns, etc.—*Continued.*

	Issued.
Whips, artillery, russet . . . . .	6
Collar pads, canvas . . . . .	4
Side straps for breechings . . . . .	4
Spare part for steel horse collars:	
Trace plate . . . . .	1
Draft springs . . . . .	2
Pad hooks . . . . .	4
Pad bolts and nuts . . . . .	4
Nuts for pad bolts . . . . .	2
Buckle latch . . . . .	1
Buckle springs . . . . .	4
Bolts and nuts for top connections . . . . .	4
Nuts for top connection bolts . . . . .	4
Bolts and nuts for bottom of collar . . . . .	6
Nuts for bottom bolts . . . . .	4
Bolts and nuts for extension . . . . .	6
Nuts for extension bolts . . . . .	6
Bolts and nuts for trace plates . . . . .	4
Nuts for trace plate bolts . . . . .	4
Collar back straps . . . . .	8
Back strap connections . . . . .	6
Steel tape lines, 100' . . . . .	2
Time interval recorders, Nos. 223077, 223080 . . . . .	2
Battery commander rulers and cases, Nos. 396, 397 . . . . .	2
Hooks, double, brass wire . . . . .	12
Revolver lanyard snaps . . . . .	24
Knapsacks . . . . .	120
Links . . . . .	20
Foot staples, high . . . . .	40
Foot staples, low . . . . .	40
Foot staples, semi-circular . . . . .	40
Brow band ornaments . . . . .	10
Halter bolts . . . . .	20
Ovals, saddle . . . . .	30
Ovals, saddle bags . . . . .	15
Halter swivel rings . . . . .	24

3" B. L. Field Guns, etc.—*Continued.*

	Issued.
Saddle nails . . . . .	40
Saddle shields, 11" . . . . .	3
Saddle shields, 11½" . . . . .	2
Saddle shields, 12" . . . . .	5
Watering bridle snaps . . . . .	20
Halter squares . . . . .	20
Saddle bags, studs . . . . .	12
Arm racks, revolver, cal. .38. . . . .	2
Stencil plate, shell and flame. . . . .	1
Marking outfit, complete . . . . .	2
Stencil outfit, complete . . . . .	1
Marking paint, boxes of . . . . .	1
Beeswax, pounds . . . . .	3
Brown wax, pounds . . . . .	6
Lantern burners . . . . .	6
Borax, pounds . . . . .	5
Button brushes . . . . .	8
Wire scratch brushes . . . . .	2
Varnish brushes, No. 4-0. . . . .	2
Varnish brushes, No. 5-0. . . . .	2
Varnish, No. 6-0 . . . . .	2
Sash brushes, No. 3 . . . . .	3
Sash brushes, No. 5 . . . . .	3
Bar buckles, 5/8" . . . . .	20
Bar buckles, 3/4" . . . . .	24
Bar buckles, 3/4", Saalbach . . . . .	6
Bar buckles, 7/8" . . . . .	12
Bar buckles, 1 1/8" . . . . .	48
Bar buckles, 1 1/8", tongueless . . . . .	36
Bar buckles, 1 3/8" . . . . .	36
Roller buckles, 5/8" . . . . .	30
Roller buckles, 7/8" . . . . .	44
Roller buckles, 3/4" . . . . .	18
Roller buckles, 1" . . . . .	30
Roller buckles, 1 1/4" . . . . .	28
Roller buckles, 1 1/2" . . . . .	30

3" B. L. Field Guns, etc.—*Continued.*

	Issued.
Wire buckles, 3/4" . . . . .	36
Crocus cloth, quires of . . . . .	4
Emery cloth, No. 90, quires of . . . . .	4
Emery cloth, No. 00, quires of . . . . .	4
Emery cloth, No. 120, quires of . . . . .	4
Sash cord, 8/32", pieces of . . . . .	10
Hemp cord, 3/16", lbs. . . . .	4
Cosmic, No. 80, soft, qts. . . . .	4
Russet leather dressing, boxes of . . . . .	7
Hooks end, brass wire . . . . .	12
Lavaline, oz. of., 10 oz. in can . . . . .	160
Bridle leather, sides of . . . . .	6
Collar leather, sides of . . . . .	4
Harness leather, pounds . . . . .	190
Box of cleaning material, complete . . . . .	1
Boxes of scouring material . . . . .	2
Glovers' needles, No. 3, papers of . . . . .	2
Harness needle, No. 4, papers of . . . . .	2
Wire nails, pounds, 8 D. . . . .	5
Wire nails, pounds, 10 D. . . . .	5
Coal oil, gals. . . . .	14
Lubricating oil, Synovial, gals. . . . .	45
Sperm oil, gals. . . . .	5 1/4
Oil for cylinders, Hydrolene, gals. . . . .	25
Light slushing oil, gals. . . . .	7
Boiled linseed oil, gals. . . . .	4
Raw linseed oil, qts. . . . .	2
Neatsfoot oil, gals. . . . .	20
Brown enamel primer, qts. . . . .	4
Brown paint, steel collars, lbs. . . . .	2
Khaki paint, second coat, lbs. . . . .	175
Olive drab paint, third coat, lbs. . . . .	175
Rubberine paint, gals. . . . .	3
Cleaning plates . . . . .	2
Escutcheon pins, gross of . . . . .	1
Rawhide, sides of . . . . .	3

3" B. L. Field Guns, etc.—*Continued.*

	Issued.
Rotten stone, lbs. ....	4
Rings, 1¼" ....	18
Rings, 1⅝" ....	12
Rings, 1¾" ....	12
Rings, 4" ....	20
Brass wire, "D" rings, ¾" ....	12
Brass rivets and burrs, ⅜", No. 12, lbs. ....	2
Brass rivets and burrs, ½", No. 10, lbs. ....	3
Brass rivets and burrs, 1", No. 8, lbs. ....	3
Brass rivets and burrs, ⅝", No. 10, lbs. ....	5
Sand paper, No. 00, quires of. ....	3
Sand paper, No. ½, quires of. ....	2
Sand paper, No. 1½, quires of. ....	2
Sand paper, No. 2½, quires of. ....	3
Sal. soda, lbs. ....	76
Brass screws, 1", No. 6, gross of. ....	1
Button sticks ....	8
Chamois skins ....	4
Crown soap, lbs. ....	110
Castile soap, qts. ....	76
Sponge, lbs. ....	25
Tripoli, papers of ....	64
Turpentine, gals. ....	7
Iron tacks, 6 oz., papers of. ....	3
Iron tacks, 8 oz., papers of. ....	8
Iron tacks, 12 oz., papers of. ....	2
Copper tacks, 12 oz., papers of. ....	2
Copper tacks, 20 oz., papers of. ....	2
Carpet thread, No. 18, lbs. ....	2
Shoe thread, No. 3, lbs. ....	7
Cotton waste, lbs. ....	8
Whiting, boxes ....	30
Red linen webbing, 3½", yds. ....	2
Fuze setters ....	24
Hand fuze setters ....	6
Level for adjusting sights. ....	4

3" B. L. Field Guns, etc.—*Continued.*

	Issued:
Fuze, base percussion, sectional . . . . .	1
Fuze, combination, 21 second . . . . .	1
Shrapnel, empty, 15 lbs. . . . .	1
Sub-caliber and drill cartridge outfits . . . . .	4
Lantern globes . . . . .	26
Wicks for lanterns . . . . .	41
Spare wheel hub covers . . . . .	20
Chests for spare breech mechanism . . . . .	4
Cleat and screws for holding mechanism box, set . . . . .	3
Wrenches, spanner . . . . .	6
Grindstone lower packing plate . . . . .	2
Reinforces, right and left . . . . .	16
Wood linings, horse compartments . . . . .	8
Bronze hammer for reloading outfit . . . . .	1
Seal stamp . . . . .	1
Funnels . . . . .	4
Packing chest, for spare sights . . . . .	3
Emery cloth, assorted, quires of . . . . .	10
Lantern bracket pads . . . . .	56
Rivets and burrs, assorted, lbs. . . . .	16
Spare wheel supports . . . . .	16
Spare wheel fastenings . . . . .	32
Bolts, nuts and washers for spare wheel supports . . . . .	64
Bolts, nuts and washers for spare wheel fastenings . . . . .	64
Thongs, for spare wheel fastenings . . . . .	32
Screws and washers, for spare fastenings . . . . .	32
Battery commander's telescope, No. 64 . . . . .	3
Carrying case, for battery commander's telescope . . . . .	3
Tripod, for battery commander's telescope . . . . .	3
Carrying case for tripod . . . . .	3
Mount for tripod . . . . .	3
Coupling reins, russet . . . . .	6
Floor plate with screws . . . . .	4
Connections for steel collars . . . . .	12
Steel pads for steel collars . . . . .	12
Shrapnel . . . . .	320
Shell . . . . .	32

	Issued.
Sub-caliber cartridges, cal. .30.....	3,000
Saluting powder, I. K., lbs.....	825
Primers . . . . .	200
Colts' automatic guns, cal. .30.....	12
Carriages with limbers . . . . .	6
Tripods . . . . .	6
Caissons with limbers . . . . .	6
Cushions for limbers . . . . .	12
Tool bags for accessories . . . . .	12
Belt loading machines, Nos. 124 to 129 incl.....	6
Feed belts for 250 cartridges . . . . .	228
Feed boxes for 250 cartridges . . . . .	228
Drifts . . . . .	35
Oil cans . . . . .	12
Operating handles . . . . .	12
Screw drivers . . . . .	23
Shoulder rests . . . . .	12
Wiping rods, 3 joints . . . . .	12
Bolt pins . . . . .	24
Cartridge extractors . . . . .	12
Extractor pins . . . . .	24
Extractor springs . . . . .	24
Firing pins . . . . .	18
Firing pin locks . . . . .	24
Firing pin springs . . . . .	18
Hammers . . . . .	12
Handle locks . . . . .	22
Main springs . . . . .	12
Retractor springs . . . . .	24
Sear springs . . . . .	26
Shell extractors . . . . .	24
Trigger springs . . . . .	22
Mounts, field, No. 59 to No. 70 incl.....	12
Canvas covers for tripods.....	6
Gun cases, leather . . . . .	6
Feed belts for 50 cartridges . . . . .	7

	Issued.
Dummy cartridges, cal. .30 .....	33
Socket wrenches .....	6
Felt wads .....	200
Picket ropes .....	20
Plotter, F. A., M. '07.....	1

Equipment for 3.2" B. L. Field Guns:

3.2" B. L. field guns .....	8
3.2" B. L. field gun carriages .....	8
3.2" limbers .....	16
3.2" caissons .....	8
Battery wagon .....	2
Sledge hammer .....	2
Vise, blacksmith .....	2
Anvil .....	1
Grind stone, arbor and crank.....	2
Carpenters' tool chest .....	2
Brace with 12 assorted bits.....	2
Drawing knife, 12".....	2
Hand saw, 20".....	2
Rip saw, 22".....	2
Hand axe .....	4
Hammer, claw .....	2
Chisels, framing .....	8
Gouges .....	8
Jack plane .....	2
Spoke shave .....	1
Rule, 2 ft. ....	5
Bradawls, assorted with (and in) handle.....	18
Square, trying .....	2
Awl, scribing .....	2
Files, saw, assorted.....	30
Smoothing plane .....	2
Files, wood .....	13
Rasps, wood .....	4
Oiler .....	2

Equipment for 3.2" B. L. Field Guns—*Continued.*

	Issued.
Oil stone . . . . .	3
Compass, wing 10" . . . . .	2
Table vise . . . . .	2
Auger bits . . . . .	12
Patent auger handle . . . . .	2
File handles, iron . . . . .	6
Linen tape, line, 100 ft . . . . .	2
Small canvass bags . . . . .	12
Nippers . . . . .	3
Railroad lantern . . . . .	1
Saddler tool chest, handled . . . . .	2
Knife, round . . . . .	2
Knife, shoeing . . . . .	5
Draw gauge . . . . .	2
Awls, stitching, handled . . . . .	52
Rivet sets, 2 holes . . . . .	2
Revolving punch . . . . .	2
Claw tool . . . . .	2
Compass, 6" . . . . .	2
Creaser, wood . . . . .	2
Cutting nippers, 10" . . . . .	1
Hammer, riveting . . . . .	2
Edge tool, No. 2 . . . . .	2
Pliers, large, 6" . . . . .	1
Driving punch . . . . .	5
Stitching horse . . . . .	2
Thimbles . . . . .	2
Field forge limber . . . . .	1
Hammer, sledge medium . . . . .	2
Forge portable . . . . .	2
Coal oil can, 3 gals . . . . .	2
Sperm oil can, 2¼ pints . . . . .	2
Fire rake . . . . .	2
Tongs . . . . .	6
Shoeing rasp . . . . .	2
Chisel, handled . . . . .	3



Equipment for 3.2" B. L. Field Guns—*Continued.*

	Issued.
Forge punch, handled.....	2
Chisel, cold.....	5
Files, flat, assorted.....	4
Flat bastard file, 12".....	2
Round punches, hand.....	3
Hardie.....	2
Screw wrench, 12".....	2
Toe knife.....	2
Shoeing pincers.....	2
Clinching iron.....	2
Nail punch.....	2
Square steel.....	2
Shoeing box, sole leather.....	2
File handle, iron.....	2
Wrench small, for forge.....	2
Fire shovel.....	2
Padlocks.....	1
Steel punches.....	3
Leather washers.....	11
Linch pin.....	55
Linch pin washers.....	40
Harness sacks.....	101
Pole yokes.....	9
Lead harness, sets, for two horses, B. L.....	19
Wheel harness, sets for two horses, B. L.....	31
Sponge covers.....	33
Sponges.....	25
Combination screwdrivers.....	8
Primer pouches.....	12
Tool boxes.....	8
Brass oilers.....	9
Gunners' haversacks.....	16
Sponge heads.....	5
Hammers, hand.....	6
Files.....	4

Equipment for 3.2" B. L. Field Guns—*Continued.*

	Issued
Wrenches, nut . . . . .	5
Lead rein rollers . . . . .	32
Copper vent . . . . .	1
Obturator spindle and wrench . . . . .	2
Draft springs . . . . .	4
Bridle ornaments . . . . .	4
Mogul springs . . . . .	4
Breech straps . . . . .	4
Neck yoke . . . . .	11
Tompions . . . . .	8
Single trees . . . . .	50
Wheel grease cans . . . . .	11
Brake shoes . . . . .	12
Prolonges . . . . .	14
Breech sight pouches . . . . .	8
Front sights . . . . .	8
Front sight covers . . . . .	8
Coal bags . . . . .	1
Manoeuvring hand spikes . . . . .	8
Jointed sponge and rammer staves . . . . .	4
Leather collars . . . . .	72
Hames, sets . . . . .	76
Bow spring brakes . . . . .	12
Road brakes . . . . .	2
Double trees . . . . .	3
Wheels, spare . . . . .	8
Gas check pads . . . . .	3
Lanette prop . . . . .	1
Rammer head, bore . . . . .	1
Rammer head chamber . . . . .	2
Rear sights, model 1898 . . . . .	4
Rammers, chamber . . . . .	16
Galvanized iron watering buckets . . . . .	2
Pritchel . . . . .	1
Hammer, shoeing . . . . .	1

Equipment for 3.2" B. L. Field guns — *Continued.*

	Issued.
Leather aprons . . . . .	2
Collar needles . . . . .	4
Gauge . . . . .	1
Harness needles, papers of . . . . .	2
Vent covers . . . . .	4
Leg guards . . . . .	13
Lead rein roller straps, B. L. . . . .	18
Saddle trees, L. C., B. L. . . . .	53
Wheel grease, lbs. . . . .	10
Lanyards . . . . .	16
Breech covers . . . . .	12
Rammers, bore . . . . .	18
Neck yoke pads . . . . .	6
Obturator pads . . . . .	2
Obturator . . . . .	2
Spare poles . . . . .	6
Coupling reins, B. L. . . . .	18
Pole pads . . . . .	5
Reamers . . . . .	14
Vent punches . . . . .	22
Bronze breech sights . . . . .	6
Weldon range finders . . . . .	10
Drivers' whips, B. L. . . . .	26
Gimlets . . . . .	21
Friction primers . . . . .	2,293
Fuze punches . . . . .	4
Dummy fuzes . . . . .	43
Shrapnel . . . . .	25
Shell, fixed and fuzed . . . . .	1
Shells, plugged . . . . .	25
Girths . . . . .	27
Back straps and cruppers . . . . .	18
Breechings . . . . .	22
Traces . . . . .	90

Equipment for 3.2" B. L. Field Guns—*Continued.*

	Issued.
Pintel keys . . . . .	15
Priming wires . . . . .	19
Combination fuze . . . . .	6
Shells empty . . . . .	18
Knapsacks, artillery, old pattern . . . . .	98
Fuze wrenches . . . . .	3
Fuze punch pins . . . . .	47
Pole props . . . . .	18
Trace chains . . . . .	72
Blank cartridges, 2½ lbs. . . . .	220
Blank cartridges, 3½ lbs. . . . .	68
Fuzes . . . . .	60
Hand mallets, 12" B. L. R. . . . .	1
Mallet, long handled . . . . .	1
Emery cloth, quires of, No. 1 . . . . .	2
Waste cotton, colored, lbs. . . . .	13
Lye concentrated, lbs. . . . .	12
Needles, packing 6" . . . . .	12
Twine, flax, lbs. . . . .	12
Paint, graphite, gals., No. 38 . . . . .	3
Paint, graphite, gals., No. 57 . . . . .	3
Petrolatum, lbs . . . . .	25
Rosin, lbs . . . . .	10
Burlap, yds. . . . .	40
Chamois skin . . . . .	1
"T" square, rubber, 24" . . . . .	1
Magnifying glass, large. . . . .	1
File, dead smooth, 8", B. L. R. . . . .	1
File, round, second cut, 8", B. L. R. . . . .	1
Water buckets, indurated fibre, 8", B. L. R. . . . .	4
Wire copper, No. 16, lbs. . . . .	1
Sponges, wagon, 6 oz., 12", B. L. R. . . . .	2
Waste, cotton, white, lbs. . . . .	12

## APPENDIX "O" — SUBDIVISION 2.

## QUARTERMASTER PROPERTY.

## NATIONAL GUARD.

*Issues of Public Property by Brigadier-General Nelson H. Henry, The Adjutant-General, S. N. Y., during the year ending December 31, 1908:*

	Issued.
Caps, olive drab, service. . . . .	3,764
Caps, full dress, with band. . . . .	1,506
Hats, service and campaign. . . . .	4,741
Coats, olive drab, service. . . . .	1,829
Coats, dress. . . . .	1,322
Breeches, olive drab, service. . . . .	2,172
Breeches, khaki, service. . . . .	112
Trousers, dress. . . . .	1,008
Leggins, 15", single. . . . .	655
Leggins, N. P., 1907, single. . . . .	3,816
Leggins, canvas puttee. . . . .	832
Leggin laces, single. . . . .	1,050
Breeches laces, single. . . . .	50
Overcoats, olive drab . . . . .	695
Overcoats, blue. . . . .	273
Service hat cords, infantry. . . . .	1,469
Service hat cords, cavalry. . . . .	140
Service hat cords, artillery. . . . .	1,438
Service hat cords, signal corps. . . . .	105
Service hat cords, engineer. . . . .	141
Service hat cords, hospital corps. . . . .	36
Service hat numbers. . . . .	1,292
Service hat letters. . . . .	646
Service hat devices. . . . .	29
Breast cords, infantry. . . . .	2,038
Breast cords, cavalry. . . . .	45
Breast cords, artillery. . . . .	30
Breast cords, signal corps. . . . .	5
Breast cords, engineers. . . . .	50
Breast cords, hospital corps. . . . .	73

	Issued.
Cap insignia, gilt. . . . .	3,301
Cap insignia, bronze. . . . .	5,297
Canvas working coats, brown. . . . .	915
Canvas working trousers, brown. . . . .	931
Flags, post. . . . .	44
Flags, storm. . . . .	58
Flags, State. . . . .	1
Flag halyards. . . . .	4
Colors, national. . . . .	1
Colors, State. . . . .	1
Colors, brigade. . . . .	2
Color covers. . . . .	3
Color staves. . . . .	3
Color cords and tassels. . . . .	4
Guidons, cavalry. . . . .	4
Guidons, artillery . . . . .	1
Guidons, service, cavalry and artillery. . . . .	5
Guidon staves. . . . .	4
Guidon covers. . . . .	3
Colors, national, service. . . . .	29
Color staves, service. . . . .	29
Color cords and tassels, service. . . . .	29
Color covers, service. . . . .	29
Standards, national, service . . . . .	2
Standard covers, service. . . . .	4
Standard staves, service. . . . .	4
Standards, national silk. . . . .	1
Standards, State, silk. . . . .	1
Drumheads, snare, batter. . . . .	14
Drum heads, snare. . . . .	12
Drum covers, snare. . . . .	9
Drum ropes, snare. . . . .	16
Drum ears, snare. . . . .	36
Drum sticks, bass. . . . .	4
Drum heads, bass. . . . .	3
Drum ropes, bass . . . . .	3
Bugles and trumpets. . . . .	59

	Issued.
Bugle and trumpet cords and tassels. . . . .	78
Ponchos. . . . .	3,530
Collar ornaments, bronze, pairs. . . . .	3,493
Chevrons, olive drab, pairs. . . . .	486
Chevrons, dress, pairs. . . . .	360
Wagons, escort. . . . .	32
Mosquito head shields. . . . .	2,500
Commercial cots. . . . .	1,992
Gold Medal cots. . . . .	1,508
Field desks, quartermaster. . . . .	1
Field desks, adjutant. . . . .	2
Buttons, gilt, large . . . . .	864
Buttons, gilt, small. . . . .	906
Paper, toilet, cases of. . . . .	6
Oil, astral, gals. . . . .	70
Tents, conical wall, white. . . . .	264
Tents, conical wall, khaki. . . . .	732
Tent poles, conical, N. Y., long. . . . .	123
Tent poles, U. S., short. . . . .	706
Tent tripods, conical. . . . .	706
Tent straps, conical, for tripods. . . . .	289
Tents, hospital, white. . . . .	13
Tent flies, hospital, white. . . . .	47
Tents, hospital, khaki. . . . .	18
Tent flies, hospital, khaki. . . . .	239
Tent poles, hospital. . . . .	548
Tent ridges, hospital. . . . .	275
Tents, wall, white. . . . .	207
Tent flies, wall, white. . . . .	205
Tents, wall, khaki. . . . .	367
Tent flies, wall, khaki. . . . .	356
Tent poles, wall. . . . .	985
Tent ridges, wall. . . . .	457
Tent pins, large. . . . .	17,234
Tent pins, small. . . . .	87,621
Dowel pins, for tent poles. . . . .	22
Tent proofing, liquid, gals. . . . .	50

	Issued.
Tents, shelter, halves. . . . .	6,704
Tent poles, shelter. . . . .	6,611
Tent pins, shelter. . . . .	33,578
Bedsacks. . . . .	617
Blankets, woolen, red, single. . . . .	1,471
Blankets, woolen, olive drab . . . . .	896
Axes, felling. . . . .	91
Axe helves, felling. . . . .	129
Pickaxes. . . . .	50
Pickaxe helves. . . . .	60
Hatchets. . . . .	38
Hatchet handles. . . . .	39
Mallets. . . . .	41
Mallet handles. . . . .	18
Shovels. . . . .	80
Spades. . . . .	32
Rakes, iron. . . . .	40
Lanterns. . . . .	154
Pitchforks. . . . .	6
Brooms. . . . .	4
Paulins. . . . .	92

APPENDIX "O" — SUBDIVISION 2.

COMMISSARY PROPERTY.

NATIONAL GUARD.

*Issues of Public Property by Brigadier-General Nelson H. Henry, The Adjutant-General, S. N. Y., during the year ending December 31, 1908:*

	Issued.
U. S. A. field ranges, 100 men size. . . . .	39
Buzzacott cooking outfits, 100 men size. . . . .	1
Platform scales, U. S. A., portable, folding. . . . .	2
Field desks, U. S. A. . . . .	21
Ranges, field, U. S. A., 25 men size. . . . .	4
Commissary chests, U. S. A., complete. . . . .	20



APPENDIX "O" — SUBDIVISION 2.

*Medical Property, National Guard, Issues of Public Property by Brigadier-General Nelson H. Henry, The Adjutant-General, State of New York, during the year ending December 31, 1908.*

MEDICAL AND SURGICAL CHEST AND CONTENTS.	
Issued.....	
1	Chest.
2	Atomizer, H. R. Davidson's, 3 tip, No. 61.
2	Trays, pus, H. R. 4-nested oblong, Goodyear patent.
1	Braided silk.
2	Coils, silver wire.
1	Sutures, silkworm-gut.
8	Catheters, linen.
1	Set of tooth forceps, three, in linen wrap up pouch.
2	Forceps, plain spring, dressing 4½ inches.
1	Bandage scissors, Liston's 7½ inch, plated, patent lock.
2	Fountain syringe, 2 quart, H. R. pipes.
1	Hypo-syringe, metal case.
2	Apomorphia, hydrochlorate 1-20 grains.
10	Syringes, P. R. H. R. 4 ounce, cone point.
2	Fever thermometer, mag. index.
1	Tongue depressor, Bosworth's steel.
1	Transfusion tube, two metal pipes, ¾ yard pure gum tubing ending in a funnel.
1	Maroon tubing for tourniquet, 2 yards.
2	Stomach tube, rubber, with funnel.
1	Rectal tube, soft rubber.

*Issues of Medical Property* — (Continued).

MEDICAL AND SURGICAL CHEST AND CONTENTS.	
Issued.....	
2	Iodoform sprinkler, H. R.
2	Iodoform, 1 ounce.
5	Muslin in piece, 1 yd. x 13 yds. or
88	Absorbent cotton, sterilized, in 1-ounce packages.
21	Flannel bandages, 3 inches by 5 yards.
4	Surgical felt, 9x14 inches.
1	Cat-gut ligatures, antiseptic, 30 ft.
1	Or sterilized cat-gut in glass tubes.
6	Cards silk, braided, Nos. 2, 3, 6, 8, 10, 13.
1	Surgical needles, assorted.
2	Parchment paper, 36 inch.
2	Plaster paris in square, screw cap tin.
10	Rubber adhesive plaster, 2½ inch. by 10 yards.
5	Rubber adhesive plaster, 1½ inch. by 10 yards.
4	Rubber tubing, perforated, for drains.
8	Surgical sponges, large, in rubber bag.
6	Needles for intestinal sutures.
5	Alcohol.
3	Acid, carbolic, with glycerine.
6	Arom. spirits ammonia, lb.

*Issues of Medical Property — (Continued).*

MEDICAL AND SURGICAL CHEST AND CONTENTS.	
Issued.....	
2	Chloroform, Squibbs, 100 grams, 3½ ounces.
1	Ether sulph., Squibbs, 100 grams, 3½ ounces.
1	Glass bottle, with cork, in leather case.
4	Spirits vini galici, lb.
6	Three point silver nit. fused, in glass stoppered vial.
1	One yard blister plaster.
4	One yard mustard plaster.
2	Two ounces ungt. hydrarg. in jar or pot.
3	One pound ungt. zinc oxide, in screw tin can.
4	One ounce stearate zinc.
3	One pound clinton surgical dressing cerate in one-half pound jars.
1	One pound candles, 12 in tin box.
1	One caustic holder, 4-inch alumi- num.
1	One corkscrew, folding, heavy.
2	Suspensory bandages.
835	Collapsible tablet boxes, small.
2	One indelible pencil.
6	Straight medicine droppers.
3	One paper needles No. 8, 2 cards thread 100 pins, 1-inch, 2 doz. safety pins, ½-in., in leather case with flannel leaves.
18	Nests ointment boxes (3 in nest).

*Issues of Medical Property—(Continued).*

MEDICAL AND SURGICAL CHEST AND CONTENTS.	
Issued.....	80
525	6
7	2
2	1
2	1
1	2
1	1
1	1
1	1
12	4
8	875
600	1,850
850	850
850	

*Issues of Medical Property — (Continued).*

MEDICAL AND SURGICAL CHEST AND CONTENTS.	
Issued.....	2,446
	Antiseptic, strength 1 to 4 ounces, water equal to Sol. 1 to 1,000.
	Liniment.
	240
	Potass, bromide, 10 grains.
	89
	Potass, chlorate, 5 grains.
	2,000
	Potass, iodide, 5 grains.
	1,500
	Quinia sulph., 3 grains.
	1,350
	Copaiba co.
	175
	Soda bicarb, 5 grains.
	2,150
	Pil triplix.
	1,800
	Salol, 5 grains.
	450
	Salt for transfusion, ounce.
	4
	Acid tanni, 1 grain.
	620
	Acid arsenous about 1-60 grains.
	1,600
	Tr. aconite R., 1 m.
	400
	Tr. capsine R., $\frac{1}{2}$ m.
	200
	Tr. nux vomica, M 3.
	150
	Tr. Belladonna, leaves, M 1.
	235
	Tr. Veratrum vir, M 1.
	630
	Tr. Bryonia, M 1.
	200
	Hydrag. iodide, red, $\frac{1}{4}$ grain.
	1,000

Issues of Medical Property — (Continued).

MEDICAL AND SURGICAL CHEST AND CONTENTS.	
Tr. Colchicum, 3 M.	400
Tr. digitalis, 5 M.	550
Tr. hyoscyamus, 1 M.	700
Ergotin, 2 grains.	275
Cocaine hydro. chlor., $2\frac{1}{4}$ grains to dram of water equals 4 per cent. solut.	120
Atropine, sulph, gr. 1-500, box.	2
Eserine, sulph., gr. 1-2000, box.	2
Acid, boric, 5 grains.	475
Alum, grains 5.	1,980
Ammonia muriate, 5 grains.	450
Caffeine cit., 2 grains.	550
Chloral hydrate, 5 grains.	200
Ferri comp.	800
Quin. sulph., 1 grain.	750
Morph. sulph., $\frac{1}{4}$ grain.	2,900
Opii pulv., 1 grain.	2,300
Opii, et camphor, each $\frac{1}{4}$ grains.	375
Camphor mono bromat, 2 grains.	50
Phenacetine, 5 grains.	375
Pulv. ipecac et opii, 5 gr. (Dovers).	250

Issues of Medical Property—(Continued).

MEDICAL AND SURGICAL CHEST AND CONTENTS.	
Hydrarg. chl. mit, $\frac{1}{4}$ grain.	700
S. bicarb gr., 1.	900
Hydrarg. prot. iod., $\frac{1}{4}$ grain.	3,000
Powd. ipecac, 5 grains.	1,025
Plumbi acetate, 1 grain.	2,225
Strychnia sulph., 1-30 grain.	3,800
Sun cholera.	630
Zinci sulph., 5 grains.	550
Apomorphia mur., 1-10 grain.	15
Atropia sulph., 1-100 grain.	16
Digitalin, 1-100 grain.	12
Ergotin, 1-10 grain.	14
Morphia and atrop., $\frac{1}{4}$ — 1-150 grain.	21
Nitro-glycerine, 1-100 grain.	2
Pilocarpine, $\frac{1}{4}$ grain.	5
Quinia and urea hydro-chlorate, 2 grains.	8
Strychnia sulph., 1-30 grain.	18
Cocaine hydrochlorate, $\frac{1}{4}$ grain.	15

Issued.....

*Issues of Medical Property* — (Continued).

CONTENTS OF ORDERLY AND HOSPITAL CORPS POUCHES.	
Issued.....	600
Bandages, gauze, sterilized, $\frac{1}{2}$ yard by 1 yard, 2 inches wide.	3
Case, pocket.	3
Bistoury, sharp point, curved.	3
Bistoury, probe point.	3
Bistoury, straight point.	3
Scalpel.	3
Tenaculum.	3
Saw.	3
Haemostatic forceps and needle holder combined.	53
Catheter comb. m. and f.	9
Caustic holder.	6
Haemostatic forceps.	28
Dressing forceps.	19
Aneurism ligature carrier and director combined.	6
Probe, Nelaton's.	4
Probe, silver.	3
Needle, exploring.	3
Scissors.	3
Earspoon and hook combined.	3
Forceps, dressing, small.	3



Issues of Medical Property—(Continued).

CONTENTS OF ORDERLY AND HOSPITAL CORPS POUCHES.	
Issued.....	20
Chloroform in glass bottle, grms. 100 —	
Catheters, English, rubber, in box, No. 10.	10
Pencils, indelible.	15
First-aid packets.	122
Gauze absorbent, 1 yard by 1 yard.	132
Ligature, cat-gut sterilized, size 1, 2, 3, bottle.	16
Or ligature, cat-gut sterilized, army pattern, assorted, packages.	14
Mist. chloroform et opii, in bottle, c. c. 30.	1,910
Pins, common, paper.	26
Rubber bandage.	22
Scissors.	5
Rubber adhesive plaster, spool, 1 inch by 10 yards.	41
Syringe, hypo.	8
Needles.	16
Bottles.	32
Digitalin, 1-50 grain.	8
Strychnia, sulph., 1-60 gr.	16
Morph. sulph., $\frac{1}{4}$ grain.	20
Apomorphine, 1-20 grain.	8

*Issues of Medical Property* — (Continued).

Issued.....	Contents of hospital corps pouch—case linen.	MISCELLANEOUS STATE PROPERTY.	TENT UNIT CANVAS BEDDING CASE AND CONTENTS.	U. S. COMMODORE CHEST AND CONTENTS.
	10		Hospital corps knives.	Tent unit canvas bedding case.
27		Litters.	Bed sacks, 32 by 80 inches.	Bed pan, agate ware.
1		Ambulances.	Gray blankets, 58 by 84 in., 4½ lbs.	Chamber pot, agate ware.
6			Rubber blankets, 68 by 80 inches.	Paper, toilet, pk.
1			Mosquito bars, top length 82 in., height 45 in., width 20 in., bottom length 82 in., width 48 in.	Spit cup, agate ware.
6			Pillow cases, cotton, 18½ by 29 in.	Urinal, agate ware.
6			Pillow sacks, 17 by 27 inches.	
6			Sheets, cotton, 50 by 86 inches.	
12			Suits, convalescent, or shirts, cotton.	
6			Towels, hand.	
6			Commode chest.	
2			Bed pan, agate ware.	
2			Chamber pot, agate ware.	
2			Paper, toilet, pk.	
12			Spit cup, agate ware.	
2			Urinal, agate ware.	
2				

*Issues of Medical Property — (Continued).*

UNITED STATES FIELD OPERATING CASE AND CONTENTS.	
Issued.....	
	Miscellaneous U. S. property, litters, hand, each with two slings.
2	
	Field operating case.
2	
	Bistoury, curved, probe-pointed.
2	
	Bistoury, straight, sharp-pointed.
2	
	Catheter, male, plated.
2	
	Chisel.
2	
	Director, grooved, with myrtle leaf.
2	
	Elevator and scoop.
2	
	Forceps, bone, corrugated handles, scooped out.
2	
	Forceps, bullet and dressing combined, Forwood's.
2	
	Forceps, dissecting, mouse-tooth.
2	
	Forceps, haemostatic.
12	
	Handle for amputating knife.
2	
	Knife, amputating.
2	
	Ligature, horsehair coil.
2	
	Ligature, silk, gm.
4	
	Ligature, silkworm gut coil.
2	
	Needle, aneurism.
2	
	Needle holder.
2	

Issues of Medical Property — (Continued).

Issued.....	UNITED STATES FIELD OPERATING CASE AND CONTENTS.						UNITED STATES EMERGENCY CASE AND CONTENTS.												
	2	2	2	6	2	2	4	1,296	4	4	1,296	4	4	1,296	12	520	1,296	260	4
	Needles, dozen.	Probe, double, with silver and porcelain tip.	Saw, amputating, lifting back.	Scalpels.	Scissors, curved on flat, with Collin's lock.	Scissors, straight, with Collin's lock.	Emergency case.	Acidum tannicum mgms.	Aloini compositae.	Antiseptic.	Bismuthi subnitras mgms.	Carminativae.	Catharticae compositae.	Chloral (bottle amber-colored) mgms.	Digitalis tinctura c. c.	Ergotinum mgms.	Glycyrrhizae comp. mist. (Brown mixture) mgms.	Hydrargyri chl. mife (bottle amber-colored) mgms.	Ipecacuanha et opium.

## Issues of Medical Property — (Continued).

UNITED STATES EMERGENCY CASE AND CONTENTS.	
Issued.....	
Morphinae sulphas mgms.	32
Opii tincturi camphorata c. c.	16
Phenacetinum comp.	4
Quininae sulphas mgms.	800
Sodii bicarbonas mgms.	260
Sodii bicarb. et mentha pip.	4
Sodii bromid mgms.	1,296
Sulphonal mgms.	1,296
Apomorphinae hydrochloras mgms.	24
Atropin sulphas mgms. 0.65. Cocainæ hydrochloras mgms.	40
Digitalinum mgms.	4
Morphinæ sulphas mgms.	32
Nitroglycerinum mgms.	4
Quininae hydrochlorosulphas mgms.	128
Strychninæ sulphate mgms.	4
Bistoury, curved and straight, of each.	4
Case, linen, for instruments.	4
Forceps, dissecting.	4
Forceps, hæmomatic.	4

*Issues of Medical Property — (Continued).*

	UNITED STATES EMERGENCY CASE AND CONTENTS.	U. S. HOSPITAL CORPS POUCH AND CONTENTS.
Issued . . . . .		
	Ligature, cat-gut, sterilized, in envelope enos.	
5	Ligature, horse hair, sterilized, in envelope, enos.	
4	Ligature, silver wire, sterilized, in envelope enos.	
4	Needles, surgical, assorted.	
24	Plaster, isinglass, in roll 13 cms. wide and $\frac{1}{4}$ meter long, roll.	
4	Scalpel.	
4	Scissors, straight.	
4	Syringe, hypodermic.	
4	Thermometer, clinical.	
4	Hospital corps pouch.	
3	Ammoniac spiritus aromaticus, in flask, with cup c. c.	
180	Bandages, gauze, roller, sterilized.	
18	Case, containing pins, common and safety, scissors, and dressing forceps.	
3	First-aid packets.	
24	Jackknife, with saw blade and corkscrew.	
2	Plaster, adhesive, 2.5 cms. wide, and five meters long, spool.	
2	Rubber bandage, 2 meters long and 63 mm. wide.	
2	Splints, wire gauze for, in roll meter.	
3		

*Issues of Medical Property — (Continued).*

UNITED STATES ORDERLY POUCH AND CONTENTS.	
Issued . . . . .	
3	Orderly pouch.
180	Ammonia spiritus aromaticus, in flask, with cup, c. c.
18	Bandages, gauze, roller, sterilized
3	Case, pocket (par. 260).
300	Chloroform, in case, grms.
3	Catheter, Eng., rubber, in box.
3	Diagnosis tags and pencil, book.
24	First-aid packets.
12	Gauze, sublimated, 1-meter, two $\frac{1}{4}$ -meter pieces in packages, packages.
3	Jackknife, with saw blade and corkscrew.
18	Ligatures, cat-gut, sterilized, 3 sizes, packages.
18	Ligatures, silk, braided, sterilized, 3 sizes, packages.
90	Mist. chloroformi et opii, in case, fluid or tablets, c. c.
3	Pins, common and safety, of each, paper.
3	Plaster, adhesive, 2.5 cms. wide and 5 meters long, spool.
3	Rubber bandage, 2 meters long and 63 mms. wide.
3	Scissors.
3	Splints, wire gauze for, in roll, meter.
3	Syringe, hypodermic. See par. 248 U. S. Medical Manual.
1	Field desks, medical.
33	Hospital corps knives, N. P.
34	Knife scabbards, H. C., R. L.

## APPENDIX "O" — SUBDIVISION 2.

## SIGNAL PROPERTY.

## NATIONAL GUARD.

*Issues of Public Property by Brigadier-General Nelson H. Henry, The Adjutant-General, S. N. Y., during the year ending December 31, 1908:*

	Issued.
Ground rods. . . . .	14
Pliers, pairs. . . . .	1
Prismatic compasses. . . . .	3
Heliographs, complete. . . . .	1
Cipher discs. . . . .	24
Calcium carbide cartridges. . . . .	25
Rockets, sequence, 6 lbs. . . . .	5
Bombs, 5". . . . .	6
Galvanized iron wire, miles of. . . . .	1/4
Renewals, type "V," cells. . . . .	10
Oak brackets . . . . .	5
Message pouches. . . . .	7
B. C. high power field glasses. . . . .	1
Field glasses, field artillery type. . . . .	28
High power field glasses, reconnaissance officer. . . . .	2
Flag kits, 2-ft. . . . .	10
Megaphones, aluminum. . . . .	10
Bells, time interval, large. . . . .	4
Bells, time interval, small. . . . .	6
Blocks, terminal, telephone. . . . .	11
Brackets, telautograph transmitter, pairs. . . . .	2
Brackets, interrupter, for time interval bells. . . . .	2
Boxes for interval bells. . . . .	4
Boxes, emplacement outlets. . . . .	3
Boxes, firing signal for pit. . . . .	2
Boxes, junction, standard. . . . .	1
Boxes, junction, three ways. . . . .	1
Boxes, firing, signal battery commander's station. . . . .	1



	Issued.
Box, terminal, 1-strip. . . . .	1
Boxes, terminal, 2-strip. . . . .	3
Board, atmosphere . . . . .	1
Barometer, aneroid . . . . .	1
Cord, armored, for telephone connection. . . . .	3
Cabinet cut-out, Type "E". . . . .	1
Cabinet cut-outs, Type "A". . . . .	2
Controller, aeroscope, meteorological. . . . .	1
Cells, battery, dry, No. 7. . . . .	12
Controller, aeroscope, tide. . . . .	1
Clocks, interval, time. . . . .	3
Devices, stop watch. . . . .	2
Equipment, zone signal, complete. . . . .	1
Hooks, telautograph, pairs. . . . .	2
Hooks for time interval clocks, pairs. . . . .	3
Irons, for time interval bells, pairs. . . . .	4
Interrupters for time interval bells. . . . .	2
Indicators, aeroscope, meteorological. . . . .	2
Indicators, acroscope, tide. . . . .	2
Keys, heavy strap. . . . .	2
Labels, designation. . . . .	5
Receivers, telautograph, watertight. . . . .	3
Receivers, telautograph, indoor type. . . . .	2
Switches, hand set. . . . .	3
Strips, cable, forming. . . . .	7
Strips, terminal. . . . .	7
Switches, d. p. s. t. 25 amp. . . . .	4
Springs for time interval clocks, pairs. . . . .	3
Telephones, battery commander. . . . .	4
Telephones, hand sets. . . . .	5
Telephones, head sets. . . . .	26
Telephone, gun. . . . .	1
Telephones, plotter, sets. . . . .	6
Telephones, wall sets. . . . .	15
Terminals, telautograph, wall. . . . .	2
Terminals, aeroscope. . . . .	5
Transmitters, telautograph. . . . .	2

	Issued.
Board, W. & H., plotting, gun. . . . .	1
Board, W. & H., plotting, mortar. . . . .	1
Range board, complete. . . . .	1
Deflection board. . . . .	1
Wind component indicator, new pattern. . . . .	1
Flag kits, 4-ft. . . . .	1
Buzzer wire, spools of . . . . .	18
Reels, hand. . . . .	8
Pocket kits, inspector's. . . . .	14
Tape, insulating, rolls of. . . . .	2
Lantern, acetylene, field . . . . .	1
Cartridges, carbide for lantern. . . . .	12
Wire, 11-strand, miles of. . . . .	5

APPENDIX "O" — SUBDIVISION 3.

NAVAL MILITIA PROPERTY.

*Issues of Public Property by Brigadier-General Nelson H. Henry, The Adjutant-General, S. N. Y., during the year ending December 31, 1908.*

	Issued.
Clothes bags. . . . .	145
Hammocks. . . . .	20
Hammock mattresses. . . . .	20
Hammock rings. . . . .	160
Hammock lashings. . . . .	80
Hammock foot lashings. . . . .	80
Hammock clews, sets. . . . .	80
Trousers, blue. . . . .	344
Dress shirts. . . . .	280
Undershirts. . . . .	356
Dress caps. . . . .	275
Watch caps. . . . .	281
Cap ribbons. . . . .	430
Leggins, brown. . . . .	162
Knife lanyards. . . . .	197

	Issued.
Boat ensigns. . . . .	3
Wig wag flags, red. . . . .	6
Wig wag flags, white. . . . .	6
Wig wag flag staffs. . . . .	12
Semaphore flags. . . . .	12
Navy code signal flags, full sets. . . . .	4
Distinguishing pennants and repeaters, full sets. . . . .	1
Navy numerical code, boat size, full set. . . . .	1
Official flags, full sets. . . . .	1
Ardois signal outfits, full sets. . . . .	1
Naval Militia flag. . . . .	1
Overcoats. . . . .	135
Chief petty officers, uniform, blue, coat. . . . .	6
Chief petty officers, uniform, blue, vest. . . . .	6
Chief petty officers, uniform, blue, trousers. . . . .	6
Chief petty officers, uniform, white coat. . . . .	13
Chief petty officers, uniform, white trousers. . . . .	13
Blankets, woolen, blue. . . . .	85
White working jumpers. . . . .	342
White working trousers. . . . .	342
U. S. ensigns. . . . .	13
White canvas hats. . . . .	240
Cutlasses. . . . .	24
Cutlass scabbards . . . . .	24
Morris tube outfits, complete, for 6" gun. . . . .	1
Pocket compasses. . . . .	2
Box compasses . . . . .	5
Tenor drum. . . . .	1
Tenor drum sticks. . . . .	2
International code book. . . . .	1
Sextant. . . . .	1
Binoculars. . . . .	2
Cutters, complete . . . . .	3
Whaleboats, complete. . . . .	2
Dinghy. . . . .	1
Parallel rulers, sets. . . . .	1
Dividers, sets. . . . .	1

	Issued.
Rapid fire Hotchkiss, 1 pdr. complete . . . . .	3
Blind ammunition for Hotchkiss, 1 pdr. . . . .	1,000
Ball cartridges, cal. .45 Sub. cal. Hotchkiss, 1 pdr. . . . .	5,000
Heavy blind shells, Hotchkiss, 1 pdr. . . . .	500
Marking and stenciling outfits. . . . .	4
Charts. . . . .	6
Revolver belts. . . . .	24
Revolver holsters. . . . .	24
Revolver cartridge boxes. . . . .	24
Plates, enameled. . . . .	80
Pannikins. . . . .	84
Cutlass belts, with frogs. . . . .	24
Boatswains pipes. . . . .	2
International code, full set. . . . .	1
Boat books, copies of. . . . .	25
Carbons, searchlight, 9/16" diameter. . . . .	144
Oil, marine engine, gals. . . . .	200
Neckerchiefs. . . . .	264
Navy numerical code, full size, full set. . . . .	1

APPENDIX O — SUBDIVISION 4.

Consolidated Report of Engineer Property of the State of New York, for the Year ending December 31, 1908.

Number of voucher.	ENGINEER PROPERTY.														
	Abbot protractors.	Odometers.	Cavalry sketch cases.	Six-inch triangular boxwood scales.	Twelve-inch triangular boxwood scales.	Triangles, wood, 30x60, 9 inches.	Triangles, wood, 30x60, 11 inches.	Triangles, wood, 30x60, 14 inches.	Triangles, wood, 45, 5½ inches.	Triangles, wood, 45, 7¾ inches.	Triangles, wood, 45, 9 inches.	Triangles, wood, 45, 11½ inches.	Brass plumb bobs, 6 ounces.	Silk plumb bob cords, feet.	Tapes, metal, 50 feet, feet and tenths.
12	12	2	20	12	12	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	10	20	24
12	12	2	20	12	12	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	10	20	24

Consolidated Report of Engineer Property — (Continued).

Number of voucher.		ENGINEER PROPERTY.														
		Tee squares, 24 inches.	Pocket tapes, linen, 5 feet.	Drawing pencils, colored.	Pencils, black, No. 3, rubber.	Penholders.	Papers, tacks, large size.	Drawing ink, prepared, bottles, black.	Chalk, kiel, pieces.	Plumb and level, carpenter's.	Cutting pliers.	Manila rope, feet, 1½ inch.	Manila rope, feet, 2 inch.	Cross gromets and sets.	Sets sailmakers' needles.	Blocks, single, 1 inch rope.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	5	13	27	2	7	7	1	4	2	22	100	250	2	5	6
2	In hands of organizations.....	5	13	27	2	7	7	1	4	2	22	100	250	2	5	6
	On hand to be accounted for.....	5	13	27	2	7	7	1	4	2	22	100	250	2	5	6

*Consolidated Report of Engineer Property — (Continued).*

Number of voucher.		ENGINEER PROPERTY.														
		Roll wire strapping.	Augurs and handle, 1½ inch.	Augurs with brace, 1½ inch.	Cross-cut saws, hand.	Compass saw.	Rip saws, hand.	Manilla rope, feet, 6 threads.	Files and handles for saws.	Short handled, round pointed shovels.	Chalk lines.	Red chalk, pounds.	Augurs, ship.	Augur handles.	Bits, sets (13).	Brace.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....															
2	In hands of organizations.....	1	3	1	24	1	12	100	2	25	12	1	3	2	1	1
	On hand to be accounted for.....	1	3	1	24	1	12	100	2	25	12	1	3	2	1	1

*Consolidated Report of Engineer Property — (Continued).*

Number of voucher		ENGINEER PROPERTY.															
		Chisels, cold, $\frac{3}{4}$ inch.	Screwdrivers, 12 inch.	Hammers, claw.	Mallets, hickory.	Hatchets.	Broad axes.	Glue, cans.	Glue brushes.	Saw sets.	Draw knives.	Planes, smoothing.	Planes, jack.	Spirit level.	Squares, steel, 2 foot.	Mauls, handled.	Eng. books, field, cross-section.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	12	6	24	24	24	12	10	10	2	3	2	2	1	2	6	36
2	In hands of organizations.....																
	On hand to be accounted for.....	12	6	24	24	24	12	10	10	2	3	2	2	1	2	6	36



*Consolidated Report of Engineer Property — (Continued).*

Number of voucher.	ENGINEER PROPERTY.														
	Memorandum pads, cross-section.	Drawing instruments, sets.	Hand saw files, 12 handles.	"T" squares.	Iron tacks, lb.	Drawing boards, with tressels.	Drawing pencils, black, assorted.	Sail twine, balls.	Protractors.	Drawing paper, universal, rolls.	Dividers.	Pencils, drawing.	Ink, drawing, bottles, red.	Preserving tubes.	
1															
2	On hand in New York arsenal.....	124	6	12	10	1	4	6	6	2	2	2	72	1	3
	In hands of organizations.....												15		
	On hand to be accounted for.....	124	6	12	10	1	4	6	6	2	2	2	87	1	3

*Consolidated Report of Engineer Property — (Continued).*

Number of voucher.		ENGINEER PROPERTY.														
		Chalk, pieces, red.	Linen tapes, 50 feet.	Pocket tapes, 5 feet.	Tracing cloth, yds.	Thumb tacks.	Lead pencils.	Steel pens, gross of.	Ink stands.	Steel erasers.	Rubber erasers.	Drawing ink, bottles.	Drawing ink, cakes, India.	Penholders.	Rules, carpenters'.	Pencils, carpenters'.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	36	12	12	24	52	34	11	3	5	33	6	6	48	24	72
2	In hands of organizations.....															
	On hand to be accounted for.....	36	12	12	24	52	34	11	3	5	33	6	6	48	24	72

## Consolidated Report of Engineer Property — (Continued).

Number of voucher.		ENGINEER PROPERTY.															
		Monkey-wrenches.	Screwdrivers.	Waterproofing, gals.	Chisels, socket firmer.	Iron wire cable, 1½ in. diameter.	Cable clips, 1½ in. diameter.	Le Blanc tide gauge, consisting of	Le Blanc transmitter.	Float with chain and counter-weight.	Battery for transmitter, in wood case.	Switchboard.	Indicator.	Hornsby-Ackroyd patent safety oil engine.*	Endless link leather belts, 7 inches wide, 40 feet long.	Galvanized iron cooling water tanks, 4' 4" in diameter; 8 feet high with timber stands and suitable water connections.	Exhaust washing tank.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	3	6	2	6	600	24	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1
2	In hands of organizations.....																
	On hand to be accounted for.....	3	6	2	6	600	24	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1

\* Horizontal type, 20-H. P., 220 R. P. M. with air and exhaust valves positively operated, open crank chamber; Otto cycle plan. Oil tank in vase automatic ignitor. All necessary tools and accessories, foundation bolts and templates.

*Consolidated Report of Engineer Property — (Continued).*

Number of articles.		ENGINEER PROPERTY.																
		G. E. projector with pedestal, U. S. Gov't pat., 20, in combination hand and electric control, and 1 switch case.	Mirror, parabolic.	Plain front door.	Lamp.	Rheostat, government patent.	Canvas cover.	Carbons.	Extra set of plain glass front door strips in wooden box.	Tool box containing the following articles:	Crank handle socket wrench for lamp feed.	Plain handle socket wrench for adjusting carbons.	Smoked glass with frame.	Dust brush.	Small dust brush for lamps.	Chamois skin.	Spare spring for starting magnet.	Spare spring for feeding magnet.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	In hands of organizations.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	On hand to be accounted for.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

## Consolidated Report of Engineer Property — (Continued).

Number of voucher.		ENGINEER PROPERTY.																
		Contact spring.	Contact screw.	Round smoked glasses.	Round glass (with such projectors as use same).	Negative carbon clamps.	Positive carbon clamps.	Controller stand.	Controller cable with connecting plugs.	Carbon brushes for motors.	Belted G. E. generator.*	Generator panel.†	Six-circuit feeder panel.‡	Copies of Professional Papers No. 29, Corps of Engineers, U. S. A. Field Manual, Part I.	Copies of Professional Papers No. 29, Corps of Engineers, U. S. A. Field Manual, Part III.	Rope, 1½" circumference, feet.	Rope, 2" circumference, feet.	Rope, 3" circumference, feet.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....																	
2	In hands of organizations.....	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	75	75	500	300	200
	On hand to be accounted for.....	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	75	75	500	300	200

\*M. P. four 13½ K. W. 850 125 volts 108 amp. with fly wheel, pulley, base frame and fire proof field rheostat. †Containing one circuit breaker, one astaticammeter rheostat mounting one double pole dynamo switch. ‡Containing one volt meter, two ground detector lamps with switch, six D. P. S. T. fused switches. Board to be black enameled slate with bus bars and connections.

*Consolidated Report of Engineer Property — (Continued).*

Number of voucher.		ENGINEER PROPERTY.																	
		Copies of Professional Papers No. 29, Corps of Engineers, Part I.	Transit, complete.	Transit, complete.	Level "G," complete.	Dumpy level, complete.	Hand level.	Level rod, Philadelphia.	Champion band chains, 100 ft.	Ranging poles, 8 ft.	Prismatic compasses, 3".	Level rod, N. Y.	Sets drawing instruments.	Drawing boards and trestles.	Coil manilla rope, 4 3/4".	Sketching case.	Prismatic compass.	Box compass.	Rectangular protractors.
1	On hand in New York arsenal . . . . .	75	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	4	2	1	6	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	In hands of organizations . . . . .																		
	On hand to be accounted for . . . . .	75	1	1	1	1	1	2	4	2	1	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	2

## Consolidated Report of Engineer Property — (Continued).

Number of voucher.		ENGINEER PROPERTY.																
		Hand level or clinometer.	Face tally.	Note book, field.	Reconnaissance pad.	Odometers.	Short chess, 11 ft.	Ponton frames complete, sets.	Cables, 3" manilla rope.	Anchors, 75 lbs., each.	Chests, ponton.	Ponton covers.	Paddles, 8-ft. oars.	Scoops, small, grocers.	Mallets, small.	Lashings, manilla, rope.	Boat hooks, 10 ft. long.	Scoops, large.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	1	1	1	1	2	114	4	4	4	6	20	8	8	80	8	4	32
2	In hands of organizations.....	1	1	1	1	2	114	4	4	4	6	20	8	8	80	8	4	32
	On hand to be accounted for.....	1	1	1	1	2	114	4	4	4	6	20	8	8	80	8	4	32

*Consolidated Report of Engineer Property— (Concluded).*

Number of voucher.		ENGINEER PROPERTY.																	
		Trestles, complete sets, as follows:	Cads.	Legs.	Legs, false.	Shoes.	Chains.	Abutment sills.	Manilla rope, 3" coils.	Manilla rope, 1" coils.	Balk, short.	Balk, trestle.	Wagon, chess.	Packing cases.	Circular, G. S. Protractor, 1221½.	Steel straight edge.	Metal tape line, Excelsior.	Triangular boxwood sides, 1631.	Engineer Field Manual, copies of 1907 edition.
1	On hand in New York arsenal . . . . .	2	2	4	4	4	8	2	2	2	42	1½	1	1	2	1	1	7	72
2	In hands of organizations . . . . .	2	2	4	4	4	8	2	2	2	42	1½	1	1	2	1	1	7	72
	On hand to be accounted for . . . . .	2	2	4	4	4	8	2	2	2	42	1½	1	1	2	1	1	7	72



APPENDIX O — SUBDIVISION 5.

Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property of the State of New York for the Year ending December 31, 1908.

Number of voucher.	THREE-INCH B. L. FIELD GUNS.									EQUIPMENT FOR THREE-INCH FIELD GUNS.						
	3-in. B. L. field guns, model 1902, 1904, 1905.	3-in. field carriages, model 1902.	3-in. field caissons, model 1902.	3-in. field limbers, model 1902.	Battery wagon, model 1902.	Forge limber, model 1902.	Store wagon, model 1902.	Store limber, model 1902.	Caisson limbers.	Front sights.	Range quadrants.	Spring compressors.	Breech sights, complete, consisting of—	Rear sight shanks.	Rear sight brackets with shank sockets.	Panoramic sights.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....															
2	In hands of organizations.....															
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....															
	16	16	32	46	4	4	5	4	6	23	23	36	20	16	16	14
	On hand to be accounted for.....															
	16	16	32	46	4	4	5	4	6	23	23	36	20	16	16	14

*Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property — (Continued).*

Number of voucher.		EQUIPMENT FOR THREE INCH FIELD GUNS.															
		Oilers.	Tool kits, containing—	Spanner wrenches.	Nut wrenches.	Pair wire-cutting pliers.	$\frac{3}{4}$ -in. cold chisels.	8-in. hand smooth files.	6-in. 3 square dead smooth files.	Hand hammers, 12 $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. handle.	Small steel punches.	Small copper drifts.	Large copper drifts.	Wrench for range quadrants.	Rear sight shank covers.	Rear sight bracket covers.	Lanyards.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....																
2	In hands of organizations.....	16	16	16	20	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	12	4	16	16	33
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....																
	On hand to be accounted for.....	16	16	16	20	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	12	4	16	16	33

*Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property — (Continued).*

	Number of voucher.	EQUIPMENT FOR THREE-INCH FIELD GUNS.												FOR CAISSON.			
		Sponges and rammers.	Sponge covers.	3-lb. spools No. 20 copper wire.	Leather pouches for spare parts.	Screw slot wrenches.	Range quadrant cases.	Panoramic sight cases.	Screwdrivers, 10 inch.	Oil can boxes, horizontal.	Filling and drain plug wrenches.	Tompson's.	Hand fuse setters.	Nut wrenches.	Spanner wrenches.	Pick mattocks.	Shovels, long handled.
1	32	On hand in New York arsenal.....															
		21	24	17	16	16	4	4	12	16	8	8	34	23	32	32	34
		In hands of organizations.....															
		In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....															
		21	24	17	16	16	4	4	12	16	8	8	34	23	32	32	34
		On hand to be accounted for.....															

Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property — Continued).

Number of voucher.	FOR CAISSON.				MISCELLANEOUS: FOR THREE-INCH B. L. GUN.													
	Handles for long-handled shovels.	Wrenches, 0.625 in. and 0.75 in.	Handles for short-handled shovels.	Pin wrenches.	Axes.	Paulins, 12 x 12 ft., khaki.	Picket ropes.	Lanterns.	Oil cans.	Pick axes.	Shovels, short handled.	Watering buckets, canvas.	Pole props.	Hatchets.	Pickaxe handles.	Hatchet handles.	Axe helms.	
1	On hand in New York arsenal . . . . .	2	14	3	1	88	93	46	49	133	56	56	168	69	56	34	12	53
12	In hands of organizations . . . . .																	
33	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers . . . . .																	
	On hand to be accounted for . . . . .	2	14	3	1	88	93	46	49	133	56	56	168	69	56	34	12	53

*Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property — (Continued).*

1 382	Number of voucher.	FOR FORGE LIMBER.			FOR BATTERY WAGON.					FOR BATTERY AND STORE WAGON.							
		Sledge hammer, handled.	Reinforces, right and left, chest.	Wood linings, horse compartment, chest.	Water buckets, galvanized iron.	Grindstone, arbor, crank and frame, complete.	Grindstone lower packing plate.	JackscREW.	Vise, forge.	Coal bag, canvas, 3 bushels.	Oil cans, 5 gallons.	JackscREW packing set.	Crowbars for store wagon.	Reinforce pieces for door.	Padlocks	Padlocks and keys.	Lantern bracket pads.
	On hand in New York arsenal.....	4	12	6	8	4	2	6	5	4	24	2	4	32	9	10	56
	In hands of organizations.....																
	In hand of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....																
	On hand to be accounted for.....	4	12	6	8	4	2	6	5	4	24	2	4	32	9	10	56

*Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property— (Continued).*

Number of voucher.		SPARE PARTS FOR THREE-INCH GUN, MODEL 1902, ETC.													
		Firing pins with firing pin springs and sleeves, each.	Trigger shaft detents.	Hinge pin spring catches.	Sears.	Pallet pins.	Oil hole spring covers with washers and screws.	Breech block complete with every part of breech mechanism.	Tapor pins for trigger arms.	Sear and trigger springs.	Operating lever pivot keys.	Caps.	Latch bolt and springs.	Cover locking pins.	Cocking levers.
1	In hand in New York arsenal	11	12	12	11	8	72	4	8	8	8	4	8	4	8
2	In hands of organizations														
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.														
	On hand to be accounted for.....	11	12	12	11	8	72	4	8	8	8	4	8	4	8

## Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property — (Continued).

Number of voucher.	SPARE PARTS FOR THREE-INCH GUN, MODEL 1902, ETC.			SPARE PARTS FOR THREE-INCH LIMBER, MODEL 1902.												
	Block latches.	Block latch springs.	Lever latch springs.	Ammunition chest connection pins.	Ammunition chest door lock hasps.	Ammunition chest shot bolts.	Ammunition chest door lock bolts and springs.	Doubletree.	Doubletree bolt nuts.	Limber prop.	Neck yoke.	Neck yoke pads.	Oil can nozzles.	Pintle springs.	Pole ferrules, complete.	Pole pads.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....															
332	8	8	4	48	33	33	33	14	15	9	17	16	15	22	10	28
	In hands of organizations.....															
	In hands of independent organizations, institu- tions and supernumerary officers.....															
	8	8	4	48	33	33	33	14	15	9	17	16	15	22	10	28
	On hand to be accounted for.....															

*Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property — (Continued).*

Number of voucher.	SPARE PARTS FOR THREE-INCH LIMBER, MODEL 1902.										SPARE PARTS FOR CARRIAGES, CAISSONS, ETC. MODEL 1902.						
	Single trees.	Lock bolts, with nuts and pins.	Lock bolt springs.	Pole bodies, complete.	Doubletree bolt.	Hand poles.	Ammunition chest door lock bars, right and left.	Set of straps for battery.	Keys for chests.	Brake shoes.	Brake shoe bolts.	Hub liners.	Hub caps.	Lunettes.	Wheel fastenings, complete.	Wheel fastening hasps.	
1 2 3	On hand in New York arsenal.....	25	4	4	16	1	6	10	2	1	36	72	34	19	14	38	53
	In hands of organizations.....																
	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....																
	On hand to be accounted for.....	25	4	4	16	7	6	10	2	1	36	72	34	19	14	38	53



*Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property — (Continued).*

Number of voucher.		SPARE PARTS FOR CARRIAGES, CAISSONS, ETC., MODEL 1902.														
		Pintle, complete, with bolts, including bearing.	Pintle latch.	Pintle latch springs.	Padlocks and chains.	Lunette nuts.	Wheels.	Brake levers.	Spare wheel supports.	Bolts, nuts and washers for spare wheel supports.	Bolts, nuts and washers for spare wheel fastenings.	Thongs for spare wheel fastenings.	Screws and washers for spare wheel fastenings.	Spare wheel fastenings.	Chests for space breech mechanism.	Sets, cleats and screws for same.
1	On hand in New York arsenal . . . . .															
2	In hands of organizations . . . . .	14	14	34	39	17	16	7	12	48	48	24	24	16		2
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers . . . . .															
	On hand to be accounted for . . . . .	14	14	34	39	17	16	7	12	48	48	24	24	16		2

*Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property — (Continued).*

Number of voucher.		SPARE PARTS FOR CARRIAGE, MODEL 1902.																
		Counter recoil springs.	Cylinder end stud nut.	Elevating and traversing lock springs.	Elevating crank shaft split pins.	Elevating pin.	Elevating screw covers.	Filling and drain plugs.	Filling plugs (piston rod).	Firing shaft.	Firing handle.	Spare parts for field carriage sets, consisting of	Front sight complete with front sight bracket.	Rear sight shanks.	Rear sight brackets.	Panoramic sights.	Range quadrants.	Packing chests for spare sights.
1	On hand in New York arsenal . . . . .																	
2	In hands of organizations . . . . .	12	4	16	16	4	8	16	8	4	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	4
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers . . . . .																	
	On hand to be accounted for . . . . .	12	4	16	16	4	8	16	8	4	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	4

Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property — (Continued).

Number of voucher.		SPARE PARTS.															
		Apron latch bodies.	Apron latch levers.	Apron latch block.	Apron latch pins.	Apron latch plungers.	Apron latch bushings.	Apron latch springs.	Apron latch bolts.	Apron latch nuts.	Apron latch lever pins.	Plunger eyes.	Plunger eye split pins.	Plunger eye split pins .093 (3-32).	Connecting rod spring.	Breech and muzzle bore sights.	Trip latch.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....																
3	In hands of organizations.....	10	3	2	2	2	2	12	2	2	2	2	6		4	2	
2	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....																
	On hand to be accounted for.....	10	3	2	2	2	2	12	2	2	2	2	6	7	4	2	

*Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property — (Continued).*

Number of voucher.		SPARE PARTS.															
		Fuses comb., 21 sectional.	Slush brushes.	Covers for fuse setter brackets.	Bracket stud split pins.	Bracket stud nuts.	Tompson and muzzle covers.	Breech covers.	Trip latch pin.	Trip latch springs.	Trip latch plunger.	Trip collar pin.	Shaft trip collar.	Firing handle hub.	Firing handle springs.	Base percussion fuse, sectional.	Time interval recorders.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	4	4	24	6	8	8	16	2	4	2	2	2	2	12	3	4
2	In hands of organizations.....																
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....																
	On hand to be accounted for.....	4	4	24	6	8	8	16	2	4	2	2	2	2	12	3	4

Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property — (Continued).

Number of voucher.	SPARE PARTS.																
	Seal stamp.	Weldon range finders.	Handspikes.	Handspike bolts.	Piston rod nuts.	Recoil indicators.	Retaining ring hasp split pins and cords.	Rings of 4-in. Carlock's waterproof hydraulic packing.	Spade edges.	Spade edge rivets.	Split pins, assorted.	Tube covers with hinge pins.	Tube cover latches.	Tube cover latch springs.	Reinforce pieces, right side rail.	Reinforce pieces, left side rail.	
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	3	8	8	16	4	8	16	72	16	96	1,220	8	8	14	24	24
2	In hands of organizations.....																
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....																
	On hand to be accounted for.....	3	8	8	16	4	8	16	72	16	96	1,220	8	8	14	24	24

*Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property — (Continued).*

Number of voucher.		SPARE PARTS.															
		Reinforce pieces, right ammunition chests.	Reinforce pieces, left ammunition chests.	Bolt, snaps, rings and chains.	Traversing link pivots with nuts.	Cushions for axle seats.	Split pins for recoil indicators.	Spare wheel hub covers.	Floor plate with screws for holding spare breech mechanism boxes.	Lock washer holders.	Boxes, bolts and rivets.	Padlocks for ammunition chests.	Fuse setter latches.	Covers for fuse setters.	Fuse setter brackets.	Firing pins.	Bolts, nuts, washers and cutters.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	20	20	56	8	32	24	20	4	18	4	32	16	14	20	2	16
3	In hands of organizations.....																
	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....																
	On hand to be accounted for.....	20	20	56	8	32	24	20	4	18	4	32	16	14	20	2	16

Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property — (Continued).

Number of voucher.	ACCESSORIES.				SPARE PARTS FOR THREE-INCH CAISSON, MODEL 1932.												
	Stencil plate, shell and flame.	Stencil outfits.	Marking outfits.	Funnels.	Caisson prop.	Pintle spring.	Aprons, leather.	Canvas bags for small stores.	Chisel, hand, cold.	Chisel, handled, for cold iron.	Chisel, handled, for hot iron.	Clinching iron.	Drills, 1, 3, 1/2 in.	File, flat bastard, 12 in.	File handle, iron.	Fire rake.	
1																	
332	On hand in New York arsenal.....	1	5	5	4	10	1	10	8	4	4	4	5	24	4	4	5
	In hands of organizations.....																
	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....																
	On hand to be accounted for.....	1	5	5	4	10	1	10	8	4	4	4	5	24	4	4	5

*Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property — (Continued).*

Number of voucher.		SPARE PARTS FOR THREE-INCH CAISSON, MODEL 1902.															
		Fire shovel.	Flatter, handled.	Fore punch and creaser, handled.	Forge, portable, Empire modified for army use.	Hammer, hand, handled.	Hammer, riveting.	Hammer, shoeing.	Hardie.	Knives, shoeing.	Knife, toe.	Oiler, brass.	Pritchel.	Punch, nail.	Punch, square, hand.	Ratchet drill.	Rasp, shoeing, 16-in.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	5	4	5	3	7	4	5	4	8	4	4	4	5	4	4	5
3	In hands of organizations.....																
	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....																
	On hand to be accounted for.....	5	4	5	3	7	4	5	4	8	4	4	4	5	4	4	5



## Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property — (Continued).

Number of voucher.		SPARE PARTS FOR THREE-INCH CAISSON, MODEL 1902.															
		Rule, 2-ft. 4 fold.	Punches, round, hand.	Screw plate, 22 in. long, com. dies and taps, $\frac{1}{8}$ , $\frac{3}{16}$ , $\frac{1}{4}$ , $\frac{5}{16}$ , $\frac{3}{8}$ , $\frac{1}{2}$ , $\frac{5}{8}$ and $\frac{3}{4}$ in., in wooden box.	Screw wrench, 12-in.	Shoeing box, leather.	Shoeing pincers.	Square, steel.	Tongs for holding $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. iron.	Tongs for holding $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch iron.	Tongs, smiths', 11-in.	Set of riveting tools.	Anvil, 100 lbs.	Steel tapes, 100 ft.	Battery Commander's rules.	Adjusting screws with check nuts.	Firing handle plunger.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....																
2	In hands of organizations.....	4	7	4	4	5	5	4	5	5	4	5	12	9	2	2	
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....																
	On hand to be accounted for.....	4	7	4	4	5	5	4	5	5	4	5	12	9	2	2	

*Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property — (Continued).*

Number of vouchers.	SPARE PARTS FOR THREE-INCH CAISSON, MODEL 1902.										ARTICLES CARRIED IN CARPENTER'S BOX.						
	Firing handle pin.	Bracket stud.	Shaft return springs.	Handle return springs.	Wrenches, forge.	Nippers, hoof and cutting.	Lock washers.	Firing handle plug.	Caisson prop chain and prop.	Handy oilers.	Auger handle plate.	Awl handle, containing 10 assorted tools.	Axe, hand, 7-in. blade.	Bags, canvas, for small stores.	Bevel, 8-in.	Auger bits, 1, 2, 3, 1, 14-in.	
1																	
2																	
3																	
	On hand in New York arsenal.....	2	4	4	4	1	1	24	2	5	4	5	4	7	7	4	24
	In hands of organizations.....																
	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....																
	On hand to be accounted for.....	2	4	4	4	1	1	24	2	5	4	5	4	7	7	4	24

Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property — (Continued).

Number of voucher.		ARTICLES CARRIED IN CARPENTER'S BOX.															
		Bit, wood countersunk.	Brace, ratchet.	Chisels, framing, $\frac{3}{4}$ , 1, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ -in.	Chisel, cold, $\frac{3}{4}$ , 8-in. long.	Compass, 10-in. swing.	Screwdriver, 10-in.	Drills, twist, for brace, R, R, R, R-in.	File, 10-in., flat bastard.	Files, saw, 3 4-in. and 3 6-in.	Gauge, wood, carpenter's.	Bits, screwdrivers, $\frac{3}{8}$ , $\frac{1}{2}$ , $\frac{3}{4}$ -in.	Gouges, framing, $\frac{3}{4}$ , 1-in.	Hammer, claw.	Handles, file, cast iron, 4-in. round.	Recoil indicator throws.	Recoil indicator throw hinges.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	4	4	12	3	4	4	16	3	28	4	12	17	4	8	12	24
	In hands of organizations.....																
	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....																
	On hand to be accounted for.....	4	4	12	3	4	4	16	3	28	4	12	17	4	8	12	24

*Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property — (Continued).*

Number of voucher.	ARTICLES CARRIED IN CARPENTER'S BOX.																
	Knife, drawing, 12-in.	Bit, expansion, to 3 in.	Mallet, wooden.	Nail set.	Oiler, brass.	Oilstone.	Files, wood.	Pincers, 8-in.	Plane, smoothing.	Plane, jack.	Rasp, wood, 10-in.	Reamer, iron.	Rule, 2-ft., 4-fold.	Saw set.	Saw, cross-cut, 24 in.	Saw, rip, 24-in.	
1																	
2	On hand in New York arsenal.....	4	4	4	4	5	4	11	4	4	4	5	4	4	4	4	4
3	In hand of organizations.....																
	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....																
	On hand to be accounted for.....	4	4	4	4	5	4	11	4	4	4	8	4	4	4	4	4

Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property — (Continued).

Number of voucher.	ARTICLES CARRIED IN CARPENTER'S BOX.						ARTICLES CARRIED IN SADDLER'S BOX.									
	Spoke shave.	Square, steel, 8x12 in.	Tape line, 100 ft.	Vise, table.	Wrench, screw, 12-in.	Awls, stitching.	Awl, peg, with patent handle.	Awl, stub, 2 in. long.	Bags, canvas, for small stores.	Claw tool.	Compass, 6-in.	Creaser.	Edge tool, No. 1.	Edge tool, No. 2.	Draw gauge.	Hammer, riveting.
1																
2	On hand in New York arsenal.....															
3	In hands of organizations.....	4	4	4	4	4	125	3	3	11	4	4	4	3	4	3
	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....															
	On hand to be accounted for.....	4	4	4	4	4	125	3	3	11	4	4	4	5	4	3

Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property — (Continued).

Number of voucher.	ARTICLES CARRIED IN SADDLER'S BOX.															
	Handles for awls.	Knife, half-round, 5-in.	Knives, shoe.	Knife, splitting.	Needle case, leather.	Paper needles, harness, Nos. 4, 5 and 6.	Paper needles, gloves, No. 3.	Paper needles, sacking, assorted.	Nippers, cutting.	Pricking carriage with 3 wheels, 7, 8 and 10.	Oilstone.	Pliers, 6-in.	Punch, revolving, 4 tubes, Nos. 4, 5, 6, 7.	Punches, hand, Nos. 7, 8, 10.	Punch, driving, No. 5.	Rule, 2-ft., 2-fold.
On hand in New York arsenal.....	19	2	10	3	4	3	6	4	5	4	4	4	4	1	3	4
In hands of organizations.....																
In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....																
On hand to be accounted for.....	19	2	10	3	4	3	6	4	5	4	4	4	4	1	3	4

Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property — (Continued).

Number of voucher.		ARTICLES CARRIED IN SADDLER'S BOX.											SUPPLIES.				
		Rivet set, 2 holes.	Screwdriver, 3-in.	Sewing palm.	Shears, 5-in.	Slicker, steel, with wooden handle.	Thimbles.	Awls, handled, flat, assorted, 6 sizes.	Knives, round.	Stitching horse, complete.	Sash tools.	Paint brushes.	Sides bridle leather, russet.	Rawhide sides.	Lbs. harness leather, russet.	Sides collar leather, russet, for cincha straps.	Lbs. white wax.
1	On hand in New York arsenal . . . . .	5	4	4	4	4	12	14	3	1	4	4	9	9	443	8	10
2	In hands of organizations . . . . .																
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers . . . . .																
	On hand to be accounted for . . . . .	5	4	4	4	4	12	14	3	1	4	4	9	9	443	8	10

*Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property — (Continued).*

62

Number of voucher		SUPPLIES.															
		Roller buckles, $\frac{3}{8}$ -in.	Roller buckles, $\frac{1}{2}$ -in.	Roller buckles $\frac{7}{8}$ -in.	Roller buckles, 1-in.	Roller buckles, 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ -in.	Roller buckles, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ -in.	Paper tacks, copper, 12-oz.	Paper tacks, copper, 20-oz.	Paper tacks, iron, 8-oz.	Paper tacks, iron, 12-oz.	Paper tacks, iron, 18-oz.	Lbs. rivets and burrs, $\frac{1}{2}$ -in., No. 10.	Lbs. rivets and burrs, brass, $\frac{3}{8}$ -in., No. 10.	Lbs. rivets and burrs, brass, 1-in., No. 8.	Lbs. shoe thread, No. 3, brown.	Lbs. shoe thread, No. 10, brown.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	62	50	77	69	55	88	5	3	9	6	6	13 $\frac{3}{4}$	15	8	12	9
2	In hands of organizations.....																
	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....																
	On hand to be accounted for.....	62	50	77	69	55	88	5	3	9	6	6	13 $\frac{3}{4}$	15	8	12	9



## Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property — (Continued).

Number of voucher.	SUPPLIES.															
	Lbs. linen thread, carpet, No. 18.	Lbs. nails (5.84, 15.100).	Pieces sash cord.	Lbs. hemp cord, $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. diameter.	Gross wood screws, iron, 1-in., No. 8.	Thumbles.	Gals. coal oil.	Gals. lubricating oil.	Gals. cylinder oil.	Paper harness needles, No. 5.	Paper harness needles, No. 6.	Globes for lanterns.	Burners for lanterns.	Wicks for lanterns.	Hydroline, gals.	Lbs. beeswax.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....															
2	6	40	23	6	3	11	24	50	5	2	2	2	2	47	30	9
3	In hands of organizations.....															
	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....															
	6	40	23	6	3	11	24	50	5	2	2	28	8	47	30	9
	On hand to be accounted for.....															

Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property — (Continued).

Number of voucher.	SUPPLIES.														
	Bristles, oz.	Synovial oil, gals.	Khaki colored paint, lbs.	Needles, collar.	Needles, saddle, assorted.	Grease, lbs.	Saddle nails, Jappaned.	O. D. paint, gals.	O. D. paint, lbs.	Box cylinder oil.	Borax, lbs.	Button brushes.	Wire scratch brushes.	Varnish brushes, No. 4-0.	Varnish brushes, No. 5-0.
1			75						100						
2	1	20	185	6	46	75	120	15	208	1	5	8	2	2	2
3															
	1	20	260	6	46	75	120	15	308	1	5	8	2	2	2

Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property — (Continued).

Number of voucher.		SUPPLIES.															
		Varnish brushes, No. 6-0.	Sash brushes, No. 3.	Bar buckles, $\frac{5}{8}$ inch.	Bar buckles, $\frac{3}{4}$ inch.	Bar buckles, $\frac{3}{4}$ inch Saalboch.	Bar buckles, $\frac{7}{8}$ inch.	Bar buckles, $1\frac{1}{8}$ inch.	Bar buckles, $1\frac{1}{2}$ inch, tongueless.	Bar buckles, $1\frac{3}{8}$ inch.	Hooks, end, brass wire.	Lavoline, oz.	Light slushing oil, gals.	Brown enamel primer, qts.	Brown paint steel collars, lbs.	Rubberine paint, gals.	Cleaning plates.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	2	4	20	24	6	12	48	36	36	12	160	7	4	2	5	2
2	In hands of organizations.....																
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....																
	On hand to be accounted for.....	2	4	20	24	6	12	48	36	36	12	160	7	4	2	5	2

Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property — (Continued).

Number of voucher.		SUPPLIES.														
		Escutcheon pins (screws), gross.	Rings, 1½ inch.	Rings, 1¾ inch.	Rings, 1¾ inch.	Rings, 4 inch.	Brass wire " D " rings, ¾ inch.	Brass screws, 1 inch, No. 6, gross.	Lariat straps or link snaps, ¾ inch.	Button sticks.	Chamois skins.	Crown soap, qts.	Whiting, boxes.	Red linen webbing, yds.	Box marking paint.	Wire buckles, ¾ inch.
1 33	On hand in New York arsenal.....	1	18	12	12	20	12	1	6	8	4	10	2	24	1	36
	In hands of organizations.....															
	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....															
	On hand to be accounted for.....	1	18	12	12	20	12	1	6	8	4	10	2	24	1	36

Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property — (Continued).

Number of voucher.		MATERIALS FOR CLEANING AND PRESERVATION.																	
		Gals. neatfoot oil.	Pints sperm oil.	Lbs. Castile soap.	Lbs. sponge.	Quire sandpaper, No. 2½.	Quire sandpaper, No. 1½.	Quire sandpaper, No. 1.	Quire sandpaper, No. 00.	Quires emery cloth, No. 90.	Quires emery cloth, No. 120.	Quires emery cloth, No. 00.	Lbs. rottenstone.	Qts. cosmic, No. 80, soft.	Lbs. Putz pomade.	Lbs. sal soda.	Boxes russet leather polish.	Box cleaning material, complete.	Box for cleaning material.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	38	29½	131	69	22	4	3	5	30	6	6	9	6	19	145	22	4	3
1	In hands of organizations.....																		
1	In hands of independent organiza- tions, institutions and supernumerary officers.....																		
	On hand to be accounted for.....	38	29½	131	69	22	4	3	5	30	6	6	9	6	19	145	22	4	3

*Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property — (Continued).*

Number of voucher.		MATERIALS FOR CLEANING AND PRESERVATION.															
		Crocus cloth, yards.	Spirit levels.	Turpentine, gals.	Harness oil, gals.	Lamp black, lbs.	Papers, tripoli.	Sponge, woolen.	Scouring material boxes.	Stove pipe enamel, gals.	Black paint, lbs.	Lead colored paint, lbs.	Linseed oil, gals.	Cosmoline oil, gals.	Ammonia phosphate, lbs.	Harness soap, lbs.	Extract of logwood, lbs.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....																
2	In hands of organizations.....	10	4	8	6	2	154	8	2	1	35	25	9	11	5	25	2
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....																
	On hand to be accounted for.....	10	4	8	6	2	154	8	2	1	35	25	9	11	5	25	2

*Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property — (Continued).*

Number of voucher.		3.2-INCH B. L. STEEL GUN MATERIAL, ACCESSORIES, SPARE PARTS, ETC.															
		Supply wagon, complete.	Artillery wagon, complete.	Bow spring, recoil brakes, pairs.	Spring brakes, steel, pairs.	Sponges and rammers, jointed for bores.	Short rammers and sponges combined.	Prolonges (sections of picket rope).	Friction primers.	Oil cans, coal, 3 gals.	Lunette props.	Cushions for ammunition chests.	Fuse punch pins.	Sash brushes, assorted.	Wheel grease cans.	Wheel grease can knives.	Screw wrenches, 12-inch.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....																
2	In hands of organizations.....	1	1	1	1	1	4	18	150	2	1	12	7	6	1	1	1
	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....																
	On hand to be accounted for.....	1	1	1	1	1	4	18	150	2	1	12	7	6	1	1	1

*Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property — (Continued).*

Number of voucher.	3.2-INCH B. L. STEEL GUN MATERIAL, ACCESSORIES, SPARE PARTS, ETC.										GATLING GUNS, CALIBER .50.					
	Drivers' whips.	Pole props, iron ends.	Paulins, 12 x 12 feet, dyed duck.	Tarpaulins.	Nave boxes for Archibald wheels.	Shovels, long handled.	Spade, short.	Spare poles.	Lanterns, tubular, brass.	Oil cans, sperm, 24 pints.	Gatling guns, caliber .50.	Gatling gun carriages.	Gatling gun limbers.	Elevating screws and bed.	Assembly rests.	Feed cases.
1	24	9	12	8	5	10	8	9	13	26	6	6	6	2	2	50
2											6	6	6			145
3																
	24	9	12	8	5	10	8	9	13	26	12	6	6	2	2	195



*Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property — (Continued).*

Number of voucher.		GATLING GUNS, CALIBER .50.															
		Feed case pouches.	Hand tongues and ropes.	Gun covers.	Front sights.	Lanyards.	Rear sights.	Fuse punches.	Pointing levers.	Wiping rods.	Swivel and pointing apparatus, complete.	Sponge heads, bore.	Rammer heads, chamber.	Rammer heads, bore.	Wrenches, fuze.	Fuze punch pins.	Watering buckets, canvas.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	5		5													
2	In hands of organizations.....	6			2	4	2	4	2	4	1	1	4	2	4	6	22
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....																
	On hand to be accounted for.....	7	6	5	2	4	2	4	2	4	1	1	4	2	4	6	22

*Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property — (Continued).*

Number of voucher.		GATLING GUNS, CALIBER .50.					4-INCH R. F. RIFLE.							MOUNTAIN HOWITZERS, 12-POUNDERS.					
		Trail hand spikes.	Priming wires, axial vent.	Cam extractors.	Combination wrenches.	"T" squares.	4-inch rapid fire rifle, navy type, and pedestal mount.	Telescopic sights, navy type.	Breech and muzzle covers.	Rammers.	Swabs.	Sponges.	Subcaliber tubes.	Dummy projectiles.	Mountain Howitzers, 12-pounders.	Carriages for do.	Limbers for do.	Worms and staves.	Gunners' haversacks.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	2	4	2	4	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	6	2	1	6
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....																		
	On hand to be accounted for.....	2	4	2	4	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7	6	2	1	6	

*Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property — (Continued).*

Number of voucher.	MOUNTAIN HOWITZERS, 12-POUNDERS.														
	Tube punches.	Drag ropes.	Drag rope straps.	Trail hand spikes.	Socket wrenches.	Spanner wrenches.	Gunners' gimlet.	Slings.	Fuze wrenches.	Fuze punch pins.	Priming wires.	Hooks and lanyards.	Buckets, watering, canvas.	Sponges and staves, short.	Combination wrenches.
1	On hand in New York arsenal . . . . .														
2	6	23	12	4	2	2	1	2	1	14	12	8	88	16	12
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers . . . . .														
	6	23	12	4	2	2	1	2	1	14	12	8	88	16	12
	On hand to be accounted for . . . . .														

*Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property — (Continued).*

Number of voucher.		MISCELLANEOUS ORDNANCE PROPERTY.														
		Parrott guns, 20-pounder.	DeLafield guns, 20-pounders.	Carriages for do.	Field howitzers, 12-pounders.	Iron guns, 6-pounders.	Brass guns, English.	Brass guns, 6-pounders.	Brass guns, 9-pounders.	Mortars, 8-inch.	Mortars, 6-inch.	Carriages.	British guns, 12-pounders.	Gun carriages for brass guns, 6-pounders.	Gun carriages for brass guns, 9-pounders.	Brass gun, trophy, Yorktown, 1781.
1	On hand in New York arsenal .....	2	4		1	2	1			1	1					
2	In hands of organizations .....				2											
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....		2	2				6	2				1	5	2	1
	On hand to be accounted for.....	2	6	2	9	2	1	6	2	1	1	3	1	5	2	1



*Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property — (Continued).*

Number of voucher.	MISCELLANEOUS ORDNANCE PROPERTY.				NAPOLEON GUNS, 12-POUNDERS.												
	Caissons.	Limbers.	Elevating screw and bed.	Hand tongue and rope.	Napoleon guns, 12-pounder.	Carriages for 12-pounder.	Carriage limbers.	Tube pouches and belts.	Worms and staves.	Thumbstalls.	Vent covers.	Tompions and straps.	Sponge buckets.	Arm chests.	Priming wires.	Rammers and staves.	Gunners' haversacks.
1	14	42	1	3	7	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	1	2	1
2																	
3																	
	14	42	1	3	10	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	1	2	1



*Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property— (Continued).*

Number of voucher.		U. S. MAGAZINE RIFLES, CALIBER .30, MOD. 1898, AND EQUIPMENTS.					SMALL PARTS U. S. MAGAZINE RIFLES, CALIBER .30., MOD. 1898.										
		Haversack hooks.	Gun slings.	Arm chests.	Cleaning rods, sections of.	Oil cans.	Bands.	Band springs.	Bolts.	Butt plates.	Butt plate caps.	Butt plate cap pins.	Butt plate cap springs.	Butt plate cap spring screws.	Butt plate screws, large.	Butt plate screw, small.	Butt swivel plates, complete.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	219	30	36	95	18	20	60	46	30	62	126	94	55	45	65	1
2	In hands of organizations.....	21,676	242						5	8	1	1	2	1	1		
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....																
	On hand to be accounted for.....	21,895	272	36	95	18	20	60	51	38	63	127	96	84	46	74	1



Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property — (Continued).

Number of voucher.		SPARE PARTS U. S. MAGAZINE RIFLES, CALIBER .30, MOD. 1898.														
		Carriers.	Magazine cut-offs.	Ejectors.	U. S. magazine rifle barrels, cal. .30.	Ejector heads.	Ejector pins.	Extractors.	Extractor pins.	Extractor rivets.	Extractor springs.	Firing pins.	Followers.	Follower pins.	Front sights.	Front sight pins.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	65	197	8	25	1	226	64	61	69	106	181	66	9	8	64
2	In hands of organizations.....		2			1	6	8	1		8	2		1	8	
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....															
	On hand to be accounted for.....	66	199	8	25	1	232	72	65	70	109	183	66	95	2	64

*Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property — (Continued).*

Number of voucher.		SPARE PARTS U. S. MAGAZINE RIFLES, CALIBER .30, MOD. 1898.															
		Guards.	Guard screws, front.	Guard screws, rear.	Hand guards.	Hinge bars.	Lower bands.	Lower band swivels.	Lower band swivel screws.	Magazine springs.	Main springs.	Safety locks.	Sears.	Sear springs.	Side plates.	Side plate screws.	Sleeves.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	31	22	23	136	123	59	52	69	223	67	48	52	75	22	69	84
2	In hands of organizations.....		3	10	207			12	12	2	7	9	1	11		2	
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....																
	On hand to be accounted for.....	31	25	30	343	123	59	65	81	231	74	57	53	86	22	71	84

*Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property — (Continued).*

Number of voucher.		SPARE PARTS U. S. MAGAZINE RIFLES, CALIBER .30, MOD. 1898.															
		Stacking swivel screws.	Stocks.	Striker.	Triggers.	Trigger pins.	Upper bands.	Upper band screws.	Fixed base, rear sight, mod. 1901.	Movable base, R. S., mod. 1901.	Base screw front, R. S., mod. 1901.	Base screw, rear, R. S., mod. 1901.	Base screw washers, R. S., mod. 1901.	Base springs, R. S., mod. 1901.	Base spring screw, R. S., mod. 1901.	Leaf, R. S., mod. 1901.	Leaf slide body, R. S., mod. 1901.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	52	318	75	33	96	27	17	223	52	204	191	55	63	210	63	99
32	In hands of organizations.....	53	3								5	15					
33	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....																
	On hand to be accounted for.....	105	321	75	33	96	27	17	223	52	209	206	55	63	210	63	99

*Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property — (Continued).*

Number of voucher.		SPARE PARTS U. S. MAGAZINE RIFLES, CALIBER .30, MOD. 1898.															
		Leaf slide caps, R. S., mod. 1901.	Leaf slide cap screws, R. S. mod. 1901.	Leaf slide binding screws, R. S., mod. 1901.	Leaf slide binding screw pin.	Drift slide.	Drift slide pin.	Joint pin.	Binders	Binder screws.	Friction springs.	Barrels with receivers.	Leaf slides, complete.	Rear sights, complete.	Base rear sight, mod. 1902.	Base spring, R. S., mod. 1902.	Joint pins, R. S., mod. 1902.
1 32	On hand in New York arsenal.....	136	149	83	96	124	150	65	68	337	66	1	99	170	28	51	56
	In hands of organizations.....				5		2	1		6						4	
	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....																
	On hand to be accounted for.....	136	149	83	101	124	152	66	68	343	66	1	99	170	28	55	56

*Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property — (Continued).*

Number of voucher.		SMALL PARTS U. S. MAGAZINE RIFLES, CALIBER .30, MOD. 1898.															
		Leaf, R. S., mod. 1902.	Slide, R. S., mod. 1902.	Slide pins, R. S., mod. 1902.	Eye piece, R. S., mod. 1902.	Eye piece knob, R. S., mod. 1902.	Eye piece knob pin, R. S., mod. 1902.	Eye piece screws, R. S., mod. 1902.	Peep plates, R. S., mod. 1902.	Peep plate screws, rear sight, mod. 1902.	Butt swivels, complete.	Butt swivel plate screw.	Lower band pins.	Stacking swivels.	Slide spring plungers.	Butt swivel pins.	Slide springs.
1																	
3																	
	3	50	91	24	50	54	53	44	46	46	24	42	35	1	42		
		3		11	3			9			6	7	1	58		1	6
		53	91	35	53	54	53	53	46	46	30	49	36	59	42	1	6

*Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property — (Continued).*

Number of voucher.		SMALL PARTS U. S. MAGAZINE RIFLES, CALIBER .30, MOD. 1898.					U. S. MAGAZINE RIFLES, CALIBER .30, MODEL 1903, AND APPENDAGES.									
		Slide screws.	Safety lock spindle.	Safety lock spring.	Safety lock spring spindle.	Safety lock thumb pieces.	U. S. mag. rifles, cal. 30, mod. 1903.	Front sight-covers.	Oilers and thong cases.	Brushes and thongs.	Bayonets, model 1905.	Bayonet scabbards, model 1905.	Screwdrivers.	Drift slides with pins, 1904 peep-hole.	Drift slides with pins, 1906 peep-hole.	Barrack cleaning rods.
1	On hand in New York arsenal .....	28	2	1	1	1	137	437	237	337	958	958	79	29	29	99
32	In hands of organizations .....						14,813	14,813	14,813	14,813	14,022	14,022	2,961	2,961	2,961	2,943
	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers .....															
	On hand to be accounted for .....	28	2	1	1	1	14,950	15,250	15,050	15,150	14,980	14,980	3,040	2,990	2,990	3,042

Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property — (Continued).

Number of voucher.	U. S. MAG. RIFLES, CAL. 30, MOD., 1903 AND APPENDAGES.					SPARE PARTS AND APPENDAGES FOR U. S. MAG. RIFLE, CAL. .30, MOD. 1903.										
	Description books, No. 1923.	Arm chests.	Packing cases.	Gun slings, model 1907.	Waist belt adapters.	Bayonet catches.	Bayonet scabbard catches.	Bayonet springs.	Bayonet grips, right.	Bayonet grips, left.	Bayonet grip screw washers.	Bayonet grip screw nuts.	Bayonet grip screws.	Barrels, with receivers, assembled.	Bolts with extractor collar.	Bolt stop pins.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	13	49	144	65	30	30	60	60	60	60	50	30	30	45	45
3	In hands of organizations.....	1,483	1,473	145	14,806	13,935										
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....															
	On hand to be accounted for.....	1,496	1,522	145	14,950	14,000	30	30	60	60	60	50	30	30	45	45

*Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property — (Continued).*

Number of vouchers.		SPARE PARTS AND APPENDAGES FOR U. S. MAG. RIFLE, CAL. .30, MOD. 1903.															
		Butt plates.	Butt plate caps.	Butt plate cap pins.	Butt plate cap springs.	Butt plate cap screws.	Butt plate screws, large.	Butt plate screws, small.	Butt swivels.	Butt swivel pins.	Butt swivel plates.	Butt swivel plate screws.	Cocking piece and firing pin rod.	Cut-offs.	Cut-off spindles.	Cut-off spindle screws.	Cut-off springs.
1 32	On hand in New York arsenal.....	15	30	30	45	30	30	30	15	15	15	30	30	30	30	45	60
	In hands of organizations.....																
	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....																
	On hand to be accounted for.....	15	30	30	45	30	30	30	15	15	15	30	30	30	30	45	60



Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property — (Continued).

Number of voucher.		SPARE PARTS AND APPENDAGES FOR U. S. MAG. RIFLE, CAL. .30, MOD. 1903.														
		Cut-off spring spindles.	Ejectors.	Ejector pins.	Extractors.	Firing pin sleeves.	Followers.	Front sights.	Front sight pins.	Floor plates.	Floor plate catches.	Floor plate catch pins.	Floor plate catch springs.	Guards.	Guard screws, front.	Guard screws, rear.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	45	30	60	45	30	30	45	30	30	30	60	15	30	30	15
2	In hands of organizations.....															
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....															
	On hand to be accounted for.....	45	30	60	45	30	30	45	30	30	30	60	15	20	30	15

Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property — (Continued).

Number of voucher.	SPARE PARTS AND APPENDAGES FOR U. S. MAG. RIFLE, CAL. .30, MOD. 1903.															
	Hand guards.	Lower bands.	Lower band springs.	Lower band swivels.	Lower band swivel screws.	Magazine springs.	Rear sight drift slides.	Rear sight drift slide pins.	Main springs.	Rear sight base springs.	Rear sight joint pins.	Rear sight leaf.	Rear sight movable base.	Rear sight slide and cap, assembled.	Rear sight slide binding screws.	Rear sight slide binding screw pins.
1	60	15	30	20	30	60	45	45	30	45	30	45	30	50	50	65
2																
3																
	60	15	30	30	30	60	45	45	30	45	30	45	30	50	50	65

*Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property — (Continued).*

Number of voucher.		SPARE PARTS AND APPENDAGES FOR U. S. MAG. RIFLE, CAL. .30, MOD. 1903.																
		Rear sight slide cap screws.	Rear sight windage screw, assembled.	Safety locks, complete.	Seafs.	Sear joint pins.	Sear springs.	Sleeves.	Sleeve locks.	Sleeve lock pins.	Sleeve lock springs.	Stacking swivels.	Stacking swivel screws.	Stocks.	Strikers.	Triggers.	Trigger pins.	Upper band screws.
328-1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	50	60	30	30	30	60	30	30	30	30	30	45	150	30	15	15	50
	In hands of organizations.....																	
	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....																	
	On hand to be accounted for.....	50	60	30	30	30	60	30	30	30	30	45	150	30	15	15	50	

Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property — (Continued).

Number of voucher.		Company repair kits, model, 1903.	U. S. GALLERY PRACTICE RIFLES, CAL. .22, AND APPENDAGES.							3-INCH SALUTING GUNS.					
			U. S. gallery practice rifles, cal. .22.	Cartridge holders.	Ramrods.	Barrack cleaning rods.	Cleaning brushes.	Instruction books.	Arm chests.	3-inch saluting guns.	Breech block, complete, and stop bolts and extractors.	Cast iron pedestal mount.	Breech cover.	Sponge and stave.	Accessory box, with tools, accessories and spare parts.
1	On hand in New York arsenal . . . . .	25	112	700	112	112	226	222	222	2	2	2	2	2	2
2	In hands of organizations . . . . .		888	5,550	888	888	1,776								
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers . . . . .														
	On hand to be accounted for . . . . .	25	1,000	6,250	1,000	1,000	2,002	250	222	2	2	2	2	2	12

*Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property — (Continued).*

Number of voucher.	3-INCH SALUTING GUNS.							EIGHT-INCH B. L. RIFLE AND ACCESSORIES.								
	Nuts.	Washers.	Reloading and cleaning outfit.	Empty saluting cases.	Felt wads.	Saluting primers.	8-inch B. L. rifle and Buffington Crozier disappearing carriage, mod. 1896.	Telescopic sights, army pattern, mod. 1898, No. 187.	Breech cover.	Muzzle cover.	Rammer.	Swab.	Sponge.	Dummy projectile.	Shot tong.	Oil cans.
1																
2	On hand in New York arsenal.....															
3	In hands of organizations.....	12	12	2	90	375	375	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....															
	On hand to be accounted for.....	12	12	2	90	375	375	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2

Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property — (Continued).

Number of voucher.		EIGHT-INCH B. L. RIFLE AND ACCESSORIES.										ACCESSORIES FOR 8-INCH B. L. RIFLE.					
		Stands for rammer	Bucket.	Ammunition truck.	Loading tray.	Monkey wrenches.	Extra handweights.	Lanyard.	Armament chest for 8-inch B. L. rifle, model 1888, and disappearing carriage L. F. model 1896.	Bar screwdriver for breech plate screw.	Bar screwdriver for hinge pin, oil hole.	Bar screwdriver for securing latch catch.	Bar screwdriver for securing latch pivot.	Loading tray.	Extension pipe handle.	Primer key.	Pin punch.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....		1	1	1				1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
32	In hands of organizations.....	2															
	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....																
	On hand to be accounted for.....	2	1	1	1	2	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

*Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property — (Continued).*

Number of voucher.		ACCESSORIES FOR EIGHT-INCH B. L. RIFLE															
		Tit wrench for obturator spindle.	Pressure plug wrench.	Tool for unscrewing housing of crank catch.	Bronze drifts.	Gunner's punch.	Gunner's reamer.	Gunner's gimlet.	Gunner's pouch.	Gunner's sleeves, pairs.	Gunner's lanyard.	Obturator nut wrench.	Obturator nut washer.	Locking nut washer.	Metal scraper.	Ring for lifting breech plate.	Quire emery cloth, No. 00.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	1		1		1	1										
2	In hands of organizations.....	1			2	1	1	1									
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....								1	1		1	1	1		1	1
	On hand to be accounted for.....	1	1	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property—(Continued).

30

Number of voucher.		ACCESSORIES FOR 8-INCH B. L. RIFLE.																
		Wagon sponges (6-oz.).	Copper wire, No. 12.	Copper wire, No. 16.	Silk wipers.	Balls twine, assorted, 3 lbs.	Flat file, dead smooth.	File, round, smooth cut, 8-inch.	File, half-round, smooth, 8-inch.	Copper hammer.	Boilermaker's hammer.	Hand mallet.	Monkey wrench, 12-inch.	Monkey wrench, 15-inch.	Cutting pliers, 7-inch.	Oilers, 4-pint.	Mallet, long handle.	Water buckets, indurated fiber.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....						1											
2	In hands of organizations.....	3	2	2	6	4	1											
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....						1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2
	On hand to be accounted for.....	3	2	2	6	4	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2



Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property — (Continued).

Number of voucher.	FOR CARRIAGES.											TWELVE-INCH B. L. MORTARS AND ACCESSORIES.				
	Single wrench for 0.75-inch nuts.	Oiler, 1-quart.	Spanner wrench for stuffing boxes.	Wrench for cylinder head and filling plugs.	Double wrench for 0.5 and 0.75-inch nuts.	Single wrench for 1.5-inch nuts.	Extractor for gun liner and rod pins.	T screwdriver, steel.	Screwdriver, commercial, 10-inch.	Counterweight hooks.	Cylinder head extractors.	12-inch B. L. mortar and spring return carriage, mod. 1896.	Ammunition truck.	Shot tongs.	Loading tray.	Dummy projectile.
1																
32																
	On hand in New York arsenal.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1
	In hands of organizations.....															
	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....															
	On hand to be accounted for.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1

Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property — (Continued).

Number of voucher.	TWELVE-INCH B. L. MORTARS AND ACCESSORIES.													
	Swab.	Rammer.	Bucket.	Stand for swabs.	Oil can.	Monkey wrench.	Trunnion keys.	Breech cover.	Muzzle cover.	Gunner's case.	Lanyard.	Sponge.	Socket wrench.	Large open wrench.
1														
2														
3														
	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	3
	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	3



Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property — (Continued).

Number of voucher.		ACCESSORIES FOR MORTARS.															
		Gunner's sleeves, pair.	Gunner's lanyard.	Metal scraper.	Silk wipers.	Balls of twine, assorted, 3 lbs.	Copper wire, 12 lbs.	Copper wire, 16 lbs.	Quire emery cloth, No. 00.	Wagon sponges, 6-oz.	Flat file, dead smooth, 8-inch.	Round file, second cut, 8-inch.	Three-cornered file, 8-inch.	Copper hammer.	Boilermaker's hammer.	Hand mallet.	Long-handled mallet.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	1	1	1	7	4	2	2	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
32	In hands of organizations.....																
	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....																
	On hand to be accounted for.....	1	1	1	7	4	2	2	1	3	1	2	1	1	1	2	2

*Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property — (Continued).*

Number of voucher.	ACCESSORIES FOR MORTARS.							ACCESSORIES FOR CARRIAGES.							
	Oilers, ½-pint.	Cutting pliers, pair, 7-inch.	Monkey wrench, 12-inch.	Monkey wrench, 18-inch, with screwdriver attachment.	Water buckets, indurated fiber.	Files, half round, smooth, 8 inch.	Wrench for screwdriver.	Handle for wrench for hydraulic cylinder plug.	Wrench box for A No. 75 tap bolts on training rack.	Wrench for gear wheel shaft nuts.	Lifting hook for plate.	Spanner wrench for hydraulic cylinder.	Spanner wrench for hydraulic cylinder heads.	Double wrench for 0.375-inch and 0.5-inch nuts.	Double wrench for 0.625 and 0.75-inch nuts.
1															
2		1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
3															
	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

*Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property — (Continued).*

Number of voucher.		ACCESSORIES FOR CARRIAGES.														
		Double wrench for 1.0 and 1.125-inch nuts.	Double wrench for 1.25 and 1.375-inch nuts.	Double wrench for 1.5 and 1.75-inch nuts.	Screwdriver, steel, 1.5 inches wide.	Screwdriver, steel, 2.0 inches wide.	Screwdriver, small, wood handle.	Lifting bolt for stuffing box.	Wrench for piston rod nuts.	Wrench for spring rod nuts.	Wrench, double, for 2.0-inch and 2.5-inch nuts.	Steel brush, with 14-foot handle.	Scraper, with 14-foot handle.	Cleaning sponge, with staff.	Double wrench for 1-in. and 1.25 in. nuts.	Screwdrivers, large wooden handle.
1																
3		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property — (Continued).

Number of voucher.	3-INCH STEEL GUNS.													
	3-inch steel guns and carriages.	Gunner's haversacks.	Worms and staves.	Vent covers.	Tompions and straps.	Sponge buckets.	Carriage limbers.	Rammers and sponges.	Thumb stalls.	Priming wires.	Trail hand spikes.	Lanyards.	Sponge covers.	Pendulum hawser and pouches.
1														
2	5		2	4	2	1	1	4	3	2	2	3	4	1
3		2												
	13	2	2	4	2	1	1	4	3	2	2	3	4	1

Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property — (Continued).

Number of voucher.		3-INCH STEEL GUNS.			U. S. MAGAZINE CARBINES .30.											
		Vent pouches.	Gunners' pouch.	Gunners' gimlets.	U. S. magazine carbines, cal. .30, model 1902 sight, peep attachment.	U. S. magazine carbines, cal. .30, model 1899, with model 1901 rear sights.	Front sight covers.	Carbine scabbards, cal. .30, russet.	Screw drivers.	Small arms oilers.	Covers for breech mechanism.	Barrack cleaning rods.	Bayonets.	Hand guards.	Magazine springs.	
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....					7	31	30			9					
3	In hands of organizations.....	1	1	1	15	28	58		6	69	135	21	229	30		1
	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....															
	On hand to be accounted for.....	1	1	1	18	35	89	20	6	69	144	21	229	30		1



Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property — (Continued).

		SPRINGFIELD ROD BAYONET RIFLES, CALIBER .45 AND COMPONENT PARTS, EXTRA.														
		SPRINGFIELD RIFLES, CALIBER .45, APPENDAGES.														
Number of voucher		Stocks for S. R. rifles.	Hammers.	Firing pins.	Front sights.	Front sight covers.	Springfield rod bayonet rifles, cal. .45.	Headless shell extractors.	Screwdrivers.	Tumbler punches.	Spring vises.	Wooden wiping rods.	Instruction books.	Rear sights. Buffington.	Barrels, extra.	Cleaning brushes.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	597	1	1	5	82	1	2	15		1		15	275		19
2	In hands of organizations.....						41	34	143	40	39	378	114			
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....						14	12	334	16			9			
	On hand to be accounted for.....	597	1	1	5	82	56	48	492	56	40	378	138	275	8	19

*Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property— (Continued).*

Number of voucher			REMINGTON RIFLES, CALIBER .50.										COLT'S REVOLVERS, CALIBER .45, WITH EXTRA SMALL PARTS.				
			Springfield rifles, cal. .50.	Whitney rifle, cal. .44.	Remington rifles, cal. .50.	Remington bayonets.	Screwdrivers.	Cleaning brushes.	Gun slings.	Bayonet scabbards.	Cadet B. L. muskets.	Cadet B. L. musket bayonets.	Remington rifles, sub. caliber.	Remington carbines, cal. .50.	Colt's revolvers, cal. .45.	Revolver holsters, cal .45, russet.	Revolver holsters, cal .45.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	101	2	414	106	997	119	57	3	.....	.....	2	37	189	87	121	126
2	In hands of organizations.....	.....	.....	42	74	31	172	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	647	284	601	706
3	In hands of independent organizations, institu- tions and supernumerary officers.....	.....	.....	276	175	2	73	.....	.....	125	125	.....	33	7	.....	.....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for.....	101	2	732	355	1,030	364	57	3	125	125	2	70	843	371	722	832

## Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		COLT'S REVOLVERS, CALIBER .45, WITH EXTRA SMALL PARTS.													
		Bolts.	Mainsprings.	Triggers.	Trigger screws.	Back straps.	Back strap screws.	Center pins.	Center pin bushings.	Sear and bolt springs.	Sear and bolt spring screws.	Ejector heads.	Ejector rods.	Ejector springs.	Ejector tube screws.
1 52	On hand in New York arsenal.....	56	37	8	62	20	20	10	30	100	25	12	5	25	19
	In hands of organizations.....			21				6		69					
	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and super- numerary officers.....														
	On hand to be accounted for.....	56	37	29	62	20	20	16	30	169	25	12	5	25	19

*Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property — (Continued).*

Number of voucher.		COLT'S REVOLVERS, CALIBER .45, WITH EXTRA SMALL PARTS.														
		Firing pins.	Firing pin rivets.	Gate catches.	Gate springs.	Hammer cams.	Hammer rolls.	Hammer roll rivets.	Guard screws, short	Hammers.	Hammer screws.	Hands and springs, assembled.	Bolt screws.	Centre pin screws.	Cylinders.	Guard screws, long.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	30	24	30	22	28	27	5	110	25	50	50	50	25	5	100
2	In hands of organizations.....										10					10
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....															
	On hand to be accounted for.....	30	24	30	22	28	27	5	110	25	60	50	50	25	5	110

## Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property — (Continued).

Number of voucher.	COLT'S REVOLVERS, CALIBER .38, WITH EXTRA SMALL PARTS.																
	Colt's revolvers, cal. .38.	Revolver holsters, cal. .38.	Revolver holsters, cal. .38, russet.	Screwdrivers.	Hammers.	Hammer stirrups.	Hammer strut springs.	Hand springs.	Ejector springs.	Ejector rods.	Ejector rod heads.	Latch spring pins.	Triggers	Mainsprings	Main spring screws.	Cylinders.	
1	On hand in New York arsenal . . . . .	283	122	117	361	50	43	18	8	12	13	11	11	21	23	30	13
2	In hands of organizations . . . . .	1,823	609	1,582	551								5				
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers . . . . .	2	3														
	On hand to be accounted for . . . . .	2,108	734	1,699	915	50	43	18	8	12	13	11	11	26	23	30	13

Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property — (Continued).

Number of voucher.		COLT'S REVOLVERS, CALIBER .38, WITH EXTRA SMALL PARTS.													
		Locking lever screws.	Chests.	Hammer struts.	Hands and springs.	Trigger pins.	Latch springs.	Rebound levers.	Stock screws.	Hammer pins.	Locking levers.	Rebound lever springs.	Side plate screws.	Swivel rings and studs, assembled.	Arm racks.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	51	12	18	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
32	In hands of organizations.....				6										
33	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and super-numerary officers.....														
	On hand to be accounted for.....	51	12	18	36	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30

Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property — (Continued).

Number of voucher.	SABERS AND SWORDS.						AMMUNITION.							
	Sabers, light cavalry.	Sabers, light artillery.	Non-commissioned officers' swords.	Saber chests.	Saber scabbards.	Sabers, N. C. O.	Empty shrapnel.	Empty metallic cases.	Primed reloading shells, cal. .45, rifle.	Saluting powder, lbs., I. K.	Dummy fuses.	Service charges, sphere hex powder.	Shrapnel, 3", B. L. R.	Cartridges, 3.2, saluting.
1	96	117	105		39			110	59,147		25		48	
3	798	343	201	3	593	32	4			1,265	27	389	852	100
	894	460	306	3	632	32	4	110	59,147	1,265	52	389	900	100

*Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property — (Continued).*

Number of voucher.		AMMUNITION.													
		Cast iron shell, 13½ lbs.	Saluting charges, 2½ pounds, I. K.	Blank cartridges, cal. .50.	Standard board for sectionalized fuses.	Primed shells, revolver, cal. .45.	M. B. cartridges, rifle, cal. .30.	M. B. cartridges, revolver, cal. .45.	Blank cartridges, revolver, cal. .45.	M. B. cartridges, revolver, cal. .38.	Blank cartridges, revolver, cal. .38.	Blank cartridges, cal. .30, rifle.	Shells, fixed and fused.	Shrapnel, 3.2, filled and fused.	M. B. cartridges, cal. .50.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....			8,550	1	500	106,584	81,424	1,500	51,671	20,262	114	140	29,520	
2	In hand of organizations.....	30	200			500	136,475	23,452	7,435	104,311	2,515	24,862	60		
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....														
	On hand to be accounted for.....	30	200	8,550	1	1,000	243,059	104,876	8,935	155,982	2,515	45,124	247	200	29,520



Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property - (Continued).

Number of voucher.		AMMUNITION.														
		Cartridge cases, empty.	Sub. cal. cartridge outfit, crates.	Shells, plugged, 3.2-inch.	Multi ball cartridges, cal. .30.	Rev. ball cartridges, cal. .32, S. & W. long.	Fushings, cal. .30, rifle.	Saluting powder, 3".	Primers for saluting cartridges.	Drill cartridges.	Friction primers.	Sub cal. ammunition, cal. .30.	Shells, 3" B. L. R.	Felt wads, 3" guns.	Dcapping fixtures for removing primers, sets.	Rifle ball cartridges, cal. .30, model 1906.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....			8	23,046	115,000	523	300				8			462,810	82,400
2	In hands of organizations.....	100	10	34	9,378	9,305	1,258	1,050	720	40	1,160	6,710	720		1,082,490	141,600
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....															
	On hand to be accounted for.....	100	10	42	32,424	124,305	1,781	1,350	720	40	1,160	6,710	8	720	1,545,200	524,000

*Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property — (Continued).*

Number of voucher.		AMMUNITION.							RELOADING TOOLS, CALIBER .45.				TARGETS.				
		Dummy cartridges, cal. .30, model 1906.	Guard cartridges, cal. .30, mod. '06.	Blank cartridges, cal. .30, mod. '06.	Ammunition cases.	Combination fuses.	Ammonia phosphate.	Blank cartridges, rifle, cal. .45.	Bench reloading tools, cal. .45.	Hand reloading tools, complete, caliber .45.	Hand reloading tools (old).	Repair kit for U. S. magazine rifle and carbine, cal. .30.	B. targets, reduced to 600 yards.	B. Interchangeable target frames.	C. targets, reduced.	Silhouette targets, "F."	A. targets
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	4,200	112,560	3,900	27					1	8	247		9		512	
2	In hands of organizations.....	30,800	142,420	106		1	7	100						22	14	410	
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....																
	On hand to be accounted for.....	35,000	254,980	4,006	27	1	7	100		1	8	249	4	119	14	922	

Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property -- (Continued).

Number of voucher.	TARGETS.												ARTILLERY HARNESS.		
	C. targets.	B. targets.	Steel target frames, "D."	Steel target frames, "E."	Cloth targets, "D."	Cloth targets, "E."	Paper targets, "D."	Paper targets, "E."	Silhouette targets.	Artillery land targets.	Targets, "F."	Aiming tripods.	Paper targets, "F."	Sets of harness for 2-lead horses, complete.	Sets of harness for 2-lead horses, complete, russet.
1	282	557	194	188	5	425	407	564	330						
2	157	334	69	72	28	143	140	52	78	4	1	4	11	112	
3															
	439	891	263	261	33	40	568	547	616	4	408	1	4	11	112

*Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property — (Continued).*

Number of voucher.		ARTILLERY HARNESS.																
		Sets of artillery harness for 2-wheel horses, N. P. russet.	Double sets of 4-horse harness, (wagon).	Single sets of U. S. 4-horse harness (lead) for wagon.	Single sets of U. S. 4-horse harness (wheel), for wagon.	Sets of harness for 2-wheel horses, complete.	Harness sacks.	Leg guards.	Martingales.	Traces, wheel.	Traces, lead.	Whips.	Collars with hames attached.	Collars, metal, No. 5.	Collars, metal, No. 6.	Traces, lead, wire.	Whips, russet, artillery.	Girths.
1	333	56	6	4	4	11	164	16	10	4	2	39	4	6	72	2	7	11
		56	6	4	4	11	164	16	10	4	2	39	4	6	72	2	7	11
		56	6	4	4	11	164	16	10	4	2	39	4	6	72	2	7	11



*Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property — (Continued).*

Number of voucher.		HORSE EQUIPMENTS.															
		Stirrup straps.	Sacks for horse equipments.	Curb bridles, complete.	Curb bits, N. P.	Curb straps.	Watering bridles, complete.	Rens.	Bridle bits, watering.	Bridle headstalls.	Halters, complete.	Halter headstalls.	Stirrups, wood.	Halter straps.	Lariats.	Aparajos, pack saddles, complete.	Blankets for pack saddles.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	11			225	145	21	46	199	70	72		60				
2	In hands of organizations.....	671	99	859	964	549	566	215	192	78		8	919	580	15	15	
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....																
	On hand to be accounted for.....	682	99	859	1,189	691	587	261	391	148	70	906	8	979	580	15	15

## Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property — (Continued).

Number of voucher		HORSE EQUIPMENTS.															
		Blinds, P. S.	Curry combs.	Horse brushes.	Links with snaps.	Horse blankets.	Horse covers, canvas.	Horse covers, surcingles attached.	Nose-bags.	Picket pins.	Saddle blankets, cavalry.	Saddle blankets, artillery.	Saddle cloths.	Saddle bags, black leather, pairs.	Stirrups with hoods and sockets for standards and guidons.	Surcingles.	Spurs.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....		11	21		12	2		40		253	110	77	3		296	197
2	In hands of organizations.....	3	898	880	391	129	255	855	1,101	855	887	575	583	731	21	811	2,653
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....																
	On hand to be accounted for.....	3	909	901	391	141	257	855	1,141	855	1,140	685	660	734	21	1,107	2,859

*Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property—(Continued).*

Number of voucher.	HORSE EQUIPMENTS.															
	Spur straps.	Martingales.	Grain bags	Curb chains with hooks.	Horse covers, blanket lined.	Crown pieces.	Pneumatic horse collars, 18".	Pneumatic horse collars, 19".	Buckles.	Sweat leather.	Lariat snaps.	Throat latches, bridle.	Cheek straps.	Saddle blankets, red.	Skirinish links.	Saddle bags.
On hand in New York arsenal.....	106	2	.....	132	43	5	.....	.....	.....	112	.....	6	4	2	8	.....
In hands of organizations.....	2,557	2	6	.....	170	4	5	5	258	.....	160	.....	.....	.....	.....	165
In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
On hand to be accounted for.....	2,663	10	6	132	213	7	5	5	258	112	160	6	4	2	8	165



Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property — (Continued).

Number of voucher.	HORSE EQUIPMENTS.							CAVALRY ACCOUTREMENTS.								
	Girths or cincha straps.	Curb reins.	Bridle lines.	Lariat straps.	Picket lines.	Picket rope.	Iron pins.	Saber belts, with buckles.	Saber belt plates.	Saber attachments.	Saber knots.	Canteen straps, cavalry.	Carbine scabbards.	Saber straps.	Sabre belts, B. L.	Sliding frogs, B. L.
1 On hand in New York arsenal.....	6	95	110	97	12	1	9	1,153	137	29	111	1	580	5	125	1
On hand in hands of organizations.....								80	484	683	83	246		77		
On hand in hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....																
On hand to be accounted for.....	6	95	110	97	12	1	9	1,153	217	513	794	84	836	5	200	1

*Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property — (Continued).*

Number of voucher.	CAVALRY ACCOUTREMENTS.							ARTILLERY ACCOUTREMENTS						
	Rifle scabbards, russet.	Saber belt waist belts.	Farrier's tools, sets.	Farrier's aprons.	Revolver lanyard snaps.	Saber attachments, russet.	Saber knots, russet.	Saber waist belts	Saber waist belt plates.	Saber attachments.	Knapsacks.	Knapsacks, O. P.	Saber belts.	Gunner's haversacks.
1 On hand in New York arsenal												109		
2 In hands of organizations	590	5	2	3	24	1,134	907	83	2	64	747		5	8
3 In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers														
On hand to be accounted for	593	5	2	3	24	1,134	907	83	2	64	747	109	5	8

*Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property — (Continued).*

Number of voucher.		INFANTRY AND OTHER ACCOUTREMENTS.																
		Merriam packs, complete.	Woven cartridge belts, cal. .45 rifle.	Woven cartridge belt plates, cal. .45 rifle.	Cartridge boxes.	Cartridge boxes, old pattern.	Canteens.	Canteen straps, black.	Canteen corks and chains.	Haversacks, old pattern.	Waist belts.	Gun slings, cal. .45.	Waist belt plates.	N. C. O. waist belts.	N. C. O. waist belt plates.	N. C. O. sword frogs.	Musicians' waist belts.	Musicians' waist belt plates.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	1,187	5,937	5,906	.....	269	928	8,001	875	3,801	.....	6	.....	18	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	In hands of organizations.....	2,528	3,424	3,468	.....	.....	17,053	3,532	175	3,284	.....	599	950	154	76	.....	.....	.....
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	50	20	82	9	2	.....	.....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for.....	3,715	9,361	9,374	1,028	269	17,981	11,533	1,350	7,090	644	625	1,062	181	239	49	961	898

Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property — (Continued).

Number of voucher.		INFANTRY AND OTHER ACCOUTREMENTS.																
		Meat cans.	Tin cups.	Knives.	Forks.	Spoons.	Bayonet scabbards, O. P.	Haversack straps.	Canteen snap hooks.	Waist belts, O. P.	Waist belt plates, O. P.	Cartridge boxes, revolver, cal. .38, B. L.	Haversacks, O. P.	Cartridge boxes, new model.	Canteens, old.	Supporters, wood, for Merriam packs.	Bayonet scabbards, Hoffman attachment.	Packing cases.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	143	.....	55	360	440	218	44	846	290	314	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	In hands of organizations.....	18,281	17,991	18,445	18,778	19,028	.....	2,262	855	204	317	16	.....	203	.....	20	.....	657
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers....	126	133	224	183	210	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for.....	18,550	18,124	18,724	19,321	19,678	218	2,306	1,701	494	631	20	3	203	2	20	.....	657

Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property — (Continued).

Number of voucher.	INFANTRY AND OTHER ACCOUTREMENTS.								INFANTRY EQUIPMENTS, RUSSET.							
	Arm chests.	Canteen corks.	Canteen strap snaps.	Hooks, double, brass wire.	White web belts, canvas.	White web belt plates.	Waist belts, web, brown.	Waist belts, with buckles, russet.	Sliding frogs, russet.	McKeever cartridge boxes, rifle, cal. .30, russet.	McKeever cartridge boxes, revolver, cal. .38 russet.	Canteen-haversack straps, russet.	Haversacks, U. S. A. pattern.	Web canteen straps.	Blanket roll straps, sets, russet.	Cartridge belt with loop for cal. .38 revolver.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....															
2	89	50	108	12	600	600	79	17	228	76	192	4,718	20	527	3,180	59
3	In hands of organizations.....															
								15,371		14,544	985	8,510	16,121	15,091	10,904	
	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....															
	89	50	108	12	600	600	79	15,388	228	14,620	1,177	13,223	16,141	15,618	14,084	59
	On hand to be accounted for.....															

*Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property — (Continued).*

Number of voucher.		INFANTRY EQUIPMENTS, RUSSET.								HORSE EQUIPMENTS, RUSSET.							
		Cartridge belt with fastener, revolver, cal. .38.	Revolver lanyards.	Revolver cartridge belt, cal. .38.	N. C. O. waist belts, russet.	"D" rings for haversacks.	Straps for "D" rings.	Fasteners for revolver cartridge belts, cal. .38.	Saddles, complete, cavalry and artillery.	Saddle bags, pairs.	Bridle reins.	Collars and martingales.	Watering bridles, complete.	Halter headstalls.	Halter straps.	Lariat straps.	Liariats.
1	On hand in New York arsenal .....	218	436	612	15	624	624	67	55	2	7	138	431	119	201		
2	In hands of organizations .....	410	612	15	208	208	519	256	278	596	597	587	57	420			
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers .....	218	846	612	15	892	899	549	323	58	278	2	60	735	1,018	697	721
	On hand to be accounted for .....	218	846	612	15	892	899	549	323	58	278	2	60	735	1,018	697	721

Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property — (Continued).

Number of voucher.		HORSE EQUIPMENTS, RUSSET.															
		Nose bags, Khaki.	Saber straps.	Saber attachments.	Saber knots.	Canteen straps, cavalry.	Horse brushes.	Curry combs.	Surcingles.	Bridle bits.	Watering bridle snaps.	Curb bridles.	Curb straps.	Link straps.	Hair girths or cinchas.	Bridle reins.	Bridle headstall.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	146	151	280	97	.....	101	86	13	1	15	.....	118	.....	75	.....	19
2	In hands of organizations.....	412	293	.....	.....	419	314	323	561	161	117	.....	42	78	87	.....	197
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for.....	558	444	280	97	419	415	409	574	162	132	101	160	78	162	130	216

*Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property — (Continued).*

31

Number of voucher.		HORSE EQUIPMENTS, RUSSET.														
		Saddle covers.	Chevoacs.	Spur straps.	Horse covers with surcingles, Khaki.	Picket pins.	Skirmish links.	Sliding frogs.	Brow bands.	Crown pieces.	Stirrup straps, single.	Watering bits.	Saddle bags.	Skirmish lines.	Curb chalus with hooks.	Coupling reins.
332-1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	60	2	563	7	63	82	71	100	100	14	20	380	75	40	6
	In hands of organizations.....			1,404		1	439				12					
	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....															
	On hand to be accounted for.....	60	2	1,967	7	64	521	71	100	100	26	20	380	75	40	6



Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property — (Continued).

Number of voucher.		HORSE EQUIPMENTS, RUSSET.															
		Stirrups with hoods and sockets for gundons.	Foot staples, high.	Foot staples, low.	Foot staples, semi-circular.	Brow band ornaments.	Halter bolts.	Ovals, saddle.	Ovals, saddle bags.	Halter swivel rings.	Saddle nails.	Saddle shields 11".	Saddle shields, 11½".	Saddle shields, 12".	Watering bridle snaps.	Halter squares.	Saddle bag studs.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....																
32	In hands of organizations.....	11	40	40	40	10	20	30	15	24	40	3	2	5	20	20	12
	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....																
	On hand to be accounted for.....	11	40	40	40	10	20	30	15	24	40	3	2	5	20	20	12

*Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property — (Continued).*

Number of voucher.		HORSE EQUIPMENTS, RUSSET.															
		Collar pads, canvas.	Connections for steel collars.	Steel pads for steel collars.	Steel collars, No. 4-a.	Trace plate.	Draft springs.	Pad hooks.	Pad bolts and nuts.	Nuts for pad bolts.	Buckle latch.	Buckle springs.	Bolts and nuts for top connections.	Nuts for top connection bolts.	Bolts and nuts for bottom of collar.	Nuts for bottom bolts.	Bolts and nuts for extension.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....																
2	In hands of organizations.....	4	12	12	7	1	2	4	4	2	1	4	4	4	6	4	6
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....																
	On hand to be accounted for.....	4	12	12	7	1	2	4	4	2	1	4	4	4	6	4	6

*Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property — (Continued).*

Number of voucher.	HORSE EQUIPMENTS, RUSSET.						REPAIR KITS FOR U. S. MAG. RIFLES, CAL. .30. MODEL 1898.											
	Nuts for extension bolts.	Bolts and nuts for trace plates.	Nuts for trace plate bolts.	Collar back straps.	Back strap connections.	Repair kits for U. S. mag. rifle, cal. .30.	Hammers, steel.	Hammers, brass.	Screwdrivers.	Block steel and anvil.	Block, wood.	Assembling tool on anvil.	Assembling tool.	Set No. 1.	Set No. 2.	Drifts.	Pliers, pairs.	Box for tools.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....																	
02	4	4	4	8	6	16	16	16	64	16	16	16	16	16	16	128	16	16
03	In hands of organizations.....																	
04	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....																	
05	On hand to be accounted for.....																	
	4	4	4	8	6	16	16	16	64	16	16	16	16	16	16	128	16	16

Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property — (Continued).

Number of voucher.		PORTABLE FORGE FOR MOUNTAIN SERVICE.													
		Portable forge, cavalry, for mountain service.	Forge chest.	Hammer, hand.	Hammer, shoeing.	Forepunch and creaser.	Chisle, handled.	Vise.	Tongs.	Shoeing pincer.	Shoeing knives.	Wrench, screw, 10-inch.	File, 12-inch, bastard, flat.	Nail punch.	Pritchel.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1
2	In hands of organizations.....														
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....														
	On hand to be accounted for.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1

Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property — (Continued).

Number of voucher.		PORTABLE FORGE FOR MOUNTAIN SERVICE.											
		Hardie.	Clinching iron.	Toe knife.	Fire rake.	Fire shovel.	Shoeing rasp.	Chest for anvil and block.	Anvil.	Anvil block.	Apron.	Shoeing box, leather.	Bucket, iron.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....												
2	In hands of organizations.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....												
	On hand to be accounted for.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

*Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property — (Continued).*

Number of voucher.		SADDLERS' TOOLS.															
		Files, flat and round.	Canvas bags for small stores.	Rasps, assorted.	Blackwax.	Awl seat, handled.	Knife, half round.	Knife, head.	Shoeing rasps, 16".	Shoeing knives.	Shoeing pincers.	Awls, stitching.	Handle, plain.	Handle, patent, for stitching awls.	Awl, stub, 2-in. long with handle.	Awl peg, with patent handle.	Claw tool.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	6	4	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	24	1	1	1	1	2
3	In hands of organizations.....																
	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....																
	On hand to be accounted for.....	6	4	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	24	1	1	1	1	2

*Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property — (Continued).*

Number of voucher.		SADDLERS' TOOLS.															
		Pair compasses, common 6-inch.	Creasers, wood.	Edge tool, No. 1.	Edge tool, No. 2.	Gauge, draw.	Hammer, riveting.	Hammer, saddlers.	Tool bags, leather knife, half round 5-inch.	Knife, round.	Knives, shoe.	Knife, splitting, 6-inch.	Mallet head, 14 to 16 ounce.	Harness needles, paper, No. 4, 5, 6.	Needles, paper, No. 3.	Nipping cutters, pair.	Oil stone.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....																
2	In hands of organizations.....	2	5	1	1	2	3	1	2	4	4	1	1	6	1	1	3
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....																
	On hand to be accounted for.....	2	5	1	1	2	3	1	2	4	4	1	1	6	1	1	3

*Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property — (Continued).*

Number of voucher.		SADDLERS' TOOLS.															
		Pliers, large, 6-inch.	Pricking carriage, 3 wheels, 7, 8, 10.	Revolving punch, 4 tubes, No. 4, 5, 6, 7.	Punches.	Polishing block of lead.	Rule (2 foot), 4 fold.	Rivet set with 2 holes.	Riveting iron.	Sandstone.	Shears, 6-inch blade.	Slicker, steel, with wooden handle.	Screwdriver, 2-inch.	Tickler.	Thimbles.	Sewing palms.	Stitching horse, general service.
1	On hand in New York arsenal. . . . .	3	1	5	4	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2
32	In hands of organizations . . . . .																
	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers. . . . .																
	On hand to be accounted for. . . . .	3	1	5	4	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2





*Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property — (Continued).*

Number of voucher.		PRIZES, SMALL ARMS PRACTICE, UNDER M. C. 83.																
		Artist proof "Cemetery St. Privat."	Statuette "Triumph."	Silver loving cup.	Bronze "Marley Horse."	Bronze "Vainqueur."	Busch "Binoculars" (tan body in case).	Telescope.	Ship's bell, clock and base.	Bronze clock.	Bronze "Gladiator."	Clock.	Bronze "Action."	Field telescope.	Bronze figure.	Bronze "After the Skirmish."	Bronze "Civil Rights."	Painting of Brigadier-General Wm. S. Worth.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	1	1	2	1	1	3	6	1	1	2	6	1	1	5	1	1	1
3	In hands of organizations.....																	
	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....																	
	On hand to be accounted for.....	1	1	2	1	1	3	6	1	1	2	6	1	1	5	1	1	1

*Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property — (Continued).*

Number of voucher.		PRIZES, SMALL ARMS PRACTICE, UNDER M. C. 83.																
		Bronze "Naves Seins."	Bronze "David."	Bulletin board.	Roster boards.	Mission "Davenport."	Floor clock, mission style.	"Davenport," with engraved plate.	Rug, body brussels.	Round oak table.	Oak chairs.	Oak rocker.	Bronze "The Sailor."	Bronze "The Harvester."	Silver shield.	Bronze "Greek Wrestler."	Cast ivory, "Greek Wrestler."	Bronze "Defense of the flag."
1	On hand in New York arsenal .....	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	6	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
32	In hands of organizations .....																	
	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers .....																	
	On hand to be accounted for .....	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	6	1	1	1	2	1	1	1

Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property — (Continued).

Number of voucher.		PRIZES, SMALL ARMS PRACTICE, UNDER M. C. 83.															
		Bronze "Civil Duty."	Hall clock.	Telescopes and tripods.	Bronze "Le Droit."	Bronze "Volunteer."	Bronze "Bust of Washington."	"Electric clock."	B and L, "Binoculars."	Bronze "Don Caesar de Bezan."	Bronze "Fencers."	Bronze "Napoleon" and pedestal.	Bronze "Grenadier" and pedestal.	Bronze "Statuette."	Bronze "Jardener."	Electroliter.	Cabinet.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	1	6	7	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
3	In hands of organizations.....																
	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....																
	On hand to be accounted for.....	1	6	7	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1



Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		PRIZES, SMALL ARMS PRACTICE, UNDER M. C. 83.															
		Prism terrestrial telescope.	Hall clock, oak.	Bronze statue "The Harvester."	Clock.	Gold frame with plate and mounting.	Oil painting "Conway Castle."	Copper punch bowl.	Oil painting "Rifle Range" and frame.	Pool table.	Bronz statue "David."	Bronze "Warrior."	Bronze figure "Arab Soldier."	Telescope, complete.	Bronze statuette, "L Archer Gaulois.	Bronze "Farmer."	Bronze "Gladiator."
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
32	In hands of organizations.....																
	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....																
	On hand to be accounted for.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

*Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property—(Continued).*

Number of voucher.	PRIZES, SMALL ARMS PRACTICE, UNDER M. C. 83.										DECORATIONS, SMALL ARMS PRACTICE.						
	Large oval table.	Chairs.	Bronze figure "Honor Patria."	Davenport, special.	Rocker, large, special.	Bronze "Arab Mounted" and pedestal.	Pictures.	Hall clock.	Draperies, set.	Sharpshooters' bars.	Distinguished expert numbers silver.	Distinguished expert bars, no rings, silver.	Distinguished expert bars with rings, silver.	Pendants with 2 rings.	U. S. V. bars, with 4 rings.	Marksman numbers.	
1																	
332	On hand in New York arsenal.	1	2	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	515	435	52	160	858	32	2,275
	In hands of organizations																
	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers																
	On hand to be accounted for	1	2	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	515	435	52	160	858	32	2,275

Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.	DECORATIONS, SMALL ARMS PRACTICE.							MISCELLANEOUS ORDNANCE PROPERTY.								
	Expert numbers.	Silver distinguished expert bars with pin.	Sharpshooter's numbers.	Expert bars.	Champion marksman bars.	One year marksman numbers, M. M. bar and pendant.	Marksman bars, two rings and pins.	Waist belts (old)	Cross belts, dress.	Cross belt plates, dress.	Waist belts, dress.	Waist belt plates, dress.	Cartridge boxes, dress.	Bayonet scabbards, dress.	Fuse wrenches.	Fuse punch pins.
1	On hand in New York arsenal . . . . .	306			7											
2	In hands of organizations . . . . .	597	1,765	330		797	882	191	77	95	78	100	100			
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers . . . . .							24	64		12	12	76			
	On hand to be accounted for . . . . .	597	306	1,765	330	7	797	882	24	191	141	95	90	112	176	1
																5



Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		MISCELLANEOUS ORDNANCE PROPERTY.															
		Watering buckets, rubber.	Fuse punches.	Keys and chains.	Gas-check pads.	Instruments for determining wind components.	Nut wrenches.	Master clock, mercurial pendulum, with swivel board, complete.	Single stick bells.	Jacketed oil cans (5 gallons), with faucet.	Pump No. 2, Fig. 99½.	Galvanized water pails.	Candlesticks.	Wash bowls, plain.	Wooden tubs.	Camp stools, canvas.	Anchors, Nos. 16, 19.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	23	12														
2	In hands of organizations.....		8	5	2	2	4	1	6	12	11	294	56	756	7	48	2
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....																
	On hand to be accounted for.....	25	20	5	2	2	4	1	6	12	11	294	36	756	7	48	2

Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		MISCELLANEOUS ORDNANCE PROPERTY.															
		Gunners' quadrants, N. P.	Magnifying glasses, 6970, No. 3.	Lanyards for friction primers.	Armorer's vise.	Lithographic sheets, cone, circular.	Lithographic sheets, circular scales.	Gunner's catechism, Hamilton.	Transit.	Gunners' quadrants, O. P.	Azimuth instruments, with mount complete.	Plotting board, 40x60 inches, with tressels.	Relocators, Phillips.	Gunners' quadrants, N. P.	Plotting boards, 40x70, with tressels.	Tripods for azimuth instruments.	Metal scale arms for do.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	2	3	16	2	65	15	200	1	2	8	1	4	5	3	7	6
2	In hands of organizations.....																
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....																
	On hand to be accounted for.....	2	3	16	2	65	15	200	1	2	8	1	4	5	3	7	6

*Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property—(Continued).*

Number of voucher.		MISCELLANEOUS ORDNANCE PROPERTY.															
		Time interval recorders.	Drawing boards, 20x26.	Sets large drawing instruments.	Pocket magnifying glasses.	T. squares, rubber, 24 inches.	Pairs pine tressels for drawing board.	Triangular rubber, 12 inches, 30x60.	Sets colored ink.	Bottles India ink.	Tracing cloth, yds.	Thermometer, standard, Fahr.	Hard rubber triangle, 6".	Hard rubber triangles, 9".	German silver drawing instruments.	Anemometers and clocks.	Rulers, steel, graduated, 48 in.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....					1											
2	In hands of organizations.....	3	2	2	6	3	5	5	5	20	5	5	5	6	1	3	
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....																
	On hand to be accounted for.....	3	2	2	6	4	3	5	5	20	5	5	5	6	1	3	

*Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property—(Continued).*

Number of voucher.		MISCELLANEOUS ORDNANCE PROPERTY.															
		Type B, Lewis range finders.	Bases for range finders.	Nickel plated scales, triangular brass.	Relocator boards, Phillips.	Wind cups for anemometers.	Scale arms, with runners.	Thumbstalls.	Vent covers.	Tompions and straps.	Sponge buckets.	Priming wires.	Caissons.	Limbers.	Vent punches.	Armors' vises.	Cosmoline oil, qts.
1	On hand in New York arsenal . . . . .																4
3	In hands of organizations . . . . .	2	2	3	3	3	3	12	2	2	2	4	1	1	2	8	
	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers . . . . .																
	On hand to be accounted for . . . . .	2	2	3	3	3	3	12	2	2	2	4	1	1	2	8	4

*Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property—(Continued).*

Number of voucher.		MISCELLANEOUS ORDNANCE PROPERTY.															
		Drill regulations, cavalry.	Spare wheels (old).	Spare poles (old).	Paint pots, 1 gal.	Wall brushes, No. 4.	Sash brushes, No. 6.	Painter's duster.	Faucets, iron, 1-inch.	Copper measure, 1 gallon.	Concentrated lye, pounds.	Flax twine, lbs.	Packing needles, 6-inch.	Graphite paint, gallons, No. 38.	Graphite paint, gallons, No. 37.	Canvas water buckets.	Petrolatum, pounds.
321	On hand in New York arsenal.....	61	1	1	2	1	2	1	2	2	12	2	12	5	5	18	75
	In hands of organizations.....															4	
	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....																75
	On hand to be accounted for.....	61	1	1	2	1	4	1	2	2	12	2	14	5	5	22	75

Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.	MISCELLANEOUS ORDNANCE PROPERTY.															
	Rosin, pounds.	Railroad oil, gallons.	Linseed oil, boiled, gallons.	Kerosene oil, boiled, gallons.	Burlap, yards.	Copper funnel, $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch nozzle.	Drawing boards, wooden tops, 20x26.	Scale arms, brace, M. P., 200 yards to the inch, 48 inches long.	Pairs G. S. circular protractors, 10-inch, 50-inch long arms and tangent screw.	Plotting boards, zinc top, complete, 40x60.	Frame (in tin box).	Pedestal.	Telescope.	Anemometers, W. B. pattern, B. No. 39.	Lachance cells, dry battery.	Feet, duplex, R. C. wire.
1																
2	40	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	10	90	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	100
3																
	40	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	10	90	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	100

Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property — (Continued).

Number of voucher.		MISCELLANEOUS ORDNANCE PROPERTY.															
		Mercurial barometer.	Improved barometer box.	Stand and hygrometer, W. B. pattern.	No. 4 wind vane and support.	Transportation tickets.	Cotton waste, lbs.	Drill regulations, artillery, field.	Generator pouch.	Circular feeder pouch.	Weston standard voltmeter (code word).	Weston standard portable millivoltmeter (code word).	Weston standard portable shunt, 300-ampere (code word).	Willyoung & Gibson ohmmeter, type "A", and leather case.	Descriptive pamphlet, Azimuth instrument.	Field glass cases.	Manual for instruction of mortar battery.
1	On hand in New York arsenal . . . . .	1	1	1	1	340	93	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	25	97
32	In hands of organizations . . . . .																
	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers . . . . .																
	On hand to be accounted for . . . . .	1	1	1	1	340	93	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	25	97

Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property — (Continued).

Number of voucher.		MISCELLANEOUS ORDNANCE PROPERTY.													
		Drawings, U. S. mag. rifle, cal. .30, muslin.	Drawings, U. S. mag. rifle, cal. .30, cardboard.	Field glasses.	Canteens (old).	Haversacks (old).	Waist belts (old).	Cartridge boxes (old).	Cartridge boxes, new model.	Set blue prints of drawing of Swasey depression finder.	Swasey depression position finder with improvements.	Streamers, red, 12' x 36'.	Streamers, red, 6' x 16'.	Flags, danger.	Flag handles, danger.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	20	13	50											
3	In hands of organizations.....			3	6	83	65	45	145	1	1			45	12
	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and super-numerary officers.....													59	
	On hand to be accounted for.....	20	13	53	6	83	65	43	145	1	1	3	1	104	12



*Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property—(Continued).*

Number of voucher.		MISCELLANEOUS ORDNANCE PROPERTY.											
		Flags, hospital.	Blackboards.	Scoreboards.	Magnifying glass, large.	Oiler, locomotive.	Anemometers.	Strainer.	Battery Commander's telescopes, consisting of:	Telescopes.	Carrying case for same.	Tripods.	Mounts.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	2	50	20	1	1	2	1	5	5	3	3	3
2	In hands of organizations.....												
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....												
	On hand to be accounted for.....	2	50	20	1	1	2	1	5	5	3	3	3

*Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property—(Continued).*

Number of voucher.	MISCELLANEOUS ORDNANCE PROPERTY.							INTRENCHING TOOLS.						
	Pickaxe handles.	Axe helms.	Axes, hand.	Trail handspike straps.	Rammers and sponge stave straps.	"T" wrenches.	Hand axes, intrenching.	Rules, intrenching.	Shovels, intrenching.	Shovel carriers, intrenching.	Wire cutters, intrenching.	Plotters, F. A.	Field glasses, F. A. type.	
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	10	11	10	8	12	2	550	150	4,000	4,000	450	1	9
3	In hands of organizations.....													
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....													
	On hand to be accounted for.....	10	11	10	8	12	2	550	150	4,000	4,000	450	1	9

*Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property — (Concluded).*

Number of voucher.		MISCELLANEOUS ORDNANCE PROPERTY												
		Flag kits, 2 feet.	Megaphones, aluminum.	U. S. Drill regulations, F. A.	High power field glass, B. C.	High power field glass reconnaissance officer, F. A.	Compasses, prismatic.	Bronze hammer for reloading outfit.	Harness leather, black, lbs.	Paulins, 20' x 30' No. 6 canvas, waterproofed.	Paulins, 30' x 40', No. 1 canvas, waterproofed.	Manual for instruction of gunners of mortar batteries.	Manual for instruction of gunners.	Copies plates for same.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....													
322	In hands of organizations.....	2	2	65	1	1	3	1	72	1	1	505	294	294
	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....													
	On hand to be accounted for.....	2	2	65	1	1	3	1	72	1	1	505	294	294

APPENDIX "O"—SUBDIVISION 6.

Consolidated Report of Quartermaster Property of the State of New York for the Year Ending December 31, 1908.

Number of voucher.		UNIFORMS.															
		Helmets, complete.	Helmet ornaments.	Helmet cords and tassels.	Caps, fatigue.	Badges and numbers for fatigue caps.	Service hats, complete.	Dress-coats, engineers.	Dress-coats, infantry.	Dress-coats, Sig. Corps.	Dresscoats, H. C.	Dress-coats, artillery.	Dress-coats, cavalry.	Undress coats.	Trousers, dress.	Trousers, dress engineers.	Trousers, reinforced.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	3,440		2	5,932	3,025	4,618		1,958				5,405	3,445			
2	In hands of organizations	785	82	105	2,343	6,855	22,845	752	12,890	185	51	2,202	243	3,890	18,437	808	733
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers				48	48			92				117	16			
	On hand to be accounted for	4,225	82	107	8,324	9,928	27,463	752	14,940	185	51	2,202	243	9,412	21,898	808	733

Consolidated Report of Quartermaster Property — (Continued).

Number of voucher.		UNIFORMS.															
		Riding breeches.	Coats, white, H. C.	Leggins, all arms of the service.	Coats, brown, canvas.	Trousers, white.	Trousers, brown, canvas.	Helmets, white.	Bearskin hats.	Dress caps, complete.	Cap bands, full dress.	Cords for hats, all arms.	Coats, olive-drab, service.	Breeches, olive-drab, foot and mounted.	Bronze collar ornaments.	Bronze collar ornaments, cavalry.	Bronze collar ornaments, infantry.
10331	On hand in New York arsenal		11	6,415	585	11	569		2,781		1,646	1,254	2,765	1,008			
	In hands of organizations	541	1	37,291	3,584	69	3,555	142	19	13,861	3,572	19,105	18,515	18,482	8,606	1,675	32,504
	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers			42													
	On hand to be accounted for	541	12	43,748	4,169	80	4,124	142	19	16,642	3,572	20,751	19,769	21,247	9,614	1,675	32,504

Consolidated Report of Quartermaster Property — (Continued).

Number of voucher.		UNIFORMS.															
		Bronze collar ornaments, N. C., F. M., H. C. and Engineers.	Hat numbers.	Hat letters.	Overcoats, blue.	Overcoats, old pattern, gray.	Blankets, woolen, gray.	Blankets, woolen, red, single.	Blankets, woolen, red, double.	Rubber blankets.	Ponchos.	Blankets, woolen, olive drab.	Chevron for dress coats.	Chevrons, pairs, olive drab.	Breast cords.	Service caps, O. D.	Cap insignia, gilt.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	2,986	7,244	8,046	618	412	15	4,180	952	502	4,649	2,454	123	2013	2,865	1,057	11
2	In hands of organizations.....	23,859	18,641	15,876		16,750	606			17,992	1,224	418	3,737	11,224	14,940		
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....								10		17						
	On hand to be accounted for.....	2,986	31,103	26,687	16,494	412	16,765	4,786	962	502	22,658	3,678	541	3,938	14,089	15,997	16,932

*Consolidated Report of Quartermaster Property — (Continued).*

	Number of voucher.	UNIFORMS.															
		Cap insignia, bronze.	Hat devices, bronze.	Legging, laces, single.	Buttons, large, doz., gilt.	Buttons, small, doz., gilt.	Buttons, large, bronze.	Trousers stripes.	Leggings, old pattern.	Overcoats, olive-drab.	Sleeve devices, dress, H. C.	Sleeve devices, O. D., H. C.	Coats, khaki.	Breeches, khaki.	Leggings, canvas puttee.	Buttons, gilt, large.	Buttons, gilt, small.
1	On hand in New York arsenal . . . . .	1,249	108		127	66½	24	30	2,080	690							
2	In hands of organizations . . . . .	17,975	1,086	1,000				325		995	36	36	56	250			
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers . . . . .																
	On hand to be accounted for . . . . .	19,224	1,194	1,000	127	66½	24	355	2,080	1,685	36	36	2,756	2,963	168	252	270

Consolidated Report of Quartermaster Property — (Continued).

73

Number of voucher.		UNIFORMS.										FLAGS AND COLORS.							
		Chevrons, prs., for O. D. overcoat.	Cap badges.	Leggings, white.	Flags, state.	Flags, garrison.	Flags, post.	Flags, storm.	Flags, field hospital.	Flags, hospital.	Flags, Governor's.	Flag halyards.	Colors, headquarters, State.	Colors, headquarters, National Guard.	Colors, brigade.	Colors, regimental or battalion, State.	Colors, regimental or battalion, national.		
1	On hand in New York arsenal .....				1		3	14			1								
2	In hands of organizations .....	115	689	292	2	6	160	159	1	1		44	1	1	7	44			
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers .....						1	1							1	1			
	On hand to be accounted for .....	115	689	292	3	6	164	174	1	1	1	44	1	1	7	46			



Consolidated Report of Quartermaster Property — (Continued).

Number of voucher.		FLAGS AND COLORS.															
		Standards, national, silk.	Color covers.	Color standard lances.	Flag, national.	Standard, State, silk.	Color staffs.	Color spear heads.	Color cords and tassels.	Color sockets and slings.	Gilt eagles.	Guidons, cavalry, service.	Guidons, cavalry, silk.	Guidons, artillery, service.	Guidons, artillery, silk.	Guidons, infantry.	Guidon stirrups.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....		4		3		8		8	1							
2	In hands of organizations.....	5	54	57		3	2	9	59	37	13	14	20	4	5	24	2
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....																
	On hand to be accounted for.....	5	58	57	3	3	10	9	67	38	13	14	20	4	7	24	2

*Consolidated Report of Quartermaster Property — (Continued).*

Number of voucher.	FLAGS AND COLORS.															
	Guidon covers.	Guidon lances.	Guidon spearhead.	Guidon socket and slings.	Staffs for guidons.	Marker covers.	Markers and staffs.	Color sockets and slings, olive-drab.	Markers.	Guidons, ambulance and markers.	Guidons, "New York."	Colors, national, service.	Color staves, service.	Color cords and tassels, service.	Color covers, service.	Standards, national, service.
1																
2	On hand in New York arsenal.....	25	28	9	4	2	4	17	36	12	12	4	21	21	21	21
3	In hands of organizations.....				3		14						31	23	24	1
	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....															
	On hand to be accounted for.....	25	28	9	7	2	18	17	36	12	12	4	51	51	44	45
																3

Consolidated Report of Quartermaster Property — (Continued).

Number of voucher.		FLAGS AND COLORS.			MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS.										
		Standard covers, service.	Standard staves, service.	Color rings.	Drum, snare, complete.	Drum, snare, shells.	Drum, snare, heads, batter.	Drum, snare, heads, snare.	Drum, snare, rods.	Drum, snare, rod-hooks.	Drum, snare, ropes.	Drum, snare, rope-tighteners.	Drum, snare, snares, sets.	Drum, snare, snare-screws.	Drum, snare, sticks.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	2	2				9								20
2	In hands of organizations.....			7	365	34	188	106	3	90*	136	700	176	25	592
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....									2					64
	On hand to be accounted for.....	2	2	7	365	34	197	106	3	931	136	700	176	25	676

Consolidated Report of Quartermaster Property — (Continued).

Number of voucher.		MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS.															
		Drum, snare, slings.	Drum, snare, covers.	Drum, snare, cover-pouches.	Drum, bass, complete.	Drum, bass, shells.	Drum, bass, ropes.	Drum, bass, sticks.	Drum, bass, slings.	Drum, bass, covers.	Drum, bass, cover-pouches.	Cymbals, pairs.	Fifes.	Bugles, "G."	Bugle cords and tassels.	Trumpets, "G" with "F" slide and extra mouth-piece.	Trumpet cords and tassels.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	18			1		6		1				2	45			
2	In hands of organizations.....	270	235	66	19	15	21	38	25	7	5	8	126	232	254	95	82
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....																
	On hand to be accounted for.....	288	235	66	20	15	27	38	24	7	5	8	128	277	254	95	82

Consolidated Report of Quartermaster Property — (Continued).

Number of voucher.	MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS.										TENTS AND CAMP EQUIPAGE.						
	Trumpet crooks.	Cymbal pouches.	Snare drum ears.	Snare drum shanks.	Snare drum hooks.	Snare drum braces.	Bass drum heads.	Trumpets.	Trumpet mouthpieces.	Drum slings, russet.	Baton.	Tents, wall, white duck.	Tent, wall files, white duck.	Tent, wall, poles, uprights.	Tent, wall, poles, ridges.	Tents, conical wall, white duck.	Tent, conical wall, poles.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....																
2	16	6	236	23	151	68	46	23	10	2	1	337	445	864	632	35	232
	In hands of organizations.....																
	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....																
	16	6	236	23	151	68	46	23	10	2	1	1,054	1,052	2,871	1,427	1,692	2,466
	On hand to be accounted for.....																
	16	6	236	23	151	68	46	23	10	2	1	1,391	1,501	3,735	2,059	1,727	2,698

Consolidated Report of Quartermaster Property — (Continued).

Number of voucher.		TENTS AND CAMP EQUIPAGE.													
		Tent, conical wall, straps.	Tents, conical wall, tripods.	Tent, conical wall, pole sockets.	Tents, hospital, white duck.	Tent, hospital, flies, white duck.	Tent, hospital, poles, uprights.	Tent, hospital, poles, ridges.	Tent poles, ridges, common.	Metal pins for hospital tent, uprights.	"A" tents.	"A" tent ridges.	Tent pins, small.	Tent pins, large.	Hospital tents, khaki duck.
1	On hand in New York arsenal .....	200	190	24	7	214	74			18	5	4,650	5,131	2	7
2	In hands of organizations .....	473	683	136	434	1,462	743	2	28			168,759	39,880		294
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers .....														
	On hand to be accounted for .....	673	873	28	160	441	1,676	817	2	28	18	5,173,409	45,011	26	1,011

Consolidated Report of Quartermaster Property — (Continued).

Number of voucher.		TENTS AND CAMP EQUIPAGE.														
		Wall tents, khaki duck.	Wall tent flies, khaki duck.	Conical wall tents, khaki duck.	Tent hoods, conical wall.	Fly, cook tent, set.	Stable tents, no walls, but upright	Shelter tent halves, khaki duck.	Shelter-tent poles.	Shelter tent pins.	Water pails, iron.	Camp and steamer chairs.	Bed sacks.	Cots.	Candles, boxes.	Tin candlesticks.
1	On hand in New York arsenal .....	84	95	142	.....	.....	516	667	8,568	.....	22	344	.....	12½	207	552
2	In hands of organizations .....	403	392	746	6	1	17,058	16,891	35,442	36	.....	16,142	2,204	.....	4	77
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for .....	487	487	888	6	1	17,574	17,558	94,010	36	22	16,486	2,204	12½	211	629

Consolidated Report of Quartermaster Property — (Continued).

Number of voucher.		TENTS AND CAMP EQUIPAGE.														
		Wood stools.	Hand lanterns.	Lantern wicks.	Mattresses.	Axes.	Axe helves.	Hatchets.	Hatchet helves.	Pickaxes.	Pickaxe helves.	Pitchforks.	Shovels.	Shovels, short-handled.	Spades.	Wood rakes.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	196	4	219	205	41	51	5	36	110	106	15	2	172	61	12
32	In hands of organizations.....	2,743	219		2	1,120	1,056	844	512	943	882	34	26	516		840
	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....		9			30	30	2	2							
	On hand to be accounted for.....	196	2,756	219	205	1,191	1,137	851	550	1,053	958	89	34	267	64	852



*Consolidated Report of Quartermaster Property — (Continued).*

	Number of voucher.	TENTS AND CAMP EQUIPAGE.															
		Hoes.	Wheelbarrows.	Wood mallets.	Sledge hammers.	Measures, qts.	Lantern globes.	Farrrows' military encyclopedia, 3 vols., sets.	Roll top desks.	Road roller.	Pumps. "Dean."	Sprinkling carts.	Oak dressers.	Axe slings.	Pitchers.	Water tanks.	Refrigerators.
1																	
32																	
	1		36	1			2		1		1		2				
	32	1	31	1,090	2	2	14	32					23	60	1	1	
		1	67	1,091	2	2	14	34	1	1	2	1	2	23	60	1	1

Consolidated Report of Quartermaster Property — (Continued).

Number of voucher.		TENTS AND CAMP EQUIPAGE.														
		Wood mauls.	Garbage cans.	Washtubs.	Stationary tubs.	Iron tubs.	Extra poles for escort wagons.	Extra reach for escort wagons.	Brake blocks.	Poles for brake blocks.	Escort wagons.	Wagon bows.	Bows for wagon, sets.	Whiffletrees.	Army wagons.	Army-wagon covers, khaki.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....		36	15	4						20				2	
2	In hands of organizations.....	40	4			2	1	1	12	1	35	6	14	9	25	18
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....															
	On hand to be accounted for.....	40	40	15	4	2	1	1	12	1	55	6	14	9	27	18

*Consolidated Report of Quartermaster Property — (Continued).*

Number of vouchers.		TENTS AND CAMP EQUIPAGE.															
		Bushel baskets.	Feed bags.	Manila rope, feet.	Manila rope, coils.	Magic gasolene lamp.	Oil lamp reflector.	Copies Daly's Pack Manual.	Cups.	Paulins, 24' x 24'.	Writing desk.	Chair.	Drilling machine.	Fire extinguishers.	Extra charges for fire extinguishers.	Grindstone.	Platform trucks.
1	On hand in New York arsenal .....	4	12	980	1	2	1	14	23	6	1	1	1	7	7	1	2
2	In hands of organizations .....																
	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers .....																
	On hand to be accounted for .....	4	12	980	1	2	1	14	23	6	1	1	1	7	7	1	2



Consolidated Report of Quartermaster Property — (Continued).

Number of voucher.	TENTS AND CAMP EQUIPAGE.															
	Packing cases.	Galv. palls.	Rubber gloves.	Alum powder, lbs.	Horseshoes, Burdens, No. 1, front.	Horseshoes, Burdens, No. 1, hind, kegs.	Horseshoes, Burdens, No. 2, hind, kegs.	Horseshoes, Burdens, No. 1, front, kegs.	Horseshoe nails, Ausable, boxes.	Horseshoes, Burdens, No. 2, front, kegs.	Horseshoe nails No. 5, boxes.	Horseshoe nails No. 6, boxes.	Juata horseshoe, assorted, pounds.	Drill regulations, Inf.	Heaters, oil.	
1	On hand in New York arsenal															
2	In hands of organizations	2,651	60	2	15	3,600	28	28	34	32	28	28	10	100	2	10
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers															
	On hand to be accounted for	2,651	60	2	15	3,600	28	28	34	32	28	28	10	100	2	10

*Consolidated Report of Quartermaster Property — (Continued).*

Number of voucher.		TENTS AND CAMP EQUIPAGE.														
		Dowel pins, for tent poles.	Mallet handles.	Mowing machines.	Hammers, for marking outfit.	Harness, sets, wheel, russet.	Harness, sets, lead, russet.	Candles.	Sets, harness, complete, single.	Sets, collars and traces for lead horse.	Pack chests.	Wagon boxes.	Feed boxes.	Wagon seats.	Wagon box covers, canvas.	Wagon gears.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	122	15	1	1											
32	In hands of organizations.....	6	15			14	1	40	6	2	2	16	2	8	2	
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....															
	On hand to be accounted for.....	128	30	1	1	14	15	40	6	2	2	16	1	8	2	

Consolidated Report of Quartermaster Property — (Continued).

Number of voucher.	MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES.														
	Neck yokes.	Gear brakes and connections, complete.	Steel hind horseshoes, No. 1.	Lbs. Ausable horseshoe nails, Nos. 6, 7, 8, 9.	Kegs, Burden light fore and hind shoes, assorted.	Boxes, horseshoe nails, No. 7.	Kegs, Burden light hind shoes, No. 3.	Shirts, woolen.	Boots, dress, prs.	Gauntlets, prs.	Burners for lanterns.	Drill regulations, artillery.	Overcoat buttons, large.	Overcoat buttons, small.	
1															
32	On hand in New York arsenal.....	8	8	4	40	3	4	6	146	67	75	2	18	528	558
	In hands of organizations.....														
	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and super-numerary officers.....														
	On hand to be accounted for.....	8	8	4	40	3	4	6	146	67	75	2	18	528	558

*Consolidated Report of Quartermaster Property — (Concluded).*

Number of voucher.	MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES.													
	Cots, H. C.	Shirts, O. D.	Shirts, blue.	Shoes, prs.	Regulations War Department, governing organized militia.	Web breeches belts.	Gloves, cotton, O. D., prs.	Gloves, white, prs.	Tables.	Bed cots.	Oil cans.	Milk cans.	Tent stoves.	
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	13	440	119	335	1,194	98	256	70	4	2	1	3	6
2	In hands of organizations.....													
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernu- merary officers.....													
	On hand to be accounted for.....	13	440	119	335	1,194	98	256	70	4	2	1	3	6



APPENDIX O — SUBDIVISION 7.

Consolidated Report of Commissary Property of the State of New York for the Year Ending December 31, 1908.

Number of voucher.	COMPONENT PARTS OF BUZZACOTT'S COOKING OUTFITS.													
	Buzzacott's cooking outfits, No. 2, for 106 men.	Buzzacott's cooking outfits, No. 3, for 40 men.	Buzzacott's cooking outfits, No. 4, for 25 men.	Skeletonized stoves (1).	Extensions (1).	Extra sized oven parts, bottom and top complete (2).	Oven spiders (2).	Frying spiders (2).	Extra large, heavy and deep roasting and boiling pans (1).	Combination roasting, baking and frying pans (2).	Cooking boilers with flat covers to fit (3).	Oven covers used in packing (1).	Combination pan covers, used in frying (1).	Ten-quart mixing pans, stamped (1).
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	40	14	54	54	108	108	108	54	108	162	54	54	54
2	In hands of organizations.....	118	14	38	170	170	340	340	170	340	510	170	170	170
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for.....	158	14	55	224	224	448	448	224	448	672	224	224	224

*Consolidated Report of Commissary Property — (Continued).*

Number of voucher.		COMPONENT PARTS OF BUZZACOTT'S COOKING OUTFITS.													
		Stamped colanders or strainers (1).	Champion 12-inch sieves (1).	Butchers' cleavers, 10-inch (1).	Butcher steels, 10-inch (1).	Butcher knives, 10-inch (1).	Cook's flesh forks (1).	Basting and serving spoons, 12-inch handles (2).	Three-quart dippers, 12-inch handles (1).	Cup-ladles, 12-inch handles (1).	Flat skimmers, 12-inch handles (1).	Cook's turnovers, 12-inch handles (1).	Dredges (salt, pepper and flour) (3).	Graduated 2-quart measures (1).	Lifting irons or hooks (2).
1	On hand in New York arsenal .....	54	54	54	54	54	54	108	54	54	54	54	162	54	108
2	In hands of organizations .....	170	170	170	170	170	340	170	170	170	170	516	170	340	
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers .....														
	On hand to be accounted for .....	224	224	224	224	224	448	224	224	224	224	672	224	448	

Consolidated Report of Commissary Property — (Continued).

Number of voucher.		COMPONENT PARTS OF COMPANY KITCHEN AND COOKING OUTFITS.																
		Company kitchen and cooking out- fits.	Kettles, No. 14 (1).	Kettles, No. 16 (1).	Kettles, No. 20 (1).	Kettles, No. 24 (1).	Frying pans (4).	Meat forks, large (2).	Ladles, large (2).	Butcher knives, 8-inch (2).	Butcher knives, 10-inch (2).	Meat saws (1).	Cleavers (1).	Steels (1).	Hatchets (1).	Pointed shovels (2).	Picks (1).	Iron cooking grates (2).
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....																	
2	In hands of organizations.....	29	73	55	57	54	264	114	132	126	113	64	54	49	46	42	26	150
3	In hands of independent organizations, insti- tutions and supernumerary officers.....																	
	On hand to be accounted for.....	29	73	55	57	54	264	114	132	126	113	64	54	49	46	42	26	150

*Consolidated Report of Commissary Property — (Continued).*

Number of voucher.		COMPONENT PARTS OF U. S. ARMY FIELD RANGES, 100-MEN SIZE.												
		Mess kits.	100-men size, U. S. Army malleable ranges (each range containing the following articles):	Elbow (1).	Lengths special pipe (3).	Basket grate, malleable (1).	Lifting poker and locking bar combined (1).	Tent guard (1).	Boiler, large, with cover to fit (1).	Boiler, medium, with cover to fit (1).	Boiler, small, with cover to fit (1).	Boiler, hot water, with cover to fit (1).	Baking, roasting and frying pans (2).	Butcher cleaver (1).
1	On hand in New York arsenal . . . . .	14	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	In hands of organizations . . . . .	15	73	73	219	73	73	73	73	73	73	146	73	73
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers . . . . .													
	On hand to be accounted for . . . . .	29	74	74	222	74	74	74	74	74	74	148	74	74

*Consolidated Report of Commissary Property — (Continued).*

Number of voucher.	COMPONENT PARTS OF U. S. ARMY FIELD RANGES, 100-MEN SIZE.															
		Butcher steel (1).	Butcher saw (1).	Coffee mill (1).	Large dipper, special grade (1).	14-inch forged basting spoon (1).	14-inch forged cook's fork (1).	14-inch forged cook's skimmer (1).	14-inch forged cook's ladle (1).	14-inch forged cook's pierced ladle (1).	Common stove shovel (1).	Dredges, salt, pepper, flour (3).	Pot cleaner.	Sieve, special (1).	Cake turner, forged (1).	Can opener (1).
1031	On hand in New York arsenal.....	1 73	1 73	1 73	1 73	1 73	1 73	1 73	1 73	1 73	1 73	3 219	1 73	1 73	1 73	1 73
	In hands of organizations.....															
	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....															
	On hand to be accounted for.....	74	74	74	74	74	74	74	74	74	222	74	74	74	74	

*Consolidated Report of Commissary Property — (Continued).*

Number of voucher.		COMPONENT PARTS OF U. S. ARMY FIELD RANGES, 100-MEN SIZE.												
		100 men size, latest improved model, malleable U. S. Army field range (Buzzacott), 1904, containing the following articles:	Lengths pipe and elbow.	Basket grate.	Boilers and covers.	Cleavers.	Pot cleaners.	Coffee mills.	Shovels.	Large tippert.	Ladle.	Skimmer ladle.	Combined poker, lifter and lock bar.	Hot-water boiler, cover and stand.
1	On hand in New York arsenal .....	64	192	64	192	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	128
312	In hands of organizations .....													
	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers .....													
	On hand to be accounted for.....	64	192	64	192	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	128

Consolidated Report of Commissary Property — (Continued).

Number of voucher.	COMPONENT PARTS OF U. S. ARMY FIELD RANGES, 100-MEN SIZE.												
	Knife.	Steels.	Spoons.	Sieves.	Forks.	Dredges.	Meat hooks.	Tent guards (2 pieces).	Saws.	Skimmers.	Stovepipe holders.	Food choppers.	Stove wrenches.
1													
3232	On hand in New York arsenal .....	64	64	64	64	64	192	192	64	64	64	64	64
	In hands of organizations .....												
	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and super-numerary officers .....												
	On hand to be accounted for .....	64	64	64	64	64	192	192	64	64	64	64	64

*Consolidated Report of Commissary Property — (Continued).*

Number of voucher.	25-men size Donavin-Hunt No. 3, latest improved U. S. army ranges, containing:	COMPONENT PARTS OF U. S. ARMY FIELD RANGES, 25-MEN SIZE, DONAVIN-HUNT.													
		Baking and roasting pans.	Butcher knives.	Cleavers.	Boilers and covers.	Dredges.	Cook's turnovers.	Cook's spoons.	Cook's forks.	Pot cleaners.	Steels.	Skimmers.	Dippers, quart.	Potato mashers.	Stove and three covers.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	7	14	7	7	21	21	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
2	In hands of organizations.....	20	40	20	20	60	60	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....														
	On hand to be accounted for.....	27	54	27	27	81	81	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27



*Consolidated Report of Commissary Property — (Continued).*

Number of voucher.	COMPONENT PARTS OF U. S. ARMY FIELD RANGES, 25-MEN SIZE, DONAVIN-HUNT.									COMPONENT PARTS OF U. S. ARMY FIELD RANGES, 25-MEN SIZE.							
	Coal shovels.	Lengths of pipe.	Elbows.	Pipe holders.	Saw knives.	Locking bars.	Can openers (cook's tools).	Dippers (cook's tools).	Strainer (cook's tools).	25-men size U. S. Army malleable ranges (each range containing the following articles):	Elbow.	Lengths pipe.	Basket grate.	Lifting poker and locking bar, combined.	Stovepipe holder.	Tent guard.	Hot-water boiler, covered stand.
1	7	28	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	6	6	18	6	6	6	6	6
2	20	80	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	12	12	36	12	12	12	12	12
3																	
	27	108	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	18	18	54	18	18	18	18	18

*Consolidated Report of Commissary Property — (Continued).*

Number of voucher.		COMPONENT PARTS OF U. S. ARMY FIELD RANGES, 25-MEN SIZE.															
		Frying pans.	Baking and roasting pans.	Pierced ladle.	Dredges, salt, pepper, flour.	Ladle, "cook's tools."	Spoons.	Forks.	Dipper, large.	Dipper, small.	Stove shovel.	Can opener.	Pot cleaner.	Butcher knives.	Butcher's steels.	Stew kettles and covers.	Coffee boiler, bail and cover.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	6	12	6	18	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	18	6
32	In hands of organizations.....	12	24	12	36	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	36	12
	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....																
	On hand to be accounted for.....	18	36	18	54	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	54	18	

Consolidated Report of Commissary Property — (Continued).

Number of voucher.	CONTENTS OF COMMISSARY CHEST, UNITED STATES ARMY.															
	Grates for field ranges.	Field desk, commissary, complete.	Commissary chests, containing:	Chest No. 1.	Carpenters' braces.	Augur bits in canvas roll.	Counter brushes.	Brass stencil plates.	Stencil brushes.	Marking brushes.	Butchers' steels.	Candle sticks.	Steel box openers.	Claw hatchets, handled.	Extra hatchet handles.	
1	10	10	10													
2	11	25	25	5	5	65	5	5	5	30	10	20	10	10	10	10
3											25	50	25	25	25	25
4	21	35	35	5	5	65	5	5	5	30	35	70	35	35	35	35



Consolidated Report of Commissary Property — (Continued).

Number of voucher.		CONTENTS OF COMMISSARY CHEST, UNITED STATES ARMY.													
		Bags, gunny, 100 lbs.	Pencils, lumber.	Clothes lines, feet.	Chests, No. 2.	Axes and handles.	Extra axe handles.	Butcher knives.	Cleavers.	Coopers' drivers.	Wood faucets.	Funnels (1 each, pint, quart, half-gallon and gallon).	Liquid measures (1 each, pint, quart, half-gallon and gallon).	Hammers, handled.	Extra hammer handles.
1	On hand in New York arsenal .....	60	30	1,000		10	10	20	10		20	10		10	
	In hands of organizations .....	120	60	2,000	5	25	25	50	25	5	50	25	25	25	25
	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....														
	On hand to be accounted for .....	180	90	3,000	5	35	35	70	35	5	70	35	35	35	35

*Consolidated Report of Commissary Property — (Continued).*

Number of voucher.	CONTENTS OF COMMISSARY CHESTS UNITED STATES ARMY.										MISCELLANEOUS COMMISSARY PROPERTY.					
	Meat saws, 22 inches.	Meat saw blades, 22 inches.	Cross-cut saws.	Rip saws.	Scoops (one No. 1, two No. 2, and one No. 4).	Box scrapers.	Bung starters.	Screwdrivers, 8 inches.	Nails, wire 4d, 6d and 10d lbs.	Blank case.	Fairbanks' scales, spring balance.	Portable platform scales.	Chairs, restaurant.	Tables, restaurant.	Scoops.	Large cooking spoons.
On hand in New York arsenal.....	10	20	10	.....	20	10	.....	10	15	1	2	19	150	2	.....	28
In hands of organizations.....	25	50	25	5	50	25	5	25	30	.....	.....	24	.....	.....	.....	.....
In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
On hand to be accounted for.....	35	70	35	5	70	35	5	35	45	1	2	43	150	2	6	28

Consolidated Report of Commissary Property — (Continued).

Number of voucher.		MISCELLANEOUS COMMISSARY PROPERTY.															
		Dish pans.	Tin plates.	Camp kettles.	Tin dippers.	Butcher knives, large.	Meat saws.	Tin scoops.	Butchers' cleavers.	Hatchets.	Butter knives.	Spring balances.	Wooden scoops.	Padlock hasps and staples.	Nail puller.	Hammer.	Blue pencils with crayon.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....		9,307														
1	In hands of organizations.....	1	602	8	2	2	1	6	2	2	2	2	1	2	5	1	1
	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....																
	On hand to be accounted for.....	1	9,909	8	2	2	1	6	2	2	2	1	2	5	1	1	3

Consolidated Report of Commissary Property — (Continued).

33

Number of voucher.		MISCELLANEOUS COMMISSARY PROPERTY.															
		Black ink, bottle.	Red ink, bottle.	Steel wire, spool.	Pads, large.	Pads, small.	Hinges and screws, pairs.	Cross cut saw.	Mop and handle.	Cash box.	Blank books.	Wire brush.	Strainer.	Can opener.	Time books.	Scrub brush.	Towelling, yards.
1	On hand in New York arsenal .....																
2	In hands of organizations .....	1	1	1	24	24	3	1	1	1	12	1	1	1	36	1	12
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers .....																
	On hand to be accounted for .....	1	1	1	24	24	3	1	1	1	12	1	1	1	36	1	12



Consolidated Report of Commissary Property — (Continued).

Number of voucher.		MISCELLANEOUS COMMISSARY PROPERTY.															
		Copperas, lbs.	Twine, balls.	Pails.	Quart measures.	Lanterns.	Meat knives.	Mess hall tables.	Dining tables.	Steam trap.	Soup kettle.	Range and boiler.	Cooking range.	Coffee kettle, 110 gals.	Coffee pails.	Iron kettles, 70 gals.	Galvanized buckets.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....						45	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	37	4	4
2	In hands of organizations.....	5	6	1	2	2	28							5	2		
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....																
	On hand to be accounted for.....	5	6	1	2	2	28	45	1	1	1	1	1	4	44	4	4

*Consolidated Report of Commissary Property — (Continued).*

Number of voucher.		MISCELLANEOUS COMMISSARY PROPERTY.															
		Counter scales.	Oil heaters.	Wire broilers.	Dripping pans.	Hash machines.	Mangle tubs.	Washing machines.	Ice cream machines.	Grindstone.	Coffee mill.	Engine, small, shafting, pulleys, etc.	Ice tools, set.	Bedstead, iron.	Cutting block, tables, etc.	Boilers and covers.	Kettles, iron.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	1	10			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			4
2	In hands of organizations.....			2													
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....																
	On hand to be accounted for.....	1	10	2	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	4	

Consolidated Report of Commissary Property — (Concluded).

		MISCELLANEOUS COMMISSARY PROPERTY.																
		Wash basins, tin.	Mess pans.	Pot covers.	Mess chests.	Butcher's blocks.	Pans, frying.	Water barrels.	Coffee cans.	Garbage cans.	Tin lids.	Coffee pots.	Grates.	Cups, tin.	Plates, agate ware.	Chests.	Field desks.	Ice chests.
1	On hand in New York arsenal . . . . .																	
2	In hands of organizations . . . . .	24	2	10	1	1	4	6	4	2	4	2	1	3	6	8	2	1
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers . . . . .																	
	On hand to be accounted for . . . . .	34	2	10	1	1	4	6	4	2	4	2	1	3	6	8	2	1

APPENDIX "O"—SUBDIVISION 8.

Consolidated Report of Medical Property of the State of New York for the Year Ending December 31, 1908.

Number of voucher.		STATE MEDICAL AND SURGICAL CHEST AND CONTENTS.															
		Chests.	Atomizer, H. R. Davidson's, 3 tip, No. 61.	Trays, pus, H. R. 4-nested, oblong, Goodyear patent.	Surgical pocket case, two fold Morocco.	Little's scalpel.	Little's curved sharp pt. bist.	Little's probe pt. bist.	Little's tenatome.	Tenaculum.	Tongue tie and director	Silver probes, pair.	Ear spoon and spiral hook.	Comb, catheter, plated.	Scissors, one point, sharp, patent lock.	Dressing forceps, plain spring.	Well's artery forceps, patent lock.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	11	1	32	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	4
2	In hands of organizations.....	24	24	96	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....	1															
	On hand to be accounted for.....	36	25	128	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	25	26	28	

Consolidated Report of Medical Property — (Continued).

Number of voucher.		STATE MEDICAL AND SURGICAL CHEST AND CONTENTS.														
		Needles.	Braided silk.	Coils, silver wire.	Sutures, silkworm-gut.	Bandage roller.	Catheters, linen.	Set of tooth forceps, three, in linen wrap up pouch.	Forceps, plain spring, dressing 4½ inches.	Bandage scissors, Liston's 7½ inch, plated, patent lock.	Speculum, ear and nose, stamped blades.	Phonendoscope.	Fountain syringe, 2 quart, H. R. pipes.	Hypo-syringe, metal case.	Bottles, 4 for tablets.	Tablets.
1	24	24	1	10	29	5	14	8	8	8	10	12	5	8		2
2	24	24	24	24	24	24	96	24	24	24	24	24	24	96	24	24
3																
		4	25	34	53	29	110	32	24	32	34	36	29	104	24	26

Consolidated Report of Medical Property — (Continued).

		STATE MEDICAL AND SURGICAL CHEST AND CONTENTS.																	
1 32	Number of voucher.																		
	On hand in New York arsenal.....	2	2		17	22	7	9	6	8	6	5	77	77		4	301		
	In hands of organizations.....	24	24	24	144	72	24	24	24	48	24	24	24	24		24	768		
	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and superermary officers.....																		
	On hand to be accounted for.....	26	26	24	161	94	31	33	30	56	30	29	101	101	28	1,069	960		

Consolidated Report of Medical Property — (Continued).

Number of voucher.		STATE MEDICAL AND SURGICAL CHEST AND CONTENTS.														
		Flannel bandages, 3 inches by 5 yards.	Surgical felt, 9x14 inches.	Cat-gut ligatures, antiseptic, 30 ft.	Or sterilized cat-gut in glass tubes.	Cards silk, braided, 6, No. 2, 3, 6, 8, 10, 13.	Surgical needles, assorted, doz.	Farchment paper, 36 inch., yds.	Plaster paris in square, screw cap tin, 2 lbs.	Rubber adhesive plaster, 2½ inch. x 10 yds., spool.	Rubber adhesive plaster, 1½ inch. x 10 yds., spool.	Isinglass adhesive plaster, 8 inch., yd.	Rubber tubing, perforated for drains, yd.	Surgical sponges, large, in rubber bag, doz.	Needles for intestinal sutures.	Surgical soap, tubes.
1 2 3	On hand in New York arsenal.....	21	9	4	10	51	30	19	11	8	16	2	15	.....	3	12
	In hands of organizations.....	144	96	24	288	144	48	120	48	24	24	24	288	144	48	24
	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for.....	165	105	28	298	195	78	139	59	32	40	26	303	144	51	36

Consolidated Report of Medical Property — (Continued).

umber of voucher.		STATE MEDICAL AND SURGICAL CHEST AND CONTENTS.															
		Alcohol, lb.	Aluminum bottles.	Acid carbolc, with glycerine, lbs.	Glass bottles.	Arom. spirits ammonia, lbs.	Chloroform squibbs, 100 grams, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ ounces.	Ether sulph. Squibbs, 100 grams, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ ounces.	Glass bottle with cork, in leather case.	Spirits vini galici, lbs.	Point silver nit fused, in glass stoppered vial.	One yard blister plaster	One yard mustard plaster.	One-quarter pound soda carb. granulated.	Two ounces ungt. hydrarg. in jar or pot.	One pound ungt. zinc oxide, in screw tin can.	One ounce sterate zinc.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	2	2				10	11	9	2	5	2	2	4			
32	In hands of organizations.....	24	24	24	24	24	96	96	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....																
	On hand to be accounted for.....	26	26	24	24	24	106	107	33	26	27	29	24	26	28	24	24



*Consolidated Report of Medical Property — (Continued).*

Number of voucher.		STATE MEDICAL AND SURGICAL CHEST AND CONTENTS.															
		One pound clinton surgical dressing cerate in $\frac{1}{2}$ pound jars.	Folding canvas buckets.	Pounds candles, 12 in tin box.	Caustic holders, 4 in. aluminum.	Corkscrews, folding, heavy.	Camel's hair pencils, Rose's, $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. doz.	Book diagnostic tags, U. S. A.	Suspensory bandages.	Collapsible tablet boxes, small.	Ounces graduate, metric and drachms, in leather cover.	Indelible pencils.	Indelible leads.	Goggles.	Straight medicine droppers.	Pounds wire nails, assorted in tin box.	One paper needles No. 8, 2 cards thread, 100 pins, 1-in., 2 doz. safety pins, $1\frac{1}{2}$ -in., in leather case, with flannel leaves.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	12	2	6	7	10	1	5	800	4	45	3	14	4			
3	In hands of organizations.....	48	24	24	24	24	24	72	4,800	24	24	144	48	144	24		
	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....																
	On hand to be accounted for.....	60	26	30	31	34	311	25	77	5,600	28	24	189	57	158	28	54

*Consolidated Report of Medical Property — (Continued).*

Number of voucher.		STATE MEDICAL AND SURGICAL CHEST AND CONTENTS.														
		Nests ointment boxes (3 in nest).	Universal sets of tools.	Vials, 2-ounce, with corks.	Labels for same.	Sheets wire gauze for splints, size of each same as bottom of chest.	Safety pins, 2-in., 3 doz. com. pins, 1½-in., 1 paper needles, Sharps No. 5, 2 cards thread, linen.	Pliers, combination pinching and cutting.	Plain razors.	Razor straps.	Shaving brushes.	Nail brushes.	Reagent case, Bartlett's, in H. R. case.	Sail needles, 3¼ inches.	Castile soap, white, ounces, in tin box, lb.	Pocket stoves.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	53	5	40	1,000	17	5	5	5	5	4	30	5	2	7	4
3	In hands of organizations.....	141	24	144	4,800	72	22	24	24	24	24	45	24	24	24	24
	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....															
	On hand to be accounted for.....	19	27	184	5,800	89	29	29	29	28	78	31	32	26	31	23

Consolidated Report of Medical Property — (Continued).

Number of voucher.		STATE MEDICAL AND SURGICAL CHEST AND CONTENTS.														
		Tape measures, steel tape, 5 feet.	Teaspoons.	Towels.	Coarse twine, balls.	Boxes surgical safety pins, 2 doz., 2-inch.	Soda salicylate, 5 gr.	Acetanelid, 3 gr.	Bismuth, sub., nit., 5 gr.	Mixt. glycyrrhiza, co.— aa—, dram: 1.	Cathartic co. imp.	Antiseptic, strength 1 to 4 oz., water equal to Sol. 1 to 1,000.	Liniment.	Potass. bromide, 10 gr.	Potass. chlorate, 5 gr.	Potass. iodide, 5 gr.
1	On hand in New York arsenal .....	4	3	10	1	200	100	500	500	.....	1,000	.....	300	350	2,000	1,000
3	In hands of organizations .....	24	24	96	24	7,200	9,600	12,000	19,200	24,000	16,800	1,440	6,000	9,600	12,000	7,200
	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for .....	28	27	106	25	7,400	9,700	12,500	19,700	24,000	17,800	1,440	6,300	9,950	14,000	8,200

Consolidated Report of Medical Property — (Continued).

Number of voucher	STATE MEDICAL AND SURGICAL CHEST AND CONTENTS.															
	Copaiba co.	Soda bicarb., 5 gr.	Pil triplex.	Salol, 5 gr.	Salt for transfusion, oz.	Bottles, H. R.	Acid tanni, 1 gr.	Acid arsenious about 1-60 gr.	Tr. aconite, R., 1 m.	Tr. capsine, R., $\frac{1}{2}$ m.	Tr. nux vomica, M. 3.	Tr. Belladonna, leaves, M. 1.	Tr. Veratrum vir, M. 1.	Tr. Bryonia, M. 1.	Hydrarg. iodide, red, $\frac{1}{4}$ gr.	Tr Colchicum, 3 M.
On hand in New York arsenal.....	100	1,000	1,000	400	6	36	1,000	1,000	400	300	20	200	800	400	1,000	1,000
In hands of organizations.....	4,800	9,600	9,600	7,200	96	24	3,600	7,200	2,400	3,600	2,400	2,400	2,400	2,400	7,200	3,600
In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....																
On hand to be accounted for.....	4,900	10,600	10,600	7,600	102	60	4,600	8,200	2,800	3,900	2,420	2,600	3,200	2,800	8,200	4,600



Consolidated Report of Medical Property — (Continued).

Number of voucher		STATE MEDICAL AND SURGICAL CHEST AND CONTENTS.															
		Opii et camphor, each 4 gr.	Camphor mono bromat, 2 gr.	Phenacetine, 5 gr.	Pulv. ipecac et opii, 5 gr. (Dovers).	Hydragr. chl. mit. 4 gr.	S. bicarb. gr., 1.	Hydragr. prot. iod. 4 gr.	Powd. ipecac, 5 gr.	Plumbi acetate, 1 gr.	Strychnia sulph., 1-30 gr.	Sun cholera.	Zinci sulph., 5 gr.	Bottles, H. R. 2 oz.	Apomorphia, mur. 1-10 gr.	Atrophia sulph., 1-100 gr.	Digitabu, 1-100 gr.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	200	300	500	1,000	1,000	2,650	800	1,000	200	500	500	42				
2	In hands of organizations.....	4,800	4,800	3,000	3,000	14,400	24,000	3,000	14,400	24,000	7,200	4,800	24	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....																
	On hand to be accounted for.....	5,000	4,800	3,300	3,500	15,400	25,000	3,800	15,400	24,200	7,700	5,300	66	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200

*Consolidated Report of Medical Property — (Continued).*

Number of voucher.	STATE MEDICAL AND SURGICAL CHEST AND CONTENTS.										STATE SURGICAL FIELD CASE AND CONTENTS.						
	Ergotin, 1-10 gr.	Morphia and atroph, $\frac{1}{4}$ —1-150 gr.	Nitro-glycerine, 1-100 $\frac{1}{2}$ gr.	Pilocarpine, $\frac{1}{2}$ gr.	Strychnia suph., 1-30 gr.	Cocaine hydrochlorate, $\frac{1}{2}$ gr.	Quinia and urea hydrochlorate, 2 gr.	Rubber gloves, pairs.	Hot water bottle.	Ice bags.	Surgical field case.	Skeins silk.	Coils silkworm-gut.	Coil silver wire.	Surgeon's needles.	Intestinal needles.	Spring dressing forceps.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....																
2	In hands of organizations.....																
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....																
	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1	3	3	10	20	120	10	120	60	10
	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200				115	230	1,380	115	1,380	690	115
	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1	3	3	125	250	1,500	125	1,500	750	125	

*Consolidated Report of Medical Property — (Continued).*

Number of voucher.	STATE SURGICAL FIELD CASE AND CONTENTS.														
	Senn's bullet forceps.	Director and aneurism needle.	Pair silver probes, 6-in.	Liston's bone forceps.	Terry McLean amputating knife.	Saw, movable back.	Ferguson's retractors.	Ferguson's bone scoop and periosteotome.	Bone chisel.	Bone gouge.	Kocher's haemostatic forceps	Pean's haemostatic forceps.	Tait's haemostatic forceps.	Scissors, straight, 5½-inch.	Scissors, flat, curve, 5¼-inch.
1 32 33	On hand in New York arsenal.....	10	10	10	10	10	20	10	10	10	30	30	30	10	10
	In hands of organizations.....	115	115	115	115	115	230	115	115	115	345	345	345	115	115
	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....														
On hand to be accounted for.....	125	125	125	125	125	125	250	125	125	125	375	375	375	125	125



Consolidated Report of Medical Property — (Continued).

	Number of voucher.	STATE SURGICAL FIELD CASE AND CONTENTS.							STATE ORDERLY POUCH AND CONTENTS.							
		Senn's bullet probe.	Exploring trocar.	Knife rack to hold three knives.	Linen roll stamped for instruments.	Metal case with folding legs.	Leather case with shoulder strap.	Pouches.	Ammonia spirits aromaticus c. c. 60.	Flask with cup.	Bandages, gauze, sterilized, $\frac{1}{4}$ yd. x 1 yd., 2 inches wide.	Case, pocket.	Bistoury, sharp pt. curved.	Bistoury, probe. pt.	Bistoury, straight pt.	Scalpel.
1		10	16	26	10	10	10	59	10	44	10	16	16	10	10	10
312		115	115	230	115	115	115	126	7,560	126	756	126	126	126	126	126
	On hand in New York arsenal.....															
	In hands of organizations.....															
	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....															
	On hand to be accounted for.....	125	125	250	125	125	125	185	7,560	136	800	136	136	136	136	136

Consolidated Report of Medical Property — (Continued).

Number of voucher.		STATE ORDERLY POUCH AND CONTENTS.														
		Saw.	Haemostatic forceps and needle-holder comb.	Catheter comb. m. and f.	Caustic holder.	Haemostatic forceps.	Dressing forceps.	Aneurism ligature carrier and director combined.	Probe, Nelaton's.	Probe, silver.	Needle, exploring.	Scissors.	Earspoon and hook, comb.	Forceps, dressing, small.	Chloroform in glass bottle, grams, 100—	Catheters, English, rubber in box, No. 10.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	10	7	7	7	7	7	7	10	10	10	10	10	10	17	19
32	In hands of organizations.....	126	125	128	126	123	126	126	126	126	126	126	126	126	126	126
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....															
	On hand to be accounted for.....	136	135	132	133	13	138	135	156	136	136	136	136	126	143	145

Consolidated Report of Medical Property — (Continued).

Number of voucher	STATE ORDERLY POUCH AND CONTENTS.														
	Pencils, indelible.	First-aid packets.	Gauze absorbent, 1 yd. x 1 yd.	Jackknife, 2-blade, 1 saw blade.	Ligature, cat-gut sterilized, size 1, 2, 3.	Or ligature, cat-gut sterilized army pattern, assorted, dozen packages.	Mist. chloroform et opii, in bottle c. c. 30.	Pins, common, paper.	Pins, safety, doz.	Rubber bandages.	Scissors.	Splints, wire gauze in roll.	Rubber adhesive plaster, spool, 1 in. x 10 yds.	Antiseptic tablets. 25 in bottle.	Syringe, hypo.
1	14	761	15	64	11	11	30	59	7	28	43	34	20		
2	126	504	504	126	126	126	126	1,512	126	126	126	126	126	126	126
3															
	140	1,268	519	190	126	137	3,780	1,571	133	154	169	160	126	146	

*Consolidated Report of Medical Property — (Continued).*

1 2 3	Number of voucher.	STATE ORDERLY POUCH AND CONTENTS.								HOSPITAL CORPS POUCH AND CONTENTS.								
		Needles.	Bottles.	Digitalin, 1-50 gr.	Strychnia sulph., 1-60 gr.	Morph. sulph., 1-4 gr.	Apomorphine, 1-20 gr.	Metal trays.	Pouches.	Ammoniac spirits aromaticus, c. c. 60.	Flask with cup.	Bandages, gauze, sterilized, $\frac{1}{2}$ yd x 1 yd., 2 in. wide.	Case linen.	Pins, 360, paper, 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ -in.	Pins, safety, 2-in., doz.	Scissors.	Dressing forceps.	First-aid packets.
	On hand in New York arsenal.....	41	80	15	8	29	20	4	103			15						
	In hands of organizations.....	252	504	126	126	126	126	126	239	14,340	239	1,434	239	239	2,868	239	239	1,434
	In hands of independent organizations, in- stitutions and supernumerary officers.....																	
	On hand to be accounted for.....	293	584	141	134	155	146	130	342	14,340	239	1,434	254	239	2,868	239	239	1,434

Consolidated Report of Medical Property — (Continued).

Number of voucher.	HOSPITAL CORPS POUCH AND CONTENTS.				STATE EMERGENCY CHEST AND CONTENTS.												
	Jackknife, 2 blade, 1 saw blade.	Rubber bandages.	Splints, wire gauze, rolls, 5 in. x 1 yd.	Rubber adhesive plaster, 1 inch by 10 yards, spool.	Emergency chest.	General operation case.	Throat case.	Urethral case.	Telephonic probe, Gardiner.	Abdominal retractors.	Rectal speculum.	Magnifying glass.	Sponge forceps.	Aspirator case.	Roller case, containing bullet ext. and probe.	Dental pouch, containing 5 tooth forceps and 1 gum gasher.	
1																	
2																	
3	On hand in New York arsenal.....	239	239	239	239	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	12	1	1	1
	In hands of organizations.....																
	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....																
	On hand to be accounted for.....	239	239	239	239	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	12	1	1	1

*Consolidated Report of Medical Property — (Continued).*

Number of voucher.		STATE EMERGENCY CHEST AND CONTENTS.															
		Rubber operative cushion, large.	Rubber operative cushion, med.	Rubber operative cushion, small.	Pus basin, triangular.	Politzer bag.	Rubber bandages, black.	Rubber bandages, white.	Emergency bandages.	Hypodermic syringe.	Powder blower.	Ether spray.	Lavage apparatus.	Pus basins.	H. R. Universal syringe.	Ether inhaler.	Food battery.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
2	In hands of organizations.....																
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....																
	On hand to be accounted for.....	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1

*Consolidated Report of Medical Property — (Continued).*

Number of voucher.	STATE EMERGENCY CHEST AND CONTENTS.														
	Battery Faradic, 2 dry cells.	Spray apparatus	Fountain syringe.	Urinary analysis case, including:	Test tubes.	Alcohol lamp.	Litmus paper.	Urenometer.	Gristle probang.	Tourist's stove.	Vaseline atomizer.	Bandage roller.	English ice bag, No. 8.	Ice bag, No. 12.	Basswood splints.
On hand in New York arsenal.....	1	1	1	1	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	34
In hands of organizations.....															
In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....															
On hand to be accounted for.....	1	1	1	1	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	34

*Consolidated Report of Medical Property — (Continued).*

Number of voucher.		STATE EMERGENCY CHEST AND CONTENTS.													
		Binder board splints.	Clinton surgical dressing.	Clinton solidified liniment.	Absorbent cotton, 1-lb. packages.	Absorbent cotton, 2-ounce packages.	Adhesive plaster, rubber, 5 yds. x 12 inches.	Drainage tubes, bottle.	Iodoform gauze, 5 yds., 10 per cent.	Lucalypres gauze, 5 yards.	Sterilized cat-gut, bottle.	Sterilized silk, bottle.	White rubber tubing, 5 feet.	Gypsum bandages, 2 dozen.	Packages absorbent lint, 1-ounce each.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....														
2	In hands of organizations.....	12	1	1	2	13	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	14
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....														
	On hand to be accounted for.....	12	1	1	2	13	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	14



Consolidated Report of Medical Property — (Continued).

		MISCELLANEOUS STATE PROPERTY.																	
		Nets.	Drill manuals.	H. C. belts.	H. C. belt plates.	Brassards.	Medical show case.	Hospital knapsacks.	Hospital closet.	Hospital desks.	Hospital corps knives.	H. C. knife-sheaths.	Litters, complete (Mod. 1895).	Litters.	Litter slings.	Horse litters.	Ambulances.	Ambulance harness.	Ambulance poles.
Number of voucher.	On hand in New York arsenal .....																		
	In hands of organizations.....	2	5	141	132	51	1	1	1	1	52	87	27	45		2			
	In hands of independent organiza- tions, institutions and supernum- erary officers.....									430	117	75	287		6		5	5	
	On hand to be accounted for.....	2	5	141	132	51	2	1	1	482	117	102	332	1	8		5	5	

*Consolidated Report of Medical Property — (Continued).*

		MISCELLANEOUS STATE PROPERTY.																
		Field stretchers.	Shafts for ambulances, pairs.	Gong for ambulance.	Canvas covers for ambulances.	Wrench for ambulance.	Cushion for ambulance.	Instrument table.	Packing cases.	Hospital Corps badges.	Hospital Corps belts, russet.	Hospital Corps belt plates.	H. C. guidon.	Pole for H. C. guidon.	Surgical pocket case for instruments.	Chairs, folding.	Scales.	Trunks for surgical instruments.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	7	4	1	4	2	2	1	6	120	21	6	1	1	2	1	1	1
2	In hands of organizations.....										2							
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....																	
	On hand to be accounted for.....	7	4	1	4	2	2	1	6	122	21	6	1	1	2	1	1	1

Consolidated Report of Medical Property — (Continued).

		U. S. MEDICAL AND SURGICAL CHEST FOR DETACHED SERVICE AND CONTENTS.														
		Chest.	Brass bound open chest.	Padlock and two keys.	Canvas cover with hinged crate	Acidum carbolicum cryst. in 350 c. c. glass bottle, 12 oz., glass.	Aprons, rubber, in bag.	Bands, rubber, in pouch.	Bag, rubber, hot water and syringe, combined.	Bag for towels, etc.	Bandages, gauze, 2½, 3 and 3½ in., 18 under right tray.	Bandages, plaster of paris.	Bandage, rubber.	Basins, rubber, in bag.	Blank books.	Boxes, ointment, wooden, in nests of 3.
1	Number of voucher.	1	1	1	1	2	16	1	1	95	6	1	2	1	8	6
38	On hand in New York arsenal.....	38	38	38	38	76	608	38	38	3,610	228	38	76	38	304	228
	In hands of organizations.....															
	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....															
39	On hand to be accounted for.....	39	39	39	39	78	624	39	39	3,705	234	39	78	39	312	234

*Consolidated Report of Medical Property — (Continued).*

Number of voucher.		U. S. MEDICAL AND SURGICAL CHEST FOR DETACHED SERVICE AND CONTENTS.															
		Case, pocket, with cover (par. 260.)	Catheters, soft rubber, sizes 4, 5 and 6, in tin.	Chloroform, in 115 c. c. bottle, 4 oz. bottles.	Cots, finger, rubber, in pouch.	Cotton, absorbent, 30-grm. packages, 1 oz.	Cups, tin.	Envelopes for tablets.	Forceps, haemostatic, in case, set of 6.	Forceps, tooth extracting, in case, set of 3.	Gauze, iodoform, $\frac{1}{2}$ -meter packages, $\frac{1}{2}$ yd.	Gauze, sublimated, 1-meter, in two $\frac{1}{2}$ -meter lengths, in one package, 1 yd. in two $\frac{1}{2}$ yd. lengths.	Gloves, rubber, in pouch, in bag.	Inhaler, chloroform, Esmarch's.	Iodoform sprinkler, filled.	Ligature, cat-gut, sterilized, in envelopes.	Ligature, silk, sterilized, in envelopes.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	1	3	5	8	26	1	150	1	1	14	35	2	1	1	25	20
32	In hands of organizations.....	38	114	114	304	938	38	5,700	38	38	532	1,336	76	38	38	950	760
33	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....																
	On hand to be accounted for.....	39	117	117	312	1,014	39	5,850	39	39	546	1,365	78	39	39	975	780

Consolidated Report of Medical Property — (Continued).

Number of voucher.		U. S. MEDICAL AND SURGICAL CHEST FOR DETACHED SERVICE AND CONTENTS.														
		Magnesi sulphas, 1½ kilos in 1,500 c. c. tin.	Medicine glass, in cup.	Mortar and pestle.	Pencils, lead.	Petrolatum, in 350 c. c. tin, 12 oz.	Pins, common, papers.	Pins, safety, cards.	Plaster, rubber, adhesive, 2½ cms. by 10 meters, 2½ in. by 10 yds., spools.	Plaster, sinapis, 4 meter tin, 4 yds.	Pouch for gloves, etc.	Razors	Razor strops.	Shears.	Soap, germicidal, cakes.	Soap box with soap.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	2	1	1
32	In hands of organizations.....	38	38	38	76	76	38	38	114	38	38	38	38	76	38	38
	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....															
	On hand to be accounted for.....	39	39	39	78	78	39	39	117	39	39	39	39	78	39	39



Consolidated Report of Medical Property — (Continued).

Number of voucher.		U. S. MEDICAL AND SURGICAL CHEST FOR DETACHED SERVICE AND CONTENTS.														
		Hypodermic, quinae, hydrochlorosulphas, 32-mgm. = $\frac{1}{2}$ gr.	Hypodermic, strychninae sulphas, 1 mgm. = 1-65 gr.	Phenacetinum, 324-mgm. 725 in 350 c. c. tin = 6 gr.	Pilulae camphorae et opii, 875 in 350 c. c. tin.	Pilulae carminative 565 in 150 c. c. tin.	Pilulae catharticae compositae, 1,200 in 350 c. c. tin.	Pilulae copaiba compositae, 725 in 350 c. c. tin.	Potassii bromidum, 324-mgm. 1,200 in 350 c. c. tin, 5 gr.	Quinae sulphas, 200-mgm. 725 in 350 c. c. tin, 3 gr.	Sodii salicylas, 324-mgm. 725 in 350 c. c. tin, 5 gr.	Thermometers, clinical.	Tins, enameled as containers.	Tongue, depressor.	Tourniquet, rubber, strap and chain.	Towels, hand, in bag.
1	382	10	27	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	6	21	1	1	6
		380	1,026	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	114	228	798	38	38	228
		On hand in New York arsenal.....														
		In hands of organizations.....														
		In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....														
		390	1,053	39	39	39	39	39	39	117	39	234	819	39	39	234
		On hand to be accounted for.....														

*Consolidated Report of Medical Property — (Continued).*

Number of voucher.		U. S. MEDICAL AND SURGICAL CHEST FOR DETACHED SERVICE AND CONTENTS.															
		Tubes, drainage, 2 sizes, in tin.	Washers, extra, for tins, in tin.	Pocket case, leather with buck-skin cover.	Bistoury, curved, probe-pointed.	Bistoury, curved, sharp-pointed.	Bistoury, straight.	Catheter, plated.	Caustic holders.	Director, grooved, with myrtle leaf.	Forceps, dissecting mouse tooth.	Forceps, haemostatic and needle.	Forceps, haemostatic, short.	Forceps, haemostatic, long.	Ligature, cat-gut, sterilized, in envelopes.	Ligature, horsehair, 50 in coil.	Ligature, silk, iron-dyed and white, assorted sizes.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	26	16	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	In hands of organizations.....	26	608	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	76	28	128
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....																
	On hand to be accounted for.....	78	624	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	78	30	30	30



*Consolidated Report of Medical Property — (Continued).*

Number of voucher.		U. S. MEDICAL AND SURGICAL CHEST FOR DETACHED SERVICE AND CONTENTS.								U. S. CASES, BEDDING RESERVE AND CONTENTS.						
		Ligature, silkworm-gut, coil of 25.	Ligature, wire, silver.	Needle, aneurism.	Needle, exploring.	Needles, surgeon's, assorted.	Probe, double, with silver tips.	Scalpel.	Scissors, straight.	Cases bedding, reserve.	Rubber blankets, 68x80-inch.	Pillow cases, cotton, 18½x29-inch.	Sheets, cotton.	Suits, convalescent.	Towels, bath.	Towels, hand.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	1	500	1	1	12	1	1	1							
2	In hands of organizations.....	38	19,000	38	38	456	38	38	38	7	7	84	168	84	42	126
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....															
	In hand to be accounted for.....	39	19,500	39	39	468	39	39	39	7	7	84	168	84	42	126

*Consolidated Report of Medical Property — (Continued).*

Number of voucher.		U. S. TENT UNIT CANVAS BEDDING CASE AND CONTENTS.										U. S. FIELD FURNITURE AND CONTENTS					
		Tent unit canvas bedding case.	Bed sacks 32 by 80-in.	Gray blankets 58 by 84-in., 4½ lbs.	Rubber blankets 68 by 80-in.	Mosquito bars top length 82 in., height 45 in., width 20 in., bottom length 82 in., width 48 in.	Pillow cases, cotton, 18½ by 29-in.	Pillow sacks 17 by 27-in.	Sheets, cotton, 50 by 86-in.	Shirts, convalescent or shirts cotton.	Towels, hand.	Bells, folding field furniture.	Chairs.	Mosquito bar frames.	Cots.	Tables with interlocking arrangements.	Trucks (for mosquito bar frames).
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	11	66	132	11	66	66	1	6	6			1	1			
332	In hands of organizations.....	35	198	396	33	198	198	1	15	15				5			17
	In hands of independent organizations, institution and supernumerary officers.....																22
	On hand to be accounted for.....	44	261	528	44	264	264	264	36	30	1	1	6	6	1		63

Consolidated Report of Medical Property — (Continued).

Number of voucher.		U. S. COMMODE CHEST AND CONTENTS.						MISCELLANEOUS U. S. PROPERTY.							
		Commode chest.	Bed pan, agate ware.	Chamber pot, agate ware.	Paper, toilet, packages.	Spit cup, agate ware.	Urinal, agate ware.	Lbs. calcium carbide.	Litters, hand, each with 2 slings.	Corn brooms.	Wash basins, hand, agate ware.	Scrubbing brushes.	Nest buckets, 3-in. agate ware.	Bucket, galvanized iron.	Sets candlesticks.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	1	1	1	6	1	1	10	2	1	2	1	3	2	12
2	in hands of organizations.....	20	20	20	126	20	20	72	10	15	10	7	10	12	18
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....														
	On hand to be accounted for.....	21	21	21	126	21	21	82	12	16	12	8	13	14	30

*Consolidated Report of Medical Property — (Continued).*

Number of voucher.		MISCELLANEOUS U. S. PROPERTY.														
		Hatchets.	Lantern wicks.	Lanterns.	Toilet paper, pkgs.	Balls twine.	Twine. grms.	Letter slings, extra.	Chests, calcium carbide, 8 cans in chest.	Restraint apparatus.	Metal frames for spit cups.	Twine, kilos.	Lantern globes.	Drill regulations, H. C., U. S. A., 1908.	H. C. knives.	H. C. sheaths.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	1	12	2	2	20	1,500	123	4	1	4	4	4	730	17	17
2	In hands of organizations.....	7	18	10	168										82	83
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....															
	On hand to be accounted for.....	8	30	12	170	20	1,500	123	4	1	4	4	4	730	100	100

*Consolidated Report of Medical Property — (Continued).*

Number of voucher.		U. S. ACETYLENE ILLUMINATING OUTFIT, CHEST AND CONTENTS.													
		Acetylene illuminating outfit chest.	(In brass-bound chest, with hasp and button.)	Canisters, 3-cornered, for calcium carbide.	Bucket, water, with bail, inside water container.	Carbide magazine, automatic feed, screwed inside gas bell.	Container, metal, for rubber tube.	Gas bell.	Reflectors, metal, nest of 3.	Tube, distributing, rubber, 3-8-in. coiled inside inner bucket, in assorted lengths, feet.	Tube, distributing, rubber, 3-8-in. coiled on gas bell, in assorted lengths, feet.	Water container, outside, with clips.	Metal case, with hinged lids.	Burner tips, acetylene, extra, $\frac{1}{2}$ -foot.	Clamp, tent-pole, to support 5-way distributing pipe.
1	On hand in New York arsenal. . . . .	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	300	220	2		4		2
2	In hands of organizations. . . . .	6	6	24	6	6	6	6	900	660	6	6	14		6
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers. . . . .														
	On hand to be accounted for. . . . .	8	8	32	8	8	8	8	1,200	886	8		19		8

*Consolidated Report of Medical Property — (Continued).*

Number of vouchers		U. S. ACETYLENE ILLUMINATING OUTFIT, CHEST AND CONTENTS.													
		Drop pipes, screw, metal, for operating, cluster fixtures.	Dryer and filter, acetylene gas.	Felt, extra, for dryer and filter.	Fixtures and burner, ward, drop, L-shaped.	Fixtures and clusters of 4 burners, operating light.	Funnel, metal, for charging carbide feed magazine.	Heat deflectors, for operating light fixtures.	Pincers, gas fitters'.	Pipe, exit gas, for screwing to carbide feed magazine.	Pipe, distributing, metal, 5-way, with stopcocks and tube clips.	Pipe, distributing, metal, 3-way, with stopcocks, tube clips, and ridgepole clamp, sections.	Pipe, junction, metal, 2-way, with tube clips.	Reflector supports, with tube clip.	Washers, extra, in envelope.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	6	2	4	34	6	6	2	2	2	40	12	6	12	2
2	In hands of organizations.....	18	6	12	102	18	6	18	6	6	120	36	18	36	6
	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....														
	On hand to be accounted for.....	24	8	16	136	24	8	8	8	8	160	48	24	48	8

Consolidated Report of Medical Property — (Continued).

Number of voucher.		U. S. FOOD CHEST AND CONTENTS.												
		Food chests.	Arrowroot, powdered, lbs.	Beef, soluble, liquid or extract in 100 C. C. containers.	Candles, six to the pound.	Chocolate, sugared, hard, in foil covered cakes, pounds.	Cinnamon, ground, oz.	Condensed milk, unsweetened, or cream in 500 gm. commercial tins.	Malted milk, in tins, pounds.	Nutmeg, whole, ounce.	Rolled oats or equivalent, pounds.	Sugar, granulated, pounds.	Tea, green or black, pounds.	Tins, with screw caps, as containers.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	4	6	24	30	4½	3	18	15	3	10	30	2	44
2	In hands of organizations.....	1												11
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....													
	On hand to be accounted for.....	5	6	24	30	4½	3	18	15	3	10	30	2	55

*Consolidated Report of Medical Property — (Continued).*

Number of voucher		U. S. REGIMENTAL MEDICAL CHEST AND CONTENTS.	
1 19 33	On hand in New York arsenal.....	12 95	Regimental medical chests.
	In hands of organizations.....	12 05	(In brass-bound oaken chest with padlock and two keys, in canvas cover and linged crate.)
	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....	12 02	Acidum nitricum, in 30 c. c. bottle in wooden case.
	On hand to be accounted for.....	5	Acidum sulphuricum aromaticum, in 250 c. c. bottle.
		5	Aetheris spiritus nitrosi, in 250 c. c. bottle.
		5	Ammoniae spiritus aromaticus, in 250 c. c. bottle.
		12 57	Alcolia burners, filled.
		12 55	Amyl nitris pearly 1 dozen in box.
		12 55	Argenti nitras, 15 cones, each 2 grms., in waxed paper, in tin.
		12 55	Atomizer, hand.
		12 55	Bag for towels, etc.
		4	Bags, rubber, hot-water and syringe.
		2 35	Blank book.
		15	Bottles, 250 c. c.
		16	
		25	



Consolidated Report of Medical Property — (Continued).

Number of voucher.		U. S. REGIMENTAL MEDICAL CHEST AND CONTENTS.														
		Boxes, ointment, nests of 3.	Corkscrew.	Corks, extra for 250 c. c. bottle.	Corks for vials, in bag.	Cups, tin.	Envelopes for tablets.	Emplastrum belladonnae 4-meter tin.	Emplastrum cantharidis, 1-meter tin.	Emplastrum sinapis, 8-meter tin.	Graduate, with cardboard cover.	Glycerinum, in 250 c. c. bottle.	Labels for vials.	Magnesi sulphas in 1,500 c. c. tin.	Medicine droppers.	Medicine glass in leather case.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	24	3	18	144	6	1,500	3	3	3	3	3	150	6	18	3
2	In hands of organizations.....	16	2	12	96	4	1,000	2	2	2	2	2	4	12	4	4
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....															
	On hand to be accounted for .....	40	5	30	240	10	2,500	5	5	5	5	5	250	10	30	7

*Consolidated Report of Medical Property — (Continued).*

Number of voucher.		U. S. REGIMENTAL MEDICAL CHEST AND CONTENTS.													
		Mortar and pestle.	Oleum terebinthinae, in 250 c. c. bottle.	Paper, litmus, book.	Pencils, camel's hair.	Pencils, lead.	Petrolatum, 350 grms. in 350 c. c. tin.	Pill tile.	Potassii et sodii tartras, in 1,500 c. c. tin.	Spatulas.	Stethoscope, double.	Stomach tubes.	Syringes, hypodermic, with tubes, tablets, 2 needles, and 1 bundle wires for needles.	Syringe, hypodermic, extra needles and washers for.	Syringes, p. glass in wooden cases.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	3	3	3	36	6	3	3	3	3	3	6	36	18	3
2	In hands of organizations.....	4	4	2	24	4	2	2	2	2	2	4	24	12	2
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....														
	On hand to be accounted for.....	7	5	5	60	10	5	5	5	5	10	10	60	30	5

*Consolidated Report of Medical Property — (Continued).*

Number of voucher.		U. S. REGIMENTAL MEDICAL CHEST AND CONTENTS.	
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....		Tablets: 1-mgm., 875 in 80 c. c. tin.
332	In hands of organizations.....	2 33	Acidum boricum, 324-mgm., 350 in 150 c. c. tin.
	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....	2 33	Acidum fannicum, 324-mgm., 350 in 150 c. c. tin.
	On hand to be accounted for.....	5	Ammonii choridi trochisci, 350 in 350 c. c. tin.
		5	Antipyrinum, 324-mgm., 350 in 150 c. c. tin.
		5	Antiseptic, 350 in 350 c. c. tin.
		5	Bismuthi subgallas, 324-mgm., 725 in 350 c. c. tin.
		5	Bismuthi subnitras, 324-mgm., 725 in 350 c. c. tin.
		5	Caffeina citrata, 65-mgm., 875 in 80 c. c. tin.
		5	Chloral, 334-mgm., in amber-colored glass bottle.
		5	Codeina, 32-mgm., 875 in 80 c. c. tin.
		5	Colecium ext. fld., 0.065 c. c. 875 in 80 c. c. tin.
		5	Cupri arsenis, 0.325-mgm., 875 in 80 c. c. tin.
		5	Digitalis tinctura, 0.3 c. c. 875 in 80 c. c. tin.

*Consolidated Report of Medical Property — (Continued).*

		U. S. REGIMENTAL MEDICAL CHEST AND CONTENTS.															
	Number of voucher.		Glycerinæ mistura composita, 2,000 in 150 c. c. tin.	Guaiacolis carbonas, 324-mgm., 150 in 80 c. c. tin.	Hydrargyri chloridum mite, 32- mgm., 2,000 in 150 c. c. amber- colored glass bottle.	Hydrargyri iodidum flavum, 10 mgm., 2,000 in 150 c. c. tin.	Hypodermic, apomorphinæ hydro- chloras, 6-mgm., tubes.	Hypodermic, atropinæ sulphas, 0.65-mgm. tubes.	Hypodermic, cocaine hydrochlor- as, 10-mgm. tubes.	Hypodermic, digitalinum, 1-mgm. tubes.	Hypodermic, hyoscinae hydrobro- mas, 0.65-mgm. tubes.	Hypodermic, morphinæ sulphas, 8-mgm. tubes.	Hypodermic, nitroglycerinum, 0.65-mgm. tubes.	Hypodermic, quininæ hydrochlor- osulphas, 32-mgm. tubes.	Hypodermic, strychninæ sulphas, 1-mgm. tubes.	Ipecacuanhæ et opii pulvis, 324- mgm., 725 in 350 c. c. tin.	Linimentum rubefaciens, 200 in 150 c. c. tin.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	5			3	3	9	21	21	30	9	120	24	30	66		
2	In hands of organizations.....	2			2	2	6	14	14	20	6	80	16	20	44		
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and super-numerary officers.....																
	On hand to be accounted for.....	5	5	5	5	15	35	35	50	15	200	40	50	110	5	5	

Consolidated Report of Medical Property — (Continued).

Number of voucher.		U. S. REGIMENTAL MEDICAL CHEST AND CONTENTS.	
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	3	Oleum tiglii, 875 in 80 c. c. tin.
2	In hands of organizations.....	2	Opii tinctura camphorata, 1 tab- let=4 c. c., 565 in 150 c. c. tin.
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....	3	Phenacetinum, 324-mgm., 725 in 350 c. c. tin.
4	On hand to be accounted for.....	4	Pilulæ aloini compositæ, 875 in 80 c. c. tin.
5		5	Pilulæ camphoræ et opii, 725 in 350 c. c. tin.
6		6	Pilulæ carminatiivæ, 565 in 150 c. c. tin.
7		7	Pilulæ catharticæ compositæ, 1,200 in 350 c. c. tin.
8		8	Pilulæ copaiibæ compositæ, 725 in 350 c. c. tin.
9		9	Plumbi acetas, 130-mgm., 875 in 80 c. c. tin.
10		10	Podophyllii resina, 16-mgm., 875 in 80 c. c. tin.
11		11	Potassii bicarbonas, 324-mgm., 1,200 in 350 c. c. tin.
12		12	Potassii iodidum, 324-mgm. 1,200 in 350 c. c. tin.
13		13	Potassii permanganas, 324-mgm., 565 in 150 c. c. tin.
14		14	Quininæ sulphas, 200-mgm., 725 in 350 c. c. tin.
15		15	Rha mni purshianæ ext., 130- mgm., 875 in 80 c. c. tin.



*Consolidated Report of Medical Property— (Continued).*

Number of voucher.	U. S. REGIMENTAL MEDICAL CHEST AND CONTENTS.							U. S. SMALL MESS CHESTS AND CONTENTS.						
	Tongue depressors.	Towels, hand.	Trusses, single, either side.	Vials, empty, 30 c. c.	Vials, empty, 60 c. c.	Washers, rubber, extra for tins, in round tin.	Mess chests, small.	Batter whip and mixers.	Bowls, extra, agate ware.	Bowls, soup and coffee, agate ware.	Boxes, covered, soap.	Boxes, covered, match safe.	Bread boards.	Choppers, meat and vegetable.
1	2	18	9	54	36	156	4	4	16	100	4	4	4	4
2	2	12	6	36	24	104	2	2	8	50	2	2	2	2
3	5	30	15	90	60	260	6	6	24	150	6	6	6	6

*Consolidated Report of Medical Property — (Continued).*

Number of voucher.		U. S. SMALL MESS CHESTS AND CONTENTS.															
		Cleavers, butcher's.	Cookbooks, Army.	Corkscrew and openers.	Cutters, rotary biscuit.	Dippers.	Dishes, agate ware, vegetable.	Egg whisks, patent.	"Emergency Diet for the Sick," Munson.	Forks, plated, steel.	Forks, serving.	Hatchets, claw.	Knives, butchers', large.	Knife and saw, combination.	Knives, plated, steel.	Ladles, soup, for serving.	
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	4	4	4	4	4	16	4	4	100	8	4	4	4	100	4	
	In hands of organizations.....	2	2	2	2	2	8	2	2	50	4	2	2	2	50	2	
	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....																
	On hand to be accounted for.....	6	6	6	6	6	24	6	6	150	12	6	6	6	150	6	



*Consolidated Report of Medical Property — (Continued).*

Number of voucher.		U. S. SMALL MESS CHESTS AND CONTENTS.												
		Lanterns, brass.	Mills, coffee, large.	Nutmeg graters, patent.	Nails, assorted, boxes	Opener, can.	Pitchers, agate ware, serving, large.	Pitchers, agate ware, serving, small.	Platters, meat.	Plates, deep, agate ware.	Plates, extra, bread, agate ware.	Potatoes mashers.	Rope, 6-cm, coil.	Salt and pepper dredges, of each.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	4	4	4	4	4	4	16	100	16	4	4	16	100
2	In hands of organizations.....	2	2	2	2	2	2	8	50	8	2	2	8	50
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....													
	On hand to be accounted for.....	6	6	6	6	6	6	24	150	24	6	6	24	150

*Consolidated Report of Medical Property — (Continued).*

Number of voucher.	U. S. SMALL MESS CHESTS AND CONTENTS.													
	Saucers, extra, agate ware.	Spoons, plated, steel.	Spoons, serving.	Spice box and grater, cans.	Squeezers, patent, lemon.	Steels, butcher's.	Tea steepers.	Tea strainers.	Towels, dish.	Trays, serving.	Turners, cake, medium size.	Wire, annealed, coil.	Wire cutter and pliers.	Wire pot cleaner and scrapers.
On hand in New York arsenal . . . . .	16	100	16	4	4	4	4	4	32	16	4	4	4	4
In hands of organizations . . . . .	8	50	8	2	2	2	2	2	16	8	2	2	2	2
In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers . . . . .														
On hand to be accounted for . . . . .	24	150	24	6	6	6	6	6	48	24	6	6	6	6

Consolidated Report of Medical Property — (Continued).

Number of voucher.		U. S. REGIMENTAL ARMY STERILIZER CHEST AND CONTENTS.														
		Army, regimental sterilizer chests.	Acidum carbolicum, in 250 c. c. bottle.	Alcolia, in 1-kilo tin.	Alcolia, burners, filled.	Aprons, rubber.	Bands, rubber.	Basins, rubber.	Brushes hand, scrub.	Corks, for 250 c. c. bottles, in bag.	Cots, finger.	Filters, Berkefeld, with stirrup, intake tube, wrench, directions, extra washers and extra cylinder.	Gloves, rubber, sizes 8 and 9.	Matches, safety, boxes.	Plaster of Paris, in 1,500 c. c. tin.	Pouch for gloves, etc.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	7	14	14	42	21	224	28	42	42	112	7	28	42	14	14
3	In hands of organizations.....	2	4	4	12	6	64	8	12	12	32	2	8	12	4	4
	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....															
	On hand to be accounted for.....	9	18	18	54	27	288	36	54	54	144	9	36	54	18	18

Consolidated Report of Medical Property — (Continued).

Number of voucher.		U. S. REGIMENTAL ARMY STERILIZER CHEST AND CONTENTS.												
		Soap, green, in 250-gym. compressible tube.	Soap, germicidal.	Soap boxes, with soap.	Splints, wire gauze.	Splints, wood.	Sterilizers.	Tags, diagnosis. Book.	Tins, enameled.	Tools, universal.	Towels, hand, 12 under tray.	Trays, instrument, white enamel nested.	Triresol, in 250 c. c. bottle.	Washers, rubber, extra for tins.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	14	35	7	34	70	7	23	21	7	168	14	14	56
2	In hands of organizations.....	4	10	2	24	20	2	8	6	2	48	4	4	16
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....													
	On hand to be accounted for.....	18	45	9	108	90	9	36	27	9	216	18	18	72

*Consolidated Report of Medical Property — (Continued).*

Number of voucher.		U. S. ARMY REGIMENTAL SURGICAL CHEST AND CONTENTS.														
		Army regimental surgical chests.	Alcohol in 750 c. c. bottle.	Alcolia burners, filled.	Aspirator, (the rubber stopper fits the 750 c. c. bottle).	Bags for towels, etc.	Bags, rubber, hot-water and syringe.	Bandages, gauze, 2½, 3 and 3½ in., 11 in left bottom.	Bandages, rubber.	Bandages, suspensory.	Blank books.	Bottles, 750 c. c.	Bongies, in flat tin.	Brandy, in 750 c. c. bottle.	Cases, general operating, in leather case, with leather pouch and strap, see case, itemized.	Cases, pocket, in leather case with buckskin cover, see case itemized.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	3	6	18	3	3	6	162	6	12	3	12	15	6		
2	In hands of organizations.....	2	4	12	2	2	4	108	4	2	2	8	12	4		
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....														3	3
	On hand to be accounted for.....	5	10	30	5	5	10	270	10	20	5	20	30	10	5	5

*Consolidated Report of Medical Property — (Continued).*

Number of voucher.		U. S. ARMY REGIMENTAL SURGICAL CHEST AND CONTENTS.													
		Cases, tooth extracting (six dental forceps and one elevator in charcol-lined canvas or leather case) 1.	Catheters, soft rubber, sizes 3 to 8, inclusive, in flat tin.	Chloroform, in 250 c. c. bottle.	Corkscrews.	Corks, extra, for 250 and 750 c. c. bottles.	Cotton, absorbent, in 30-gm. package.	Cups, tin.	Gauze, sublimated, two $\frac{1}{2}$ meter lengths in package.	Inhalers, chloroform, Esmarch's.	Iodoform, sprinklers, filled.	Ligature, cat-gut, 3 sizes, sterilized, in envelopes.	Ligature, silk, 3 sizes, sterilized in envelopes.	Matches, safety, boxes.	Needles, common, assorted papers.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	3	18	24	5	36	24	6	36	3	3	300	240	18	3
2	In hands of organizations.....	2	12	16	2	24	16	4	24	2	2	200	160	12	2
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....														
	On hand to be accounted for.....	5	30	40	5	60	40	10	60	5	5	500	400	30	5

*Consolidated Report of Medical Property — (Continued).*

Number of voucher.		U. S. ARMY REGIMENTAL SURGICAL CHEST AND CONTENTS.													
		Pencils, lead.	Petrolatum, in 350 c. c. tin.	Pins, common, papers.	Pins, safety, cards.	Plaster, adhesive, 2½ cm. by 10 meters, spools.	Plaster, isinglass, in 1-meter roll.	Razors.	Razor strops.	Shears.	Speculum, rectal.	Sponge holders, throat.	Syringes, hypodermic, with 6 tubes, tablets, 2 needles, and 1 bundle wires for needles.	Syringes, hypodermic, extra needles and washers for.	Surgery, Zuckerkandl, copies.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	15	6	6	24	18	2	2	2	2	2	6		36	3
2	In hands of organizations.....	12	4	4	16	12	2	2	2	2	2	4	2	24	2
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....														
	On hand to be accounted for.....	30	10	10	40	30	5	5	5	5	10	5	60	5	

Consolidated Report of Medical Property — (Continued).

Number of voucher		TABLETS.														
		Antiseptic, 350 in 350 c. c. tin.	Hypodermic, apomorphinae hydrochloras, 6-mgm., tubes.	Hypodermic, atropinae sulphas, 0.65-mgm. tubes.	Hypodermic, cocainae hydrochloras, 10-mgm. tubes.	Hypodermic, digitalinum, 1-mgm., tubes.	Hypodermic, morphiae sulphas, 8-mgm., tubes.	Hypodermic, nitroglycerinum, 0.65-mgm. tubes.	Hypodermic, quinae hydrochloro sulphas, 32-mgm. tubes.	Hypodermic, strychninae sulphas, 1-mgm. tubes.	Saline solution, normal, 350 in 350 c. c. tin.	Sodii carbonas in 350 c. c. tin.	Tags, diagnosis, books.	Thermometers, clinical.	Thread, cotton, spool.	Tins, enameled.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	3	9	15	21	24	90	21	15	45	3	2	12	12	3	18
2	In hands of organizations.....	2	6	10	14	16	60	14	10	30	2	2	2	2	3	12
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....															
	On hand to be accounted for.....	5	15	25	35	40	150	35	25	75	5	5	20	20	5	30



*Consolidated Report of Medical Property — (Continued).*

Number of voucher.	TABLETS.					U. S. MAIGNIN FILTER AND CONTENTS.									
	Tourniquets, rubber, strap and chain.	Towels, hand.	Tubes, drainage, 2 sizes, in flat tin, pieces.	Washers, extra, for tins, in flat tin.	Wire, silver, coils.	Maignin filter.	Cage, for filtering organ.	Can, water, inner.	Can, water, outer.	Cord, window-sash meters.	Directions, printed.	Filtering organ.	Screen.	Stopcock tin.	Tubing, rubber.
1	6	18	6	15	3	3	3	3	3	6	3	3	3	3	3
2	4	12	4	10	2	10	10	10	10	20	10	10	10	10	10
3															
	10	30	10	25	5	13	13	13	13	26	13	13	13	13	13

*Consolidated Report of Medical Property — (Continued).*

Number of voucher.	U. S. BOXES SURGICAL DRESSING AND CONTENTS										U. S. FIELD OPERATING CASE AND CONTENTS.					
	Boxes surgical dressing.	Bandages, gauze, sterilized, 3-in. in protective coverings, each 6 meters.	Bandages, gauze, sterilized, 2½-in. in protective coverings, each 6 meters.	Bandages, plaster, in protective coverings, doz.	Cotton, absorbent, sterilized, in 30-gm. sealed packets.	Gauze, absorbent, sterilized 1-meter, in two ½-meter lengths, in one packet.	Gauze, absorbent, sublimated, sterilized, 1-meter, in two ½-meter lengths, in one packet.	Gauze, iodoform, sterilized, in ½-meter packets.	Sponges, compressed, gauze, 48 in box, boxes.	Field operating case.	Bistoury, curved, probe-pointed.	Bistoury, straight, sharp-pointed.	Catheter, male, plated.	Chisel.	Director, grooved, with myrtle leaf.	Elevator and scoop.
1	4	576	576	4	384	600	192	96	32	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
2	2	288	288	2	192	300	96	48	16	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
3																
	6	864	864	6	576	900	288	144	48	35	35	35	35	35	35	35

Consolidated Report of Medical Property — (Continued).

Number of voucher.		U. S. FIELD OPERATING CASE AND CONTENTS.																
		Forceps, bone, corrugated handles, scooped out.	Forceps, bullet and dressing, combined, Forwood's.	Forceps, dissecting, mouse-tooth.	Forceps, hæmostatic.	Handle for amputating knife.	Knife, amputating.	Ligature, horsehair coil.	Ligature, silk.	Ligature, silkworm gut, coil.	Needles, aneurism.	Needle holder.	Needles, doz.	Probe, double, with silver and porcelain tip.	Saw, amputating, lifting back.	Scalpels.	Scissors, curved on flat, with Col- lin's lock.	Scissors, straight, with Col- lin's lock.
1	On hand in New York arsenal . . . . .	15	15	15	90	15	15	30	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	45	15	15
2	In hands of organizations . . . . .	20	20	20	120	20	20	40	20	20	26	20	20	20	20	60	20	20
3	In hands of independent organizations, insti- tutions and supernumerary officers . . . . .																	
	On hand to be accounted for . . . . .	35	35	35	210	35	35	70	35	35	35	35	35	35	105	35	35	

Consolidated Report of Medical Property — (Continued).

Number of voucher.		U. S. EMERGENCY CASE AND CONTENTS.													
		Emergency case.	Acidum tannicum mgms.	Aloini compositæ.	Antiseptic.	Bismuthi subnitras mgms.	Carminativæ.	Cathartice compositæ.	Chloral (bottle amber-colored) mgms.	Digitalis tinctura c. c.	Ergotinum mgms.	Glycyrrhizæ comp. mist. (Brown mixture) mgms.	Hydrargyri chl. mite (bottle amber-colored) mgms.	Ipecacuanha et opium.	Morphinæ sulphas mgms
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	3	972	3	3	972	3	3	972	9	390	972	195	3	24
2	In hands of organizations.....	133	43,092	133	133	43,092	133	133	43,092	399	17,290	43,092	8,645	133	1,064
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....														
	On hand to be accounted for.....	136	44,064	136	136	44,064	136	136	44,064	408	17,680	44,064	8,840	136	1,088

*Consolidated Report of Medical Property — (Continued).*

Number of voucher.	U. S. EMERGENCY CASE AND CONTENTS.													
	Opil tincturi camphorata c. c.	Phenacetinum comp.	Quininae sulphas mgms.	Sodii bicarbonas mgms.	Sodii bicarb. et mentha pip.	Sodii bromid mgms.	Sulphonal mgms.	Hypodermic tablets in tubes: A pomorphinae hydrochloras mgms.	Atropinae sulphas mgms. 0.65, cocainaе hydrochloras mgms.	Digitalinum mgms.	Morphinae sulphas, mgms.	Nitroglycerinum mgms. 0.65.	Quininae hydrochlorosulphas mgms.	
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	12	3	600	195	3	972	18	30	3	24		96	
332	In hands of organizations.....	532	133	26,600	8,645	43	43,092	798	1,330	133	1,064	3	4,256	
	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernu- merary officers.....													
	On hand to be accounted for.....	544	136	27,200	8,840	136	44,064	44,064	816	1,366	136	1,088	136	4,352

Consolidated Report of Medical Property — (Continued).

Number of voucher.		U. S. EMERGENCY CASE AND CONTENTS.												
		Strychninæ sulphas mgms.	Bistoury, curved and straight, of each.	Case, linen, for instruments.	Forceps, dissecting.	Forceps, hæmostatic.	Ligature, catgut, sterilized, in envelope enos.	Ligature, horsehair, sterilized, in envelope enos.	Ligature, silver wire, sterilized, in envelope enos.	Needles, surgical, assorted.	Plaster, isinglass, in roll 13 cms. wide and $\frac{1}{2}$ meter long roll.	Scalpel.	Scissors, straight.	Syringe, hypodermic.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	133 <sup>00</sup>	133 <sup>00</sup>	133 <sup>00</sup>	133 <sup>00</sup>	133 <sup>00</sup>	266 <sup>00</sup>	133 <sup>00</sup>	133 <sup>00</sup>	798 <sup>18</sup>	133 <sup>00</sup>	133 <sup>00</sup>	133 <sup>00</sup>	133 <sup>00</sup>
2	In hands of organizations.....													
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....													
	On hand to be accounted for.....	136	136	136	136	136	272	136	136	816	136	136	136	136

Consolidated Report of Medical Property — (Continued).

Number of voucher.	U. S. HOSPITAL CORPS POUCH AND CONTENTS.										U. S. ORDERLY POUCH AND CONTENTS.			
	Hospital corps pouch.	Ammonia spiritus aromaticus, in flask with cup c. c. 60.	Bandages, gauze, roller, sterilized.	Case, containing pins, common and safety, scissors, and dressing forceps.	First-aid packets.	Jackknife, with saw blade and corkscrew.	Plaster, adhesive, 2.5 cms. wide, and 5 meters long, spool.	Rubber bandage, 2 meters long and 63 mms. wide.	Splints, wire gauze for, in roll meter.	Orderly pouch	Ammonia spiritus aromaticus, in flask with cup c. c.	Bandages, gauze, roller, sterilized.	Case, pocket (par. 260).	Chloroform, in case gms.
1	On hand in New York arsenal . . . . .	4	43	258	43	348	4	43	45	4	25	168	28	2,800
2	In hands of organizations . . . . .	155	155	930	155	1,240	155	155	155	2	28	138	23	2,300
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers . . . . .													
	On hand to be accounted for . . . . .	168	133	1,188	193	1,588	198	19	19	51	51	306	51	5,100

Consolidated Report of Medical Property — (Continued).

35

Number of voucher.		U. S. ORDERLY POUCH AND CONTENTS.													
		Catheter, Eng., rubber, in box.	Diagnosis tags and pencil, book.	First-aid packets.	Gauze, sublimated, 1-meter, two $\frac{1}{2}$ -meter pieces in package.	Jackknife, with saw blade and corkscrew.	Ligatures, catgut, sterilized, 3 sizes.	Ligatures, silk, braided, sterilized, 3 sizes.	Mist. chloroformi et opii, in case, fluid or tablets c. c.	Pins, common and safety, of each.	Plaster, adhesive, 2.5 cms. wide and 5 meters long, spool.	Rubber bandage, 2 meters long 63 mms. wide.	Scissors.	Splints, wire gauze for, in roll.	Syringes, hypodermic. See par. 248 U. S. Medical Manual.
1	2	On hand in New York arsenal.....	28	28	224	112	28	168	168	840	28	28	28	28	28
2	3	In hands of organizations.....	28	28	184	92	23	138	138	690	28	28	28	28	28
		In hands of independent organizations, institutions and super-numerary officers.....													
		On hand to be accounted for.....	51	51	408	204	51	306	306	1,530	51	51	51	51	51



*Consolidated Report of Medical Property — (Continued).*

Number of voucher.		CONTENTS OF GENERAL OPERATING CASE, U. S.														
		General operating case (see army regimental surgical chest).	Bistoury, curved, probe-pointed.	Bistoury, curved, sharp-pointed.	Bistoury, straight, sharp-pointed.	Bougies, filiform.	Box, ligature, with 3 spools.	Buttons, Murphy's, 3 in set.	Canula, silver, Bellocq's.	Catheters, silver, Nos. 8 and 10.	Catheter, staff, tunneled, Gurley's.	Catlin, medium, 5 in. blade.	Chisel.	Clamps, intestinal, McLauren's.	Depressor, tongue, wire, folding.	Director, grooved, medium.
1	On hand in New York arsenal . . . . .															
2	In hands of organizations . . . . .	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	1
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers . . . . .															
	On hand to be accounted for . . . . .	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	

Consolidated Report of Medical Property — (Continued).

Number of voucher.		CONTENTS OF GENERAL OPERATING CASE, U. S.														
		Drills, bone, in handle, set of 3.	Ear hook and spoon, Gross.	Eye Spud, Dix's.	Forceps, bone cutting, flat blade, Liston's.	Forceps, clamp, Keen's.	Forceps, clamp, Kelley's.	Forceps, delicate.	Forceps, dressing and bullet, Forwood's.	Forceps, haemostatic, curved.	Forceps, haemostatic, Jone's 2-in. bite.	Forceps, haemostatic, Pean's.	Forceps, haemostatic, Wyeth's.	Forceps, Rongeur, and bone holding Forwood's.	Forceps, mouse-toothed, with teeth.	Forceps, T-shaped, Pratt's.
1	1															
	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	3	1	1	2	1
	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	5	1	1	2	1

*Consolidated Report of Medical Property — (Continued).*

Number of voucher.		CONTENTS OF GENERAL OPERATING CASE, U. S.													
		Gag, mouth, French's.	Gouge.	Guide, filliform, Gouley's.	Knife, amputating, large 7-in. blade.	Ligature, horse-hair, 100 strands in coil.	Ligature, silk, Nos. 4, 8, 12.	Mallet, Forwood's.	Needle, aneurism, automatic, Reverdin's.	Needle-holder, McBurney's.	Needles, artery, blunt, right and left.	Needles, case for.	Needles, curved, assorted.	Needles, straight, round.	Needles, straight, triangular.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	12	6	6
2	In hands of organizations.....														
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....														
	On hand to be accounted for.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	12	6	6	

Consolidated Report of Medical Property — (Continued).

Number of voucher.		CONTENTS OF GENERAL OPERATING CASE, U. S.												
		Ferriosteotome, light, Sayre's.	Pins, latest, Wyeth's.	Probe, double, 8-in., long silver.	Probe, hard rubber, Fluhrer's.	Razor, hard rubber handle.	Retractors, double ends, nested.	Rongeur, medium, Keen's.	Saw, amputating, 2 blades, Little's.	Saw, metacarp.	Saw, wire, set of 3, with handles.	Scalpels, assorted.	Scissors, angular, blunt point.	Scissors, curved on flat, Wyeth's.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	1	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	4	1	1	1
32	In hands of organizations													
	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.													
	On hand to be accounted for	1	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	4	1	1	1

Consolidated Report of Medical Property — (Continued).

Number of voucher.	CONTENTS OF GENERAL OPERATING CASE, U. S.										CONTENTS OF POCKET CASE, U. S.									
	Scoop, Wyeth's.	Silkworm, gut, coil.	Specula, ear, set of 3, silver plated.	Sponge holders, 1 Sim's and 1 regular.	Syringe, aspirating, with 3 points.	Trephine, $\frac{3}{8}$ -in., Gait's.	Trocar and cannula, set of 4, silver in metal box.	Tube, tracheotomy, silver.	Pocket case.	Bistoury, curved, probe-pointed.	Bistoury, curved, sharp-pointed.	Bistoury, straight.	Catheter, plated.	Caustic holder.	Director, groove, with myrtle leaf.	Forceps, dissecting, mouse-tooth.	Forceps, haemostatic, and needle.			
1																				
2																				
3																				
	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4			
	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4			

*Consolidated Report of Medical Property — (Continued).*

Number of voucher.	CONTENTS OF POCKET CASE, U. S.															
	Forceps, haemostatic, short.	Forceps, haemostatic, long.	Ligature, catgut, sterilized, in envelopes.	Ligature, horse hair, 50 in coil.	Ligature, silk, iron-dyed and white, assorted sizes.	Ligature, silkworm gut, coil of 25.	Ligature, wire, silver, cms.	Needle, aneurism.	Needle, exploring.	Needle, surgeon's, assorted.	Probe, double, with silver tip.	Scalpel.	Scissors, straight.	Field desks, medical.	Army filters, No. 4 with extra cylinders, No. 3a.	Tool chest.
1	4	4	8	4	4	4	2,000	4	4	48	4	4	4	7	12	1
3														22		
	4	4	8	4	4	4	2,000	4	4	84	4	4	4	29	12	1

*Consolidated Report of Medical Property — (Concluded).*

Number of voucher.	U. S. AMBULANCE, 1900 PATTERN, AND CONTENTS.															
	Stoves, coal oil.	First aid packets.	Ambulance complete, 1900 pattern, containing:													
			Wagon tongue.	Front curtain.	Set lead bars.	Litters.	Nets.	Straps.	Water cans.	Paulins.	Wagon wrenches.	Padlocks.	Keys.	Doubletrees.	Singletrees.	
1		12,000														
100	On hand in New York arsenal.....	2	6	6	7	6	12	12	24	12	6	6	6	12	1	2
	In hands of organizations.....															
	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....															
	On hand to be accounted for.....	2	6	6	7	6	12	12	24	12	6	6	6	12	1	2

APPENDIX "O" — SUBDIVISION 9.

Consolidated Report of Signal Property of the State of New York for the Year Ending December 31, 1908.

Number of voucher.		Signal kits, complete.	Signal flags.	Cell boxes.	Telephone instruments.	Signal flags, practice.	Signal flag, practice, staves.	Signal lanterns.	Flash lanterns.	Copper oil cans.	Keys and sounders, Bunnell.	Batteries, 12 cells.	Vises and straps, 5½-inch.	Screwdrivers, 12-inch.	Insulated wire, miles.	Reels for wire.	Telephones.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	2	24	4	6	24	24	17	7	1	6	1	2	2	3½	2	2
2	In hands of organizations.....	16							8	2					1		
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....																
	On hand to be accounted for.....	18	24	4	6	24	24	17	15	3	6	1	2	2	4½	11	8



Consolidated Report of Signal Property — (Continued).

Number of voucher.		Manila rope, coils.	Telegraph instruments.	Pliers, S. C., 8-inch.	Linenen's bells.	Heliographs, complete.	Telescopes and tripods.	Shovels, long handles.	Binoculars.	Prismatic compasses.	Box compasses.	Odometers.	Pedometers.	Sextants.	Aneroid barometers.	Hand levels.	Steel tapes.
1000	On hand in New York arsenal.....		16	2		1	1			4	2		1				1
	In hands of organizations.....	1	8		1	16	16	14	22	10	10	10	10	9	9	12	10
	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....																
	On hand to be accounted for.....	1	24	2	1	17	17	14	22	14	12	10	11	9	9	12	11

*Consolidated Report of Signal Property — (Continued).*

Number of vouchers.															
	Hatchets.	Leather sheaths for hatchets.	Digging bars, 7-feet.	Pickaxes.	Axes, hand, 5-inch.	Blue stone, pounds.	Crosscut saws, 24-inch.	Hatchets, claw, 2½ pounds.	Rip saws, 24-inch.	Splicing clamp, No. 101-4.	Ground rods.	Body belts.	Sets soldering outfits.	Pony insulators.	4-line peg switchboard.
1											4				1
2	10	10	2	1	2	10	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	100	1
3															
	10	10	2	1	2	10	2	2	2	2	6	2	2	100	2

*Consolidated Report of Signal Property — (Continued).*

Number of voucher.		Raven white core, flexible, feet.	Lineman's spurs and straps.	Raven black core, flexible, feet.	Cipher discs.	Copper funnels.	Transmitters.	Watch receivers.	Telegraph lance, poles.	Hand lanterns, brass.	Wire conductors.	Wire cutters.	Jack knives.	Screwdrivers.	Crowbars.	Spikes, kegs of.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	11,111		14,875		1	3	3	12	6	2	5	4	3		
3	In hands of organizations.....		5		24				400							
2	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....															
	On hand to be accounted for.....	11,111	5	14,875	24	1	3	3	412	6	2	5	4	3	14	1

*Consolidated Report of Signal Property— (Continued).*

332	Number of voucher.															
		Message pouches.	Felling axes.	Ground rods.	Blue stone, bbls.	Telescopes, prismatic.	Improved pattern heliograph shutter "keys."	Lanterns, acetylene, field.	Calcium carbide cartridges.	Rockets, 6 lb. sequence.	Bombs, 5 inch (4 red, 4 white and 4 green).	Mortars, 5 inch.	Field glasses, high power, prismatic.	Telephones, service.	Wire, miles of, No. 14.	Arresters, mason, lightning.
	On hand New York arsenal.....	229	2	54	1	2	4	8	167	20	24	1	2	12	28½	10
	In hands of organizations.....															
	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....															
	On hand to be accounted for.....	229	2	54	1	2	4	8	167	20	24	1	2	12	28½	10

*Consolidated Report of Signal Property — (Continued).*

Number of voucher.		Buzzers, field.	Telephones, field.	Relays, box.	Relays, pocket.	Plug cut outs.	Fuses, masons, lightning arrester.	Payout handles.	Rolls field wire.	Reel carts.	Arresters cabinet portable switch-board.	Battery cells, type V, complete.	Renewals for same.	Bars, digging, 8 ft., 27 lbs.	Reels, payout, barrow.	Escort wagons.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....															
2	In hands of organizations.....	6	6	6	4	6	200	10	20	2	2	40	40	12	4	2
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....															
	On hand to be accounted for.....	6	6	6	4	6	200	10	20	2	2	40	40	12	4	2

*Consolidated Report of Signal Property — (Continued.)*

Number of voucher.		Sets harness, S. S. horse wheel.	Sets harness, S. S. horse lead.	Post tool chest.	Switchboard, portable, field, with tripod, receivers and transmitters.	Insulators, pig tail, for lance.	Insulators, clamp, lance.	Frames, hand, reel.	Miles wire, buzzer, insulated.	Splicing clamps.	Block and tackle, rope and grip.	Oak brackets.	Packing cases.	Ground plates, copper.	Shovels.	Breast reels.
1	On hand in New York arsenal . . . . .	5	5	4	5	745	160	6	26	6	2	205	1	2	2	2
32	In hands of organizations . . . . .															
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers . . . . .															
	On hand to be accounted for . . . . .	3	3	4	2	745	160	6	26	6	2	205	1	2	2	2

Consolidated Report of Signal Property — (Continued).

Number of voucher.		Field telegraph battery, 3 boxes.	Gravety cells, comp.	Pack sheets.	Field glasses, F. A. type.	Hand reels.	Ground rods.	Buzzer wire, spools.	Kits, inspectors, pocket.	Rolls tape, insulating.	Pliers, 8 inch.	Field glasses, high power, for reconnaissance officer.	Lantern, field, acetylene.	Cartridges, carbide, for lantern.	Heliograph.	Tripod for heliograph.
1	On hand in New York arsenal .....				6	2										
3	In hands of organizations.....	1	24	5			14	18	14	2	1	1	1	12	1	1
4	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....															
	On hand to be accounted for.....	1	24	5	6	2	14	18	14	2	1	1	1	12	1	1

*Consolidated Report of Signal Property — (Continued).*

Number of voucher.		Flag kit, 4 ft.	Glasses, field, F. A. type.	Miles of wire, 11 strand.	Packing cases.	Reels, hand.	Flag kit, 2 ft.	Megaphones, aluminum, 18 inch.	Bells, time interval, large.	Bells, time interval, small.	Blocks, term na, telephone.	Brackets, telergraph transmitter, pairs.	Brackets, interrupter, for time interval bells.	Boxes for time interval bells.	Boxes, emplacement outlets.	Boxes, firing signal, for pit.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	1	19	5	4	8	8	8	4	6	11	2	4	3	2	
2	In hands of organizations.....															
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....															
	On hand to be accounted for.....	1	19	5	4	8	8	8	4	6	11	2	4	3	2	







Consolidated Report of Signal Property — (Concluded).

Number of voucher.															
	Springs for time interval clocks, pairs.	Telephones, battery commander.	Telephones, hand sets.	Telephone, head sets.	Telephone, gun.	Telephones, platter, sets.	Telephones, wall sets.	Terminals, telautograph, wall.	Terminals, aerospace.	Transmitters, telautograph.	Board, W. & H., plotting, gun.	Board, W. & H., plotting, mortar.	Range board, complete.	Deflection board.	Wind component indicator, N. P.
On hand in New York arsenal.....	3	4	5	26	1	6	15	2	5	2	1	1	1	1	1
In hands of organizations.....															
In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....															
On hand to be accounted for.....	3	4	5	26	1	6	15	2	5	2	1	1	1	1	1

APPENDIX "O"— SUBDIVISION 10.

*Consolidated Report of Naval Militia Property of the State of New York, for the Year Ending December 31, 1908.*

Number of voucher.		ARTILLERY.															
		Hotchkiss guns, 1-pounder, with accessories.	Hydraulic top carriages for do.	Deck circles for do.	Field carriages for do. with chests, complete.	Caisson boxes for do.	Boat mounts and deck circles, low cone, 1 pounder.	Morris tube attachment.	Rubbers for shoulder pieces.	Plug crank.	Stop bolt springs.	Firing pin points.	Sears.	Tools for Whitehead Torpedoes, sets.	Lever locking piece.	Sub target gun machine.	Practice loading machine.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....							2									
3	In hands of organizations.....	7	2	3	2	4	7		4	1	3	8	1	1	1	2	1
	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....																
	On hand to be accounted for.....	7	2	3	2	4	7	2	4	1	3	8	1	1	1	2	1

*Consolidated Report of Naval Militia Property — (Continued).*

Number of voucher	ARTILLERY.			LEE MAGAZINE RIFLES.					UNITED STATES MAGAZINE RIFLES, CAL. 30.						
	Drill cartridges, cases.	Morris tube attachment.	Sub caliber cartridges.	Lee magazine rifles.	Magazine for do.	Bayonets.	Bayonet scabbards, steel.	Gun slings.	U. S. magazine rifles, cal. 30, mod. 1898, with mod. 1902 sight, peep attachment.	U. S. magazine rifles, cal. 30, mod. 1898, with mod. 1901 rear sight.	Screwdrivers.	Small arm oilers	Combined muzzle and front sight covers.	Barrack cleaning rods.	Covers for breech mechanism.
On hand in New York arsenal	30	1	8	7	256	11	12	8	1	40	1	1	1		
In hands of organizations				2	2	2	1		703		178	743	743	44	44
In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers															
On hand to be accounted for	30	1	8	9	258	12	13	8	704	40	179	744	744	44	44

*Consolidated Report of Naval Militia Property — (Continued).*

Number of voucher.	UNITED STATES MAGAZINE RIFLES, CAL. 30.						PRIZES, S. A. P. AND SECONDARY BATTERY PRACTICE.									
	Bayonets.	Bayonet scabbards	Gun slings, rifle, cal. 30.	Cartridge belts, rifle, cal. 30.	Sectional cleaning rods.	Arm chests.	Oak table.	Arm chairs.	Loving cup.	Bronze, "Gladiator," and pedestal.	Bronze prizes.	Bronze, "La Perle."	Set of nautical books (44 in set) M. M. prize.	Copper and silver tankard, secondary battery prize.	Vase.	Silver loving cup, 3d F. M. prize.
1	1	1	1	30												
2	743	742	742		60	35	1	6	1	1	10	1	1	1	1	1
	744	743	745	30	60	35	1	6	1	1	10	1	1	1	1	1

*Consolidated Report of Naval Militia Property — (Continued).*

Number of voucher.		PRIZES, S. A. P. AND SECONDARY BATTERY PRACTICE.														
		Bronze, "Peace after War," 1st F. M. prize.	Bronze, "Le Gloria," 2d F.M. prize.	Bronze, "Patria," 2d F. M.	Loving cup, secondary battery prize.	Colors, 1906.	Silk banner, 5x8, with pole, etc.	Pennant, N. M., distinguishing.	Bronze and marble bust, "Amazoul."	Chelsea clock-striking ships bell.	Punch bowl.	Ships clock.	Painting.	Painting, "Constitution," etc.	Trophy.	Cup.
1	On hand in New York arsenal . . . . .	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	In hands of organizations . . . . .															
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers. . . . .															
	On hand to be accounted for . . . . .	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

Consolidated Report of Naval Militia Property — (Continued).

Number of voucher.	COLTS AUTOMATIC GUNS, CAL. 30.										COLTS D. A. REVOLVERS, CALIBER 38.				
	Colts automatic gun, cal. 30.	Field carriages	Arc mounts.	Feed boxes.	Feed belts.	Shoulder rests.	Sets, spare parts.	Sets, accessories.	Belt loading machine.	Leather spare parts, boots.	D. A. revolvers, cal. 38.	Revolvers holsters.	Revolvers belts.	Revolvers cartridge boxes.	Packs for revolver boxes.
1 2 3	On hand in New York arsenal . . . . .	5	5	5	40	42	5	5	5	4	308	299	314	303	72
	In hands of organizations . . . . .														
	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers . . . . .														
	On hand to be accounted for . . . . .	5	5	5	40	42	5	5	5	4	308	299	314	303	72



Consolidated Report of Naval Militia Property — (Continued)

Number of voucher.	COLTS D. A. REVOLVERS, CALIBER 38.							SWORDS AND CUTLASSES.							
	Revolver chests.	Box of small parts Colts D. A. revolvers, cal. 38, containing.	Stocks, scales and escutcheons.	Stock screws.	Cap on side, plate with pin.	Revolver belt plates.	Cutlasses.	Scabbards for do.	Frogs for do.	Belts for do.	Broad swords.	Foils.	Masks.	Fencing gauntlets.	Fencing chest pads.
1															
2	On hand in New York arsenal . . . . .	1	1	1	1	1	32	210	205	172	24	14	9	32	19
3	In hands of organizations . . . . .														
	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers . . . . .														
	On hand to be accounted for . . . . .	1	1	1	1	1	32	210	205	172	24	14	9	32	19

*Consolidated Report of Naval Militia Property — (Continued).*

1 2 3 4	Number of voucher.	AMMUNITION.													
		Chests of loaded shells.	Cannon shells, 1 pdr.	Drill cartridges.	Saluting charges.	Multi ball, cartridges, cal. 30.	Ball cartridges, rifle, cal. 30.	Saluting charges, 3 pdrs.	Ball cartridges, revolver, cal. 38.	Whitehead torpedoes.	Spar torpedoes, instruction copies.	Exercise torpedoes.	Farmer's D. E. machine "C."	Ammunition, 1 pdr., Hotchkiss.	Steel bushings.
	On hand in New York arsenal.....	214	246	21	250	10,120	56,210	1,000	8,150	1	6		1,500	90	32
	In hands of organizations.....														
	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....														
	On hand to be accounted for.....	214	246	21	250	10,120	56,210	1,000	8,150	1	6	2	1,500	90	32

Consolidated Report of Naval Militia Property — (Continued).

Number of voucher.	AMMUNITION.							RELOADING AND REFORMING TOOLS, 1 PDR., HOTCHKISS.										
	Ammunition chests.	Canister shot, 1 pdr.	Ball artridges, cal. 45.	Blank cartridges, cal. 30.	Saluting charges, 6 pdrs.	Cork plugs.	Bench reloading outfit.	U. S. Navy loading machines.	Die and ejector.	Reloading block.	Set containing washers.	Bronze bed screw.	Decapping tool.	Recapping tool.	Rocking shaft springs.	Stop bolts.	Bronze bed.	
1	On hand in New York arsenal . . . . .																	
322	In hands of organizations . . . . .	62	180	6,000	5,550	29	600	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	
	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers . . . . .																	
	On hand to be accounted for . . . . .	62	180	6,000	5,550	29	600	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	

*Consolidated Report of Naval Militia Property — (Continued).*

Number of voucher.	TARGETS.					M. M. NUMBERS AND DISTINGUISHED EXPERT NUMBERS, ETC.					ACCOUNTREMENTS AND EQUIPMENTS.				
	Steel target frames "D."	Steel target frames "E."	"A" targets.	"B" targets.	"C" targets.	Marksman bars, complete.	Sharpshooter's bars, complete.	Expert bars, complete.	Distinguished expert bars and pins.	Sharpshooter numbers.	Woven cartridge belts, single.	Woven cartridge belt plates.	Waist belts, leather.	Waist belt plates.	Haversacks and straps.
On hand in New York arsenal.....	4	4	12	12	2	1,450	150	300	50	550	1,073	311	92	92	934
In hands of organizations.....															
In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....															
On hand to be accounted for.....	4	4	12	12	2	1,450	150	300	50	550	1,073	311	92	92	934

Consolidated Report of Naval Militia Property — (Continued).

Number of voucher.		ACCOUTREMENTS AND EQUIPMENTS.														
		Canteens and straps.	Canteen straps.	Blanket bags.	Blanket bag shoulder straps.	Coat straps, pairs.	Clothes bags.	Hammocks, complete.	Hammock lashings.	Hammock rings.	Hammock clew lines.	Hammock mattresses.	Canteen—haversack straps	Haversacks.	Canteens.	Hammock foot lashings.
1	On hand in New York arsenal . . . . .			18	38	34	369	27								
2	In hands of organizations . . . . .	515	425	422	519	520	1,020	951	716	1,993	8,410	656	60	60	353	80
3	In the hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers . . . . .															
	On hand to be accounted for . . . . .	515	425	440	557	554	1,389	978	716	1,993	8,410	656	60	60	353	80

*Consolidated Report of Naval Militia Property — (Continued).*

Number of voucher.		UNIFORMS AND CLOTHING.														
		Caps, dress.	Caps, watch.	Cap ribbons.	Dress coats.	Overcoats.	Trousers, dress.	Trousers, white.	White jumpers.	Working hats.	Jerseys, white.	Shirts, dress.	Undershirts.	Neckerchiefs.	Leggins, prs.	Blankets, woolen, gray and red.
1	On hand in New York arsenal . . . . .	31	6	28	91	17	89	45	34			53	70	21	10	115
2	In hands of organizations . . . . .	1,112	1,145	1,293	304	806	1,089	1,195	1,227	403	145	1,195	1,188	1,032	976	1,056
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and super-numerary officers. . . . .															
	On hand to be accounted for. . . . .	1,143	1,151	1,321	395	823	1,178	1,240	1,261	403	145	1,248	1,258	1,053	986	1,171

Consolidated Report of Naval Militia Property — (Continued)

		UNIFORMS AND CLOTHING.													
		Ponchos.	Caps, C. P. O.	Dress coats, C. P. O.	Trousers, C. P. O.	Knife lanyards.	Gloves, woolen, white, prs.	Laces for leggins, pairs.	Gilt coat buttons, 1/2-inch diameter.	Gilt jacket buttons, 7-10 inch diameter.	Gilt vest buttons, 7-16-inch diameter.	Vests, C. P. O.	Coats, C. P. O., white.	Trousers, C. P. O., white.	Uniforms, C. P. O.
1	On hand in New York arsenal .....	717	3	20	23	670	282	60	76	76	38	1	1	1	18
2	In hands of organizations .....														
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers .....														
	On hand to be accounted for .....	717	3	20	23	670	282	60	76	76	38	1	1	1	18

*Consolidated Report of Naval Militia Property — (Continued).*

Number of voucher.		FLAGS AND COLORS.					MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS.								
		National colors, complete.	State colors, complete.	Post flag.	Storm flag.	Halyards.	Drums, snare, complete.	Drum, snare, sticks.	Drum, snare, slings.	Bugles.	Bugle cords and tassels.	Bass drum, complete.	Bass drum sticks.	Cymbol belt and plate.	Boatswain pipes.
1	On hand in New York arsenal. . . . .	2	5	4	3	1	16	36	8	15	10	3	2	1	2
2	In hands of organizations. . . . .														
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and super- numery officers. . . . .														
	On hand to be accounted for. . . . .	2	5	4	3	1	16	36	8	15	10	3	2	1	2



*Consolidated Report of Naval Militia Property — (Continued).*

Number of voucher.	TENTAGE.															
	Tents, wall.	Tent, wall, flies.	Tent, wall, poles.	Tent, wall, poles, ridges.	Tents, conical wall.	Tent, conical wall, straps.	Tent, conical wall, poles.	Tent, hospital, flies.	Tents, hospital, poles.	Tent, hospital, poles, ridges.	Tent pins, small.	Tent pins, large.	Bed cots.	Axes.	Lanterns.	
1																
3	On hand in New York arsenal.....	4	4	8	4	47	6	59	1	2	1	2,397	2,058	6	9	26
3	In hands of organizations.....															
	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....															
	On hand to be accounted for.....	4	4	8	4	47	6	59	1	2	1	2,397	2,058	6	9	26

Consolidated Report of Naval Militia Property— (Continued).

Number of voucher.		TENTAGE.						COMMISSARY PROPERTY.								
		Packing cases.	Mallet.	Hatchets.	Rakes.	Marking outfits.	Camp stools.	Commissary chests.	Mess chest.	Buzzacott cooking outfits, No. 4.	Mess kits.	Cooking grates.	Buzzacott's cooking outfits, No. 2.	Deep fryer.	Frying pans.	Dish pans, large.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....															
2	In hands of organizations.....	52	15	2	6	4	12	7	1	5	1	2	2	1	6	22
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and super-numerary officers.....															
	On hand to be accounted for.....	52	15	2	6	4	12	7	1	5	1	2	2	1	6	22

*Consolidated Report of Naval Militia Property — (Continued).*

Number of voucher.	COMMISSARY PROPERTY.															
	Spoons, basting.	Camp kettles.	Deep sauce pans, large.	Ladies.	Colanders, large.	Bread knives.	Carving knives.	Carving forks.	Meat saws.	Cleavers.	Soup plates.	Dinner plates.	Small plates.	Vegetable dishes.	Meat plates, large.	
1																
3231	On hand in New York arsenal.....	3	5	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	115	367	365	34	46	
	In hands of organizations.....															
	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....															
	On hand to be accounted for.....	3	5	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	115	367	365	34	46	

*Consolidated Report of Naval Militia Property — (Continued).*

Number of voucher.	COMMISSARY PROPERTY.														
	Cups.	Saucers.	Sugar bowls.	Salt cellars.	Pitchers.	Water pitchers.	Pepper boxes.	Tumblers.	Scoops.	Agate ware sauce pans.	Agate ware pots.	Agate ware buckets.	Agate ware bowls.	Pannikins.	Knives.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....														
2	337	249	6	35	9	11	12	160	1	4	2	3	118	417	417
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....														
	337	249	6	35	9	11	12	160	1	4	2	3	118	417	417
	On hand to be accounted for.....														

*Consolidated Report of Naval Militia Property — (Continued).*

Number of voucher.		COMMISSARY PROPERTY.													
		Agate ware plates.	Forks.	Spoons, large.	Spoons, small.	Tin cups.	Butcher knives.	Steels.	Broilers.	Milk pails.	Stew kettles.	Iron buckets.	Forks.	Grate bars, sets.	Dippers, 3 qt.
1	On hand in New York arsenal . . . . .	243	442	177	305	281	6	2	3	3	5	48	2	2	3
2	In hands of organizations . . . . .														
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and super- numerary officers . . . . .														
	On hand to be accounted for . . . . .	243	442	177	305	281	6	2	3	5	48	2	2	3	

*Consolidated Report of Naval Militia Property — (Continued).*

Number of voucher.	COMMISSARY PROPERTY.						FLAGS AND COLORS.									
	Graduated measurers, 2 qt.	Coffee pots.	Tea pots.	Roasting pans.	Deep sauce pans, small.	N. M. blue flag, 6 ft. fly.	Cape pennants.	U. S. Ensign, 4x6.	Flag, Governor's, large.	Flags, signal.	Flags, Governor's, small.	Boat pennant.	Commission pennant, 9 in. x 12 ft.	Sets, hand semaphore flags.	Secretary of Navy flag.	Asst. Secretary of Navy flag.
1																
2																
3	On hand in New York arsenal	2	18	18	2	1	3	1	3	2	1	2	5	1	22	1
	In hands of organizations															
	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers															
	On hand to be accounted for	2	18	18	2	1	2	1	3	2	1	2	5	1	22	1

Consolidated Report of Naval Militia Property — (Continued).

Number of voucher.	MEDICAL PROPERTY.														
	Medical and surgical chests.	Surgeon's field cases.	Orderly pouches.	Hospital corps pouches.	Hospital corps knives.	Hospital corps sheaths.	Litter, complete (model 1895).	Litters.	Medical officer's pouch.	Hospital corps belts.	Hospital corps belt plates.	Litter slings.	Medical show cases.	Hospital corps badges.	
1															
2															
3															
1	On hand in New York arsenal	1	4	6	10	13	11	1	5	1	9	9	2	1	2
	In hands of organizations														
	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and super-numerary officers														
	On hand to be accounted for	1	4	6	10	13	11	1	5	1	9	9	2	1	2

*Consolidated Report of Naval Militia Property — (Continued).*

Number of voucher.		SIGNAL KITS.														
		Answering pennants.	Navy Wig Wag kits.	Signal kits, complete.	Signal pistols.	Rockets.	Torches.	Red stars.	Green stars.	Wig Wag flags, red.	Wig Wag flags, white.	Naval code signal flags, sets.	Flash lanterns.	Telegraph instruments.	Telephone outfits.	Single sticks.
1	On hand in New York arsenal . . . . .	2	2	6	2	24	10	592	592	26	31	3	2	2	2	13
2	In hands of organizations . . . . .															
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers . . . . .															
	On hand to be accounted for . . . . .	2	2	6	2	24	10	592	592	26	31	3	2	2	2	13



Consolidated Report of Naval Militia Property — (Continued).

Number of voucher.	SIGNAL KITS.															
	Reels for wire.	Heliographs and tripods.	Telescopes and tripods.	Field glass.	Prismatic compasses.	Night glass.	Ships bell clocks.	Dividers, pair.	Protractor.	Boat compasses.	Pocket compasses.	Pedometers.	Sextants.	Binoculars.	Odometers.	
1																
2																
3																
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	2	6	1	1	4	4	2	2	1	9	4	4	4	11	2
2	In hands of organizations.....															
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....															
	On hand to be accounted for.....	2	6	1	1	4	4	2	2	1	9	4	4	4	11	2

*Consolidated Report of Naval Militia Property — (Continued).*

Number of voucher.	SIGNAL KITS.								BOATS AND EQUIPMENTS FOR SAME						
	Signal flags, sets.	Distinguishing pennants and repeaters.	Navy numerical code flags, full size, sets.	International code flags, sets.	Ardois signal outfit, sets.	Navy numerical code flags, boat size, sets.	Staffs for wig wag flags.	Signal chests.	U. S. S. Aileen, apparel and equipment, complete, loaned by U. S. Government.	U. S. S. Granite State, apparel and equipment, loaned by U. S. Government.	U. S. S. Wasp, apparel and equipment, complete, loaned by U. S. Government.	U. S. S. Sandoval, apparel and equipment, complete, loaned by U. S. Government.	18-foot Dinghy, complete.	30-ft. cutters, standard, complete, with spars, etc.	Boat ensigns.
1	On hand in New York arsenal . . . . .			1				1							
2	In hands of organizations . . . . .	1	1		1	1	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers . . . . .														
	On hand to be accounted for . . . . .	2	1	2	1	1	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	28

Consolidated Report of Naval Militia Property — (Continued).

Number of voucher.	BOATS AND EQUIPMENTS FOR SAME.															
	Coxswain chests.	Steam launch, "Oneida."	Steam launch, "Mohawk."	Steam launch, "Seneca."	Steam launch, "Mohican."	Whale boats.	Bliss rotators.	Bliss log watch.	Anchor lights.	Binnacle lights, sets.	Chronometers.	Launch, "Brooklyn."	Manila sheets.	Manila halyards.	Manila shroud whips.	
1	On hand in New York arsenal . . . . .	1	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4
3	In hands of organizations . . . . .															
2	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers . . . . .															
	On hand to be accounted for . . . . .	1	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4

*Consolidated Report of Naval Militia Property — (Continued).*

Number of voucher.	BOATS AND EQUIPMENTS FOR SAME														
	Boat stretchers.	Wire shrouds.	Masts.	Tin chart case.	Hammer.	Charts, assorted.	Fog horns.	Deck lanterns.	Boat hooks.	Grapnels and lines.	Boat painter, 50 ft.	Boat anchors.	Boat signal, sets.	Boat lanterns, brass.	Rudder yokes, brass.
1			6	1	1	6	2		1	2	4	5	1	1	
2															
3															
	On hand in New York arsenal . . . . .		6	1	1	6	2		1	2	4	5	1	1	
	In hands of organizations . . . . .														
	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers . . . . .														
	On hand to be accounted for . . . . .	2	6	1	1	6	2	1	1	2	4	5	1	1	1

Consolidated Report of Naval Militia Property — (Continued).

Number of voucher.	BOATS AND EQUIPMENTS FOR SAME.															
	Boat binnacle.	Boat fittings.	Boat spars, steel, sets.	Wire boxes.	Water breakers for cutters.	Folding anchors, 60 lbs. each.	Life preservers.	Cork life rings.	Fire buckets, galv. iron.	Red side lights, galv. iron.	Green side lights, galv. iron.	Boat compass.	Headlight.	Galv. iron chains, 30 fath. each.	Guard flags.	
1																
2																
3																
	On hand in New York arsenal.....															
	In hands of organizations.....						150									
	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....															
	On hand to be accounted for.....	4	2	2	2	4	2	150				2				8

*Consolidated Report of Naval Militia Property — (Continued).*

		BOATS AND EQUIPMENTS FOR SAME.														
		Blue flag, State N. M., small.	Copper keel condenser.	Ash oars.	Wrenches, assorted.	Slice bars.	Hoes.	Fire shovels.	Bronze propeller, wheel.	Encyclopedia, Farrants.	Blue jackets manual.	Hand books.	Parallel rulers.	Cold chisel.	Chisels, caps.	Saw blades.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	3	1	15	10	2	1	1	1	1	75	10	1	6	6	24
2	In hands of organizations.....															
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and super-numerary officers.....															
	On hand to be accounted for.....	3	1	15	10	2	1	1	1	1	75	10	1	6	6	24

*Consolidated Report of Naval Militia Property — (Continued).*

Number of voucher.		BOATS AND EQUIPMENTS FOR SAME.														
		Running lights, sets.	Asphaltum varnish in can, gals.	Brass screws, gross.	American Esign, 4 ft. x 6 ft.	American jack, 2 ft. x 3 ft.	Rubber hose, $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. ply, wire bound, foot.	Kerosene oil in can, gals.	Selden's packing, 5-16 lbs.	Brass screw eyes, doz.	Devoe's stove pipe black, in can, gallons.	Rubber oiler.	Tin bread box.	Agate frying pans.	Agate tea pots.	Agate convex kettle.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....															
2	In hands of organizations.....	1	1	2	1	1	25	4	2	1	1	1	2	2	1	
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....															
	On hand to be accounted for.....	1	1	2	1	1	75	4	2	1	1	1	2	2	1	

*Consolidated Report of Naval Militia Property — (Continued).*

Number of voucher.		BOATS AND EQUIPMENTS FOR SAME.													
		Strainer.	Tin sauce pan.	Pipe wrench.	Sal soda, lbs.	Coe wrenches.	Set screws.	Twist drill.	Tap.	Flat rubber set brushes.	Manila rope, ¾-in., lbs.	Putz white metal polish, gals.	Cork fenders, 6-in. x 22-in.	Babbitt's soap, cakes.	Sapolio, cakes.
1	On hand in New York arsenal .....														
3	In hands of organizations .....	1	1	1	10	2	4	1	1	2	135	6	4	15	20
	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers .....														
	On hand to be accounted for .....	1	1	1	10	2	4	1	1	2	135	6	4	15	20



*Consolidated Report of Naval Militia Property — (Concluded).*

Number of voucher.		BOATS AND EQUIPMENTS FOR SAME.												
		Wood alcohol in can, gals.	Jewell cooking stoves.	Dishes and pots, set.	Manila rope, 4-in., lbs.	Crockett's spar varnish, gals.	Jersey white yacht paint, gals.	Patent cotton cord, hanks.	Paint brushes, assorted.	Aluminum paint, pints.	Devoc's polishing oil, bottles.	Tarred manila rope, ft.	Cotto waste, lbs	Marengine oil, gals.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....													
2	In hands of organizations.....	5	2	1	65	3	6	2	6	4	2	30	100	20
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and super-numerary officers.....													
	On hand to be accounted for.....	5	2	1	65	3	6	2	6	4	2	30	100	20

APPENDIX "O"—SUBDIVISION 11.

Itemized Statement of the Annual Report of the Adjutant General to the Secretary of War, Showing Articles Drawn from the War Department and Charged Against the Allotment Account, "Arming and Equipping the Militia," Under Section 1661, U. S. Revised Statutes, as Amended. See Page 27 of this Report.

U. S. Quartermaster's Department, Washington, D. C.

From St. Louis, Mo.

July 10, 1907. 1 field desk, requisition, January 30, 1907..... \$7 45

U. S. Quartermaster's Department, Washington, D. C.

July 10, 1907. Additional charge on 6 escort wagons, requisition, January 30, 1907..... \$27 70

Order for supplies No. 30496-734.

From Washington, D. C.

2 price lists 3" field material..... \$0 40

Order for supplies No. 8649(M).

From Rock Island Arsenal.

4 artillery land targets, at \$15.60..... \$62 40

Order for supplies No. 218464.

From Depot, Philadelphia, Pa.

1000 service hats, at \$1.84.....	\$1, 840 00
2000 O. D. blankets, at \$5.14.....	10, 280 00
2000 shelter tent halves, with poles and pins, complete, at \$2.48.....	4, 960 00
3 national colors, silk, Infantry with staffs, at \$46.35.....	139 05
Total . . . . .	<u>\$17, 219 05</u>

Order for supplies No. 8660(M).

From Watervliet Arsenal.

2-3" saluting guns and mounts, together with tools, spare parts and accessories, at \$330.00..... \$660 00

1140 APPENDIX "O;" ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S REPORT.

Order for supplies No. 8661(M).

From Frankfort Arsenal.

2 reloading and cleaning outfits, complete, for 3" saluting gun cartridge cases, at \$44.56.....	\$89 12
100 empty saluting cases for 3" saluting gun, at 90c.....	90 00
500 felt wads, 3" saluting cases, at \$13.15 per M.....	6 58
500 saluting primers, 20-grs. No. 5, at 5c.....	25 00
Total .....	<u>\$210 70</u>

Order for supplies No. 8662(M).

From U. S. Powder Depot.

800 pounds saluting powder, at 9c.....	\$72 00
Total .....	<u>\$72 00</u>

Order for supplies No. 8665(M).

From New York Arsenal.

1000 rifle cartridge belts, cal. .30, complete, with fasteners, suspenders, web canteen straps and haversack hooks, at \$2.25.....	\$2, 250 00
100 nose bags, at \$1.15.....	115 00
100 cavalry saddle blankets, gray, at \$2.95.....	295 00
260 picket pins, at 40c.....	80 00
200 lariats, at 87c.....	174 00
Total .....	<u>\$2, 914 00</u>

Order for supplies No. 218464.

From Depot, Philadelphia, Pa.

25 post flags, at \$7.76.....	\$194 00
Total .....	<u>\$194 00</u>

Order for supplies, E. D. 164/29.

From Engineer Depot, Washington Barracks, D. C.

1 sketching case, Cavalry.....	\$8 55
1 prismatic compass .....	9 45
1 box compass .....	2 60
2 celluloid protractors .....	3 20
1 clinometer .....	9 20
1 pace tally .....	3 20
1 field note book .....	50
1 reconnaissance pad .....	35
2 odometers .....	19 00
Total .....	<u>\$56 05</u>

ANNUAL RETURN OF MILITARY AND NAVAL PROPERTY. 1141

From Ordnance Department, U. S. A.

1000 spoons . . . . . \$20 00

Order for supplies No. 218464, Q. M. G. O.

From U. S. Government N. Y. Arsenal.

241 O. D. overcoats, buttons to be furnished by the State, at \$14.65 . . . . . \$3,530 65

Order for supplies No. 218464, Q. M. G. O.

From Quartermaster Depot, Jeffersonville, Ind.

Sept. 18, 1907, Additional charges on issue of escort wagons, Requisition May 7, 1907 . . . . . \$43 09

Order for supplies No. 2588-39.

From War Department, Washington, D. C.

5 copies Field Orders, Messages and Reports, Swift, at 4c. . . . . \$0 20

Order for supplies No. 218464.

From Quartermaster's Department, Philadelphia, Pa.

172 conical tent tripods, at \$1.31 . . . . . \$225 32

Order for supplies No. 2588-41.

From War Department, Washington, D. C.

6 copies Signal Corps Manual, No. 8, at \$1.90 each . . . . . \$11 40  
Registered numbers 479, 480, 481, 482, 483 and 484.

From Quartermaster's Department at Jamestown Exposition, Va.

2400 pounds oats . . . . . \$42 00  
4090 pounds hay . . . . . 53 17

Total . . . . . \$95 17

Order for supplies No. 218464, Q. M. G. O.

From Philadelphia, Pa.

1 olive drab overcoat . . . . . \$14 62  
1 olive drab service coat . . . . . 5 44  
2 pairs O. D. service breeches, at \$3.84 . . . . . 7 68

Total . . . . . \$27 74

1142 APPENDIX "O;" ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S REPORT.

Order for supplies No. 2588-42.

From War Department, Washington, D. C.

50 copies Drill Regulations for Field Artillery, Prov., at 23c..	\$11 50
50 copies Part IV and V, Engineer's Field Manual, at 88c....	44 00
Total . . . . .	<u>\$55 50</u>

Order for supplies No. 8733(M).

From New York Arsenal.

200 carbine scabbards, cal. .30, at \$3.45.....	\$690 00
	<u>          </u>

Order for supplies No. 8734(M).

From Rock Island Arsenal.

5 steel horse collars, No. 4-A, complete, at \$10.20.....	\$51 00
500 haversacks, <i>without letters</i> "U. S.," at 95c.....	475 00
100 revolver holsters, cal. .38, at \$1.05.....	105 00
50 revolver holsters, cal. .45, at \$1.40.....	70 00
100 revolver cartridge boxes, cal. .38, at 67c.....	67 00
100 saber belts, complete, at \$1.25.....	125 00
250 lariats, at 87c.....	217 50
250 nose bags, at \$1.15.....	287 50
250 picket pins, at 40c.....	100 00
100 horse brushes, at \$1.10.....	110 00
25 horse covers, canvas, at \$3.45.....	86 25
100 curry combs, at 25c.....	25 00
100 crown pieces for bridle headstall, at 28c.....	28 00
100 brow bands for bridle headstalls, at 15c.....	15 00
100 links, at 33c.....	33 00
200 halter straps, at 65c.....	130 00
75 halter headstalls, at \$2.10.....	157 50
100 watering bridles, complete, at \$1.60.....	160 00
100 lariat straps, at 12c.....	12 00
500 saber straps, at 17c.....	85 00
Total . . . . .	<u>\$2,339 75</u>

Order for supplies No. 8735(M).

From Watervliet Arsenal.

100 Colts revolvers, cal. .38, with screw drivers, at \$11.71.....	\$1,171 00
2 revolver arm chests, at \$5.....	10 00
Total . . . . .	<u>\$1,181 00</u>

ANNUAL RETURN OF MILITARY AND NAVAL PROPERTY. 1143

Order for supplies No. 218464 Q. M. G. O.

From Philadelphia, Pa.

2000 service hats, at \$1.84.....	\$3,680 00
2000 pairs leggings, at 42c.....	840 00
50 national service colors, complete, at \$20.35.....	1,017 50
3 national service standards, cavalry, complete, at \$20.35....	61 05
6000 shelter tent halves, without poles and pins, at \$2.32.....	13,920 00
150 blankets, olive-drab, heavy, at \$5.14.....	771 00
1 national color, infantry, silk, with staff, and cover, at \$46.35 .....	46 35
6 hospital tents, regulation (without asbestos collar), at \$52.99 .....	317 94
39 hospital tent flies, at \$15.87.....	618 93
45 sets hospital tent poles, at \$3.33.....	149 85
702 tent pins, large, at 3c.....	21 06
168 tent pins, small, at 2c.....	3 36
79 wall tents, complete with flies, poles and pins (without asbestos collar), at \$32.64.....	2,578 56
172 conical tents, complete, at \$43.31.....	7,449 32
Total .....	<u>\$31,474 92</u>

Order for supplies 6842-T.

From St. Louis Depot.

78 emergency cases .....	<u>\$1,072 50</u>
--------------------------	-------------------

From Washington Depot.

24 orderly pouches .....	339 60
100 hospital corps pouches.....	460 00
6 medical and surgical chests, detached service.....	659 52
12 tent units .....	844 20
6 commode chests .....	48 54
24 field operating cases.....	573 12
12 field desks (each containing a copy of Handbook for Hospital Corps, Mason, and articles enumerated in pars. 613b and 613j, Manual Med. Dept.).....	268 08
36 litters .....	168 84
72 litter slings .....	41 04
12 army filters .....	300 00
1 U. S. regimental surgical chest.....	176 25
1 U. S. regimental medical chest.....	103 17
4 U. S. acetylene illuminating outfits, complete.....	300 00
4 Maignen filters .....	48 00
4 U. S. army regimental sterilizer chests.....	301 64
packing material .....	8 00
Total .....	<u>\$4,640 00</u>

1144 APPENDIX "O;" ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S REPORT.

Order for supplies No. 233009.

From Quartermaster's Depot, Jeffersonville, Indiana.

4 ambulances, complete, 1900 pattern.....	\$974 84
---	----------

Order for supplies No. 8740(M).

From Rock Island Arsenal.

12 steel pads for steel horse collars, 3 No. 1, 3 No. 2, 2 No. 4, 2 No. 5, 2 No. 6, at 50c.....	\$6 00
12 steel horse collar pad connections, 3 No. 1, 3 No. 2, 3 No. 4, 2 No. 5, 1 No. 6, at 10c.....	1 20
200 horse covers, blanket lined, regulation size, at \$8.60.....	1,720 00
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>\$1,727 20</b>

Order for supplies No. 218464.

From Philadelphia, Pa., and New York, N. Y., Depots.

6000 shelter tent poles, set, 27c.....	\$810 00
30,000 shelter tent pins, at \$.006.....	180 00
431 O. D. overcoats (State buttons), at \$14.65.....	6,314 15
124 pairs O. D. chevrons, at 20c.....	24 80
additional charge .....	02
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>\$7,328 97</b>

Order for supplies No. 8760(M).

From Frankford Arsenal.

1 plotting board, W.-H., gun.....	\$382 41
1 range board, complete, gun.....	109 68
1 deflection board, complete, gun.....	112 10
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>\$604 19</b>

Order for supplies No. 8773(M).

From Frankford Arsenal.

1 wind component indicator.....	\$47 61
1 mortar plotting board.....	490 49
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>\$538 10</b>

ANNUAL RETURN OF MILITARY AND NAVAL PROPERTY. 1145

Order for supplies No. 8856.

From Washington, D. C.

1 aeroscope, controller, meteorological .....	\$137 50
1 aeroscope, controller, tide .....	50 00
2 aeroscope, indicators, tide .....	75 00
2 aeroscope, indicators, meteorological .....	300 00
2 cabinets, cut-out, type A.....	132 00
1 cabinet, cut-out, type E.....	72 00
Total .....	<u>\$766 50</u>

Order for supplies No. 201976(M).

From Purchasing Commissary, U. S. Army, St. Louis, Mo.

30 commissary chests, at \$11.50.....	\$345 00
30 desks, field, at \$16.....	480 00
60 ink wells, in desks, at 26c.....	15 60
20 scales, folding, at \$20.....	400 00

Contents commissary chests:

30 axes, with handles, at 55c.....	16 50
30 box openers, at 37½c.....	11 25
30 box scrapers, at 28c.....	8 40
30 butcher knives, 8-inch, at 36⅔c.....	11 00
30 butcher knives, 10-inch, at 46c.....	13 80
30 butcher steels, at 50c.....	15 00
60 candle sticks, at 10c.....	6 00
90 can openers, at 4¼c.....	3 83
30 cleavers, 8-inch, at 68c.....	20 40
60 faucets, wood, at 4c.....	2 40
30 funnels, quart, at 17⅔c.....	5 30
30 hammers, claw, at 37½c.....	11 25
30 handles, hammer, at 4⅙c.....	1 25
30 handles, hatchet, at 4⅙c.....	1 25
30 hatchets, claw, No. 2, at 42c.....	12 60
30 measures, liquid, quart, at 18c.....	5 40
180 meat hooks, at 4c.....	7 20
30 meat saws, 22-inch, at 87c.....	26 10
60 meat saw blades, 22-inch, at 19½c.....	11 70
180 needles, packing, at 1c.....	1 80
30 saws, hand, cross cut, at \$1.....	30 00
30 scales, spring balance, at \$9.66½.....	289 95
30 scoops, medium, at 46c.....	13 80
30 scoops, large, at 57c.....	17 10
30 screw drivers, at 11c.....	3 30
30 tap borers, at 96½c.....	28 95
60 twine, sacking, at 24c.....	14 40
180 bags, cotton, 50-lb., at 5½c.....	9 90



1146 APPENDIX "O;" ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S REPORT.

180 bags, cotton, 100-lb., at 20c.....	\$36 00
180 bags, gunny, 100-lb., at 9 7/10c.....	17 46
90 pencils, lumber, at 3c.....	2 70
3000 clothes lines, at 5791/10000c.....	17 37
15 nails, wire, 4-penny, at 2 3/8c.....	39
15 nails, wire, 6-penny, at 2 3/8c.....	36
12 ranges, field, No. 1, at \$39.80.....	477 60
15 nails, wire, 10-penny, at 2 7/20c.....	35
Total .....	<u>\$2,392 66</u>

Order for supplies No. 2588.

From War Department, Washington, D. C.

1000 descriptive cards, public animals.....	<u>\$1 50</u>
---	---------------

Order for supplies No. 2588-55.

From War Department, Washington, D. C.

25 copies handbook, 3-inch field artillery material, at 70c....	<u>\$17 50</u>
---	----------------

Order for supplies No. 8945(M).

From Springfield Armory.

For Colts revolvers, cal. .38:

30 hammers, with struts, strut pins and strut springs, assembled, at \$1.03.....	\$30 90
15 triggers, at 65c.....	9 75
30 trigger pins, at 1c.....	30
30 latch springs, at 2c.....	60
30 rebound levers, at 32c.....	9 60
30 hands and hand springs (M. 89), at 24c.....	7 20
30 hammer stirrups, at 15c.....	4 50
30 hammer stirrup pins, at 2c.....	60
30 hammer pins, at 4c.....	1 20
30 locking levers, at 11c.....	3 30
30 locking lever screws, at 3c.....	90
30 rebound lever springs, at 23c.....	6 90
30 side plate screws, at 10c.....	3 00
30 stock screws, at 5c.....	1 50
10 cylinders, at \$1.17.....	11 70
30 swivel rings and studs, at 19c.....	5 70

For Colts revolvers, cal. .45:

5 cylinders, at \$1.70.....	8 50
25 center pin screws, at 2c.....	50
25 ejector springs, at 8c.....	2 00

ANNUAL RETURN OF MILITARY AND NAVAL PROPERTY. 1147

25 hammers, at 58c .....	\$14 50
50 hammer screws, at 6c.....	3 00
100 guard screws, long, at 2c.....	2 00
100 guard screws, short, at 2c.....	2 00
25 trigger screws, at 4c.....	1 00
50 bolts and bolt screws, at 13c.....	6 50
50 hands and springs, assembled, at 13c.....	6 50
	<hr/>
Total .....	\$144 15
	<hr/> <hr/>

Order for supplies No. 2588-59.

From War Department, Washington, D. C.

50 copies Additions to Field Artillery Drill, Prov., at 5c.....	\$2 50
	<hr/> <hr/>

Order for supplies No. 233009.

Quartermaster's Depot, New York City.

4 kegs horseshoes, steel, hind No. 1, at .042 per lb.....	\$16 80
21 kegs horseshoes, Burdens, hind No. 1, at .0405 per lb.....	85 05
15 kegs horseshoes, Burdens, hind No. 2, at .0405 per lb.....	60 75
27 kegs horseshoes, Burdens, fore No. 1, at .0405 per lb.....	109 35
21 kegs horseshoes, Burdens, fore, No. 2, at .0405 per lb.....	85 05
2 kegs horseshoes, Burdens, front, assorted, at .0405 per lb..	8 10
2 kegs horseshoes, Burdens, hind, at .0405 per lb.....	8 10
1 keg horseshoes, Burdens, front and hind assorted, at .0405 per lb. ....	4 05
6 kegs horseshoes, Burdens, hind No. 2, at .0405 per lb.....	24 30
6 kegs horseshoes, Burdens, hind No. 3, at .0405 per lb.....	24 30
1 keg horseshoes, Burdens, fore, assorted, at .0405 per lb....	4 05
1 keg horseshoes, Burdens, hind, assorted, at .0405 per lb....	4 05
12 boxes nails, horseshoe, Ausable No. 5, at .13 per lb.....	39 00
4 boxes nails, horseshoe, Ausable No. 6, at .12 per lb.....	12 00
16 boxes nails, horseshoe, Brighton No. 5, at .127 per lb....	50 80
7 boxes nails, horseshoe, Brighton No. 6, at .113 per lb....	19 78
5 boxes nails, horseshoe, Brighton No. 7, at .109 per lb....	13 63
	<hr/>
Total .....	\$569 16
	<hr/> <hr/>

Order for supplies No. 9011(M).

From Rock Island Arsenal.

5600 waist belt adapters, at 5c.....	\$250 00
500 canteens, at 37c.....	185 00
	<hr/>
Total .....	\$435 00
	<hr/> <hr/>

1148 APPENDIX "O;" ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S REPORT.

Order for supplies No. 218464.

From Philadelphia, Pa., Depot.

1500 canvas fatigue coats, at \$1.03.....	\$1,545 00
1500 pairs canvas fatigue trousers, at \$1.05.....	1,575 00
Total . . . . .	<u>\$3,120 00</u>

Order for supplies No. 2588-63.

From War Department, Washington, D. C.

600 copies Manual for the Instruction of Gunners, Buckey, at \$1.30 . . . . .	<u>\$780 00</u>
--	-----------------

Order for supplies, W. D., No. 30496-821.

From Washington, D. C.

50 copies of Pamphlet No. 1923, "Description and Rules for the Management of the U. S. Magazine Rifle, Cal. .30, Model 1903," Requisition of March 9th and 23d.....	<u>\$7 50</u>
---	---------------

Order for supplies No. 8856.

From Washington, D. C.

4 bells, T. I. large, at \$4.015 . . . . .	\$16 06
6 bells, T. I. small, at \$3.30 . . . . .	19 80
4 boxes for T. I. bells, at \$2.25 . . . . .	9 00
1 box junction, 3-way . . . . .	1 85
3 boxes, emplacement, outlet, at \$10.00 . . . . .	30 00
1 box, firing signal for B. C. station . . . . .	41 70
1 board, atmosphere . . . . .	28 80
12 cells, battery dry No. 7, at 25c . . . . .	3 00
2 boxes, firing signal for pit, at \$21.75 . . . . .	43 50
1 box, junction . . . . .	25 75
3 boxes, terminal, 2-strip, at \$7.65 . . . . .	22 95
1 barometer aneroid . . . . .	12 00
26 telephones, head sets, at \$11.50 . . . . .	299 00
3 cords, telephone, armored, at \$3.75 . . . . .	11 25
1 telephone, gun . . . . .	19 50
2 interrupters for T. I. bells, at \$10.00 . . . . .	20 00
2 keys, heavy strap, at \$1.25 . . . . .	2 50
4 irons for T. I. bells, prs., at \$1.00 . . . . .	4 00
2 devices, stop watch, at \$8.00 . . . . .	16 00
2 terminals, telauto, wall, at \$4.90 . . . . .	9 80
5 terminals, aeroscope, at \$4.90 . . . . .	24 50
3 hooks for time interval clocks, at 50c . . . . .	1 50
7 strips, cable forming, at 50c . . . . .	3 50

ANNUAL RETURN OF MILITARY AND NAVAL PROPERTY. 1149

4 switches, d. p. s. t. 25 amp., at \$2.20.....	\$8 80
3 springs for T. I. clocks, prs., at 80c.....	2 40
3 receivers, telauto, watertight, at \$180.00.....	540 00
2 receivers, telauto, indoor type, at \$120.00.....	240 00
2 transmitters, telauto, at \$100.00 .....	200 00
Total . . . . .	<u>\$1, 657 16</u>

Order for supplies No. 2588-67.

From War Department, Washington, D. C.

25 copies Handbook of 3-inch Field Artillery Material at 70c.	\$17 50
---	---------

Order for supplies No. 9143(M).

From Frankford Arsenal.

1 bronze hammer for set of decapping, cleaning and priming tools, 3-inch field gun.....	\$1 10
---	--------

Order for supplies No. 9144(M).

From Rock Island Arsenal.

12 spring compressors for 3-inch field carriages, model 1902, at \$9.70 .....	\$116 40
---	----------

Order for supplies No. 2588-72.

From War Department, Washington, D. C.

1 copy Military Map Reading.....	\$0 67
----------------------------------	--------

Order for supplies No. 218464.

From Depot, Philadelphia, Pa.

1500 cots, at \$2.94.....	\$4, 410 00
---------------------------	-------------

Order for supplies No. 2588-75.

From War Department, Washington, D. C.

3 copies Mil. Inf. Div. No. 8, Part 4, at 80c.....	\$2 40
--	--------

Order for supplies No. 218464, Q. M. G. O.

From Philadelphia, Pa.

50 trumpets, at \$2.26 .....	\$113 00
------------------------------	----------

1150 APPENDIX "O;" ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S REPORT.

Order for supplies No. 2588-76.

From War Department, Washington, D. C.

12 copies Army Regulations, at 31c.....	\$3 72
---	--------

Order for supplies No. 218464.

From Depot, Philadelphia, Pa.

481 pairs olive drab chevrons, at 20c.....	\$96 20
481 pairs dress chevrons, at 17c.....	81 77
Total .....	<u>\$177 97</u>

Order for supplies No. 218464.

From Philadelphia and New York Depots.

500 pairs canvas Puttee leggings, at 67c.....	\$335 00
1200 shelter tent halves, complete, at \$2.49.....	2,988 00
10 post flags, at \$7.76.....	77 60
Total .....	<u>\$3,400 60</u>

Order for supplies No. 9256(M).

From Rock Island Arsenal.

9000 waist belt adapters, at 5c.....	\$450 00
--------------------------------------	----------

Order for supplies No. 2373.

From War Department.

2 glasses, field, prismatic, terlux, binocular, 10-power, with sunshade, object lens 1¼ inch, interpupillary adjustment, etc., at \$49.50 .....	\$99 00
---	---------

Order for supplies No. 2373.

From War Department, Washington, D. C.

9 glasses, field artillery type, at \$17.50 each.....	\$157 50
3 compasses, prismatic, at \$2.50.....	7 50
2 kits, flag, 2-foot, at \$3.10.....	6 20
2 megaphones, aluminum, at \$1.65.....	3 30
Total .....	<u>\$174 50</u>

ANNUAL RETURN OF MILITARY AND NAVAL PROPERTY. 1151

Order for supplies No. 9284(M).

From Augusta Arsenal.

126 cavalry canteen straps, at 28c.....	\$35 28
---	---------

---

Order for supplies No. 9285(M).

From Frankford Arsenal.

2 plotting boards, zinc top, complete, 40-inch by 60-inch, at \$23.00 .....	\$46 00
--	---------

---

Order for supplies No. 9286(M).

From New York Arsenal.

1 T. square, rubber, 24-inch.....	\$1 25
1 magnifying glass, reading .....	2 30
87 cavalry sabers, at \$3.00.....	261 00
94 scabbards for cavalry sabers, at \$1.45.....	136 30
85 forks, at 3c. ....	2 55
225 waist belts, complete, at 67c.....	150 75
136 saber attachments, at 46c.....	62 56
136 saber belt slides, at 12c.....	16 32
466 revolver lanyards, at 29c.....	135 14
152 spurs, at 16c.....	24 32
162 spur straps, at 12c.....	19 44
75 saber knots, at 58c.....	43 50
256 revolver holsters, cal. .38, at \$1.05.....	268 80
224 saber straps, at 17c.....	38 08
93 rifle scabbards, model 1903 rifle, at \$4.70.....	437 10
128 curb bridles, complete, at \$4.59.....	587 52
75 watering bridles, complete, at \$1.60.....	120 00
75 curry combs, at 25c.....	18 75
75 horse brushes, at \$1.10.....	82 50
103 halters, complete, at \$2.30.....	236 90
75 links, at 33c.....	24 75
75 lariats, at 87c.....	65 25
195 lariat straps, at 12c.....	23 40
75 nose bags, at 94c.....	70 50
75 picket pins, at 40c.....	30 00
143 cavalry saddles, complete, at \$18.30.....	2, 616 90
129 saddle bags, at \$6.55.....	844 95
209 cavalry saddle blankets, at \$2.95.....	616 55
153 cavalry surcingles, at 95c.....	145 35
75 cinchas, hair, at \$1.65.....	123 75
150 halter headstalls, at \$2.10.....	315 00
2 quires emery cloth, No. 1, at 46c.....	92
13 pounds cotton waste, at 9c.....	1 17
12 pounds concentrated lye, at 7c.....	84
12 packing needles, 6-inch, at 7c.....	84

1152 APPENDIX "O;" ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S REPORT.

12 pounds flax twine, at 20c.....	\$2 40
3 gallons graphite paint, No. 38, at \$1.30.....	3 90
3 gallons graphite paint, No. 57, at \$1.30.....	3 90
25 pounds petrolatum, at 4c.....	1 00
10 pounds rosin, at ¾c. ....	08
40 yards burlap, at 5c.....	2 00
1 chamois skin, at 20c.....	20
12 pounds cotton waste, white.....	1 10
2 wagon sponges (about 6-oz. each).....	1 79
15 gallons hydrolime oil, at 30c.....	4 50
20 gallons synovial oil, at 15c.....	3 00
10 quires emery cloth, assorted, at 50c.....	5 00
3 gallons spirits turpentine, at 64c.....	1 92
6 papers iron tacks, 8-oz., at 4c.....	24
Total . . . . .	<u>\$7,556 28</u>

Order for supplies No. 2287 (M).

From Rock Island Arsenal.

2 spare wheels for 3-inch field carriage, at \$51.50.....	\$103 00
5 spring compressors for 3-inch field carriage, at \$9.70.....	48 50
2 spare double trees, at \$10.90.....	21 80
1 double tree bolt, at \$1.10.....	1 10
189 breast straps, russet, for artillery harness, at \$1.40.....	264 60

For Artillery harness, black:

2 breechings, wheel, spare, at \$10 20.....	20 40
2 breechings, lead, spare, at \$10.20.....	20 40
2 traces, wheel, spare, \$5.40.....	10 80
2 traces, lead, spare, at \$6.10.....	12 20
10 cinchas, wheel, at \$1.90.....	19 00
10 cinchas, lead, at \$1.50.....	15 00
6 martingales, spare, at \$3.00.....	18 00
6 coupling straps, spare, at 90c.....	5 40
6 bridle headstalls, spare, at \$2.10.....	12 60
6 reins, spare, at \$1.20.....	7 20
12 curb chains and hooks, spare, at 23c.....	2 76
6 bits, spare, at 87c.....	5 22
6 whips, spare, at \$3.05.....	18 30
2 lanterns for 3-inch field battery, at \$1.25.....	2 50
500 canteens, without letters U. S., at 37c.....	185 00
500 haversacks without letters U. S., at 95c.....	475 00
125 revolver holsters, cal. .45, at \$1.40.....	175 00
41 spur straps, black, at 24c.....	9 84
13 revolver cartridge belts, cal. .45, at 81c.....	10 53
7 revolver cartridge belts, with loops and fasteners, cal. .38, at \$1.06.....	7 42
120 curb straps, at 43c.....	51 60

ANNUAL RETURN OF MILITARY AND NAVAL PROPERTY. 1153

86 curb bits, at \$1.60.....	\$137 60
75 watering bits, at 65c.....	48 75
342 halter straps, at 65c.....	222 30
84 bridle reins, black, at 97c.....	81 48
7 pairs stirrup straps, black, at \$1.28.....	8 96
8 stirrups, hooded, with socket for guiden, black, at \$1.80....	14 40
6 hooded stirrups, black, spare, at 97c.....	5 82
6 stirrup straps, black, spare, at 64c.....	3 84
3 bridle head stalls, black, at \$1.30.....	3 90
12 lantern globes, for lanterns, 3-inch field gun carriage, at \$1.36 doz. . . . .	1 36
16 pounds rivets and burrs, assorted, at 20c.....	3 20
24 wicks for lanterns, at 6c doz.....	12
275 pounds olive-drab paint (75 lbs. first coat, and 100 lbs. each second and third coat), at 17c.....	46 75
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>\$2,101 65</b>

Order for supplies No. 9288(M).

From Watervliet Arsenal.

1 hand mallet for armament chest, 12-inch rifle, at 16c.....	\$ 16
1 mallet, long handled, for armament chest, 12-inch rifle, at 60c .....	60
1 file, flat, dead smooth, 8-inch rifle, at 13c.....	13
1 file, round, second cut, 8-inch rifle, at 13c.....	13
4 water buckets, indurated fibre, 8-inch rifle, at 23c.....	92
1 pound copper wire, No. 16, at 20c.....	20
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>\$2 14</b>

Order for supplies No. 9289(M.)

From Springfield Armory.

25 Colts revolvers, cal. .45, with screw drivers, at \$13.31.....	\$332 75
476 Colts revolvers, cal. .38, with screw drivers, at \$11.71.....	5,573 96
10 revolver arm chests, at \$5.....	50 00
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>\$5,956 71</b>

Order for supplies No. 233009.

From Quartermaster's Depot, Washington, D. C.

3 field desks .....	\$43 00
---------------------	---------

9



1154 APPENDIX "O;" ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S REPORT.

Order for supplies No. 8856.

From Washington, D. C.

11 blocks, terminal telephone, at 95c.....	\$10 45
15 telephones, comp. art. wall sets, at \$15.75.....	236 25
1 equipment, zone signal, complete, at \$212.....	212 00
1 box, terminal, 1-strip, at \$4.90.....	4 90
7 strips, terminal, at \$2.75.....	19 25
2 brackets, telauto, trans prs., at \$12.50.....	25 00
3 clocks, time interval, at \$60.....	180 00
2 hooks, telautograph prs., at \$2.....	4 00
5 labels, designation, at 1c.....	05
Total .....	<u>\$691 90</u>

Order for supplies No. 30496-868.

From Frankford Arsenal.

1 front sight for 3-inch field rifle.....	\$32 95
Total .....	<u>\$32 95</u>

Order for supplies No. 7 C. D. (M).

From Frankford Arsenal.

2 Whistler-Hearn plotting boards, model of 1904, at \$382.41.....	\$764 82
Total .....	<u>\$764 82</u>

Order for supplies No. 9340(M).

From Frankford Arsenal.

22 rounds fixed ammunition, steel shell, for 3-inch field gun, at \$10.05 .....	\$221 10
128 rounds fixed ammunition, shrapnel, for 3-inch field gun, at \$9.20 .....	1,177 60
Total .....	<u>\$1,398 70</u>

Order for supplies No. 218464.

From Depot, Philadelphia, Pa.

25 post flags, at \$7.76.....	\$194 00
15 storm and recruiting flags, at \$2.11.....	31 65
Total .....	<u>\$225 65</u>

From War Department, Washington, D. C.

100 copies Coast Artillery Drill Regulations, Prov., at 34c.....	\$34 00
Total .....	<u>\$34 00</u>

ANNUAL RETURN OF MILITARY AND NAVAL PROPERTY. 1155

Order for supplies No. 2588-82.

From War Department, Washington, D. C.

1 copy handbook of 3-inch field artillery material.....	\$ 70
	<u>          </u>

Order for supplies No. 218464.

From Depot, Philadelphia, Pa.

1 national standard, silk, field artillery, at \$32.35.....	\$32 35
1 national standard service, field artillery, complete with staffs, at \$20.35 .....	20 35
	<u>          </u>

Total .....	\$52 70
	<u>          </u>

Itemized Statement of the Annual Report of the Adjutant-General to the Secretary of War, Showing Articles Drawn from the War Department and Charged Against the Appropriation for the Promotion of Rifle Practice, Under Section 1661, U. S. Revised Statutes, as Amended. See Page 30 of this Report.

From Ordnance Department.

700 rounds revolver cartridges, national match.....	\$7 00
	<u>          </u>

Order for supplies No. 8754(M).

From New York Arsenal.

1,200,000 ball cartridges, cal. .30, model 1898, at \$28.....	\$33,600 00
	<u>          </u>

Order for supplies No. 8755(M).

From Frankford Arsenal.

110,000 revolver ball cartridges, cal. .38, at \$10.....	\$1,100 00
40,000 revolver ball cartridges, cal. .45, black powder, at \$14..	560 00
	<u>          </u>

Total .....	\$1,660 00
	<u>          </u>